

ADDENDA

Being notes of Cases published up to September, 1910.

See end of the Second Volume.

THE
CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

BRING

ACT NO. V OF 1908

WITH A

COMMENTARY

BY

J. O'KINEALY

LATE OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE AND JUDGE HIGH COURT, BENGAL

AND

R. F. RAMPINI, M.A., LL. D.,

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, OF THE INNER TENUE, BARRISTER AT LAW,
AND JUDGE, HIGH COURT, BENGAL

Revised and Brought up to date

BY

HARRY STOKES

BARRISTER AT LAW AND ADVOCATE HIGH COURT, BENGAL

VOL. I

NEW EDITION

Calcutta

S. K. LAHIRI & CO.

COLLEGE STREET

1910

COTTON PRESS

PRINTED BY JYOTISH CHANDRA GHOSH

57 Harrison Road Calcutta

SECTIONS	PAGE
17 Suits for immovable property situate within jurisdiction of different Courts	138
18 Place of institution of suit where local limits of jurisdiction of Courts are uncertain	139
19 Suits for compensation for wrongs to person or moveables	139
20 Other suits to be instituted where defendants reside or cause of action arises	140
21 Objections to jurisdiction	147
22 Power to transfer suits which may be instituted in more than one Court	147
23 To what Court application lies	147
24 General power of transfer and withdrawal	148
25 Power of Governor General in Council to transfer suits	151

INSTITUTION OF SUITS

26 Institution of suits	151
-------------------------	-----

SUMMONS AND DISCOVERY

27 Summons to defendant	152
28 Service of summons where defendant resides in another province	152
29 Service of foreign summonses	153
30 Power to order discovery and the like	153
31 Summons to witness	154
32 Penalty for default	154

JUDGMENT AND DECREE

33 Judgment and decree	154
------------------------	-----

INTEREST

34 Interest	154
-------------	-----

COSTS

35 Costs	162
----------	-----

PART II

EXECUTION

GENERAL

36 Application to orders	173
37 Definition of Court which passed a decree	173

COURTS IN WHICH DECREES MAY BE EXECUTED

38 Court by which decree may be executed	174
39 Transfer of decree	174

SECTIONS	PAGE
40 Transfer of decree to Court in another province . . .	179
41 Result of execution proceedings to be certified	179
42 Powers of Court in executing transferred decree	179
43 Execution of decrees passed by British Courts in places to whch this Part does not extend or in foreign territory	182
44 Execution of decrees passed by Courts of Native States	183
45 Execution of decrees in foreign territory	184
46 Precepts	184
QUESTIONS TO BE DETERMINED BY COURT EXECUTING DECREE	
47 Questions to be determined by the Court executing decree	185
LIMIT OF TIME FOR EXECUTION	
48 Execution barred in certain cases . . .	202
TRANSFEREES AND LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES	
49 Transferee	209
50 Legal representative	210
PROCEDURE IN EXECUTION	
51 Powers of Court to enforce execution	215
52 Enforcement of decree against legal representative	215
53 Liability of ancestral property	219
54 Partition of estate or separation of share . . .	220
ARREST AND DETENTION	
55 Arrest and detention	221
56 Prohibition of arrest or detention of women in execution of decree for money	224
57 Subsistence allowance	224
58 Detention and release	225
59 Release on ground of illness	227
ATTACHMENT	
60 Property liable to attachment and sale in execution of decree	228
61 " " "	239
62 " " "	239
63 " " " several Courts	241
64 Private alienation of property after attachment to be void . . .	242
SALE	
65 Purchaser's title	249
66 Suit against purchaser not maintainable on ground of purchase being on behalf of plaintiff	258
67 Power for Local Government to make rules as to sales of land in execution of decrees for payment of money	260

CONTENTS

Table of Contents	v
Statement of Objects and Reasons	v
Report of the Select Committee	xx
Comparative table of sections of old and new codes	xxx
Indian copy of the new Act showing the corresponding sections of the old Code	lxx
Table of Cases Cited	cc/lxxxv

THE CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

PRELIMINARY

SECTION	PAGE
1 Short title, commencement and extent	1
Definitions	6
3 Subordination of Courts	31
4 Jurisdictions	31
5 Appellate jurisdiction of the Civil Appeal Courts	3
6 Jurisdiction of the District Courts	3
7 Jurisdiction of the Small Cause Courts	33
8 Presidency Small Cause Courts	34

PART I

SUITS IN GENERAL

JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS AND RES JUDICATA

9 Courts to try all civil suits unless barred	35
10 Stay of suit	7
11 Res Judicata	80
12 Bar to further suit	111
13 When a finding is not a conclusive finding	111
14 Resumption of suit after a finding	113

TABLE OF SUITS

15 Courts to which suits to be instituted	114
16 Suits to be instituted where suit is matter of title	125

SECTIONS

PAGE

40	Transfer of decree to Court in another province	179
41	Result of execution proceedings to be certified	179
42	Powers of Court in executing transferred decree	179
43	Execution of decrees passed by British Courts in places to which this Part does not extend or in foreign territory	182
44	Execution of decrees passed by Courts of Native States	183
45	Execution of decrees in foreign territory	184
46	Precepts	184

QUESTIONS TO BE DETERMINED BY COURT EXECUTING DECREE

47	Questions to be determined by the Court executing decree	185
----	--	-----

LIMIT OF TIME FOR EXECUTION

48	Execution barred in certain cases	202
----	-----------------------------------	-----

TRANSFEREES AND LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES

49	Transferee	209
50	Legal representative	210

PROCEDURE IN EXECUTION

51	Powers of Court to enforce execution	213
52	Enforcement of decree against legal representative	215
53	Liability of ancestral property	219
54	Partition of estate or separation of share	220

ARREST AND DETENTION

55	Arrest and detention	221
56	Prohibition of arrest or detention of women in execution of decree for money	224
57	Subsistence allowance	224
58	Detention and release	225
59	Release on ground of illness	227

ATTACHMENT

60	Property liable to attachment and sale in execution of decree	228
61	Partial exemption of agricultural produce	239
62	Seizure of property in dwelling house	239
63	Property attached in execution of decrees of several Courts	241
64	Partial alienation of property after attachment to be void	242

SALE

65	Purchaser's title	249
66	Suit against purchaser not maintainable on ground of purchase being on behalf of plaintiff	258
67	Power for Local Government to make rules as to sales of land in execution of decrees for payment of money	

DELEGATION TO COLLECTOR OF POWER TO EXECUTE DECREES
AGAINST IMMOVABLE PROPERTY

SECTIONS	PAGE
68 Power to prescribe rules for transferring to Collector execution of certain decrees	260
69 Provisions of Third Schedule to apply	261
70 Rules of procedure	261
Jurisdiction of Civil Courts therein	262
71 Collector deemed to be acting judicially	263
72 Where Court may authorize Collector to stay public sale of land	263

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS

73 Proceeds of execution to be rateably distributed among decree holders	264
--	-----

RESISTANCE TO EXECUTION

74 Resistance to execution	271
----------------------------	-----

PART III

INCIDENTAL PROCEEDINGS

COMMISSIONS

75 Power of Court to issue commissions	273
76 Commission to another Court	273
77 Letter of request	274
78 Commissions issued by foreign Courts	274

PART IV

SUITS IN PARTICULAR CASES

SUITS BY OR AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT OR PUBLIC OFFICERS IN THEIR OFFICIAL CAPACITY

79 Suit by or against Government	275
80 Notice	278
81 Temporary protection from arrest and personal appearance	281
82 Execution of decree	281

SUITS BY ALIENS AND BY OR AGAINST FOREIGN AND NATIVE INDIVIDUALS

83 When aliens may sue	281
84 When foreign States may sue	282
85 Persons authorized to sue on behalf of Government to prosecute or defend	283

SECTIONS

PAGE

86	Suits against Princes Chiefs, ambassadors and envoys	284
87	Style of Princes and Chiefs as parties to suits	285

INTERPLEADER

88	Where interpleader suit may be instituted	285
----	---	-----

PART V

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

ARBITRATION

89	Arbitration	288
----	-------------	-----

SPECIAL CASE

90	Power to state case for opinion of Court	288
----	--	-----

SUITS RELATING TO PUBLIC MATTERS

91	Public nuisances	288
92	Public charities	289
93	Exercise of powers of Advocate General of the Presidency towns	290

PART VI

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS

94	Supplemental proceedings	297
95	Compensation for obtaining arrest attachment or injunction on insufficient grounds	297

PART VII

APPEALS

APPEALS FROM ORIGINAL DECREES

96	Appeal from original decree	300
97	Appeal from final decree where no appeal from preliminary decree	304
98	Decision where appeal heard by two or more Judges	306
99	No decree to be reversed or modified for error or irregularity not affecting merits or jurisdiction	307

APPEALS FROM APPELLATE DECREES

100	Second appeal	311
101	Second appeal on no other grounds	319
102	No second appeal in certain suits	329
103	Power of High Court to determine issues of fact	333

APPEALS FROM ORDERS

SECTION	PAGE
104 Orders from which appeals	333
105 Other orders	336
106 What Courts to hear appeals	338

GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO APPEALS

107 Powers of Appellate Court	338
108 Procedure on appeals from appellate decrees and orders	340

APPEALS TO THE KING IN COUNCIL

109 When appeals lie to King in Council	340
110 Value of subject matter	34
111 Bar of certain appeals	345
112 Savings	346

PART VIII

REFERENCE REVIEW AND REVISION

113 Reference to High Court	349
114 Review	349
115 Revision	349

PART IX

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE CHARTERED HIGH COURTS

116 Part to apply only to certain High Courts	360
117 Application of Code to High Courts	360
118 Execution of decree before ascertainment of costs	360
119 Unauthorized persons not to address Court	360
120 Provisions not applicable to High Court in original civil or insolvent jurisdiction	361

PART X

RULES

121 Effect of rules in First Schedule	362
122 Powers of certain High Courts to make rules	362
123 Constitution of Rule Committees in certain provinces	362
124 Committee to report to High Court	363
125 Power of other High Courts to make rules	363

SECTIONS	PAGE
126 Rules subject to sanction	364
127 Publication of rules	364
128 Matters for which rules may provide	364
129 Power of Chartered High Courts to make rules as to their original civil procedure	365
130 Power of other High Courts to make rules as to matters other than procedure	366
131 Publication of rules	366

PART XI.

MISCELLANEOUS

132 Exemption of certain women from personal appearance	367
133 Exemption of other persons	367
134 Arrest other than in execution of decree	368
135 Exemption from arrest under civil process	368
136 Procedure where person to be arrested or property to be attached is outside district	369
137 Language of subordinate Courts	371
138 Power for Local Government to require evidence to be recorded in English	371
139 Oath on affidavit by whom to be administered	371
140 Assessors in cases of salvage etc	372
141 Miscellaneous proceedings	372
142 Orders and notices to be in writing	373
143 Postage	373
144 Application for restitution	374
145 Enforcement of liability of surety	375
146 Proceedings by or against representatives	376
147 Consent or agreement by persons under disability	376
148 Enlargement of time	377
149 Power to make up deficiency of court fees	377
150 Transfer of business	377
151 Saving of inherent powers of Court	377
152 Amendment of judgments, decrees or orders	377
153 General power to amend	378
154 Saving of present right of appeal	378
155 Amendment of certain Acts	378
156 Repeals	378
157 Continuance of orders under repealed enactments	379
158 Reference to Code of Civil Procedure and other repealed enactments	379

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

Report of the Special Committee appointed to consider the amendment of the Civil Procedure Code

WE have the honour to present this report on the proposals to amend the Code of Civil Procedure which have been submitted for our consideration by the Government of India and, annexed to it a draft Bill amended by us. A detailed account of the alterations introduced in the bill will be found in the *Notes on Clauses* which form the second part of this Report but we desire by way of preface to make some observations of a general character on the defects in the existing law which appear to us to call for reform and on the more important of those alterations.

1 The Code of Civil Procedure of 1882 has been in force for 25 years and the experience of those years has shown that the general lines on which it proceeds are sound. The matters in which it has proved defective are for the most part matters of detail and they arise as it seems to us mainly from the fact that it is impossible to frame a fixed and rigid Code in such a manner as to sufficiently meet the varying needs of an area so diversified as that to which the Code applies. In our opinion it is essential that there should be some machinery to enable variations to be introduced in procedure to meet the different requirements of different localities as well as to enable defects to be remedied as they are discovered without resort to the tardy process of legislation. We propose to make provision for these purposes by a re-arrangement of the Code. We recommend that matters of mere machinery should be relegated to rules capable of alteration by each High Court, subject to certain checks, and that those provisions only should be retained in the body of the Code in which some degree of permanence and uniformity is desirable. This re-arrangement is in accordance with precedent and possesses advantages so obvious that it is needless to enlarge upon them.

2 The objection—and as it appears to us the only objection of substance—that can be urged against this proposal is that until

Committee in 1903 and we desire to express our acknowledgments to that Committee for the store of information it contains and for the materials collected in their Report

Apart from the re-arrangement to which reference has been made we have not introduced many changes of a radical character into the Code

4 The general nature of some of the amendments we recommend may be conveniently illustrated by a brief examination of the extent to which the various stages of a suit will be affected by them

A To begin with it is hoped that the multiplicity of suits will be further curtailed by the new provisions we have inserted to remove limitations which we regard as needless on the comprehensiveness of a suit and by the wide powers of amendment vested in the Courts under the Bill. An adequate check is provided by the power of a Court to interfere where embarrassment it is likely to result

B Increased facilities have been given for the service of process to which further reference is made in the Notes on Clauses. It is hoped that in the gradual introduction of service by post may be found a solution of one of the principal defects in our legal system

C In our opinion it is most necessary that litigants in this country should come to trial with all issues clearly defined and that cases should not be expanded or grounds shifted without reference to the true facts. For this purpose we think that the present system of pleadings in the *mofussil* which is notoriously lax should be improved and we have incorporated in the rules an Order on pleadings which it is hoped will lead to sounder and fairer methods of arriving at the real points in dispute. The forms have been revised and we hope that they will be brought into more general use in the *mofussil*

We have not been able within the time at our disposal to make these forms or the other forms in the Appendix to Schedule I complete but this is a matter of detail which can be further considered before the Bill is passed into law

D It is not possible to secure expedition in the disposal of suits unless the questions of fact on which there is a real contest are narrowed down as far as possible. As a step towards this, we have incorporated in the rules an Order in which provision is made for the admission not only of documents but also of facts. It must be left to litigants and their advisers to make adequate use

of this order but it is hoped that the Courts will encourage the use of it, since it certainly affords a means whereby the two principal evils of litigation, delay and expense, can be materially diminished

E We attach much importance to a proper use being made by Courts in the management of the procedure prescribed for the first hearing. The Code as it stands makes provision for the examination of parties by the Court and we have altered the language so as to compel the production of documents at the first hearing. In our opinion this will act as a substantial check on the fabrication of documentary evidence.

F The provisions relating to the hearing of suits do not call for material alteration, but we have thought it well to provide expressly for the cases where a party dies between conclusion of the hearing and delivery of judgment. It would obviously be wrong that such an accident should in any way interfere with the disposal of the case and we have therefore inserted a provision to enable judgment to be pronounced notwithstanding the death.

G A change of importance has been made in regard to decrees. In the first place we have inserted an express provision recognizing the distinction between preliminary and final decrees. We hope in this way to afford facilities for checking the delay that now results from the objectionable practice of leaving for final determination in execution questions which should be decided by the decree. This change should ensure the more expeditious disposal of a class of suits which at present are conspicuous for the delay to which they give rise. Another amendment of importance which we have introduced is in regard to mortgage suits. These are very numerous and involve complicated questions of law. Hitherto some confusion has been occasioned by the co-existence of the provisions of the Transfer of Property Act and of the Code in regard to execution in mortgage suits. We think that the provisions regulating this matter should be dealt with in their entirety in the Code and we have therefore introduced rules in Order XXXIV to give effect to our view. We propose that the sections of the Transfer of Property Act affected by this change should be repealed. We desire to call the attention of those Provinces to which that Act does not apply to the effect of these changes.

In our opinion it is expedient to give greater assistance to the Courts in the framing of decrees. The importance of this branch of procedure cannot be overated it is surrounded by difficulties which are a fruitful source of error and consequently of litigation. We have amplified the provisions of the Code to meet this defect and have introduced some forms which can be adapted to meet the requirements of individual cases. We think that further forms might be added with advantage before the Bill becomes law.

H Amongst other matters we have removed limitations which at present exist on the power of appointing Receivers and have conferred a power to appoint Receivers on Subordinate Courts.

5 *Execution*—The subject of execution is perhaps one of the most difficult with which we have had to deal. The present system in the mofussil at any rate, tends to excessive delay and affords facilities for defeating the claims of creditors. At the same time the creditor often has only himself to blame owing to his own *laches* in prosecuting his rights. In the Presidency Towns the same objections cannot be fairly raised the system works well whilst in the mofussil the difficulties arise not so much from the machinery itself as from the defective manner in which it is worked. One of the most fruitful sources of litigation is the setting aside of execution sales on the ground of irregularity in the publication of the sale proclamation. It is notorious that in many of these cases the Court's officer, either through negligence or dishonesty has not duly published the proclamation but it is impossible to deal with such cases by any provision in a Code. After a most careful consideration of the subject we have not seen our way to any very drastic changes in the present system. We have found ourselves unable to accept the somewhat far reaching proposal of the Committee of 1902 in relation to the execution of decrees by precept but we are so far in accord with the view expressed by that Committee as to have been able to insert in the Bill a clause which enables the Court which passed the decree to issue a precept to any other Court to attach property of the judgment debtor pending execution in the ordinary course. Beyond this we have felt we could not safely go.

We anticipate that there will be a substantial saving of time, and consequent expense from the provision requiring that mesne profits shall be ascertained by the Court under the decree itself and not as now in execution proceedings.

Clause 53 has been introduced to settle a long mooted point upon which there is much diversity of judicial opinion as to whether or not questions as to the liability of ancestral property in the hands of a son or other descendant to whom it has come otherwise than by descent for the payment of the debt for which the decree was passed can be determined under clause 47 of the present Bill corresponding with section 244 of the existing Code. We think they should be.

Other amendments deserving notice relate to (1) the power to break open the outer door of the judgment debtor's dwelling house, (2) the date from which the purchaser's title accrues, (3) oral application for immediate execution, (4) the discretion of the Court in the execution of decrees for the restitution of conjugal rights, (5) execution against partnership property, (6) extended facilities for attaching salaries, and (7) powers to decree holders to carry decrees into effect at the expense of the judgment debtor.

We regard the changes made in relation to execution as calculated to materially assist the judgment creditor in recovering the fruits of his judgment.

Arbitration—Two questions of importance have arisen in connection with this subject: (1) should any of the sections of the Arbitration Act of 1833 be incorporated into the Code? (2) should the right of appeal as now existing be altered and if so in what direction? We are of opinion that the best course would undoubtedly be to eliminate from the Code all the clauses as to arbitration and insert them in a new and comprehensive Arbitration Act. There are perhaps difficulties as to this at present. We have determined therefore to leave the arbitration clauses much as they are in the present Code but we have placed them in a Schedule in the hope that at no distant date they may be transferred into a comprehensive Arbitration Act.

In regard to appeals some change has been made. Upon this question adopting the view of the Judicial Committee as expressed in *Ghulam's case* (1 L. R. 29 Cal. 167) we are strongly in favour of finality in cases of arbitration. If rights of appeal be given the disappointed party will take advantage of every such right. To meet the difficulty expressed in the case reported in 1 L. R. 25 Cal. 141 (which followed many other cases in the Calcutta High

Court we have inserted the words or being otherwise invalid in sub section (c) of section 521 of the present Code. If therefore either party considers the award invalid on any ground he can apply to have it set aside. We have thought it right to give one appeal from the opinion expressed by the Court on a special case under section 517 and to allow one appeal as from order under sections 521 523 and 526. And having regard to the rather wide language of the Judicial Committee in Ghulam's case we have further thought it advisable to make it clear that an order granting an application either under section 523 or 526 is not to be deemed a decree within the meaning of the Code otherwise there would be a wider right of appeal from orders under these sections than from a decree under section 522. The other alterations deal with the text rather than with any question of policy or principle.

7 *Suits relating to public matters*—We have inserted a clause to enable actions for public nuisances to be brought with the consent of the Advocate General irrespective of special damage. It has been represented to us that such a power is needed and we concur in that view.

8 *Public charities*—The suggestion has been made on high authority that some express reference should be made in the Code to the power of the Court to apply the *Cy pres* doctrine in the settling of schemes. But this power would appear to exist already within its proper limits (*Mayor of Lyons* case L R 31 A 32) and we do not think it necessary to make express reference to it.

It has been represented to us by more than one gentleman whose opinion is entitled to weight that the power to enquire into the affairs of public charities should be made more extensive. The clause as it stands gives sufficient powers to the Courts to direct accounts and to frame schemes when once a suit has been instituted but it is said that members of the public interested in any public charity ought to have the means of calling for and inspecting accounts without undertaking the burden of a suit at least in the first instance. We are told that revenues derived from charitable trusts are in some cases very large in amount that no accounts of their expenditure are ordinarily rendered and that there is good ground for believing that a considerable portion is misspent or squandered on useless objects.

Clause 53 has been introduced to settle a long mooted point upon which there is much diversity of judicial opinion as to whether or not questions as to the liability of ancestral property in the hands of a son or other descendant to whom it has come otherwise than by descent for the payment of the debt for which the decree was passed can be determined under clause 47 of the present Bill corresponding with section 244 of the existing Code. We think they should be.

Other amendments deserving notice relate to (1) the power to break open the outer door of the judgment debtor's dwelling house, (2) the date from which the purchaser's title accrues (3) oral application for immediate execution (4) the discretion of the Court in the execution of decrees for the restitution of conjugal rights (5) execution against partnership property (6) extended facilities for attaching salaries and (7) powers to decree holders to carry decrees into effect at the expense of the judgment debtor.

We regard the changes made in relation to execution as calculated to materially assist the judgment creditor in recovering the fruits of his judgment.

6 *Arbitration*—Two questions of importance have arisen in connection with this subject. (1) should any of the sections of the Arbitration Act of 1899 be incorporated into the Code (2) should the right of appeal as now existing be altered and if so in what direction? We are of opinion that the best course would undoubtedly be to eliminate from the Code all the clauses as to arbitration and insert them in a new and comprehensive Arbitration Act. There are perhaps difficulties as to this at present. We have determined therefore to leave the arbitration clauses much as they are in the present Code but we have placed them in a Schedule in the hope that at no distant date they may be transferred into a comprehensive Arbitration Act.

In regard to appeals some change has been made. Upon this question adopting the view of the Judicial Committee as expressed in Ghulam's case (1 L. R. 29 Cal. 167) we are strongly in favour of finality in cases of arbitration. If rights of appeal be given the disappointed party will take advantage of every such right. To meet the difficulty expressed in the case reported in 1 L. R. 25 Cal. 141 (which followed many other cases in the Calcutta High

Court we have inserted the words "or being otherwise invalid" in sub section (c) of section 511 of the present Code. If therefore either party considers the award is invalid on any ground he can apply to have it set aside. We have thought it right to give one appeal from the opinion expressed by the Court on a special case under section 517 and to allow one appeal as from order under sections 521 523 and 526. And having regard to the rather wide language of the Judicial Committee in Ghulam's case we have further thought it advisable to make it clear that an order granting an application either under section 523 or 526 is not to be deemed a decree within the meaning of the Code otherwise there would be a wider right of appeal from orders under these sections than from a decree under section 522. The other alterations deal with the text rather than with any question of policy or principle.

7 *Suits relating to public nuisances*—We have inserted a clause to enable actions for public nuisances to be brought with the consent of the Advocate General irrespective of special damage. It has been represented to us that such a power is needed and we concur in that view.

8 *Public charities*—The suggestion has been made on high authority that some express reference should be made in the Code to the power of the Court to apply the *Cypius* doctrine in the settling of schemes. But this power would appear to exist already within its proper limits (*Mayor of Lyons* case L R 31 A 31) and we do not think it necessary to make express reference to it.

It has been represented to us by more than one gentleman whose opinion is entitled to weight that the power to enquire into the affairs of public charities should be made more extensive. The clause as it stands gives sufficient powers to the Courts to direct accounts and to frame schemes when once a suit has been instituted but it is said that members of the public interested in any public charity ought to have the means of calling for and inspecting accounts without undertaking the burden of at least in the first instance. We are told that revenues of charitable trusts are in some cases very large in amount, accounts of their expenditure are ordinarily rendered, there is good ground for believing that a considerable misspent or squandered on useless objects.

Clause 53 has been introduced to settle a long mooted point upon which there is much diversity of judicial opinion as to whether or not questions as to the liability of ancestral property in the hands of a son or other descendant to whom it has come otherwise than by descent for the payment of the debt for which the decree was passed can be determined under clause 47 of the present Bill corresponding with section 244 of the existing Code. We think they should be.

Other amendments deserving notice relate to (1) the power to break open the outer door of the judgment debtor's dwelling house (2) the date from which the purchaser's title accrues (3) oral application for immediate execution (4) the discretion of the Court in the execution of decrees for the restitution of conjugal rights (5) execution against partnership property (6) extended facilities for attaching salaries and (7) powers to decree holders to carry decrees into effect at the expense of the judgment debtor.

We regard the changes made in relation to execution as calculated to materially assist the judgment creditor in recovering the fruits of his judgment.

■ *Arbitration*.—Two questions of importance have arisen in connection with this subject: (1) should any of the sections of the Arbitration Act of 1899 be incorporated into the Code (2) should the right of appeal as now existing be altered and if so in what direction? We are of opinion that the best course would undoubtedly be to eliminate from the Code all the clauses as to arbitration and insert them in a new and comprehensive Arbitration Act. There are perhaps difficulties as to this at present. We have determined therefore to leave the arbitration clauses much as they are in the present Code but we have placed them in a Schedule in the hope that at no distant date they may be transferred into a comprehensive Arbitration Act.

In regard to appeals some change has been made. Upon this question adopting the view of the Judicial Committee as expressed in Ghulam's case (I L R, 29 Cal 167) we are strongly in favour of finality in cases of arbitration. If rights of appeal be given, the disappointed party will take advantage of every such right. To meet the difficulty expressed in the case reported in I L R 25 Cal 141 (which followed many other cases in the Calcutta High

leave of the Court but the most important change is that incorporated in clause 97 which renders it obligatory upon a party, who considers himself aggrieved by a preliminary decree to appeal from that decree at the risk of being precluded from disputing its correctness on an appeal from the final decree. We feel strongly that this is a most useful provision as tending to that which is so desirable, *viz* finality in litigation.

As regards appeals from appellate decrees the only substantial departure from the existing Code is the insertion of clause 103. Experience has shown the desirability of this clause the effect of which will be to avoid remands with their consequent delay and expense.

As regards appeals from orders a comparison of clause 104 of the Bill with section 588 of the existing Code would support a *prima facie* inference that the right of appeal from Orders had been materially curtailed. But this inference is dispelled on looking at sub clause (h) of clause 104 which allows an appeal from any Order made under Rules from which an appeal is expressly allowed by Rules. We have gone carefully into the question of the cases in which an appeal should be allowed from these Orders and our conclusion is expressed in the Rules themselves.

12 *Rules*—The distribution of the provisions of the Code between the body of the Bill and the Rules is a matter on which opinions may well differ. The general principle on which we have proceeded has been to keep in the body of the Bill those provisions which appear to us to be fundamental and those provisions which confer powers operating outside the Province in which the Court is situated. In some cases we have adopted the plan of inserting leading provisions in the Bill stating in general terms the powers of the Court and of leaving the details to Rules, in matters of less importance the provisions have been relegated altogether to Rules. The result of this re-arrangement is to reduce the Act as distinct from Schedules to 155 clauses. The existing order of sequence has speaking generally, been maintained, but the reduced bulk of the Bill has rendered it no longer necessary to reproduce the division into Chapters.

It is proposed to vest the power of making Rules in High Courts subject to the control of Local Governments (or, in the case of the Calcutta High Court of the Government of India), but we

think it most desirable that in exercising this power the Courts should have the advice of representatives of the various branches of the legal profession and we have accordingly provided that, in the case of Chartered High Courts and of Chief Courts Rules shall only be made after those Courts have taken the opinion of a Rule Committee on which there will be representatives of the Bar, of Vakeels or Pleaders and in Presidency towns of Attorneys. In the case of other High Courts power has been given to establish such Rule Committees as the Governor General in Council may determine. It is believed that Standing Committees of this kind will be of great value. We have thought it better to require the same sanction as is required by the Indian High Courts Act of 1861 in order that the rule making power should correspond with the power conferred under that Act but we are of opinion that in the interest of uniformity it is expedient that all amendments of Rules should be communicated to the Government of India and to other High Courts before sanction is given to them. This we understand can be effected by executive order.

If our proposal is adopted it will probably be useful to publish annually in every Province some manual corresponding to the English Annual Practice containing —

- (1) the Act
- (2) all rules of procedure made under it or under other Acts in the Province
- (3) notes of decisions on the Act and Rules

13 We are sensible that there may be defects and flaws in the Bill which we append to this Report. The subject is complicated and technical and the time at our disposal has been limited. We do not doubt therefore that much improvement may be made in the Bill before it is finally passed into law. But in our opinion it is framed on the right lines. We believe for the reasons we have stated that in any reform of Civil Procedure it is essential to introduce some elasticity to give wider powers of control to the High Courts and to invest them with a larger discretion in regard to the conflict of cases which come before them. Mr Dikshit, a retired Judge from Bombay has been present throughout our deliberations and we take this opportunity of acknowledging the valuable counsel from his experience of the working of the

Code in the mofussil We desire also to record our acknowledgments of the services of Mr Law, of the Legislative Department, who has attended to the clerical and press work to our entire satisfaction

Simla, August 31st, 1907

{ H. ERLE RICHARDS
FRANCIS MACLEAN
LAWRENCE JENKINS
S ISKAY
RASHBEHARY GHOSE

REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE.

WE the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature was referred have considered the Bill and the paper voted in the appendix and have now the honour to submit this our Report with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto

2 The chief feature of novelty in the Bill is the arrangement of the clauses and the relegation of minor provisions to a schedule which may be altered by High Courts. We find from the papers before us that this scheme has met with the approval of every Local Government and of all the High Courts in India. In our opinion it will give a much needed elasticity to our judicial procedure and will enable minor defects to be remedied as they arise without resort to the Legislature and we recommend it to the Council. We have introduced two changes into Part X of the Bill relating to the rule making powers. In the first place we have provided that rules must be published before they are made the result will be that section 23 of the General Clauses Act will apply and that there will be an opportunity for the public to offer criticisms on any proposals for alterations of procedure before those proposals are finally passed into law. We have also made a change in the composition of the Rule Committees. It has been suggested by more than one authority that the interests of the Mofussil were not sufficiently represented on those Committees as constituted under the Bill. We recognise the force of this criticism and have accordingly provided that there shall be a Subordinate Judge on each Rule Committee and that the Vakil or Pleader on the Committee shall be enrolled but need not be acting in the High Court so that a Vakil or Pleader practising the Mofussil will be eligible. We further recommend that the Bill shall not come into operation until the 1st January 1909, in order that the public and the profession may have an opportunity of making themselves familiar with the re-arrangement

3 We have carefully considered the criticisms on the Bill as introduced and the changes which we recommend are summarised below. It will be observed that we do not advise any departures of importance from the conclusions of the Special Committee which met at Simla during the past summer. That Committee had before it a mass of opinions from judicial and other authorities all over India dealing with every point of civil procedure and they arrived at their conclusions only after a careful consideration of those opinions. We should not therefore in any case have dissented from them without strong reason but in our judgment those conclusions are right and we accept them. Since the Bill was introduced it has been again examined and revised by some of our Colleagues and the criticisms on it have been digested in the Legislative Department. By these means our deliberations have been much expedited.

4

CLAUSES

Clause 2 (2)—The definition of "decree" has been generally accepted.

Clause 11—We have restored the word "former" and have inserted explanation 1 on the suggestion of Sir Bhashyam Iyengar to remove a conflict of authority as to the meaning of the expression "former suit."

Explanation 1 has been omitted. We think it is liable to misconstruction and that the law is well established apart from the explanation.

Clause 22—We have omitted clause 22 of the Bill as introduced as in our opinion it is unnecessary. We think that sufficient provision is made for transfers under the succeeding clause.

Clause 23—We have omitted the proviso which compelled applications to the High Courts under this clause to be made through the District Court. This in our opinion merely duplicates applications and is undesirable.

Clause 25—Clause 25 of the Bill as introduced has been rendered unnecessary by the omission of clause 22. We have accordingly taken it out and have put in its place a new clause taking power for the Governor General in Council to transfer cases from one High Court to another under certain circumstances. We think that the exercise of such a power may sometimes be necessary.

REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE.

WE the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the procedure of the Courts of Civil Jurisdiction was referred have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the appendix and have now the honour to submit this our Report with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto

2 The chief feature of novelty in the Bill is the re-arrangement of the clauses and the relocation of minor provisions to a schedule which may be altered by High Courts. We find from the papers before us that this scheme has met with the approval of every Local Government and of all the High Courts in India. In our opinion it will give a much needed elasticity to our judicial procedure and will enable minor defects to be remedied as they arise without resort to the Legislature and we recommend it to the Council. We have introduced two changes into Part X of the Bill relating to the rule making powers. In the first place we have provided that rules must be published before they are made the result will be that section 23 of the General Clauses Act will apply and that there will be an opportunity for the public to offer criticisms on any proposals for alterations of procedure before those proposals are finally passed into law. We have also made a change in the composition of the Rule Committees. It has been suggested by more than one authority that the interests of the Mofussil were not sufficiently represented on those Committees constituted under the Bill. We recognise the force of this criticism and have accordingly provided that there shall be an Ordinate Judge on each Rule Committee and that the Pleader on the Committee shall be enrolled but need not be practising in the High Court so that a Vakil or Pleader practising in the Mofussil will be eligible. We further recommend that the Bill shall not come into operation until the 1st January 1909, in order that the public and the profession may have an opportunity of making themselves familiar with the re-arrangement

Clause 61—The words ' be exempted from liability to attachment or sale in execution of a decree ' have been substituted for the words ' be released from attachment and shall be free from liability to sale in execution of a decree ' in order to make it clear that the exemption extends to produce which has been hypothecated

Clause 62—has been brought into line with clause 55 as now amended

Clause 66 (1)—The wording has been altered on the suggestion of the Honble Mr Justice Aikman so as to put the meaning beyond doubt

Clause 79 (2)—This saving was accepted by the Select Committee of 1903 and we think it desirable to have it in the Bill in order to avoid possible doubt

Clause 92 (1)—It has been suggested to us by several authorities that Local Governments should be empowered to invest Courts subordinate to District Courts with power to try cases under this clause and we think that this suggestion should be accepted

The necessary words have been added

Clause 96 (3) of the Bill as introduced has been omitted The case law on the subject is sufficiently clear and considerable objection has been taken to the sub clause

Clause 98—The wording of the proviso has been altered, it now deals only with the decision on the point of law referred

Clause 104—Sub clause (1) (v) has been added in order to give a right of appeal against the decision of the Court on a special case, this is in accordance with the recommendation of the Special Committee but appears to have been omitted from the Bill by mistake

Clause 107—Sub clause (1) is new We think it desirable to have in the body of the Code a general provision about the powers of an Appellate Court

Clause 134—is new It supplies an omission

Clauses 142 and 143—have been brought up from the Rules We think they should be in the body of the Code

Clause 144—Sub clause (2) has been added on the suggestion of the Calcutta High Court We agree that restitution which may

be obtained by application under this clause should not be made the subject of a separate suit

5

SCHEDULE I

Order I

Rules 1 and 3—The words ‘act or’ have been added before the word ‘transaction’

Rule 3—This rule has been amplified so as to bring it into line with rule 1

Rule 5—The words ‘cause of action’ have been struck out. They have given rise to considerable difficulty in England

Rule 8—We have on the suggestion of the Advocate General of Madras added the words ‘or for the benefit of’ after the words ‘on behalf of’

Order III

Rule 4 (3)—We have adopted the alternative draft suggested by the Simla Committee in their report

Order VI

Rule 18—We have substituted the words ‘he shall not be permitted to amend’ as the case may be for the words ‘such order to amend’ become void

Order VII

Rule 17 (1)—On the suggestion of the British Indian Association the word ‘account’ has been substituted for the word ‘book’

Order IX

Rule 4—We have struck out the provisions about limitation contained in this rule. These provisions will be incorporated in Bill to consolidate and amend the Limitation Act

Rule 13—We think it necessary to provide specially for cases in which it may not be possible to set aside the decree as against the applicant only

Order XI

Rule 18—This rule has been altered so as to correspond with the amended clause 54

Order XIV

Rule 1 (2)—This sub rule has been inserted on the suggestion of the British Indian Association

Rule 7—The words 'or of the jurisdiction of the Court which passed it' have been omitted. In our opinion a Court executing the decree of another Court ought not to go into any question as to the jurisdiction of the Court which passed it.

Rule 20—This rule is new. It is inserted in order to make it clear that the provisions as to cross decrees and cross claims apply to the case of mortgage decrees. The rule also makes it clear that the expression 'decree for the payment of money' and other similar expressions in the Code do not include a decree for sale in enforcement of a mortgage or charge.

Rule 45—We have decided to recommend the omission of this rule from the Bill. It was taken from the Bill of 1903 but met with considerable criticism and strong objection has been taken to it by the Madras Board of Revenue and the British Indian Association. In our opinion the procedure prescribed in this rule is cumbersome and there would be little or no practical advantage from it.

Rule 90—The words 'or fraud' have been added after the word 'irregularity'. We think that the existing law as contained in section 311 of the present Code is defective: the omission in the section to refer to fraud as a ground for setting aside a sale having led some Courts to hold that an order on an application setting up fraud as a ground for relief is unlike an order made on an application under section 311 and open to second appeal. This result, which often involves a considerable prolongation of these proceedings, is in our opinion undesirable. We think that applications for the setting aside of sales should so far as the procedure applicable to them is concerned stand on the same footing whether they are based on the ground of irregularity or on the ground of fraud.

Rules 95 and 96—We have struck out the provisions about limitation contained in these rules. We agree with the Hon. Mr. Justice Miller that it would be more appropriate to incorporate them in the Limitation Act and we have suggested their incorporation in the Bill to amend and consolidate that Act which is now before Council.

Order XVII

Rules 3 and 4—Rules 3 and 4 have been amended so as to provide that if no application for substitution is made within the time allowed by law the suit shall abate. We have struck out the

provision that the Court may make an order declaring the abatement as in our opinion it is unnecessary and likely to give rise to difficulty

Rule 6—The provision as to antedating the judgment has been struck out and in its stead we suggest a provision to the effect that the judgment shall have the same force and effect as if it had been pronounced before the death took place. In our opinion this is all that is required

Order XXXIV

Some of the rules in this Order have been redrafted

The Transfer of Property Act does not contain any provision for the passing of a final decree in cases where payment is made in accordance with the terms of the preliminary decree. This is in our opinion an omission and we have provided in rules 3 (1) 5 (1) and 8 (1) for the passing of final decrees in such cases

We approve of the proposal to repeal the provisions of section 99 of the Transfer of Property Act. We think that those provisions have worked considerable hardship and are not really needed. The first part of the section enacts that a mortgagee shall not bring the mortgaged property to sale otherwise than by instituting a suit under section 67 of the Act. In so far as it precludes the mortgagee from selling the mortgaged property under a judgment unconnected with the mortgage debt it is in our opinion inexpedient. It is beyond doubt competent to a mortgagee to purchase the equity of redemption from the mortgagor by an agreement subsequent to and distinct from the mortgage transaction, and we can see no reason why it should not be equally competent to him to have it sold in satisfaction of any claim which he may have against the mortgagor unconnected with the mortgage (*Khairajmal v. Daim*, L. L. R. 32 Cal 295 *Lisel v. Rees* 1902 A. C. 461). In so far as it precludes the mortgagee from selling the property under a judgment for the mortgage debt it serves no useful purpose. We understand that the provision was enacted to prevent mortgagees from suing their mortgagors on the debt as such and in execution selling the mortgagors' interest in the property, we, however, think that no such provision was needed seeing that under the law as it stood prior to the Act the Courts never allowed the sale of a bare equity of redemption

under a judgment on the covenant (*Syed Eman v Rajcoomar* 23 W R 187, *Khiara Jamal v Daim*, I L R 32 Cal 296)

Order XL

Rule 4—We have redrafted this rule on the lines of section 18 (4) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907 We think that the power to imprison receivers is too wide and should be omitted

Order XLI

Rule 24—We have struck out this rule as in our opinion it is unduly restrictive

Order XLIII

Rule 1—We suggest that there should be appeals from orders pronouncing judgment against a party under Order VIII, rule 10, Order X, rule 4 and Order XVI, r 20

These orders are under the present law appealable as decrees, but having regard to the definition of a decree in the Code they would no longer be appealable in that way, and we think it necessary to make them appealable as orders We have also given an appeal against an order made under rule 21 of Order XI

Appendices—The forms have been amplified and, where necessary, redrafted We think that, as now settled, they are an improvement on the forms in the present Code

6 The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows —

In English

<i>Cas title</i>	<i>Date</i>
Gazette of India	7th September, 1907
Fort Saint George Gazette	1st October, 1907
Bombay Government Gazette	3rd October, 1907.
Calcutta Gazette	18th September, 1907
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Govern- ment Gazette	21st September, 1907
Punjab Government Gazette	27th September, 1907.
Burma Gazette	28th September, 1907
Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette	25th September, 1907.
Central Provinces Gazette	21st September, 1907
Coorg District Gazette	2nd January, 1908
Sind Official Gazette	26th September, 1907.

provision that the Court may make an order declaring the abatement as in our opinion it is unnecessary and likely to give rise to difficulty

Rule 6—The provision as to antedating the judgment has been struck out and in its stead we suggest a provision to the effect that the judgment shall have the same force and effect as if it had been pronounced before the death took place. In our opinion this is all that is required

Order XXXIV

Some of the rules in this Order have been redrafted

The Transfer of Property Act does not contain any provision for the passing of a final decree in cases where payment is made in accordance with the terms of the preliminary decree. This is in our opinion an omission and we have provided in rules 3 (1) 5 (1) and 8 (1) for the passing of final decrees in such cases

We approve of the proposal to repeal the provisions of section 99 of the Transfer of Property Act. We think that those provisions have worked considerable hardship and are not really needed. The first part of the section enacts that a mortgagee shall not bring the mortgaged property to sale otherwise than by instituting a suit under section 67 of the Act. In so far as it precludes the mortgagee from selling the mortgaged property under a judgment unconnected with the mortgage debt it is in our opinion inexpedient. It is beyond doubt competent to a mortgagee to purchase the equity of redemption from the mortgagor by an agreement subsequent to and distinct from the mortgage transaction and we can see no reason why it should not be equally competent to him to have it sold in satisfaction of any claim which he may have against the mortgagor unconnected with the mortgage (*Khairajmal v Daim* L. L. R. 32 Cal 296 *Lisel v Reeve* 1902 A. C. 461). In so far as it precludes the mortgagee from selling the property under a judgment for the mortgage debt it serves no useful purpose. We understand that the provision was enacted to prevent mortgagees from suing their mortgagors on the debt as such and in execution selling the mortgagors' interest in the property, we, however, think that no such provision was needed seeing that under the law as it stood prior to the Act the Courts never allowed the sale of a bare equity of redemption

under a judgment on the covenant (*Syed Eman v Rajcoomar* 23 W R. 187, *Khiara Jamal v Daim*, I L R 32 Cal 296)

Order XL

Rule 4—We have redrafted this rule on the lines of section 18 (4) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907 We think that the power to imprison receivers is too wide and should be omitted

Order XLI.

Rule 24—We have struck out this rule as in our opinion it is unduly restrictive

Order XLIII

Rule 1—We suggest that there should be appeals from orders pronouncing judgment against a party under Order VIII, rule 10, Order X, rule 4 and Order XVI, r. 20

These orders are under the present law appealable as decrees, but having regard to the definition of a decree in the Code they would no longer be appealable in that way, and we think it necessary to make them appealable as orders We have also given an appeal against an order made under rule 21 of Order XI.

Appendices—The forms have been amplified and, where necessary, redrafted We think that, as now settled, they are an improvement on the forms in the present Code

6 The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows. —

In English

<i>Gazette</i>	<i>Date</i>
Gazette of India	7th September, 1907
Fort Saint George Gazette	1st October, 1907.
Bombay Government Gazette	3rd October, 1907.
Calcutta Gazette	18th September, 1907.
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Government Gazette	21st September, 1907.
Punjab Government Gazette	27th September, 1907.
Burma Gazette	24th September, 1907.
Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette	25th September, 1907.
Central Provinces Gazette	21st September, 1907
Coorg District Gazette	2nd January, 1908
Find Official Gazette	20th September. 1907

provision that the Court may make in order declaring the abatement as in our opinion it is unnecessary and likely to give rise to difficulty

Rule 6—The provision as to antedating the judgment has been struck out and in its stead we suggest a provision to the effect that the judgment shall have the same force and effect as if it had been pronounced before the death took place. In our opinion this is all that is required

Order XXXIV

Some of the rules in this Order have been redrafted

The Transfer of Property Act does not contain any provision for the passing of a final decree in cases where payment is made in accordance with the terms of the preliminary decree. This is in our opinion an omission and we have provided in rules 3 (1) 5 (1) and 8 (1) for the passing of final decrees in such cases

We approve of the proposal to repeal the provisions of section 99 of the Transfer of Property Act. We think that those provisions have worked considerable hardship and are not really needed. The first part of the section enacts that a mortgagee shall not bring the mortgaged property to sale otherwise than by instituting a suit under section 67 of the Act. In so far as it precludes the mortgagee from selling the mortgaged property under a judgment unconnected with the mortgage debt it is in our opinion inexpedient. It is beyond doubt competent to a mortgagee to purchase the equity of redemption from the mortgagor by an agreement subsequent to and distinct from the mortgage transaction and we can see no reason why it should not be equally competent to him to have it sold in satisfaction of any claim which he may have against the mortgagor unconnected with the mortgage (*Kharajmal v Daint*, L. L. R. 32 Cal 295 *Lisel v Reele* 1902 A. C. 461). In so far as it precludes the mortgagee from selling the property under a judgment for the mortgage debt it serves no useful purpose. We understand that the provision was enacted to prevent mortgagees from suing their mortgagors on the debt as such and in execution selling the mortgagors interest in the property, we, however, think that no such provision was needed seeing that under the law as it stood prior to the Act the Courts never allowed the sale of a bare equity of redemption

A Comparative table showing the Sections of Act XIV of 1882 and the Correspond- ing Sections and Rules of Act V of 1908.

Disposal of provision of Act XIV of 1882.

Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
1	1	
2		
Chapter	Omitted	
District	2 (4) and 3	
District Court		
Pleader	2 (15)	
Govt pleader	2 (7)	
Collector	Omitted	
decree	2 (2)	
order	2 (14)	
judgment	2 (9)	
judge	2 (8)	
judgment debtor	2 (10)	
decree holder	2 (3)	
written	Omitted	
signed	2 (20)	

In the Vernaculars

<i>Province</i>	<i>Language</i>	<i>Date</i>
Madras	Tamil	28th January, 1908
	Telugu	7th and 28th Jan, 1908
	Kannarese	} 27th January, 1908
	Malayalam	
Bombay	Marathi	} 20th January, 1908
	Gujrati	
	Kanarese	
Bengal	Bengali	21st January, 1908
	Hindi	17th December, 1907
	Urdu	27th December, 1907
United Provinces	Urdu	19th January, 1908
Punjab	Urdu	17th January, 1908
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Bengali	8th February, 1908
Coorg	Kannarese	} 1st February 1908
	Marathi	

7 We think that the Bill has not been so altered as to require re publication and we recommend that it be passed as now amended

The 12th February, 1908

{ H ERLE RICHARDS
MADHO LAL
H A SIM
RASHBEHARY GHOSE
S ISMAY
MG BAH TOO

Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
18	19	
19	17	
20	Omitted	
21	Omitted	
22	22 23 (1)	
23	22 23 (2)	
24 parts 1 and 3	22 23 (3)	
24 para 2	Omitted	
25	24	
26		O I, rr 1, 4 a)
27		O I, r 10 (1)
28		O I, rr 3 4 (b)
29		, r 6
30		" r 8 (1)
31		, r 9
32		, rr 8 (2), 10 (2), (3), (5), 11
33		" r 10 (4)
34		, r 13,
35		, 12
36		O III, r 1
37		, r 2
38		, r 3
39		, r 4

Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
40	...	O. III, r. 5.
41	..	" 1 6
42	...	O. II, r. 1
43	..	" 1 2
44	...	" rr 4, 5.
45	...	" rr 3 6
46	} ...	<i>Cf</i> O II, rr 6, 7
47		
48	.. 26	O IV, r. 1
49	.. <i>Cf</i> 137	
50	..	O VII, rr 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.
51	..	O VI, rr 14, 15 (1)
52	..	" r 15 (2), (3)
53	..	" r. 17, O. VII,
54	..	O VII, r 11, ^{r 1} <i>Cf</i> C VI, r 11
55	...	" r. 12
56	...	" r 13
57	...	" r. 10
58	...	" r 9
58, last para	..	O. IV, r. 2.
59	...	O. VII, r. 14.
60	...	" r 15
61	...	" r. 16

Section of Act XIV of 1833	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1909	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
62		O VII, r 17
63		r 18
64	27	O V r 1
65		r 2
66		r 3
67		r 4
68		r 5
69		r 6
70		r 7
71	"	r 8
72		r 9
73		r 10
74		r 11
75		r 12
76		r 13
77		r 14
78		r 15
79		r 16
80		r 17
81		r 18
82		rr 19 20 (1)
83		r 20 (2)
84		" r 20 (3)

Section of Act XIV of 1952	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
85	28	O V rr 21, 23
86		r 22
87		) rr 24-29
88		
89		r 25
90		r 26
91		r 30-1) (2)
92		r 30 (3)
93		O XLVIII, r 1
94	142	r 2
95	143	r 3
96		O IX r 1
97		r 2
98		r 3
99		O IX r 4
99A		r 5
100		r 6
101		r 7
102		r 8
103		r 9
104	Omitted	
105		O IX r 10
106		r 11

Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
107		O IX r 12
108		" r 13
109		r 14
110		O VIII, r 1
111		r 6
112		, r 9
113		r 10
114		O VI r 2
115		, rr 14, 15
116		r 16 17
117		O X r 1
118		r 2
119		r 3
120		r 4
121		O XI r 1
122		O XLVIII r 2
123		O XI r 3
124		r 5
125		r 6
126		r 8
127		r 11
128		O XII r 2
129		O XI r 12 13

Section of Act XIV of 1857	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
174		O XVI rr 10 to 13 17 18
175		
176		r 19
177		r 20
178		r 21
179		O XVIII rr 1 2 (1)
180		rr 2 (2) (3) 3
181		r 4
182		r 5
183		r 6
184		r 8
185		r 9
185A 1st & 2nd paras		138
185A 3rd para		
186		
187		
188		
189		
190		
191		
192		
193		
194		
		O XVIII r 7
		r 10
		r 11
		r 12
		r 13
		r 14
		r 15
		r 16
		r 17
		O XIX r 1

Section of Act XIV of 1852	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
195 ..		O XIX, r 2
196 .	.	" 1 3
197 ...	139	
198	33	O XX, r 1
199		" r 2
200	} Cf 137	
201		
202 ...		O XX, r 3
203		" r 4
204		" r 5
205		" r 7
206, 1st and 2nd paras		, r 6
206, third para	152	
207		O XX, r 9
208		, r 10
209	34	
210		O XX, r 11
211	} 2 12)	" r 12
212		
213		" r 13
214		, r 14
215		r 15.
215 1		, r. 16

Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
174		} O XVI rr 10 to 13 17 18
175		
176		r 19
177		r 20
178		r 21
179		O XVIII rr 1 2 (1)
180		rr 2 (2) (3) 3
181		r 4
182		r 5
183		r 6
184		r 8
185		r 9
185A 1st & 2d paras	138	
185A 3rd para		O XVIII r 7
186		r 10
187		r 11
188		r 12
189		r 13
190		r 14
191		r 15
192		r 16
193		r 17
		O XIX r 1

Section of Act XV of 1887	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Page of Act V of 1908
231		OXXI r 15
232		r 16
233	49	
234	50	
235		OXXI r 11 (2)
236		r 12
237		r 13
238		r 14
239		r 26 (1) (a)
240		r 26 (3)
241		r 27
242		r 28
243		r 29
244	47	
245		OXXI r 17
245A	56	
245B		OXXI r 57
246		r 18
247		r 19
248		r 22
249		r 23
250		r 24 (1)
251		rr 24 (2), (3) 25 (1)

Section of Act XIV of 1882.	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
252	52	
253	<i>cf</i> 145	
254		O XXI r 30
255		r 42
256		r 11 (1)
257		r 1
257A	Omitted	
258		O XXI r 2
259		r 31
260		r 32
261		r 34(1) to (4)
262		" r 34 (5)
263		r 35
264		r 36
265	54	
266	60	
267		O XXI r 41
268		, r 46
269		" r 43
270		, r 51
271	62	
272		O XXI, r 52
273		r 53

Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
274	64	O XXI, r 54
275		" r 55
276		
277		O XXI, r 56
278		, r 58
279		" r 59
280		, r 60
281		" r 61
282		, r 62
283		r 63
284	63	r 64
285		
286		, r 65
287		, rr 66, 70
288		
289	Omitted	" r 67
290		r 68
291		, r 69
292		" 73
293		, r 71
294		, r 72
295	73	
296		O XXI r 76

Section 2
Article 2

Chapter 1
Article 1

Chapter 1
Article 1

291			OXMI, r 77
298			r 78
299			r 79 (1)
300			r 79 (2)
301			r 79 (3)
302			80
303			r 81
304			r 82
305			r 83
306			r 84
307			r 85
308			r 86
309			r 87
310			r 88
310A			r 89
311			r 90
312			r 91
313			r 92
314			r 93
315			r 94
316		65	r 94
317		66	
318			OXMI, r 95

Section of Act XIV of 1889	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
319		O XXI r 96
320	68, 70 & 71	
321	} The Third Schedule	
322		
322A		
322B		
322C		
322D		
323		
324		
324A		
325		
325A	.	
325B		
325C	.	
326	72	
327	67	
328		O XXI r 97
329		, r 98
330		, r 98
331		r 99
332		, rr 100, 101, 103
333		r 102
334		, rr 97, 98
335		, rr 97, 99, 103

Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order of Rule of Act V of 1908
336	55	
337		O XVI r 38
337A		r 40
338	57	
339		O XVI r 39 (1) to (4)
340		r 39 (5)
341	58	
342		
343		O XVI r 25
344—350A	Repealed by the Provincial Insolvency Act 1907	
361		O XXII r 1
362		r 2
363		r 3 (1)
364	Omitted repealed by Act VII of 1888	
365		r 3 (1) ^{32 (1)}
366		r 3 (2)
367		" r 5
368		r 4
369		r 7
370		r 8
371		r 9 (1) (2)
372		r 10
372A		r 9 (3)

Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908.
373		O XXIII, r 1
374		r 2
375		r 3
375A		r 4
376		O XXIV r 1
377		r 2
378		r 3
379		, r 4
380		O XXV r 1 (1) (3)
381		r 2
382		r 1 (2)
383		O XXVI r 1
384		r 2
385		r 3
386	76	r 4
387		, r 5
388		r 6
389		r 7
390		r 8
391	78	
392		O XXVI, r 9
393	...	" r 10.
394	.	" r 11.

Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
395		O XXVI, r 12
396		rr 13, 14
397		r 15
398		r 16
399		r 17
400		, r 18
401		O XXVIII, r 1
402	Omitted	
403		O XXXIII, r 2
404		r 3
405		r 5
406		r 4
407		, r 5
408		r 6
409		r 7
410		r 8
411		" r 10
412		r 11
413		r 15
414		r 9
415		" r 16
416	79	O XXVII, r 1
417	..	, r 2

Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
418		O XXVII, r 3
419		" 4
420		r 5
421		r 6
422		O V, r 27
423		O XXVII r 7
424	80	
425	81	
426 } 427 }		O XXVII, r 8
428	81	
429	82	
430	83	
431	84	
432	85	
433	86	
434	87	
435		O XXX r 1
436		rr 2 3
437		O XXXI r 1
438		r 2
439		r 3
440		O XXXII, rr 1, 4 (2)

Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
441		O XXXII, r 5 (1)
442		r 2
443		rr 3 (1), 4 (2)
444		r 5 (2)
445	. 1	r 4 (1)
446	. 1	, r 9
447		" r 8
448		r 10 (1)
449		r 10 (2)
450		r 12 (1)
451		r 12 (2), (3)
452		r 12 4)
453		r 12 (5)
454		r 13
455		r 14
456		rr 3 (2), (3), 4 (4)
457		r 4 (1)
458	. 1	" 11 (1)
459	. .	" r 11 (2)
460		Omitted
461	. 1	O XXXII, r 6
462		. r 7
463		. r 15

Section of Act XIV of 1882.	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908.	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908.
464	...	O. XXXII, r. 16.
465	...	O. XXVIII, r. 1.
466	" r. 2.
467	" r. 3.
468	...	O.V, rr. 28, 29.
470	88	
471	...	O. XXXV, r. 1.
472	...	" r. 2.
473	...	" r. 4.
474	" r. 5.
475	" r. 6.
476	" r. 3.
477	}	O. XXXVIII, r. 1.
478		
479	...	" r. 2.
480	...	O. XXXVIII, r. 3.
481	...	" r. 4.
482	}	" r. 5.
483		
484	...	" r. 6.
485	...	" r. 8.
486	...	" r. 9.
487	...	" r. 9.

Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
441		XXXII, r 5 (1)
442		r 2
443		rr 3 (1) 4 (2)
444		r 5 (2)
445		r 4 (1)
446		r 9
447		r 8
448		r 10 (1)
449		r 10 (2)
450		r 12 (1)
451		r 12 (2) (3)
452		r 12 4)
453		r 12 (5)
454		r 13
455		r 14
456		rr 3 (2) (3) 4 (4)
457		r 4 (1)
458		r 11 (1)
459		r 11 (2)
460	Omitted	
461		XXXII r 6
462		r 7
463		r 15

Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
511	The Second Schedule	
512		
513		
514		
515		
516		
517		
518		
519		
520		
521		
522		
523		
524		
525		
526		
527		O XXXVI r 1
528		r 2
529		r 3
530		r 4
531		r 5
532		O XXXVII, r 2
533		r 7

Section of Act XIV of 1882.	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908.	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908.
534	...	O.XXXVII, r. 4.
535	...	" r. 5.
536	...	" r. 6.
537	...	" r. 7.
538	...	" r. 1.
539	92 and 93	
540	96	
541	...	O. XLI, r. 1.
542	...	" r. 2.
543	...	" r. 3.
544	...	" r. 4.
545	...	" r. 5.
546	...	" r. 6.
547	...	" r. 7.
548	...	" r. 9.
549	...	" r. 10.
550	...	" r. 13.
551	...	O. XLI, r. 11.
552	...	" r. 12.
553	...	" r. 14.
554	...	" r. 15.
555	...	" r. 16.
556	...	" r. 17.

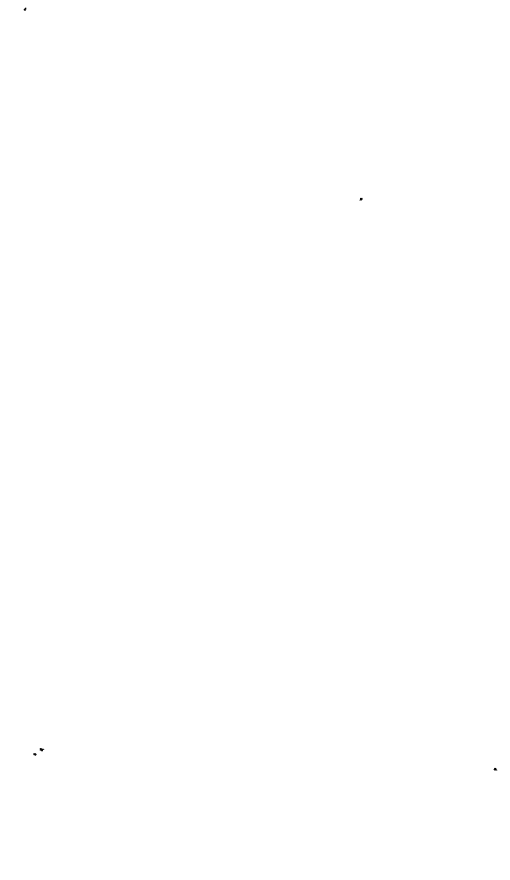
Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1903	Corresponding Order and Page of Act V of 1903
557		O XLI r 18
558		r 19
559		r 20
560		r 21
561		r 22
562		r 23
564	Omitted	
565		O XLI, r 24
566		r 25
567		r 26
568		r 27
569		r 28
570		r 29
571		r 30
572		
573	<i>Cf</i> 137	
574		O XLII r 31
575	98	
576		O XLI, r 34
577		r 32
578	99	
579		O XLI, r 35
580		r 36

Section of Act XIV of 1857	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
581		O XLI r 37
582	107 (2)	O XLII r 11
582A	<i>Cf</i> 146	
583	144 (1)	
584	100	
585	101	
586	102	
587	108	
588	104	O XLIII r 1
589	106	
590	108	O XLIII r 2
591	105	
592		O XLIV r 1
593		r 2
594		O XLV r 1
595	109	
596	110	
597	111	
598		O XLV r 2
600		r 3
601		r 6
602		, r 7
603		, r 8

Section of Act XIV of 1883	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
604	.	O XLV, r 9
605		r 10
606		r 11
607		r 12
608		r 13
609		r 14
610		r 15
611		r 16
612		
613	Omitted	
615		
616	112	
617	113	O XVI r 1
618		r 2
619		r 3
620		r 4
621		r 5
622	115	
623	114	O XLVII r 1
624		r 2
625		r 3
626		r 4
627		r 5

Section of Act XIV of 1882.	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
628		O XLVII, r. 6
629		, rr. 7, 9
630		, r. 8
631	116	
632	117	
633	122	
634	115	
635	119	
636	.	O XLIX, r. 1
637 .	128 (2) (1)	
638	120 (1)	O XLIX, r. 3
639	120 (2)	
640	132	
641 .	133	
642	135	
643	Omitted	
644	.	O XLVIII, r. 4
645 ...	137	
645A .. .	140	
646 ...	Omitted	
646A ... ..	... ..	O XLVI, r. 6
646B .. ...	...	" r. 7.
647	141	

Section of Act XIV of 1887	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Corresponding Order and Rule of Act V of 1908
648	136	
649	36 37	
650	Omitted	
650A	29	
652	122 129 130 and 131	
653	59	



THE CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

ACT V OF 1908.

An Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature, It is hereby enacted as follows —

PRELIMINARY

Short title commence
me it and extent 1908

1 (1) This Act may be cited as the Code of Civil Procedure, Sec 1

(2) It shall come into force on the first day of January, 1909

(3) This section and sections 155 to 158 extend to the whole of British India the rest of the Code extends to the whole of British India, except the Scheduled Districts

2 In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,— Sec 2

Definition

(1) "Code" includes rules

(2) "decree" means the formal expression of an adjudication which, so far as regards the Court expressing it, conclusively determines the rights of the parties with regard to all or any of the matters in controversy in the suit and may be either preliminary or final. It shall be deemed to include the rejection of a plaint and the determination of any question within section 47 or section 144 but shall not include—

(a) any adjudication from which an appeal lies as an appeal from an order, or

(b) any order of dismissal for default

Explanation—A decree is preliminary when further proceedings have to be taken before the suit can be completely disposed of. It is final when such adjudication completely disposes of the suit. It may be partly preliminary and partly final.

(3) "decree holder" means any person in whose favour a decree has been passed or an order capable of execution has been made.

(4) 'district' means the local limits of the jurisdiction of a principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction (hereinafter called a "District Court") and includes the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of a High Court.

(5) 'foreign Court' means a Court situate beyond the limits of British India which has no authority in British India and is not established or continued by the Governor General in Council.

(6) 'foreign judgment' means the judgment of a foreign Court.

(7) 'Government Pleader' includes any officer appointed by the Local Government to perform all or any of the functions expressly imposed by this Code on the Government Pleader and also any pleader acting under the directions of the Government Pleader.

(8) "Judge" means the presiding officer of a Civil Court.

(9) "judgment" means the statement given by the judge of the grounds of a decree or order.

(10) 'judgment debtor' means any person against whom a decree has been passed or an order capable of execution has been made.

New.

(11) "legal representative" means a person who in law represents the estate of a deceased person, and includes any person who intermeddles with the estate of the deceased and where a party sues or is sued in a representative character the person on whom the estate devolves on the death of the party so suing or sued.

(12) "mesne profits" of property means those profits which the person in wrongful possession of such property actually received or might with ordinary diligence have received therefrom, together with interest on such profits, but shall not include profits due to improvements made by the person in wrongful possession Sec 211,
Expl

(13) "moveable property" includes growing crops New

(14) "order" means the formal expression of any decision of a Civil Court which is not a decree

(15) "pleader" means any person entitled to appear and plead for another in Court, and includes an advocate a vakil and an attorney of a High Court

(16) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules

(17) "public officer" means a person falling under any of the following descriptions, namely —

(a) every Judge

(b) every member of the Indian Civil Service,

(c) every commissioned or gazetted officer in the military or naval forces of His Majesty, including His Majesty's Indian Marine Service, while serving under the Government

(d) every officer of a Court of Justice whose duty it is as such officer to investigate or report on any matter of law or fact, or to make, authenticate or keep any document or to take charge or dispose of any property or to execute any judicial process or to administer any oath or to interpret or to preserve order in the Court, and every person especially authorized by a Court of Justice to perform any of such duties,

(e) every person who holds any office by virtue of which he is empowered to place or keep any person in confinement,

(f) every officer of the Government whose duty it is as such officer, to prevent

offences, to give information of offences, to bring offenders to justice, or to protect the public health, safety or convenience,

(g) every officer whose duty it is, as such officer, to take, receive, keep or expend any property on behalf of the Government, or to make any survey, assessment or contract on behalf of the Government, or to execute any revenue process, or to investigate or to report on, any matter affecting the pecuniary interests of the Government, or to make authenticate or keep any document relating to the pecuniary interests of the Government, or to prevent the infraction of any law for the protection of the pecuniary interests of the Government, and

(h) every officer in the service or pay of the Government, or remunerated by fees or commission for the performance of any public duty

(18) 'rules' means rules and forms contained in the First Schedule or made under section 122 or section 125

(19) "share in a corporation" shall be deemed to include stock, debenture stock, debentures or bonds and

(20) "signed" save in the case of a judgment or decree, includes stamped

Sec. 2

3 For the purposes of this Code, the District Court is subordinate to the High Court, and every Civil Court of a grade inferior to that of a District Court and every Court of Small Causes is subordinate to the High Court and District Court

Sec 4

4 (1) In the absence of any specific provision to the contrary, nothing in this Code shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any special or local law now in force or any special jurisdiction or power conferred,

or any special form of procedure prescribed by or under any other law for the time being in force

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the proposition contained in sub section (1) nothing in this Code shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any remedy which a land holder or landlord may have under any law for the time being in force for the recovery of rent of agricultural land from the produce of such land

5 (1) Where any Revenue Courts are governed by the provisions of this Code in those matters of procedure upon which any special enactment applicable to them is silent the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council may by notification in the local official Gazette declare that any portions of those provisions which are not expressly made applicable by this Code shall not apply to those Courts or shall only apply to them with such modifications as the Local Government with the sanction aforesaid may prescribe Sec 4A

(2) Revenue Court in sub section (1) means a Court having jurisdiction under any local law to entertain suits or other proceedings relating to the rent revenue or profits of land used for agricultural purposes but does not include a Civil Court having original jurisdiction under this Code to try such suits or proceedings as being suits or proceedings of a civil nature

6 Save in so far as is otherwise expressly provided nothing herein contained shall operate to give any Court jurisdiction over suits the amount or value of the subject matter of which exceeds the pecuniary limits (if any) of its ordinary jurisdiction Sec 6 last para

7 The following provisions shall not extend to Courts constituted under the Provincial Small Causes Courts Act 1887 or to Courts exercising the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes under that Act that is to say,— Sec 5

- (a) so much of the body of the Code as relates to—
- (i) suits excepted from the cognizance of a Court of Small Causes,
 - (ii) the execution of decrees in such suits,
 - (iii) the execution of decrees against immoveable property, and
- (b) the following sections, that is to say,—
- section 9,
 - sections 91 and 92,
 - sections 94 and 95 so far as they relate to injunctions and interlocutory orders, and
 - sections 96 to 112 and 115

Sec II

8 Save as provided in sections 24, 38 to 41, 75, clauses (a), (b) and (c), 76, 77 and 155 to 158, and by the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, (XV of 1882) the provisions in the body of this Code shall not extend to any suit or proceeding in any Court of Small Causes established in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay

PART I.

SUITS IN GENERAL

JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS AND RES JUDICATA

9 The Courts shall (subject to the provisions Sec 11
 herein contained) have jurisdiction
 to try all suits of a civil nature
 excepting suits of which their cog-
 nizance is either expressly or impliedly barred

Courts to try all
 civil suits unless
 barred

Explanation—A suit in which the right to property or to an office is contested is a suit of a civil nature notwithstanding that such right may depend entirely on the decision of questions as to religious rites or ceremonies

10 No Court shall proceed with the trial of Sec 12
 any suit in which the matter in
 issue is also directly and substan-
 tially in issue in a previously instituted suit be-
 tween the same parties or between parties under
 whom they or any of them claim litigating under the
 same title where such suit is pending in the same
 or any other Court in British India having juris-
 diction to grant the relief claimed or in any Court
 beyond the limits of British India established or
 continued by the Governor General in Council and
 having like jurisdiction or before His Majesty in
 Council

Stay of suits

Explanation—The pendency of a suit in a foreign Court does not preclude the Courts in British India from trying a suit founded on the same cause of action

11 No Court shall try any suit or issue in Sec 13
 which the matter directly and sub-
 stantially in issue has been directly
 and substantially in issue in a former suit between
 the same parties or between parties under whom
 they or any of them claim litigating under the same

Res Judicata

- (a) so much of the body of the Code as relates to—
- (i) suits excepted from the cognizance of a Court of Small Causes,
 - (ii) the execution of decrees in such suits,
 - (iii) the execution of decrees against immoveable property, and
 - (b) the following sections, that is to say,—
 - section 9,
 - sections 91 and 92,
 - sections 94 and 95 so far as they relate to injunctions and interlocutory orders, and
 - sections 96 to 112 and 115

Sec 8

8 Save as provided in sections 24, 38 to 41, 75, clauses (a), (b) and (c) 76, 77 and 155 to 158, and by the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, (XV of 1882) the provisions in the body of this Code shall not extend to any suit or proceeding in any Court of Small Causes established in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay

whom they or any of them claim litigating under the same title except—

- (a) where it has not been pronounced by a Court of competent jurisdiction ,
- (b) where it has not been given on the merits of the case ,
- (c) where it appears on the face of the proceedings to be founded on an incorrect view of international law or a refusal to recognise the law of British India in cases in which such law is applicable ,
- (d) where the proceedings in which the judgment was obtained are opposed to natural justice ,
- (e) where it has been obtained by fraud ,
- (f) where it sustains a claim founded on a breach of any law in force in British India

14 The Court shall presume, upon the pro- Sec 13
Expl VI
Presumption as to foreign judgments duction of any document pur-
reporting to be a certified copy of a foreign judgment, that such judgment was pronounced by a Court of competent jurisdiction, unless the contrary appears on the record, but such presumption may be displaced by proving want of jurisdiction

PLACE OF SUING

Court in which suits to be instituted **15** Every suit shall be instituted in the Court of the lowest Sec 15
 grade competent to try it

Suits to be instituted where subject matter situate **16** Subject to the pecuniary or other limitations prescribed by any law, suits— Sec 16

- (a) for the recovery of immovable property with or without rent or profits,
- (b) for the partition of immovable property,
- (c) for foreclosure, sale or redemption in the case of a mortgage of or charge upon immovable property,

(d) for the determination of any other right to or interest in immoveable property,

(e) for compensation for wrong to immoveable property,

(f) for the recovery of moveable property actually under distress or attachment,

shall be instituted in the Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the property is situate

Provided that a suit to obtain relief respecting or compensation for wrong to immoveable property held by or on behalf of the defendant may, where the relief sought can be entirely obtained through his personal obedience, be instituted either in the Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the property is situate or in the Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the defendant actually and voluntarily resides, or carries on business, or personally works for gain

Explanation—In this section 'property' means property situate in British India

Sec 19

17 Where a suit is to obtain relief respecting or compensation for wrong to,

but for an immoveable property situate within the jurisdiction of different

immoveable property situate within the jurisdiction of different Courts, the suit may be instituted

in any Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction any portion of the property is situate

Provided that in respect of the value of the subject matter of the suit, the entire claim is cognizable by such Court

Sec 18A.

18. (1) Where it is alleged to be uncertain

Place of institution of suit where local limits of jurisdiction of Courts are uncertain

within the local limits of the jurisdiction of which of two or more Courts any immoveable property is situate, any one of those Courts may, if satisfied that there is ground for the alleged uncertainty, record a statement to that effect and thereupon proceed to entertain and dispose of any suit relating to that property, and its decree in the suit shall have the same effect as if the property

were situate within the local limits of its jurisdiction

Provided that the suit is one with respect to which the Court is competent as regards the nature and value of the suit to exercise jurisdiction

(2) Where a statement has not been recorded under sub section (1), and an objection is taken before an appellate or revisional Court that a decree or order in a suit relating to such property was made by a Court not having jurisdiction where the property is situate the appellate or revisional Court shall not allow the objection unless in its opinion there was at the time of the institution of the suit, no reasonable ground for uncertainty as to the Court having jurisdiction with respect thereto and there has been a consequent failure of justice

19 Where a suit is for compensation for wrong done to the person or to Sec 18
Suits for compensation for wrong done to person = moveables moveable property, if the wrong was done within the local limits of the jurisdiction of one Court and the defendant resides, or carries on business or personally works for gain, within the local limits of the jurisdiction of another Court the suit may be instituted at the option of the plaintiff in either of the said Courts

Illustrations

(a) A residing in Delhi beats B in Calcutta B may sue A either in Calcutta or in Delhi

(b) A residing in Delhi publishes in Calcutta statements defamatory of B B may sue A either in Calcutta or in Delhi

20 Subject to the limitations aforesaid, every Sec 17
Other suits to be instituted where defendant reside or cause of action arises suit shall be instituted in a Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction—

(a) the defendant, or each of the defendants where there are more than one, at the time of the commencement of the suit, actually and voluntarily resides, or

carries on business, or personally works for gain, or

- (f) any of the defendants, where there are more than one, at the time of the commencement of the suit, actually and voluntarily resides, or carries on business, or personally works for gain, provided that in such case either the leave of the Court is given, or the defendants who do not reside, or carry on business, or personally work for gain, as aforesaid acquiesce in such institution or
- (c) the cause of action wholly or in part, arises

Explanation I—Where a person has a permanent dwelling at one place and also a temporary residence at another place, he shall be deemed to reside at both places in respect of any cause of action arising at the place where he has such temporary residence

Explanation II—A corporation shall be deemed to carry on business at its sole or principal office in British India or in respect of any cause of action arising at any place where it has also a subordinate office, at such place

Illustrations

(a) A is a tradesman in Calcutta. B carries on business in Delhi. B by his agent in Calcutta buys goods of A and requests A to deliver them to the East Indian Railway Company. A delivers the goods accordingly in Calcutta. A may sue B for the price of the goods either in Calcutta where the cause of action has arisen or in Delhi where B carries on business.

(b) A resides at Simla. B at Calcutta and C at Delhi. A, B and C being together at Benares. B and C make a joint promissory note payable on demand and deliver it to A. A may sue B and C at Benares where the cause of action arose. He may also sue them at Calcutta where B resides or at Delhi where C resides, but in each of these cases if the non-resident defendant objects the suit cannot proceed without the leave of the Court.

21 No objection as to the place of suing shall be allowed by any appellate or revisional Court unless such

objection was taken in the Court of first instance at the earliest possible opportunity and in all cases where issues are settled at or before such settlement, and unless there has been a consequent failure of justice

22 Where a suit may be instituted in any Sec 22

Power to transfer suits which may be instituted in more than one Court

one of two or more Courts and is instituted in one of such Courts, any defendant, after notice to the other parties may, at the earliest

possible opportunity and in all cases where issues are settled at or before such settlement, apply to have the suit transferred to another Court, and the Court to which such application is made, after considering the objections of the other parties (if any), shall determine in which of the several Courts having jurisdiction the suit shall proceed

23 (1) Where the several Courts having Secs 23

To what Court an application lies

jurisdiction are subordinate to the same Appellate Court, an

application under section 22 shall be made to the Appellate Court

(2) Where such Courts are subordinate to different Appellate Courts but to the same High Court, the application shall be made to the said High Court

(3) Where such Courts are subordinate to different High Courts, the application shall be made to the High Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the Court in which the suit is brought is situate

24 (1) On the application of any of the Sec 25

General power of transfer and withdrawal

parties and after notice to the parties and after hearing such of them as desire to be heard, or of

its own motion without such notice, the High Court or the District Court may at any stage—

- (a) transfer any suit, appeal or other proceeding pending before it for trial or disposal to any Court subordinate to it and competent to try or dispose of the same, or

(b) withdraw any suit, appeal or other proceeding pending in any Court subordinate to it, and

(i) try or dispose of the same, or

(ii) transfer the same for trial or disposal to any Court subordinate to it and competent to try or dispose of the same or

(iii) retransfer the same for trial or disposal to the Court from which it was withdrawn

(2) Where any suit or proceeding has been transferred or withdrawn under sub section (1), the Court which thereafter tries such suit may, subject to any special directions in the case of an order of transfer, either retry it or proceed from the point at which it was transferred or withdrawn

(3) For the purposes of this section, Courts of Additional and Assistant Judges shall be deemed to be subordinate to the District Court.

(4) The Court trying any suit transferred or withdrawn under this section from a Court of Small Causes shall, for the purposes of such suit, be deemed to be a Court of Small Causes

New

25 (1) Where any party to a suit, appeal or

other proceeding pending in a High Court presided over by a single Judge objects to its being heard by him and the Judge is satisfied that there are reasonable grounds for the objection, he shall make a report to the Governor General in Council, who may, by notification in the Gazette of India, transfer such suit, appeal or proceeding to any other High Court

(2) The law applicable to any suit, appeal or proceeding so transferred shall be the law which the Court in which the suit, appeal or proceeding was originally instituted ought to have applied in such case

INSTITUTION OF SUITS

- 26** Every suit shall be instituted by the **Sec 48**
Institution of suits of presentation of a plaint or in such other manner as may be prescribed

SUMMONS AND DISCOVERY

- 27** Where a suit has been duly instituted, a **Sec 64**
Summons to defendant summons may be issued to the defendant to appear and answer the claim and may be served in manner prescribed

- 28** (1) A summons may be sent for service **Sec 85**
Service of summons where defendant resides in another province in another province to such Court and in such manner as may be prescribed by rules in force in that province

(2) The Court to which such summons is sent shall, upon receipt thereof, proceed as if it had been issued by such Court and shall then return the summons to the Court of issue together with the record (if any) of its proceedings with regard thereto

- 29** Summonses issued by any Civil or Revenue **Sec 650A**
Service of foreign summonses Court situate beyond the limits of British India may be sent to the Courts in British India and served as if they had been issued by such Courts

Provided that the Courts issuing such summonses have been established or continued by the authority of the Governor General in Council, or that the Governor General in Council has, by notification in the Gazette of India, declared the provisions of this section to apply to such Courts

- 30** Subject to such conditions and limitations **New**
Power to order discovery and the like as may be prescribed, the Court may, at any time, either of its own motion or on the application of any party,—

(a) make such orders as may be necessary or reasonable in all matters relating to the delivery and answering of inter-

rogatories, the admission of documents and facts, and the discovery, inspection, production, impounding and return of documents or other material objects producible as evidence,

(b) issue summonses to persons whose attendance is required either to give evidence or to produce documents or such other objects as aforesaid,

(c) order any fact to be proved by affidavit

New **31** The provisions in sections 27, 28 and 29 shall apply to summonses to give evidence or to produce documents or other material objects

New **32** The Court may compel the attendance of any person to whom a summons has been issued under section 30 and for that purpose may—

(a) issue a warrant for his arrest

(b) attach and sell his property,

(c) impose a fine upon him not exceeding five hundred rupees

(d) order him to furnish security for his appearance and in default commit him to the civil prison

JUDGMENT AND DECREE

Sec 198 **33** The Court after the case has been heard, shall pronounce judgment, and on such judgment a decree shall follow

INTEREST

Sec 209 **34** (1) Where and in so far as a decree is for the payment of money, the Court may, in the decree, order interest at such rate as the Court deems reasonable to be paid on the principal sum adjudged, from the date of the suit to the date of the decree, in addition to any interest adjudged on such principal sum for any period prior to the institution of the suit, with

further interest at such rate as the Court deems reasonable on the aggregate sum so adjudged, from the date of the decree to the date of payment, or to such earlier date as the Court thinks fit

(2) Where such a decree is silent with respect to the payment of further interest on such aggregate sum as aforesaid from the date of the decree to the date of payment or other earlier date, the Court shall be deemed to have refused such interest and a separate suit therefor shall not lie

COSTS

5 (1) Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed, and to the provisions of any law for the time being in force, the costs of and incident to all suits shall be in the discretion of the Court, and the Court shall have full power to determine by whom or out of what property and to what extent such costs are to be paid, and to give all necessary directions for the purposes aforesaid. The fact that the Court has no jurisdiction to try the suit shall be no bar to the exercise of such powers

Sec. 5
Judica-
ture Act
1890

(2) Where the Court directs that any costs shall not follow the event, the Courts shall state its reasons in writing

Sec 220

(3) The Court may give interest on costs at any rate not exceeding six per cent per annum and such interest shall be added to the costs and shall be recoverable as such

Sec 222

PART II.

EXECUTION

GENERAL

New 36 The provisions of this Code relating to the execution of decrees shall, so far as they are applicable be deemed to apply to the execution of orders

Sec 649
Expl

37 The expression Court which passed a decree or words to that effect, shall in relation to the execution of decrees unless there is any thing repugnant in the subject or context be deemed to include —

(a) where the decree to be executed has been passed in the exercise of appellate jurisdiction the Court of first instance, and

(b) where the Court of first instance has ceased to exist or to have jurisdiction to execute it the Court which, if the suit wherein the decree was passed was instituted at the time of making the application for the execution of the decree would have jurisdiction to try such suit

COURTS BY WHICH DECREES MAY BE EXECUTED

Sec 223,
Para 1

38 A decree may be executed either by the Court which passed it or by the Court to which it is sent for execution

Sec 223
Paras 2 & 3

39 (1) The Court which passed a decree may, in the application of the decree holder send it for execution to another Court —

- (a) if the person against whom the decree is passed actually and voluntarily resides or carries on business or personally works for gain within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such other Court or
- (b) if such person has not property within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court which passed the decree sufficient to satisfy such decree and has property within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such other Court or
- (c) if the decree directs the sale or delivery of immovable property situate outside the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court which passed it or
- (d) if the Court which passed the decree considers for any other reason which it shall record in writing that the decree should be executed by such other Court

43) The Court which passed a decree may of its own motion send it for execution to any subordinate Court of competent jurisdiction

40 Where a decree is sent for execution in another province it shall be sent to such Court and executed in such manner as may be prescribed by rules in force in that province New

41 The Court to which a decree is sent for execution shall certify to the Court which passed it the fact of such execution, or where the former Court fails to execute the same the circumstances attending such failure Sec 223
4th Para

42 The Court executing a decree sent to it shall have the same powers in executing such decree as if it had been passed by itself All persons disobeying or obstructing the execution of the decree shall be punishable by such Court in the

PART II.

EXECUTION.

GENERAL

New 36 The provisions of this Code relating to the execution of decrees shall, so far as they are applicable, be deemed to apply to the execution of orders.

Sec 649 Expl 37 The expression 'Court which passed a decree' or words to that effect, shall in relation to the execution of decrees unless there is any thing repugnant in the subject or context, be deemed to include—

(a) where the decree to be executed has been passed in the exercise of appellate jurisdiction the Court of first instance, and

(b) where the Court of first instance has ceased to exist or to have jurisdiction to execute it, the Court which, if the suit wherein the decree was passed was instituted at the time of making the application for the execution of the decree would have jurisdiction to try such suit

COURTS BY WHICH DECREES MAY BE EXECUTED

Sec 223, Para 1 38 A decree may be executed either by the Court which passed it, or by the Court to which it is sent for execution.

Sec 223 Paras 2, 3 39 (1) The Court which passed a decree may, on the application of the decree-holder, send it for execution to another Court,—

competent to execute such decree to attach any property belonging to the judgment-debtor and specified in the precept

(2) The Court to which a precept is sent shall proceed to attach the property in the manner prescribed in regard to the attachment of property in execution of a decree

Provided that no attachment under a precept shall continue for more than two months unless the period of attachment is extended by an order of the Court which passed the decree or unless before the determination of such attachment the decree has been transferred to the Court by which the attachment has been made and the decree-holder has applied for an order for the sale of such property.

QUESTIONS TO BE DETERMINED BY COURT EXECUTING DECREE.

47. (1) All questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was passed, or their representatives, and relating to the execution, discharge or satisfaction of the decree, shall be determined by the Court executing the decree and not by a separate suit

Sec. 244.

Questions to be determined by the Court executing decree

(2) The Court may, subject to any objection as to limitation or jurisdiction, treat a proceeding under this section as a suit or a suit as a proceeding and may, if necessary, order payment of any additional court-fees

(3) Where a question arises as to whether any person is or is not the representative of a party, such question shall, for the purposes of this section, be determined by the Court.

Explanation —For the purposes of this section, a plaintiff whose suit has been dismissed and a defendant against whom a suit has been dismissed, are parties to the suit

LIMIT OF TIME FOR EXECUTION

Sec 230
Paras 3-4

48 (1) Where an application to execute a decree not being a decree granting an injunction has been made no order for the execution of the same decree shall be made upon any fresh application presented after the expiration of twelve years from—

Execution barred
in case of

- (a) the date of the decree sought to be executed or
- (b) where the decree or any subsequent order directs any payment of money or the delivery of any property to be made at a certain date or at recurring periods the date of the default in making the payment or delivery in respect of which the applicant seeks to execute the decree

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed—

- (a) to preclude the Court from ordering the execution of a decree upon an application presented after the expiration of the said term of twelve years where the judgment debtor has, by fraud or force prevented the execution of the decree at some time within twelve years immediately before the date of the application or
- (b) to limit or otherwise affect the operation of article 180 of the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act 1877 (XV of 1877)

TRANSFERS AND LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES

Sec 233

49 Every transferee of a decree shall hold the same subject to the equities (if any) which the judgment debtor might have enforced against the original decree holder

Transferee

50 (1) Where a judgment debtor dies before the decree has been fully satisfied, the holder of the decree may apply to the Court which passed it to execute the same against the legal representative of the deceased. Sec 234

(2) Where the decree is executed against such legal representative he shall be liable only to the extent of the property of the deceased which has come to his hands and has not been duly disposed of and for the purpose of ascertaining such liability the Court executing the decree may, of its own motion or on the application of the decree holder compel such legal representative to produce such accounts as it thinks fit

PROCEDURE IN EXECUTION

51 Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed the Court may on the application of the decree holder order execution of the decree— New

- (a) by delivery of any property specifically decreed
- (b) by attachment and sale or by sale without attachment of any property
- (c) by arrest and detention in prison
- (d) by appointing a receiver or
- (e) in such other manner as the nature of the relief granted may require

52 (1) Where a decree is passed against a party as the legal representative of a deceased person and the decree is for the payment of money out of the property of the deceased it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property. Sec 252

(2) Where no such property remains in the possession of the judgment debtor and he fails to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied such property of the deceased as is proved to have come into his possession the decree may be executed

LIMIT OF TIME FOR EXECUTION

Sec 230,
Paras 3-4

48 (1) Where an application to execute a decree not being a decree granting an injunction has been made no order for the execution of the same decree shall be made upon any fresh application presented after the expiration of twelve years from—

Execution barred
in certain cases

(a) the date of the decree sought to be executed or

(b) where the decree or any subsequent order directs any payment of money or the delivery of any property to be made at a certain date or at recurring periods the date of the default in making the payment or delivery in respect of which the applicant seeks to execute the decree

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed—

(a) to preclude the Court from ordering the execution of a decree upon an application presented after the expiration of the said term of twelve years, where the judgment debtor has, by fraud or force prevented the execution of the decree at some time within twelve years immediately before the date of the application or

(b) to limit or otherwise affect the operation of article 180 of the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act 1877 (XV of 1877)

TRANSFEREES AND LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES

Sec 233

49 Every transferee of a decree shall hold the same subject to the equities (if any) which the judgment debtor might have enforced against the original decree holder

Transferee

50 (1) Where a judgment debtor dies before the decree has been fully satisfied, the holder of the decree may apply to the Court which passed it to execute the same against the legal representative of the deceased Sec 234

(2) Where the decree is executed against such legal representative, he shall be liable only to the extent of the property of the deceased which has come to his hands and has not been duly disposed of, and, for the purpose of ascertaining such liability, the Court executing the decree may, of its own motion or on the application of the decree holder, compel such legal representative to produce such accounts as it thinks fit

PROCEDURE IN EXECUTION

51 Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed, the Court may, on the application of the decree holder, order execution of the decree— New

- (a) by delivery of any property specifically decreed,
- (b) by attachment and sale or by sale without attachment of any property,
- (c) by arrest and detention in prison
- (d) by appointing a receiver, or
- (e) in such other manner as the nature of the relief granted may require

52 (1) Where a decree is passed against a party as the legal representative of a deceased person, and the decree is for the payment of money out of the property of the deceased, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property Sec 252

(2) Where no such property remains in the possession of the judgment debtor and he fails to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied such property of the deceased as is proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed

against the judgment debtor to the extent of the property in respect of which he has failed so to satisfy the Court in the same manner as if the decree had been against him personally

New

53 For the purposes of section 50 and section 52, property in the hands of a son or other descendant which is liable under Hindu law for the payment of the debt of a deceased ancestor, in respect of which a decree has been passed, shall be deemed to be property of the deceased which has come to the hands of the son or other descendant as his legal representative

Sec 235.

54 Where the decree is for the partition of an undivided estate assessed to the payment of revenue to the Government, or for the separate possession of a share of such an estate, the partition of the estate or the separation of the share shall be made by the Collector or any gazetted subordinate of the Collector deputed by him in this behalf, in accordance with the law (if any) for the time being in force relating to the partition, or the separate possession of shares, of such estates

ARREST AND DETENTION

Sec 336

55 (1) A judgment debtor may be arrested in execution of a decree at any hour and on any day, and shall, as soon as practicable, be brought before the Court, and his detention may be in the civil prison of the district in which the Court ordering the detention is situate, or, where such civil prison does not afford suitable accommodation, in any other place which the Local Government may appoint for the detention of persons ordered by the Courts of such district to be detained

Provided, firstly, that, for the purpose of making an arrest under this section, no dwelling-house shall be entered after sunset and before sunrise

Provided, secondly, that no outer door of a dwelling-house shall be broken open unless such

dwelling house is in the occupancy of the judgment debtor and he refuses or in any way prevents access thereto, but when the officer authorized to make the arrest has duly gained access to any dwelling house he may break open the door of any room in which he has reason to believe the judgment debtor is to be found

Provided, thirdly that if the room is in the actual occupancy of a woman who is not the judgment debtor and who according to the customs of the country does not appear in public the officer authorized to make the arrest shall give notice to her that she is at liberty to withdraw and after allowing a reasonable time for her to withdraw and giving her reasonable facility for withdrawing may enter the room for the purpose of making the arrest

Provided fourthly that, where the decree in execution of which a judgment debtor is arrested is a decree for the payment of money and the judgment debtor pays the amount of the decree and the costs of the arrest to the officer arresting him such officer shall at once release him

(2) The Local Government may by notification in the local official Gazette declare that any person or class of persons whose arrest might be attended with danger or inconvenience to the public shall not be liable to arrest in execution of a decree otherwise than in accordance with such procedure as may be prescribed by the Local Government in this behalf

(3) Where a judgment debtor is arrested in execution of a decree for the payment of money and brought before the Court the Court shall inform him that he may apply to be declared an insolvent and that he will be discharged if he has not committed any act of bad faith regarding the subject of the application and if he complies with the provisions of the law of insolvency for the time being in force

(4) Where a judgment debtor expresses his intention to apply to be declared an insolvent and

furnishes security, to the satisfaction of the Court, that he will within one month so apply, and that he will appear, when called upon, in any proceeding upon the application or upon the decree in execution of which he was arrested, the Court shall release him from arrest and, if he fails so to apply and to appear, the Court may either direct the security to be realized or commit him to the civil prison in execution of the decree

Sec
245 A

56 Notwithstanding anything in this Part, the Court shall not order the arrest or detention in the civil prison of a woman in execution of a decree for the payment of money

Prohibition of
arrest or detention
of women in execu-
tion of decree for
money

Sec 338

57 The Local Government may fix scales, graduated according to rank, rice and nationality of monthly allowances payable for the subsistence of judgment debtors

Subsistence
allowance

Sec 342

58 (1) Every person detained in the civil prison in execution of a decree shall be so detained,—

Detention
under

- (a) where the decree is for the payment of a sum of money exceeding fifty rupees, for a period of six months, and,
- (b) in any other case, for a period of six weeks

Sec 341

Provided that he shall be released from such detention before the expiration of the said period of six months or six weeks, as the case may be,—

- (i) on the amount mentioned in the warrant for his detention being paid to the officer in charge of the civil prison, or
- (ii) on the decree against him being otherwise fully satisfied, or
- (iii) on the request of the person on whose application he has been so detained, or
- (iv) on the omission by the person, on whose application he has been so detained, to pay subsistence allowance

Provided, also, that he shall not be released from such detention under clause (i) or clause (ii) without the order of the Court

(2) A judgment debtor released from detention under this section shall not merely by reason of his release be discharged from his debt but he shall not be liable to be re-arrested under the decree in execution of which he was detained in the civil prison

59 (1) At any time after a warrant for Sec 653
 Release on ground of illness of a judgment debtor has been issued the Court may cancel it on the ground of his serious illness

(2) Where a judgment debtor has been arrested the Court may release him if in its opinion he is not in a fit state of health to be detained in the civil prison

(3) Where a judgment debtor has been committed to the civil prison he may be released therefrom—

(a) by the Local Government on the ground of the existence of any infectious or contagious disease or

(b) by the committing Court or any Court to which that Court is subordinate on the ground of his suffering from any serious illness

(4) A judgment debtor released under this section may be re-arrested but the period of his detention in the civil prison shall not in the aggregate exceed that prescribed by section 58

ATTACHMENT

60 (1) The following property is liable to Sec 268
 attachment and sale in execution of a decree namely lands houses or other buildings goods money, bank note cheques bills of exchange hundis promissory notes Government securities bonds or other securities for money debts shares in a corporation and save as herein

after mentioned, all other saleable property moveable or immoveable belonging to the judgment debtor or over which or the profits of which, he has a disposing power which he may exercise for his own benefit whether the same be held in the name of the judgment debtor or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf

Provided that the following particulars shall not be liable to such attachment or sale namely —

- (a) the necessary wearing apparel cooking vessels beds and bedding of the judgment debtor his wife and children and such personal ornaments as in accordance with religious usage cannot be parted with by any woman
- (b) tools of artisans and where the judgment debtor is an agriculturist his implements of husbandry and such cattle and seed grain as may, in the opinion of the Court be necessary to enable him to earn his livelihood as such and such portion of agricultural produce or of any class of agricultural produce as may have been declared to be free from liability under the provisions of the next following section
- (c) houses and other buildings (with the materials and the sites thereof and the land immediately appurtenant thereto and necessary for their enjoyment) belonging to an agriculturist and occupied by him
- (d) books of account,
- (e) a mere right to sue for damages
- (f) any right of personal service
- (g) stipends and gratuities allowed to pensioners of the Government, or payable out of any service family pension fund notified in the Gazette of India by the Governor General in Council in this behalf and political pensions

- (h) allowances (being less than salary) of any public officer or of any servant of a railway company or local authority while absent from duty,
- (i) the salary or allowances equal to salary of any such public officer or servant as is referred to in clause (h), while on duty, to the extent of—
 - (i) the whole of the salary, where the salary does not exceed twenty rupees monthly
 - (ii) twenty rupees monthly, where the salary exceeds twenty rupees and does not exceed forty rupees monthly, and
 - (iii) one moiety of the salary in any other case,
- (j) the pay and allowances of persons to whom the Indian Articles of War apply,
- (k) all compulsory deposits and other sums in or derived from any fund to which the Provident Funds Act 1897, for the time being applies in so far as they are declared by the said Act not to be liable to attachment
- (l) the wages of labourers and domestic servants whether payable in money or in kind,
- (m) an expectancy of succession by survivorship or other merely contingent or possible right or interest,
- (n) a right to future maintenance,
- (o) any allowance declared by any law passed under the Indian Councils Acts, 1861 and 1892 to be exempt from liability to attachment or sale in execution of a decree and,
- (p) where the judgment debtor is a person liable for the payment of land revenue, any moveable property which under

any law for the time being applicable to him is exempt from sale for the recovery of an arrear of such revenue

Explanation—The particulars mentioned in clauses (g) (h), (i), (j) (l) and (o) are exempt from attachment or sale whether before or after they are actually payable

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed—

(a) to exempt houses and other buildings (with the materials and the sites thereof and the lands immediately appurtenant thereto and necessary for their enjoyment) from attachment or sale in execution of decrees for rent of any such house building, site or land, or

(b) to affect the provisions of the Army Act or of any similar law for the time being in force

New

61 The Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, by general or special order published in the local official Gazette, declare that such portion of agricultural produce, or of any class of agricultural produce, as may appear to the Local Government to be necessary for the purpose of providing until the next harvest for the due cultivation of the land and for the support of the judgment debtor and his family shall, in the case of all agriculturists or of any class of agriculturists, be exempted from liability to attachment or sale in execution of a decree

Partial exemption of agricultural produce

Sec 271

62 (1) No person executing any process under this Code directing or authorizing seizure of moveable property shall enter any dwelling house after sunset and before sunrise

Seizure of property in dwelling house

(2) No outer door of a dwelling-house shall be broken open unless such dwelling-house is in the occupancy of the judgment-debtor and he refuses or in any way prevents access thereto, but when the person executing any such process has

duly gained access to any dwelling house, he may break open the door of any room in which he has reason to believe any such property to be

(3) Where a room in a dwelling-house is in the actual occupancy of a woman who according to the customs of the country, does not appear in public, the person executing the process shall give notice to such woman that she is at liberty to withdraw, and, after allowing reasonable time for her to withdraw and giving her reasonable facility for withdrawing, he may enter such room for the purpose of seizing the property, using at the same time every precaution, consistent with these provisions, to prevent its clandestine removal

63 (1) Where property not in the custody of Sec 285.

Property attached
in execution of
decrees of several
Courts

any court is under attachment in execution of decrees of more Courts than one, the Court which shall receive or realize such property and shall determine any claim thereto and any objection to the attachment thereof shall be the Court of highest grade, or where there is no difference in grade between such Courts, the Court under whose decree the property was first attached

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to invalidate any proceeding taken by a Court executing one of such decrees

New

64 Where an attachment has been made, any Sec 276

Private alienation
of property after at-
tachment to be
void

private transfer or delivery of the property attached or of any interest therein and any payment to the judgment debtor of any debt, dividend or other monies contrary to such attachment, shall be void as against all claims enforceable under the attachment

Explanation—For the purposes of this section, claims enforceable under an attachment include claims for the rateable distribution of assets

Sale

New.

65 Where immovable property is sold in execution of a decree and such sale has become absolute, the property shall be deemed to have vested in the purchaser from the time when the property is sold and not from the time when the sale becomes absolute

Purchaser's title

Sec 317

66 (1) No suit shall be maintained against any person claiming title under a purchase certified by the Court in such manner as may be prescribed on the ground that the purchase was made on behalf of the plaintiff or on behalf of some one through whom the plaintiff claims

Suit cannot be maintained on ground of purchase being on behalf of plaintiff

(2) Nothing in this section shall bar a suit to obtain a declaration that the name of any purchaser certified as aforesaid was inserted in the certificate fraudulently or without the consent of the real purchaser, or interfere with the right of a third person to proceed against that property, though ostensibly sold to the certified purchaser, on the ground that it is liable to satisfy a claim of such third person against the real owner

Sec 327

67 The Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, by notification in the local official Gazette, make rules for any local area imposing conditions in respect of the sale of any class of interests in land in execution of decrees for the payment of money, where such interests are so uncertain or undetermined as, in the opinion of the Local Government, to make it impossible to fix their value

Power for Local Government to make rules as to sale of land in execution of decrees for payment of money

DELEGATION TO COLLECTOR OF POWER TO EXECUTE DECREES AGAINST IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY

Sec 320

68 The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, declare, by notification in the local official Gazette, that in any local area the

Power to prescribe rules for transferring to Collector execution of certain decrees

execution of decrees in cases in which a Court has ordered any immovable property to be sold or the execution of any particular kind of such decrees or the execution of decrees ordering the sale of any particular kind of or interest in immovable property shall be transferred to the Collector

69 The provisions set forth in the Third Schedule shall apply to all cases in which the execution of a decree has been transferred under the last preceding section New

70 (1) The Local Government may make rules consistent with the aforesaid provisions— Sec 320
Paras 2 3

- (a) for the transmission of the decree from the Court to the Collector and for regulating the procedure of the Collector and his subordinates in executing the same and for retransmitting the decree from the Collector to the Court
- (b) conferring upon the Collector or any gazetted subordinate of the Collector all or any of the powers which the Court might exercise in the execution of the decree if the execution thereof had not been transferred to the Collector
- (c) providing for orders made by the Collector or any gazetted subordinate of the Collector or orders made on appeal with respect to such orders being subject to appeal to and revision by superior revenue authorities as nearly as may be as the orders made by the Court or orders made on appeal with respect to such orders would be subject to appeal to and revision by appellate or revisional Courts under this Code or other law for the time being in force if the decree had not been transferred to the Collector

Sec. 320,
Para 4

(2) A power conferred by rules made under sub section (1) upon the Collector or any gazetted subordinate of the Collector, or upon any appellate or revisional authority, shall not be exerciseable by the Court or by any Court in exercise of any appellate or revisional jurisdiction which it has with respect to decrees or orders of the Court

Sec 320,
Para 5

71 In executing a decree transferred to the Collector under section 68 the Collector and his subordinates shall be deemed to be acting judicially.

Sec 320,

72 (1) Where in any local area in which no declaration under section 68 is in force the property attached consists of land or of a share in land, and the Collector represents to the Court that the public sale of the land or share is objectionable and that satisfaction of the decree may be made within a reasonable period by a temporary alienation of the land or share, the Court may authorize the Collector to provide for such satisfaction in the manner recommended by him instead of proceeding to a sale of the land or share

(2) In every such case the provisions of sections 69 to 71 and of any rules made in pursuance thereof shall apply so far as they are applicable

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS

Sec 295

73. (1) Where assets are held by a Court and more persons than one have, before the receipt of such assets, made application to the Court for the execution of decrees for the payment of money passed against the same judgment-debtor and have not obtained satisfaction thereof, the assets, after deducting the costs of realization, shall be rateably distributed among all such persons

Provided as follows —

- (a) where any property is sold subject to a mortgage or charge, the mortgagee or incumbrancer shall not be entitled to share in any surplus arising from such sale
- (b) where any property liable to be sold in execution of a decree is subject to a mortgage or charge the Court may, with the consent of the mortgagee or incumbrancer order that the property be sold free from the mortgage or charge giving to the mortgagee or incumbrancer the same interest in the proceeds of the sale as he had in the property sold
- (c) where any immovable property is sold in execution of a decree ordering its sale for the discharge of an incumbrance thereon the proceeds of sale shall be applied—
 - first in defraying the expenses of the sale
 - secondly in discharging the amount due under the decree
 - thirdly in discharging the interest and principal monies due on subsequent incumbrances (if any) and
 - fourthly rateably among the holders of decrees for the payment of money against the judgment debtor, who have prior to the sale of the property applied to the Court which passed the decree ordering such sale for execution of such decrees, and have not obtained satisfaction thereof

(2) Where all or any of the assets liable to be rateably distributed under this section are paid to a person not entitled to receive the same, any person so entitled may sue such person to compel him to refund the assets

(3) Nothing in this section affects any right of the Government

RESISTANCE TO EXECUTION.

Sec 330

74 Where the Court is satisfied that the holder of a decree for the possession of immoveable property or that the purchaser of immoveable property sold in execution of a decree has been resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property by the judgment debtor or some person on his behalf and that such resistance or obstruction was without any just cause, the Court may, at the instance of the decree holder or purchaser, order the judgment debtor or such other person to be detained in the civil prison for a term which may extend to thirty days and may further direct that the decree holder or purchaser be put into possession of the property.

PART III.

INCIDENTAL PROCEEDINGS.

COMMISSIONS

75 Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed, the Court may issue a commission— New.

Power of Court to issue commissions

- (a) to examine any person,
- (b) to make a local investigation,
- (c) to examine or adjust accounts, or
- (d) to make a partition

76 (1) A commission for the examination of any person may be issued to any Court (not being a High Court) situate in a province other than the province in which the Court of issue is situate and having jurisdiction in the place in which the person to be examined resides Sec 386

Commission to an other Court

(2) Every Court receiving a commission for the examination of any person under sub section (1) shall examine him or cause him to be examined pursuant thereto, and the commission, when it has been duly executed, shall be returned together with the evidence taken under it to the Court from which it was issued, unless the order for issuing the commission has otherwise directed, in which case the commission shall be returned in terms of such order

77 In lieu of issuing a commission the Court may issue a letter of request to examine a witness residing at any place not within British India New

Letter of request

78 The provisions as to the execution and return of commissions for the examination of witnesses shall apply to commissions issued by— Sec 391

Commissions issued by foreign Courts

THE CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

[Sec. 78]

- (a) Courts situate beyond the limits of British India and established or continued by the authority of His Majesty or of the Governor General in Council, or
 - (b) Courts situate in any part of the British Empire other than British India, or
 - (c) Courts of any foreign country for the time being in alliance with His Majesty
-

PART IV.

SUITS IN PARTICULAR CASES

SUITS BY OR AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT OR
PUBLIC OFFICERS IN THEIR OFFICIAL CAPACITY

79 (1) Suits by or against the Government Sec 416
by its by or against the Govt shall be instituted by or against
 the Secretary of State for India in
 Council

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any information exhibited by the Advocate General in exercise of the power declared by section 111 of the East India Company Act 1813

80 No suit shall be instituted against the Sec 424
 Secretary of State for India in
 Council or against a public officer
 in respect of any act purporting to be done by such public officer in his official capacity until the expiration of two months next after notice in writing has been in the case of the Secretary of State in Council delivered to or left at the office of a Secretary to the Local Government or the Collector of the district and in the case of a public officer delivered to him or left at his office stating the cause of action the name description and place of residence of the plaintiff and the relief which he claims and the plaint shall contain a statement that such notice has been so delivered or left

81 In a suit instituted against a public officer Secs 425
428
by a plaintiff from a private person appearing as in respect of any act purporting to be done by him in his official capacity.—

(a) the defendant shall not be liable to arrest nor his property to attachment otherwise than in execution of a decree and,

(b) where the Court is satisfied that the defendant cannot absent himself from his duty without detriment to the public service it shall exempt him from appearing in person

Sec 429

82 (1) Where the decree is against the Secretary of State for India in Council or against a public officer in respect of any such act as aforesaid a time shall be specified in the decree within which it shall be satisfied and if the decree is not satisfied within the time so specified, the Court shall report the case for the orders of the Local Government

(2) Execution shall not be issued on any such decree unless it remains unsatisfied for the period of three months computed from the date of such report

SUITS BY ALIENS AND BY OR AGAINST FOREIGN AND NATIVE RULERS

Sec 430

83 (1) Alien enemies residing in British India with the permission of the Governor General in Council, and alien friends may sue in the Courts of British India as if they were subjects of His Majesty

(2) No alien enemy residing in British India without such permission or residing in a foreign country, shall sue in any of such Courts

Explanation—Every person residing in a foreign country the Government of which is at war with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and carrying on business in that country without a license in that behalf under the hand of one of his Majesty's Secretaries of State or of a Secretary to the Government of India, shall, for the purpose of sub section (2), be deemed to be an alien enemy residing in a foreign country

Sec 431

84 (1) A foreign State may sue in any Court of British India

When foreign
States sue in

Provided that such State has been recognized by His Majesty or by the Governor General in Council

Provided also that the object of the suit is to enforce a private right vested in the head of such State or in any officer of such State in his public capacity

(2) Every Court shall take judicial notice of the fact that a foreign State has or has not been recognized by His Majesty or by the Governor General in Council

85 (1) Persons specially appointed by order of the Government at the request of any Sovereign Prince or Ruling Chief whether in subordinate alliance with the British Government or otherwise and whether residing within or without British India or at the request of any person competent in the opinion of the Government to act on behalf of such Prince or Chief to prosecute or defend any suit on his behalf shall be deemed to be the recognized agents by whom appearances acts and applications under this Code may be made or done on behalf of such Prince or Chief Ser 432

Persons specially appointed by Government to prosecute or defend for Princes or Chiefs

(2) An appointment under this section may be made for the purpose of a specified suit or of several specified suits or for the purpose of all such suits as it may from time to time be necessary to prosecute or defend on behalf of the Prince or Chief

(3) A person appointed under this section may authorize or appoint persons to make appearances and applications and do acts in any such suit or suits as if he were himself a party thereto

86 (1) Any such Prince or Chief and any ambassador or envoy of a foreign State may with the consent of the Governor General in Council Sec 433

Suits against a Prince or Chief

certified by the signature of a Secretary to the Government of India but not

without such consent, be sued in any competent Court

(2) Such consent may be given with respect to a specified suit or to several specified suits, or with respect to all suits of any specified class or classes, and may specify, in the case of any suit or class of suits, the Court in which the Prince, Chief, ambassador or envoy may be sued, but it shall not be given unless it appears to the Government that the Prince, Chief, ambassador or envoy—

- (a) has instituted a suit in the Court against the persons desiring to sue him, or
- (b) by himself or another trades within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court, or
- (c) is in possession of immovable property situate within those limits and is to be sued with reference to such property or for money charged thereon

(3) No such Prince, Chief, ambassador or envoy shall be arrested under this Code, and, except with the consent of the Governor General in Council certified as aforesaid, no decree shall be executed against the property of any such Prince Chief ambassador or envoy

(4) The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, authorize a Local Government and any Secretary to that Government to exercise, with respect to any Prince, Chief, ambassador or envoy named in the notification, the functions assigned by the foregoing subsections to the Governor General in Council and a Secretary to the Government of India, respectively

(5) A person may, as a tenant of immoveable property, sue, without such consent as is mentioned in this section, a Prince, Chief, ambassador or envoy from whom he holds or claims to hold the property

37 A Sovereign Prince or Ruling Chief may

Sec 434

Style of Princes
and Chiefs as parties
to suits

sue, and shall be sued, in the name of his State

Provided that in giving the consent referred to in the foregoing section the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, may direct that any such Prince or Chief shall be sued in the name of an agent or in any other name

INTERPLEADER

Sec 470

88 Where two or more persons claim adversely to one another the same

Where interpleader suit may be instituted
 debt, sum of money or other property, moveable or immoveable, from another person, who claims no interest therein other than for charges or costs and who is ready to pay or deliver it to the rightful claimant, such other person may institute a suit of interpleader against all the claimants for the purpose of obtaining a decision as to the person to whom the payment or delivery shall be made and of obtaining indemnity for himself

Provided that where any suit is pending in which the rights of all parties can properly be decided, no such suit of interpleader shall be instituted

PART V.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.

ARBITRATION

Sec 508 **89** (1) Save in so far as is otherwise provided by the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899, or by any other law for the time being in force, all references to arbitration whether by an order in a suit or otherwise, and all proceedings thereunder, shall be governed by the provisions contained in the Second Schedule

(2) The provisions of the Second Schedule shall not affect any arbitration pending at the commencement of this Code, but shall apply to any arbitration after that date under any agreement or reference made before the commencement of this Code

SPECIAL CASE

Sec 627 **90** Where any persons agree in writing to state a case for the opinion of the Court, then the Court shall try and determine the same in the manner prescribed

*Power to state case
for opinion of Court*

SCITS RELATING TO PUBLIC MATTERS

New **91** (1) In the case of a public nuisance the Advocate General, or two or more persons having obtained the consent in writing of the Advocate General, may institute a suit, though no special damage has been caused, for a declaration and injunction or for such other relief as may be appropriate to the circumstances of the case.

Public nuisances

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any right of suit which may exist independently of its provisions

92 (1) In the case of any alleged breach of Sec 539

any express or constructive trust created for public purposes of a charitable or religious nature or where the direction of the Court is deemed necessary for the administration of any such trust, the Advocate General, or two or more persons having an interest in the trust and having obtained the consent in writing of the Advocate General may institute a suit, whether contentious or not, in the principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction or in any other Court empowered in that behalf by the Local Government within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the whole or any part of the subject matter of the trust is situate to obtain a decree—

- (a) removing any trustee
- (b) appointing a new trustee
- (c) vesting any property in a trustee
- (d) directing accounts and inquiries
- (e) declaring what proportion of the trust property or of the interest therein shall be allocated to any particular object of the trust
- (f) authorizing the whole or any part of the trust property to be let sold mortgaged or exchanged
- (g) settling a scheme or
- (h) granting such further or other relief as the nature of the case may require

(2) Save as provided by the Religious Endowments Act 1863 no suit claiming any of the reliefs specified in sub section (1) shall be instituted in respect of any such trust as is therein referred to except in conformity with the provisions of that sub section

93 The powers conferred by sections 91 and Sec 539, last para.

Exercise of powers of Advocate General outside the Presidency towns

92 on the Advocate General may, outside the Presidency towns be, with the previous sanction of the Local Government exercised also by the Collector or by such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf

PART VI.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS

New

94 In order to prevent the ends of justice from being defeated the Court may if it is so prescribed —

S. 94 (1) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z) (aa) (ab) (ac) (ad) (ae) (af) (ag) (ah) (ai) (aj) (ak) (al) (am) (an) (ao) (ap) (aq) (ar) (as) (at) (au) (av) (aw) (ax) (ay) (az) (ba) (bb) (bc) (bd) (be) (bf) (bg) (bh) (bi) (bj) (bk) (bl) (bm) (bn) (bo) (bp) (bq) (br) (bs) (bt) (bu) (bv) (bw) (bx) (by) (bz) (ca) (cb) (cc) (cd) (ce) (cf) (cg) (ch) (ci) (cj) (ck) (cl) (cm) (cn) (co) (cp) (cq) (cr) (cs) (ct) (cu) (cv) (cw) (cx) (cy) (cz) (da) (db) (dc) (dd) (de) (df) (dg) (dh) (di) (dj) (dk) (dl) (dm) (dn) (do) (dp) (dq) (dr) (ds) (dt) (du) (dv) (dw) (dx) (dy) (dz) (ea) (eb) (ec) (ed) (ee) (ef) (eg) (eh) (ei) (ej) (ek) (el) (em) (en) (eo) (ep) (eq) (er) (es) (et) (eu) (ev) (ew) (ex) (ey) (ez) (fa) (fb) (fc) (fd) (fe) (ff) (fg) (fh) (fi) (fj) (fk) (fl) (fm) (fn) (fo) (fp) (fq) (fr) (fs) (ft) (fu) (fv) (fw) (fx) (fy) (fz) (ga) (gb) (gc) (gd) (ge) (gf) (gg) (gh) (gi) (gj) (gk) (gl) (gm) (gn) (go) (gp) (gq) (gr) (gs) (gt) (gu) (gv) (gw) (gx) (gy) (gz) (ha) (hb) (hc) (hd) (he) (hf) (hg) (hh) (hi) (hj) (hk) (hl) (hm) (hn) (ho) (hp) (hq) (hr) (hs) (ht) (hu) (hv) (hw) (hx) (hy) (hz) (ia) (ib) (ic) (id) (ie) (if) (ig) (ih) (ii) (ij) (ik) (il) (im) (in) (io) (ip) (iq) (ir) (is) (it) (iu) (iv) (iw) (ix) (iy) (iz) (ja) (jb) (jc) (jd) (je) (jf) (jg) (jh) (ji) (jj) (jk) (jl) (jm) (jn) (jo) (jp) (jq) (jr) (js) (jt) (ju) (jv) (jw) (jx) (jy) (jz) (ka) (kb) (kc) (kd) (ke) (kf) (kg) (kh) (ki) (kj) (kk) (kl) (km) (kn) (ko) (kp) (kq) (kr) (ks) (kt) (ku) (kv) (kw) (kx) (ky) (kz) (la) (lb) (lc) (ld) (le) (lf) (lg) (lh) (li) (lj) (lk) (ll) (lm) (ln) (lo) (lp) (lq) (lr) (ls) (lt) (lu) (lv) (lw) (lx) (ly) (lz) (ma) (mb) (mc) (md) (me) (mf) (mg) (mh) (mi) (mj) (mk) (ml) (mm) (mn) (mo) (mp) (mq) (mr) (ms) (mt) (mu) (mv) (mw) (mx) (my) (mz) (na) (nb) (nc) (nd) (ne) (nf) (ng) (nh) (ni) (nj) (nk) (nl) (nm) (nn) (no) (np) (nq) (nr) (ns) (nt) (nu) (nv) (nw) (nx) (ny) (nz) (oa) (ob) (oc) (od) (oe) (of) (og) (oh) (oi) (oj) (ok) (ol) (om) (on) (oo) (op) (oq) (or) (os) (ot) (ou) (ov) (ow) (ox) (oy) (oz) (pa) (pb) (pc) (pd) (pe) (pf) (pg) (ph) (pi) (pj) (pk) (pl) (pm) (pn) (po) (pp) (pq) (pr) (ps) (pt) (pu) (pv) (pw) (px) (py) (pz) (qa) (qb) (qc) (qd) (qe) (qf) (qg) (qh) (qi) (qj) (qk) (ql) (qm) (qn) (qo) (qp) (qq) (qr) (qs) (qt) (qu) (qv) (qw) (qx) (qy) (qz) (ra) (rb) (rc) (rd) (re) (rf) (rg) (rh) (ri) (rj) (rk) (rl) (rm) (rn) (ro) (rp) (rq) (rr) (rs) (rt) (ru) (rv) (rw) (rx) (ry) (rz) (sa) (sb) (sc) (sd) (se) (sf) (sg) (sh) (si) (sj) (sk) (sl) (sm) (sn) (so) (sp) (sq) (sr) (ss) (st) (su) (sv) (sw) (sx) (sy) (sz) (ta) (tb) (tc) (td) (te) (tf) (tg) (th) (ti) (tj) (tk) (tl) (tm) (tn) (to) (tp) (tq) (tr) (ts) (tt) (tu) (tv) (tw) (tx) (ty) (tz) (ua) (ub) (uc) (ud) (ue) (uf) (ug) (uh) (ui) (uj) (uk) (ul) (um) (un) (uo) (up) (uq) (ur) (us) (ut) (uu) (uv) (uw) (ux) (uy) (uz) (va) (vb) (vc) (vd) (ve) (vf) (vg) (vh) (vi) (vj) (vk) (vl) (vm) (vn) (vo) (vp) (vq) (vr) (vs) (vt) (vu) (vv) (vw) (vx) (vy) (vz) (wa) (wb) (wc) (wd) (we) (wf) (wg) (wh) (wi) (wj) (wk) (wl) (wm) (wn) (wo) (wp) (wq) (wr) (ws) (wt) (wu) (wv) (ww) (wx) (wy) (wz) (xa) (xb) (xc) (xd) (xe) (xf) (xg) (xh) (xi) (xj) (xk) (xl) (xm) (xn) (xo) (xp) (xq) (xr) (xs) (xt) (xu) (xv) (xw) (xx) (xy) (xz) (ya) (yb) (yc) (yd) (ye) (yf) (yg) (yh) (yi) (yj) (yk) (yl) (ym) (yn) (yo) (yp) (yq) (yr) (ys) (yt) (yu) (yv) (yw) (yx) (yy) (yz) (za) (zb) (zc) (zd) (ze) (zf) (zg) (zh) (zi) (zj) (zk) (zl) (zm) (zn) (zo) (zp) (zq) (zr) (zs) (zt) (zu) (zv) (zw) (zx) (zy) (zz)

- (a) issue a warrant to arrest the defendant and bring him before the Court to show cause why he should not give security for his appearance and if he fails to comply with any order for security commit him to the civil prison
- (b) direct the defendant to furnish security to produce any property belonging to him and to place the same at the disposal of the Court or order the attachment of any property
- (c) grant a temporary injunction and in case of disobedience commit the person guilty thereof to the civil prison and order that his property be attached and sold
- (d) appoint a receiver of any property and enforce the performance of his duties by attaching and selling his property,
- (e) make such other interlocutory orders as may appear to the Court to be just and convenient

Sec. 491
497

95 (1) Where in any suit in which an arrest or attachment has been effected or a temporary injunction granted under the last preceding section —

Compensation for
obtaining arrest or
attachment or injunction
on insufficient
grounds

- (a) it appears to the Court that such arrest attachment or injunction was applied for on insufficient grounds or

(b) the suit of the plaintiff fails and it appears to the Court that there was no reasonable or probable ground for instituting the same

the defendant may apply to the Court and the Court may upon such application award against the plaintiff by its order such amount not exceeding one thousand rupees as it deems reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury caused to him

Provided that a Court shall not award under this section an amount exceeding the limits of its pecuniary jurisdiction

(2) An order determining any such application shall bar any suit for compensation in respect of such arrest attachment or injunction

PART VII.

APPEALS

APPEALS FROM ORIGINAL DECREES

Sec 540

96 (1) Save where otherwise expressly provided in the body of this Code or by any other law for the time being in force an appeal shall lie from every decree passed by any Court exercising original jurisdiction to the Court authorized to hear appeals from the decisions of such Court

(2) An appeal may lie from an original decree passed *ex parte*

(3) No appeal shall lie from a decree passed by the Court with the consent of parties

New

97 Where any party aggrieved by a preliminary decree passed after the commencement of this Code does not appeal from such decree he shall be precluded from disputing its correctness in any appeal which may be preferred from the final decree

Sec 575

98 (1) Where an appeal is heard by a Bench of two or more Judges, the appeal shall be decided in accordance with the opinion of such Judges or of the majority (if any) of such Judges

(2) Where there is no such majority which concurs in a judgment varying or reversing the decree appealed from such decree shall be confirmed

Provided that where the Bench hearing the appeal is composed of two Judges belonging to a Court consisting of more than two Judges, and the Judges composing the Bench differ in opinion on a point of law, they may state the point of law upon

h they differ, and the appeal shall then be upon that point only by one or more of the
 l Judges and such point shall be decided ing to the opinion of the majority (if any) of
 Judges who have heard the appeal including
 10 e who first heard it

99 No decree shall be reversed or substantially varied nor shall any case be Sec 578

No decree to be reversed or modified for error or irregularity not affecting merits or jurisdiction

ally varied nor shall any case be remanded in appeal on account of any misjoinder of parties or causes of action or any error defect or irregularity in any proceedings in the suit not affecting the merits of the case or the jurisdiction of the Court

APPEALS FROM APPELLATE DECREES

100 (1) Save where otherwise expressly Sec 584

Second appeal

provided in the body of this Code or by any other law for the time being in force, an appeal shall lie to the High Court from every decree passed in appeal by any Court subordinate to a High Court on any of the following grounds : namely —

- (a) the decision being contrary to law or to some usage having the force of law
- (b) the decision having failed to determine some material issue of law or usage having the force of law
- (c) a substantial error or defect in the procedure provided by this Code or by any other law for the time being in force which may possibly have produced error or defect in the decision of the case upon the merits

(-) An appeal may lie under this section from an appellate decree passed *ex parte*

101 No second appeal shall lie except on the grounds mentioned in section 100 Sec. 585

Section 101 at once
 in the grounds

Sec 586

102 No second appeal shall lie in any suit of the nature cognizable by Courts of Small Causes, when the amount or value of the subject-matter of the original suit does not exceed five hundred rupees

New

103 In any second appeal, the High Court may, if the evidence on the record is sufficient, determine any issue of fact necessary for the disposal of the appeal but not determined by the lower appellate Court

APPEALS FROM ORDERS

Sec 588

104. (1) An appeal shall lie from the following orders and save as otherwise expressly provided in the body of this Code or by any law for the time being in force from no other orders —

- (a) an order superseding an arbitration where the award has not been completed within the period allowed by the Court
- (b) an order on an award stated in the form of a special case
- (c) an order modifying or correcting an award
- (d) an order filing or refusing to file an agreement to refer to arbitration
- (e) an order staying or refusing to stay a suit where there is an agreement to refer to arbitration
- (f) an order filing or refusing to file an award in an arbitration without the intervention of the Court,
- (g) an order under section 95
- (h) an order under any of the provisions of this Code imposing a fine or directing the arrest or detention in the civil prison of any person except where such arrest or detention is in execution of a decree,

(1) any order made under rules from which an appeal is expressly allowed by rules

(2) No appeal shall lie from any order passed in appeal under this section

105 (1) Save as otherwise expressly provided Sec 591

Other orders

ed no appeal shall lie from any order made by a Court in the exercise of its original or appellate jurisdiction but, where a decree is appealed from any error defect or irregularity in any order, affecting the decision of the case may be set forth as a ground of objection in the memorandum of appeal

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub section (1) where any party aggrieved by an order of remand made after the commencement of this Code from which an appeal lies does not appeal therefrom he shall thereafter be precluded from disputing its correctness

106 Where an appeal from any order is allowed it shall lie to the Court to Sec 589

What Court to be appealed

which an appeal would lie from the decree in the suit in which such order was made or where such order is made by a Court (not being a High Court) in the exercise of appellate jurisdiction then to the High Court

GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO APPEALS

107 (1) Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed New

In cases of Appeal to Court

Appellate Court shall have power—

- (a) to determine a case finally
- (b) to remand a case
- (c) to frame issues and refer them for trial
- (d) to take additional evidence or to require such evidence to be taken

(2) Subject as aforesaid the Appellate Court Sec. 582
shall have the same powers and shall perform as Para 1
nearly as may be the same duties as are conferred and imposed by this Code on Courts of original jurisdiction in respect of suits instituted therein

Secs 587,
590

108 The provisions of this Part relating to appeals from original decrees shall, so far as may be, apply to appeals—

Procedure in appeals from appellate decrees and orders

- (a) from appellate decrees, and
- (b) from orders made under this Code or under any special or local law in which a different procedure is not provided

APPEALS TO THE KING IN COUNCIL

Sec 595

109 Subject to such rules as may, from time to time be made by His Majesty in

When appeals lie to King in Council

Council regarding appeals from the Courts of British India, and to the provisions hereinafter contained an appeal shall lie to His Majesty in Council—

- (a) from any decree or final order passed on appeal by a High Court or by any other Court of final appellate jurisdiction,
- (b) from any decree or final order passed by a High Court in the exercise of original civil jurisdiction and
- (c) from any decree or order, when the case, as hereinafter provided is certified to be a fit one for appeal to His Majesty in Council

Sec 596

110 In each of the cases mentioned in

Value of subject matter

clauses (a) and (b) of section 109, the amount or value of the subject matter of the suit in the Court of first instance must be ten thousand rupees or upwards, and the amount or value of the subject matter in dispute on appeal to His Majesty in Council must be the same sum or upwards,

or the decree or final order must involve, directly or indirectly, some claim or question to or respecting property of like amount or value,

and where the decree or final order appealed from affirms the decision of the Court immediately below the Court passing such decree or final order,

the appeal must involve some substantial question of law

111 Notwithstanding anything contained in Sec 507

B r of certa ap section 109, no appeal shall lie to His Majesty in Council—

(a) from the decree or order of one Judge of a High Court established under the Indian High Courts Act 1861 or of one Judge of a Division Court or of two or more Judges of such High Court, or of a Division Court constituted by two or more Judges of such High Court where such Judges are equally divided in opinion and do not amount in number to a majority of the whole of the Judges of the High Court at the time being, or

(b) from any decree from which under section 102 no second appeal lies

Savings

112 (1) Nothing con Sec 616
tained in this Code

shall be deemed—

(a) to bar the full and unqualified exercise of His Majesty's pleasure in receiving or rejecting appeals to His Majesty in Council or otherwise howsoever, or

(b) to interfere with any rules made by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council and for the time being in force, for the presentation of appeals to His Majesty in Council or their conduct before the said Judicial Committee

(2) Nothing herein contained applies to any matter of criminal or admiralty or vice admiralty jurisdiction or to appeals from orders and decrees of Prize Courts

PART VIII.

REFERENCE, REVIEW AND REVISION.

Sec 617 113 Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed, any Court may state a case and refer the same for the opinion of the High Court, and the High Court may make such order thereon as it thinks fit

Sec 623 Review 114 Subject as aforesaid, any
person considering himself ag
grieved—

- (a) by a decree or order from which an appeal is allowed by this Code, but from which no appeal has been preferred,
- (b) by a decree or order from which no appeal is allowed by this Code or
- (c) by a decision on a reference from a Court of Small Causes.

may apply for a review of judgment to the Court which passed the decree or made the order and the Court may make such order thereon as it thinks fit.

Sec 622 115 The High Court may call for the record
Revision of any case which has been decid
ed by any Court subordinate to
such High Court and in which no appeal lies there
to, and if such subordinate Court appears--

- (a) to have exercised a jurisdiction not vested in it by law or
- (b) to have failed to exercise a jurisdiction so vested, or

(c) to have acted in the exercise of its jurisdiction illegally or with material irregularity,

the High Court may make such order in the case as it thinks fit

PART IX.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE CHARTERED
HIGH COURTS

- Sec 681 116 This Part applies only to High Courts which are or may hereafter be established under the Indian High Courts Act 1861
- Part to apply to Civil Courts
- Sec 682 117 Save as provided in this Part or in Part A or in rules, the provisions of this Code shall apply to such High Courts
- Appld to High Courts
- Sec 684 118 Where any such High Court considers it necessary that a decree passed in the exercise of its original civil jurisdiction should be executed before the amount of the costs incurred in the suit can be ascertained by taxation the Court may order that the decree shall be executed forthwith except as to so much thereof as relates to the costs
- Execution of decree before certificate of costs
- and as to so much thereof as relates to the costs that the decree may be executed as soon as the amount of the costs shall be ascertained by taxation
- Sec 685 119 Nothing in this Code shall be deemed to authorize any person on behalf of another to address the Court in the exercise of its original civil jurisdiction, or to examine witnesses, except where the Court shall have in the exercise of the power conferred by its charter authorized him so to do, or to interfere with the power of the High Court to make rules concerning advocates, vikils and attorneys
- Unauthorized persons not to address Court

120. (1) The following provisions shall not ^{Secs 638, 639} apply to the High Court in the exercise of its original civil jurisdiction, namely, sections 16, 17 and 20

Provisions not applicable to High Court in original civil or insolvent jurisdiction

(2) Nothing in this Code shall extend or apply to any Judge of a High Court in the exercise of jurisdiction as an Insolvent Court

PART X.

RULES

New **121** The rules in the First Schedule shall have effect as if enacted in the body of this Code until annulled or altered in accordance with the provisions of this Part

New **122** High Courts established under the Indian High Courts Act 1861 and the Chief Courts of the Punjab and Lower Burma may from time to time after previous publication make rules regulating their own procedure and the procedure of the Civil Courts subject to their superintendence and may by such rules annul, alter or add to all or any of the rules in the First Schedule

New **123** (1) A Committee to be called the Rules Committee shall be constituted at each of the towns of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Lahore and Rangoon

(2) Each such Committee shall consist of the following persons, namely

- (a) three Judges of the High Court established at the town at which such Committee is constituted one of whom at least has served as a District Judge or (in the Punjab or Burma) a Divisional Judge for three years
- (b) a barrister practising in that Court
- (c) an advocate (not being a barrister) or valuer or pleader enrolled in that Court
- (d) a Judge of a Civil Court subordinate to the High Court, and

(c) in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, an attorney

(3) The members of each such Committee shall be appointed by the Chief Justice or Chief Judge, who shall also nominate one of their number to be president

Provided that, if the Chief Justice or Chief Judge elects to be himself a member of a Committee, the number of other Judges appointed to be members shall be two and the Chief Justice or Chief Judge shall be the President of the Committee

(4) Each member of any such Committee shall hold office for such period as may be prescribed by the Chief Justice or Chief Judge in this behalf, and whenever any member retires, resigns, dies or ceases to reside in the province in which the Committee was constituted, or becomes incapable of acting as a member of the Committee, the said Chief Justice or Chief Judge may appoint another person to be a member in his stead

(5) There shall be a Secretary to each such Committee, who shall be appointed by the Chief Justice or Chief Judge and shall receive such remuneration as may be provided in this behalf by the Governor General in Council or by the Local Government, as the case may be

124 Every Rule Committee shall make a report to the High Court established at the town at which it is constituted on any proposal to annul, alter or add to the rules in the First Schedule or to make new rules, and before making any rules under section 122 the High Court shall take such report into consideration

New

125 High Courts other than the Courts specified in section 122, may exercise the powers conferred by that section in such manner and subject to such conditions as the Governor General in Council may determine

New



Provided that any such High Court may, after previous publication, make a rule extending within the local limits of its jurisdiction any rules which have been made by any other High Court

New

126 Rules made under the foregoing provisions shall be subject to the previous sanction of the following authorities, namely —

- (a) if the rule is made by a High Court established under the Indian High Courts Act, 1861, to the sanction of the authority prescribed by section 15 of that Act for rules made under that section
- (b) if the rule is made by any other High Court, to the sanction of the Local Government

New

127 Rules so made and sanctioned shall be of published in the Gazette of India or in the local official Gazette, as the case may be, and shall from the date of publication or from such other date as may be specified have the same force and effect, within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the High Court which made them, as if they had been contained in the First Schedule

New

123 (1) Such rules shall be not inconsistent with the provisions in the body of this Code, but, subject thereto, may provide for any matters relating to the procedure of Civil Courts

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the powers conferred by sub-section (1), such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely —

- (a) the service of summonses, notices and other processes by post or in any other manner either generally or in any specified areas, and the proof of such service,

- (b) the maintenance and custody, while under attachment, of live stock and other moveable property, the fees payable for such maintenance and custody, the sale of such live stock and property and the proceeds of such sale,
- (c) procedure in suits by way of counter claim, and the valuation of such suits for the purposes of jurisdiction
- (d) procedure in garnishee and charging orders either in addition to, or in substitution for, the attachment and sale of debts
- (e) procedure where the defendant claims to be entitled to contribution or in demnity over against any person whether a party to the suit or not
- (f) summary procedure—
 - (i) in suits in which the plaintiff seeks only to recover a debt or liquidated demand in money payable by the defendant with or without interest arising—
 - on a contract express or implied or on an enactment where the sum sought to be recovered is a fixed sum of money or in the nature of a debt other than a penalty or on a guarantee, where the claim against the principal is in respect of a debt or a liquidated demand only or on a trust, or
 - (ii) in suits for the recovery of immovable property with or without a claim for rent or mesne profits by a landlord against a tenant whose term has expired or has been duly determined by notice to quit or has become liable to forfeiture for non

payment of rent, or against persons claiming under such tenant

- (g) procedure by way of originating summons
- (h) consolidation of suits, appeals and other proceedings
- (i) delegation to any Registrar Prothonotary or Master or other official of the Court of any judicial quasi-judicial and non-judicial duties and
- (j) all forms registers books entries and accounts which may be necessary or desirable for the transaction of the business of Civil Courts

Sec 652
Para 2

129 Notwithstanding anything in this Code, any High Court established under the Indian High Courts Act 1861 may make such rules not inconsistent with the Letters Patent establishing it to regulate its own procedure in the exercise of its original civil jurisdiction as it shall think fit and nothing herein contained shall affect the validity of any such rules in force at the commencement of this Code

Sec 652
Para 2

130 A High Court not established under the Indian High Courts Act 1861 may with the previous sanction of the Local Government make with respect to any matter other than procedure any rule which any High Court so established might under section 15 of that Act make with respect to any such matter for any part of the territories under its jurisdiction which is not included within the limits of a Presidency town

Sec 652
Para 4

131 Rules made in accordance with section 129 or section 130 shall be published in the Gazette of India or in the local official Gazette as the case may be, and shall from the date of publication or from such other date as may be specified have the force of law

PART XI.

MISCELLANEOUS

132 (1) Women who, according to the cus Sec 640

Exemption of cer
tain women from
personal appear
ance

toms and manners of the country,
ought not to be compelled to ap
pear in public shall be exempt from
personal appearance in Court

(2) Nothing herein contained shall be deemed
to exempt such women from arrest in execution of
civil process in any case in which the arrest of
women is not prohibited by this Code

133 (1) The Local Government may, by Sec 641

Exemption
of officers

notification in the local official
Gazette exempt from personal
appearance in Court any person whose rank in the
opinion of such Government entitles him to the
privilege of exemption

(2) The names and residences of the persons
so exempted shall from time to time be forwarded
to the High Court by the Local Government and
a list of such persons shall be kept in such Court
and a list of such persons as reside within the local
limits of the jurisdiction of each Court subordinate
to the High Court shall be kept in such subordi
nate Court

(3) Where any person so exempted claims the
privilege of such exemption and it is consequently
necessary to examine him by commission he shall
pay the costs of that commission unless the party
requiring his evidence pays such costs

134 The provisions of sections 55 57 and
59 shall apply so far as may be
to all persons arrested under this
Code

Arrest of the
person

New

Sec 642

135 (1) No Judge, Magistrate or other judicial officer shall be liable to arrest under civil process while going to, presiding in, or returning from, his Court

(2) Where any matter is pending before a tribunal having jurisdiction therein, or believing in good faith that it has such jurisdiction, the parties thereto, their pleaders, mukhtars, revenue agents and recognized agents, and their witnesses acting in obedience to a summons, shall be exempt from arrest under civil process other than process issued by such tribunal for contempt of Court while going to or attending such tribunal for the purpose of such matter, and while returning from such tribunal

(3) Nothing in sub section 2 shall enable a judgment debtor to claim exemption from arrest under an order for immediate execution or where such judgment debtor attends to show cause why he should not be committed to prison in execution of a decree

Sec 646

136 (1) Where an application is made that any person shall be arrested or that any property shall be attached under any provision of this Code not relating to the execution of decrees, and such person resides or such property is situate outside the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court to which the application is made, the Court may, in its discretion, issue a warrant of arrest or make an order of attachment, and sent to the District Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such person or property resides or is situate a copy of the warrant or order, together with the probable amount of the costs of the arrest or attachment

(2) The District Court shall, on receipt of such copy and amount, cause the arrest or attachment to be made by its own officers, or by a Court subordinate to itself, and shall inform the Court which issued or made such warrant or order of the arrest or attachment

(3) The Court making an arrest under this section shall send the person arrested to the Court by which the warrant of arrest was issued, unless he shows cause to the satisfaction of the former Court why he should not be sent to the latter Court, or unless he furnishes sufficient security for his appearance before the latter Court or for satisfying any decree that may be passed against him by that Court, in either of which cases the Court making the arrest shall release him

(4) Where a person to be arrested or moveable property to be attached under this section is within the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal or at Madras or at Bombay, or of the Chief Court of Lower Burma, the copy of the warrant of arrest or of the order of attachment, and the probable amount of the costs of the arrest or attachment, shall be sent to the Court of Small Causes of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay or Rangoon, as the case may be, and that Court, on receipt of the copy and amount, shall proceed as if it were the District Court

137 (1) The language which, on the com- Sec 645
Language of sub-
original Courts mence- ment of this Code, is the
 language of any Court subordinate
 to a High Court shall continue to be the language
 of such subordinate Court until the Local Govern-
 ment otherwise directs

(2) The Local Government may declare what shall be the language of any such Court and in what character application to and proceedings in such Court shall be written

(3) Where this Code requires or allows any New
 thing other than the recording of evidence to be
 done in writing in any such Court, such writing
 may be in English but if any party or his pleader
 is unacquainted with English a translation into the
 language of the Court shall at his request be
 supplied to him and the Court shall make such
 order as it thinks fit in respect of the payment of
 the costs of such translation

Sec
185 A

138 (1) The Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, direct with respect to any Judge specified in the notification, or filing under a description set forth therein that evidence in cases in which an appeal is allowed shall be taken down by him in the English language and in manner prescribed

(2) Where a Judge is prevented by any sufficient reason from complying with a direction under sub-section (1) he shall record the reason and cause the evidence to be taken down in writing from his dictation in open Court

Sec 197

139 In the case of any affidavit by the deponent under this Code—

(a) any Court or Magistrate or

(b) any officer or other person whom a High Court may appoint in this behalf, or

(c) any officer appointed by any other Court which the Local Government has generally or specially empowered in this behalf

may administer the oath to the deponent

Sec
845 A

140 (1) In any Admiralty or Vice Admiralty case of salvage towage or collision the Court whether it be exercising its original or its appellate jurisdiction may if it thinks fit and shall upon request of either party to such case summon to its assistance in such manner as it may direct (a) as may be prescribed two competent assessors and such assessors shall attend and assist accordingly

(2) Every such assessor shall receive such fees for his attendance to be paid by such of the parties as the Court may direct or as may be prescribed

Sec 847

141 The procedure provided in this Code in regard to suits shall be followed, as far as it can be made applicable in all proceedings in any Court of civil jurisdiction

142 All orders and notices **Sec 94**
 served on or given to any person
 under the provisions of this Code
 shall be in writing

143 Postage, where chargeable on a notice, **Sec 95**
 summons or letter issued under
 this Code and forwarded by post,
 and the fee for registering the same shall be paid
 within a time to be fixed before the communication
 is made

Provided that the Local Government, with the
 previous sanction of the Governor General in
 Council, may remit such postage or fee, or both,
 or may prescribe a scale of court fees to be levied
 in lieu thereof

144 (1) Where and in so far as a decree is **Sec 583**
 varied or reversed the Court of
 first instance shall, on the applica-
 tion of any party entitled to any
 benefit by way of restitution or otherwise cause
 such restitution to be made as will so far as may
 be, place the parties in the position which they
 would have occupied but for such decree or such
 part thereof as has been varied or reversed and
 for this purpose the Court may make any orders,
 including orders for the refund of costs and for the
 payment of interest damages, compensation and
 mesne profits which are properly consequential
 on such variation or reversal

(2) No suit shall be instituted for the purpose **New**
 of obtaining any restitution or other relief which
 could be obtained by application under sub-
 section (1)

145 Where any person has **Sec 253**
 become liable as surety

- (a) for the performance of any decree or
 any part thereof or
- (b) for the restitution of any property
 taken in execution of a decree

(c) for the payment of any money, or for the fulfilment of any condition imposed on any person, under an order of the Court in any suit or in any proceeding consequent thereon, the decree or order may be executed against him to the extent to which he has rendered himself personally liable, in the manner herein provided for the execution of decrees, and such person shall, for the purposes of appeal, be deemed a party within the meaning of section 47

Provided that such notice as the Court in each case thinks sufficient has been given to the surety

New 146 Save as otherwise provided by this Code or by any law for the time being in force where any proceeding may be taken or application made by or against any person, then the proceeding may be taken or the application may be made by or against any person claiming under him

Proceedings by or against person in suits

New 147 In all suits to which any person under disability is a party any consent or agreement is to any proceeding shall if given or made with the express leave of the Court by the next friend or guardian for the suit have the same force and effect as if such person were under no disability and had given such consent or made such agreement

Consent or agreement by person under disability

New 148 Where any period is fixed or granted by the Court for the doing of any act prescribed or allowed by this Code, the Court may, in its discretion, from time to time, enlarge such period, even though the period originally fixed or granted may have expired

Enlargement of time

New 149 Where the whole or any part of any fee prescribed for any document by the law for the time in force relating to court fees has not been paid, the Court may, in its dis

Power to make up deficiency of court fees

cretion, at any stage, allow the person, by whom such fee is payable to pay the whole or part as the case may be, of such court fee, and upon such payment the document, in respect of which such fee is payable, shall have the same force and effect as if such fee had been paid in the first instance

150 Save as otherwise provided, where the New
transfer of business business of any Court is transferred to any other Court, the Court to which the business is so transferred shall have the same powers and shall perform the same duties as those respectively conferred and imposed by or under this Code upon the Court from which the business was so transferred

151 Nothing in this Code shall be deemed New
Saving of inherent powers of Court to limit or otherwise affect the inherent power of the Court to make such orders as may be necessary for the ends of justice or to prevent abuse of the process of the Court

152 Clerical or arithmetical mistakes in O 28
r 11 (ER)
Alineament of judgments, decrees or orders judgments, decrees or orders or errors arising therefrom from any accidental slip or omission may at any time be corrected by the Court either of its own motion or on the application of any of the parties

153 *The Court may at any time and on* O 28
r 12 (ER)
it may think fit amend any such terms as to costs or otherwise as it may think fit amend any defect or error in any proceeding in a suit and all necessary amendments shall be made for the purpose of determining the real question or issue raised by or depending on such proceeding

154 Nothing in this Code shall affect any Sec 3
Para 3
Right of appeal present right of appeal which shall have accrued to any party at its commencement

(c) for the payment of any money, or for the fulfilment of any condition imposed on any person, under an order of the Court in any suit or in any proceeding consequent thereon,

the decree or order may be executed against him to the extent to which he has rendered himself personally liable, in the manner herein provided for the execution of decrees, and such person shall, for the purposes of appeal be deemed a party within the meaning of section 47

Provided that such notice as the Court in each case thinks sufficient has been given to the surety

New 146 Save as otherwise provided by this Code or by any law for the time being in force where any proceeding may be taken or application made by or against any person, then the proceeding may be taken or the application may be made by or against any person claiming under him

Proceedings by or against representative title

New 147 In all suits in which any person under disability is a party any consent or agreement as to any proceeding shall if given or made with the express leave of the Court by the next friend or guardian for the suit, have the same force and effect as if such person were under no disability and had given such consent or made such agreement

Consent or agreement by person under disability

New 148 Where any period is fixed or granted by the Court for the doing of any act prescribed or allowed by this Code, the Court may, in its discretion, from time to time, enlarge such period, even though the period originally fixed or granted may have expired

Enlargement of time

New 149 Where the whole or any part of any fee prescribed for any document by the law for the time in force relating to court fees has not been paid, the Court may, in its dis

Power to make up deficiency of court fees

cretion, at any stage, allow the person, by whom such fee is payable, to pay the whole or part, as the case may be of such court fee, and upon such payment the document, in respect of which such fee is payable, shall have the same force and effect as if such fee had been paid in the first instance

150 Save as otherwise provided, where the business of any Court is transferred to any other Court, the Court to which the business is so transferred shall have the same powers and shall perform the same duties as those respectively conferred and imposed by or under this Code upon the Court from which the business was so transferred

151 Nothing in this Code shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect the inherent power of the Court to make such orders as may be necessary for the ends of justice or to prevent abuse of the process of the Court

152 Clerical or arithmetical mistakes in judgments decrees or orders or errors arising therein from any accidental slip or omission may at any time be corrected by the Court either of its own motion or on the application of any of the parties

153 The Court may at any time and on such terms as to costs or otherwise as it may think fit amend any defect or error in any proceeding in a suit and all necessary amendments shall be made for the purpose of determining the real question or issue raised by or depending on such proceeding

154 Nothing in this Code shall affect any present right of appeal which shall have accrued to any party at its commencement

New. **155** The enactments mentioned in the Fourth Schedule are hereby amended to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof

Amendment
of certain Acts

Sec 3 **156** The enactments mentioned in the Fifth Schedule are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof

Repeals

Sec 3 **157** Notifications published, declarations and rules made, places appointed, orders and agreements filed, scales prescribed, framed appointments made and powers conferred under Act VIII of 1859 or under any Code of Civil Procedure or any Act amending the same or under any other enactment hereby repealed shall so far as they are consistent with this Code have the same force and effect as if they had been respectively published, made, appointed, filed, prescribed, framed and conferred under this Code and by the authority empowered thereby in such behalf

Continuance of
orders and
framed appointments

Sec 3
Para 2 **158** In every enactment or notification passed or issued before the commencement of this Code in which reference is made to or to any Chapter or section of Act VIII of 1859 or any Code of Civil Procedure or any Act amending the same or any other enactment hereby repealed, such reference shall so far as may be practicable, be taken to be made to this Code or to its corresponding Part, Order, section or rule

Reference to Code
of Civil Procedure
or other repealed
enactments

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

ORDER I

Parties to Suits

RULES

- 1 Who may be joined as plaintiffs
- 2 Power of Court to order separate trials
- 3 Who may be joined as defendants
- 4 Court may give judgment for or against one or more of joint parties
- 5 Defendant need not be interested in all the relief claimed
- 6 Joinder of parties liable on same contract
- 7 When plaintiff in doubt from whom redress is to be sought
- 8 One person may sue or defend on behalf of all in same interest
- 9 Misjoinder and non joinder
- 10 Suit in name of wrong plaintiff
Court may strike out or add parties
Where defendant added, plaint to be amended
- 11 Conduct of suit
- 12 Appearance of one of several plaintiffs or defendants for others
- 13 Objections as to nonjoinder or misjoinder

ORDER II

Form of Suit

- 1 Name of suit
 - 2 Suit to include the whole claim
Relinquishment of part of claim
Omission to sue for one of several reliefs
 - 3 Joinder of causes of action
 - 4 Only certain claims to be joined for recovery of immoveable property
 - 5 Claims by or against executor administrator or heir
 - 6 Power of Court to order separate trials
 - 7 Objections as to misjoinder
-

ORDER III

Recognized Agents and Pleadors

RULES

- 1 Appearances etc may be in person by recognized agent or by pleader
 - 2 Recognized agents
 - 3 Service of process on recognized agent
 - 4 Appointment of pleader
 - 5 Service of process on pleader
 - 6 Agent to accept service
Appointment to be in writing and to be filed in Court
-

ORDER IV

Institution of Suits

- 1 Suit to be commenced by plaint
 - 2 Register of suits
-

ORDER V

*Issue and Service of Summons**Issue of Summons*

- 1 Summons
- 2 Copy or statement annexed to summons
- 3 Court may order defendant or plaintiff to appear in person
- 4 No party to be ordered to appear in person unless resident within certain limits
- 5 Summons to be either to settle issues or for final disposal
- 6 Fixing day for appearance of defendant
- 7 Summons to order defendant to produce documents relied on by him
- 8 On issue of summons for final disposal defendant to be directed to produce his witnesses

Service of Summons

- 9 Delivery or transmission of summons for service
- 10 Mode of service
- 11 Service on several defendants
- 12 Service to be on defendant in person when practicable or on his agent
- 13 Service on agent by whom defendant carries on business
- 14 Service on agent in charge in suits for immovable property

RULES

- 15 Where service may be on male member of defendant's family
- 16 Person served to sign acknowledgment
- 17 Procedure when defendant refuses to accept service, or cannot be found
- 18 Endorsement of time and manner of service
- 19 Examination of serving officer
- 20 Substituted service
Effect of substituted service
Where service substituted time for appearance to be fixed
- 21 Service of summons where defendant resides within jurisdiction of another Court
- 22 Service within Presidency towns and Rangoon of summons issued by Courts outside
- 23 Duty of Court to which summons is sent
- 24 Service on defendant in prison
- 25 Service where defendant resides out of British India and has no agent
- 26 Service in foreign territory through Political Agent or Court
- 27 Service on civil public officer or on servant of railway company or local authority
- 28 Service on soldiers
- 29 Duty of person to whom summons is delivered or sent for service
- 30 Substitution of letter for summons

 ORDER VI
Pleadings generally

- 1 Pleading
- 2 Pleading to state material facts and not evidence
- 3 Forms of pleading
- 4 Particulars to be given where necessary
- 5 Further and better statement or particulars
- 6 Condition precedent
- 7 Departure
- 8 Denial of contract
- 9 Effect of document to be stated
- 10 Notice knowledge, etc.
- 11 Notice
- 12 Implied contract or relation
- 13 Presumptions of law
- 14 Pleading to be signed
- 15 Verification of pleadings
- 16 Striking out pleadings

RULES

- 3 Tender of expenses to witness
- 4 Procedure where insufficient sum paid in
Expenses of witnesses detained more than one day
- 5 Time place and purpose of attendance to be specified in summons
- 6 Summons to produce document
- 7 Power to require persons present in Court to give evidence or produce document
- 8 Summons how served
- 9 Time for serving summons
- 10 Procedure where witness fails to comply with summons
- 11 If witness appear attachment may be withdrawn
- 12 Procedure if witness fails to appear
- 13 Mode of attachment
- 14 Court may of its own accord summon as witnesses strangers to suit
- 15 Duty of persons summoned to give evidence or produce document
- 16 When they may depart
- 17 Application of rules 10 to 13
- 18 Procedure where witness apprehended cannot give evidence or produce document
- 19 No witness to be ordered to attend in person unless resident within certain limits
- 20 Consequence of refusal of party to give evidence when called on by Court
- 21 Rules 14 to witnesses to apply to parties summoned

ORDER XVII

Adjournments

- 1 Court may grant time and adjourn hearing
Costs of adjournment
- 2 Procedure if parties fail to appear on day fixed
- 3 Court may proceed notwithstanding either party fails to produce evidence etc

ORDER XVIII

Hearing of the Suit and Examination of Witnesses

- 1 Right to begin
- 2 Statement and production of evidence
- 3 Evidence where several issues
- 4 Witnesses to be examined in open Court
- 5 How evidence shall be taken in appealable cases
- 6 When deposition to be interpreted

RULES

- 7 Evidence under section 138
- 8 Memorandum when evidence not taken down by Judge
- 9 When evidence may be taken in English
- 10 Any particular question and answer may be taken down
- 11 Questions objected to and allowed by Court
- 12 Remarks on demeanour of witnesses
- 13 Memorandum of evidence in unappealable cases
- 14 Judge unable to make such memorandum to record reasons of his inability
- 15 Power to deal with evidence taken before another Judge
- 16 Power to examine witness immediately
- 17 Court may recall and examine witness
- 18 Power of Court to inspect

ORDER VII

Affidavits

- 1 Power to order any point to be proved by affidavit
- 2 Power to order attendance of deponent for cross examination
- 3 Matters to which affidavits shall be confined

ORDER VIII

Judgment and Decree

- 1 Judgment when pronounced
- 2 Power to pronounce judgment written by Judge's predecessor
- 3 Judgment to be signed
- 4 Judgments of Small Cause Courts
- 5 Judgments of other Courts
- 6 Court to state its decision on each issue
- 7 Contents of decree
- 8 Date of decree
- 9 Procedure where Judge has vacated office before signing decree
- 10 Decree for recovery of immovable property
- 11 Decree for delivery of movable property
- 12 Decree may direct payment by instalments
- 13 Order after decree for payment by instalments
- 14 Decree for possession and mesne profits
- 15 Decree in administration suit
- 16 Decree in redemption suit
- 17 Decree in suit for dissolution of partnership
- 18 Decree in suit for account between principal and agent
- 19 Special directions as to accounts

RULES

- 3 Tender of expenses to witness
- 4 Procedure where insufficient sum paid in
expenses of witnesses detained more than one day
- 5 Time place and purpose of attendance to be specified in
summons
- 6 Summons to produce document
- 7 Power to require persons present in Court to give evidence
or produce document
- 8 Summons how served
- 9 Time for serving summons
- 10 Procedure where witness fails to comply with summons
- 11 If witness appears attachment may be withdrawn
- 12 Procedure if witness fails to appear
- 13 Mode of attachment
- 14 Court may of its own accord summon as witnesses strangers
to suit
- 15 Duty of persons summoned to give evidence or produce
document
- 16 When they may depart
- 17 Application of rules 10 to 13
- 18 Procedure where witness apprehended cannot give evidence
or produce document
- 19 No witness to be ordered to attend in person unless resident
within certain limits
- 20 Consequence of refusal of party to give evidence when
called on by Court
- 21 Rules 22 to witnesses to apply to parties summoned

 ORDER XVII
Adjournments

- 1 Court may grant time and adjourn hearing
Costs of adjournment
- 2 Procedure if parties fail to appear on day fixed
- 3 Court may proceed notwithstanding either party fails to
produce evidence etc

 ORDER XVIII
Hearing of the Suit and Examination of Witnesses

- 1 Right to begin
- 2 Statement and production of evidence
- 3 Evidence where several issues
- 4 Witnesses to be examined in open Court
- 5 How evidence shall be taken in appealable cases
- 6 When deposition to be interpreted

RULES

- 7 Evidence under section 138
- 8 Memorandum when evidence not taken down by Judge
- 9 When evidence may be taken in English
- 10 Any particular question and answer may be taken down
- 11 Questions objected to and allowed by Court
- 12 Remark on demeanour of witnesses
- 13 Memorandum of evidence in unappealable cases
- 14 Judge unable to make such memorandum to record reasons of his inability
- 15 Power to deal with evidence taken before another Judge
- 16 Power to examine witness immediately
- 17 Court may recall and examine witness
- 18 Power of Court to inspect

ORDER XIX

Affidavits

- 1 Power to order any point to be proved by affidavit
- 2 Power to order attendance of deponent for cross examination
- 3 Matters to which affidavits shall be confined

ORDER XX

Judgment and Decree

- 1 Judgment when pronounced
- 2 Power to pronounce judgment written by Judge's predecessor
- 3 Judgment to be signed
- 4 Judgments of Small Cause Courts
Judgments of other Courts
- 5 Court to state its decision on each issue
- 6 Contents of decree
- 7 Date of decree
- 8 Procedure where Judge has vacated office before signing decree
- 9 Decree for recovery of immovable property
- 10 Decree for delivery of movable property
- 11 Decree may direct payment by instalments
Order after decree for payment by instalments
- 12 Decree for possession and mesne profits
- 13 Decree in administration suit
- 14 Decree in pre-emption suit
- 15 Decree in suit for dissolution of partnership
- 16 Decree in suit for account between principal and agent
- 17 Special directions as to accounts

RULES

- 3 Tender of expenses to witness
- 4 Procedure where insufficient sum paid in
Expenses of witnesses detained more than one day
- 5 Time place and purpose of attendance to be specified in
summons
- 6 Summons to produce document
- 7 Power to require persons present in Court to give evidence
or produce document
- 8 Summons how served
- 9 Time for serving summons
- 10 Procedure where witness fails to comply with summons
- 11 If witness appears attachment may be withdrawn
- 12 Procedure if witness fails to appear
- 13 Mode of attachment
- 14 Court may of its own accord summon as witnesses strangers
to suit
- 15 Duty of persons summoned to give evidence or produce
document
- 16 When they may depart
- 17 Application of rules 10 to 13
- 18 Procedure where witness apprehended cannot give evidence
or produce document
- 19 No witness to be ordered to attend in person unless resident
within certain limits
- 20 Consequence of refusal of party to give evidence when
called on by Court
- 21 Rules 15 to witnesses to apply to parties summoned

 ORDER XVII
Adjournments

- 1 Court may grant time and adjourn hearing
Costs of adjournment
- 2 Procedure if parties fail to appear on day fixed
- 3 Court may proceed notwithstanding either party fails to
produce evidence etc

 ORDER XVIII
Hearing of the Suit and Examination of Witnesses

- 1 Right to begin
- 2 Statement and production of evidence
- 3 Evidence where several issues
- 4 Witnesses to be examined in open Court
- 5 How evidence shall be taken in appealable cases
- 6 When deposition to be interpreted

RULES.

7. Evidence under section 138.
8. Memorandum when evidence not taken down by Judge
9. When evidence may be taken in English
10. Any particular question and answer may be taken down
11. Questions objected to and allowed by Court
12. Remarks on demeanour of witnesses
13. Memorandum of evidence in unappealable cases
14. Judge unable to make such memorandum to record reasons of his inability
15. Power to deal with evidence taken before another Judge
16. Power to examine witnesses immediately
17. Court may recall and examine witness
18. Power of Court to inspect

ORDER XIX

Affidavits

1. Power to order any point to be proved by affidavit
2. Power to order attendance of deponent for cross-examination
3. Matters to which affidavits shall be confined

ORDER XX

Judgment and Decree

1. Judgment when pronounced
2. Power to pronounce judgment written by Judge's predecessor
3. Judgment to be signed
4. Judgments of Small Cause Courts
Judgments of other Courts
5. Court to state its decision on each issue
6. Contents of decree
7. Date of decree
8. Procedure when Judge has vacated office before signing decree
9. Decree for recovery of immoveable property
10. Decree for delivery of moveable property
11. Decree may direct payment by instalments
Order after decree for payment by instalments
12. Decree for possession and mesne profits
13. Decree in administration-suit.
14. Decree in pre-emption-suit
15. Decree in suit for dissolution of partnership
16. Decree in suit for account between principal and agent.
17. Special directions as to accounts.

RULES

- 18 Decree in suit for partition of property or separate possession of a share therein
- 19 Decree when set off is allowed
Appeal from decree relating to set off
- 20 Certified copies of judgment and decree to be furnished

ORDER XXI

*Execution of Decrees and Orders**Payment under Decree*

- 1 Modes of paying money under decree
- 2 Payment out of Court to decree holder

Courts executing Decree

- 3 Lands situate in more than one jurisdiction
- 4 Transfer to Court of Small Causes
- 5 Mode of transfer
- 6 Procedure where Court desires that its own decree shall be executed by another Court
- 7 Court receiving copies of decree etc to file same without proof
- 8 Execution of decree or order by Court to which it is sent
- 9 Execution by High Court of decree transferred by other Court

Application for execution

- 10 Application for execution
- 11 Oral application
Written application
- 12 Application for attachment of moveable property not in judgment debtor's possession
- 13 Application for attachment of immoveable property to contain certain particulars
- 14 Power to require certified extract from Collector's register in certain cases
- 15 Application for execution by joint decree holder
- 16 Application for execution by transferee of decree
- 17 Procedure on receiving application for execution of a decree
- 18 Execution in case of cross decrees
- 19 Execution in case of cross claims under same decree
- 20 Cross decrees and cross claims in mortgage suits
- 21 Simultaneous execution
- 22 Notice to show cause against execution in certain cases
- 23 Procedure after issue of notice

RULES

Process for execution

- 24 Process for execution
- 25 Endorsement on process

Stay of execution

- 26 When Court may stay execution
- Power to require security from or in favour of judgment debtor
- 27 Liability of judgment debtor discharged
- 28 Order of Court which passed decree to be binding upon Court applied to
- 29 Stay of execution pending suit between judgment debtor

Mode of execution

- 30 Decree for payment of money
- 31 Decree for specific moveable property
- 32 Decree for specific performance for restitution of rights or for an injunction
- 33 Discretion of Court in executing decrees for conjugal rights
- 34 Decree for execution of document or endorstable instrument
- 35 Decree for immovable property
- 36 Decree for delivery of immovable property of tenant

Arrest and detention in the civil prison

- 37 Discretionary power to permit judgment debtor to leave against detention in prison
- 38 Warrant for arrest to direct judgment debtor to be taken up
- 39 Subsistence allowance
- 40 Proceedings on appearance of judgment debtor in compliance to notice or after arrest

Attachment of property

- 41 Examination of judgment debtor as to his property
- 42 Attachment in case of decree for rent or mesne profits other matter amount of which to be subsequently determined
- 43 Attachment of moveable property other than agricultural produce in possession of judgment debtor
- 44 Attachment of agricultural produce
- 45 Provisions as to agricultural produce under attachment
- 46 Attachment of debt share and other property not in possession of judgment debtor
- 47 Attachment of share in moveables

RULES.

18. Decree in suit for partition of property or separate possession of a share therein.
- 19 Decree when set-off is allowed
Appeal from decree relating to set-off
- 20 Certified copies of judgment and decree to be furnished

ORDER XXI

Execution of Decrees and Orders

Payment under Decree

- 1 Modes of paying money under decree
- 2 Payment out of Court to decree-holder

Courts executing Decree

- 3 Lands situate in more than one jurisdiction
- 4 Transfer to Court of Small Causes
- 5 Mode of transfer
- 6 Procedure where Court desires that its own decree shall be executed by another Court
- 7 Court receiving copies of decree, etc to file same without proof
- 8 Execution of decree or order by Court to which it is sent
- 9 Execution by High Court of decree transferred by other Court

Application for execution

- 10 Application for execution
- 11 Oral application
Written application
- 12 Application for attachment of moveable property not in judgment debtor's possession
- 13 Application for attachment of immoveable property to contain certain particulars
- 14 Power to require certified extract from Collector's register in certain cases
- 15 Application for execution by joint decree-holder.
- 16 Application for execution by transferee of decree
- 17 Procedure on receiving application for execution of a decree
- 18 Execution in case of cross-decrees
- 19 Execution in case of cross-claims under same decree.
- 20 Cross-decrees and cross-claims in mortgage-suits
21. " " " " " "
- 22 " " " " " " in certain cases
- 23 " " " " " "

RULES

Process for execution

- 24 Process for execution
- 25 Endorsement on process

Stay of execution

- 26 When Court may stay execution
- Power to require security from or impose conditions upon, judgment debtor
- 27 Liability of judgment debtor discharged
- 28 Order of Court which passed decree or of appellate Court to be binding upon Court applied to
- 29 Stay of execution pending suit between decree holder and judgment debtor

Mode of execution

- 30 Decree for payment of money
- 31 Decree for specific moveable property
- 32 Decree for specific performance for restitution of conjugal rights or for an injunction
- 33 Discretion of Court in executing decrees for restitution of conjugal rights
- 34 Decree for execution of document or endorsement of negotiable instrument
- 35 Decree for immovable property
- 36 Decree for delivery of immovable property when in occupancy of tenant

Arrest and detention in the civil prison

- 37 Discretionary power to permit judgment debtor to show cause against detention in prison
- 38 Warrant for arrest to direct judgment debtor to be brought up
- 39 Subsistence allowance
- 40 Proceedings on appearance of judgment debtor in obedience to notice or after arrest

Attachment of property

- 41 Exemption of judgment debtor as to his property
- 42 Attachment in case of decree for rent or mesne profits or other matter amount of which to be subsequently determined
- 43 Attachment of moveable property other than agricultural produce in possession of judgment debtor
- 44 Attachment of agricultural produce
- 45 Provisions as to agricultural produce under attachment
- 46 Attachment of debt share and other property not in possession of judgment debtor
- 47 Attachment of share in moveables

RULES

- 48 Attachment of salary or allowances of public officer or servant of railway company or local authority
- 49 Attachment of partnership property
- 50 Execution of decree against firm
- 51 Attachment of negotiable instruments
- 52 Attachment of property in custody of Court or public officer
- 53 Attachment of decrees
- 54 Attachment of immovable property
- 55 Removal of attachment after satisfaction of decree.
- 56 Order for payment of coin or currency notes to party entitled under decree
- 57 Determination of attachment

Investigation of claims and objections

- 58 Investigation of claims to and objections to attachment of attached property
- Postponement of sale
- 59 Evidence to be adduced by claimant
- 60 Release of property from attachment
- 61 Disallowance of claim to property attached
- 62 Continuance of attachment subject to claim of incumbrancer
- 63 Giving of oaths to establish right to attached property

Sale generally

- 64 Power to order property attached to be sold and proceeds to be paid to person entitled
- 65 Sales by whom conducted and how made
- 66 Proclamation of sales by public auction
- 67 Mode of making proclamation
- 68 Time of sale
- 69 Adjournment or postponement of sale
- 70 Giving of certain notices
- 71 Defaulting purchaser liable for loss on resale
- 72 Decree holder not to bid for or buy property without permission
- Where decree holder purchases amount of decree may be taken as payment
- 73 Restriction on bidding or purchase by officer

Sale of movable property

- 74 Sale of agricultural produce
- 75 Special provisions relating to growing crops
- 76 Negotiable instruments and shares in corporations
- 77 Sale by public auction
- 78 Irregularity not to vitiate sale, but any person injured may sue
- 79 Delivery of movable property debts and shares
- 80 Transfer of negotiable instruments and shares
- 81 Vesting order in case of other property

RULES

Sale of immoveable property

- 82 What Courts may order sales
- 83 Postponement of sale to enable judgment debtor to raise amount of decree
- 84 Deposit by purchaser and re sale on default
- 85 Time for payment in full of purchase money
- 86 Procedure in default of payment
- 87 Notification on re sale
- 88 Bid of co sharer to have preference
- 89 Application to set aside sale on deposit
- 90 Application to set aside sale on ground of irregularity or fraud
- 91 Application by purchaser to set aside sale on ground of judgment debtor having no saleable interest
- 92 Sale when to become absolute or be set aside
- 93 Return of purchase money in certain cases
- 94 Certificate to purchaser
- 95 Delivery of property in occupancy of judgment debtor.
- 96 Delivery of property in occupancy of tenant

Resistance to delivery of possession to decree holder or purchaser

- 97 Resistance or obstruction to possession of immoveable property
- 98 Resistance or obstruction by judgment debtor
- 99 Resistance or obstruction by *bona fide* claimant
- 100 Dispossession by decree holder or purchaser
- 101 *Bona fide* claimant to be restored to possession
- 102 Rules not applicable to transferee *lite pendente*
- 103 Orders conclusive subject to regular suit

ORDER XXII

Death Marriage and Insolvency of Parties

- 1 No abatement by party's death if right to sue survives
- 2 Procedure where one of several plaintiffs or defendants dies and right to sue survives
- 3 Procedure in case of death of one of several plaintiffs or of sole plaintiff
- 4 Procedure in case of death of one of several defendants or of sole defendant
- 5 Determination of question as to legal representative
- 6 No abatement by reason of death after hearing
- 7 Suit not abated by marriage of female party
- 8 When plaintiff's insolvency bars suit
- Procedure where assn. nec. fails to continue suit or give security

RULES

- 9 Effect of abatement or dismissal
 - 10 Procedure in case of assignment before final order in suit
 - 11 Application of Order to appeals
 - 12 Application of Order to proceedings
-

ORDER XXIII

Withdrawal and Adjustment of Suits

- 1 Withdrawal of suit or abandonment of part of claim
 - 2 Limitation law not affected by first suit
 - 3 Compromise of suit
 - 4 Proceedings in execution of decrees not affected
-

ORDER XXIV

Payment into Court

- 1 Deposit by defendant of amount in satisfaction of claim
 - 2 Notice of deposit
 - 3 Interest on deposit not allowed to plaintiff after notice
 - 4 Procedure where plaintiff accepts deposit as satisfaction in part.
Procedure where he accepts it as satisfaction in full
-

ORDER XXV

Security for Costs

- 1 When security for costs may be required from plaintiff
Residence out of British India
 - 2 Effect of failure to furnish security
-

ORDER XXVI

*Commissions**Commissions to examine witnesses*

- 1 Cases in which Court may issue commission to examine witness
- 2 Order for commission
- 3 Where witness resides within Court's jurisdiction
- 4 Persons for whose examination commission may issue.

RULES

- 5 Commission or Request to examine witness not within British India
- 6 Court to examine witness pursuant to commission
- 7 Return of commission with depositions of witnesses
- 8 When depositions may be read in evidence

Commissions for local investigations

- 9 Commissions to make local investigations
- 10 Procedure of Commissioner
Report and depositions to be evidence in suit
Commissioner may be examined in person

Commissions to examine accounts

- 11 Commission to examine or adjust accounts
- 12 Court to give Commissioner necessary instructions
Proceedings and report to be evidence
Court may direct further inquiry

Commissions to make partitions

- 13 Commission to make partition of immoveable property
- 14 Procedure of Commissioner

General provisions

- 15 Expenses of commissions to be paid into Court
- 16 Powers of Commissioners
- 17 Attendance and examination of witnesses before Commissioner
- 18 Parties to appear before Commissioner

ORDER XXVII

Suits by or against the Government or Public Officers in their official capacity

- 1 Suits by or against Government
 - 2 Persons authorized to act for Government
 - 3 Plaints in suits by or against Government
 - 4 Agent for Government to receive process
 - 5 Fixing of day for appearance on behalf of Government.
 - 6 Attendance of person able to answer questions relating to suit against Government
 - 7 Extension of time to enable public officer to make reference to Government
 - 8 Procedure in suits against public officer
-

ORDER XXVIII

Suits by or against Military Men

RULES

- 1 Officers or soldiers who cannot obtain leave may authorize any person to sue or defend for them
 - 2 Persons so authorized may act personally or appoint pleader
 - 3 Service on person so authorized or on his pleader, to be good service
-

ORDER XXIX

Suits by or against Corporations

- 1 Subscription and verification of pleading
 - 2 Service on corporation
 - 3 Power to require personal attendance to officer of corporation
-

ORDER XXX

Suits by or against Firms and Persons carrying on business in names other than their own

- 1 Suing of partners in name of firm
 - 2 Disclosure of partner's names
 - 3 Service
 - 4 Right of suit on death of partner
 - 5 Notice in what capacity served
 - 6 Appearance of partners
 - 7 No appearance except by partners
 - 8 Appearance under protest
 - 9 Suits between co partners
 - 10 Suit against person carrying on business in name other than his own
-

ORDER XXXI

Suits by or against Trustees, Executors and Administrators

- 1 Representation of beneficiaries in suits concerning property vested in trustees, etc
 - 2 Joinder of trustees, executors and administrators
 - 3 Husband of married executrix not to join
-

ORDER XXXII

Suits by or against Minors and Persons of Unsound Mind

RULES

- 1 Minor to sue by next friend
- 2 Where suit is instituted without next friend plaint to be taken off the file
- 3 Guardian for the suit to be appointed by Court for minor defendant
- 4 Who may act as next friend or be appointed guardian for the suit
- 5 Representation of minor by next friend or guardian for the suit
- 6 Receipt by next friend or guardian for the suit of property under decree for minor
- 7 Agreement or compromise by next friend or guardian for the suit
- 8 Retirement of next friend
- 9 Removal of next friend
- 10 Stay of proceedings on removal etc of next friend
- 11 Retirement removal or death of guardian for the suit
- 12 Course to be followed by minor plaintiff or applicant on attaining majority
- 13 Where minor co plaintiff attaining majority desires to repudiate suit
- 14 Unreasonable or improper suit
- 15 Application of rules to persons of unsound mind
- 16 Saving for Princes and Chiefs

ORDER XXXIII

Suits by Paupers

- 1 Suits may be instituted *in forma pauperis*
- 2 Contents of application
- 3 Presentation of application
- 4 Examination of applicant
If presented by agent, Court may order applicant to be examined by commission
- 5 Rejection of application
- 6 Notice of day for receiving evidence of applicant's pauperism
- 7 Procedure at hearing
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11 Procedure where proper fails
- 12 Government may apply for payment of court fees
- 13 Government to be deemed a party

ORDER XXVIII

Suits by or against Military Men

RULES

- 1 Officers or soldiers who cannot obtain leave may authorize any person to sue or defend for them
 - 2 Persons so authorized may act personally or appoint pleader
 - 3 Service on person so authorized or on his pleader to be good service
-

ORDER XXIX

Suits by or against Corporations

- 1 Subscription and verification of pleading
 - 2 Service on corporation
 - 3 Power to require personal attendance to officer of corporation
-

ORDER XXX

Suits by or against Firms and Persons carrying on business in names other than their own

- 1 Suing of partners in name of firm
 - 2 Disclosure of partner's names
 - 3 Service
 - 4 Right of suit on death of partner
 - 5 Notice in what capacity served
 - 6 Appearance of partners
 - 7 No appearance except by partners
 - 8 Appearance under protest
 - 9 Suits between co partners
 - 10 Suit against person carrying on business in name other than his own
-

ORDER XXXI

Suits by or against Trustees, Executors and Administrators

- 1 Representation of beneficiaries in suits concerning property vested in trustees etc
 - 2 Joinder of trustees executors and administrators
 - 3 Husband of married executrix not to join
-

RULES

- 3 Agreement to be filed and registered as suit
 - 4 Parties to be subject to Court's jurisdiction
 - 5 Hearing and disposal of case
-

ORDER XXXVII

Summary Procedure on Negotiable Instruments

- 1 Application of order
 - 2 Institution of summary suits upon bills of exchange, etc
 - 3 Defendant showing defence on merits to have leave to appear
 - 4 Power to set aside decree
 - 5 Power to order bill etc to be deposited with officer of Court
 - 6 Recovery of cost of noting non acceptance of dishonoured bill or note
 - 7 Procedure in suits
-

ORDER XXXVIII

*Arrest and Attachment before judgment**Arrest before judgment*

- 1 Where defendant may be called upon to furnish security for appearance
- 2 Security
- 3 Procedure on application by surety to be discharged
- 4 Procedure where defendant fails to furnish security or find fresh security

Attachment before judgment

- 5 Where defendant may be called upon to furnish security for production of property
 - 6 Attachment where cause not shown or security not furnished
 - 7 Mode of making attachment
 - 8 Investigation of claim to property attached before judgment
 - 9 Removal of attachment when security furnished or suit dismissed
 - 10 Attachment before judgment not to affect rights of strangers nor bar decree holder from applying for sale.
 - 11 Property attached before judgment not to be re attached in execution of decree
 - 12 Agricultural produce not attachable before judgment
-

RULES

- 14 Copy of decree to be sent to Collector
- 15 Refusal to allow applicant to sue is proper to bar subsequent application of like nature
- 16 Costs

ORDER XXXIV

Suits relating to Mortgages of Immoveable Property

- 1 Parties to suits for foreclosure sale and redemption
- 2 Preliminary decree in foreclosure suit
- 3 Final decree in foreclosure suit
Power to enlarge time
Discharge of debt
- 4 Preliminary decree in suit for sale
Power to decree sale in foreclosure suit
- 5 Final decree in suit for sale
- 6 Recovery of balance due on mortgage
- 7 Preliminary decree in redemption suit
- 8 Final decree in redemption suit
Power to enlarge time
- 9 Decree where nothing is found due or where mortgagee has been overpaid
- 10 Costs of mortgagee subsequent to decree
- 11 Right of mesne mortgagee to redeem and foreclose
- 12 Sale of property subject to prior mortgage
- 13 Application of proceeds
- 14 Suit for sale necessary to bring mortgaged property to sale
- 15 Charges

ORDER XXXV

Interpleader

- 1 Plaintiff in interpleader suit
- 2 Payment of thing claimed into Court
- 3 Procedure where defendant is suing plaintiff
- 4 Procedure at first hearing
- 5 Agents and tenants may not institute interpleader suits
- 6 Charge for plaintiff's costs

ORDER XXXVI

Special Case

- 1 Power to state case for Court's opinion
- 2 Where value of subject-matter must be stated

RULES

- 3 Agreement to be filed and registered as suit
 - 4 Parties to be subject to Court's jurisdiction
 - 5 Hearing and disposal of case
-

ORDER XXXVII

Summary Procedure on Negotiable Instruments

- 1 Application of order
 - 2 Institution of summary suits upon bills of exchange, etc
 - 3 Defendant showing defence on merits to have leave to appear
 - 4 Power to set aside decree
 - 5 Power to order bill etc to be deposited with officer of Court
 - 6 Recovery of cost of noting non acceptance of dishonoured bill or note
 - 7 Procedure in suits
-

ORDER XXXVIII

*Arrest and Attachment before judgment**• Arrest before judgment*

- 1 Where defendant may be called upon to furnish security for appearance
- 2 Security
- 3 Procedure on application by surety to be discharged
- 4 Procedure where defendant fails to furnish security or find fresh security

Attachment before judgment

- 5 Where defendant may be called upon to furnish security for production of property
 - 6 Attachment where cause not shown or security not furnished
 - 7 Mode of making attachment
 - 8 Investigation of claim to property attached before judgment
 - 9 Removal of attachment when security furnished or suit dismissed
 - 10 Attachment before judgment not to affect rights of strangers nor bar decree holder from applying for sale.
 - 11 Property attached before judgment not to be re attached in execution of decree.
 - 12 Agricultural produce not attachable before judgment
-

ORDER XXXIX.

TEMPORARY INJUNCTIONS AND INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

Temporary injunctions

RULES

- 1 Cases in which temporary injunction may be granted
- 2 Injunction to restrain repetition or continuance of breach
- 3 Before granting injunction Court to direct notice to opposite party
- 4 Order for injunction may be discharged varied or set aside
- 5 Injunction to corporation binding on its officers

Interlocutory orders

- 6 Power to order interim sale
- 7 Detention preservation inspection etc of subject matter of suit
- 8 Application for such orders to be after notice
- 9 When party may be put in immediate possession of land the subject matter of suit
- 10 Deposit of money etc in Court

ORDER XL

Appointment of Receivers

- 1 Appointment of receivers
- 2 Remuneration
- 3 Duties
- 4 Enforcement of receiver's duties
- 5 When Collector may be appointed receiver

ORDER XLI

Appeals from Original Decrees

- 1 Form of appeal
 - What to accompany memorandum
 - Contents of memorandum
- 2 Grounds which may be taken in appeal
- 3 Rejection or amendment of memorandum
- 4 One of several plaintiffs or defendants may obtain reversal of whole decree where it proceeds on ground common to all

Stay of proceedings and of execution

- 5 Stay by Appellate Court

RULES

- Stay by Court which passed the decree
- 6 Security in case of order for execution of decree appealed from
- 7 No security to be required from the Government or a public officer in certain cases
- 8 Exercise of powers in appeal from order made in execution of decree

Procedure on admission of appeal

- 9 Registry of memorandum of appeal
Register of appeals
- 10 Appellate Court may require appellant to furnish security for costs
Where appellant resides out of British India
- 11 Power to dismiss appeal without sending notice to Lower Court
- 12 Day for hearing appeal
- 13 Appellate Court to give notice to Court whose decree appealed from
Transmission of papers to Appellate Court
Copies of exhibits in Court whose decree appealed from
- 14 Publication and service of notice of day for hearing appeal
Appellate Court may itself cause notice to be served
- 15 Contents of notice

Procedure on hearing

- 16 Right to begin
- 17 Dismissal of appeal for appellant's default
Hearing appeal *ex parte*
- 18 Dismissal of appeal where notice not served in consequence
fault
- 19 persons appearing
- 20 interested to be made respondents
- 21 Re-hearing on application of respondent against whom *ex parte* decree made
- 22 Upon hearing respondent may object to decree as if he had preferred separate appeal
Form of objection and provisions applicable thereto
- 23 Remand of case by Appellate Court
- 24 Where evidence on record sufficient Appellate Court may determine case finally
- 25 Where Appellate Court may frame issues and refer them for trial to Court whose decree appealed from
- 26 Findings and evidence to be put on record
Objections to finding
Determination of appeal
- 27 Production of additional evidence in Appellate Court

RULES

- 28 Mode of taking additional evidence
- 29 Points to be defined and recorded

Judgment in appeal

- 30 Judgment when and where pronounced
- 31 Contents date and signature of judgment
- 32 What judgment may direct
- 33 Power of Court of Appeal
- 34 Dissent to be recorded

Decree in appeal

- 35 Date and contents of decree
Judge dissenting from judgment need not sign decree
- 36 Copies of judgment and decree to be furnished to parties
- 37 Certified copy of decree to be sent to Court whose decree appealed from

ORDER XLII*Appeals from Appellate Decrees*

- 1 Procedure

ORDER XLIII*Appeals from Orders*

- 1 Appeals from orders
- 2 Procedure

ORDER XLIV*Pauper Appeals*

- 1. Who may appeal as pauper
Procedure on application for admission of appeal
- 2 Inquiry into pauperism

ORDER XLV*Appeals to the King in Council*

- 1 "Decree" defined
- 2 Application to Court whose decree complained of

RULES

- 3 Certificate as to value or fitness
 - 4 Consolidation of suits
 - 5 Remission of dispute to Court of first instance
 - 6 Effect of refusal of certificate
 - 7 Security and deposit required on grant of certificate
 - 8 Admission of appeal and procedure thereon
 - 9 Revocation of acceptance of security
 - 10 Power to order further security or payment
 - 11 Effect of failure to comply with order
 - 12 Refund of balance deposit
 - 13 Powers of Court pending appeal
 - 14 Increase of security found inadequate
 - 15 Procedure to enforce orders of King in Council
 - 16 Appeal from order relating to execution
-

ORDER XLVI

Reference

- 1 Reference of question to High Court
 - 2 Court may pass decree contingent upon decision of High Court
 - 3 Judgment of High Court to be transmitted and case disposed of accordingly
 - 4 Costs of reference to High Court
 - 5 Power to alter etc decree of Court making reference
 - 6 Power to refer to High Court questions as to jurisdiction in small causes
 - 7 Power to District Court to submit for revision proceedings had under mistake as to jurisdiction in small causes
-

ORDER XLVII

Review

- 1 Application for review of judgment
 - 2 To whom applications for review may be made
 - 3 Form of applications for review
 - 4 Application where rejected
 - 4 Application where granted
 - 5 Application for review in Court consisting of two or more Judges
 - 6 " " " "
 - 7
 - 8 Registry of application granted and order for rehearing
 - 9 Bar of certain applications
-

ORDER XLVIII

Miscellaneous

RULES

- 1 Process to be served at expense of party issuing
Costs of service
 - 2 Orders and notices how served
 - 3 Use of forms in appendices
-

ORDER XLIX

Chartered High Courts

- 1 Who may serve processes of High Court
 - 2 Saving in respect of Chartered High Courts
 - 3 Application of rules
-

ORDER L

Provincial Small Cause Courts

- 1 Provincial Small Cause Courts
-

ORDER LI

Presidency Small Cause Courts

- 1 Presidency Small Cause Courts

APPENDICES TO THE FIRST SCHEDULE FORMS

A—PLEADINGS

- 1 Titles of suits
- 2 Description of parties in particular cases
- 3 Plaints
- 4 Written statements

B—PROCESS

C—DISCOVERY INSPECTION AND ADMISION

D—DECRIES

F—EXECUTION

F—SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS

G—APPEAL REFERENCE AND REVIEW

H—MISCELLANEOUS

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

ORDER I

Parties to Suits

- 1 All persons may be joined in one suit as plaintiffs in whom any right to relief in respect of or arising out of the same act or transaction or series of acts or transactions is alleged to exist whether jointly, severally or in the alternative, where, if such persons brought separate suits, any common question of law or fact would arise Sec. 20
Who may be joined as plaintiffs
- 2 Where it appears to the Court that any joinder of plaintiffs may embarrass or delay the trial of the suit, the Court may put the plaintiffs to their election or order separate trials or make such other order as may be expedient New.
Power of Court to order separate trials
3. All persons may be joined as defendants against whom any right to relief in respect of or arising out of the same act or transaction or series of acts or transactions is alleged to exist, where if separate suits were brought, any common question of law or fact would arise Sec. 28
Who may be joined as defendants
- 4 Judgment may be given without any amendment— Secs 2d, 28
Court may give judgment for or against one or more of joint parties
 - (a) for such one or more of the plaintiffs as may be found to be entitled to relief, for such relief as he or they may be entitled to,
 - (b) against such one or more of the defendants as may be found to be liable according to their respective liabilities
- 5 It shall not be necessary that every defendant shall be interested as to all the relief claimed in any suit against him New
Defendant need not be interested in all the relief claimed
- 6 The plaintiff may, at his option, join as parties to the same suit all or any of the persons severally, or jointly and severally, liable on any one contract, including parties to bills of exchange, hundis and promissory notes Sec. 29
Joinder of parties liable on same contract
- 7 Where the plaintiff is in doubt as to the person from whom he is entitled to obtain redress, he may join two or more defendants in order that the question as to which of the defendants is liable, and to what extent, may be determined as between all parties New.
When plaintiff in doubt from whom redress is to be sought
- 8 (1) Where there are numerous persons having the same interest in any suit, one or more of such persons may sue or defend on behalf of all of them in the same interest Secs 30, 32
One person may sue or defend on behalf of all in same interest

all persons so interested But the Court shall in such case give, at the plaintiff's expense, notice of the institution of the suit to all such persons either by personal service or, where from the number of persons or any other cause such service is not reasonably practicable, by public advertisement, as the Court in each case, may direct

(2) Any person on whose behalf or for whose benefit a suit is instituted or defended under sub rule (1) may apply to the Court to be made a party to such suit

Sec 31 **9** No suit shall be defeated by reason of the misjoinder or non joinder of parties and the Court may in every suit deal with the matter in controversy so far as regards the rights and interests of the parties actually before it

Secs 27, 32, 33 **10** (1) Where a suit has been instituted in the name of the wrong person as plaintiff or where it is doubtful whether it has been instituted in the name of the right plaintiff the Court may at any stage of the suit if satisfied that the suit has been instituted through a *bona fide* mistake, and that it is necessary for the determination of the real matter in dispute so to do order any other person to be substituted or added as plaintiff upon such terms as the Court thinks just

(2) The Court r

Court may strike out or add parties

that the name of any party improperly joined whether as plaintiff or defendant, be struck out, and that the name of any person who ought to have been joined, whether as plaintiff or defendant, or whose presence before the Court may be necessary in order to enable the Court effectually and completely to adjudicate upon and settle all the questions involved in the suit, be added

(3) No person shall be added as a plaintiff suing without a next friend or as the next friend of a plaintiff under any disability without his consent

(4) Where a defendant is added, the plaint shall unless the Court otherwise directs, be amended in such manner as added plaint to be may be necessary, and amended copies of the summons and of the plaint shall be served on the new defendant and, if the Court thinks fit on the original defendant

(5) Subject to the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, section 22, the proceedings as against any person added as defendant shall be deemed to have begun only on the service of the summons

Sec 32 **11** The Court may give the conduct of the suit to such person as it deems proper

Sec 35 **12** (1) Where there are more plaintiffs than one any one or more of them may be authorized by any other of them to appear, plead or act for such other in any proceeding, and in like manner, where there are more defendants than one, any one or more of them may be authorized by any one of them to appear, plead or act for such other in any proceeding

(2) The authority shall be in writing signed by the party giving it and shall be filed in Court

13 All objections on the ground of immateriality or immateriality shall be taken by the parties at the time of the trial of the suit and in all cases the objection has subsequently arisen in any suit shall be deemed to have been waived.

ORDER II

Frame of suit

1 Every suit shall be so far as practicable framed on a single ground for final decision and to prevent further litigation.

(1) Every suit shall include the whole of the claim which the plaintiff is entitled to make in respect of the subject-matter of his claim in order to bring the suit to a final decision of any Court.

(2) Where a plaintiff omits to sue in respect of or relinquishes any portion of his claim in respect of the portion so relinquished.

(3) A person entitled to more than one relief in respect of the same cause of action may sue for all or any of such reliefs but if he omits except with the leave of the Court to sue for all such reliefs he shall not be allowed to sue for any relief so omitted.

Explanation—For the purposes of this rule an obligation to provide collateral security for its performance and successive claims arising out of the same obligation shall be deemed respectively to constitute but one cause of action.

Illustration

A lets a house to B at a yearly rent of Rs. 1200. The rent for the whole of the years 1905, 1906 and 1907 is due and unpaid. A sues B in 1908 only for the rent due for 1906. A shall not afterwards sue B for the rent due for 1905 or 1907.

3 Save as otherwise provided a plaintiff may unite in the same suit several causes of action against the same defendant or the same defendants jointly and any plaintiff having causes of action in which they are jointly interested against the same defendant or the same defendants jointly may unite such causes of action in the same suit.

(2) Where causes of action are united the jurisdiction of the Court shall be determined by the amount or value of the aggregate subject-matter at the date of instituting the suit.

Only certain claims to be joined with a suit for recovery of immovable property. 4 No cause of action shall unless with the leave of the Court be joined with a suit for recovery of immovable property, except—

- (a) claims for mesne profits or arrears of rent in respect of the property claimed or any part thereof,
- (b) claims for damages for breach of any contract under which the property or any part thereof is held, and
- (c) claims in which the relief sought is based on the same cause of action

Provided that nothing in this rule shall be deemed to prevent any party in a suit for foreclosure or redemption from asking to be put into possession of the mortgaged property

Sec 44 5 No claim by or against an executor, administrator or heir, as such
 Claims by or against shall be joint
 executor administrator or heir ally unless
 or heir arise with
 the plaintiff or defendant sues or is sued as executor, administrator or heir,
 or are such as he was entitled to or liable for, jointly with the deceased per-
 son whom he represents

Secs 46, 47. 6 Where it appears to the Court that any causes of action joined in
 one suit cannot be conveniently tried or disposed of
 Power of Court to together the Court may order separate trials or make
 order separate trials such other order as may be expedient

Sec 46 7 All objections on the ground of misjoinder of causes of action shall
 be taken at the earliest possible opportunity and in
 all cases where issues are settled at or before such
 settlement, unless the ground of objection has subse-
 quently arisen, and any such objection not so taken shall be deemed to have
 been waived

ORDER III

Recognized Agents and Pleadors

Sec 36 1 Any appearance, application or act in or to any Court required or
 authorized by law to be made or done by a party in
 such Court, may, except where otherwise expressly
 provided by any law for the time being in force, be
 made or done by the party in person or by his re-
 cognized agent, or by a pleader duly appointed to act on his behalf

Provided that any such appearance shall, if the Court so directs, be made by the party in person

Sec 37. 2 The recognized agents of parties by whom
 such appearances, applications and acts may be
 made or done are—

- (a) persons holding powers-of attorney, authorizing them to make and do such appearances, applications and acts on behalf of such parties;
- (b) persons carrying on trade or business for and in the names of parties not resident within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court within which limits the appearance, application or act is made or done, in matters connected with such trade or busi-

ness only where no other agent is expressly authorized to make and do such appearances applications and acts

Service of process on
recognized agent

3 (1) Processes served on the recognized agent of a party shall be as effectual as if the same had been served on the party in person unless the Court

Sec 38

therwise directs

(2) The provisions for the service of process on a party to a suit shall apply to the service of process on his recognized agent

4 (1) The appointment of a pleader to make or do any appearance, application or act for any person shall be in writing, and shall be signed by such person or by his recognized agent or by some other person duly authorized by power of attorney to act in this behalf

Sec 39

Appointment of pleader

(2) Every such appointment when accepted by a pleader shall be filed in Court and shall be considered to be in force until determined with the leave of the Court by a writing signed by the client or the pleader, as the case may be, and filed in Court or until the client or the pleader dies or until all proceedings in the suit are ended so far as regards the client

(3) No advocate of any High Court established under the Indian High Courts Act 1861, or of any Chief Court and no advocate of any other High Court who is a barrister shall be required to present any document empowering him to act

5 Any process served on the pleader of any party or left at the office or ordinary residence of such pleader, and whether the same is for the personal appearance of the party or not shall be presumed to be duly communicated and made known to the party whom the pleader represents, and, unless the Court otherwise directs, shall be as effectual for all purposes as if the same had been given to or served on the party in person

Sec 40

Agent to accept service of process

6 (1) Besides the recognized agents described in rule 2 any person residing within the jurisdiction of the Court may be appointed an agent to accept

Sec 41

(2) Such appointment may be special or general and shall be made by an instrument in writing signed by the principal, and such instrument or if the appointment is general, a certified copy thereof shall be filed in Court

Appointment to be in writing and to be filed in Court

ORDER IV

Institution of Suits

Suit to be commenced by plaintiff

1 (1) Every suit shall be instituted by presenting a plaint to the Court or such officer as it appoints in this behalf

Sec 48

(2) Every plaint shall comply with the rules contained in Orders VI and VII so far as they are applicable

- (a) claims for mesne profits or arrears of rent in respect of the property claimed or any part thereof,
- (b) claims for damages for breach of any contract under which the property or any part thereof is held and
- (c) claims in which the relief sought is based on the same cause of action

Provided that nothing in this rule shall be deemed to prevent any party in a suit for foreclosure or redemption from asking to be put into possession of the mortgaged property

Sec 44 5 No claim by or against an executor, administrator or heir as such shall be joined with claims by or against him person ally unless the last mentioned claims are alleged to arise with reference to the estate in respect of which the plaintiff or defendant sues or is sued as executor administrator or heir or are such as he is entitled to or liable for, jointly with the deceased person whom he represents

Secs 46 47. 6 Where it appears to the Court that any causes of action joined in one suit cannot be conveniently tried or disposed of together the Court may order separate trials or make such other order as may be expedient

Sec 46 7 All objections on the ground of misjoinder of causes of action shall be taken at the earliest possible opportunity and in all cases where issues are settled at or before such settlement unless the ground of objection has subsequently arisen and any such objection not so taken shall be deemed to have been waived

ORDER III

Recognized Agents and Pleadings

Sec 36 1 Any appearance application or act in or to any Court required or authorized by law to be made or done by a party in person may be in person by such Court, may except where otherwise expressly provided by any law for the time being in force be made or done by the party in person or by his recognized agent or by a pleader duly appointed to act on his behalf

Provided that any such appearance shall, if the Court so directs be made by the party in person

Sec 37 *Recognized agents* 2 The recognized agents of parties by whom such appearances, applications and acts may be made or done are—

- (a) persons holding powers-of attorney, authorizing them to make and do such appearances applications and acts on behalf of such parties,
- (b) persons carrying on trade or business for and in the names of parties not resident in the Court within which such appearance is made or done,

Provided that in every suit heard by a Court of Small Causes the summons shall be for the final disposal of the suit

6 The day for the appearance of the defendant shall be fixed with reference to the current business of the Court the place of residence of the defendant and the time necessary for the service of the summons and the day shall be so fixed as to allow the defendant sufficient time to enable him to appear and answer on such day Sec 69

7 The summons to appear and answer shall order the defendant to produce all documents in his possession or power upon which he intends to rely in support of his case Sec 70

8 Where the summons is for the final disposal of the suit it shall also direct the defendant to produce on the day fixed for his appearance, all witnesses upon whose evidence he intends to rely in support of his case Sec 71

Service of Summons

9 (1) Where the defendant resides within the jurisdiction of the Court in which the suit is instituted or has an agent resident within that jurisdiction who is empowered to accept the service of the summons the summons shall unless the Court otherwise directs be delivered or sent to the proper officer to be served by him or one of his subordinates Sec 72

(2) The proper officer may be any officer of a Court other than that in which the suit is instituted and, where he is such an officer, the summons may be sent to him by post or in such other manner as the Court may direct

10 Service of the summons shall be made by delivering or tendering a copy thereof signed by the Judge or such officer as he appoints in this behalf, and sealed with the seal of the Court Sec 73

11 Save as otherwise prescribed, where there are more defendants than one service of the summons shall be made on each defendant Sec 74

12 Wherever it is practicable service shall be made on the defendant in person unless he has an agent empowered to accept service, in which case service on such agent shall be sufficient Sec 75

13 (1) In a suit relating to any business or work against a person who does not reside within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court from which the summons is issued, service on any manager or agent who at the time of service, personally carries on such business or work for such person within such limits shall be deemed good service Sec 76

(2) For the purpose of this rule the master of a ship shall be deemed to be the agent of the owner or charterer

- Sec 58 2 The Court shall cause the particulars of every suit to be entered in a book to be kept for the purpose and called the Register of suits register of civil suits. Such entries shall be numbered in every year according to the order in which the plaints are admitted

ORDER V.

ISSUE AND SERVICE OF SUMMONS

Issue of Summons

- Sec 64 1 (1) When a suit has been duly instituted a summons may be issued to the defendant to appear and answer the claim on a day to be therein specified
- Summons
- Provided that no such summons shall be issued when the defendant has appeared at the presentation of the plaint and admitted the plaintiff's claim
- (2) A defendant to whom a summons has been issued under sub rule (1) may appear—
- (a) in person or
- (b) by a pleader duly instructed and able to answer all material questions relating to the suit, or
- (c) by a pleader accompanied by some person able to answer all such questions
- (3) Every such summons shall be signed by the Judge or such officer as he appoints and shall be sealed with the seal of the Court
- Sec 65 Copy or statement annexed to summons 2 Every summons shall be accompanied by a copy of the plaint or, if so permitted, by a concise statement
- Sec 66 Court may order the defendant or plaintiff to appear in person on the day therein specified 3 (1) Where the Court sees reason to require the personal appearance of the defendant, the summons shall order him to appear in person in Court
- (2) Where the Court sees reason to require the personal appearance of the plaintiff on the same day, it shall make an order for such appearance
- Sec 67 No party to be ordered to appear in person unless resident within certain limits 4 No party shall be ordered to appear in person unless he resides—
- (a) within the local limits of the Court's ordinary original jurisdiction, or
- (b) without such limits but at a place less than fifty or (where there is railway or steamer communication or other established public conveyance for five sixths of the distance between the place where he resides and the place where the Court is situate) less than two hundred miles distance from the court house
- Sec 68 5 The Court shall determine, at the time of issuing the summons, whether it shall be for the settlement of issues only, or for the final disposal of the suit, and the summons shall contain a direction accordingly
- Summons to be either to settle issues or for final disposal

the house (if any) in which the defendant is known to have last resided or carried on business or personally worked for gain or in such other manner as the Court thinks fit

Effect of substituted service (2) Service substituted by order of the Court shall be as effectual as if it had been made on the defendant personally. Sec 83

Where service substituted time for appearance to be fixed (3) Where service is substituted by order of the Court the Court shall fix such time for the appearance of the defendant as the case may require. Sec 84

21 A summons may be sent by the Court by which it is issued, whether within or without the province either by one of its officers or by post to any Court (not being the High Court) having jurisdiction in the place where the defendant resides. Sec 85

22 Where a summons issued by any Court established beyond the limits of the towns of Calcutta Madras Bombay and Rangoon is to be served within any such limits it shall be sent to the Court of Small Causes within whose jurisdiction it is to be served. Sec 86

23 The Court to which a summons is sent under rule 21 or rule 22 shall, upon receipt thereof proceed as if it had been issued by such Court and shall then return the summons to the Court of issue, together with the record (if any) of its proceedings with regard thereto. Sec 86

24 Where the defendant is confined in a prison the summons shall be delivered or sent by post or otherwise to the officer in charge of the prison for service on the defendant. Secs 87, 88

25 Where the defendant resides out of British India and has no agent in British India empowered to accept service, the summons shall be addressed to the defendant at the place where he is residing and sent to him by post if there is postal communication between such place and the place where the Court is situate. Sec 89

Service in foreign territory through Political Agent or Court 26 Where—

(a) in the exercise of any foreign jurisdiction vested in His Majesty or in the Governor General in Council, a Political Agent has been appointed or a Court has been established or continued, with power to serve a summons issued by a Court under this Code in any foreign territory in which the defendant resides, or. Sec 90

(b) the Governor General in Council has, by notification in the Gazette of India declared that any summons so issued may be served by any Court situate in any such territory and not established or continued in the exercise of any such jurisdiction as aforesaid,

the summons may be sent to such Political Agent or Court by post or otherwise for the purpose of being served upon the defendant, and, if the Political Agent or Court returns the summons with an endorsement signed by such Political Agent or by the Judge or other officer of the Court that the summons has been served on the defendant in manner hereinbefore directed, such endorsement shall be deemed to be evidence of service

Sec. 77. 14 Where in a suit to obtain relief respecting, or compensation for Service on agent in charge in suits for immoveable property wrong to, immoveable property, service cannot be made on the defendant in person, and the defendant has no agent empowered to accept the service, it may be made on any agent of the defendant in charge of the property

Sec 78 15 Where in any suit the defendant cannot be found and has no agent empowered to accept service of the summons on his behalf, service may be made on any adult male member of the family of the defendant who is residing with him

Explanation—A servant is not a member of the family within the meaning of this rule

Sec 79 16 Where the serving officer delivers the summons to the defendant or other person, the signature of the person to whom the copy is so delivered or tendered to an acknowledgment of service endorsed on the original summons

Sec 80 17 Where the defendant or his agent or such other person as aforesaid refuses to sign the acknowledgment, or where the serving officer, after using all due and reasonable diligence, cannot find the defendant, and there is no agent empowered to accept service of the summons on his behalf nor any other person on whom service can be made, the serving officer shall affix a copy of the summons on the outer door or some other conspicuous part of the house in which the defendant ordinarily resides or carries on business or personally works for gain and shall then return the original to the Court from which it was issued, with a report endorsed thereon annexed thereto stating that he has so affixed the copy, the circumstances under which he did so and the name and address of the person (if any) by whom the house was identified and in whose presence the copy was affixed

Sec 81 18 The serving officer shall, in all cases in which the summons has been served under rule 16, endorse or annex a return stating the time when and the manner in which the summons was served, and the name and address of the person (if any) identifying the person served and witnessing the delivery or tender of the summons.

Sec 82 19 Where a summons is returned under rule 17, the Court shall, if the return under that rule has not been verified by the affidavit of the serving officer, and may, if it has been so verified, examine the serving officer on oath, or cause him to be so examined by another Court, touching his proceedings, and may make such further inquiry in the matter as it thinks fit, and shall either declare that the summons has been duly served or order such service as it thinks fit

Sec 82, Para 2. 20 (1) Where the Court is satisfied that there is reason to believe that the defendant is keeping out of the way for the purpose of avoiding service, or that for any other reason the summons cannot be served in the ordinary way, the Court shall order the summons to be served by affixing a copy thereof in some conspicuous place in the Court-house, and also upon some conspicuous part of

- 4 In all cases in which the party pleading relies on any misrepresentation fraud breach of trust, wilful default or undue influence and in all other cases in which particulars may be necessary beyond such as are exemplified the forms aforesaid, particulars (with dates and items if necessary) shall be stated in the pleading
- Particulars to be given where necessary
- O 19, r 6
(E R)
- 5 A further and better statement of the nature of the claim or defence, or further and better particulars of any matter stated in any pleading, may in all cases be ordered, upon such terms, as to costs and otherwise, as may be just
- Further and better statement, or particulars
- O 19, r 7
(E R)
- 6 Any condition precedent, the performance or occurrence of which is intended to be contested, shall be distinctly specified in his pleading by the plaintiff or defendant, and the case may be, and, subject thereto, an averment of the performance or occurrence of all conditions precedent necessary for the case of the plaintiff or defendant shall be implied in his pleading
- Condition precedent
- O 19, r 14
(E R)
- 7 No pleading shall, except by way of amendment, raise any new ground of claim or contain any allegation of fact inconsistent with the previous pleadings of the party pleading the same
- Departure
- O 19, r 16
(E R)
- 8 Where a contract is alleged in any pleading, a bare denial of the same by the opposite party shall be construed only as a denial in fact of the express contract alleged or of the matters of fact from which the same may be implied, and not as a denial of the legality or sufficiency in law of such contract
- Denial of contract
- O 19, r 20
(E R)
- 9 Wherever the contents of any document are material, it shall be sufficient in any pleading to state the effect thereof as briefly as possible, without setting out the whole or any part thereof, unless the precise words of the document or any part thereof are material
- Effect of document to be stated
- O 19, r 21
(E R)
- 10 Wherever it is material to allege malice, fraudulent intention, knowledge or other condition of the mind of any person it shall be sufficient to allege the same as a fact without setting out the circumstances from which the same is to be inferred
- Malice, knowledge etc
- O 19, r 22
(E R)
- 11 Wherever it is material to allege notice to any person of any fact, matter or thing, it shall be sufficient to allege such notice as a fact, unless the form or the precise terms of such notice, or the circumstances from which such notice is to be inferred are material
- Notice
- O 19, r 23
(E R)
- 12 Whenever any contract or any relation between any persons is to be implied from a series of letters or conversations or otherwise from a number of circumstances, or relation circumstances person so pleading desires to rely in the alternative upon more contracts or relations than one as to be implied from such circumstances, he may state the same in the alternative
- Implied contract, or relation
- O 19, r 24
(E R)

- Sec 422** **27** Where the defendant is a public officer (not belonging to His Majesty's military or naval forces or His Majesty's Indian Marine Service) or is the servant of a railway company or local authority, the Court may, if it appears to it that the summons may be most conveniently so served send it for service on the defendant to the head of the office in which he is employed together with a copy to be retained by the defendant
- Sec 468** **28** Where the defendant is a soldier the Court shall send the summons for service to his commanding officer together with a copy to be retained by the defendant
- Sec 468** **29** (1) Where a summons is delivered or sent to any person for service under rule 24 rule 27 or rule 28 such person shall be bound to serve it if possible and to return it under his signature with the written acknowledgment of the defendant, and such signature shall be deemed to be evidence of service
- (2) Where from any cause service is impossible, the summons shall be returned to the Court with a full statement of such cause and of the steps taken to procure service and such statement shall be deemed to be evidence of non service
- Sec 91** **30** (1) The Court may notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained substitute for a summons a letter signed by the Judge or such officer as he may appoint in this behalf where the defendant is, in the opinion of the Court of a rank entitling him to such mark of consideration
- (2) A letter substituted under sub rule (1) shall contain all the particulars required to be stated in a summons, and subject to the provisions of sub rule (3) shall be treated in all respects as a summons
- Sec 92** (3) A letter so substituted may be sent to the defendant by post or by a special messenger selected by the Court or in any other manner which the Court thinks fit, and where the defendant has an agent empowered to accept service, the letter may be delivered or sent to such agent

ORDER VI

Pleadings generally

- New** **1** leads g **1** 'Pleading' shall mean plaint or written statement
- O 19 r 4** **2** Every pleading shall contain and contain only, a statement in a concise form of the material facts on which the party pleading relies for his claim or defence as the case may be but not the evidence by which they are to be proved and shall when necessary, be divided into paragraphs, numbered consecutively Dates sums and numbers shall be expressed in figures
- O 19 r 5** **3** The forms in Appendix A when applicable, and where they are not applicable forms of the like character as nearly as may be, shall be used for all pleadings

- (d) where the plaintiff or the defendant is a minor or a person of unsound mind, a statement to that effect,
- (e) the facts constituting the cause of action and when it arose,
- (f) the facts showing that the Court has jurisdiction,
- (g) the relief which the plaintiff claims,
- (h) where the plaintiff has allowed a set off or relinquished a portion of his claim the amount so allowed or relinquished, and
- (i) a statement of the value of the subject-matter of the suit for the purposes of jurisdiction and of court fees, so far as the case admits

3 Where the plaintiff seeks the recovery of money in money suits the plaintiff shall state the precise amount Sec 50
sued

But where the plaintiff sues for mesne profits or for an amount which will be found due to him on taking unsettled accounts between him and a defendant, the plaintiff shall state approximately the amount sued for

4 Where the subject matter of the suit is immoveable property, the plaintiff shall contain a description of the property Sec 50,
Where the subject matter of the suit is sufficient to identify it, and in case such property Para 3
immoveable property can be identified by boundaries or numbers in a record of settlement or survey, the plaintiff shall specify such boundaries or numbers

4 Where the plaintiff sues in a representative character the plaintiff shall show not only that he has an actual existing Sec 50,
When plaintiff sues representative interest in the subject-matter, but that he has taken Para 4
suit concerning it the steps (if any) necessary to enable him to institute

5 The plaintiff shall show that the defendant is or claims to be interested in the subject matter, and Sec 50,
Defendants interested and liable to be own that he is liable to be called upon to answer the Para 5
plaintiff's demand

6 Where the suit is instituted after the expiration of the period prescribed by the law of limitation, the plaintiff shall Sec 50,
Grounds of exemption from limitation law show the ground upon which exemption from such Para 6
law is claimed

7 Every plaintiff shall state specifically the relief which the plaintiff claims either simply or in the alternative, and it shall O 20, r 11
Relief to be specifically stated not be necessary to ask for general or other relief (E R)
must to the same extent as if it had been asked for. And the same rule shall apply to any relief claimed by the defendant in his written statement

8 Where the plaintiff seeks relief in respect of several distinct claims or causes of action founded upon separate and distinct grounds, they shall be stated as far as may be separately and distinctly O 20, r 7.
Relief founded on separate grounds (E R)

9 (i) The plaintiff shall endorse on the plaint, or annex thereto, a list of the documents (if any) which he has produced along with it, and, if the plaint is admitted, shall present as many copies on plain paper of the Sec 53.
Procedure on admitting plaint

O 19, r 25 (E R) 13 Neither party need in any pleading allege any matter of fact which the law presumes in his favour or as to which Presumptions of law the burden of proof lies upon the other side unless the same has first been specifically denied, (e.g. consideration for a bill of exchange where the plaintiff sues only on the bill, and not for the consideration as a substantive ground of claim)

Sec. 51 14 Every pleading shall be signed by the party and his pleader (if leading to be signed any) Provided that where a party pleading is, by reason of absence or for other good cause, unable to sign the pleading it may be signed by any person duly authorised by him to sign the same or to sue or defend on his behalf

Sec 51 15 (1) Save as otherwise provided by any law for the time being in force every pleading shall be verified at the foot by the party or by one of the parties pleading or by some other person proved, to the satisfaction of the Court to be acquainted with the facts of the case

(2) The person verifying shall specify by reference to the numbered paragraphs of the pleading what he verifies of his own knowledge and what he verifies upon information received and believed to be true

(3) The verification shall be signed by the person making it and shall state the date on which and the place at which it was signed

O 19 r 27 (E R) 16 The Court may at any stage of the proceedings order to be struck out or amended any matter in any pleading which may be unnecessary or scandalous or which may tend to prejudice embarrass or delay the fair trial of the suit

Sec 53 17 The Court may at any stage of the proceedings allow either party to alter or amend his pleadings in such manner and on such terms as may be just and all such amendments shall be made as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real questions in controversy between the parties

Sec 53 18 If a party who has obtained an order for leave to amend does not amend accordingly within the time limited for that purpose by the order or if no time is thereby limited then within fourteen days from the date of the order he shall not be permitted to amend after the expiration of such limited time is aforesaid or of such fourteen days as the case may be, unless the time is extended by the Court

ORDER VII

Plaint

Sec 50 1. The plaint shall contain the following particulars —
 Particulars to be contained in plaint
 (a) the name of the Court in which the suit is brought,
 (b) the name, description and place of residence of the plaintiff,
 (c) the name, description and place of residence of the defendant so far as they can be ascertained,

- statement in case of
instruments not in pos-
session or power
- 15 Where any such document is not in the possession or power of the plaintiff he shall, if possible state in whose possession or power it is Sec 60
- 16 Where the suit is founded upon a negotiable instrument, and it is proved that the instrument is lost and an indemnity is given by the plaintiff, to the satisfaction of the Court against the claims of any other person the Court may pass such decree as it would have passed if the plaintiff had produced the instrument in Court when the plaint is presented and had at the same time delivered a copy of the instrument be filed with the plaint Sec 61
- 17 (1) Save in so far as is otherwise provided by the Bankers Books Production of shop the plaintiff sues is an entry in a shop book or other account in his possession or power the plaintiff shall produce the book or account at the time of filing the plaint together with a copy of the entry on which he relies Sec 62
- (2) The Court or such officer as it appoints in this behalf shall forth with mark the document for the purpose of identification and after examining and comparing the copy with the original shall if it is found correct certify to be so and return the book to the plaintiff and cause the copy to be filed
- 18 (1) A document which ought to be produced in Court by the plaintiff when the plaint is presented or to be entered in the list to be added or annexed to the plaint and which is not produced or entered accordingly shall not, without the leave of the Court be received in evidence on his behalf at the hearing of the suit Sec 63
- (2) Nothing in this rule applies to documents produced for cross examination of the defendant's witnesses or in answer to any case set up by the defendant or handed to a witness merely to refresh his memory

ORDER VIII

Written Statement and Set off

- 1 The defendant may and if so required by the Court shall at or before the first hearing or within such time as the Court may permit present a written statement of his defence Sec 110
- 2 The defendant must raise by his pleading all matters which show the suit not to be maintainable or that the transaction is either void or voidable in point of law, and all such grounds of defence as if not raised would be likely to take the opposite party by surprise or would raise issues of fact not going out of the plaint as for instance fraud limitation release payment performance or facts showing illegality O 19
15
(E R)
- New facts must be
fully pleaded

plaint is there are defendants unless the Court by reason of the length of the plaint or the number of the defendants, or for any other sufficient reason,

permits him to present a like number of concise statements of the nature of the claim made, or of the relief claimed in the suit, in which case he shall present such statements.

(2) Where the plaintiff sues or the defendant or any of the defendants is sued in a representative capacity such statements shall show in what capacity the plaintiff or defendant sues or is sued.

(3) The plaintiff may, by leave of the Court, amend such statements so as to make them correspond with the plaint.

(4) The chief ministerial officer of the Court shall sign such list and copies or statements if, on examination he finds them to be correct.

Sec 57

10 (1) The plaint shall at any time of the suit be returned to be presented to the Court in which the suit should have been instituted.

(2) On returning a plaint the Judge shall endorse thereon the date of its presentation and return the name of the party presenting it, and a brief statement of the reasons for returning it.

Secs 53, 54

11 The plaint shall be rejected in the following cases —

(a) where it does not disclose a cause of action

(b) where the relief claimed is undervalued and the plaintiff, on being required by the Court to correct the valuation within a time to be fixed by the Court, fails to do so

(c) where the relief claimed is properly valued, but the plaint is written upon paper insufficiently stamped and the plaintiff, on being required by the Court to supply the requisite stamp paper within a time to be fixed by the Court, fails to do so

(d) where the suit appears from the statement in the plaint to be barred by any law

Sec 55

Procedure on rejection of plaint

12 Where a plaint is rejected the Judge shall record an order to that effect with the reasons for such order.

Sec 56

Where rejection of plaint does not preclude presentation of fresh plaint

13 The rejection of the plaint on any of the grounds hereinbefore mentioned shall not of its own force preclude the plaintiff from presenting a fresh plaint in respect of the same cause of action.

Documents relied on in plaint

Sec 59

Production of document on which plaintiff sues

14 (1) Where a plaintiff sues upon a document in his possession or power, he shall produce it in Court when the plaint is presented, and shall at the same time deliver the document or a copy thereof to be filed with the plaint.

(2) Where he relies on any other documents (whether in his possession or power or not) as evidence in support of his claim, he shall enter such documents in a list to be added or annexed to the plaint.

Statement in case of documents not in his possession or power

15 Where any such document is not in the possession or power of the plaintiff, he shall, if possible state in whose possession or power it is

Sec 60

16 Where the

suit is founded upon a negotiable instrument, and it is proved that the instrument is lost, and an indemnity is given by the plaintiff, to the satisfaction of the Court, against the claims of any other person upon such instrument, the Court may pass such decree as it would have passed if the plaintiff had produced the instrument in Court when the plaint was presented, and had at the same time delivered a copy of the instrument to be filed with the plaint

Sec 61.

Suits on lost negotiable instruments

17 (1) Save in so far as is otherwise provided by the Bankers' Books

Evidence Act 1891 where the document on which the plaintiff sues is an entry in a shop book or other account in his possession or power the plaintiff shall produce the book or account at the time of filing the plaint together with a copy of the entry on which he relies

Sec 62

Production of shop book

(2) The Court, or

such officer as it appoints in this behalf shall forth with mark the document for the purpose of identification and, after examining and comparing the copy with the original, shall if it is found correct certify it to be so and return the book to the plaintiff and cause the copy to be filed

Original entry to be marked and returned

18 (1) A document which ought to be produced in Court by the

plaintiff when the plaint is presented or to be entered in the list to be added or annexed to the plaint and which is not produced or entered accordingly shall not, without the leave of the Court, be received in evidence on his behalf at the hearing of the suit

Sec 63

Inadmissibility of document not produced when plaint filed

(2) Nothing in this rule applies to documents produced for cross examination of the defendant's witnesses or in answer to any case set up by the defendant or handed to a witness merely to refresh his memory

ORDER VIII

Written Statement and Set off

1 The defendant may, and, if so required by the Court, shall at or

before the first hearing or within such time as the Court may permit, present a written statement of his

Sec 110

Written statement

defence

2 The defendant must raise by his pleading all matters which show

the suit not to be maintainable, or that the transaction is either void or voidable in point of law, and all such grounds of defence as if not raised, would be likely to take the opposite party by surprise or would raise issues of fact not arising out of the plaint, as, for instance, fraud, limitation, release payment performance, or facts showing illegality

O 19,
r 15
(E R)

New facts must be specially pleaded

O 19,
r 17
(E R) 3 It shall not be sufficient for a defendant in his written statement to deny generally the grounds alleged by the plaintiff, but the defendant must deal specifically with each allegation of fact of which he does not admit the truth, except damages

O 19,
r 19
(E R) 4 Where a defendant denies an allegation of fact in the plaint, he must not do so evasively, but answer the point of substance. Thus if it is alleged that he received a certain sum of money it shall not be sufficient to deny that he received that particular amount, but he must deny that he received that sum or any part thereof or else set out how much he received. And if an allegation is made with others circumstances it shall not be sufficient to deny it along with those circumstances

O 19,
r 13
(E R) 5 Every allegation of fact in the plaint, if not denied specifically or by necessary implication or stated to be not admitted in the pleading of the defendant shall be taken to be admitted except as against a person under disability

Provided that the Court may in its discretion require any fact so admitted to be proved otherwise than by such admission

Sec 111 6 (1) Where in a suit for the recovery of money the defendant claims to set off against the plaintiff's demand any ascertained sum of money legally recoverable by him from the plaintiff not exceeding the pecuniary limits of the jurisdiction of the Court and both parties fill the same character as they fill in the plaintiff's suit, the defendant may, at the first hearing of the suit but not afterwards unless permitted by the Court present a written statement containing the particulars of the debt sought to be set off

(2) The written statement shall have the same effect as a plaint in a cross suit so as to enable the Court to pronounce a final judgment in respect both of the original claim and of the set off but this shall not affect the lien upon the amount decreed of any pleader in respect of the costs payable to him under the decree

(3) The rules relating to a written statement by a defendant apply to a written statement in answer to a claim of set off

Illustrations

(a) A bequeaths Rs. 2000 to B as legatee. C his executor as residuary legatee B dies and B takes up administration to A's effects. C pays Rs. 1000 as purely set off then B sues C for the balance. C must set off the debt of Rs. 1000 against the legacy for neither C nor B fills the same character with respect to the legacy as they fill with respect to the payment of the Rs. 1000

(b) A dies intestate and in debt. B takes up administration to A's effects and B takes part of the effects from C. In a suit for the purchase money by C against B the latter must set off the debt against the price. For C fills two different characters, namely the vendor to B in which he sues B and the heir as representative to A

(c) A sues B on a bill of exchange. B alleges that A has wrongfully neglected to insure his goods and is liable to him in compensation which he claims to set off. The amount not being ascertained cannot be set off

(d) A sues B on a bill of exchange for Rs. 500. B fills a judgment against A for Rs. 1000. The two claims being both finite pecuniary demands may be set off

(e) A sues B for compensation on a count of trespass. B fills a promissory note for Rs. 100 from A and claims to set off that amount against any sum that A may recover in the suit. B may do so for as soon as A recovers, both sums are definite pecuniary demands

(f) A and B sue C for Rs 1000 C cannot set off a debt due to him by alone

(g) A sues B and C for Rs 1,000 B cannot set off a debt due to him alone

(h) A owes the partnership firm of B and C Rs 1000 B dies leaving C survivor A sues C for a debt of Rs 1500 due in his separate character C may set off debt of Rs 1000

7 Where the defendant relies upon several distinct grounds of defence or set off founded upon separate and distinct facts, they shall be stated as far as may be, separately and distinctly

8 Any ground of defence which has arisen after the institution of the suit or the presentation of a written statement claiming a set off may be raised by the defendant plaintiff, as the case may be, in his written statement

9 No pleading subsequent to the written statement of a defendant other than by way of defence to a set off shall be presented except by the leave of the Court and upon such terms as the Court thinks fit but the Court may at any time require written statement or additional written statement from any of the parties and fix a time for presenting the same

10 Where any party from whom a written statement is so required fails to present the same within the time fixed by the Court the Court may pronounce judgment against him or make such order in relation to the suit as it thinks fit

ORDER 18

Appearance of Parties and Consequence of Non appearance

1 On the day fixed in the summons for the defendant to appear and answer the parties shall be in attendance at the Court house in person or by their respective pleaders, and the suit shall then be heard unless the hearing is adjourned to a future day fixed by the Court

2 Where on the day so fixed it is found that the summons has not been served upon the defendant in consequence of the failure of the plaintiff to pay the court fee or postal charges (if any) chargeable for such service, the Court may make an order that the suit be dismissed

Provided that no such order shall be made although the summons has not been served upon the defendant if on the day fixed for him to appear and answer he attends in person or by agent when he is allowed to appear, agent

3 Where neither party appears when the suit is called on for hearing the Court may make an order that the suit be dismissed

Sec 99 **4** Where a suit is dismissed under rule 2 or rule 3 the plaintiff may (subject to the law of limitation) bring a fresh suit, or he may apply for an order to set the dismissal aside and if he satisfies the Court that there was sufficient cause for his not paying the court fee and postal charges (if any) required within the time fixed before the issue of the summons or for his non appearance, as the case may be, the Court shall make an order setting aside the dismissal and shall appoint a day for proceeding with the suit

Sec 99A **5** (1) Where after a summons has been issued to the defendant, or to one of several defendants and returned unserved the plaintiff fails for a period of one year from the date of the return made to the Court by the officer ordinarily certifying to the Court returns made by the serving officers to apply for the issue of a fresh summons and to satisfy the Court that he has used his best endeavours to discover the residence of the defendant who has not been served, or that such defendant is avoiding service of process the Court may make an order that the suit be dismissed as against such defendant

(2) In such case the plaintiff may (subject to the law of limitation) bring a fresh suit

Sec 100 **6** (1) Where the plaintiff appears and the defendant does not appear when the suit is called on for hearing then—

(a) if it is proved that the summons was duly served, the court may proceed *ex parte*,

(b) if it is not proved that the summons was duly served the Court shall direct a second summons to be issued and served on the defendant,

(c) if it is proved that the summons was served on the defendant, but not in sufficient time to enable him to appear and answer on the day fixed in the summons, the Court shall postpone the hearing of the suit to a future day to be fixed by the Court and shall direct notice of such day to be given to the defendant

(2) Where it is owing to the plaintiff's default that the summons was not duly served or was not served in sufficient time, the Court shall order the plaintiff to pay the costs occasioned by the postponement

Sec 101 **7** Where the Court has adjourned the hearing of the suit *ex parte*, and the defendant at or before such hearing appears and assigns good cause for his previous non appearance he may, upon such terms as the Court directs as to cost or otherwise be heard in answer to the suit as if he had appeared on the day fixed for his appearance

Sec 102 **8** Where the defendant appears and the plaintiff does not appear when the suit is called on for hearing the Court shall make an order that the suit be dismissed, unless the defendant admits the claim, or part thereof,

which case the Court shall pass a decree against the defendant upon such admission, and where part only of the claim has been admitted, shall dismiss the suit so far as it relates to the remainder.

9 (1) Where a suit is wholly or partly dismissed under rule 8, the plaintiff shall be precluded from bringing a fresh suit in respect of the same cause of action. But he may apply for an order to set the dismissal aside, and if he satisfies the Court that there was sufficient cause for his non-appearance when the suit was called on for trial, the Court shall make an order setting aside the dismissal upon such terms as to costs or otherwise as it thinks fit, and shall appoint a day for proceeding with the suit. Sec 103

Decree against plaintiff by default bars fresh suit.

(2) No order shall be made under this rule unless notice of the application has been served on the opposite party.

10 Where there are more plaintiffs than one, and one or more of them appear and the others do not appear, the Court may at the instance of the plaintiff or plaintiffs appearing permit the suit to proceed in the same way as if all the plaintiffs had appeared, or make such order as it thinks fit. Sec 105.

Procedure in case of non-attendance of one or more of several plaintiffs.

11 Where there are more defendants than one and one or more of them appear and the others do not appear, the suit shall proceed and the Court shall, at the time of pronouncing judgment, make such order as it thinks fit with respect to the defendants who do not appear. Sec 106.

Procedure in case of non-attendance of one or more of several defendants.

12 Where a plaintiff or defendant who has been ordered to appear fails to appear, the Court may, if satisfied that there is sufficient cause for his non-appearance, make such order as it thinks fit with respect to the plaintiff or defendants, respectively, who do not appear. Sec 107.

Consequence of non-attendance without sufficient cause shown by party ordered to appear in person.

Setting aside Decrees ex parte

13 In any case in which a decree is passed *ex parte* against a defendant he may apply to the Court by which the decree was passed for an order to set it aside, and if he satisfies the Court that the summons was not duly served, or that he was prevented by any sufficient cause from appearing when the suit was called on for hearing, the Court shall make an order setting aside the decree as against him upon such terms as to costs payment into Court or otherwise as it thinks fit, and shall appoint a day for proceeding with the suit. Sec 108

Setting aside decrees *ex parte* against defendant.

Provide that where the decree is of such a nature that it cannot be set aside as against such defendant only it may be set aside as against all or any of the other defendants also.

14 No decree shall be set aside on any such application as aforesaid unless notice of the application has been served on the opposite party. Sec 109

No decree to be set aside without notice to opposite party.

ORDER X

Examination of Parties by the Court

- Sec 117** 1 At the first hearing of the suit the Court shall ascertain from each party or his pleader whether he admits or denies such allegations of fact as are made in the plaint or written statement (if any) of the opposite party and as are not expressly or by necessary implication admitted or denied by the party against whom they are made. The Court shall record such admissions and denials.
- Ascertainment whether allegations in pleadings are admitted or denied*
- Sec 118** ■ At the first hearing of the suit or at any subsequent hearing, any party appearing in person or present in Court or any person able to answer any material questions relating to the suit by whom such party or his pleader is accompanied may be examined orally by the Court, and the Court may, if it thinks fit put in the course of such examination questions suggested by either party.
- Oral examination of party or companion of party*
- Sec 119** 3 The substance of the examination shall be reduced to writing by the Judge, and shall form part of the record.
- Substance of examination to be written*
- Sec 120** 4 (1) Where the pleader of any party who appears by a pleader or any such person accompanying a pleader as is referred to in rule 2 refuses or is unable to answer any material question relating to the suit which the Court is of opinion that the party whom he represents ought to answer and is likely to be able to answer if interrogated in person the Court may postpone the hearing of the suit to a future day and direct that such party shall appear in person on such day.
- Consequence of refusal or inability of pleader to answer*
- (2) If such party fails without lawful excuse to appear in person on the day so appointed the Court may pronounce judgment against him, or make such order in relation to the suit as it thinks fit.

ORDER XI

Discovery and Inspection

- Sec 121.** 1 In any suit the plaintiff or defendant by leave of the Court may deliver interrogatories in writing for the examination of the opposite parties or any one or more of such parties, and such interrogatories when delivered shall have a note at the foot thereof stating which of such interrogatories each of such persons is required to answer. Provided that no party shall deliver more than one set of interrogatories to the same party without an order for that purpose. Provided also that interrogatories which do not relate to any matters in question in the suit shall be deemed irrelevant, notwithstanding that they might be amissible on the oral cross examination of a witness.
- Discovery by interrogatories*
- O 31, r 1 (E.R.)** 2 On an application for leave to deliver interrogatories the particular interrogatories proposed to be delivered shall be submitted to the Court. In deciding upon such application, the Court shall take into account any
- Particular interrogatories to be submitted.*

ffer, which may be made by the party sought to be interrogated to deliver particulars or to make admissions in question or any of the interrogatories submitted or disposing fairly of the suit or for saving costs

3 In adjusting the costs of the suit inquiry shall at the instance of any party be made into the propriety of exhibiting such interrogatories and if it is the opinion of the taxing officer or of the Court either with or without

an application for inquiry that such interrogatories have been exhibited unreasonably vexatiously or at improper length the costs occasioned by the said interrogatories and the answers thereto shall be paid in any event by the party in fault

Form of interrogatories 4 Interrogatories shall be in Form No 2 in Appendix C, with such variation as circumstances may require

5 Where any party to a suit is a corporation or a body of persons whether incorporated or not empowered by law to sue or be sued whether in its own name or in the name of any officer or other person any opposite party may apply for an order allowing him to deliver interrogatories to any member or officer of such corporation or body and an order may be made accordingly

6 Any objection to answering any interrogatory on the ground that it is scandalous or irrelevant or not exhibited *bona fide* for the purpose of the suit or that the matters inquired into are not sufficiently material at that stage or on any other ground may be taken in the affidavit in answer

7 Any interrogatories may be set aside on the ground that they have been exhibited unreasonably or vexatiously or struck out on the ground that they are polite oppressive, unnecessary or scandalous, and any application for this purpose may be made within seven days after service of the interrogatories

Affidavit in answer, including 8 Interrogatories shall be answered by affidavit to be filed within ten days or within such other time as the Court may allow

Form of affidavit in answer 9 An affidavit in answer to interrogatories shall be in Form No 3 in Appendix C with such variations as circumstances may require

No exceptions to be taken 10 No exceptions shall be taken to any affidavit in answer, but the sufficiency or otherwise of any such affidavit objected to as insufficient shall be determined by the Court

11 Where any person interrogated omits to answer or answers insufficiently the party interrogating may apply to the Court for an order requiring him to answer, or to answer further, as the case may be And an order may be made requiring him to answer or answer further, either by affidavit or by *inter crosse* examination as the Court may direct

ORDER X

Examination of Parties by the Court

- Sec 117** 1 At the first hearing of the suit the Court shall ascertain from each party or his pleader whether he admits or denies such allegations of fact as are made in the plaint or written statement (if any) of the opposite party and as are not expressly or by necessary implication admitted or denied by the party against whom they are made. The Court shall record such admissions and denials.
- Sec 118** 2 At the first hearing of the suit or at any subsequent hearing any party appearing in person or present in Court or any person able to answer any material questions relating to the suit by whom such party or his pleader is accompanied may be examined orally by the Court, and the Court may if it thinks fit put in the course of such examination questions suggested by either party.
- Sec 119** 3 The substance of the examination shall be reduced to writing by the Judge, and shall form part of the record.
- Sec 120** 4 (1) Where the pleader of any party who appears by a pleader or any such person accompanying a pleader as is referred to in rule 2 refuses or is unable to answer any material question relating to the suit which the Court is of opinion that the party whom he represents ought to answer and is likely to be able to answer if interrogated in person the Court may postpone the hearing of the suit to a future day and direct that such party shall appear in person on such day.
- (2) If such party fails without lawful excuse to appear in person on the day so appointed the Court may pronounce judgment against him, or make such order in relation to the suit as it thinks fit.

ORDER XI

Discovery and Inspection

- Sec 121** 1 In any suit the plaintiff or defendant by leave of the Court may deliver interrogatories in writing for the examination of the opposite parties or any one or more of such parties and such interrogatories when delivered shall have a note at the foot thereof stating which of such interrogatories each of such persons is required to answer. Provided that no party shall deliver more than one set of interrogatories to the same party without an order for that purpose. Provided also that interrogatories which do not relate to any matters in question in the suit shall be deemed irrelevant, notwithstanding that they might be admissible on the oral cross examination of a witness.
- O 31, r 1 (E.R.)** 2 On an application for leave to deliver interrogatories the particular interrogatories proposed to be delivered shall be submitted to the Court. In deciding upon such application, the Court shall take into account any
- O 31, r 2 (E.R.)** Particular interrogatories to be submitted.

18 (1) Where the party served with notice under rule 15 omits to give such notice of a time for inspection or objects to give inspection, or offers inspection elsewhere than the office of his pleader the Court may on the application of the party desiring it make an order for inspection in such place and in such manner as it may think fit. Provided that the order shall not be made when and so far as the Court shall be of opinion that it is not necessary either for disposing fairly of the suit or for saving costs

Sec 133
O 31,
r 18
(E R)

(2) Any application to inspect documents, except such as are referred to in the pleadings particulars or affidavits of the party against whom the application is made or disclosed in his affidavit of documents shall be founded upon an affidavit showing of what documents inspection is sought that the party applying is entitled to inspect them, and that they are in the possession or power of the other party. The Court shall not make such order or inspection of such documents when and so far as the Court shall be of opinion that it is not necessary either for disposing fairly of the suit or for saving costs

Sec 134

19 (1) Where inspection of any business books is applied for, the Court may if it thinks fit, instead of ordering inspection of the original books order a copy of any entries therein to be furnished and verified by the affidavit of some person who has examined the copy with the original entries, and such affidavit shall state whether or not there are in the original book any and what erasures, interlineations or alterations. Provided that, notwithstanding that such copy has been supplied the Court may order inspection of the book from which the copy was made

O 31,
r 19A
(E R)

(2) Where on an application for an order for inspection privilege is claimed for any document it shall be lawful for the Court to inspect the document for the purpose of deciding as to the validity of the claim of privilege

(3) The Court may, on the application of any party to a suit at any time and whether an affidavit of documents shall or shall not have already been or hereafter made make an order requiring any other party to state by affidavit whether any one or more specific documents to be specified in the application, is or are or has or have at any time been in his possession or power, and if not then in his possession when he parted with the same and what has become thereof. Such application shall be made on an affidavit stating that in the belief of the deponent the party against whom the application is made has or has at some time had, in his possession or power the document or documents specified in the application, and that they relate to the matters in question in the suit, or to some of them

20 Where the party from whom discovery of any kind or inspection is sought objects to the same or any part thereof the Court may, if satisfied that the right to the discovery or inspection sought depends on the determination of any issue or question in dispute in the suit or that for any other reason it is desirable that any issue or question in dispute in the suit should be determined before deciding upon the right to the discovery or inspection order that such issue or question be determined first and reserve the question as to the discovery or inspection

Sec 135
O 31,
r 20

Sec 129
O 31,
r 12
(E R)

12 Any party may, without filing any affidavit apply to the Court for an order directing any other party to any suit to make discovery on oath of the documents which are or have been in his possession or power, relating to any matter in question therein. On the hearing of such application the Court may either refuse or adjourn the same if satisfied that such discovery is not necessary or not necessary at that stage of the suit or make such order either generally or limited to certain classes of documents as may, in its discretion be thought fit. Provided that discovery shall not be ordered when and so far as the Court shall be of opinion that it is not necessary either for disposing fairly of the suit or for saving costs.

Sec 129
(2)
O 31,
r 13
(E R)

13 The affidavit to be made by a party against whom such order as is mentioned in the last preceding rule has been made shall specify which (if any) of the documents therein mentioned he objects to produce, and it shall be in Form No 5 in Appendix C, with such variations as circumstances may require.

Sec 130
O 31,
r 14

14 It shall be lawful for the Court, at any time during the pendency of any suit, to order the production by any party thereof upon oath, of such of the documents in his possession or power relating to any matter in question in such suit as the Court shall think right, and the Court may deal with such documents when produced in such manner as shall appear just.

Sec 131
O 31,
r 15
(E R)

15 Every party to a suit shall be entitled at any time to give notice to any other party, in whose pleadings or affidavits reference is made to any document to produce such document for the inspection of the party giving such notice or of his pleader, and to permit him or them to take copies thereof and any party not complying with such notice shall not afterwards be at liberty to put any such document in evidence on his behalf in such suit unless he shall satisfy the Court that such document relates only to his own title, he being a defendant to the suit or that he had some other cause or excuse which the Court shall deem sufficient for not complying with such notice, in which case the Court may allow the same to be put in evidence on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Court shall think fit.

O 31,
r 16
(E R)

16 Notice to any party to produce any documents referred to in his pleading or affidavits shall be in Form No 7 in Appendix C, with such variations as circumstances may require.

Sec 132
O 31,
r 17
(E R)

17 The party to whom such notice is given shall within ten days from the receipt of such notice deliver to the party giving the same a notice stating a time within three days from the delivery thereof at which the documents or such of them as he does not object to produce may be inspected at the office of his pleader, or in the case of bankers books or other books of account or books in constant use for the purposes of any trade or business at their usual place of custody, and stating which (if any) of the documents he objects to produce and on what ground. Such notice shall be in Form No 8 in Appendix C, with such variations as circumstances may require.

18 (1) Where the party served with notice under rule 15 omits to give such notice of a time for inspection or objects to give inspection or offers inspection elsewhere than at the office of his pleader the Court may on the application of the party desiring it make an order for inspection in such place and in such manner as it may think fit. Provided that the order shall not be made when and so far as the Court shall be of opinion that it is not necessary either for disposing fairly of the suit or for saving costs

Sec 133
O 31,
r 18
(E R)

(2) Any application to inspect documents except such as are referred to in the pleadings particulars or affidavits of the party against whom the application is made or disclosed in his affidavit of documents shall be founded upon an affidavit showing of what documents inspection is sought that the party applying is entitled to inspect them and that they are in the possession or power of the other party. The Court shall not make such order for inspection of such documents when and so far as the Court shall be of opinion that it is not necessary either for disposing fairly of the suit or for saving costs

Sec 134

19 (1) Where inspection of any business books is applied for, the Court may if it thinks fit, instead of ordering inspection of the original books order a copy of any entries therein to be furnished and verified by the affidavit of some person who has examined the copy with the original entries, and such affidavit shall state whether or not there are in the original book any and what erasure interlineations or alterations. Provided that notwithstanding that such copy has been supplied the Court may order inspection of the book from which the copy was made

O 31,
r 19A
(E R)

(2) Where on an application for an order for inspection privilege is claimed for any document it shall be lawful for the Court to inspect the document for the purpose of deciding as to the validity of the claim of privilege

(3) The Court may on the application of any party to a suit at any time and whether an affidavit of documents shall or shall not have already been ordered or made make an order requiring any other party to state by affidavit whether any one or more specific documents to be specified in the application is or are or has or have at any time been in his possession or power, and if not then in his possession when he parted with the same and what has become thereof. Such application shall be made on an affidavit stating that in the belief of the deponent the party against whom the application is made has or has at some time had in his possession or power the document or documents specified in the application and that they relate to the matters in question in the suit or to some of them

20 Where the party from whom discovery of any kind or inspection is sought objects to the same or any part thereof the Court may if satisfied that the right to the discovery or inspection sought depends on the determination of any issue or question in dispute in the suit or that for any other reason it is desirable that any issue or question in dispute in the suit should be determined before deciding upon the right to the discovery or inspection order that such issue or question be determined first and reserve the question as to the discovery or inspection

Sec 135
O 31,
r 20

Sec 123
O 31,
r 12
(E R)

12 Any party may without filing any affidavit apply to the Court for an order directing any other party to any suit to make discovery on oath of the documents which are or have been in his possession or power, relating to any matter in question therein. On the hearing of such application the Court may either refuse or adjourn the same if satisfied that such discovery is not necessary or not necessary at that stage of the suit, or make such order either generally or limited to certain classes of documents, as may, in its discretion be thought fit. Provided that discovery shall not be ordered when and so far as the Court shall be of opinion that it is not necessary either for disposing fairly of the suit or for saving costs.

Sec 129
(2)
O 31,
r 13
(E R)

13 The affidavit to be made by a party against whom such order as is mentioned in the last preceding rule has been made shall specify which (if any) of the documents therein mentioned he objects to produce, and it shall be in Form No 5 in Appendix C with such variations as circumstances may require.

Sec 130
O 31,
r 14

14 It shall be lawful for the Court at any time during the pendency of any suit to order the production by any party thereof upon oath of such of the documents in his possession or power relating to any matter in question in such suit as the Court shall think right and the Court may deal with such documents when produced in such manner as shall appear just.

Sec 131
O 31,
r 15
(E R)

15 Every party to a suit shall be entitled at any time to give notice to any other party, in whose pleadings or affidavits reference is made to any document to produce such document for the inspection of the party giving such notice, or of his pleader, and to permit him or them to take copies thereof and any party not complying with such notice shall not afterwards be at liberty to put any such document in evidence on his behalf in such suit unless he shall satisfy the Court that such document relates only to his own title he being a defendant to the suit or that he had some other cause or excuse which the Court shall deem sufficient for not complying with such notice, in which case the Court may allow the same to be put in evidence on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Court shall think fit.

O 31,
r 16
(E R)

16 Notice to any party to produce any documents referred to in his pleading or affidavits shall be in Form No 7 in Appendix C, with such variations as circumstances may require.

Sec 132
O 31,
r 17
(E R)

17 The party to whom such notice is given shall, within ten days from the receipt of such notice, deliver to the party giving the same a notice stating a time within three days from the delivery thereof at which the documents, or such of them as he does not object to produce, may be inspected at the office of his pleader, or in the case of bankers books or other books of account or books in constant use for the purposes of any trade or business, at their usual place of custody, and stating which (if any) of the documents he objects to produce, and on what ground. Such notice shall be in Form No 8 in Appendix C, with such variations as circumstances may require.

favour of any person other than the party giving the notice. Provided also that the Court may at any time allow any party to amend or withdraw any admission so made on such terms as may be just

5 A notice to admit facts shall be in Form No 10 in Appendix C, O 32, r 1
and admissions of facts shall be in Form No 11 in (E R)
Form of admissions Appendix C with such variations as circumstances
may require

6 Any party may at any stage of a suit where admissions of fact have O 32, r 1
been made either on the pleadings, or otherwise, (E R)
Judgment on admissions apply to the Court for such judgment or order as
upon such admissions he may be entitled to without
waiting for the determination of any other question between the parties
and the Court may upon such application make such order, or give such
judgment, as the Court may think just

7 An affidavit of the pleader or his clerk of the due signature of any O 32, r 7
admissions made in pursuance of any notice to (E R)
Affidavit of signature admit documents or facts shall be sufficient
evidence of such admissions if evidence thereof is required

8 Notice to produce documents shall be in Form No 12 in O 32, r 1
Appendix C with such variations as circumstances (E R)
may require. An affidavit of the pleader, or his
clerk, of the service of any notice to produce, and
of the time when it was served with a copy of the notice to produce,
shall in all cases be sufficient evidence of the service of the notice, and of
the time when it was served

9 If a notice to admit or produce specifies documents which are not O 32, r 9
costs necessary the costs occasioned thereby shall be (E R)
borne by the party giving such notice

ORDER XIII

Production Impounding and Return of Documents

1 (1) The parties or their pleaders shall produce at the first hearing Secs
of the suit all the documentary evidence of every 138, 140
Documentary evidence description in their possession or power, on which
to be produced at first hearing they intend to rely and which has not already been
filed in Court and all documents which the Court has ordered to be
produced

(2) The Court shall receive the documents so produced provided that
they are accompanied by an accurate list thereof prepared in such form as
the High Court directs

2 No documentary evidence in the possession or power of any party Sec 139
which should have been but has not been produced
in accordance with the requirements of rule 1 shall
be received at any subsequent stage of the proceed-
ings unless good cause is shown to the satisfaction of the Court for the non-
production thereof, and the Court receiving any such evidence shall record
the reasons for so doing

Effect of non produc-
tion of documents

Sec. 140

3 The Court may at any stage of the suit reject any document which it considers irrelevant or otherwise inadmissible, recording the grounds of such rejection

Rejection of irrelevant or inadmissible documents

Sec 141

4 (1) Subject to the provisions of the next following sub-rule, there shall be endorsed on every document which has been admitted in evidence in the suit the following particulars namely —

Endorsements on documents admitted in evidence

- (a) the number and title of the suit,
- (b) the name of the person producing the document,
- (c) the date on which it was produced and
- (d) a statement of its having been so admitted

and the endorsement shall be signed or initialed by the Judge

(2) Where a document so admitted is an entry in a book, account or record and a copy thereof has been substituted for the original under the next following rule, the particulars aforesaid shall be endorsed on the copy and the endorsement thereon shall be signed or initialed by the Judge

Sec 141 A

5 (1) Save in so far as is otherwise provided by the Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1891 where a document admitted in evidence in the suit is an entry in a letter-book or a shop book or other account in current use the party on whose behalf the book or account is produced must furnish a copy of the entry

Endorsements on copies of admitted entries in books, accounts and records

(2) Where such a document is an entry in a public record produced from a public office or by a public officer or an entry in a book or account belonging to a person other than a party on whose behalf the book or account is produced, the Court may require a copy of the entry to be furnished—

- (a) where the record book or account is produced on behalf of a party, then by that party or
- (b) where the record book or account is produced in obedience to an order of the Court acting of its own motion then by either or any party

(3) Where a copy of an entry is furnished under the foregoing provisions of this rule the Court shall, after causing the copy to be examined, compared and certified in manner mentioned in rule 17 of Order VII, mark the entry and cause the book, account or record in which it occurs to be returned to the person producing it

Sec 142.

¶ Where a document relied on as evidence by either party is considered by the Court to be inadmissible in evidence, there shall be endorsed thereon the particulars mentioned in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of rule 4, sub-rule 1, together with a statement of its having been so rejected by the Judge

Endorsements on documents rejected as inadmissible

Sec. 142A.

Recording of admitted and return of rejected documents

Where a document has been admitted in evidence, or a copy thereof, where a copy has been substituted for the original under rule 5, shall form part of the record of the suit

(2) Documents not admitted in evidence shall not form part of the record and shall be returned to the persons respectively producing them

8 Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 5 or rule 7 of this Order or in rule 17 of Order VII, the Court may, if it sees sufficient cause, direct any document or book produced before it in any suit to be impounded and kept in the custody of an officer of the Court, for such period and subject to such conditions as the Court thinks fit

Court may order any document to be impounded.

Sec 14

9. (1) Any person, whether a party to the suit or not, desirous of receiving back any document produced by him in the suit and placed on the record shall, unless the document is impounded under rule 8, be entitled to receive back the same,—

Return of admitted documents

Sec 14

(a) where the suit is one in which an appeal is not allowed, when the suit has been disposed of, and

(b) where the suit is one in which an appeal is allowed, when the Court is satisfied that the time for preferring an appeal has elapsed and that no appeal has been preferred or, if an appeal has been preferred, when the appeal has been disposed of

Provided that a document may be returned at any time earlier than that prescribed by this rule if the person applying therefor delivers to the proper officer a certified copy to be substituted for the original and undertakes to produce the original if required to do so

Provided also that no document shall be returned which, by force of the decree, has become wholly void or useless

(2) On the return of a document admitted in evidence a receipt shall be given by the person receiving it

10 (1) The Court may of its own motion, and may in its discretion upon the application of any of the parties to a suit, send for, either from its own records or from any other Court, the record of any other suit or proceeding, and inspect the same

Court may send for papers from its own records or from other Courts

Sec 13

(2) Every application made under this rule shall (unless the Court otherwise directs) be supported by an affidavit showing how the record is material to the suit in which the application is made, and that the applicant cannot without unreasonable delay or expense obtain a duly authenticated copy of the record or of such portion thereof as the applicant requires or that the production of the original is necessary for the purposes of justice

(3) Nothing contained in this rule shall be deemed to enable the Court to use in evidence any document which under the law of evidence would be inadmissible in the suit

11. The provisions herein contained as to documents shall, so far as may be apply to all other material objects producible as evidence

Provisions as to documents applied to material objects.

Sec 145

ORDER XIV

Settlement of Issues and Determination of Suit on Issues of Law or on Issues agreed upon

Sec 146

1. (1) Issues arise when a material proposition of fact or law is affirmed by the one party and denied by the other

Framing of issues

(2) Material propositions are those propositions of law or fact which a plaintiff must allege in order to show a right to sue or a defendant must allege in order to constitute his defence

(3) Each material proposition affirmed by one party and denied by the other shall form the subject of a distinct issue

(4) Issues are of two kinds : (a) issues of fact (b) issues of law

(5) At the first hearing of the suit the Court shall, after reading the plaint and the written statements, if any and after such examination of the parties as may appear necessary, ascertain upon what material propositions of fact or of law the parties are at variance and shall thereupon proceed to frame and record the issues on which the right decision of the case appears to depend

(6) Nothing in this rule requires the Court to frame and record issues where the defendant at the first hearing of the suit makes no defence

Sec 146

Para 2

2 Where issues both of law and of fact arise in the same suit, and the Court is of opinion that the case or any part thereof may be disposed of on the issues of law only, it shall try those issues first and for that purpose may if it thinks fit postpone the settlement of the issues of fact until after the issues of law have been determined

Sec 147.

Materials from which issues may be framed

3 The Court may frame the issues from all or any of the following materials

(a) allegations made on oath by the parties or by any persons present on their behalf or made by the pleaders of such parties

(b) allegations made in the pleadings or in answers to interrogatories delivered in the suit

(c) the contents of documents produced by either party

Sec. 148

4 Where the Court is of opinion that the issues cannot be correctly framed without the examination of some person not Court may examine witnesses or documents before the Court or without the inspection of some before framing issues document not produced in the suit, it may adjourn the framing of the issues to a future day, and may (subject to any law for the time being in force) compel the attendance of any person or the production of any document by the person in whose possession or power it is by summons or other process

Sec 149.

5 (1) The Court may at any time before passing a decree amend the issues or frame additional issues on such terms as it thinks fit, and all such amendments or additional issues as may be necessary for determining the matters in controversy between the parties shall be so made or framed

Power to amend, and strike out issues

(2) The Court may also, at any time before passing a decree, strike out any issues that appear to it to be wrongly framed or introduced

6 Where the parties to a suit are agreed as to the question of fact or of law to be decided between them, they may state the same in the form of an issue, and enter into an agreement in writing that, upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or the negative of such issue,—

- (a) a sum of money specified in the agreement or to be ascertained by the Court, or in such manner as the Court may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them, or that one of them be declared entitled to some right or subject to some liability specified in the agreement,
- (b) some property specified in the agreement and in dispute in the suit shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them, or as that other may direct or
- (c) one or more of the parties shall do or abstain from doing some particular act specified in the agreement and relating to the matter in dispute

Court if satisfied that agreement was executed in good faith, may pronounce judgment.

7. Where the Court is satisfied, after making such inquiry as it deems proper,—

- (a) that the agreement was duly executed by the parties,
- (b) that they have a substantial interest in the decision of such question as aforesaid, and
- (c) that the same is fit to be tried and decided,

it shall proceed to record and try the issue and state its finding or decision thereon in the same manner as if the issue had been framed by the Court,

and shall, upon the finding or decision on such issue, pronounce judgment according to the terms of the agreement, and, upon the judgment so pronounced, a decree shall follow

ORDER XV

Disposal of the Suit at the first hearing

1. Where at the first hearing of a suit it appears that the parties are not at issue on any question of law or of fact, the Court may at once pronounce judgment

2 Where there are more defendants than one, and any one of the defendants is not at issue with the plaintiff on any question of law or of fact, the Court may at once pronounce judgment for or against such defendant and the suit shall proceed only against the other defendants

3 (1) Where the parties are at issue on some question of law or of fact, and issues have been framed by the Court as hereinbefore provided, if the Court is satisfied that no further argument or evidence than the parties can at once adduce is

required upon such of the issues as may be sufficient for the decision of the suit and that no injustice will result from proceeding with the suit forthwith, the Court may proceed to determine such issues and, if the finding thereon is sufficient for the decision may pronounce judgment accordingly, whether the summons has been issued for the settlement of issues only or for the final disposal of the suit

Provided that where the summons has been issued for the settlement of issues only the parties or their pleaders are present and none of them objects

(2) Where the finding is not sufficient for the decision the Court shall postpone the further hearing of the suit until at least six days for the production of such further evidence or for such further argument as the case requires

Sec 155 **4** Where the summons has been issued for the final disposal of the suit and either party fails without sufficient cause to produce the evidence on which he relies, the Court may at once pronounce judgment or may, if it thinks fit after framing and recording issues adjourn the suit for the production of such evidence as may be necessary for its decision upon such issues

ORDER XVI

Summoning and Attendance of Witnesses

Sec 159 **1** At any time after the suit is instituted the parties may obtain, on application to the Court or to such officer as it appoints in this behalf summonses to persons whose attendance is required either to give evidence or to produce documents

Summons to attend to give evidence or produce documents

Sec 160 **2** (1) The party applying for a summons shall before the summons is granted and within a period to be fixed pay into Court such a sum of money as appears to the Court to be sufficient to defray the travelling and other expenses of the person summoned in passing to and from the Court in which he is required to attend and for one day's attendance

Expenses of witness to be paid into Court on applying for summons

(2) In determining the amount payable under this rule, the Court may, in the case of any person summoned to give evidence as an expert allow reasonable remuneration for the time occupied both in giving evidence and in performing any work of an expert character necessary for the case

Experts

(3) Where the Court is subordinate to a High Court regard shall be had in fixing the scale of such expenses, to any rules made in that behalf

Scale of expenses

Sec 161 **3** The sum so paid in Court shall be tendered to the person summoned, at the time of serving the summons, if it can be served personally

Tender of expenses to witness

4 (1) Where it appears to the Court or to such officer as it appoints in this behalf that the sum paid into Court is not sufficient to cover such expenses or reasonable remuneration the Court may direct such further sum to be paid to the person summoned as appears to be necessary on that account and in case of default in payment may order such sum to be levied by attachment and sale of the moveable property of the party obtaining the summons, or the Court may discharge the person summoned without requiring him to give evidence or may both order such levy and discharge such person as aforesaid

Procedure where in sufficient sum paid in

(2) Where it is necessary to detain the person summoned for a longer period than one day, the Court may from time to time order the party at whose instance he was summoned to pay into Court such sum as is sufficient to defray the expenses of his detention for such further period, and in default of such deposit being made may order such sum to be levied by attachment and sale of the moveable property of such party or the Court may discharge the person summoned without requiring him to give evidence or may both order such levy and discharge such person as aforesaid

Expenses of witnesses detained more than one day

5 Every summons for the attendance of a person to give evidence or to produce a document shall specify the time and place at which he is required to attend, and also whether his attendance is required for the purpose of giving evidence or to produce a document, or for both purposes and any particular document which the person summoned is called on to produce shall be described in the summons with reasonable accuracy

Time place and purpose of attendance to be specified in summons

6 Any person may be summoned to produce a document without being summoned to give evidence, and any person summoned merely to produce a document shall be deemed to have caused such document to be produced

Summons to produce document

7 Any person present in Court may be required by the Court to give evidence or to produce any document then and there in his possession or power

Power to require persons present in Court to give evidence or produce document

8 Every summons under this Order shall be served as nearly as may be in the same manner as a summons to a defendant, and the rules in Order V as to proof of service shall apply in the case of all summonses served under this rule

Summons how served

9 Service shall in all cases be made a sufficient time before the time specified in the summons for the attendance of the person summoned to allow him a reasonable time for preparation and for travelling to the place at which his attendance is required

Time for serving summons

10 (1) Where a person to whom a summons has been issued either to attend to give evidence or to produce a document fails to attend or to produce the document in compliance with such summons the Court shall, if the certificate of the serving officer has not been

Procedure where witness fails to comply with summons

required upon such of the issues as may be sufficient for the decision of the suit and that no injustice will result from proceeding with the suit forthwith, the Court may proceed to determine such issues and, if the finding thereon is sufficient for the decision may pronounce judgment accordingly, whether the summons has been issued for the settlement of issues only or for the final disposal of the suit.

Provided that where the summons has been issued for the settlement of issues only the parties or their pleaders are present and none of them objects

(2) Where the finding is not sufficient for the decision the Court shall postpone the further hearing of the suit until such day for the production of such further evidence or for such further argument as the case requires

Sec 155 4 Where the summons has been issued for the final disposal of the suit and either party fails without sufficient cause to produce the evidence on which he relies, the Court may at once pronounce judgment or may, if it thinks fit after framing and recording issues adjourn the suit for the production of such evidence as may be necessary for its decision upon such issues

ORDER XVI

Summoning and Attendance of Witnesses

Sec 159 1 At any time after the suit is instituted the parties may obtain, on application to the Court or to such officer as it appoints in this behalf summonses to persons whose attendance is required either to give evidence or to produce documents

Summons to attend to give evidence or produce documents

Sec 160 2 (1) The party applying for a summons shall before the summons is granted and within a period to be fixed pay into Court such a sum of money as appears to the Court to be sufficient to defray the travelling and other expenses of the person summoned in passing to and from the Court in which he is required to attend and for one day's attendance

Expenses of witness to be paid into Court on applying for a summons

(2) In determining the amount payable under this rule, the Court may, in the case of any person summoned to give evidence as an expert all reasonable remuneration for the time occupied both in giving evidence and in performing any work of an expert character necessary for the case

Expert

(3) Where the Court is subordinate to a High Court regard shall be had in fixing the scale of such expenses, to any rules made in that behalf

Scale of expenses

Sec 161 3 The sum so paid in Court shall be tendered to the person summoned, at the time of serving the summons, if it can be served personally

Tender of expenses to witness

Court may, of its own motion, cause such person to be summoned as a witness to give evidence or to produce any document in his possession, on a day to be appointed, and may examine him as a witness or require him to produce such document.

15	Subject as	1st aforesaid, whoever is summoned to appear and	Sec 172
	Duty of persons sum-	give evidence in a suit shall attend at the time and	
	moned to give evidence	place named in the summons for that purpose and	
	or produce document	whoever is summoned to produce a document shall	
	at such time and place	either attend to produce it, or cause it to be produced	

16 (1) A person so summoned and attending shall, unless the Court otherwise directs attend at each hearing until the suit has been disposed of

(2) On the application of either party and the payment through the Court of all necessary expenses (if any) the Court may require any person so summoned and attending to furnish security to attend at the next or any other hearing or until the suit is disposed of and in default of his furnishing such security, may order him to be detained in the civil prison.

17	The provisions of rules 10 to 13 shall, so far as they are applicable, be deemed to apply to any person who having attended in compliance with a summons departs, without lawful excuse, in contravention of rule 16	Secs 174, 175, Para 1
Application of rules 10 to 13		

18 Where any person arrested under a warrant is brought before the Court in custody and cannot owing to the absence of the parties or any of them give the evidence or produce the document which he has been summoned to produce, the Court may require him to give such time and place as may release him, or order him to be detained in the civil prison

No witness to be ordered to attend in person unless resident within certain limits

(a) within the local limits of the Court's ordinary original jurisdiction,
or

(b) without such limits but at a place less than fifty or (where there is railway or steamer communication or other established public conveyance for five sixths of the distance between the place where he resides and the place where the Court is situated) less than two hundred miles distance from the Court house

20 Where any party to a suit present in Court refuses without lawful excuse when required by the Court to give evidence or to produce any document then and there in his possession or power the Court may pronounce judgment against him or make such order in relation to the suit as it thinks fit

Sec. 178

Rules as to witnesses
to apply to parties exam-
ined

21 Where any party to a suit is required to give evidence or to produce a document the provisions as to witnesses shall apply to him so far as they are applicable

ORDER XVII

Adjournments

Sec 166

1. (1) The Court may if sufficient cause is shown at any stage of the Court may grant time and adjourn hearing suit grant time to the parties or to any of them, and may from time to time adjourn the hearing of the suit

(2) In every such case the Court shall fix a day for the further hearing of the suit and may make such order as it thinks fit with respect to the costs occasioned by the adjournment

Costs of adjournment
Provided that when the hearing of evidence has once begun the hearing of the suit shall be continued from day to day until all the witnesses in attendance have been examined unless the Court finds the adjournment of the hearing beyond the following day to be necessary for reasons to be recorded

Sec 167

2. Where on any day to which the hearing of the suit is adjourned the parties or any of them fail to appear, the Court may proceed to dispose of the suit in one of the modes directed in that behalf by Order IX or make such other order as it thinks fit

Sec. 168

3 Where any party to a suit to whom time has been granted fails to produce his evidence or to cause the attendance of his witnesses or to perform any other act necessary to the further progress of the suit, for which time has been allowed the Court may notwithstanding such default proceed to decide the suit forthwith

ORDER XVIII

*Hearing of the Suit and Examination of Witnesses*Sec
179, Expl.

1 The plaintiff has the right to begin unless the defendant admits the facts alleged by the plaintiff and contends that either in point of law or on some admitted facts alleged by the defendant the plaintiff is not entitled to any part of the relief which he seeks in which case the defendant has the right to begin

Sec 179

2 (1) On the day fixed for the hearing of the suit or on any other day to which the hearing is adjourned the party having the right to begin shall state his case and produce his evidence in support of the issues which he is bound to prove

Sec 180

(2) The other party shall then state his case and produce his evidence (if any) and may then address the Court generally on the whole case

(3) The party beginning may then reply generally.

8 Where there are several issues, the burden of which lies on the other party, the party beginning may at his option either produce those issues or reserve them for the other party. The party beginning may produce evidence on those issues and the other party may then produce all his evidence and the party beginning, by the evidence so produced by the party beginning, will then be entitled to reply generally on the whole case.

4 The evidence of the witnesses in attendance in open Court in the personal direction and superintendence of the Judge.

5 In cases in which an appeal is allowed the witness shall be taken down in the language of the Court by or in the presence of the Judge not ordinarily in the presence of a narrative and when complete over in the presence of the Judge and of the witness, and if necessary correct the same and shall sign it.

6 Where the evidence is taken down in a language that in which it is given and the witness understands the language in which it is taken down in writing shall be interpreted to him in the language in which it is given.

7 Evidence taken down under section 138 shall be prescribed by rule 5 and shall be signed and as occasion may require corrected as if it were evidence taken down under that rule.

8 Where the evidence is not taken down in writing by the Judge shall be bound as the examination of each witness proceeds to make a memorandum of what each witness deposes and such memorandum shall be written and signed by the Judge and shall form part of the record.

9 Where English is not the language of the Court but all the parties to the suit who appear in person and the pleader of such as appear by pleaders do not object to such evidence as is given in English taken down in English the Judge may so take it down.

10 The Court may of its own motion or on the application of any party or his pleader take down any particular question and answer or any objection to any question if there appears to be any special reason for so doing.

11 Where any question put to a witness is objected to by a party or his pleader and the Court allows the same to be put the Judge shall take down the question the answer the objection and the name of the person making it, together with the decision of the Court thereon.

Sec 204 **5** In suits in which issues have been framed, the Court shall state its finding or decision, with the reasons therefor, upon each separate issue, unless the finding upon any one or more of the issues is sufficient for the decision of the suit

Court to state its decision on each issue

Secs 206 221 **6** (1) The decree shall agree with the judgment it shall contain the number of the suit the names and descriptions of the parties and particulars of the claim, and shall specify clearly the relief granted or other determination of the suit

Contents of decree

(2) The decree shall also state the amount of costs incurred in the suit and by whom or out of what property and in what proportions such costs are to be paid

(3) The Court may direct that the costs payable to one party by the other shall be set off against any sum which is admitted or found to be due from the former to the latter

Sec 205 **7** The decree shall bear date the day on which the judgment was pronounced and when the Judge has satisfied himself that the decree has been drawn up in accordance with the judgment, he shall sign the decree

Date of decree

New **8** Where a Judge has vacated office after pronouncing judgment but without signing the decree a decree drawn up in accordance with such judgment may be signed by his successor or if the Court has ceased to exist, by the Judge of any Court to which such Court was subordinate

Procedure where Judge has vacated office before signing decree

Sec 207 **9** Where the subject matter of the suit is immoveable property, the decree shall contain a description of such property, sufficient to identify the same and where such property can be identified by boundaries or by numbers in a record of settlement or survey the decree shall specify such boundaries or numbers

Decree of recovery of immoveable property

Sec 208 **10** Where the suit is for moveable property and the decree is for the delivery of such property the decree shall also state the amount of money to be paid as an alternative if delivery cannot be had

Decree for delivery of moveable property

Sec 210 **11** (1) Where and in so far as a decree is for the payment of money, the Court may for any sufficient reason at the time of passing the decree order that payment of the amount decreed shall be postponed or shall be made by instalments, with or without interest, notwithstanding anything contained in the contract under which the money is payable

Decree may direct payment by instalments

(2) After the passing of any such decree the Court may, on the application of the judgment-debtor and with the consent of the decree holder order that payment of the amount decreed shall be postponed or shall be made by instalments on such terms as to the payment of interest, the attachment of the property of the judgment debtor, or the taking of security from him, or otherwise, as it thinks fit

Order after decree for payment by instalments

12. (1) Where a suit is for the recovery of possession of immoveable property and for rent or mesne profits, the Court may pass a decree— Secs 211, 212

Decree for possession and mesne profits

- (a) for the possession of the property,
- (b) for the rent or mesne profits which have accrued on the property during a period prior to the institution of the suit or directing an inquiry as to such rent or mesne profits,
- (c) directing an inquiry as to rent or mesne profits from the institution of the suit until—
 - (i) the delivery of possession to the decree holder,
 - (ii) the relinquishment of possession by the judgment debtor with notice to the decree holder through the Court, or
 - (iii) the expiration of three years from the date of the decree

whichever event first occurs

(2) Where an inquiry is directed under clause (b) or clause (c) a final decree in respect of the rent or mesne profits shall be passed in accordance with the result of such inquiry

13 (1) Where a suit is for an account of any property and for its due administration under the decree of the Court the Court shall before passing the final decree, pass a preliminary decree ordering such accounts and inquiries to be taken and made and giving such other directions as it thinks fit Sec 213

Decree in administration suit

(2) In the administration by the Court of the property of any deceased person if such property proves to be insufficient for the payment in full of his debts and liabilities the same rules shall be observed as to the respective rights of secured and unsecured creditors and as to debts and liabilities proveable, and as to the valuation of annuities and future and contingent liabilities respectively, as may be in force for the time being within the local limits of the Court in which the administration suit is pending with respect to the estates of persons adjudged or declared insolvent and all persons who in any such case would be entitled to be paid out of such property, may come in under the preliminary decree and make such claims against the same as they may respectively be entitled to by virtue of this Code

14 (1) Where the Court decrees a claim to pre-emption in respect of a particular sale of property and the purchase-money has not been paid into Court the decree shall— Sec 214

Decree in pre-emption suit

- (a) specify a day on or before which the purchase money shall be so paid, and
- (b) direct that on payment into Court of such purchase money, together with the costs (if any) decreed against the plaintiff, on or before the day referred to in clause (a), the defendant shall deliver possession of the property to the plaintiff whose title thereto shall be deemed to have accrued from the date of such payment but that if the purchase money and the costs (if any) are not so paid the suit shall be dismissed with costs

(2) Where the Court has adjudicated upon rival claims to pre-emption, the decree shall direct,—

(a) if and in so far as the claims decreed are equal in degree, that the claim of each pre-emptor complying with the provisions of sub-rule (1) shall take effect in respect of a proportionate share of the property including any proportionate share in respect of which the claim of any pre-emptor failing to comply with the said provisions would but for such default, have taken effect, and

(b) if and in so far as the claims decreed are different in degree, that the claim of the inferior pre-emptor shall not take effect unless and until the superior pre-emptor has failed to comply with the said provisions

Sec 215

15 Where a suit is for the dissolution of a partnership, or the taking of partnership accounts the Court, before passing a final decree, may pass a preliminary decree declaring the proportionate shares of the parties, fixing the day on which the partnership shall stand dissolved or be deemed to have been dissolved and directing such accounts to be taken, and other acts to be done, as it thinks fit

Sec
215 A

16 In a suit for an account of pecuniary transaction between a principal and an agent and in any other suit not herebefore provided for, where it is necessary, in order to ascertain the amount of money due to or from any party, that an account should be taken, the Court shall before passing its final decree pass a preliminary decree directing such accounts to be taken as it thinks fit

New

17 The Court may either by the decree directing an account to be taken or by any subsequent order give special directions with regard to the mode in which the account is to be taken or vouched and in particular may direct that in taking the account the books of account in which the accounts in question have been kept shall be taken as *prima facie* evidence of the truth of the matters therein contained with liberty to the parties interested to take such objection thereto as they may be advised

New

18 Where the Court passes a decree for the partition of property or for the separate possession of a share therein, then,—

(1) if and in so far as the decree relates to an estate assessed to the payment of revenue to the Government, the decree shall declare the rights of the several parties interested in the property, but shall direct such partition or separation to be made by the Collector or any gazetted subordinate of the Collector deputed by him in this behalf, in accordance with such declaration and with the provisions of section 54,

(2) if and in so far as such decree relates to any other immoveable property or to moveable property, the Court may, if the partition or separation cannot be conveniently made without further inquiry, pass a preliminary decree declaring the rights of the several parties interested in the property and giving such further directions as may be required

- 19 (1) Where defendant has been allowed a set off against the claim of the plaintiff, the decree shall state what amount is due to the plaintiff and what amount is due to the defendant, and shall be for the recovery of any sum which appears to be due to either party Sec. 216.
- Decrees when set off allowed
- (2) Any decree passed in a suit in which a set off is claimed shall be subject to the same provisions in respect of appeal to which it would have been subject if no set-off had been claimed
- Appeal from decree relating to set off
- (3) The provisions of this rule shall apply whether the set off is admissible under rule 6 of Order VIII or otherwise
- 20 Certified copies of the judgment and decree shall be furnished to the parties on application to the Court, and at their expense Sec 217
- Certified copies of judgment and decree to be furnished

ORDER XXI

Execution of Decrees and Orders

Payment under Decree

- Modes of paying money under decree 1 (1) All money payable under a decree shall be paid as follows, namely — Sec 257.
- (a) into the Court whose duty it is to execute the decree, or
- (b) out of Court to the decree holder, or
- (c) otherwise as the Court which made the decree directs
- (2) Where any payment is made under clause (a) of sub rule (1) notice of such payment shall be given to the decree holder
- 2 (1) Where any money payable under a decree of any kind is paid out of Court or the decree is otherwise adjusted in whole or in part to the satisfaction of the decree holder the decree holder shall certify such payment or adjustment to the Court whose duty it is to execute the decree, and the Court shall record the same accordingly Sec 258
- Payment out of Court to decree holder
- (2) The judgment debtor also may inform the Court of such payment or adjustment, and apply to the Court to issue a notice to the decree holder to show cause on a day to be fixed by the Court, why such payment or adjustment should not be recorded as certified and if, after service of such notice, the decree holder fails to show cause why the payment or adjustment should not be recorded as certified the Court shall record the same accordingly
- (3) A payment or adjustment which has not been certified or recorded as aforesaid, shall not be recognized by the Court executing the decree

Courts executing Decrees

- 3 Where immovable property forms one estate or tenure situate within the local limits of the jurisdiction of two or more Courts, any one of such Courts may attach and sell the entire estate or tenure New
- Lands situate in more than one jurisdiction

Sec 223
Para 5

4 Where a decree has been passed in a suit of which the value as set forth in the plaint did not exceed two thousand rupees and which as regards its subject matter, is not excepted by the law for the time being in force from the cognizance of either a Presidency or a Provincial Court of Small Causes and the Court which passed it wishes it to be executed in Calcutta, Madras Bombay or Rangoon such Court may send to the Court of Small Causes in Calcutta Madras Bombay or Rangoon as the case may be, the copies and certificates mentioned in rule 6 and such Court of Small Causes shall thereupon execute the decree as if it had been passed by itself.

Sec 223.
Para 6

5 Where the Court to which a decree is to be sent for execution is situate within the same district as the Court which passed such decree such Court shall send the same directly to the former Court But where the Court to which the decree is to be sent for execution is situate in a different district, the Court which passed it shall send it to the District Court of the district in which the decree is to be executed

Sec 224

Procedure where Court desires that its own decree shall be executed by another Court

6 The Court sending a decree for execution shall send—

- (a) a copy of the decree,
- (b) a certificate setting forth that satisfaction of the decree has not been obtained by execution within the jurisdiction of the Court by which it was passed or, where the decree has been executed in part the extent to which satisfaction has been obtained and what part of the decree remains unsatisfied, and
- (c) a copy of any order for the execution of the decree, or, if no such order has been made, a certificate to that effect

Sec 225

7 The Court to which a decree is so sent shall cause such copies and certificates to be filed without any further proof of the decree or order for execution, or of the copies thereof unless the Court for any special reasons to be recorded under the hand of the Judge, requires such proof

Sec 226

8 Where such copies are so filed the decree or order may, if the Court to which it is sent is the District Court, be executed by such Court or be transferred for execution to any subordinate Court of competent jurisdiction

Sec 227

9 Where the Court to which the decree is sent for execution is a High Court the decree shall be executed by such Court in the same manner as if it had been passed by such Court in the exercise of its ordinary original civil jurisdiction

Application for execution

Sec 230
Para 1

10 Where the holder of a decree desires to execute it, he shall apply to the Court which passed the decree or to the officer (if any) appointed in this behalf, or if the decree has been sent under the provisions hereinbefore contained to another Court then to such Court or to the proper officer thereof

11 (1) Where a decree is for the payment of money the Court may, Sec 256
 Oral application. on the oral application of the decree-holder at the time of the passing of the decree, order immediate execution thereof by the arrest of the judgment debtor, prior to the preparation of a warrant if he is within the precincts of the Court

(2) Save as otherwise provided by sub rule (1) every application for the Sec 235
 Written application execution of a decree shall be in writing signed and verified by the applicant or by some other person proved to the satisfaction of the Court to be acquainted with the facts of the case, and shall contain in a tabular form the following particulars, namely :—

- (a) the number of the suit ,
- (b) the names of the parties ,
- (c) the date of the decree ,
- (d) whether any appeal has been preferred from the decree ,
- (e) whether any, and (if any) what, payment or other adjustment of the matter in controversy has been made between the parties subsequently to the decree ,
- (f) whether any, and (if any) what, previous applications have been made for the execution of the decree, the dates of such applications and their results ,
- (g) the amount with interest (if any) due upon the decree, or other relief granted thereby, together with particulars of any cross-decree, whether passed before or after the date of the decree sought to be executed ,
- (h) the amount of the costs (if any) awarded ,
- (i) the name of the person against whom execution of the decree is sought, and
- (j) the mode in which the assistance of the Court is required, whether—
 - (i) by the delivery of any property specially decreed ,
 - (ii) by the attachment and sale or by the sale without attachment, of any property ,
 - (iii) by the arrest and detention in prison of any person ,
 - (iv) by the appointment of a receiver ,
 - (v) otherwise, as the nature of the relief granted may require

(3) The Court to which an application is made under sub rule (2) may require the applicant to produce a certified copy of the decree

12 Where an application is made for the attachment of any moveable property belonging to a judgment debtor but not in his possession the decree holder shall annex to the application an inventory of the property to be attached, containing a reasonably accurate description of the same Sec 236

Application for attachment of moveable property not in judgment debtor's possession

13 Where an application is made for the attachment of any immovable property belonging to a judgment-debtor, it shall contain at the foot— Sec 237

Application for attachment of immovable property to contain certain particulars

- (a) a description of such property sufficient to identify the same and, in case such property can be identified by boundaries or numbers in a record of settlement or survey, a specification of such boundaries or numbers, and
- (b) a specification of the judgment-debtor's share or interest in such property to the best of the belief of the applicant, and so far as he has been able to ascertain the same

Sec 232

14 Where an application is made for the attachment of any land

Power to require
certified extract from
Collector's register in
certain cases

which is registered in the office of the Collector, the Court may require the applicant to produce a certified extract from the register of such office, specifying the persons registered as proprietors of, or as possessing any transferable interest in, the land or its revenue or is liable to pay revenue for the land and the shares of the registered proprietors

Sec 231

15 (1) Where a decree has been passed jointly in favour of more

Application for execution by joint decree holder
persons than one, any one or more of such persons may unless the decree imposes any condition to the contrary apply for the execution of the whole decree for the benefit of them all or where any of them has died, for the benefit of the survivors and the legal representatives of the deceased

(2) Where the Court sees sufficient cause for allowing the decree to be executed on an application made under this rule it shall make such order as it deems necessary for protecting the interests of the persons who have not joined in the application

Sec 232

16 Where a decree or if a decree has been passed jointly in favour

Application for execution by transferee of decree
of two or more persons the interest of any decree-holder in the decree is transferred by assignment in writing or by operation of law the transferee may apply for execution of the decree to the Court which passed it, and the decree may be executed in the same manner and subject to the same conditions as if the application were made by such decree holder

Provided that where the decree or such interest as aforesaid, has been transferred by assignment notice of such application shall be given to the transferor and the judgment debtor and the decree shall not be executed until the Court has heard their objections (if any) to its execution

Provided also that where a decree for the payment of money against two or more persons has been transferred to one of them it shall not be executed against the other

Sec 245

17 (1) On receiving an application for the execution of a decree as

Procedure on receiving application for execution of decree
provided by rule 11 sub rule (2) the Court shall ascertain whether such of the requirements of rules 11 to 14 as may be applicable to the case have been complied with and if they have not been complied with the Court may reject the application or may allow the defect to be remedied then and there or within a time to be fixed by it

(2) Where an application is amended under the provisions of sub rule (1) it shall be deemed to have been an application in accordance with law and presented on the date when it was first presented

(3) Every amendment made under this rule shall be signed or initialled by the Judge

(4) When the application is admitted, the Court shall enter in the proper register a note of the application and the date on which it was made, and shall, subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, order execution of the decree according to the nature of the application

Provided that in the case of a decree for the payment of money, the value of the property attached shall as nearly as may be, correspond with the amount due under the decree

18 (1) Where applications are made to a Court for the execution of cross decrees in case of of cross decrees in separate suits for the payment of two sums of money passed between the same parties and capable of execution at the same time Sec 246.

by such Court then—

(a) if the two sums are equal satisfaction shall be entered upon both decrees, and

(b) if the two sums are unequal, execution may be taken out only by the holder of the decree for the larger sum and for so much only as remains after deducting the smaller sum and satisfaction for the smaller sum shall be entered on the decree for the larger sum as well as satisfaction on the decree for the smaller sum

(2) This rule shall be deemed to apply where either party is an assignee of one of the decrees and as well in respect of judgment debts due by the original assignor as in respect of judgment debts due by the assignee himself

(3) This rule shall not be deemed to apply unless—

(a) the decree holder in one of the suits in which the decrees have been made is the judgment debtor in the other and each party fills the same character in both suits and

(b) the sums due under the decrees are definite

(4) The holder of a decree passed against several persons jointly and severally may treat it as a cross decree in relation to a decree passed against him singly in favour of one of more or such persons

Illustrations

(a) A holds a decree against B for Rs 1 000 B holds a decree against A for the payment of Rs 1 000 in case A fails to deliver certain goods at a future day B cannot treat his decree as a cross decree under this rule

(b) A and B co plaintiff obtain a decree for Rs 1 000 against C and C obtains a decree for Rs 1,000 against B C cannot treat his decree as a cross decree under this rule

(c) A obtains a decree against B for Rs 1 000 C who is a trustee for B obtains a decree on behalf of B against A for Rs 1 000 B cannot treat C's decree as a cross decree under this rule

(d) A B C D and E are jointly and severally liable for Rs 1 000 under a decree obtained by F A obtains a decree for Rs 100 against F singly and applies for execution to the Court in which the joint decree is being executed F may treat his joint decree as a cross decree under this rule

19 Where application is made to a Court for the execution of a decree under which two parties are entitled to recover sums of money from each other, Sec 247
 execution in case of cross claims under same decree then,—

(a) if the two sums are equal satisfaction for both upon the decree and

(b) if the two sums are unequal, execution may be taken out only by the party entitled to the larger sum and for so much only as remains after deducting the smaller sum, and satisfaction for the smaller sum shall be entered upon the decree

New Cross decrees and cross claim in mortgage suits

20 The provisions contained in rules 18 and 19 shall apply to decrees for sale in enforcement of a mortgage or charge

Sec 230 Para 2 Simultaneous execution

21 The Court may in its discretion, refuse execution at the same time against the person and property of the judgment debtor

Sec 248 Notice to show cause against execution in certain cases

22 (1) Where an application for execution is made

(a) more than one year after the date of the decree, or

(b) against the legal representative of a party to the decree, the Court executing the decree shall issue a notice to the person against whom execution is applied for requiring him to show cause, on a date to be fixed why the decree should not be executed against him

Provided that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of more than one year having elapsed between the date of the decree and the application for execution if the application is made within one year from the date of the last order against the party against whom execution is applied for, made on any previous application for execution or in consequence of the application being made against the legal representative of the judgment debtor, if upon a previous application for execution against the same person the Court has ordered execution to issue against him

(2) Nothing in the foregoing sub rule shall be deemed to preclude the Court from issuing any process in execution of a decree without issuing the notice thereby prescribed, if for reasons to be recorded, it considers that the issue of such notice would cause unreasonable delay or would defeat the ends of justice

Sec 249 23 (1) Where the person to whom notice is issued under the last preceding rule does not appear or does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why the decree should not be executed, the Court shall order the decree to be executed

(2) Where such person offers any objection to the execution of the decree, the Court shall consider such objection and make such order as it thinks fit

Process for execution

Sec 250 24 (1) When the preliminary measures (if any) required by the foregoing rules have been taken, the Court shall, unless it sees cause to the contrary, issue its process for the execution of the decree

(2) Every such process shall bear date the day on which it is issued, and shall be signed by the Judge or such officer as the Court may appoint in this behalf, and shall be sealed with the seal of the Court and delivered to the proper officer to be executed

(3) In every such process a day shall be specified on or before which it shall be executed

25 (1) The officer entrusted with the execution of the process shall
 Endorsement on process endorse thereon the day on, and the manner, in
 which it was executed, and if the latest day specified in the process for the return thereof has been exceeded, the reason of the delay, or, if it was not executed, the reason why it was not executed, and shall return the process with such endorsement to the Court Secs 343, 251

(2) Where the endorsement is to the effect that such officer is unable to execute the process, the Court shall examine him touching his alleged inability, and may, if it thinks fit, summon and examine witnesses as to such inability and shall record the result

Stay of execution

26 (1) The Court to which a decree has been sent for execution
 When Court may stay execution shall, upon sufficient cause being shown, stay the execution of such decree for a reasonable time to enable the judgment debtor to apply to the Court by which the decree was passed or to any Court having appellate jurisdiction in respect of the decree or the execution thereof, for an order to stay execution or for any other order relating to the decree or execution which might have been made by such Court of first instance or appellate Court if execution had been issued thereby or if application for execution had been made thereto Sec 239

(2) Where the property or person of the judgment debtor has been seized under an execution the Court which issued the execution may order the restitution of such property or the discharge of such person pending the result of the application

Power to require security from or impose conditions upon, judgment debtor (3) Before making an order to stay execution or for the restitution of property or the discharge of the judgment debtor the Court may require such security from, or impose such conditions upon the judgment-debtor as it thinks fit Sec 240

27 No order of restitution or discharge under rule 26 shall prevent
 Liability of judgment debtor discharged the property or person of a judgment debtor from being re taken in execution of the decree sent for execution Sec 241

28 Any order of the Court by which the decree was passed, or of
 Order of Court which passed decree or of appellate Court to be binding upon Court applied to such Court of appeal as aforesaid in relation to the execution of such decree, shall be binding upon the Court to which the decree was sent for execution Sec 242

29 Where a suit is pending in any Court against the holder of
 Stay of execution pending suit between decree holder and judgment debtor a decree of such Court on the part of the person against whom the decree was passed the Court may on such terms as to security or otherwise, as it thinks fit stay execution of the decree until the pending suit has been decided Sec 243

Mode of execution

Sec 254 **30** Every decree for the payment of money, including a decree for the payment of money is the alternative to some other relief, may be executed by the detention in the civil prison of the judgment debtor or by the attachment and sale of his property or by both

Sec 259 **31** (1) Where the decree is for any specific moveable, or for any share in a specific moveable it may be executed by the seizure if practicable of the moveable or share, and by the delivery thereof to the party to whom it has been adjudged or to such person as he appoints to receive delivery on his behalf or by the detention in the civil prison of the judgment debtor, or by the attachment of his property or by both

(2) Where any attachment under sub rule (1) has remained in force for six months if the judgment debtor has not obeyed the decree and the decree holder has applied to have the attached property sold such property may be sold and out of the proceeds the Court may award to the decree-holder in cases where an amount has been fixed by the decree to be paid as an alternative to delivery of moveable property such amount, and in other cases such compensation as it thinks fit and shall pay the balance (if any) to the judgment debtor on his application

(3) Where the judgment debtor has obeyed the decree and paid all costs of executing the same which he is bound to pay, or where, at the end of six months from the date of the attachment no application to have the property sold has been made or if made has been refused, the attachment shall cease

Sec 260 **32** (1) Where the party against whom a decree for the specific performance of a contract or for restitution of conjugal rights or for an injunction has been passed, has had an opportunity of obeying the decree and has wilfully failed to obey it the decree may be enforced by his detention in the civil prison or by the attachment of his property, or by both

(2) Where the party against whom a decree for specific performance or for an injunction has been passed is a corporation the decree may be enforced by the attachment of the property of the corporation or with the leave of the Court by the detention in the civil prison of the directors or other principal officers thereof or by both attachment and detention

(3) Where any attachment under sub rule (1) or sub rule (2) has remained in force for one year if the judgment debtor has not obeyed the decree and the decree holder has applied to have the attached property sold such property may be sold, and out of the proceeds the Court may award to the decree holder such compensation as it thinks fit, and shall pay the balance (if any) to the judgment debtor on his application

(4) Where the judgment debtor has obeyed the decree and paid all costs of executing the same which he is bound to pay, or where, at the end of one year from the date of the attachment, no application to have the property sold has been made, or if made has been refused, the attachment shall cease

(5) Where a decree for the specific performance of a contract or for an injunction has not been obeyed, the Court may, in lieu of or in addition to

all or any of the processes aforesaid, direct that the act required to be done may be done so far as practicable by the decree holder or some other person appointed by the Court at the cost of the judgment debtor, and upon the act being done the expenses incurred may be ascertained in such manner as the Court may direct and may be recovered as if they were included in the decree

Illustration

A a person of little substance erects a building which renders uninhabitable a part of his mansion. B may apply to the Court to remove the building and may recover the cost of such removal from A in the execution proceedings.

83 (1) Notwithstanding anything in rule 32 the Court either at the time of passing a decree for the restitution of conjugal rights or at any time afterwards may order that the decree shall not be executed by detention in prison.

New

(2) Where the Court has made an order under sub rule (1) and the decree holder is the wife it may order that in the event of the decree not being obeyed within such period as may be fixed in this behalf, the judgment debtor shall make to the decree holder such periodical payments as may be just and if it thinks fit require that the judgment debtor shall to its satisfaction secure to the decree holder such periodical payments

(3) The Court may from time to time vary or modify any order made under sub rule (2) for the periodical payment of money either by altering the times of payment or by increasing or diminishing the amount or may temporarily suspend the same as to the whole or any part of the money so ordered to be paid and again revive the same either wholly or in part as it may think just

(4) Any money ordered to be paid under this rule may be recovered as though it were payable under a decree for the payment of money

84. (1) Where a decree is for the execution of a document or for the endorsement of a negotiable instrument and the judgment debtor neglects or refuses to obey the decree the decree holder may prepare a draft of the document or endorsement in accordance with the terms of the decree and deliver the same to the Court

Secs
261, 262

(2) The Court shall thereupon cause the draft to be served on the judgment debtor together with a notice requiring his objections (if any) to be made within such time as the Court fixes in this behalf

(3) Where the judgment debtor objects to the draft his objections shall be stated in writing within such time and the Court shall make such order approving or altering the draft as it thinks fit

(4) The decree holder shall deliver to the Court a copy of the draft with such alterations (if any) as the Court may have directed upon the

New

Mode of execution

Sec 254 **30** Every decree for the payment of money, including a decree for the payment of money as the alternative to some other relief, may be executed by the detention in the civil prison of the judgment-debtor or by the attachment and sale of his property, or by both.

Sec 259 **31** (1) Where the decree is for any specific moveable, or for any share in a specific moveable it may be executed by the seizure, if practicable, of the moveable or share, and by the delivery thereof to the party to whom it has been adjudged or to such person as he appoints to receive delivery on his behalf or by the detention in the civil prison of the judgment-debtor, or by the attachment of his property, or by both.

(2) Where any attachment under sub rule (1) has remained in force for six months if the judgment debtor has not obeyed the decree and the decree-holder has applied to have the attached property sold such property may be sold and out of the proceeds the Court may award to the decree-holder, in cases where any amount has been fixed by the decree to be paid as an alternative to delivery of moveable property such amount, and, in other cases, such compensation as it thinks fit, and shall pay the balance (if any) to the judgment-debtor on his application.

(3) Where the judgment debtor has obeyed the decree and paid all costs of executing the same which he is bound to pay, or where, at the end of six months from the date of the attachment no application to have the property sold has been made or, if made has been refused, the attachment shall cease.

Sec 260 **32** (1) Where the party against whom a decree for the specific performance of a contract, or for restitution of conjugal rights, or for an injunction, has been passed, has had an opportunity of obeying the decree and has wilfully failed to obey it the decree may be enforced by his detention in the civil prison or by the attachment of his property, or by both.

(2) Where the party against whom a decree for specific performance or for an injunction has been passed is a corporation the decree may be enforced by the attachment of the property of the corporation or, with the leave of the Court, by the detention in the civil prison of the directors or other principal officers thereof, or by both attachment and detention.

(3) Where any attachment under sub rule (1) or sub rule (2) has remained in force for one year, if the judgment debtor has not obeyed the decree and the decree-holder has applied to have the attached property sold, such property may be sold and out of the proceeds the Court may award to the decree holder such compensation as it thinks fit, and shall pay the balance (if any) to the judgment debtor on his application.

(4) Where the judgment debtor has obeyed the decree and paid all costs of executing the same which he is bound to pay, or where, at the end of one year from the date of the attachment, no application to have the property sold has been made, or if made has been refused, the attachment shall cease.

(5) Where a decree for the specific performance of a contract or for an injunction has not been obeyed, the Court may, in lieu of or in addition to

(2) Where appearance is not made in obedience to the notice, the Court shall, if the decree-holder so requires, issue a warrant for the arrest of the judgment-debtor

38. Every warrant for the arrest of a judgment-debtor shall direct the officer entrusted with its execution to bring him before the Court with all convenient speed, unless the amount which he has been ordered to pay, together with the interest thereon and the costs (if any) to which he is liable, be sooner paid Sec 337.

39 (1) No judgment-debtor shall be arrested in execution of a decree unless and until the decree holder pays into Court such sum as the Judge thinks sufficient for the subsistence of the judgment debtor from the time of his arrest until he can be brought before the Court Sec 339

(2) Where a judgment debtor is committed to the civil prison in execution of a decree the Court shall fix for his subsistence such monthly allowance as he may be entitled to according to the scales fixed under section 57, or where no such scales have been fixed, as it considers sufficient with reference to the class to which he belongs

(3) The monthly allowance fixed by the Court shall be supplied by the party on whose application the judgment debtor has been arrested by monthly payments in advance before the first day of each month

The first payment shall be made to the proper officer of the Court in portion of the current month as remains unexpired before the judgment debtor is committed to the civil prison, and the subsequent payment (if any) shall be made to the officer in charge of the civil prison

(4) Sums disbursed by the decree holder for the subsistence of the judgment-debtor in the civil prison shall be deemed to be costs in the decree Sec 340

provided that the judgment debtor shall not be detained in the civil prison or arrested on account of any sum so disbursed

40 (1) Where a judgment debtor appears before the Court in obedience to a notice issued under rule 37, or is brought before the Court after being arrested in execution of a decree for the payment of money, and it appears to the Court that the judgment-debtor is unable to pay the amount of the decree by instalments the amount of any instalment due, the Court may upon such terms (if any) as it thinks fit, make an order disallowing the application for his arrest and detention, or directing his release, as the case may be Sec 337A

(2) Before making an order under sub rule (1), the Court may take into consideration any allegation of the decree holder touching any of the following matters namely —

(a) the decree being for a sum for which the judgment-debtor is bound in any fiduciary capacity to account,

(b) the transfer, concealment or removal by the judgment-debtor of any part of his property after the date of the suit in which the decree was passed, or the date of any other act of bad faith

proper stamp paper if a stamp is required by the law for the time being in force and the Judge or such officer as may be appointed in this behalf shall execute the document so delivered

Sec 262

(5) The execution of a document or the endorsement of a negotiable instrument under this rule may be in the following form namely —

C D Judge of the Court of
(or as the case may be) for A B in a suit by E F against A B',
and shall have the same effect as the execution of the document or the endorsement of the negotiable instrument by the party ordered to execute or endorse the same

(6) The Court or such officer as it may appoint in this behalf shall cause the document to be registered if its registration is required by the law for the time being in force or the decree holder desires to have it registered, and may make such order as it thinks fit as to the payment of the expenses, of the registration

Sec 263

35 (1) Where a decree is for the delivery of any immovable property possession thereof shall be delivered to the party to whom it has been adjudged, or to such person as he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf and if necessary by removing any person bound by the decree who refuses to vacate the property

New.

(2) Where a decree is for the joint possession of immovable property such possession shall be delivered by affixing a copy of the warrant, in the conspicuous place on the property and proclaiming by beat to have other customary mode at some convenient place, the substance of the decree

New

(3) Where possession of any building or enclosure is to be delivered and the person in possession being bound by the decree does not give free access the Court through its officers may, after giving notice by warning and facility to any woman not appearing in public account has customs of the country to withdraw, remove or open any lock, break open any door or do any other act necessary for putting the holder in possession

Sec 264

36 Where a decree is for the delivery of any immovable property or place in the occupancy of a tenant or other person by be to occupy the same and not bound by the decree the Court may order delivery to be made by affixing a copy of the decree in some conspicuous place on the property, and proclaiming to the effect by beat of drum or other customary mode at some convenient place the substance of the decree in regard to the property

Arrest and detention in the civil prison

Sec 245B

37. (1) Notwithstanding anything in these rules where an application is for the execution of a decree for the payment of money by the arrest and detention in the civil prison of a judgment debtor who is liable to be arrested in pursuance of the application the Court may, instead of issuing a warrant for his arrest issue a notice calling upon him to appear before the Court on a day to be specified in the notice and show cause why he should not be committed to the civil prison

(2) Where appearance is not made in obedience to the notice, the Court shall if the decree holder so requires issue a warrant for the arrest of the judgment debtor

38. Every warrant for the arrest of a judgment debtor shall direct the officer entrusted with its execution to bring him before the Court with all convenient speed unless the amount which he has been ordered to pay, together with the interest thereon and the costs (if any) to which he is liable be sooner paid. Sec 337

39 (1) No judgment debtor shall be arrested in execution of a decree unless and until the decree holder pays into Court such sum as the Judge thinks sufficient for the subsistence of the judgment debtor from the time of his arrest until he can be brought before the Court. Sec 339

(2) Where a judgment debtor is committed to the civil prison in execution of a decree the Court shall fix for his subsistence such monthly allowance as he may be entitled to according to the scales fixed under section 57, or where no such scales have been fixed as it considers sufficient with reference to the class to which he belongs

(3) The monthly allowance fixed by the Court shall be supplied by the party on whose application the judgment debtor has been arrested by monthly payments in advance before the first day of each month

The first payment shall be made to the proper officer of the Court a portion of the current month as remains unexpired before the judgment debtor is committed to the civil prison and the subsequent payments (if any) shall be made to the officer in charge of the civil prison

(3) Sums disbursed by the decree holder for the subsistence of the judgment-debtor in the civil prison shall be deemed to be costs in the decree. Sec 340

provided that the judgment debtor shall not be detained in the civil prison or arrested on account of any sum so disbursed

40 (1) Where a judgment debtor appears before the Court in obedience to a notice issued under rule 37, or is brought before the Court after being arrested in execution of a decree for the payment of money, and it appears to the Court that the judgment debtor is unable from poverty or other sufficient cause to pay the amount of the decree that amount is payable by instalments the amount of any instalment of the Court may upon such terms (if any) as it thinks fit make an order disallowing the application for his arrest and detention or for his release as the case may be. Sec 337A

(2) Before making an order under sub rule (1), the Court may take into consideration any allegation of the decree holder touching any of the following matters namely —

(a) the decree being for a sum for which the judgment debtor is bound in any fiduciary capacity to account,

(b) the transfer concealment or removal by the judgment debtor of any part of his property after the date of the decree or after the date of any other act of bad faith

property, with the object or effect of obstructing or delaying the decree holder in the execution of the decree

- (c) any undue preference given by the judgment debtor to any of his other creditors
- (d) refusal or neglect on the part of the judgment debtor to pay the amount of the decree or some part thereof when he has or since the date of the decree has had the means of paying it,
- (e) the likelihood of the judgment debtor absconding or leaving the jurisdiction of the Court with the object or effect of obstructing or delaying the decree holder in the execution of the decree

(3) While any of the matters mentioned in sub rule (2) are being considered the Court may in its discretion order the judgment debtor to be detained in the civil prison or leave him in the custody of an officer of the Court or release him on his furnishing security to the satisfaction of the Court for his appearance when required by the Court

(4) A judgment debtor released under this rule may be re-arrested

(5) Where the Court does not make an order under sub rule (2) it shall cause the judgment debtor to be arrested if he has not already been arrested and subject to the other provisions of this Code commit him to the civil prison

Attachment of property

Sec 267 Examinaton of judgment debtor as to his property

41 Where a decree is for the payment of money the decree holder may apply to the Court for an order that—

- (a) the judgment debtor or
- (b) in the case of a corporation any officer thereof or
- (c) any other person

be orally examined as to whether any or what debts are owing to the judgment debtor and whether the judgment debtor has any and what other property or means of satisfying the decree and the Court may make an order for the attendance and examination of such judgment debtor, or officer or other person and for the production of any books or documents

Sec 225 Attachment in case of decree for rent or mesne profits or other matter amount of which to be subsequently determined

42 Where a decree directs an inquiry as to rent or mesne profits or any other matter the property of the judgment debtor may, before the amount due from him has been ascertained be attached as in the case of an ordinary decree for the payment of money

Sec 269 Attachment of moveable property other than agricultural produce in possession of judgment debtor

43. Where the property to be attached is moveable property other than agricultural produce in the possession of the judgment debtor the attachment shall be made by actual seizure and the attaching officer shall keep the property in his own custody or in the custody of one of his subordinates and shall be responsible for the due custody thereof

Provided that when the property seized is subject to speedy and natural decay or when the expense of keeping it in custody is likely to exceed its value, the attaching officer may sell it at once

Attachment of agricultural produce

44 Where the property to be attached is agricultural produce, the attachment shall be effected by affixing a copy of the warrant of attachment—

1847.

(a) where such produce is a growing crop, on the land on which the crop has grown, or

(b) where such produce has been cut or gathered, on the threshing floor or place for treading out grain or the like or in the stack on or in which it is deposited,

and another copy on the outer door or on some other conspicuous part of the house in which the judgment-debtor ordinarily resides or with the leave of the Court, on the outer door or on some other conspicuous part of the house in which he carries on business or personally works for gain or in which he is known to have last resided or carried on business or personally worked for gain, and the produce shall thereupon be deemed to have passed into the possession of the Court

45. (1) Where agricultural produce is attached, the Court shall make such arrangements for the custody thereof as it may deem sufficient and for the purpose of enabling the Court to make such arrangements, every application for the attachment of a growing crop shall specify the time at which it is likely to be fit to be cut or gathered

1847.

(a) Subject to such conditions as may be imposed by the Court in this behalf either in the order of attachment or in any subsequent order, the judgment debtor may tend, cut, gather and store the produce and do any other act necessary for maturing or preserving it, and if the judgment-debtor fails to do all or any of such acts the decree holder may, with the permission of the Court and subject to the like conditions, do all or any of them either by himself or by any person appointed by him in this behalf, and the costs incurred by the decree holder shall be recoverable from the judgment debtor as if they were included in, or formed part of, the decree

(2) Agricultural produce attached as a growing crop shall not be deemed to have ceased to be under attachment or to require re attachment merely because it has been severed from the soil

(3) Where an order for the attachment of a growing crop has been made at a considerable time before the crop is likely to be fit to be cut or gathered the Court may suspend the execution of the order for such time as it thinks fit and may, in its discretion make a further order prohibiting the removal of the crop pending the execution of the order of attachment

(4) A growing crop which from its nature does not admit of being stored shall not be attached under this rule at any time less than twenty days before the time at which it is likely to be fit to be cut or gathered

Attachment of debt, share and other property not in possession of judgment debtor

46 (1) In the case of—

Sec 263.

(a) a debt not secured by a negotiable instrument

(b) a share in the capital of a corporation,

(c) other moveable property not in the possession of the judgment debtor except property deposited in or in the custody of, the Court,

the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting.—

- (i) in the case of the debt, the creditor from recovering the debt and the debtor from making payment thereof until the further order of the Court
- (ii) in the case of the share, the person in whose name the share may be standing from transferring the same or receiving any dividend thereon
- (iii) in the case of the other moveable property except as aforesaid the person in possession of the same from giving it over to the judgment debtor

(2) A copy of such order shall be affixed on some conspicuous part of the court house and another copy shall be sent in the case of the debt, to the debtor in the case of the share to the proper officer of the corporation, and, in the case of the other moveable property (except as aforesaid) to the person in possession of the same

(3) A debtor prohibited under clause (i) of sub rule (1) may pay the amount of his debt into Court and such payment shall discharge him as effectually as payment to the party entitled to receive the same

New

47 Where the property to be attached consists of the share or interest of the judgment debtor in moveable property belonging to him and another as co owners the attachment shall be made by a notice to the judgment debtor prohibiting him from transferring the share or interest or charging it in any way

New

48 (1) Where the property to be attached is the salary or allowances of a public officer or of a servant of a railway company or local authority the Court whether the judgment debtor or the disbursing officer is or is not within the local limits of the Court's jurisdiction may order that the amount shall be subject to the provisions of section 60 be withheld from such salary or allowances either in one payment or by monthly instalments as the Court may direct and upon notice of the order to such officer as the Government may by notification in the Gazette of India or in the local official Gazette appoint in this behalf the officer or other person whose duty it is to disburse such salary or allowances shall withhold and remit to the Court the amount due under the order or the monthly instalments as the case may be

(2) Where the attached proportion of such salary or allowances is already being withheld and remitted to a Court in pursuance of a previous and unsatisfied order of attachment the officer appointed by the Government in this behalf shall forthwith return the subsequent order to the Court issuing it with a full statement of all the particulars of the existing attachment

(3) Every order made under this rule unless it is returned in accordance with the provisions of sub rule (2) shall without further notice or other process bind the Government or the railway company or local authority as the case may be while the judgment debtor is within the local limits to which this Code for the time being extends and while he is beyond those limits if he is in receipt of any salary or allowances payable out of His Majesty's Indian revenues or the funds of a railway company carrying on business in any part of British India or local authority in British India, and the Government or the railway company or local authority, as the case may be shall be liable for any sum paid in contravention of the rule

49. (1) Save as otherwise provided by this rule, property belonging to a partnership shall not be attached or sold in execution of a decree other than a decree passed against the firm or against the partners in the firm as such

New

(2) The Court may on the application of the holder of a decree against a partner make an order charging the interest of such partner in the partnership property and profits with payment of the amount due under the decree and may by the same or a subsequent order appoint a receiver of the share of such partner in the profits (whether already declared or accruing) and of any other money which may be coming to him in respect of the partnership and direct accounts and inquiries and make an order for the sale of such interest or other orders as might have been directed or made if a charge had been made in favour of the decree holder by such partner or as the circumstances of the case may require

(3) The other partner or partners shall be at liberty at any time to redeem the interest charged or in the case of a sale being directed, to purchase the same

(4) Every application for an order under sub rule (2) shall be served on the judgment debtor and on his partners or such of them as are within British India

O 46,
r 1A
(B R)

(5) Every application made by any partner of the judgment debtor under sub rule (3) shall be served on the decree holder and on the judgment debtor and on such of the other partners as do not join in the application and as are within British India

O 46,
r 1B
(B R)

(6) Service under sub rule (4) or sub rule (5) shall be deemed to be service on all the partners and all orders made on such applications shall be similarly served

Execution of decrees against firm 50 (1) Where a decree has been passed against a firm execution may be granted—

O 48 A,
r 8
(B R)

(a) against any property of the partnership

(b) against any person who has appeared in his own name under rule 6 or rule 7 of Order XXX or who has admitted on the pleadings that he is or who has been adjudged to be, a partner

(c) against any person who has been individually served as a partner with a summons and has failed to appear

Provided that nothing in this sub rule shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect the provisions of section 247 of the Indian Contract Act IX of 1872

(2) Where the decree holder claims to be entitled to cause the decree to be executed against any person other than such a person as is referred to in sub rule (1) clauses (b) and (c) as being a partner in the firm he may apply to the Court which passed the decree for leave and where the liability is not disputed such Court may grant such leave or where such liability is disputed may order that the liability of such person be tried and determined in any manner in which any issue in a suit may be tried and determined

(3) Where the liability of any person has been tried and determined under sub rule (2) the order made thereon shall have the same force and be subject to the same conditions as to appeal or otherwise as if it were a decree

(4) Save as against any property of the partnership, a decree against a firm shall not release, render liable or otherwise affect any partner therein unless he has been served with a summons to appear and answer

Sec 270. **51** Where the property is a negotiable instrument not deposited in a Court, nor in the custody of a public officer, the attachment of negotiable instruments shall be made by actual seizure, and the instrument shall be brought into Court and held subject to further orders of the Court

Sec. 272. **52** Where the property to be attached is in the custody of any Court or public officer the attachment shall be made by a notice to such Court or officer, requesting that such property and any interest or dividend becoming payable thereon, may be held subject to the further orders of the Court from which the notice is issued

Provided that, where such property is in the custody of a Court, any question of title or priority arising between the decree holder and any other person, not being the judgment debtor, claiming to be interested in such property by virtue of any assignment attachment or otherwise, shall be determined by such Court

Sec 273 **53.** (1) Where the property to be attached is a decree, either for the payment of money or for sale in enforcement of a mortgage or charge, the attachment shall be made,—

- (a) if the decrees were passed by the same Court, then by order of such Court, and,
- (b) if the decree sought to be attached was passed by another Court, then by the issue to such other Court of a notice by the Court which passed the decree sought to be executed requesting such other Court to stay the execution of its decree unless and until—
 - (i) the Court which passed the decree sought to be executed cancels the notice, or
 - (ii) the holder of the decree sought to be executed or his judgment debtor applies to the Court receiving such notice to execute its own decree

(2) Where a Court makes an order under clause (a) of sub rule (1), or receives an application under sub head (ii) of clause (b) of the said sub-rule, it shall, on the application of the creditor who has attached the decree or his judgment debtor, proceed to execute the attached decree and apply the net proceeds in satisfaction of the decree sought to be executed

(3) The holder of a decree sought to be executed by the attachment of another decree of the nature specified in sub rule (1) shall be deemed to be the representative of the holder of the attached decree and to be entitled to execute such attached decree in any manner lawful for the holder thereof

(4) Where the property to be attached in the execution of a decree is a decree other than a decree of the nature referred to in sub rule (1), the attachment shall be made, by a notice by the Court which passed the decree sought to be executed, to the holder of the decree sought to be attached, prohibiting him from transferring or charging the same in any way, and,

where such decree has been passed by any other Court, also by sending to such other Court notice to abstain from executing the decree sought to be attached until such notice is cancelled by the Court from which it was sent

(5) The holder of a decree attached under this rule shall give the Court executing the decree such information and aid as may reasonably be required

(6) On the application of the holder of a decree sought to be executed by the attachment of another decree, the Court making an order of attachment under this rule shall give notice of such order to the judgment-debtor bound by the decree attached, and no payment or adjustment of the attached decree made by the judgment debtor in contravention of such order after receipt of notice thereof, either through the Court or otherwise shall be recognised by any Court so long as the attachment remains in force

54. (1) Where the property is immoveable, the attachment shall be made by an order prohibiting the judgment debtor from transferring or charging the property in any way and all persons from taking any benefit from such transfer or charge Sec 274.

Attachment of immoveable property

(2) The order shall be proclaimed at some place on or adjacent to such property by beat of drum or other customary mode and a copy of the order shall be affixed on a conspicuous part of the property and then upon a conspicuous part of the court house and also, where the property is land paying revenue to the Government, in the office of the Collector of the district in which the land is situate

Removal of attachment after satisfaction of decree

55. Where—

Sec 275.

(a) the amount decreed with costs and all charges and expenses resulting from the attachment of any property are paid into Court, or

(b) satisfaction of the decree is otherwise made through the Court or certified to the Court, or

(c) the decree is set aside or reversed,

the attachment shall be deemed to be withdrawn, and in the case of immoveable property, the withdrawal shall if the judgment debtor so desires be proclaimed at his expense, and a copy of the proclamation shall be affixed in the manner prescribed by the last preceding rule

56. Where the property attached is current coin or currency notes the Court may, at any time during the continuance of the attachment direct that such coin or notes or a part thereof sufficient to satisfy the decree, be paid over to the party entitled under the decree to receive the same Sec 277.

Order for payment of coin or currency notes to party entitled under decree

57. Where any property has been attached in execution of a decree but by reason of the decree holder's default the Court is unable to proceed further with the application for execution it shall either dismiss the application or for any sufficient reason adjourn the proceedings to a future date New.
Upon the dismissal of such application the attachment shall cease

Determination of attachment

Investigation of claims and objections

Sec 278 **58** (1) Where any claim is preferred to, or any objection is made to the attachment of, any property attached in execution of a decree on the ground that such property is not liable to such attachment the Court shall proceed to investigate the claim or objection with the like power as regards the examination of the claimant or objector, and in all other respects as if he was a party to the suit

Provided that no such investigation shall be made where the Court considers that the claim or objection was designedly or unnecessarily delayed

(2) Where the property to which the claim or objection applies has been advertised for sale the Court ordering the sale may postpone it pending the investigation of the claim or objection

Sec 279 Evidence to be adduced by claimant **59.** The claimant or objector must adduce evidence to show that at the date of the attachment he had some interest in or was possessed of, the property attached

Sec 280 **60.** Whereupon the said investigation the Court is satisfied that for the reason stated in the claim or objection such property was not when attached, in the possession of the judgment debtor or of some person in trust for him or in the occupancy of a tenant or other person paying rent to him or that being in the possession of the judgment debtor at such time, it was so in his possession not on his own account or as his own property but on account of or in trust for some other person, or partly on his own account and partly on account of some other person the Court shall make an order releasing the property wholly or to such extent as it thinks fit, from attachment

Sec 281 **61** Where the Court is satisfied that the property was at the time it was attached in the possession of the judgment debtor as his own property and not on account of any other person or was in the possession of some other person in trust for him or in the occupancy of a tenant or other person paying rent to him the Court shall disallow the claim

Sec. 282. **62** Where the Court is satisfied that the property is subject to a mortgage or charge in favor of some person not in possession and thinks fit to continue the attachment it may do so subject to such mortgage or charge

Sec. 283 **63** Where a claim or an objection is preferred, the party against whom an order is made may institute a suit to establish the right which he claims to the property in dispute but subject to the result of such suit if any, the order shall be conclusive

Sale generally.

64 Any Court executing a decree may order that any property attached to the decree and liable to sale or such portion thereof as may seem necessary to satisfy the decree shall be sold and that the proceeds of such sale or a sufficient portion thereof, shall be paid to the party entitled under the decree to receive the same Sec 284

Power to order for
property attached to be
sold and proceeds to be
paid to person entitled

65 Save as otherwise prescribed every sale in execution of a decree shall be conducted by an officer of the Court or by such other person as the Court may appoint in this behalf, and shall be made by public auction in manner prescribed Sec 285

But only whom Court
directs and how and in
manner prescribed

66 (1) Where any property is ordered to be sold by public auction in execution of a decree the Court shall cause a proclamation of the intended sale to be made in the language of such Court Sec 287

Proclamation of sales
by public auction

(2) Such proclamation shall be drawn up after notice to the decree holder and the judgment debtor and shall state the time and place of sale, and specify as fairly and accurately as possible—

- (a) the property to be sold,
- (b) the revenue assessed upon the estate or part of the estate, where the property to be sold is an interest in an estate or in part of an estate paying revenue to the Government,
- (c) any incumbrance to which the property is liable,
- (d) the amount for the recovery of which the sale is ordered, and
- (e) every other thing which the Court considers material for a purchaser to know in order to judge of the nature and value of the property

(3) Every application for an order for sale under this rule shall be accompanied by a statement signed and verified in the manner hereinbefore prescribed for the signing and verification of pleadings and containing so far as they are known to or can be ascertained by the person making the verification the matters required by sub rule (2) to be specified in the proclamation Sec 237 last para

(4) For the purpose of ascertaining the matters to be specified in the proclamation, the Court may summon any person whom it thinks necessary to summon and may examine him in respect to any such matters and require him to produce any document in his possession or power relating thereto

67 (1) Every proclamation shall be made and published, as nearly as may be in the manner prescribed by rule 54 sub rule (2) Sec 289

Mode of making pro
clamation

(2) Where the Court so directs such proclamation shall also be published in the local official Gazette or in a local newspaper, or in both, and the costs of such publication shall be deemed to be costs of the sale

(3) Where property is divided into lots for the purpose of being sold separately, it shall not be necessary to make a separate proclamation for each lot unless proper notice of the sale cannot in the opinion of the Court, otherwise be given

Sec 290

68. Save in the case of property of the kind described in the proviso to rule 43 no sale hereunder shall without the consent in writing of the judgment debtor, take place until after the expiration of at least thirty days in the case of immoveable property and of at least fifteen days in the case of moveable property, calculated from the date on which the copy of the proclamation has been affixed on the court house of the Judge ordering the sale

Sec 291

69. (1) The Court may in its discretion, adjourn any sale hereunder to a specified day and hour and the officer conducting any such sale may in his discretion adjourn the sale recording his reasons for such adjournment

Provided that where the sale is made in or within the precincts of the court house no such adjournment shall be made without the leave of the Court

(2) Where a sale is adjourned under sub rule (1) for a longer period than seven days a fresh proclamation under rule 67 shall be made, unless the judgment debtor consents to waive it

(3) Every sale shall be stopped if before the lot is knocked down the debt and costs (including the costs of the sale) are tendered to the officer conducting the sale or proof is given to his satisfaction that the amount of such debt and costs has been paid into the Court which ordered the sale

Sec 287,
last para

70 Nothing in rules 66 to 69 shall be deemed to apply to any case in which the execution of a decree has been transferred to the Collector

Sec 293

71. Any deficiency of price which may happen on a re sale by reason of the purchaser's default and all expenses attending such re sale shall be certified to the Court or to the Collector or subordinate of the Collector, as the case may be by the officer or other person holding the sale and shall, at the instance of either the decree holder or the judgment debtor, be recoverable from the defaulting purchaser under the provisions relating to the execution of a decree for the payment of money

Sec 294

72 (1) No holder of a decree in execution of which property is sold shall without the express permission of the Court, bid for or purchase the property

(2) Where a decree holder purchases with such permission, the purchase-money and the amount due on the decree may, subject to the provisions of section 73 be set off against one another, and the Court executing the decree shall enter up satisfaction of the decree in whole or in part accordingly

(3) Where a decree holder purchases, by himself or through another person, without such permission the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the judgment debtor or any other person whose interests are affected by the sale, by order set aside the sale, and the costs of such application and order, and any deficiency of price which may happen on the re sale and all expenses attending it, shall be paid by the decree-holder

Sec 292

73. No officer or other person having any duty to perform in connection with any sale shall, either directly or indirectly, bid for, acquire or attempt to acquire an interest in the property sold

Sale of moveable property

Sale of agricultural produce

74. (1) Where the property to be sold is agricultural produce, the sale shall be held,—

New.

- (a) if such produce is a growing crop, on or near the land on which such crop has grown or
- (b) if such produce has been cut or gathered, at or near the threshing floor or place for trading out grain or the like or fodder-stack on or in which it is deposited

Provided that the Court may direct the sale to be held at the nearest place of public resort if it is of opinion that the produce is thereby likely to sell to greater advantage

(2) Where, on the produce being put up for sale,—

- (a) a fair price in the estimation of the person holding the sale, is not offered for it and
- (b) the owner of the produce or a person authorized to act in his behalf applies to have the sale postponed till the next day or, if a market is held at the place of sale the next market day, the sale shall be postponed accordingly and shall be then completed, whatever price may be offered for the produce

75. (1) Where the property to be sold is a growing crop and the crop from its nature admits of being stored but has not yet been stored the day of the sale shall be so fixed as to admit of its being made ready for storing before the arrival of such day, and the sale shall not be held until the crop has been cut or gathered and is ready for storing

New

(2) Where the crop from its nature does not admit of being stored, it may be sold before it is cut and gathered and the purchaser shall be entitled to enter on the land and to do all that is necessary for the purpose of tending and cutting or gathering it

76 Where the property to be sold is a negotiable instrument or a share in a corporation, the Court may, instead of directing the sale to be made by public auction, authorize the sale of such instrument or share through a broker

Sec 296

77 (1) Where moveable property is sold by public auction the price of each lot shall be paid at the time of sale or as soon after as the officer or other person holding the sale directs, and in default of payment the property shall forthwith be re sold

Sec 297

(2) On payment of the purchase money, the officer or other person holding the sale shall grant a receipt for the same, and the sale shall become absolute

(3) Where the moveable property to be sold is a share in goods belonging to the judgment debtor and a co owner, and two or more persons, of whom one is such co owner, respectively bid the same sum for such property or for any lot, the bidding shall be deemed to be the bidding of the co owner.

New.

Sec 298 **78** No irregularity in publishing or conducting the sale of moveable property shall vitiate the sale, but any person sustaining any injury by reason of such irregularity at the hand of any other person may institute a suit against him for compensation or (if such other person is the purchaser for the recovery of the specific property and for compensation in default of such recovery)

Sec 299 Delivery of moveable property by shares **79** (1) Where the property sold is moveable property of which actual seizure has been made it shall be delivered to the purchaser

Sec 300 () Where the property sold is moveable property in the possession of some person other than the judgment debtor, the delivery thereof to the purchaser shall be made by giving notice to the person in possession prohibiting him from delivering possession of the property to any person except the purchaser

Sec 301 (j) Where the property sold is a debt not secured by a negotiable instrument or is a share in a corporation the delivery thereof shall be made by a written order of the Court prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debt or any interest thereon and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person except the purchaser and prohibiting the person in whose name the share may be standing from making any transfer of the share to any person except the purchaser or receiving payment of any dividend or interest thereon and the manager secretary or other proper officer of the corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment to any person except the purchaser

Sec. 302 **80** (1) Where the execution of a document or the endorsement of the transfer of negotiable instrument or share in a corporation is standing is required to transfer such negotiable instrument or share, the Judge or such officer as he may appoint in this behalf may execute such document or make such endorsement as may be necessary and such execution or endorsement shall have the same effect as an execution or endorsement by the party

(a) Such execution or endorsement may be in the following form, namely —

A B by C D Judge of the Court of (or as the case may be) in a suit by L F against A B

(3) Until the transfer of such negotiable instrument or share the Court may by order appoint some person to receive any interest or dividend due thereon and to sign a receipt for the same and any receipt so signed shall be as valid and effectual for all purposes as if the same had been signed by the party himself

Sec 303 **81** In the case of any moveable property not hereinbefore provided for the Court may make an order vesting such property in the purchaser or as he may direct, and such property shall vest accordingly.

Sale of immovable property

Sec 304. What Courts may order sales **82** Sales of immovable property in execution of decrees may be ordered by any Court other than a Court of Small Causes

83 (1) Where an order for the sale of immovable property has been made if the judgment debtor can satisfy the Court that there is reason to believe that the amount of the decree may be raised by the mortgage or lease or private sale of such property or some part thereof, or of any other immovable property of the judgment debtor the Court may, on his application postpone the sale of the property comprised in the order for sale on such terms and for such period as it thinks proper, to enable him to raise the amount **Sec 305**

Postponement of sale to enable judgment debtor to raise amount of decree

made if the judgment debtor can satisfy the Court that there is reason to believe that the amount of the decree may be raised by the mortgage or lease or private sale of such property or some part thereof, or of any other immovable property of the judgment debtor the Court may, on his application postpone the sale of the property comprised in the order for sale on such terms and for such period as it thinks proper, to enable him to raise the amount

(2) In such case the Court shall grant a certificate to the judgment-debtor authorizing him within a period to be mentioned therein and notwithstanding anything contained in section 64 to make the proposed mortgage, lease or sale

Provided that all monies payable under such mortgage lease or sale shall be paid, not to the judgment debtor but save in so far as a decree holder is entitled to set off such money under the provisions of rule 72 into Court

Provided also that no mortgage lease or sale under this rule shall become absolute until it has been confirmed by the Court

(3) Nothing in this rule shall be deemed to apply, to a sale of property directed to be sold in execution of a decree for sale in enforcement of a mortgage of, or charge on such property

84 (1) On every sale of immovable property the person declared to be the purchaser shall pay immediately after such declaration a deposit of twenty five per cent on the amount of his purchase money to the officer or other person conducting the sale and, in default of such deposit the property shall forthwith be re sold **Sec 306**

Deposit by purchaser and re sale on default

be the purchaser shall pay immediately after such declaration a deposit of twenty five per cent on the amount of his purchase money to the officer or other person conducting the sale and, in default of such deposit the property shall forthwith be re sold

(2) Where the decree holder is the purchaser and is entitled to set off the purchase money under rule 72 the Court may dispense with the requirements of this rule

Time for payment of full of purchase money

85 The full amount of purchase money payable shall be paid by the purchaser into Court before the Court closes on the fifteenth day from the sale of the property **Sec 307**

shall be paid by the purchaser into Court before the Court closes on the fifteenth day from the sale of the property

Provided that in calculating the amount to be so paid into Court the purchaser shall have the advantage of any set off to which he may be entitled under rule 72

86 In default of payment within the period mentioned in the last preceding rule the deposit may if the Court thinks fit after defraying the expenses of the sale be forfeited to the Government and the property shall be re sold and the defaulting purchaser shall forfeit all claim to the property or to any part of the sum for which it may subsequently be sold **Sec 308**

Procedure in default of payment

In default of payment within the period mentioned in the last preceding rule the deposit may if the Court thinks fit after defraying the expenses of the sale be forfeited to the Government and the property shall be re sold and the defaulting purchaser shall forfeit all claim to the property or to any part of the sum for which it may subsequently be sold

87 Every re sale of immovable property, in default of payment of the purchase money within the period allowed for such payment shall be made after the issue of a fresh proclamation in the manner and for the period hereinbefore prescribed for the sale **Sec 309**

Notification on re sale proclamation in the sale

Every re sale of immovable property, in default of payment of the purchase money within the period allowed for such payment shall be made after the issue of a fresh proclamation in the manner and for the period hereinbefore prescribed for the sale

Sec 310 **88** Where the property sold is a share of undivided immovable property and two or more persons, of whom one is a co sharer, respectively bid the same sum for such property or for any lot, the bid shall be deemed to be the bid of the co sharer

Sec 310A **89** (1) Where immovable property has been sold in execution of a decree any person either owning such property or holding an interest therein by virtue of a title acquired before such sale may apply to have the sale set aside on his depositing in Court —

(a) for payment to the purchaser a sum equal to five per cent of the purchase money, and

(b) for payment to the decree holder the amount specified in the proclamation of sale as that for the recovery of which the sale was ordered less any amount which may since the date of such proclamation of sale have been received by the decree holder

(2) Where a person applies under rule 90 to set aside the sale of his immovable property he shall not unless he withdraws his application be entitled to make or prosecute an application under this rule

(3) Nothing in this rule shall relieve the judgment debtor from any liability he may be under in respect of costs and interest not covered by the proclamation of sale

Sec 311 **90** (1) Where any immovable property has been sold in execution of a decree the decree holder or any person entitled to share in a rateable distribution of assets or whose interests are affected by the sale may apply to the Court to set aside the sale on the ground of a material irregularity or fraud in publishing or conducting it

Provided that no sale shall be set aside on the ground of irregularity or fraud unless upon the facts proved the Court is satisfied that the applicant has sustained substantial injury by reason of such irregularity or fraud

Sec 312 **91** The purchaser at any such sale in execution of a decree may apply to the Court to set aside the sale on the ground that the judgment debtor had no saleable interest in the property sold

Secs 312, 314 **92** (1) Where no application is made under rule 89 rule 90 or rule 91 or where such application is made and disallowed the Court shall make an order confirming the sale, and thereupon the sale shall become absolute

(2) Where such application is made and allowed and where, in the case of an application under rule 89 the deposit required by that rule is made within thirty days from the date of sale the Court shall make an order setting aside the sale

Provided that no order shall be made unless notice of the application has been given to all persons affected thereby

(3) No suit to set aside an order made under this rule shall be brought by any person against whom such order is made

93 Where a sale of immovable property is set aside under rule 92 **Sec 315**
 Return of purchase money in certain cases the purchaser shall be entitled to an order for repayment of his purchase money with or without interest as the Court may direct against any person to whom it has been paid

94 Where a sale of immovable property has become absolute, the **Sec 316**
 Certificate to purchaser Court shall grant a certificate specifying the property sold and the name of the person who at the time of sale is declared to be the purchaser. Such certificate shall bear date the day on which the sale becomes absolute

95 Where the immovable property sold is in the occupancy of the **Sec 318**
 Delivery of property in occupancy of judgment debtor judgment debtor or of some person on his behalf or of some person claiming under a title created by the judgment debtor subsequently to the attachment of such property and a certificate in respect thereof has been granted under rule 94 the Court shall on the application of the purchaser order delivery to be made by putting such purchaser or any person whom he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf in possession of the property and if need be by removing any person who refuses to vacate the same

96 Where the property sold is in the occupancy of a tenant or other **Sec 319**
 Delivery of property in occupancy of tenant per certificate in rule 94 the purchaser of sale in some conspicuous place or occupant by beat of drum or other customary mode at some convenient place that the interest of the judgment debtor has been transferred to the purchaser

Resistance to delivery of possession to decree holder or purchaser

97 (1) Where the holder of a decree for the possession of immovable property or the purchaser of any such property **Secs 328 334**
 Resistance or obstruction to possession of immovable property sold in execution of a decree is resisted or obstructed by any person in obtaining possession of the property he may make an application to the Court complaining of such resistance or obstruction

(2) The Court shall fix a day for investigating the matter and shall summon the party against whom the application is made to appear and answer the same

98 Where the Court is satisfied that the resistance or obstruction was **Secs 329, 330**
 Resistance or obstruction by judgment debtor occasioned without any just cause by the judgment debtor or by some other person at his instigation it shall direct that the applicant be put into possession of the property and where the applicant is still resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession the Court may also at the instance of the applicant order the judgment debtor or any person acting at his instigation to be detained in the civil prison for a term which may extend to thirty days

- Secs 331, 335** **99** Where the Court is satisfied that the resistance or obstruction was occasioned by any person (other than the judgment debtor) claiming in good faith to be in possession of the property on his own account or on account of some person other than the judgment debtor, the Court shall make an order dismissing the application.
- Sec 332** **100** (1) Where any person other than the judgment debtor is dispossessed of immovable property by the holder of a decree for the possession of such property or, where such property has been sold in execution of a decree, by the purchaser thereof, he may make an application to the Court complaining of such dispossession.
- (2) The Court shall fix a day for investigating the matter and shall summon the party against whom the application is made to appear and answer the same.
- Secs 332, 335** **101** Where the Court is satisfied that the applicant was in possession of the property on his own account or on account of some person other than the judgment debtor, it shall direct that the applicant be put into possession of the property.
- Sec 333** **102** Nothing in rules 99 and 101 shall apply to resistance or obstruction in execution of a decree for the possession of immovable property by a person to whom the judgment debtor has transferred the property after the institution of the suit in which the decree was passed or to the dispossession of any such person.
- Secs 332, 335** **103** Any party not being a judgment debtor against whom an order is made under rule 98, rule 99 or rule 101 may institute a suit to establish the right which he claims to the present possession of the property, but, subject to the result of such suit if any, the order shall be conclusive.

ORDER XXXI

Death Marriage and Insolvency of Parties

- Sec 361** **1** No statement by a party as to the death of a party shall be subject to regular suit. **1** The death of a plaintiff or defendant shall not cause the suit to abate if the right to sue survives.
- Sec 362** **2** Where there are more plaintiffs or defendants than one, and any of them dies, and where the right to sue survives to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, or against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, the Court shall cause an entry to that effect to be made on the record, and the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs or against the surviving defendant or defendants.
- Secs 363, 365, 366** **3** (1) Where one of two or more plaintiffs dies and the right to sue does not survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, or a sole plaintiff or sole surviving plaintiff dies and the right to sue survives, the Court, or an application made in that behalf shall cause the legal

representative of the deceased plaintiff to be made a party to the suit with the suit

(2) Where within the time limited by law no application is made in pursuance of sub rule (1) the suit shall abate so far as the deceased plaintiff is concerned and on the application of the defendant, the Court may award costs which he may have incurred in defending the suit to be paid out of the estate of the deceased plaintiff

4 (1) Where one of two or more defendants dies and the surviving defendant does not survive against the surviving defendant alone, or a sole defendant dies and the Court on an application made in that behalf by the plaintiff shall cause the legal representative of the deceased defendant to be made a party and shall proceed with the suit

(2) Any person so made a party may make any defence as if he were the deceased defendant

(3) Where within the time limited by law no application is made in pursuance of sub rule (1), the suit shall abate as against the deceased defendant

5 Where a question arises as to whether any person is or is not the legal representative of a deceased plaintiff or a deceased defendant such question shall be determined by the Court

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing rules, where the cause of action survives or not there shall be no abatement by reason of the death after hearing of the judgment but judgment may in such case be pronounced notwithstanding the death and shall have the same force and effect as if it had been pronounced before the death took place

7 (1) The marriage of a female plaintiff or defendant shall not cause the suit to abate but the suit may notwithstanding be proceeded with to judgment and where the decree is against a female defendant it may be executed against her alone

(2) Where the husband is by law liable for the debts of his wife, the decree may, with the permission of the Court be executed against the husband also and in case of judgment for the wife execution of the decree may, with such permission be issued upon the application of the husband, where the husband is by law entitled to the subject matter of the decree

8 (1) The insolvency of a plaintiff in any suit which the assignee or receiver might maintain for the benefit of his creditors shall not cause the suit to abate unless such the suit or give security

(2) Where the assignee or receiver neglects or refuses to continue the suit and to give such security within the time so ordered the defendant may apply for the dismissal of the suit on the ground of the plaintiff's insolvency, and the Court may make an order dismissing the

Procedure where assignee fails to continue suit or give security

O 17, r 1
(P. 11)

Sec 277

Sec 270

suit and awarding to the defendant the costs which he has incurred in defending the same to be proved as a debt against the plaintiff's estate

Sec 371

Effect of abatement or dismissal

9 (1) Where a suit abates or is dismissed under this Order no fresh suit shall be brought on the same cause of action

(2) The plaintiff or the person claiming to be the legal representative of a deceased plaintiff or the assignee or the receiver in the case of an insolvent plaintiff may apply for an order to set aside the abatement or dismissal and if it is proved that he was prevented by any sufficient cause from continuing the suit the Court shall set aside the abatement or dismissal upon such terms as to costs or otherwise as it thinks fit

Sec 372A

(3) The provisions of section 5 of the Indian Limitation Act, XV of 1877, shall apply to applications under sub rule (2)

Sec 372

10 (1) In other cases of an assignment creation or devolution of any interest during the pendency of a suit, the suit may be leave of the Court, be continued by or against the person to or upon whom such interest has come or devolved

(2) The attachment of a decree pending an appeal therefrom shall be deemed to be an interest entitling the person who procured such attachment to the benefit of sub rule (1)

Sec. 382,
last para

Application of Order to appeals

11 In the application of this Order to appeals, so far as may be the word plaintiff shall be held to include an appellant the word defendant a respondent, and the word 'suit' an appeal

New

Application of Order to proceedings

12. Nothing in rules 3 4 and 8 shall apply to proceedings in execution of a decree or order

ORDER XVIII

Withdrawal and Adjustment of Suits.

Sec. 378

Withdrawal of suit or abandonment of part of claim

1 (1) At any time after the institution of a suit the plaintiff may, as against all or any of the defendants withdraw his suit or abandon part of his claim

12 Where the Court is satisfied—

(a) that a suit must fail by reason of some formal defect or,

(b) that there are other sufficient grounds for allowing the plaintiff to institute a fresh suit for the subject matter of a suit or part of a claim,

it may on such terms as it thinks fit grant the plaintiff permission to withdraw from such suit or abandon such part of a claim with liberty to institute a fresh suit in respect of the subject matter of such suit or such part of a claim

(3) Where the plaintiff withdraws from a suit, or abandons part of a claim without the permission referred to in sub rule (2) he shall be liable for such costs as the Court may award and shall be precluded from instituting any fresh suit in respect of such subject matter or such part of the claim

(4) Nothing in this rule shall be deemed to authorize the Court to permit one of several plaintiffs to withdraw without the consent of the others

Limitation law not
affected by first suit

manner as if the first suit had not been instituted

2 In any fresh suit instituted on permission granted under the last preceding rule, the plaintiff shall be bound by the law of limitation in the same

Sec 374

3 Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that a suit has

Sec 375

Compromise of suit

been adjusted wholly or in part by any lawful agreement or compromise, or where the defendant satisfies the plaintiff in respect of the whole or any part of the subject matter of the suit, the Court shall order such agreement compromise or satisfaction to be recorded and shall pass a decree in accordance therewith so far as it relates to the suit

Proceedings in execution of decrees not affected

4 Nothing in this Order shall apply to any proceedings in execution of a decree or order

Sec 375A

ORDER XXIV

Payment into Court

Deposit by defendant of amount in satisfaction of claim

1 The defendant in any suit to recover a debt or damages may at any stage of the suit deposit in Court such sum of money as he considers a satisfaction in full of the claim

Sec 376

Notice of deposit

2 Notice of the deposit shall be given through the Court by the defendant to the plaintiff, and the amount of the deposit shall (unless the Court otherwise directs) be paid to the plaintiff on his application

Sec 377

Interest on deposit not allowed to plaintiff after notice

3 No interest shall be allowed to the plaintiff on any sum deposited by the defendant from the date of the receipt of such notice whether the sum deposited is in full of the claim or falls short thereof

Sec 378

4 (1) Where the plaintiff accepts such amount as satisfaction in part

Sec 379

Procedure where plaintiff accepts deposit as satisfaction in part

only of his claim he may prosecute his suit for the balance and if the Court decides that the deposit by the defendant was a full satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim the plaintiff shall pay the costs of the suit incurred after the deposit and the costs incurred previous thereto so far as they were caused by excess in the plaintiff's claim

(2) Where the plaintiff accepts such amount as satisfaction in full of

Procedure where plaintiff accepts deposit as satisfaction in full

his claim he shall present to the Court a statement to that effect, and such statement shall be filed and the Court shall pronounce judgment accordingly, and in directing by whom the costs of each party are to be paid the Court shall consider which of the parties is most to blame for the litigation

Illustrations

(a) A owes B Rs 100 B sues A for the amount having made no demand for payment and having no reason to believe that the delay caused by making a demand

would place him at a disadvantage. On the plaint being filed, A pays the money into Court. B accepts it in full satisfaction of his claim, but the Court should not allow him any costs the litigation being presumably groundless on his part.

(2) B sues A under the circumstances mentioned in illustration (a). On the plaint being filed A disputes the claim. Afterwards A pays the money into Court. B accepts it in full satisfaction of his claim. The Court should also give B his costs of suit A's conduct having shown that the litigation was necessary.

(c) A owes B Rs. 100 and is willing to pay him that sum without suit. B claims Rs. 150 and sues A for that amount. On the plaint being filed A pays Rs. 100 into Court and disputes only his liability to pay the remaining Rs. 50. B accepts the Rs. 100 in full satisfaction of his claim. The Court should order him to pay A's costs.

ORDER XXV

Security for Costs

Sec 380,
Para 1

1 (1) Where, at any stage of a suit it appears to the Court that a sole plaintiff is or (when there are more plaintiffs than one) that all the plaintiffs are residing out of British India and that such plaintiff does not, or that no one of such plaintiffs does, possess any sufficient immoveable property within British India other than the property in suit, the Court may either of its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order the plaintiff or plaintiffs within a time fixed by it, to give security for the payment of all or any costs incurred and likely to be incurred by any defendant.

Sec 382

(2) Whoever leaves British India under such circumstances as to afford reasonable probability that he will not be Resident out of British India forthcoming whenever he may be called upon to pay costs shall be deemed to be residing out of British India within the meaning of sub rule (1).

Sec 380,
Para 2

(3) On the application of any defendant in a suit for the payment of money in which the plaintiff is a woman the Court may at any stage of the suit make a like order if it is satisfied that such plaintiff does not possess any sufficient immoveable property within British India.

Sec 381

(1) In the event of such security not being furnished within the time fixed the Court shall make an order dismissing the suit unless the plaintiff or plaintiffs are permitted to withdraw therefrom.

Effect of failure to furnish security

(2) Where a suit is dismissed under this rule, the plaintiff may apply for an order to set the dismissal aside, and, if it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that he was prevented by any sufficient cause from furnishing the security within the time allowed the Court shall set aside the dismissal upon such terms as to security, cost or otherwise as it thinks fit, and shall appoint a day for proceeding with the suit.

(3) The dismissal shall not be set aside unless notice of such application has been served on the defendant.

ORDER XVI

*Commissions**Commissions to examine witnesses*

1. Any Court may in any suit issue a commission for the examination Sec 383.
 Cases in which Court may issue commission to examine witness on interrogatories or otherwise of any person resident within the local limits of its jurisdiction who is exempted under this Code from attending the Court or who is from sickness or infirmity unable to attend it

2. An order for the issue of a commission for the examination of a witness may be made by the Court either of its own motion or on the application supported by affidavit or otherwise of any party to the suit or of the witness to be examined Sec 384

3. A commission for the examination of a person who resides within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the same may be issued to any person whom the Court thinks fit to execute Sec 385.
 Where witness resides within Court's jurisdiction

4. (1) Any Court may in any suit issue a commission for the examination of— Sec 386
 Persons for whom examination commission may issue

- (a) any person resident beyond the local limits of its jurisdiction,
- (b) any person who is about to leave such limits before the date on which he is required to be examined in Court, and
- (c) any civil or military officer of the Government who cannot, in the opinion of the Court attend without detriment to the public service

(2) Such commission may be issued to any Court not being a High Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such person resides or to any pleader or other person whom the Court issuing the commission may appoint

(3) The Court on issuing any commission under this rule shall direct whether the commission shall be returned to itself or to any subordinate Court

5. Where any Court to which application is made for the issue of a commission for the examination of a person residing at any place not within British India is satisfied that the evidence of such person is necessary, the Court may issue such commission or a letter of request Sec 387
 Commission or Request to examine witness not within British India

6. Every Court receiving a commission for the examination of any person shall examine him or cause him to be examined pursuant thereto Sec 388
 Court to examine witness pursuant to commission

7. Where a commission has been duly executed it shall be returned, together with the evidence taken under it, to the Court from which it was issued unless the order for issuing the commission has otherwise directed in which case the commission shall be returned in terms of such order, and the commission and the return thereto and the evidence taken under it shall (subject to the provisions of the next following rule) form part of the record of the suit Sec 389
 Return of commission with depositions of witnesses

would place him at a disadvantage. On the plaint being filed, A pays the money into Court. B accepts it in full satisfaction of his claim but the Court should not allow him any costs the litigation being presumably groundless on his part.

(2) B sues A under the circumstances mentioned in illustration (x). On the plaint being filed A disputes the claim. Afterwards A pays the money into Court. B accepts it in full satisfaction of his claim. The Court should allow to A his costs of suit. A's conduct having shown that the litigation was necessary.

(c) A owes B Rs. 100, and is willing to pay him that sum without suit. B claims Rs. 150 and sues A for that amount. On the plaint being filed A pays Rs. 100 into Court and disputes only Rs. 50. B accepts the Rs. 100 in full satisfaction of his claim. The Court should order him to pay A's costs.

ORDER XXV

Security for Costs

Sec 380, Para 1

1 (1) Where, at any stage of a suit it appears to the Court that a sole plaintiff is or (when there are more plaintiffs than one) that all the plaintiffs are, residing out of British India and that such plaintiff does not, or that no one of such plaintiffs does possess any sufficient immovable property within British India other than the property in suit the Court may either of its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order the plaintiff or plaintiffs, within a time fixed by it to give security for the payment of all costs incurred and likely to be incurred by any defendant.

Sec 382

(2) Whoever leaves British India under such circumstances as to afford reasonable probability that he will not be residing out of British India when he may be called upon to pay costs shall be deemed to be residing out of British India within the meaning of sub rule (1).

Sec 380, Para 2

(3) On the application of any defendant in a suit for the payment of money in which the plaintiff is a woman the Court may at any stage of the suit make a like order if it is satisfied that such plaintiff does not possess any sufficient immovable property within British India.

Sec 381

2 (1) In the event of such security not being furnished within the time fixed, the Court shall make an order dismissing the suit unless the plaintiff or plaintiffs are permitted to withdraw therefrom.

(2) Where a suit is dismissed under this rule the plaintiff may apply for an order to set the dismissal aside and if it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that he was prevented by any sufficient cause from furnishing the security within the time allowed the Court shall set aside the dismissal upon such terms as to security cost or otherwise as it thinks fit and shall appoint a day for proceeding with the suit.

(3) The dismissal shall not be set aside unless notice of such application has been served on the defendant.

ORDER XXVI

*Commissions**Commissions to examine witnesses*

1. Any Court may in any suit issue a commission for the examination Sec 383
 Cases in which Court on interrogatories or otherwise of any person
 may issue commission resident within the local limits of its jurisdiction
 to examine witness who is exempted under this Code from attending
 the Court or who is from sickness or infirmity unable to attend it
2. An order for the issue of a commission for the examination of a Sec 384.
 Order for commission witness may be made by the Court either of its own
 motion or on the application supported by affidavit
 or otherwise of any party to the suit or of the witness to be examined
3. A commission for the examination of a person Sec 385.
 Where witness resides within Court's jurisdiction who resides within the local limits of the jurisdiction
 of the Court issuing the same may be issued to any
 person whom the Court thinks fit to execute
- Persons for whose examination commission may issue Sec 386
 4. (1) Any Court may in any suit issue a commission for the examination of—
 (a) any person resident beyond the local limits of its jurisdiction,
 (b) any person who is about to leave such limits before the date on
 which he is required to be examined in Court, and
 (c) any civil or military officer of the Government who cannot, in
 the opinion of the Court attend without detriment to the public
 service
 (2) Such commission may be issued to any Court, not being a High
 Court, within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such person resides or
 to any pleader or other person whom the Court issuing the commission
 may appoint
 (3) The Court on issuing any commission under this rule shall direct
 whether the commission shall be returned to itself or to any subordinate
 Court
- 5 Where any Court to which application is made for the issue of a Sec 387
 Commission on Request to examine witness not within British India commission for the examination of a person residing
 at any place not within British India is satisfied that
 the evidence of such person is necessary, the Court
 may issue such commission or a letter of request
- Court to examine witness pursuant to commission Sec 388
 6 Every Court receiving a commission for the examination of any person shall examine him or
 cause him to be examined pursuant thereto
- 7 Where a commission has been duly executed, it shall be returned, Sec 389
 Return of commission together with the evidence taken under it, to the
 Court from which it was issued, unless the order
 for issuing the commission has otherwise directed,
 in which case the commission shall be returned in
 terms of such order, and the commission and the return thereto and the
 evidence taken under it shall (subject to the provisions of the next following
 rule) form part of the record of the suit

Sec 390 When depositions may be read in evidence **8** Evidence taken under a commission shall not be read as evidence in the suit without the consent of the party against whom the same is offered, unless—

(a) The person who gave the evidence is beyond the jurisdiction of the Court or dead or unable from sickness or infirmity to attend to be personally examined or exempted from personal appearance in Court or is a civil or military officer of the Government who cannot in the opinion of the Court attend without detriment to the public service or

(b) The Court in its discretion dispenses with the proof of any of the circumstances mentioned in clause (a) and authorizes the evidence of any person being read as evidence in the suit notwithstanding proof that the cause for taking such evidence by commission has ceased at the time of reading the same

Commissions for local investigations

Sec 392. **9** In any suit in which the Court deems a local investigation to be requisite or proper for the purpose of elucidating any matter in dispute or of ascertaining the market value of any property or the amount of any mesne profits or damages or annual net profits the Court may issue a commission to such person as it thinks fit directing him to make such investigation and to report thereon to the Court

Provided that, where the Local Government has made rules as to the persons to whom such commission shall be issued the Court shall be bound by such rules

Sec 393 **10** (1) The Commissioner after such local inspection as he deems necessary and after reducing to writing the evidence taken by him shall return such evidence, together with his report in writing signed by him, to the Court

(2) The report of the Commissioner and the evidence taken by him (but not the evidence without the report) shall be evidence in the suit and shall form part of the record, but the Court or with the permission of the Court any of the parties to the suit may examine the Commissioner personally in open Court touching any of the matters referred to him or mentioned in his report, or as to his report, or as to the manner in which he has made the investigation

(3) Where the Court is for any reason dissatisfied with the proceedings of the Commissioner it may direct such further inquiry to be made as it shall think fit

Commissions to examine accounts

Sec 394 **11** In any suit in which an examination or adjustment of accounts is necessary, the Court may issue a commission to such person as it thinks fit directing him to make such examination or adjustment

12 (1) The Court shall furnish the Commissioner with such part of the proceedings and such instructions as appear necessary and the instructions shall distinctly specify whether the Commissioner is merely to transmit the proceedings which he may hold on the inquiry or also to report his own opinion on the point referred for his examination Sec 395

Proceedings and report to be evidence Court may direct further inquiry (2) The proceedings and report (if any) of the Commissioner shall be evidence in the suit but where the Court has reason to be dissatisfied with them it may direct such further inquiry as it shall think fit

Commission to make partitions

13 Where a preliminary decree for partition has been passed the Court may in any case not provided for by section 54 issue a commission to such person as it thinks fit to make the partition or separation according to the rights as declared in such decree Sec 396

14 (1) The Commissioner shall after such inquiry as may be necessary divide the property into as many shares as may be directed by the order under which the commission was issued and shall allot such shares to the parties and may if authorized thereto by the said order award sums to be paid for the purpose of equalizing the value of the shares Sec 396
Paras 2 3

(2) The Commissioner shall then prepare and sign a report or the Commissioners (where the commission was issued to more than one person) and transmit the same to the Court and the Court after hearing any objections which the parties may make to the report or reports shall confirm vary or set aside the same

(3) Where the Court confirms or varies the report or reports it shall pass a decree in accordance with the same as confirmed or varied but where the Court sets aside the report or reports it shall either issue a new commission or make such other order as it shall think fit

General provisions

15 Before issuing any commission under this Order the Court may order such sum (if any) as it thinks reasonable for the expenses of the commission to be within a time to be fixed paid into Court by the party at whose instance or for whose benefit the commission is issued Sec 397

16 Any Commissioner appointed under this Order may unless otherwise directed by the order of appointment — Sec 398

(a) examine the parties themselves and any witness whom they or any of them may produce and any other person whom the Commissioner thinks proper to call upon to give evidence in the matter referred to him

(b) call for and examine documents and other subject of inquiry

(c) at any reasonable time enter upon or into any land or building mentioned in the order

Sec 399.

17 (1) The provisions of this Code relating to the summoning, attendance and examination of witnesses, and to the remuneration of, and penalties to be imposed upon, witnesses shall apply to persons required to give evidence or to produce documents under this Order whether the commission in execution of which they are so required has been issued by a Court situate within or by a Court situate beyond the limits of British India and for the purposes of this rule the Commissioner shall be deemed to be a Civil Court

(2) A Commissioner may apply to any Court (not being a High Court) within the local limits of whose jurisdiction a witness resides for the issue of any process which he may find it necessary to issue to or against such witness and such Court may, in its discretion, issue such process as it considers reasonable and proper

Sec 400

18 (1) Where a commission is issued under this Order, the Court shall direct that the parties to the suit shall appear before the Commissioner in person or by their agents or pleaders

(2) Where all or any of the parties do not so appear, the Commissioner may proceed in their absence

ORDER XXVII

Suits by or against the Government or Public Officers in their official capacity

New

1 In any suit by or against the Secretary of State for India in Council, the plaint or written statement shall be signed by such person as the Government may by general or special order appoint in this behalf and shall be verified by any person whom the Government may so appoint and who is acquainted with the facts of the case

Sec 417

Persons being *ex officio* or otherwise authorized to act for the Government in respect of any judicial proceeding shall be deemed to be the recognized agents by whom appearances, acts and applications under this Code may be made or done on behalf of the Government

Sec 418

3 In suits by or against the Secretary of State for India in Council instead of inserting in the plaint the name and description and place of residence of the plaintiff or defendant it shall be sufficient to insert the words 'The Secretary of State for India in Council'

Sec 419

4 The Government pleader in any Court, or such other person as the Local Government may for any Court appoint in this behalf, shall be the agent of the Government for the purpose of receiving processes against the Secretary of State for India in Council issued by such Court

5. The Court, in fixing the day for the Secretary of State for India in Council to answer to the plaint, shall allow a reasonable time for the necessary communication with the Government through the proper channel and for the issue of instructions to the Government pleader to appear and answer on behalf of the said Secretary of State for India in Council or the Government and may extend the time at its discretion. Sec 420

6. The Court may also in any case in which the Government pleader is not accompanied by any person on the part of the Secretary of State for India in Council, who may be able to answer any material questions relating to the suit direct the attendance of such a person. Sec 421.

7. Where the defendant is a public officer and on receiving the summons considers it proper to make a reference to the Government before answering the plaint, he may apply to the Court to grant such extension of the time fixed in the summons as may be necessary to enable him to make such reference and to receive orders thereon through the proper channel. Sec 423

(2) Upon such application the Court shall extend the time for so long as appears to it to be necessary.

8. (1) Where the Government undertakes the defence of a suit against a public officer the Government pleader upon being furnished with authority to appear and answer the plaint shall apply to the Court and upon such application the Court shall cause a note of his authority to be entered in the register of civil suits. Sec 426

(2) Where no application under sub-rule (1) is made by the Government pleader on or before the day fixed in the notice for the defendant to appear and answer the case shall proceed as in a suit between private parties. Sec 427

Provided that the defendant shall not be liable to arrest nor his property to attachment, otherwise than in execution of a decree.

ORDER XXVIII

Suits by or against Military Men

1. (1) Where any officer or soldier actually serving the Government in a military capacity is a party to a suit and cannot obtain leave of absence for the purpose of prosecuting or defending the suit in person he may authorize any person to sue or defend in his stead. Sec. 465

(2) The authority shall be in writing and shall be signed by the officer or soldier in the presence of (a) the next subordinate officer, if the party is a soldier, or (b) where the officer or soldier is serving in a subordinate position, the head or other superior officer of the office in which he is employed. Such commanding or other officer shall countersign the authority, which shall be filed in Court.

(c) at any reasonable time enter upon or into any land or building mentioned in the order

Sec 389.

17 1) The provisions of this Code relating to the summoning, attendance and examination of witnesses, and to the examination of witnesses : remuneration of, and penalties to be imposed upon, witnesses, shall apply to persons required to give evidence or to produce documents under this Order whether the commission in execution of which they are so required has been issued by a Court situate within or by a Court situate beyond the limits of British India and for the purposes of this rule the Commissioner shall be deemed to be a Civil Court

(2) A Commissioner may apply to any Court (not being a High Court) within the local limits of whose jurisdiction a witness resides for the issue of any process which he may find it necessary to issue to or against such witness, and such Court may in its discretion, issue such process as it considers reasonable and proper

Sec 400

18 (1) Where a commission is issued under this Order, the Court shall direct that the parties to the suit shall appear before the Commissioner in person or by their agents or pleaders

(2) Where all or any of the parties do not so appear, the Commissioner may proceed in their absence

ORDER XXVII

Suits by or against the Government or Public Officers in their official capacity

New

1 In any suit by or against the Secretary of State for India in Council the plaint or written statement shall be signed by such person as the Government may, by general or special order appoint in this behalf and shall be verified by any person whom the Government may so appoint and who is acquainted with the facts of the case

Sec 417

2 Persons being *ex officio* or otherwise authorized to act for the Government in respect of any judicial proceeding shall be deemed to be the recognized agents by whom appearances, acts and applications under this Code may be made or done on behalf of the Government

Sec. 418

3 In suits by or against the Secretary of State for India in Council instead of inserting in the plaint the name and description and place of residence of the plaintiff or defendant, it shall be sufficient to insert the words "The Secretary of State for India in Council"

Sec 419

4 The Government pleader in any Court, or such other person as the Local Government may for any Court appoint in this behalf, shall be the agent of the Government for the purpose of receiving processes against the Secretary of State for India in Council issued by such Court

5. The Court, in fixing the day for the Secretary of State for India in Council to answer to the plaint shall allow a reasonable time for the necessary communication with the Government through the proper channel and for the issue of instructions to the Government pleader to appear and answer on behalf of the said Secretary of State for India in Council or the Government and may extend the time at its discretion Sec 420

Fixing of day for appearance on behalf of Government

Council to answer to the plaint shall allow a reasonable time for the necessary communication with the Government through the proper channel and for the issue of instructions to the Government pleader to appear and answer on behalf of the said Secretary of State for India in Council or the Government and may extend the time at its discretion

6. The Court may also in any case in which the Government pleader is not accompanied by any person on the part of the Secretary of State for India in Council who may be able to answer any material questions relating to the suit direct the attendance of such a person Sec 421

Attendance of person able to answer questions relating to suit against Government.

is not accompanied by any person on the part of the Secretary of State for India in Council who may be able to answer any material questions relating to the suit direct the attendance of such a person

7 Where the defendant is a public officer and on receiving the summons considers it proper to make a reference to the Government before answering the plaint he may apply to the Court to grant such extension of the time fixed in the summons as may be necessary to enable him to make such reference and to receive orders thereon through the proper channel Sec 422

Extension of time to enable public officer to make reference to Government

summons considers it proper to make a reference to the Government before answering the plaint he may apply to the Court to grant such extension of the time fixed in the summons as may be necessary to enable him to make such reference and to receive orders thereon through the proper channel

(2) Upon such application the Court shall extend the time for so long as appears to it to be necessary

8 (1) Where the Government undertakes the defence of a suit against a public officer the Government pleader upon being furnished with authority to appear and answer the plaint shall apply to the Court and upon such application the Court shall cause a note of his authority to be entered in the register of civil suits Sec 423

Procedure in suits against public officer

Government undertakes the defence of a suit against a public officer the Government pleader upon being furnished with authority to appear and answer the plaint shall apply to the Court and upon such application the Court shall cause a note of his authority to be entered in the register of civil suits

(2) Where no application under sub-rule (1) is made by the Government pleader on or before the day fixed in the notice for the defendant to appear and answer the case shall proceed as in a suit between private parties Sec 424

Provided that the defendant shall not be liable to arrest nor his property to attachment otherwise than in execution of a decree

ORDER XXVIII

Suits by or against Military Men

1 (1) Where any officer or soldier actually serving the Government in a military capacity is a party to a suit and cannot obtain leave of absence for the purpose of prosecuting or defending the suit in person he may authorize any person to sue or defend in his stead Sec. 425

Officers or soldiers who cannot obtain leave may authorize any person to sue or defend for them

in a military capacity is a party to a suit and cannot obtain leave of absence for the purpose of prosecuting or defending the suit in person he may authorize any person to sue or defend in his stead

(2) The authority shall be in writing and shall be signed by the officer or soldier in the presence of (a) the next subordinate officer if the party is the officer or soldier is serving the head or other superior officer of the office in which he is employed Such commanding or other officer shall countersign the authority, which shall be filed in Court

(c) at any reasonable time enter upon or into any land or building mentioned in the order

Sec 399.

17 (1) The provisions of this Code relating to the summoning, attendance and examination of witnesses, and to the remuneration of, and penalties to be imposed upon, witnesses shall apply to persons required to give evidence or to produce documents under this Order whether the commission in execution of which they are so required has been issued by a Court situate within or by a Court situate beyond the limits of British India and for the purposes of this rule the Commissioner shall be deemed to be a Civil Court

(2) A Commissioner may apply to any Court (not being a High Court) within the local limits of whose jurisdiction a witness resides for the issue of any process which he may find it necessary to issue to or against such witness and such Court may, in its discretion, issue such process as it considers reasonable and proper

Sec 400

18 (1) Where a commission is issued under this Order, the Court shall direct that the parties to the suit shall appear before the Commissioner in person or by their agents or pleaders

(2) Where all or any of the parties do not so appear, the Commissioner may proceed in their absence

ORDER XXVII

Suits by or against the Government or Public Officers in their official capacity

New

1 In any suit by or against the Secretary of State for India in Council the plaint or written statement shall be signed by such person as the Government may by general or special order appoint in this behalf and shall be verified by any person whom the Government may so appoint and who is acquainted with the facts of the case

Sec 417

2 Persons being *ex officio* or otherwise authorized to act for the Government in respect of any judicial proceeding shall be deemed to be the recognized agents by whom appearances, acts and applications under this Code may be made or done on behalf of the Government

Sec 418

3 In suits by or against the Secretary of State for India in Council, instead of inserting in the plaint the name and description and place of residence of the plaintiff or defendant it shall be sufficient to insert the words 'The Secretary of State for India in Council'

Sec 419

4 The Government pleader in any Court or such other person as the Local Government may for any Court appoint in this behalf, shall be the agent of the Government for the purpose of receiving processes against the Secretary of State for India in Council issued by such Court

5. The Court, in fixing the day for the Secretary of State for India in Council to answer to the plaint, shall allow a reasonable time for the necessary communication with the Government through the proper channel and for the issue of instructions to the Government pleader to appear and answer on behalf of the said Secretary of State for India in Council or the Government, and may extend the time at its discretion Sec 420

6. The Court may also in any case in which the Government pleader is not accompanied by any person on the part of the Secretary of State for India in Council, who may be able to answer any material questions relating to the suit, direct the attendance of such a person Sec 421.

7. Where the defendant is a public officer and, on receiving the summons considers it proper to make a reference to the Government before answering the plaint, he may apply to the Court to grant such extension of the time fixed in the summons as may be necessary to enable him to make such reference and to receive orders thereon through the proper channel Sec 423

(2) Upon such application the Court shall extend the time for so long as appears to it to be necessary

8 (1) Where the Government undertakes the defence of a suit against a public officer the Government pleader upon being furnished with authority to appear and answer the plaint shall apply to the Court and upon such application the Court shall cause a note of his authority to be entered in the register of civil suits Sec 426

(2) Where no application under sub rule (1) is made by the Government pleader on or before the day fixed in the notice for the defendant to appear and answer the case shall proceed as in a suit between private parties Sec 427

Provided that the defendant shall not be liable to arrest nor his property to attachment otherwise than in execution of a decree

ORDER XXVIII

Suits by or against Military Men

1 (1) Where any officer or soldier actually serving the Government in a military capacity is a party to a suit and cannot obtain leave of absence for the purpose of prosecuting or defending the suit in person he may authorize any person to sue or defend in his stead Sec 465

(2) The authority shall be in writing and shall be signed by the officer or soldier in the presence of (a) his commanding officer, or the next subordinate officer, if the party is himself the commanding officer, or (b) where the officer or soldier is serving in military staff employment, the head or other superior officer of the office in which he is employed. Such commanding or other officer shall countersign the authority, which shall be filed in Court

(3) When so filed the countersignature shall be sufficient proof that the authority was duly executed, and that the officer or soldier by whom it was granted could not obtain leave of absence for the purpose of prosecuting or defending the suit in person

Explanation—In this Order the expression "commanding officer" means the officer in actual command for the time being of any regiment, corps, detachment or depot to which the officer or soldier belongs

Sec 486

2. Any person authorized by an officer or a soldier to prosecute or defend a suit in his stead may prosecute or defend it in person in the same manner as the officer or soldier could do if present, or he may appoint a pleader to prosecute or defend the suit on behalf of such officer or soldier

Sec 487

3. Processes served upon any person authorized by an officer or a soldier under rule 1 or upon any pleader appointed as aforesaid by such person shall be as effectual as if they had been served on the party in person

ORDER XXIX

Suits by or against Corporations

Sec 435

1. In suits by or against a corporation, any pleading may be signed and verified on behalf of the corporation by the secretary or by any director or other principal officer of the corporation who is able to depose to the facts of the case

Sec 436

2. Subject to any statutory provision regulating service of process, where the suit is against a corporation, the summons may be served—

(a) on the secretary, or on any director, or other principal officer of the corporation, or

(b) by leaving it or sending it by post addressed to the corporation at the registered office, or if there is no registered office then at the place where the corporation carries on business

Sec 437

3. The Court may, at any stage of the suit, require the personal attendance of the secretary or of any director, or other principal officer of the corporation who may be able to answer material questions relating to the suit

ORDER XXX.

Suits by or against Firms and Persons carrying on business in names other than their own

O 48 A,
r 1
(E R)

1. (1) Any two or more persons claiming or being liable as partners and carrying on business in British India may sue or be sued in the name of the firm (if any) of which such persons were partners at the time of the accu-

ing of the cause of action and any party to a suit may in such case apply to the Court for a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who were at the time of the accruing of the cause of action partners in such firm to be furnished and verified in such manner as the Court may direct

(1) Where persons sue or are sued as partners in the name of their firm under sub rule (1) it shall in the case of any pleading or other document required by or under this Code to be signed, verified or certified by the plaintiff or the defendant suffice if such pleading or other document is signed, verified or certified by any one of such persons

2 (1) Where a suit is instituted by partners in the name of their firm the plaintiffs or their pleader shall on demand O 48 A
r 2 (E R)
Disclosure of part
ners names in writing by or on behalf of any defendant forthwith declare in writing the names and places of residence of all the persons constituting the firm on whose behalf the suit is instituted

(2) Where the plaintiffs or their pleader fail to comply with any demand made under sub rule (1) all proceedings in the suit may upon an application for that purpose, be stayed upon such terms as the Court may direct

(3) Where the names of the partners are declared in the manner referred to in sub rule (1) the suit shall proceed in the same manner and the same consequences in all respects shall follow as if they had been named as plaintiffs in the plaint

Provided that all the proceedings shall nevertheless continue in the name of the firm

3 Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm the summons shall be served O 48 A
r 3 (E R)
Service either—

(a) upon any one or more of the partners or

(b) at the principal place at which the partnership business is carried on within British India upon any person having at the time of service, the control or management of the partnership business there

as the Court may direct and such service shall be deemed good service upon the firm so sued whether all or any of the partners are within or without British India

Provided that, in the case of a partnership which has been dissolved to the knowledge of the plaintiff before the institution of the suit the summons shall be served upon every person within British India whom it is sought to make liable

4 (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 45 of the Indian Contract Act IX of 1872 where two or more persons New
Right of suit on
death of partner may sue or be sued in the name of a firm under the foregoing provisions and any of such persons dies, whether before the institution or during the pendency of any suit, it shall not be necessary to join the legal representative of the deceased as a party to the suit

(2) Nothing in sub rule (1) shall limit or otherwise affect a right which the legal representative of the deceased may have—

(a) to apply to be made a party to the suit or

(b) to enforce any claim against the survivor or survivors.

(3) When so filed the countersignature shall be sufficient proof that the authority was duly executed and that the officer or soldier by whom it was granted could not obtain leave of absence for the purpose of prosecuting or defending the suit in person

Explanation—In this Order the expression 'commanding officer' means the officer in actual command for the time being of any regiment, corps, detachment or depot to which the officer or soldier belongs

Sec 466 2. Any person authorized by an officer or a soldier to prosecute or defend a suit in his stead may prosecute or defend it in person in the same manner as the officer or soldier could do if present, or he may appoint a pleader to prosecute or defend the suit on behalf of such officer or soldier

Sec 467 3. Processes served upon any person authorized by an officer or a soldier under rule 1 or upon any pleader appointed as aforesaid by such person shall be as effectual as if they had been served on the party in person

ORDER XXIX

Suits by or against Corporations

Sec 435 1. In suits by or against a corporation, any pleading may be signed and verified on behalf of the corporation by the secretary or by any director or other principal officer of the corporation who is able to depose to the facts of the case

Sec 436 2. Subject to any statutory provision regulating service of process, where the suit is against a corporation the summons may be served—

(a) on the secretary or on any director or other principal officer of the corporation or

(b) by leaving it or sending it by post addressed to the corporation at the registered office or if there is no registered office then at the place where the corporation carries on business

Sec 437 3. The Court may at any stage of the suit, require the personal appearance of the secretary or of any director, or other principal officer of the corporation who may be able to answer material questions relating to the suit

ORDER XXX.

Suits by or against Firms and Persons carrying on business in names other than their own

O 48 A,
r 1
(E. R.) 1 (1) Any two or more persons claiming or being liable as partners and carrying on business in British India may sue or be sued in the name of the firm (if any) of which such persons were partners at the time of the accu-

Suits of partners in name of firm

ing of the cause of action and any party to a suit may in such case apply to the Court for a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who were at the time of the accruing of the cause of action partners in such firm to be furnished and verified in such manner as the Court may direct

(1) Where persons sue or are sued as partners in the name of their firm under sub rule (1) it shall in the case of any pleading or other document required by or under this Code to be signed, verified or certified by the plaintiff or the defendant suffice if such pleading or other document is signed, verified or certified by any one of such persons

2 (1) Where a suit is instituted by partners in the name of their firm the plaintiffs or their pleader shall on demand O 48 A
r 2 (E R)
Disclosures of part
ners names in writing by or on behalf of any defendant to whom
declare in writing the names and places of residence
of all the persons constituting the firm on whose behalf the suit is
instituted

(2) Where the plaintiffs or their pleader fail to comply with any demand made under sub rule (1) all proceedings in the suit may upon an application for that purpose, be stayed upon such terms as the Court may direct

(3) Where the names of the partners are declared in the manner referred to in sub rule (1) the suit shall proceed in the same manner and the same consequences in all respects shall follow as if they had been named as plaintiffs in the plaint

Provided that all the proceedings shall nevertheless continue in the name of the firm

3 Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm the summons shall be served O 48 A
r 3 (E R)
Service either—

- (a) upon any one or more of the partners or
- (b) at the principal place at which the partnership business is carried on within British India upon any person having at the time of service the control or management of the partnership business there

as the Court may direct and such service shall be deemed good service upon the firm so sued whether all or any of the partners are within or without British India

Provided that, in the case of a partnership which has been dissolved to the knowledge of the plaintiff before the institution of the suit the summons shall be served upon every person within British India whom it is sought to make liable

4 (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 45 of the Indian New
Contract Act IX of 1872 where two or more persons
Right of suit on death of partner may sue or be sued in the name of a firm under the foregoing provisions and any of such persons dies whether before the institution or during the pendency of any suit it shall not be necessary to join the legal representative of the deceased as a party to the suit

(2) Nothing in sub rule (1) shall limit or otherwise affect any right which the legal representative of the deceased may have—

- (a) to apply to be made a party to the suit or
- (b) to enforce any claim against the survivor or survivors.

- O. 48A,
r 4
(E. R.) 5. Where a summons is issued to a firm and is served in the manner provided by rule 3, every person upon whom it is served shall be informed by notice in writing given at the time of such service, whether he is served as a partner or as a person having the control or management of the partnership business or in both characters, and, in default of such notice, the person served shall be deemed to be served as a partner
- O 48 A,
r 5
(E. R.) 6. Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm, they shall appear individually in their own names, but all subsequent proceedings shall, nevertheless, continue in the name of the firm
- Ibid, r 6
(E. R.) 7. Where a summons is served in the manner provided by rule 3 upon a person having the control or management of the partnership business, no appearance by him shall be necessary unless he is a partner of the firm sued
- Ibid, r 7
(E. R.) 8. Any person served with summons as a partner under rule 3 may appear under protest, denying that he is a partner, but such appearance shall not preclude the plaintiff from otherwise serving a summons on the firm and obtaining a decree against the firm in default of appearance where no partner has appeared
- Ibid, r 10
(E. R.) 9. This Order shall apply to suits between a firm and one or more of the partners therein and to suits between firms having one or more partners in common, but no execution shall be issued in such suits except by leave of the Court and, on an application for leave to issue such execution, all such accounts and inquiries may be directed to be taken and made and directions given as may be just.
- Ibid, r 11
(E. R.) 10. Any person carrying on business in a name or style other than his own name may be sued in such name or style as if it were a firm name, and, so far as the nature of the case will permit, all rules under this Order shall apply

ORDER XXXI

Suits by or against Trustees, Executors and Administrators

- Sec 437. 1. In all suits concerning property vested in a trustee, executor or administrator, where the contention is between the beneficiaries in suits concerning property vested in trustees, etc. persons beneficially interested in such property and a third person, the trustee, executor or administrator shall represent the persons so interested, and it shall not ordinarily be necessary to make them parties to the suit. But the Court may, if it thinks fit, order them or any of them to be made parties
- Sec 438 2. Where there are several trustees, executors or administrators, they shall all be made parties to a suit against one or more of them :

Provided that the executors who have not proved their testator's will and trustees, executors and administrators outside British India, need not be made parties

Plaintiff of married
executrix not to join

3 Unless the Court directs otherwise the husband of a married trustee, administrator or executrix shall not be such a party to a suit by or against her

Sec 439

ORDER XXXII

Suits by or against Minors and Persons of Unsound Mind

Minor to sue by next
friend

1 Every suit by a minor shall be instituted in his name by a person who in such suit shall be called the next friend of the minor

Sec 440

Where suit is insti-
tuted without next
friend plaintiff to be
taken off the file
it was presented

2 (1) Where a suit is instituted by or on behalf of a minor without a next friend the defendant may apply to have the plaintiff taken off the file with costs to be paid by the pleader or other person by whom

Sec 442

(2) Notice of such application shall be given to such person and the Court after hearing his objections (if any) may make such order in the matter as it thinks fit

Guardian for the suit
to be appointed by
Court for minor defend-
ant

3 (1) Where the defendant is a minor the Court on being satisfied of the fact of his minority, shall appoint a proper person to be guardian for the suit for such minor

Sec 448

(2) An order for the appointment of a guardian for the suit may be obtained upon application in the name and on behalf of the minor or by the plaintiff

Sec 456

(3) Such application shall be supported by an affidavit verifying the fact that the proposed guardian has no interest in the matters in controversy in the suit adverse to that of the minor and that he is a fit person to be so appointed

(4) No order shall be made on any application under this rule except upon notice to the minor and to any guardian of the minor appointed or declared by an authority competent in that behalf or where there is no such guardian upon notice to the father or other natural guardian of the minor, or where there is no father or other natural guardian to the person in whose care the minor is and after hearing any objection which may be urged on behalf of any person served with notice under this sub rule

New

Who may act as next friend or be appointed guardian for the suit

4 (1) Any person who is of sound mind and has attained majority may act as next friend of a minor or as his guardian for the suit

Sec 445

Provided that the interest of such person is not adverse to that of the minor and that he is not in the case of a next friend a defendant or in the case of a guardian for the suit, a plaintiff

by competent
next friend of
the Court con

Secs
440, 443

O 48A,

r 4

(E R)

Notice in what capacity served

5. Where a summons is issued to a firm and is served in the manner provided by rule 3, every person upon whom it is served shall be informed by notice in writing given at the time of such service, whether he is served as a partner or as a person having the control or management of the partnership business or in both characters, and, in default of such notice, the person served shall be deemed to be served as a partner

O 48 A,

r 6

(E R)

Appearance of partner

6. Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm, they shall appear individually in their own names, but all subsequent proceedings shall, nevertheless, continue in the name of the firm

Ibid, r 6

(E R)

No appearance except by partner

7. Where a summons is served in the manner provided by rule 3 upon a person having the control or management of the partnership business no appearance by him shall be necessary unless he is a partner of the firm sued

Ibid, r 7

(E R)

Appearance under protest

8. Any person served with summons as a partner under rule 3 may appear under protest, denying that he is a partner, but such appearance shall not preclude the plaintiff from otherwise serving a summons on the firm and obtaining a decree against the firm in default of appearance where no partner has appeared

Ibid r 10

(E R)

Suits between co partners

9. This Order shall apply to suits between a firm and one or more of the partners therein and to suits between firms having one or more partners in common, but no execution shall be issued in such suits except by leave of the Court and on an application for leave to issue such execution, all such accounts and inquiries may be directed to be taken and made and directions given as may be just

Ibid, r 11

(E R)

Suit against person carrying on business in name other than his own

10 Any person carrying on business in a name or style other than his own name may be sued in such name or style as if it were a firm name, and, so far as the nature of the case will permit, all rules under this Order shall apply

ORDER XXXI

Suits by or against Trustees Executors and Administrators

Sec 437

1. In all suits concerning property vested in a trustee, executor or administrator where the contention is between the beneficiaries in suits concerning property vested in trustees, etc persons beneficially interested in such property and a third person the trustee, executor or administrator shall represent the persons so interested, and it shall not ordinarily be necessary to make them parties to the suit But the Court may, if it thinks fit, order them or any of them to be made parties

Sec 438

Joinder of trustees, executors and administrators

2. Where there are several trustees, executors or administrators they shall all be made parties to a suit against one or more of them

9 (1) Where the interest of the next friend of a minor is adverse to that of the minor or where he is so connected with a defendant whose interest is adverse to that of the minor as to make it unlikely that the minor's interest will be properly protected by him or where he does not do his duty, or, during the pendency of the suit, ceases to reside within British India, or for any other sufficient cause, application may be made on behalf of the minor or by a defendant for his removal, and the Court if satisfied of the sufficiency of the cause assigned, may order the next friend to be removed accordingly and make such other order as to costs as it thinks fit Sec 446

(2) Where the next friend is not a guardian appointed or declared by an authority competent in this behalf, and an application is made by a guardian so appointed or declared, who desires to be himself appointed in the place of the next friend, the Court shall remove the next friend unless it considers, for reasons to be recorded by it, that the guardian ought not to be appointed the next friend of the minor, and shall thereupon appoint the applicant to be next friend in his place upon such terms as to the costs already incurred in the suit as it thinks fit

10 (1) On the retirement removal or death of the next friend of a minor, further proceedings shall be stayed until the appointment of a next friend in his place Sec 448

(2) Where the pleader of such minor omits within a reasonable time, to take steps to get a new next friend appointed, any person interested in the minor or in the matter in issue may apply to the Court for the appointment of one, and the Court may appoint such person as it thinks fit Sec 449

11 (1) Where the guardian for the suit desires to retire or does not do his duty, or where other sufficient ground is made out for his removal, the Court may permit such guardian to retire or may remove him, and may make such order as to costs as it thinks fit Sec 458

(2) Where the guardian for the suit retires, dies or is removed by the Court during the pendency of the suit, the Court shall appoint a new guardian in his place Sec 459

12 (1) A minor plaintiff or a minor not a party to a suit on whose behalf an application is pending shall, on attaining majority, elect whether he will proceed with the suit or application Sec 450

(2) Where he elects to proceed with the suit or application, he shall apply for an order discharging the next friend and for leave to proceed in his own name Sec 451

(3) The title of the suit or application shall in such case be corrected so as to read thenceforth thus —

“A B, late a minor, by C D, his next friend, but now having attained majority”

(4) Where he elects to abandon the suit or application he shall, if a sole plaintiff or sole applicant, apply for an order to dismiss the suit or application on repayment of the costs incurred by the defendant or opposite party or which may have been paid by his next friend. Sec 452

siders for reasons to be recorded, that it is for the minor's welfare that another person be permitted to act or be appointed, as the case may be

New (3) No person shall without his consent be appointed guardian for the suit

Sec 436 (4) Where there is no other person fit and willing to act as guardian for the suit the Court may appoint any of its officers to be such guardian, and may direct that the costs to be incurred by such officer in the performance of his duties as such guardian shall be borne either by the parties or by any one or more of the parties to the suit or out of any fund in Court in which the minor is interested and may give directions for the repayment or allowance of such costs as justice and the circumstances of the case may require

Sec 441 Representation of minor by next friend or guardian for the suit **5** (1) Every application to the Court on behalf of a minor other than an application under rule 10, sub rule 2) shall be made by his next friend or by his guardian for the suit

Sec 444 (2) Every order made in a suit or on any application before the Court in or by which a minor is in any way concerned or affected, without such minor being represented by a next friend or guardian for the suit as the case may be may be discharged and where the pleader of the party at whose instance such order was obtained knew or might reasonably have known the fact of such minority with costs to be paid by such pleader

Sec 461 Receipt by next friend or guardian for the suit of property under decree for minor **6** (1) A next friend or guardian for the suit shall not without the leave of the Court receive any money or other moveable property on behalf of a minor either—

(a) by way of compromise before decree or order, or

(b) under a decree or order in favour of the minor

(2) Where the next friend or guardian for the suit has not been appointed or declared by competent authority to be guardian of the property of the minor or having been so appointed or declared is under any disability known to the Court to receive the money or other moveable property, the Court shall if it grants him leave to receive the property require such security and give such directions as will in its opinion sufficiently protect the property from waste and ensure its proper application

Sec 462 **7** (1) No next friend or guardian for the suit shall without the leave of the Court expressly recorded in the proceedings enter into any agreement or compromise on behalf of a minor with reference to the suit in which he acts as next friend or guardian

(2) Any such agreement or compromise entered into without the leave of the Court so recorded shall be voidable against all parties other than the minor

Sec 447 Petrement of next friend **8** (1) Unless otherwise ordered by the Court a next friend shall not retire without first procuring a fit person to be put in his place and giving security for the costs already incurred

(2) The application for the appointment of a new next friend shall be supported by an affidavit showing the fitness of the person proposed and also that he has no interest adverse to that of the minor

9 (1) Where the interest of the next friend of a minor is adverse to that of the minor or where he is so connected with ■ defendant whose interest is adverse to that of the minor as to make it unlikely that the minor's interest will be properly protected by him or where he does not do his duty or during the pendency of the suit ceases to reside within British India or for any other sufficient cause application may be made on behalf of the minor or by a defendant for his removal and the Court if satisfied of the sufficiency of the cause assigned may order the next friend to be removed accordingly and make such other order as to costs as it thinks fit Sec 446

(2) Where the next friend is not a guardian appointed or declared by an authority competent in this behalf, and an application is made by a guardian so appointed or declared who desires to be himself appointed in the place of the next friend the Court shall remove the next friend unless it considers, for reasons to be recorded by it that the guardian ought not to be appointed the next friend of the minor and shall thereupon appoint the applicant to be next friend in his place upon such terms as to the costs already incurred in the suit as it thinks fit

10 (1) On the retirement removal or death of the next friend of a minor further proceedings shall be stayed until the appointment of a next friend in his place Sec 448

(2) Where the pleader of such minor omits within a reasonable time, to take steps to get a new next friend appointed any person interested in the minor or in the matter in issue may apply to the Court for the appointment of one and the Court may appoint such person as it thinks fit Sec 449

11 (1) Where the guardian for the suit desires to retire or does not do his duty, or where other sufficient ground is made out to appear the Court may permit such guardian to retire or may remove him and may make such order as to costs as it thinks fit Sec 458

(2) Where the guardian for the suit retires, dies or is removed by the Court during the pendency of the suit the Court shall appoint a new guardian in his place Sec 459

12 (1) A minor plaintiff or a minor not a party to a suit on whose behalf an application is pending shall on attaining majority elect whether he will proceed with the suit or application Sec 450

(2) Where he elects to proceed with the suit or application he shall apply for an order discharging the next friend and for leave to proceed in his own name Sec 451

(3) The title of the suit or application shall in such case be corrected so as to read thenceforth thus —

‘A B late a minor by C D his next friend but now having attained majority

(4) Where he elects to abandon the suit or application he shall if a sole plaintiff or sole applicant apply for an order to dismiss the suit or application on repayment of the costs incurred by the defendant or opposite party or which may have been paid by his next friend. Sec 452

Sec 453. (5) Any application under this rule may be made *ex parte* but no order discharging a next friend and permitting a minor plaintiff to proceed in his own name shall be made without notice to the next friend

Sec 454. Where a minor co plaintiff attaining majority desires to repudiate suit 13 (1) Where a minor co-plaintiff on attaining majority desires to repudiate the suit, he shall apply to have his name struck out as co plaintiff, and the Court if it finds that he is not a necessary party, shall dismiss him from the suit on such terms as to costs or otherwise as it thinks fit

(2) Notice of the application shall be served on the next friend, on any co plaintiff and on the defendant

(3) The costs of all parties of such application, and of all or any proceedings theretofore had in the suit, shall be paid by such persons as the Court directs

(4) Where the applicant is a necessary party to the suit the Court may direct him to be made a defendant

Sec 455. Unreasonable or improper suit 14 (1) A minor on attaining majority may, if a sole plaintiff apply that a suit instituted in his name by a next friend be dismissed on the ground that it was unreasonable or improper

(2) Notice of the application shall be served on all the parties concerned, and the Court upon being satisfied of such unreasonableness or impropriety may grant the application and order the next friend to pay the costs of all parties in respect of the application and of anything done in the suit, or make such other order as it thinks fit

Sec 463. 15 The provisions contained in rules 1 to 14 so far as they are applicable shall extend to persons adjudged to be of unsound mind and to persons who though not so adjudged are found by the Court on inquiry, by reason of unsoundness of mind or mental infirmity to be incapable of protecting their interests when suing or being sued

Sec 464. 16 Nothing in this Order shall apply to a Sovereign Prince or Ruling Chief suing or being sued in the name of his State, or being sued by direction of the Governor General in Council or a Local Government in the name of an agent or in any other name or shall be construed to affect or in any way derogate from the provisions of any local law for the time being in force relating to suits by or against minors or by or against lunatics or other persons of unsound mind.

ORDER XXXIII

Suits by Paupers

Sec 401. Suits may be instituted in forma pauperis 1 Subject to the following provisions any suit may be instituted by a pauper

Explanation—A person is a "pauper" when he is not possessed of sufficient means to enable him to pay the fee prescribed by law for the plaint in such suit, or, where no such fee is prescribed, when he is not

entitled to property worth one hundred rupees other than his necessary wearing-apparel and the subject-matter of the suit

2. Every application for permission to sue as a pauper shall contain the particulars required in regard to complaints in suits a schedule of any moveable or immoveable property belonging to the applicant, with the estimated value thereof, shall be annexed thereto, and it shall be signed and verified in the manner prescribed for the signing and verification of pleadings Sec 403

3. Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, the application shall be presented to the Court by the applicant in person, unless he is exempted from appearing in Court, in which case the application may be presented by an authorized agent who can answer all material questions relating to the application and who may be examined in the same manner as the party represented by him might have been examined had such party attended in person Sec 404

4. (1) Where the application is in proper form and duly presented, the Court may, if it thinks fit, examine the applicant, or his agent when the applicant is allowed to appear by agent, regarding the merits of the claim and the property of the applicant Sec 406

If presented by agent the Court may order applicant to be examined in commission (2) the Court may order the examination of an absent witness may be taken

5. The Court shall reject an application for permission to sue as a pauper— Sec 407

(a) Where it is not framed and presented in the manner prescribed by rules 2 and 3 or Sec 405

(b) Where the applicant is not a pauper, or

(c) Where he has within two months next before the presentation of the application, disposed of any property fraudulently or in order to be able to apply for permission to sue as a pauper, or

(d) Whether his allegations do not show a cause of action, or

(e) Where he has entered into any agreement with reference to the subject matter of the proposed suit under which any other person has obtained an interest in such subject matter

6. Where the Court sees no reason to reject the application on any of the grounds stated in rule 5, it shall fix a day (of which at least ten days' clear notice shall be given) for receiving evidence if an Sec 408

notice is given thereof

7. (1) On the day so fixed or as soon thereafter as may be convenient, the Court shall examine the witnesses (if any) produced by either party, and may examine the applicant or his agent and shall make a memorandum of the substance of their evidence Sec 409

(2) The Court shall also hear any argument which the parties may desire to offer on the question whether, on the face of the application and of the evidence (if any) taken by the Court as herein provided, the applicant is or is not subject to any of the prohibitions specified in rule 5

(3) The Court shall then either allow or refuse to allow the applicant to sue as a pauper

Sec 410

8 Where the application is granted it shall be numbered and registered and shall be deemed the plaintiff in the suit and the suit shall proceed in all other respects as a suit instituted in the ordinary manner except that the plaintiff shall not be liable to pay any court fee (other than fees payable for service of process) in respect of any petition appointment of a pleader or other proceeding connected with the suit

Sec 414

9 The Court may on the application of the defendant or of the Government pleader of which seven days clear notice in writing has been given to the plaintiff order the plaintiff to be dispaupered—

(a) if he is guilty of vexatious or improper conduct in the course of the suit

(b) if it appears that his means are such that he ought not to continue to sue as a pauper, or

(c) if he has entered into any agreement with reference to the subject matter of the suit under which any other person has obtained an interest in such subject matter

Sec 411

10 Where the plaintiff succeeds in the suit the Court shall calculate the amount of court fees which would have been paid by the plaintiff if he had not been permitted to sue as a pauper, such amount shall be recoverable by the Government from any party ordered by the decree to pay the same, and shall be a first charge on the subject matter of the suit

Sec 412

11 Where the plaintiff fails in the suit or is dispaupered or where the suit is withdrawn or dismissed—

(a) because the summons for the defendant to appear and answer has not been served upon him in consequence of the failure of the plaintiff to pay the court fee or postal charges (if any) chargeable for such service, or

(b) because the plaintiff does not appear when the suit is called on for hearing,

the Court shall order the plaintiff or any person added as a co plaintiff to the suit to pay the court fees which would have been paid by the plaintiff if he had not been permitted to sue as a pauper

New.

Government may apply for payment of court fees

12 The Government shall have the right at any time to apply to the Court to make an order for the payment of court fees under rule 10, or rule 11

New

Government to be deemed a party

13 All matters arising between the Government and any party to the suit under rule 10, rule 11 or rule 12 shall be deemed to be questions arising between the parties to the suit within the meaning of section 47

- Copy of decree to be sent to Collector 14 Where an order is made under rule 10, rule 11 or rule 12, the Court shall forthwith cause a copy of the decree to be forwarded to the Collector New
- 15 An order refusing to allow the applicant to sue as a pauper shall be a bar to any subsequent application of the like nature by him in respect of the same right to sue, but the applicant shall be at liberty to institute a suit in the ordinary manner in respect of such right, provided that he first pays the costs (if any) incurred by Government and by the opposite party in opposing his application for leave to sue as a pauper Sec 413
- Costs 16 The costs of an application for permission to sue as a pauper and of an inquiry into pauperism shall be costs in the suit Sec 415

ORDER XXIV

Suits relating to Mortgages of Immoveable Property

- 1 Subject to the provisions of this Code all persons having an interest either in the mortgage security or in the right of redemption shall be joined as parties to any suit relating to the mortgage Sec 85
- Parties to suits for foreclosure sale and redemption
- Explanation*—A puisne mortgagee may sue for foreclosure or for sale without making the prior mortgagee a party to the suit, and a prior mortgagee need not be joined in a suit to redeem a subsequent mortgage
- 2 In a suit for foreclosure if the plaintiff succeeds, the Court shall pass a decree— Sec 86
- Preliminary decree in foreclosure suit
- (a) ordering that an account be taken of what will be due to the plaintiff for principal and interest on the mortgage, and for his costs of the suit (if any) awarded to him on the day next herein after, referred to, or
 - (b) declaring the amount so due at the date of such decree, and directing
 - (c) that if the defendant pays into Court the amount so due on a day within six months from the date of declaring in Court the amount so due to be fixed by the Court the plaintiff shall deliver up to the defendant or to such person as he appoints all documents in his possession or power relating to the mortgaged property, and shall, if so required re transfer the property to the defendant free from the mortgage and from all incumbrances created by the plaintiff or any person claiming under him, or, where the plaintiff claims by derived title, by those under whom he claims, and shall also, if necessary, put the defendant in possession of the property, but
 - (d) that if such payment is not made on or before the day to be fixed by the Court, that the defendant shall be debarred from all right to redeem the property
- 3 (1) Where, on or before the day fixed, the defendant pays into Court the amount declared due as aforesaid, together with such subsequent costs as are mentioned in rule 10, the Court shall pass a decree— Sec 87.
- Final decree in foreclosure suit

(a) ordering the plaintiff to deliver up the documents which under the terms of the preliminary decree he is bound to deliver up, and, if so required,

(b) ordering him to retransfer the mortgaged property as directed in the said decree, and, also, if necessary,

(c) ordering him to put the defendant in possession of the property.

(2) Where such payment is not so made, the Court shall, on application made in that behalf by the plaintiff pass a decree that the defendant and all him be debarred from all right to redeem necessary, ordering the defendant to put operty

Power to : enlarge
time
payment

Provided that the Court may, upon good cause shown and upon such terms (if any) as it thinks fit, from time to time postpone the day fixed for such

Discharge of debt
to be discharged

(3) On the passing of a decree under sub-rule (2) the debt secured by the mortgage shall be deemed

Sec 88

4 (1) In a suit for sale if the plaintiff succeeds, the Court shall pass a decree to the effect mentioned in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of rule 2 and also directing that, in default of the defendant paying as therein mentioned, the mortgaged property or a sufficient part thereof be sold, and that the proceeds of the sale (after defraying thereout the expenses of the sale) be paid into Court and applied in payment of what is declared due to the plaintiff as aforesaid, together with subsequent interest and subsequent costs and that balance (if any) be paid to the defendant or other persons entitled to receive the same

(2) In a suit for foreclosure, if the plaintiff succeeds and the mortgage is not a mortgage by conditional sale, the Court may, at the instance of the plaintiff or of any person interested either in the mortgage-money or in the right of redemption, pass a like decree (in lieu of a decree for foreclosure) on such terms as it thinks fit including the deposit in Court of a reasonable sum fixed by the Court to meet the expenses of sale and to secure the performance of the terms

Power to decree a lie
in foreclosure suit

5 (1) Where on before the day fixed the defendant pays into Court the amount declared due as aforesaid, together with such subsequent costs as are mentioned in rule 10 the Court shall pass a decree—

(a) ordering the plaintiff to deliver up the documents which under the terms of the preliminary decree he is bound to deliver up, and if so required,

(b) ordering him to retransfer the mortgaged property as directed in the said decree, and also, if necessary,

(c) ordering him to put the defendant in possession of the property.

(2) Where such payment is not so made, the Court shall on application made in that behalf by the plaintiff, pass a decree that the mortgaged property, or a sufficient part thereof, be sold, and that the proceeds of the sale be dealt with as is mentioned in rule 4.

Sec. 89

Final decree in suit
for sale

6 Where the net proceeds of any such sale are found to be insufficient to pay the amount due to the plaintiff if the balance is legally recoverable from the defendant otherwise than out of the property sold, the Court may pass a decree for such amount Sec 90

Recovery of balance due on mortgage

7 In a suit for redemption if the plaintiff succeeds the Court shall pass a decree— Sec 92

Preliminary decree in redemption suit

- (a) ordering that an account be taken of what will be due to the defendant for principal and interest on the mortgage and for his costs of the suit (if any) awarded to him on the day next hereinafter referred to, or
- (b) declaring the amount so due at the date of such decree and directing—
- (c) that, if the plaintiff pays into Court the amount so due on a day within six months from the date of declaring in Court the amount so due to be fixed by the Court the defendant shall deliver up to the plaintiff or to such person as he appoints all documents in his possession or power relating to the mortgaged property, and shall if so required re-transfer the property to the plaintiff free from the mortgage and from all incumbrances created by the defendant or any person claiming under him, or, where the defendant claims by derived title, by those under whom he claims and shall if necessary put the plaintiff in possession of the property but
- (d) that if such payment is not made on or before the day to be fixed by the Court the plaintiff shall (unless the mortgage is simple or usufructuary) be debarred from all right to redeem or (unless the mortgage is by conditional sale) that the mortgaged property be sold

8 (1) Where on or before the day fixed, the plaintiff pays into Court the amount declared due as aforesaid together with such subsequent costs as are mentioned in rule 10 the Court shall pass a decree— Sec. 93

Final decree in redemption suit

- (a) ordering the defendant to deliver up the documents which under the terms of the preliminary decree he is bound to deliver up,

and, if so required,

- (b) ordering him to retransfer the mortgaged property as directed in the said decree

and, also, if necessary

- (c) ordering him to put the plaintiff in possession of the property

(2) Where such payment is not so made and the mortgage is not simple or usufructuary the Court shall on application made in that behalf by the defendant, pass a decree that the plaintiff and all persons claiming through or under him be debarred from all right to redeem the mortgaged property and also, if necessary ordering the plaintiff to put the defendant in possession of the property

(3) On the passing of a decree under sub rule (2) the debt secured by the mortgage shall be deemed to be discharged

(4) Where such payment is not so made, and the mortgage is not by conditional sale, the Court shall, on application made in that behalf by the defendant pass a decree that the mortgaged property or a sufficient part thereof be sold and that the proceeds of the sale (after defraying thereout the expenses of the sale) be paid into Court and applied in payment of what is found due to the defendant and that the balance (if any) be paid to the plaintiff or other persons entitled to receive the same

Provided that the Court may, upon good cause shown and upon Power to enlarge such terms (if any) as it thinks fit from time to time postpone the day fixed for payment

New.

9 Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained if it appears, upon taking the account referred to in rule 7, that nothing is due to the defendant or that he has been overpaid the Court shall pass a decree directing the defendant if so required, to retransfer the property and to pay to the plaintiff the amount which may be found due to him, and the plaintiff shall, if necessary, be put in possession of the mortgaged property

Sec. 94.

10 In finally adjusting the amount to be paid to a mortgagee in case of a foreclosure or sale or redemption the Court shall, unless the conduct of the mortgagee has been such as to disentitle him to costs add to the mortgage money such costs of suit as have been properly incurred by him since the decree for foreclosure or sale or redemption upto the time of actual payment

New.

11 Where property is mortgaged for successive debts to successive mortgagees any mesne mortgagee may institute a suit to redeem the interest of the prior mortgagees and to foreclose the rights of those that are posterior to himself and of the mortgagor

Sec 96

12 Where any property the sale of which is directed under this Order is subject to a prior mortgage the Court may, with the consent of the prior mortgagee, direct that the property be sold free from the same giving to such prior mortgagee the same interest in the proceeds of the sale as he had in the property sold

Sec 97

13 (1) Such proceeds shall be brought into Court and applied as follows —

first, in payment of all expenses incident to the sale or properly incurred in any attempted sale,

secondly, in payment of whatever is due to the prior mortgagee on account of the prior mortgage, and of costs properly incurred in connection therewith,

thirdly, in payment of all interest due on account of the mortgage in consequence whereof the sale was directed, and of the costs of the suit in which the decree directing the sale was made,

fourthly, in payment of the principal money due on account of that mortgage, and

lastly, the residue (if any) shall be paid to the person proving himself to be interested in the property sold or if there are more such persons than one, then to such persons according to their respective interests therein or upon their joint receipt

(2) Nothing in this rule or in rule 12 shall be deemed to affect the powers conferred by section 57 of the Transfer of Property Act, IV of 1882.

14 (1) Where a mortgagee has obtained a decree for the payment of money in satisfaction of a claim arising under the mortgage, he shall not be entitled to bring the mortgaged property to sale otherwise than by instituting a suit for sale in enforcement of the mortgage, and he may institute such suit notwithstanding anything contained in Order II, rule 2 Sec 99

(2) Nothing in sub rule (1) shall apply to any territories to which the Transfer of Property Act IV of 1882 has not been extended

15 All the provisions contained in this Order as to the sale or redemption of mortgaged property shall so far as may be apply to property subject to a charge within the meaning of section 100 of the Transfer of Property Act, IV of 1882 Sec 100.

ORDER XXV

Interpleader

1 In every suit of interpleader the plaintiff shall, in addition to the other statements necessary for Sec 471

(a) that the plaintiff claims no interest in the subject matter in dispute other than for charges or costs

(b) the claims made by the defendants severally, and

(c) that there is no collusion between the plaintiff and any of the defendants

2. Where the thing claimed is capable of being paid into Court or placed in the custody of the Court the plaintiff may be required to so pay or place it before he can be entitled to any order in the suit Sec 472

3 Where any of the defendants in an interpleader suit is actually suing the plaintiff in respect of the subject matter of such suit the Court in which the suit against the plaintiff is pending shall on being informed by the Court in which the interpleader suit has been instituted stay the proceedings as against him and his costs in the suit so stayed may be provided for in such suit but if and in so far as they are not provided for in that suit they may be added to his costs incurred in the interpleader suit Sec 476

Procedure at first hearing 4 (1) At the first hearing the Court may—

(a) declare that the plaintiff is discharged from all liability to the defendants in respect of the thing claimed award him his costs and dismiss him from the suit, or Sec 473

(b) if it thinks that justice or convenience so required, retain all parties until the final disposal of the suit

(2) Where the Court finds that the admissions of the parties or other evidence enable it to do so it may adjudicate the title to the thing claimed

(3) Where the admissions of the parties do not enable the Court so to adjudicate it may direct—

(a) that an issue or issues between the parties be framed and tried, and

(b) that any claimant be made a plaintiff in lieu of or in addition to the original plaintiff

and shall proceed to try the suit in the ordinary manner

Sec 474. 5 Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to enable agents to sue their principals, or tenants to sue their landlords for the purpose of compelling them to interplead with any persons other than persons making claim through such principals or landlords

Agents and tenants may not institute interpleader suits

Illustrations

(a) A deposits a box of jewels with B as his agent. C alleges that the jewels were wrongfully obtained from him by A and claims them from B. B cannot institute an interpleader suit against A and C.

(b) A deposits a box of jewels with B as his agent. He then writes to C for the purpose of making the jewels a security for a debt due from himself to C. A afterwards alleges that C's debt is satisfied and C alleges the contrary. Both claim the jewels from B. B may institute an interpleader suit against A and C.

Sec 475. Charge for plaintiff's costs

Where the suit is properly instituted the Court may provide for the costs of the original plaintiff by giving him a charge on the thing claimed or in some other effectual way

ORDER XXXVI

Special Case

Sec 527. Power to state case for Court's opinion

1. (1) Parties claiming to be interested in the decision of any question of fact or law may enter into an agreement in writing stating such question in the form of a case for the opinion of the Court and providing that, upon the finding of the Court with respect to such question

(a) a sum of money fixed by the parties or to be determined by the Court shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them, or

(b) some property, moveable or immovable specified in the agreement, shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them, or

(c) one or more of the parties shall do or refrain from doing some other particular act specified in the agreement

(2) Every case stated under this rule shall be divided into consecutively numbered paragraphs and shall concisely state such facts and specify such documents as may be necessary to enable the Court to decide the question raised thereby

2 Where the agreement is for the delivery of any property, or for the doing or the refraining from doing any particular act the estimated value of the property to be delivered, or to which the act specified has reference shall be stated in the agreement Sec 528

3 (1) The agreement if framed in accordance with the rules herein before contained may be filed in the Court which would have jurisdiction to entertain a suit the amount or value of the subject matter of which is the same as the amount or value of the subject matter of the agreement Sec 529

(2) The agreement when so filed shall be numbered and registered as a suit between one or more of the parties claiming to be interested as plaintiff or plaintiffs and the other or the others of them as defendant or defendants and notice shall be given to all the parties to the agreement other than the party or parties by whom it was presented

4 Where the agreement has been filed the parties to it shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court and shall be bound by the statements contained therein Sec 530

5 (1) The case shall be set down for hearing as a suit instituted in the ordinary manner and the provisions of this Code shall apply to such suit so far as the same are applicable Sec 531

(2) Where the Court is satisfied after examination of the parties or after taking such evidence as it thinks fit —

(a) that the agreement was duly executed by them

(b) that they have a *bona fide* interest in the question stated therein, and

(c) that the same is fit to be decided

it shall proceed to pronounce judgment thereon in the same way as in an ordinary suit and upon the judgment so pronounced a decree shall follow

ORDER XXXVII

Summary Procedure on Negotiable Instruments

Application of Order 1 This Order shall apply only to— Sec 538

(a) the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William Madras and Bombay,

(b) the Chief Court of Lower Burma

(c) the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind and

(d) any other Court to which sections 532 to 537 of the Code of Civil Procedure XIV of 1882 have been already applied

Sec 532 **2** (1) All suits upon bills of exchange hundis or promissory notes may in case the plaintiff desires to proceed hereunder be instituted by presenting a plaint in the form prescribed but the summons shall be in Form No 4 in Appendix II or in such other form as may be from time to time prescribed

(2) In any case in which the plaint and summons are in such forms, respectively the defendant shall not appear or defend the suit unless he obtains leave from a Judge as hereinafter provided so to appear and defend, and in default of his obtaining such leave or of his appearance and defence in pursuance thereof the allegations in the plaint shall be deemed to be admitted and the plaintiff shall be entitled to a decree for any sum not exceeding the sum mentioned in the summons together with interest at the rate specified if any to the date of the decree and such sum for costs as may be prescribed unless the plaintiff claims more than such fixed sum, in which case the costs shall be ascertained in the ordinary way and such decree may be executed forthwith

Sec 533 **3** (1) The Court shall upon application by the defendant give leave to appear and to defend the suit upon affidavits which disclose such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court may deem sufficient to support the application

(2) Leave to defend may be given unconditionally or subject to such terms as to payment into Court giving security framing and recording issues or otherwise as the Court thinks fit

Sec 534 **4.** After decree the Court may under special circumstances set aside the decree and if necessary stay or set aside execution and may give leave to the defendant to appear to the summons and to defend the suit if it seems reasonable to the Court so to do and on such terms as the Court thinks fit

Sec. 535 **5** In any proceeding under this Order the Court may order the bill hundi or note on which the suit is founded to be forthwith deposited with an officer of the Court and may further order that all proceedings shall be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for the costs thereof

Sec 536 **6** The holder of every dishonoured bill of exchange or promissory note shall have the same remedies for the recovery of expenses incurred in noting the same for non acceptance or non payment or otherwise, by reason of such dishonour, as he has under this Order for the recovery of the amount of such bill or note

Sec 537 **7** Save as provided by this Order, the procedure in suits hereunder shall be the same as the procedure in suits instituted in the ordinary manner

ORDER XXXVIII

*Arrest and Attachment before Judgment**Arrest before Judgment*

Where defendant may be called upon to furnish security for appearance

1 Where at any stage of a suit, other than a suit of the nature referred to in section 16 clauses (a) to (d), the Court is satisfied by affidavit or otherwise,— Sec 477

(a) that the defendant with intent to delay the plaintiff or to avoid any process of the Court or to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him—

(i) has absconded or left the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court, or

(ii) is about to abscond or leave the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court or

(iii) has disposed of or removed from the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court his property or any part thereof or

(b) that the defendant is about to leave British India under circumstances affording reasonable probability that the plaintiff will or may thereby be obstructed or delayed in the execution of any decree that may be passed against the defendant in the suit,

the Court may issue a warrant to arrest the defendant and bring him before the Court to show cause why he should not furnish security for his appearance Sec 478

Provided that the defendant shall not be arrested if he pays to the officer entrusted with the execution of the warrant any sum specified in the warrant as sufficient to satisfy the plaintiff's claim and such sum shall be held in deposit by the Court until the suit is disposed of or until the further order of the Court

2 (1) Where the defendant fails to show such cause the Court shall order him either to deposit in Court money or other Sec 479

Security

property sufficient to answer the claim against him, or to furnish security for his appearance at any time when called upon while the suit is pending and until satisfaction of any decree that may be passed against him in the suit, or make such order as it thinks fit in regard to the sum which may have been paid by the defendant under the proviso to the last preceding rule

(2) Every surety for the appearance of a defendant shall bind himself, in default of such appearance to pay any sum of money which the defendant may be ordered to pay in the suit

Procedure on application by surety to be discharged

3 (1) A surety for the appearance of a defendant may at any time apply to the Court in which he became such surety to be discharged from his Sec 480

(2) On such application being made the Court shall summon the defendant to appear or, if it thinks fit, may issue a warrant for his arrest in the first instance

(3) On the appearance of the defendant in pursuance of the summons or warrant or on his voluntary surrender the Court shall direct the surety

to be discharged from his obligation, and shall call upon the defendant to find fresh security.

Sec 481

4 Where the defendant fails to comply with any order under rule 2 or rule 3, the Court may commit him to the civil prison until the decision of the suit or, where a decree is passed against the defendant, until the decree has been satisfied

Procedure where defendant fails to furnish security or find fresh security

Provided that no person shall be detained in prison under this rule in any case for a longer period than six months, nor for a longer period than six weeks when the amount or value of the subject-matter of the suit does not exceed fifty rupees

Provided also that no person shall be detained in prison under this rule after he has complied with such order

Attachment before Judgment

Secs 483, 484

Where defendant may be called up to furnish security for production of property

1 (1) Where at any stage of a suit the Court is satisfied by affidavit or otherwise, that the defendant with intent to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him,—

(a) is about to dispose of the whole or any part of his property, or

(b) is about to remove the whole or any part of his property from the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court,

the Court may direct the defendant within a time to be fixed by it, either to furnish security in such sum as may be specified in the order, to produce and place at the disposal of the Court, when required the said property or the value of the same or such portion thereof as may be sufficient to satisfy the decree or to appear and show cause why he should not furnish security

(2) The plaintiff shall unless the Court otherwise directs, specify the property required to be attached and the estimated value thereof

(3) The Court may also in the order direct the conditional attachment of the whole or any portion of the property so specified

Sec 485

6 (1) Where the defendant fails to show cause why he should not furnish security or fails to furnish the security required within the time fixed by the Court, the Court may order that the property specified or such portion thereof as appears sufficient to satisfy any decree which may be passed in the suit, be attached

(2) Where the defendant shows such cause or furnishes the required security and the property specified or any portion of it has been attached, the Court shall order the attachment to be withdrawn, or make such other order as it thinks fit

Sec 486

Mode of making attachment.

7 Save as otherwise expressly provided, the attachment shall be made in the manner provided for the attachment of property in execution of a decree

Sec 487

Investigation of claim to property attached before judgment
payment of money.

8 Where any claim is preferred to property attached before judgment, such claim shall be investigated in the manner hereinbefore provided for the investigation of claims to property attached in execution of a decree for the

9. Where an order is made for attachment before judgment, the Court shall order the attachment to be withdrawn when the defendant furnishes the security required, together with security for the costs of the attachment, or when the suit is dismissed. Sec 488

Removal of attachment when security furnished or suit dismissed.

10 Attachment before judgment shall not affect the rights, existing prior to the attachment, of persons not parties to the suit, nor bar any person holding a decree against the defendant from applying for the sale of the property under attachment in execution of such decree. Sec 489

Attachment before judgment not to affect rights of strangers, nor bar decree holder from applying for sale of such decree

11. Where property is under attachment by virtue of the provisions of this Order and a decree is subsequently passed in favour of the plaintiff it shall not be necessary upon an application for execution of such decree to apply for a re attachment of the property. Sec. 490

Property attached before judgment not to be re attached in execution of decree

12. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to authorize the plaintiff to apply for the attachment of any agricultural produce in the possession of an agriculturist or to empower the Court to order the attachment or production of such produce. New.

Agricultural produce not attachable before judgment

ORDER XXXIX

Temporary Injunctions and Interlocutory Orders

Temporary Injunctions

Cases in which temporary injunction may be granted. Sec 492

1 Where in any suit it is proved by affidavit or otherwise—

- (a) that any property in dispute in a suit is in danger of being wasted, damaged or alienated by any party to the suit, or wrongfully sold in execution of a decree, or
- (b) that the defendant threatens or intends to remove or dispose of his property with a view to defraud his creditors,

the Court may by order grant a temporary injunction to restrain such act, or make such other order for the purpose of staying and preventing the wasting, damaging, alienation, sale removal or disposition of the property as the Court thinks fit until the disposal of the suit or until further orders

2 (1) In any suit for restraining the defendant from committing breach of contract or other injury of any kind, whether compensation is claimed in the suit or not, the plaintiff may, at any time after the commencement of the suit, and either before or after judgment, apply to the Court for a temporary injunction to restrain the defendant from committing the breach of contract or injury complained of, or any breach of contract or injury of a like kind arising out of the same contract or relating to the same property or right. Sec 493

Injunction to restrain repetition or continuance of breach

(2) The Court may by order grant such injunction, on such terms as to the duration of the injunction, keeping an account, giving security, or otherwise, as the Court thinks fit

(3) In case of disobedience, or of breach of any such terms, the Court granting an injunction may order the property of the person guilty of such disobedience or breach to be attached and may also order such person to be detained in the civil prison for a term not exceeding six months, unless in the meantime the Court directs his release

(4) No attachment under this rule shall remain in force for more than one year at the end of which time if the disobedience or breach continues, the property attached may be sold, and out of the proceeds the Court may award such compensation as it thinks fit and shall pay the balance, if any, to the party entitled thereto

Sec 494 Before granting an injunction Court to direct notice to opposite party 3 The Court shall in all cases, except where it appears that the object of granting the injunction would be defeated by the delay, before granting an injunction direct notice of the application for the same to be given to the opposite party

Sec 496 Order for injunction may be discharged varied or set aside 4 Any order for an injunction may be discharged or varied or set aside by the Court on application made thereto by any party dissatisfied with such order

Sec 495 Injunction to corporation binding on its officers 5 An injunction directed to a corporation is binding not only on the corporation itself, but also on all members and officers of the corporation whose personal action it seeks to restrain

Interlocutory Orders

Sec 498 6 The Court may on the application of any party to a suit, order the sale by any person named in such order, and in such manner and on such terms as it thinks fit, of any moveable property being the subject matter of such suit or attached before judgment in such suit, which is subject to speedy and natural decay or which for any other just and sufficient cause it may be desirable to have sold at once

Sec 499 Detention preservation inspection etc., of subject matter of suit 7 (1) The Court may, on the application of any party to a suit, and on such terms as it thinks fit,—

(a) make an order for the detention, preservation or inspection of any property which is the subject matter of such suit, or as to which any question may arise therein

(b) for all or any of the purposes aforesaid authorize any person to enter upon or into any land or building in the possession of any other party to such suit, and

(c) for all or any of the purposes aforesaid authorize any samples to be taken, or any observation to be made or experiment to be tried, which may seem necessary or expedient for the purpose of obtaining full information or evidence

(2) The provisions as to execution of process shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to persons authorized to enter under this rule

Application for such orders to be after notice
suit

§ (1) An application by the plaintiff for an order under rule 6 or rule 7 may be made after notice to the defendant at any time after institution of the

Sec 500

(2) An application by the defendant for a like order may be made after notice to the plaintiff at any time after appearance

§ Where land paying revenue to Government or a tenure liable to sale, is the subject matter of a suit, if the party in possession of such land or tenure neglects to pay the Government revenue, or the rent due to the proprietor of the tenure, as the case may be, and such land or tenure is consequently ordered to be sold, any other party to the suit claiming to have an interest in such land or tenure may, upon payment of the revenue or rent due previously to the sale (and with or without security at the discretion of the Court) be put in immediate possession of the land or tenure,

Sec 501

and the Court in its decree may award against the defaulter the amount so paid, with interest thereon at such rate as the Court thinks fit, or may charge the amount so paid, with interest thereon at such rate as the Court orders, in any adjustment of accounts which may be directed in the decree passed in the suit

10 Where the subject matter of a suit is money or some other thing capable of delivery and any party thereto admits that he holds such money or other thing as a trustee for another party, or that it belongs or is due to another party, the Court may order the same to be deposited in Court or delivered to such last named party, with or without security, subject to the further direction of the Court

Sec 502

ORDER XL

Appointment of Receivers

Appointment of receivers

1 (1) Where it appears to the Court to be just and convenient, the Court may by order—

Sec 503.

- (a) appoint a receiver of any property whether before or after decree,
- (b) remove any person from the possession or custody of the property,
- (c) commit the same to the possession, custody or management of the receiver, and
- (d) confer upon the receiver all such powers as to bringing and

(2) Nothing in this rule shall authorize the Court to remove from the possession or custody of property any person whom any party to the suit has not a present right so to remove

Sec. 503

Remuneration.
services of the receiver

2 The Court may by general or special order fix the amount to be paid as remuneration for the

Sec 503

Duties

3 Every receiver so appointed shall—

- (a) furnish such security (if any) as the Court thinks fit, duly to account for what he shall receive in respect of the property,
- (b) submit his accounts at such periods and in such form as the Court directs,
- (c) pay the amount due from him as the Court directs, and
- (d) be responsible for any loss occasioned to the property by his wilful default or gross negligence

New

Enforcement of re-
ceiver's duties

4 Where a receiver—

- (a) fails to submit his accounts at such periods and in such form as the Court directs,
- or
- (b) fails to pay the amount due from him as the Court directs or
- (c) occasions loss to the property by his wilful default or gross negligence

the Court may direct his property to be attached and may sell such property, and may apply the proceeds to make good any amount found to be due from him or any loss occasioned by him and shall pay the balance (if any) to the receiver

Sec 504

5 Where the property is land paying revenue to the Government or land of which the revenue has been assigned or redeemed and the Court considers that the interests of those concerned will be promoted by the management of the Collector the Court may, with the consent of the Collector, appoint him to be receiver of such property

ORDER XLI

Appeals from Original Decrees

Sec. 541

1 (1) Every appeal shall be preferred in the form of a memorandum signed by the appellant or his pleader and presented to the Court by the appellant or his pleader on behalf of the appellant. What to accompany memorandum. a copy of the decree appealed from (with the reasons thereon) of the judgment on which it is founded

(2) The memorandum shall set forth concisely and under distinct heads, the grounds of objection to the decree appealed from without any argument or narrative, and such grounds shall be numbered consecutively

Sec. 542

2 The appellant shall not, except by leave of the Court, urge or be heard in support of any ground of objection not set forth in the memorandum of appeal; but the Appellate Court, in deciding the appeal, shall not be

confined to the grounds of objection set forth in the memorandum of appeal or taken by leave of the Court under this rule

Provided that the Court shall not rest its decision on any other ground unless the party who may be affected thereby has had a sufficient opportunity of contesting the case on that ground

§ (1) Where the memorandum of appeal is not drawn up in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, it may be rejected or be returned to the appellant for the purpose of being amended within a time to be fixed by the Court or be amended then and there Sec 543

Rejection or amendment of memorandum

(2) Where the Court rejects any memorandum it shall record the reasons for such rejection

(3) Where a memorandum of appeal is amended the Judge, or such officer as he appoints in this behalf shall sign or initial the amendment

4 Where there are more plaintiffs or more defendants than one in a suit and the decree appealed from proceeds on any ground common to all the plaintiffs or to all the defendants any one of the plaintiffs or of the defendants may appeal from the whole decree and thereupon the Appellate Court may reverse or vary the decree in favour of all the plaintiffs or defendants as the case may be Sec 544

One of several plaintiffs or defendants may obtain reversal of whole decree where it proceeds on ground common to all.

Stay of proceedings and of execution

5 (1) An appeal shall not operate as a stay of proceedings under a decree or order appealed from except so far as the Appellate Court may order nor shall execution of a decree be stayed by reason only of an appeal having been preferred from the decree but the Appellate Court may for sufficient cause order stay of execution of such decree Sec 545

Stay by Appellate Court

(2) Where an application is made for stay of execution of an appealable decree before the expiration of the time allowed for appealing therefrom the Court which passed the decree may on sufficient cause being shown order the execution to be stayed

Stay by Court which passed the decree

(3) No order for stay of execution shall be made under sub rule (1) or sub rule (2) unless the Court making it is satisfied—

(a) that substantial loss may result to the party applying for stay of execution unless the order is made

(b) that the application has been made without unreasonable delay, and

(c) that security has been given by the applicant for the due performance of such decree or order as may ultimately be binding upon him

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub rule (3) the Court may make an *ex parte* order for stay of execution pending the hearing of the application

§ (1) Where an order is made for the execution of a decree from which an appeal is pending the Court which passed the decree shall, on sufficient cause being shown by the appellant require security to be taken for the res Sec 546

Security in case of order for execution of decree appealed from

stitution of any property which may be or has been taken in execution of the decree or for the payment of the value of such property and for the due performance of the decree or order of the Appellate Court, or the Appellate Court may for like cause direct the Court which passed the decree to take such security

(2) Where an order has been made for the sale of immoveable property in execution of a decree, and an appeal is pending from such decree, the sale shall on the application of the judgment debtor to the Court which made the order, be stayed on such terms as to giving security or otherwise as the Court thinks fit until the appeal is disposed of

Sec 547

No security to be required from the Government or a public officer in certain cases

7 No such security as is mentioned in rules 5 and 6 shall be required from the Secretary of State for India in Council or, where the Government has undertaken the defence of the suit from any public officer sued in respect of an act alleged to be done by him in his official capacity

New

Exercise of powers in appeal from order made in execution of decree made in execution of such decree

8 The powers conferred by rules 5 and 6 shall be exercisable where an appeal may be or has been preferred not from the decree but from an order made in execution of such decree

Procedure on admission of appeal

Sec 548

Registry of memorandum of appeal: Register of Appeals

9 (1) Where a memorandum of appeal is admitted the Appellate Court or the proper officer of that Court shall endorse thereon the date of presentation and shall register the appeal in a book to be kept for the purpose

(2) Such book shall be called the Register of appeals

Sec 549

Appellate Court may require appellant to furnish security for costs

10 (1) The Appellate Court may in its discretion either before the respondent is called upon to appear and answer or afterwards on the application of the respondent demand from the appellant security for the costs of the appeal or of the original suit or of both

Provided that the Court shall demand such security in all cases in which the appellant is residing out of British India, and is not possessed of any sufficient immoveable property within British India other than the property (if any) to which the appeal relates

(2) Where such security is not furnished within such time as the Court orders the Court shall reject the appeal

Sec 551

11 (1) The Appellate Court, after sending for the record if it thinks fit so to do and after fixing a day for hearing the appellant or his pleader and hearing him accordingly if he appears on that day may dismiss the appeal without sending notice to the Court from whose decree the appeal is preferred and without serving notice on the respondent or his pleader

(2) If on the day fixed or on any other day to which the hearing may be adjourned the appellant does not appear when the appeal is called on for hearing the Court may make an order that the appeal be dismissed

(3) The dismissal of an appeal under this rule shall be notified to the Court from whose decree the appeal is preferred

Day for hearing appeal 12 (1) Unless the Appellate Court dismisses the appeal under rule 11, it shall fix a day for hearing the appeal. **Sec 552.**

(2) Such day shall be fixed with reference to the current business of the Court, the place of residence of the respondent, and the time necessary for the service of the notice of appeal so as to allow the respondent sufficient time to appear and answer the appeal on such day

Appellate Court to give notice to Court whose decree appealed from 13 (1) Where the appeal is not dismissed under rule 11 the Appellate Court shall send notice of the appeal to the Court from whose decree the appeal is preferred. **Sec 550**

(2) Where the appeal is from the decree of a Court, the records of which are not deposited in the Appellate Court, the Court receiving such notice shall send with all practicable despatch all material papers in the suit, or such papers as may be specially called for by the Appellate Court

(3) Either party may apply in writing to the Court from whose decree the appeal is preferred specifying any of the papers in such Court of which he requires copies to be made and copies of such papers shall be made at the expense of, and given to the applicant

Publication and service of notices of day for hearing appeal 14 (1) Notice of the day fixed under rule 12 shall be affixed in the Appellate Court house and a like notice shall be sent by the Appellate Court to the Court from whose decree the appeal is preferred and shall be served on the respondent or on his pleader in the Appellate Court in the manner provided for the service on a defendant of a summons to appear and answer, and all the provisions applicable to such summons, and to proceedings with reference to the service thereof, shall apply to the service of such notice. **Sec. 553**

(2) Instead of sending the notice to the Court from whose decree the appeal is preferred, the Appellate Court may itself cause the notice to be served on the respondent or his pleader under the provisions above referred to

Contents of notice 15 The notice to the respondent shall declare that, if he does not appear in the Appellate Court on the day so fixed, the appeal will be heard *ex parte*. **Sec 554.**

Procedure on hearing

Right to begin 16 (1) On the day fixed, or on any other day to which the hearing may be adjourned, the appellant shall be heard in support of the appeal. **Sec 555**

(2) The Court shall then, if it does not dismiss the appeal at once, hear the respondent against the appeal, and in such case the appellant shall be entitled to reply

Dismissal of appeal for Appellant's default 17 (1) Where on the day fixed, or on any other day to which the hearing may be adjourned the appellant does not appear when the appeal is called on for hearing the Court may make an order that the appeal be dismissed. **Sec 556.**

stitution of any property which may be or has been taken in execution of the decree or for the payment of the value of such property and for the due performance of the decree or order of the Appellate Court, or the Appellate Court may for like cause direct the Court which passed the decree to take such security

(2) Where an order has been made for the sale of immoveable property in execution of a decree and an appeal is pending from such decree, the sale shall on the application of the judgment debtor to the Court which made the order be stayed on such terms as to giving security or otherwise as the Court thinks fit until the appeal is disposed of

Sec 547 No security to be required from the Government or a public officer in certain cases 7 No such security as is mentioned in rules 5 and 6 shall be required from the Secretary of State for India in Council or where the Government has undertaken the defence of the suit, from any public officer sued in respect of an act alleged to be done by him in his official capacity

New Exercise of powers in appeal from order made in execution of decree 8 The powers conferred by rules 5 and 6 shall be exercisable where an appeal may be or has been preferred not from the decree but from an order made in execution of such decree

Procedure on admission of appeal

Sec 548 Registry of memorandum of appeal: Register of Appeals 9 (1) Where a memorandum of appeal is admitted the Appellate Court or the proper officer of that Court shall endorse thereon the date of presentation and shall register the appeal in a book to be kept for the purpose
(2) Such book shall be called the Register of appeals

Sec. 549 Appellate Court may require appellant to furnish security for costs 10 (1) The Appellate Court may in its discretion either before the respondent is called upon to appear and answer or afterwards on the application of the respondent demand from the appellant security for the costs of the appeal or of the original suit or of both

Provided that the Court shall demand such security in all cases in which the appellant is residing out of British India, and is not possessed of any sufficient immoveable property within British India other than the property (if any) to which the appeal relates

(2) Where such security is not furnished within such time as the Court orders the Court shall reject the appeal

Sec 551 11 (1) The Appellate Court, after sending for the record if it thinks fit so to do, and after fixing a day for hearing the appeal without sending notice to Lower Court if he appears on that day may dismiss the appeal without sending notice to the Court from whose decree the appeal is preferred and without serving notice on the respondent or his pleader

(2) If on the day fixed or on any other day to which the hearing may be adjourned the appellant does not appear when the appeal is called on for hearing the Court may make an order that the appeal be dismissed

(3) The dismissal of an appeal under this rule shall be notified to the Court from whose decree the appeal is preferred

of having received a copy thereof, the Appellate Court shall cause a copy to be served, as soon as may be after the filing of the objection, on such party or his pleader at the expense of the respondent

(4) Where in any case in which any respondent has under this rule filed a memorandum of objection the original appeal is withdrawn or is dismissed for default the objection so filed may nevertheless be heard and determined after such notice to the other parties as the Court thinks fit

(5) The provisions relating to proper appeals shall so far as they can be made applicable apply to an objection under this rule

23 Where the Court from whose decree an appeal is preferred has Sec 562

Remand of case by
Appellate Court

disposed of the suit upon a preliminary point and the decree is reversed in appeal, the Appellate Court may if it thinks fit by order remand the case and may further direct what issue or issues shall be tried in the case so remanded and shall send a copy of its judgment and order to the Court from whose decree the appeal is preferred with directions to readmit the suit under its original number in the register of civil suits and proceed to determine the suit and the evidence (if any) recorded during the original trial shall subject to all just exceptions be evidence during the trial after remand

24 Where the evidence upon the record is sufficient to enable the Sec 565

Where evidence on
record sufficient Appel
late Court may deter
mine case finally

Appellate Court to pronounce judgment the Appeal necessary, that the decree the appeal is preferred has proceeded wholly upon some ground other than that on which the Appellate Court proceeds

25 Where the Court from whose decree the appeal is preferred has Sec 566

Where Appellate
Court may frame issues
and refer them for trial
to Court whose decree
appealed from

omitted to frame or try any issue or to determine any question of fact which appears to the Appellate Court essential to the right decision of the suit upon the merits the Appellate Court may if necessary frame issues and refer the same for trial to the Court from whose decree the appeal is preferred and in such case shall direct such Court to take the additional evidence required and such Court shall proceed to try such issues and shall return the evidence to the Appellate Court together with its findings thereon and the reasons therefor

26 (1) Such evidence and findings shall form Sec 567

Findings and evidence
to be put on record
Objections to finding
present a memorandum

part of the record in the suit and either party may within a time to be fixed by the Appellate Court of objections to any finding

Determination of
appeal

(2) After the expiration of the period so fixed for presenting such memorandum the Appellate Court shall proceed to determine the appeal

Production and admission
evidence in Appellate
Court

entitled Sec 568
document

(a) the Court from whose decree the appeal is preferred has refused to admit evidence which ought to have been admitted, or

(b) the Appellate Court requires any document to be produced or any witness to be examined to enable it to pronounce judgment or for any other substantial cause,

the Appellate Court may allow such evidence or document to be produced, or witness to be examined

(2) Wherever additional evidence is allowed to be produced, by an Appellate Court the Court shall record the reason for its admission

Sec 569 **28** Wherever additional evidence is allowed to be produced the Appellate Court may either take such evidence or direct the Court from whose decree the appeal is preferred or any other subordinate Court to take such evidence and to send it when taken to the Appellate Court

Mode of taking additional evidence

Sec 570 **29** Where additional evidence is directed or allowed to be taken the Appellate Court shall specify the points to which the evidence is to be confined and record on its proceedings the points so specified

Points to be defined and recorded

Judgment in appeal

Sec 571 **30** The Appellate Court after hearing the parties or their pleaders and referring to any part of the proceedings whether on appeal or in the Court from whose decree the appeal is preferred to which reference may be considered necessary shall pronounce judgment in open Court either at once or on some future day of which notice shall be given to the parties or their pleaders

Judgment when and where pronounced

Sec 574 Contents date and signature of judgment **31** The judgment of the Appellate Court shall be in writing and shall state—

(a) the points for determination

(b) the decision thereon,

(c) the reasons for the decision; and

(d) where the decree appealed from is reversed or varied the relief to which the appellant is entitled

and shall at the time that it is pronounced be signed and dated by the Judge or by the Judges concurring therein

Sec 577 **32** The judgment may be for confirming varying or reversing the decree from which the appeal is preferred or if the parties to the appeal agree as to the form which the decree in appeal shall take or as to the order to be made in appeal the Appellate Court may pass a decree or make an order accordingly

What judgment may direct

O 58 r 4
(E. R.) **33** The Appellate Court shall have power to pass any decree and make any order which ought to have been passed or made and pass or make such further or other decree or order as the case may require and this power may be exercised by the Court notwithstanding that the appeal is as to part only of the decree and may be exercised in favour of all or any of the respondents or parties although such respondents or parties may not have filed any appeal or objection

Power of Court of Appeal

Illustration

A claims a sum of money as due to him from X or Y and in a suit against both obtains a decree against X. X appeals and A and Y are respondents. The Appellate Court decides in favour of X. It has power to pass a decree against Y.

34 Where the appeal is heard by more Judges than one, any Judge dissenting from the judgment of the Court shall state in writing the decision or order which he thinks should be passed on the appeal and he may state his reasons for the same. **Sec. 576.**

Decree in appeal

35 (1) The decree of the Appellate Court shall bear date the day on which the judgment was pronounced. **Sec. 579.**

(2) The decree shall contain the number of the appeal, the names and descriptions of the appellant and respondent and a clear specification of the relief granted or other adjudication made.

(3) The decree shall also state the amount of costs incurred in the appeal and by whom or out of what property and in what proportions such costs and the costs in the suit are to be paid.

(4) The decree shall be signed and dated by the Judge or Judges who passed it.

Judge dissenting from judgment need not sign decree. **Provided that where there are more Judges than one and there is a difference of opinion among them, it shall not be necessary for any Judge dissenting from the judgment of the Court to sign the decree.**

36 Certified copies of the judgment and decree in appeal shall be furnished to the parties on application to the Appellate Court and at their expense. **Sec. 580.**

37 A copy of the judgment and of the decree certified by the Appellate Court or such officer as it appoints in this behalf shall be sent to the Court which passed the decree appealed from and shall be filed with the original proceedings in the suit and an entry of the judgment of the Appellate Court shall be made in the register of civil suits. **Sec. 581.**

ORDER XLII*Appeals from Appellate Decrees*

1 The rules of Order XLI shall apply, so far as may be to appeals from Appellate decrees. **Now.**

ORDER XLIII*Appeals from Orders*

1 An appeal shall lie from the following orders under the provisions of section 104 namely — **Sec. 582.**

Appeals from orders

- (a) an order under rule 10 of Order VII returning a plaint to be presented to the proper Court,
- (b) an order under rule 10 of Order VIII pronouncing judgment against a party,
- (c) an order under rule 9 of Order IX rejecting an application (in a case open to appeal) for an order to set aside the dismissal of a suit,
- (d) an order under rule 13 of Order IX rejecting an application (in a case open to appeal) for an order to set aside a decree passed *ex parte*,
- (e) an order under rule 4 of Order X pronouncing judgment against a party,
- (f) an order under rule 21 of Order XI,
- (g) an order under rule 10 of Order XVI for the attachment of property,
- (h) an order under rule 20 of Order XVI pronouncing judgment against a party,
- (i) an order under rule 34 of Order XXI on an objection to the draft of a document or of an endorsement,
- (j) an order under rule 72 or rule 92 of Order XXI setting aside or refusing to set aside a sale,
- (k) an order under rule 9 of Order XXII refusing to set aside the abatement or dismissal of a suit,
- (l) an order under rule 10 of Order XXII giving or refusing to give leave,
- (m) an order under rule 3 of Order XXIII recording or refusing to record an agreement, compromise or satisfaction,
- (n) an order under rule 2 of Order XXV rejecting an application (in a case open to appeal) for an order to set aside the dismissal of a suit,
- (o) an order under rule 3 or rule 8 of Order XXXIV refusing to extend the time for the payment of mortgage-money,
- (p) orders in interpleader-suits under rule 3, rule 4 or rule 6 of Order XXXV,
- (q) an order under rule 2, rule 3 or rule 6 of Order XXXVIII,
- (r) an order under rule 1, rule 2, rule 4 or rule 10 of Order XXXIX,
- (s) an order under rule 1 or rule 4 of Order XL,
- (t) an order of refusal under rule 19 of Order XLI to re-admit, or under rule 21 of Order XLI to re-hear, an appeal,
- (u) an order under rule 23 of Order XLI remanding a case where an appeal would lie from the decree of the Appellate Court;
- (v) an order made by any Court other than a High Court refusing the grant of a certificate under rule 6 of Order XLV;
- (w) an order under rule 4 of Order XLVII granting an application for review.

Procedure 2 The rules of Order XLI shall apply so far as **Sec. 590.**
may be, to appeals from orders

ORDER XLIV

Pauper Appeals

1 Any person entitled to prefer an appeal, who is unable to pay the **Sec. 592.**
Who may appeal as fee required for the memorandum of appeal, may
pauper present an application accompanied by a memorandum of appeal and may be allowed to appeal as a pauper, subject in all matters including the presentation of such application to the provisions relating to suits by paupers, in so far as those provisions are applicable

Provided that the Court shall reject the application unless upon a
perusal thereof and of the judgment and decree
Procedure on applica appealed from it sees reason to think that the decree
tion for admission of is contrary to law or to some usage having the force
appeal of law, or is otherwise erroneous or unjust

2 The inquiry into the pauperism of the applicant may be made **Sec. 593.**
either by the Appellate Court or under the orders
Inquiry into pauperism of the Appellate Court by the Court from whose decision the appeal is preferred

d to sue or appeal as a pauper
preferred no further inquiry
unless the Appellate Court

ORDER XLV

Appeals to the King in Council

1 In this Order unless there is something repugnant in the subject **Sec. 594.**
"Decree" defined or context the expression 'decree' shall include
a final order

Application to Court, 2 Whoever desires to appeal to His Majesty in **Sec. 595.**
whose decrees complain of Council shall apply by petition to the Court whose decree is complained of

3 (1) Every petition shall state the grounds of appeal and pray for **Sec. 600.**
Certificate as to value a certificate either that, as regards amount or value
or fitness and nature, the case fulfils the requirements of section 110, or that it is otherwise a fit one for appeal
to His Majesty in Council

(2) Upon receipt of such petition the Court shall direct notice to be served on the opposite party to show cause why the said certificate should not be granted

4 For the purposes of pecuniary valuation suits involving substantially **New.**
Consolidation of the same questions for determination and decided by
suits. the same judgment may be consolidated but suits decided by separate judgments shall not be consoli-

dated, notwithstanding that they involve substantially the same questions for determination.

New.

5 In the event of any dispute arising between the parties as to the amount or value of the subject matter of the suit in the Court of first instance, or as to the amount or value of the subject matter in dispute on appeal to His Majesty in Council the Court to which a petition for a certificate is made under rule 2 may, if it thinks fit refer such dispute for report to the Court of first instance which last mentioned Court shall proceed to determine such amount or value and shall return its report together with the evidence to the Court by which the reference was made

Sec. 601.

Effect of refusal of certificate

6 Where such certificate is refused, the petition shall be dismissed

Sec. 602.

7 (1) Where the certificate is granted the applicant shall, within six months from the date of the decree complained of or within six weeks from the date of the grant of the certificate whichever is the later date,—

Security and deposit required on grant of certificate

- (a) furnish security for the costs of the respondent, and
- (b) deposit the amount required to defray the expense of translating, transcribing indexing and transmitting to His Majesty in Council a correct copy of the whole record of the suit, except—
 - (1) formal documents directed to be excluded by any order of His Majesty in Council in force for the time being,
 - (2) papers which the parties agree to exclude,
 - (3) accounts or portions of accounts which the officer empowered by the Court for that purpose considers unnecessary and which the parties have not specifically asked to be included, and
 - (4) such other documents as the High Court may direct to be excluded

(2) Where the applicant prefers to print in India the copy of the record, except as aforesaid he shall also within the time mentioned in sub rule (1), deposit the amount required to defray the expense of printing such copy

Sec. 603.

Admission of appeal and procedure thereon

8 Where such security has been furnished and deposit made to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court shall—

- (a) declare the appeal admitted
- (b) give notice thereof to the respondent,
- (c) transmit to His Majesty in Council under the seal of the Court a correct copy of the said record, except as aforesaid, and
- (d) of the

Sec. 604.

9 At any time before the admission of the appeal, the Court may, upon cause shown, revoke the acceptance of any such security, and make further directions thereon

Revocation of acceptance of security

Power to order further security or payment **10** Where at any time after the admission of an appeal but before the transmission of the copy of the record except as aforesaid to His Majesty in Council such security appears inadequate **Sec. 605.**

or further payment is required for the purpose of translating transcribing printing indexing or transmitting the copy of the record except as aforesaid

the Court may order the appellant to furnish within a time to be fixed by the Court other and sufficient security or to make within like time the required payment

Effect of failure to comply with order **11** Where the appellant fails to comply with such order the proceedings shall be stayed **Sec. 606**

and the appeal shall not proceed without an order in this behalf of His Majesty in Council

and in the meantime execution of the decree appealed from shall not be stayed

Refund of balance deposited **12** When the copy of the record except as aforesaid has been transmitted to His Majesty in Council the appellant may obtain a refund of the balance (if any) of the amount which he has deposited under rule 7 **Sec. 607.**

Powers of Court pending appeal **13** (1) Notwithstanding the grant of a certificate for the admission of any appeal the decree appealed from shall be unconditionally executed unless the Court otherwise directs **Sec. 608.**

(2) The Court may if it thinks fit on special cause shown by any party interested in the suit or otherwise appearing to the Court —

(a) impound any moveable property in dispute or any part thereof or

(b) allow the decree appealed from to be executed taking such security from the respondent as the Court thinks fit for the due performance of any order which His Majesty in Council may make on the appeal or

(c) stay the execution of the decree appealed from taking such security from the appellant as the Court thinks fit for the due performance of the decree appealed from or of any order which His Majesty in Council may make on the appeal or

(d) place any party seeking the assistance of the Court under such conditions or give such other direction respecting the subject matter of the appeal as it thinks fit by the appointment of a receiver or otherwise

Increase of security found inadequate **14** (1) Where at any time during the pendency of the appeal the security furnished by either party appears inadequate the Court may on the application of the other party require further security **Sec. 609.**

(2) In default of such further security being furnished as required by the Court —

(a) if the original security was furnished by the appellant the Court may on the application of the respondent execute the decree appealed from as if the appellant had furnished no such security,

(b) if the original security was furnished by the respondent the Court shall so far as may be practicable, stay the further execution of the decree, and restore the parties to the position in which they respectively were when the security which appears inadequate was furnished, or give such direction respecting the subject-matter of the appeal as it thinks fit

Sec. 610. 15 (1) Whoever desires to obtain execution of any order of His Majesty in Council shall apply by petition, accompanied by a certified copy of the decree passed or order made in appeal and sought to be executed, to the Court from which the appeal to His Majesty was preferred

(2) Such Court shall transmit the order of His Majesty in Council to the Court which passed the first decree appealed from, or to such other Court as His Majesty in Council by such order may direct, and shall (upon the application of either party) give such directions as may be required for the execution of the same and the Court to which the said order is so transmitted shall execute it accordingly in the manner and according to the provisions applicable to the execution of its original decrees

(3) When any monies expressed to be payable in British currency are payable in India under such order the amount so payable shall be estimated according to the rate of exchange for the time being fixed at the date of the making of the order by the Secretary of State for India in Council with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the adjustment of financial transactions between the Imperial and the Indian Governments

Sec. 611. 16 The orders made by the Court which executes the order of His Majesty in Council relating to such execution, shall be appealable in the same manner and subject to the same rules as the orders of such Court relating to the execution of its own decrees

ORDER XLVI

Reference

Sec. 617. 1. Where before or on the hearing of a suit or an appeal in which the decree is not subject to appeal, or where, in the execution of any such decree any question of law or usage having the force of law arises on which the Court trying the suit or appeal, or executing the decree entertains reasonable doubt the Court may either of its own motion or on the application of any of the parties draw up a statement of the facts of the case and the point on which doubt is entertained and refer such statement with its own opinion on the point for the decision of the High Court

Sec. 618. 2 The Court may either stay the proceedings or proceed in the case notwithstanding such reference and may pass a decree or make an order contingent upon the decision of the High Court on the point referred,

but no decree or order shall be executed in any case in which such reference is made until the receipt of a copy of the judgment of the High Court upon the reference

Judgment of High Court to be transmitted and case disposed of accordingly

Court by which the reference was made, and such Court shall, on the receipt thereof, proceed to dispose of the case in conformity with the decision of the High Court

Sec. 619.

Costs of reference to High Court

4 The costs (if any) consequent on a reference for the decision of the High Court shall be costs in the case.

Sec. 620.

Power to alter, etc., decree of Court making reference

decree or order which the Court making the reference has passed or made in the case out of which the reference arose and make such order as it thinks fit

Sec. 621.

Power to refer to High Court questions as to jurisdiction in small causes

6 (1) Where at any time before judgment a Court in which a suit has been instituted doubts Small Causes Court the nature of the suit as to

Sec. 626A.

record to the High Court

(2) On receiving the record and statement the High Court may order the Court either to proceed with the suit or to return the plaint for presentation to such other Court as it may in its order declare to be competent to take cognizance of the suit

7 (1) Where it appears to a District Court that a Court subordinate thereto has by reason of erroneously holding a suit to be cognizable by a Court of Small Causes or not to be so cognizable, failed to exercise a jurisdiction vested in it by law or exercised a jurisdiction not so vested the District Court may and if required by a party shall, submit the record to the High Court with a statement of its reasons for considering the opinion of the subordinate Court with respect to the nature of the suit to be erroneous

Sec. 626B.

(2) On receiving the record and statement the High Court may make such order in the case as it thinks fit

(3) With respect to any proceedings subsequent to decree in any case submitted to the High Court under this rule the High Court may make such order as in the circumstance appears to it to be just and proper

(4) A Court subordinate to a District Court shall comply with any requisition which the District Court may make for any record or information for the purposes of this rule

ORDER XLVII

Review

Application for review of judgment

1 (1) Any person considering himself aggrieved—

Sec. 623.

- (a) by a decree or order from which an appeal is allowed, but from which no appeal has been preferred
- (b) by a decree or order from which no appeal is allowed, or
- (c) by a decision on a reference from a Court of Small Causes,

and who from the discovery of new and important matter or evidence which after the exercise of due diligence was not within his knowledge or could not be produced by him at the time when the decree was passed or order made or on account of some mistake or error apparent on the face of the record or for any other sufficient reason desires to obtain a review of the decree passed or order made against him may apply for a review of judgment to the Court which passed the decree or made the order

(2) A party who is not appealing from a decree or order may apply for a review of judgment notwithstanding the pendency of an appeal by some other party except where the ground of such appeal is common to the applicant and the appellant or when being respondent he can present to the Appellate Court the case on which he applies for the review

Sec 624

2 An application for review of a decree or order of a Court not be

To whom applications
for review may be made

ing a High Court upon some ground other than the discovery of such new and important matter or evidence as is referred to in rule 1 or the existence of a clerical or arithmetical mistake or error apparent on the face of the decree shall be made only to the Judge who passed the decree or made the order sought to be reviewed but any such application may if the Judge who passed the decree or made the order has ordered notice to issue under rule 4 sub rule (2) proviso (1) be disposed of by his successor

Sec 625

Form of applications
for review

3 The provisions as to the form of preferring appeals shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to applications for review

Sec 626

Application where
rejected

4 (1) Where it appears to the Court that there is not sufficient ground for a review it shall reject the application

Application where
granted

(2) Where the Court is of opinion that the application for review should be granted it shall grant the same

Provided that—

- (a) no such application shall be granted without previous notice to the opposite party to enable him to appear and be heard in support of the decree or order, a review of which is applied for and
- (b) no such application shall be granted on the ground of discovery of new matter or evidence which the applicant alleges was not within his knowledge, or could not be adduced by him when the decree or order was passed or made without strict proof of such allegation

Sec 627

5 Where the Judge or Judges, or any one of the Judges who

Application for review
in Court consisting of
two or more Judges

passed the decree or made the order, a review of which is applied for, continues or continues attached to the Court at the time when the application for a review is presented and is not or are not precluded by absence or other cause for a period of six months next after the application from considering the decree or order to which the application refers

such Judge or Judges or any of them shall hear the application, and no other Judge or Judges of the Court shall hear the same

Application where rejected 6 (1) Where the application for a review is heard by more than one Judge and the Court is equally divided the application shall be rejected **Sec 628**

(2) Where there is a majority the decision shall be according to the opinion of the majority

Order of rejection not appealable 7 (1) An order of the Court rejecting the application shall not be appealable but an order granting an application may be objected to on the ground that the application was— **Sec 629**

(a) in contravention of the provisions of rule 2

(b) in contravention of the provisions of rule 4 or

(c) after the expiration of the period of limitation prescribed therefor and without sufficient cause

Such objection may be taken at once by an appeal from the order granting the application or in any appeal from the final decree or order passed or made in the suit

When the application has been rejected in consequence of the objection, the applicant may apply for an order to have the application refile and where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the application was rejected by any sufficient cause from appearing when such application was called on for hearing the Court shall order it to be restored to the file upon such terms as to costs or otherwise as it thinks fit, and shall appoint a day for hearing the same

(3) No order shall be made under sub rule (2) unless notice of the application has been served on the opposite party

Registry of application granted and order for re hearing 8 When an application for review is granted a note thereof shall be made in the register and the Court may at once rehear the case or make such order in regard to the rehearing as it thinks fit **Sec 630**

9 No application to review an order made on an application for a review or a decree or order passed or made on a review shall be entertained **Sec 629, last para**

Bar of certain application

ORDER XLVIII

Miscellaneous

Process to be served at expense of party issuing 1 (1) Every process issued under this Code shall be served at the expense of the party on whose behalf it is issued unless the Court otherwise directs **Sec 93**

(2) The court fee chargeable for such service shall be paid within a time to be fixed before the process is issued

Costs of service

2 All orders notices and other documents required by this Code to be given to or served on any person shall be served in the manner provided for the service of summons **Sec 94**

Orders and notices how served

- Sec 644** **3** The forms given in the appendices, with such variation as the circumstances of each case may require, shall be used for the purposes therein mentioned
- Use of forms in ap-
pendices

ORDER XLIX.

Chartered High Courts

- Sec 636** **1** Notice to produce documents, summonses to witnesses, and every other judicial process issued in the exercise of the original civil jurisdiction of the High Court, and of its matrimonial, testamentary and intestate jurisdictions, except summonses to defendants, writs of execution and notices to respondents may be served by the attorneys in the suits, or by persons employed by them, or by such other persons as the High Court, by any rule or order, directs
- Who may serve pro-
cesses of High Court

- New** **2** Nothing in this schedule shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any rules in force at the commencement of this Code for the taking of evidence or the recording of judgments and orders by a Chartered High Court.
- Serving in respect of
Chartered High Courts

- Sec 638** **3** The following rules shall not apply to any Chartered High Court in the exercise of its ordinary or extraordinary original civil jurisdiction, namely —
- Application of rules

- (1) rule 10 and rule 11, clauses (b) and (c), of Order VII,
- (2) rule 3 of Order X,
- (3) rule 2 of Order XVI,
- (4) rules 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15 and 16 so far as relates to the manner of taking evidence of Order XVIII,
- (5) rules 1 to 8 of Order XX, and
- (6) rules 7 of Order XXXIII (so far as relates to the making of a memorandum),

and rule 35 of Order XLI shall not apply to any such High Court in the exercise of its appellate jurisdiction.

ORDER L.

Provincial Small Cause Courts

- New** **1** The provisions hereinafter specified shall not extend to Courts constituted under the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX of 1887, or to Courts exercising the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes under that Act.
- Provincial Small Cause
Courts
- that is to say —

- (a) so much of this schedule as relates to—

- (i) suits excepted from the cognizance of a Court of Small Causes or the execution of decrees in such suits,

- (ii) the execution of decrees against immoveable property or the interest of a partner in partnership property ,
- (iii) the settlement of issues , and
- (δ) the following rules and orders —
 - Order II r 1 (frame of suit) ,
 - Order X, r 3 (record of examination of parties) ,
 - Order XV, except so much of rule 4 as provides for the pronouncement, at once of judgment ,
 - Order XVIII, rules 5 to 12 (evidence) ,
 - Orders XLI to XLV (appeals) ,
 - Order XLVII, rules 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 (review) ,
 - Order LI

ORDER LI

Presidency Small Cause Courts

- | | | |
|---|--|-----|
| 1 | Save as provided in rules 22 and 23 of Order V rules 4 and 7 of Order XXI, and rule 4 of Order XXVI and by the Presidency Small Cause Court, Act XV of 1882, this schedule shall not extend to any suit or proceeding in any Court of Small Causes established in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay * | New |
|---|--|-----|

* The Appendix will be found in the Second Volume in its proper place

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

ARBITRATION

Arbitration in suits

1 (1) Where in any suit all the parties interested agree that any matter in difference between them shall be referred to arbitration, they may, at any time before judgment is pronounced, apply to the Court for an order of reference **Sec. 506.**

Parties to suit may apply for order of reference

(2) Every such application shall be in writing and shall state the matter sought to be referred

2 The arbitrator shall be appointed in such manner as may be agreed upon between the parties **Sec. 507.**

Appointment of arbitrator

3 (1) The Court shall, by order, refer to the arbitrator the matter in difference which he is required to determine, and shall fix such time as it thinks reasonable for the making of the award, and shall specify such time in the order **Sec. 508.**

Order of reference

(2) Where a matter is referred to arbitration the Court shall not, save in the manner and to the extent provided in this schedule, deal with such matter in the same suit

4 (1) Where the reference is to two or more arbitrators, provision shall be made in the order for a difference of opinion among the arbitrators— **Sec. 509.**

Where reference is to two or more arbitrators, provide for difference of opinion

(a) by the appointment of an umpire, or

(b) by declaring that, if the majority of the arbitrators agree, the decision of the majority shall prevail, or

(c) by empowering the arbitrators to appoint an umpire, or

(d) otherwise as may be agreed between the parties or, if they cannot agree, as the Court may determine

(2) Where an umpire is appointed, the Court shall fix such time as it thinks reasonable for the making of his award in case he is required to act

5 (1) In any of the following cases, namely — **Sec. 510**

Power of Court to appoint arbitrator in certain cases

(a) where the parties cannot agree within a reasonable time with respect to the appointment of an arbitrator, or the person appointed refuses to accept the office of arbitrator, or **Sec. 507 (2),**

(b) where an arbitrator or umpire—

(i) dies, or

(ii) refuses or neglects to act or becomes incapable of acting, or **Sec. 511,**

(iii) leaves British India in circumstances showing that he will probably not return at an early date, or

- (d) where the award is imperfect in form, or contains any obvious error which can be amended without affecting such decision, or
- (e) where the award contains a clerical mistake or an error arising from an accidental slip or omission

Now.

13 The Court may also make such order as it thinks fit respecting the costs of the arbitration where any question arises respecting such costs and the award contains no sufficient provision concerning them

Sec. 519.

Order as to costs of arbitration

Where award or matter referred to arbitration may be remitted

14 The Court may remit the award or any matter referred to arbitration to the re-consideration of the same arbitrator or umpire, upon such terms as it thinks fit,—

Sec. 520.

- (a) where the award has left undetermined any of the matters referred to arbitration, or where it determines any matter not referred to arbitration, unless such matter can be separated without affecting the determination of the matters referred,
- (b) where the award is so indefinite as to be incapable of execution,
- (c) where an objection to the legality of the award is apparent upon the face of it

Grounds for setting aside award

15 (1) An award remitted under paragraph 14 becomes void on failure of the arbitrator or umpire to re-consider it. But no award shall be set aside except on one of the following grounds, namely —

Sec. 521.

- (a) corruption or misconduct of the arbitrator or umpire
- (b) either party having been guilty of fraudulent concealment of any matter which he ought to have disclosed or of wilfully misleading or deceiving the arbitrator or umpire
- (c) the award having been made after the issue of an order by the Court superseding the arbitration and proceeding with the suit or after the expiration of the period allowed by the Court, or being otherwise invalid

(2) Where an award becomes void or is set aside under clause (1) the Court shall make an order superseding the arbitration and in such case shall proceed with the suit

16 (1) Where the Court sees no cause to remit the award or any of the

Sec. 522.

(2) Upon the judgment so pronounced a decree shall follow, and no appeal shall lie from such decree so far as the decree is in excess of or in contravention of the award, in accordance with, the

Order on agreements to refer

17 (1) Where any persons agree in writing that any difference between them shall be referred to arbitration, the parties to the agreement or any of them, may apply to any Court having jurisdiction in the matter to which the agreement relates, that the agreement be filed in Court

Sec. 523.

Application to file in Court agreement to refer to arbitration

New.

Order as
arbitration

Sec. 520.

(c) where an objection to the legality of the award is apparent upon the face of it

(c) the award having been made after the issue of an order by the Court suspending the arbitration and proceeding with the suit or after the expiration of the period allowed by the Court, or being otherwise invalid

(2) Where an award becomes void or is set aside under clause (1) the Court shall make an order superseding the arbitration and in such case shall proceed with the suit.

Judgment to be according to award

-2 no appeal
found in

Order of reference on agreements to refer

17 (t) Where any persons agree in writing that any difference between them shall be referred to arbitration, the parties to the agreement, or any of them, may apply to any Court having jurisdiction in the matter to which the agreement relates, that the agreement be filed in Court

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

EXECUTION OF DECREES BY COLLECTORS

Powers of Collector 1 Where the execution of a decree has been transferred to the Collector under section 68, he may **Sec. 321.**

- (a) proceed as the Court would proceed when the sale of immoveable property is postponed in order to enable the judgment debtor to raise the amount of the decree, or
- (b) raise the amount of the decree by letting in perpetuity, or for a term, on payment of a premium, or by mortgaging, the whole or any part of the property ordered to be sold, or
- (c) sell the property ordered to be sold or so much thereof as may be necessary

Procedure of Collector in special cases 2 Where the execution of a decree, not being a decree ordering the sale of immoveable property in pursuance of a contract specifically affecting the same, but being a decree for the payment of money in satisfaction of which the Court has transferred, the Collector, is authorized to believe that all the without a sale of the whole hereinafter provided **Sec. 322.**

Notice to be given to decree holders and to persons having claims on property

Sec. 322 A.

- (a) every person holding a decree for the payment of money against the judgment debtor capable of execution by sale of his immoveable property and which such decree holder desires to have so executed, and every holder of a decree for the payment of money in execution of which proceedings for the sale of such property are pending, to produce before the Collector a copy of the decree, and a certificate from the Court which passed or is executing the same, declaring the amount recoverable there under,
- (b) every person having any claim on the said property to submit to the Collector a statement of such claim, and to produce the documents (if any) by which it is evidenced
- (2) such notice shall be published by being affixed on a conspicuous part of the court house of the Court which made the original order for sale, and in such other places (if any) as the Collector thinks fit, and where the address of any such decree holder or claimant is known, a copy of the notice shall be sent to him by post or otherwise

4. (1) Upon the expiration of the said period, the Collector shall appoint

Sec. 322 B.

Amount of decree for payment of money to be ascertained, and immoveable property available for their satisfaction

nature and extent of such decrees and claims and of the judgment debtor's immoveable property, and may, from

time to time, adjourn such hearing and inquiry

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

(See section 155)

ENACTMENTS AMENDED

1	2	3	4
Year	No	Short title	Amendment
18 0	VII	The Court fees Act 18 0	In article 1 of Schedule I after the word plant the words written statement pleading a set off or counter claim and after the word Act the words or of cross objection shall be inserted From article 11 of Schedule II the word from an order rejecting a plaint or shall be omitted

of the property to such as the Court thinks fit and

For the entry in the first column of Schedule relating to article 19 the following shall be substituted namely —

- (b) where the Collector has proceeded under paragraph 1 of the original decree in execution of which the Court ordered the sale of immovable property or otherwise as the Court may under section 73 direct or
- (c) where the Collector has proceeded under paragraph 2
- (d) in keeping down the interest on encumbrances on the property
- (e) where the judgment debtor has no other sufficient means of subsistence in providing for his subsistence to such amount as the Court thinks fit and
- (f) in discharging ratably the claims of the original decree holder and any other decree holders who have complied with the said notice and whose claims were included in the amount ordered to be recovered

(4) No other holder to be paid out of such or obtained such order to the judgment debtor

10 Where the Collector sells any property under this schedule he shall **Sec 325**

Sales how to be conducted put it up to public auction in one or as he thinks fit and may

- (a) fix a reasonable reserved price for each lot ,
- (b) adjourn the sale for a reasonable time whenever, for reasons to be recorded, he deems the adjournment necessary for the purpose of obtaining a fair price for the property ,
- (c) buy in the property offered for sale, and re sell the same by public auction or private contract, as he thinks fit

**Sec.
325 A.**

11 (1) So long as the Collector can exercise or perform in respect of the judgment debtor's immoveable property, or any part thereof, any of the powers or duties conferred or imposed on him by paragraphs 1 to 10, the judgment debtor or his representative in interest shall be incompetent to mortgage, charge, lease or alienate such property or part except with the written permission of the Collector, nor shall any Civil Court issue any process against such property or part in execution of a decree for the payment of money

(2) During the same period no Civil Court shall issue any process of execution either against the judgment debtor or his property in respect of any decree for the satisfaction whereof provision has been made by the Collector under paragraph 7

(3) The same period shall be excluded in calculating the period of limitation applicable to the execution of any decree affected by the provisions of this paragraph in respect of any remedy of which the decree holder has been temporarily deprived

**Sec.
325 B.**

12 Where the property of which the sale has been ordered is situate in more districts than one, the powers and duties conferred and imposed on the Collector by paragraphs 1 to 10 shall be exercised and performed by such one of the Collectors of the said districts as the Local Government may by general rule or special order direct

**Sec.
325 C.**

13 In exercising the powers conferred on him by paragraphs 1 to 10 the Collector shall have the powers of a Civil Court to compel the attendance of parties and witnesses and the production of documents

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

(See Bill No. 155)

ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE

1	2	3	4
Year	No	Short title	Amendment
1890	VII	The Court fees Act 1890	<p>In article 1 of Schedule I after the word "plaint" the words "written statement pleading a set-off or counter claim and after the word 'Act' the words 'or of cross objection' shall be inserted</p> <p>from article 11 of Schedule II the word "from an order rejecting a plaint or" shall be omitted</p> <p>For the entry in the first column of Schedule II relating to article 10 the following entry shall be substituted namely —</p> <p>Agreement in writing stating a question for the opinion of the Court under the Code of Civil Procedure 1908</p>

THE FIFTH SCHEDULE.

(See section 156)

ENACTMENTS REPEALED

1	2	3	4
Year	No	Subject or short title	Extent of repeal
<i>Acts of Governor General in Council</i>			
1870	VII	The Court fees Act, 1870	Section 16 and article 15 of Schedule II
1882	IV	The Transfer of Property Act 1882	" " " "
,	XIV	The Code of Civil Procedure	
,	XV	The Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882	The last paragraph of section 3
1888	VI	The Debtors Act, 1888	Sections 2 to 8
,	VII	The Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act 1888	So much as is unrepealed except section 1 section 65 and section 66 sub sections (1), (2) and (4)
"	X	The Presidency Small Cause Courts Law Amendment Act 1888	So much as is unrepealed
1890	VIII	The Guardian and Wards Act 1890	Section 54
1891	XII	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1891	So much as relates to Act XIV of 1882 and Act VII of 1888
1892	VI	The Indian Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act 1892	In the title and preamble the words "and the Code of Civil Procedure" and sections 2 3 and 4
1894	V	The Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act 1894	The whole Act
1895	VII	The Punjab Laws Act Amendment Act 1895	Sections 1 and 2
"	XIII	The Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act, 1895.	The whole Act
1900	VI	The Lower Burma Courts Act, 1900	So much of the schedules as relate to Act XIV of 1882

TABLE OF CASES CITED.

	PAGE		PAGE
A v B	168	Abdul Gafoor v Nur Bano	339
Aba v Dhondu	801	Abdul Gafur v Albyn	738
Abu bin Sadoh v Parvatrao	62	Abdul Ganu v Dunne	795
Abdul Ali v Jamiruddin	663	Abdul Ganu v Nunda Lal	156
Abaji v Secretary of State			14 18
Abas v Ibrahimji			641
Abbas v Fossihuddin	15		1001
Abbas Ali v Maya Ram			666
Abbas Ali v Yadeem Ramy			479 431
Abbas v Asful Husen			203
Abbas v Nanhi			19, 843
Abbott v Abbott and Crump			497, 518
Abbott v Andrews			795
Abboy v Annamalai			803 809
Abubaker v Mohidin			179
Abda Begum v Muzaffar Husen			63
Abdeah v T v fah			80 84
Abdool v Datarum			1 499 500
Abdool v Mahomed			43
Abdool Ali v Asruffan			718
Abdool Ali v Mozuffar Hossem			710, 711
Abdool Ali v Syed Banoo	978	Abdul Karim v Badriddin	62
Abdool Futtel v Zabunnessa	646	Abdul Karim v Thakordis	241
Abdool Gunnee v Bhuttoo	862	Abdul Kawder v Muhammad Meri	78
Abdool Gunnee v Pogose	430 434	Abdul Kharliq v Abdul Kharliq	41
Abdool Hosse v Lal Chind	433	Abdul Kureem v Chukhun	697
Abdool Hye v Merei	796 798 800	812	Abdul Lateef v Doustre 79 23 744
Abdool Hye v Ram Churn	77	Abdul Majd v Abd l Az z	446 661
Abdool Jaleel v Kai Koomar	790	Abdul Majid v Bo di Nath Dhar	8, 447
Abdool Jaleel v Kheslat Chunder	790	Abdul Majd v Muhammad Faiz	
Abdool Kadir v Abu Virdha	603	ullah	704 699 700 747
Abdool Kareem v Campbell	16 870	Abd ul Mazid v Jeonrayan Matho	94
Abdool Khyrat v Jumalooddeen	1017	Abdul Mozumdar v Mahomed	
Abdool Kureem v Jaun Al	688 707	Ghazi	52 19, 545
Abdool Kurem v Mesh Jan			798
Abdool Rohman v Sofy Mikhayesh			437
Abdool Waheb v Diuma ond			67
Abdoolah v Mujeesoodden	499		6, 657
Abdoolah v Reasut Hossem			212
Abdoolah v Shahr Mujeesoodden			
Abdoolah v Sreekunto	526	man	792
Abdul v Noor Mahomed			74
Abdul Ali v Mull ck Sudder			1006
ooddeen	603		625
Abdul Az v Appayarami Vacker			593
Abdul Az v	69	Abdul R himan v Ganapathi Bhutta	936
Abdul Az v Ebrth m Mollu	83, 2	Abdul Rahim v Kutta	357
Abdul v Richa	1058	Abdul Rahim v Mohamed	
Abdul Bari v Kash Behari	896	Arsum	10, 733

	PAGE		PAGE
Abdul Rahim v Maud n Saib	707	Achha Mian v Durgachurn	1034
Abdul Rahman v Fm le	67	Achamparambath v Gantz	21, 27
Abdul Rahman v Muhammad Yar	759	Acharya v Ratorvelu	335, 1064
Abdul Rahman v Noor Mahomed	161	Achappaya v Hunmantrayudu	415
Abdul Rahman v Yar Mahomed	71	Acha Mian v Durga Churn Law	312
Abdul Rashid Gappo Lal	343	Achhubar v Fapras	259
Abdul Sadi Abdul Aziz	356	Achrafal v Ahmedabad Municipality	60
Abdul Samad v Rajendra	510	Achul Mohan v Rajan Mohan	594
Abdul Shukur Mendai	666	Achumbheet Sewaree v Bhugwant Pandey	373
Abdul Sobhan v Shib Krssto	26	Achumbet Kunhya Lal	321
Abdul Wahed v Freedoonissa	989	Achut v Manjunath	77
Abdul Wahid v Shrikur	44 659	Achuta v Achut	90
Abdulbhan v Nath	804	Achut v Himmavu	760, 825, 1057
Abdulla v Abdulla	219 253	Achut Venon v Achutan Nayar	840
Abdulla v Subbarayyar	325, 1019 1070	Achworth v Shrivakshi	50
Abdullah v Aminatullah	667	Adur v New River Co	425
Abdullah Asrufaly	125	Adim v Jinnadrs	760
Abdullah Khan v Janki	69	Adims v Great Western Railway Co	135
Abdun Nasir v Rasulan	446	Adam Isufbhay v Jinnadrs	762
Abdur Razzag v Mumtaz Hussain	665	Adimson v Arumgam	421
Abdus Salam v Wilayat Ali	735	Adarji v Erakshi	669
Abdus Somad v Abdur Razzag	867	Adarji v Manaji	915
Abed Hossain v Lalla Ram	40	Adarji Edulji v Manikji	1059 1060
Abedoonissa v Amceeroonissa	98, 696, 984, 1043	Addis v Knight	573
Abelakh Roy v Guggun Bhuggut	1016	Addoyto Chunder Das v Woolan	57
Aben Shri Sibt v Cassirao	341, 347	Adhar Chandra v Lal Mohan	204 746
Abiram v Gopal	20	Adharmay v Monnotho Nath	196
Abhay Churn v Kally Pershad	500	Adhar Singh v Sheo Prasad	197
Abhaynath Bose v Krishnaghar Municipal Commissioners	280	Adhar Chandra v Aghore Nath	247
Abid Hussain v Bashir Ahmed	667	Adhar Chandra Binerni v Aghore Nath Aroo	254
Abidunni v Amirunissa	214, 700, 830	Adheen Misser v Joary	1023
Abidul Rubbi Roy	646	Adhibai v Cursandis	57
Abidul v Kabi Roy	757	Adinarayana v Minchin	509
Abidul v Ananda	711	Adit v Bagri	786
Abidul v Marri	359	Adjoodhya Pershad v Middleton	731
Abidunissa	9, 438	Adjudia v Collector of Dur bhungah	62
Abidunissa	518, 541	Administrator General v Aghore Nath	758 802
Abidunissa	299	Administrator General v Marri Ahmed	161 687
Abidunissa	57	Administrator General of Bengal v Asraf Ali	162
Abidunissa	947	Administrator General of Bengal v Dyram Das	531 548
Abidunissa	481	Administrator General of Bengal v Lal Mohan Roy	507
Abidunissa	369	Administrator General of Bengal v Prem Lal Mullick	6, 97
Abidunissa	473	Advocate General v Adimji	517
Abidunissa	1004 1008	Advocate General v Dimothar	412
Abidunissa	51, 619	Advocate General v Deviker	78
Abidunissa	753	Advocate General v Haim	70 14
Abidunissa	290	Advocate General of Bombay v Abdul Karim	77
Abidunissa	843	Advocate General of Bombay v Abdul Kadir	95
Abidunissa	527		
Abidunissa	695		
Abidunissa	7		
Abidunissa	159		
Abidunissa	171		

	Page		Page
Advocate General of Bombay	957	Ahmed Hossein & Kholejo	474
Amir Ali		Ahmed Hossein & Nihaluddin Khan	93, 499
Advocate General of Bombay	445	Ahmed Kabeer & Marico	1019
Amir Singh & Tikhani	160	Ahmed Muzer & Thomas	704
Afawalla Sudar & Dwarika Nath	353	Ahmed Neri & Co	725
	136	Ahmed Neri & Fattion	953
	808	Ahmed Reza & Fayez Hossein	1016
	623	Ahmed Shah Municipality	7
	637	Ahmed Shah Municipality	115
	301	Ahmed Shah Municipality & Mani Lal Udenath	1011
	9	Ahmed Shah and Spinning Co	571
	187	Ahmed Shah & Shukri	433
	559	Ahmed Shah & Balkrishna	53
	353	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	81, 97,
	830	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	435, 434
	947	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	574
	828	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	137, 593
	160	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	783
	601	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	707
	606	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	162
	162	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	985
	703	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	974
	44	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	970
	171	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	344
	725	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	573
	1038	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	333
	619	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	344
	992	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	666
	639	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	754
	701	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	54
	770	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	343
	135	Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	716
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	376
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	544
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	667
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	733
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	73
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	963
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	618
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	925
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	725
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	74
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	669
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	673
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	76
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	333
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	17
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	33
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	1013
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	1057
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	510
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	1019
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	377
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	357, 645
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	74
		Ahmed Shah & Vathebhoy	835

Anna Pillai Thirumathurai	637	Appa Rao v Krishna Ayyangar	193
Annasundaram v Jayaraman	744	Appa Rao v Suresh Narayana	155 156
Annoda Pershad v Tiyyaluckho nath	732, 734	Appa Rao v Venkatarammam yammam	191
Annoda Prosad v Durairamach	637 864	Appa Rao K. Shrinamurthi	3
Annoda Prosad v Kurpan Ali	727	Appa Rao v Subbanna	619
Annu v Devi vrs	199	Appayy v Appa	393
Anon	906	Appayy v Shrinil	367
Anonymous	137 604	Appayy v Naga	131
Anope Mulchand	513	Appayy v Tangammam	733
Anorajee v Abdul Wah	546	Appayy v S. Harijoshi	330
Anrudh Singh v Theo Im chad	47	Appayy v Muthum	844 845
Anstey v South Woolwich Co	565	Appayy v M. Ott	747
Anuraj Krishnamurthi v Anuraj Mithra	73	Appayy v Muckan v Jitha Muckan	503
Anthony v D. Pont	351 531	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	644
Antone v Mithides	18 131	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	1032
Antu Singh Mandil Singh	611	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	369
Anund v W. W. W.	518	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	916
Anund Chunder Kamul v Anuraj	896	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	43
Anund Chunder v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	806	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	49
Anund Chunder v Mohesh Chunder	1000	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	63
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	49	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	397
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	311	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	72
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	1011	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	718
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	590	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	683
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	76	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	163, 851
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	244 766	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	691
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	977	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	972
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	544 545	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	191
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	724	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	212 213
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	973	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	303
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	1044	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	156
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	597	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	66
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	355	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	1016
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	997	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	260
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	123	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	257
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	307	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	113 117
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	1012	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	233
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	1063	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	815
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	216	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	93
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	1000	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	64
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	603	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	414
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	91, 303	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	647
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	999	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	48, 92
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	642	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	212, 646 648
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	63	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	108, 900
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	591	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	900, 961
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	1011	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	994
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	1016	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	700, 759 800 983 1046
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	316	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	636
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	1023	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	194
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	639	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	198
Anund Chunder v K. K. K. T. T.	338 1034, 1036, 1066	Appayy v N. V. N. v N. V. N. v N. V. N.	1000

	PAGE		PAGE
Arundadhi v Natesha	187	Atcharyya v Bingaraysa	108, 744
Aruna Moyi v Moheidro Nath	97	Atcharyya v Gangayya	12
Arunmoyi Das v Mohendra Nath	97	Athapipa v Rani Krishna	799
Aryan Bank v Kamanavenkata	192	Athapipa v Aranna	438
Aseemoonissa v Ameeroonissa	214	Ataf Ali v Lalji	14
Asgar Ali v Troilokya 683 685 686	7 9	Atmanand v Brahm	422
Asghar Reza v Hyder Reza	344	Atmaram v Balkrishna	787
Asghar Reza v Mahomed Mehdi Hossein	108	Atmaram v Amir Chund	515 584
Asghar Reza v Mehdi Hossein	347	Atma Ram v Balkishen	996
Asur v Nuzema	86	Atmaram v Sidish v	313
Asgur Ali v Asgur	873	Atool Chunder Mookerji v Soshee Bhusan	24
Asgur Ali v Nogendro	644 1045	Ata Bai v Arno Poorna	311
Ashabai v Hazi Cyeb	455	Ata Bai v Mundle v Srikeodeen	
Ashanulla v Hari Churn	1070	Ata Bai v Tarsidar	514 515 581
Ashanullah v Kalikakur	868	Attermoney Dasse v Hurry Doss	47, 48
Ashanullah v Kironnamoy	1017 1043	Attorney General v Bord c	412
Ashirfi Lal v Deputy Commissioner of Bara Banki	325	Attorney General v Corporation	430
Ashby v Ashby			56, 568
Ashby v White			57 560 576
Ashby v Taylor			474
Ahootosh v Hareechurn	143	Attorney General v Sttingbourne	425
Ahootosh Dutt v Doorga Churn Chatterjee	187 236 738 709	Attorney General Tomline	21
Ashraf Ali v Net Lal	792 794	Attotram Doss v Balunkee Doss	814
Ashruffon v a v Enayet Hossein	1061	Atul Chunder Mookerjee v Soshi Bhusan Mullck	22
Ashruffunnissa v Khannum Jaun	55 162	Atul Kristo v Mutty Lal	721
Ashruffunnissa v Lehtrekar	538 541	Atulya Churn v Tulsi Dass	39
Ashraf Hossein v Lazarus	139	Atvool Merry weather	474
Ashrafunnissa Begum v Stewart	1015	Aubhoy Churn v Bessessari	970
Ashutosh Banerjee v Lukhimoni	47 659 683	Aubhoy Churn v Shamont	335 10 6 1064
Asibunnessa v Wali Ahammed	980	Aubhoy Dassi v Padma Lochun Mondal	336 795 806
Asirun v Sharip Mundul	896	Aubhoyesary v Gouri Sunker Landry	176
Asma Bee v Ram Kant			547
Asman Sing v Ajnas Koor			309
Asman Singh v Doorga Koy			1002
Asmud Koor v Inderjeet Koor			3 296
Asmutoonissa Khudemoonssa			637
Asmutullah v Kally Churn			1062
Asnutunnssa v Ashruff	792 799		116,
Asoka Kumar Rai v Khetra Mani Das	1025	Aukh Chunder v Trpoori	120 14 115 163 302, 1010
Assamthem v Lutchmeeput	251	Sundu ee	897
Assamthem Nessa v Luchmiput Singh	719 757 671 771 809	Aul v Abu Jafar	739 746
Assan v Pathumma	157 464	Aunjoia Das v Prahlad Chandra	38
Assanulla v Firthabashini	39 337	Aushootosh Chundra v Tara Pranna	846 1034
Assanullah v Hafiz Mohamed	1023	Aushootosh Dutt v Doorga	709
Assaram Burtosh v Commercial Transport Association	787	Aust n - Dowling	50
Assenool v Abdul Aziz	572	Autto Misree v Bidhoo Mookhee	687, 686
Assenool v Solomon	633	Autu Singh v Ajudha	123
Assur Ruttobu	10	Audal in the coats of	291
Assur Ali v Wollfuttunnssa	1072	Audh Beharee Ram Raj	376
Assur Iurshot v Ratanra	95	Aul Knadr v Andhu	26 713 594
Asudool v Akbar Ali	812	Aul v Abdul Kureem	536 541
Asutosh Roy v Hari Ram	65	Aancher Acholuihi	233
		Aancher v Acholuihi	302 969 972
		Aiscongh v Bullar	479

	PAGE		PAGE
Ayyanna v Nagabhushanam	10	Badische Anilne Fabric v Manikji Shapurji	954
Ayyasami v Samiya	824	Badunissa v Stamsuddin	205
Ayyavayyar v Virasami	237	Badri v Saram Lal	241
Ayyappa v Venkata Krishna Marazu	74	Badri Narain v Jai Kishendas	9700
Azgar Ali v Asaboddin Kazi	188 795	Badri Persad Bhagwati Dhar	461
	863	Badri Prasad v Kundan Lal	971
	861	Badri Prasad v Madan Lal	647
	807	Badri Prasad v Mahammad Yusuf	760
	504	Badri Prasad v Saran Lal	796
	778	Badul Singh v Chutterdharee	979
	167	Bagal Chunder v Rameshwar	774, 775
	97 67	Bagel v Miller	880
	1070	Baghelin v Mathura Prasad	1001
	376	Bagram v Moses	125, 132
	692	Bagran v Wise	180
	38	Bagubhai v Nizamuddin	761
Azuf v Ameeru	67	Bahadur Singh v Bhagwan Dass	1001
		Bahadur v Nanab Jan	115
Bababhat v Naharbhut	101	Bahar Singh v Mubarak	666
Babu Brulm Purgish v Damree Lal	346	Bahar Das v Noh n Chandra	303, 599
Babu Mahomed v Webb	677	Bahori Lal v Gauri Sahai	188
Babji v Babji	1034	Bai Amba v Pranjvan Das	117
Babji v Collector of Salt Revenue	687 978	Bai Amrit v Madhav	715
	646	Bai Chunder Manickji v Harish Chandra Dass	262
Babji v Dhuri	1009	Bai Chunder Manickji v Harish Chandra Dass	103
Babji v Harim Bhari	517	Buchoo v Howard	253
Babji v Krishna	510	Baidarath Dass v Shimanand	156, 507 682
Babji v Lakshminaray	125 126, 143 510	Bu Dolee v Hargavandas	631
Babji v Maruti	888, 895	Bu Ful v Desai Manorbhai	1031
Babji v Narayan	1007	Bu Full v Adesang	832
Babji v Sheshgiri	896	Bai Hansa v Abdalla	233
Babji Ramji v Babji Devji	65	Bai Harkha v re	306
Babji Ramji v Laxmandas	109	Bu Harman v Bhaishankar	257
Babji v Naga	103	Bu Kali v Alarakh	603
Babji Narayan v Naga	51, 146	Bu Kanku v Shiva Toji	154 631
Babji v Narappa	506	Bu Nath v Ghari Syam Dass	271
Babji v Narayan	662	Bu Nath v Sital Singh	790
Babji v Narayan v Mukutram	204	Bu Nath v Narayan v Narayan	578
Babji Chote Lal v Kishun Suhoy	1000	Bu Nath v Pursho am	72
Babu Lal v Ram Kahi	1007	Bu Viji v Hansa	37
Babu Madhub v Venkatesh	313	Bu Nath v Holloway	266
Babu v Siva	952	Bu Nath Goenka v Ramdhar	664
	913	Bu Nath Lohar v Binoyendro Nath	746, 795
	60	Bu Nath Sahai v Moheep Narain	777, 778
	635	Bu Nath Sahai v Ramguti Sing	809
Bachman v Lal Beharee	279 280	Bu Nath Sahai v Rajhanshi	633
Bachman v Sankamra	612	Bu Nath Singh v Sukhu Mahdon	30
Bacon v Bacon	157	Bu Nath Lal v Bulakhal	409 422
Bacon v Turner	569	Bu Nath Doobey v Brij Bhokum	218, 257, 650
Badi Bibi v Sami Illai	563	Bakant Lal Nath Mitra v Aghor Nath Bhu	207, 764
Badiam v Mirza	160	Bakur Kishan v Ishankar	238, 760
	108	Bakur Kishan v Ishankar Chaku	510
	1001	Bakur Kishan v Ishankar Chaku	231
	7, 510	Baines v Bromley	171
	1061		
	94		
	85		
	446		

	PAGE		PAGE.
Bairagulu v Bapanna	.. 677	Balbir Singh v Ajudha	.. 646
Baisni v Rup Singh	... 58	Balchambers v Ashootosh Dhur	.. 89
Bakr Sayad v Udit Narain	160, 685	Balchand v Raghunath Das	... 208
Bakaran v Gobind Nath	.. 7	Baldeo v Bismillah	... 833
Bakas Ram v Churnan Ram	... 49	Baldeo v Gula Kurr	10, 913
Baker v Lane	567	Baldeo v Ramsuran	... 330
Baker v Newton	.. 560	Baldeo Bharthi v Bir Gir	.. 422
Bakhtawar v Sant Lal	462	Baldeo Das v Gobind	.. 895
Bakhtawar Singh v Sant Lal	360	Baldeo Das v Gobind Shankar	... 10,
Bakhr Mahomed v Durga Churn	233		357, 359
Baksha Ali v Tofar Ali	.. 667	Baldeo Persad v Grish Chandar	.. 514
Baksheram v Druka Jukaram	451	Baldeo Sahas v Basy Nath	... 724
Bakshi v Nirmaddi	94	Baldeo Singh v Dharam Kunwar	635
Lakshi Nand v Mulak Chand	774, 796	Baldeo Singh v Krishan	802, 806, 807
Bakhtwar v Abdul	.. 279	Baldeo Singh v Sheodan	.. 37
Bali v Meghburn	664	Balderpari v Gopaldeo	.. 296
Balabai v Ganesh	830	Baldev Dhanrup v Ramchandra	
Balaji v Bal bin Raghoyi	73	Balvant	748
Balaji v Dada	674	Baldwin v Lawrence	423
Balaji v Dharma	633	Balobnd v Bhawanee Deen	693
Balaji v Ganesh	821	Balg bnd Das v Narain Lal	155
Balaji v Gangadhar	486	Balkaran v Gobind Nath	9, 305, 335,
Balaji v Manager of State of			1055
Mohonlal	.. 307	Balkaran Rai v Govind Nath	336, 339,
Balaji v Merwanji	359		512, 513
Balaji v Moroba	762	Balkishan v Khargra	.. 983
Balaji v Ramchoddas	150	Balkishan v Kishan Lal	80, 89, 93, 94,
Balaji Ganesh v Khushali	724		110
Balaji Ganesh v Sakharan		Balishan v Wajarsingh	682
Parashram	632, 656	Balkishen v Bedmati Koet	697
Balaji Gonesh v Sabharan	31	Balkishen v Jasoda Koer	1013
Balaji Narain v Ram Chandra	996	Balkishen v Jusoda Kuar	... 328
Balaji Ramchandra v Gajanan		Balkishen v Run Bahadur	156, 157
Babaji	244	Balkishen v Sikarim	... 247
Balaji Rau v Sathibhoj	316	Balkishen v Sita Ram	771, 796
Balaji Sitaram v Bhikaji	449	Balkishen Das v Simpson	72, 279, 435,
Bala Kadar v Gulam Mohidin	804, 813		807
Bala Mahomed v Webb	674	Balkishen Sahu v Khugan	.. 670
Balak Tewari v Kausil Misr	999	Balkishoon v Mahomed Tazam	.. 698
Balamakund v Dolu	970	Balkissen Dass v Luchmiput	164, 300
Balamkhat v Narayanbhat	103, 107	Balkrishna v Balaj	.. 54
Balam Das v Dwarka Das	332	Balkrishna v Gopal Raghunath	.. 157
Bala Natha v Bhiva Natha	1065	Balkrishna v Govind	.. 318
Balaram v Magistrate of Igat		Balkrishna v Govind Shivaji	... 632
pur	275, 419	Balkrishna v Hari	.. 157
Balaram v Mangta	976	Balkrishna v Kishen Sing	.. 765
Balaram v Ramchandra	127	Balkrishna v Mhardeo	353
Balaram v Sham Sunder	304, 972	Balkrishna v Masoma	247, 651, 747, 748,
Balaram v Southern Marhatta			785, 796, 799, 808, 810, 890
Railway Co	42	Balkrishna v Moro	... 433
Balaram v Mangta Das	324	Balkrishna v Municipality of	
Balaram Mondul v Kartic Chunder	..	Mahad	414, 433
Roy	..	Bal v D. C. A. M. D.	... 271
Balaram Mullick v Salono	..		... 196
Bali Thikoor v Meghburn Singh	..		... 241
			279, 435
Balava v Shidgouda	..		... 218
Balwantrav v Sidrudin	... 375	Balmakund v Dalu	498, 501
Balbhadar v Biseshur	.. 647	Balmakund v Adikundu	.. 438
Balbhadar Nath v Ramlal	... 448	Balmakund v Pancham	.. 668
Balbhadar Nath v Sheodihal	.. 667	Balmakund v Ramhit	.. 244

	PAGE		PAGE
Baroda Sundari v Dina Bandhu	411	Beddani v Dhunput	957
Barote Gaga v Sepoy Panju	527	Beddington v Atlee	494
Barrow v Javerchand	203	Bedford v Ellis	410
Barro v Case	161	Bedhoo v Bonomalee	474
Barrs v Jackson	91	Bedhoo Koolanee v Bonomalee	992
Barstall v Belfus	417	Beejoy Keet v Gorla	76
Barton v Brij Nath	251	Beejoynath v Luckhee Monee	
Barton v North Staffordshire Ry Co	414	Debia	499 504
Basa Mal v Maharaj Sing	758	Beejay v Bhyro Persaud	507, 830
Basa Mal v Tajammal Hussain	234	Beeju Cooper v Damodur	308
Basant Bibi in re		Beemabai v Yamunabai	643
Basant Lal v Batul			855
Basant Lal v Najmunssa			nath 788
Basanta Coomar v Promoth Nat			973
Basant Kumar Mitter v Kusum Kumar Mitter	27 73 74		712
Basappa v Marva	814	Beer Chunder v Treenee Churn	597
Bisappa v Dundaya	749 809		597 841
Pasavayya v Subbarazu	156	Beer Chunder Roy v Tumeezooddeen	439
Pasavayya v Syed Abbas Saheb	764	Beer K shore v Government of Bengal	277
Isa va v Balkapa	311 316	Beer Pershad v Doorga Pershad	321
Basdeo Jullram			579
Basdeo v Sm dt	310 4		197
Basbe v Matthews			665
Basdev v Juthen			433
Basharat Ali Chaudhri in re			809
Basharatulla v Umacharn			313
Bashi Chunder v Inayat Ali	2		loyee 1016
Bashiruddin v Jhori Singh			71
Is Podlar v Ram Krishna			189
Baso Koor v Hurry Dass	256	Behar Bhagat v Legam B bi	301
Basti Ram v Fattu	191 810	Behar Lal v Barin Mal	842
Basudeb G v Brojo Mohan Sanyal	188	Behar Lal v Chandra Lal	776
Basudeo v Seoloy	687	Behar Lal v Khubchand	176
Basumat Adhikari v Budrami		Behar Lal v Kodu Kam	456
Kal v	621	Behar Lal v Mungolnath	1059
Baswantapa v Ranu	216 719 249	Behar Lal v Salik Ram	707
Batak Nath v Pitambar	645	Behar v Rampertab Mull	248
Batra v Mahesh	524	Behary v Nanda	539
Bateshwar v Faiz ul Hasan	99	Behary Lal v Kedar Nath	196, 700
Batul Begum v Mansur Ali	669 776	Behary Lal v Tej Narain	156
Bivah Meah v Khryee Meah	146	Bejoy Gopal v Umesh Chandra	997
Bav v James	493	Bejoy Govind v Radhe Benode	531 538
Bawan Das Mulchand	736	Bijoy Singh v Hukumchand	795 806
Bayabai v Sarasvatibai	375	Bel B be Akbar Ali	666
Bazayt Hossein v Mahomed Wajid	773 74	Belaney v French	74
Bazayt Hossein v Dool chund	2 7 773	Bell v Gurudas Ray	1077
Board v Egerton	737	Bell v Turner	567
Bechan Rai v Nand K shore	665	Bemol Dossee v Mohun Dossee	648
Bechar Akha v Decruz	167	Bemolisoondry v Panchanan	89 97
Becharim v Abdul	758	Benbo v Iow	558, 559
Becharim Das v Brojo Nath	15	Bengal Banking Cor v Mackertich	585
Becharim Binjee v Thakoor		Bengal Coal Co v Dareembah	18
monee Debi	71	Beni Madhab v Jaud Ali	242
Becharj v Iyaji	110 451 453 498	Beni Madhab Doss v Jatindra Mohan Tagore	510
Bechi v Ahnnullah	657 973 974	Beni Madho v Prasen	256
	1031	Beni Madho v Gyan Prasad	527
Bechu Lal v Ojallah	433	Beni Madhab v Jaud Ali	416
Beckett v Attwood	438	Beni Persad v Lakhi Rai	197

	PAGE		PAGE
Beni Persad & Nand Lal	319, 1017	Bhagbuti Dace & Bholanath	
Beni Persad & Parbat Koer	243	Thikoor	650
Beni Pershad & Dudh Nath Roy	21	Bhageeruth & Gokul Chunder	77
Beni Pershad & Luchman	870	Bhageeruth & Ram Narain	40
Beni Pershad & Nand Lal	340	Bhagurath & Ram Lochan	103
Beni Pershad & Luran Chand	56	Bhag. Mom & Subh Narain	479
Beni Pershad Koer & Rajkumar Chowbey	94	Bhagurath & Anantha	57
Beni Pershad & Luchan	189	Bhag. rathu & Hanraji Chip	
Beni Prosad & Rewar Lal	155	lu kar	655
Beni Ram & Ram Lakhin	344	Bhag. & Bipuji	999
Beni Ram & Ram Lal	891	Bhag. le ha & Malik	208
Ben Shankar & Mohpal Bahadur	(67)	Bhag. Jersid & Holloway	700
Ben n. n. Iford (s. s. C.)	48	Bhag. & Lido	265
Bennett & Hale	71	Bhag. & Kesur Kuvary	1018 1072
Benode Mohesh	815	Bhag. & Abdul Hussain	738
Benode Behari Mookerjee Ry		Bhag. & v. Becharis	506
Narain Miter	508	Bhag. & Murti	116 117
Benoi Co. maree & Soudam ney	954	Bhag. & v. Parthabangji	372
Benode Lal & Brayendra Kumar	198	Bhag. & Dhondi	708
Benoi Lal & R. V. River Steam Navigation Co.	1048	Bhag. & Chandra & Chundri	
Benode Mohan & Shariat Chundler	552 577 836	M. d. r.	747 766 948
Benode Ram & Br. shom movee	557	Bhag. & Singh & Khuda Bakhsh	68
Benodini Dassi & Periy Mohan Halder	791 793	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	531 547 616
Benley & Black	477	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	173 768 681
Bepin Behari & Lalmohan	63	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	513
Bepin Chunder & M. d. h. Soodin	718	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	233
Berkely & Ch. v. r. Coor	25	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	45
Beswar & Haro Sundar	584 955	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	264
Bevan & Webb	557	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	
Berdin & Greenwood	845	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	355 754
Beresford & Ramasabha	884 908	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	705
Berkeley & S. n. f. d. Discount Co.	556 557	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	76
Bes essur Bhag. & v. Murti	766 835	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	
Beti & Sham	545	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	375
Bevis & Turner	166	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	108
Bev & New	163	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	108
Bewche & L. r. n.	555	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	310 603
Bhabani & Jumanal	1012	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	343
Bhabani Chaitin & Pratap Chandra	178 705	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	256
Bhaba Nath & Durga Prosunna	416	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	
Bhaba Pershad & Secretary of State	858 897	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	987 983
Bhaleswar & L. r. n. t.	311 511	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	452
Bhagabuty Chaitin & Ashutosh Chaitopadhyay	107	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	375
Bhagabuty Chaitin & Bisheshwar	795	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	757
Bhagabuty & L. r. n.	264 675	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	51
Bhag. & L. r. n.	56	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	773
Bhagabuty & L. r. n.	704	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	1021
Bhag. & L. r. n.	572	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	1077
Bhag. & L. r. n.	911, 912	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	452
Bhag. & L. r. n.	1022	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	375
Bhag. & L. r. n.	335 760	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	711
Bhag. & L. r. n.	255	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	551
Bhag. & L. r. n.	256, 645, 647	Bhag. & D. & K. r.	648
		Bhag. & D. & K. r.	733
		Bhag. & D. & K. r.	675
		Bhag. & D. & K. r.	373 537
		Bhag. & D. & K. r.	133
		Bhag. & D. & K. r.	429, 431

	PAGE		PAGE
Bhro Narain v Court of Wards	799	Bhoglal v Popatbhai	663
Bharisi Lal v Sarit Chandra	98	Bhogobai Prosad Pandah v Ba di Sethi	461
Bharath Prosad Sahi v Rameshwar Koer	576	Bhoiharnee Dabee v Nil Monee Singh	753
Bhardu v Shah Muhammad	1024	Bhoirub Chunder v Hafizunissa	576
Bharut Chunder v Issur Chunder	977	Bhoj Sing v Mahir Koonwar	914 919
Bharut Singh v Rama Mahtan	177	Bholabhai v Adesang	98
Bhau v Hari	75	Bholai Nishkar v Alach Nishkar	543
Bhau v Krishnaji	723		545
Bhau Balaj v Hari	442	Bholanath v Indar Chand	45
Bhau Balapa v Nana	30 779 280	Bhola Nath v Kanti Chandra	644
Bhau Bala v Bipaji	1008	Bhola Nath v Muhammad Sadiq	444
Bhaudin v Imail	434	Bhola Nath v Muqbulunissa	270
Bhaurao v Likhmibai	143	Bholanath Das v Irofulla Nath Kundu	105
Bhavanishankar Naransankar	188	Bholanath Mullick in re	277
Bhawabi Singh v Rajendra Pratap	1037	Bholaram v Administrator General	280 781
Bhawaneedeen Sahoo v Mohun Sahu	14	Bhomshetti v Umrai	473
Bhawan Koer v Mathura Prasad	247	Bhono v Pallan	512
Bhawani Kuar v Amir Khan	909	Bhooban Mohun v Rash Behari	495
Bhawan Kuar v Golab Rai	748 785	Bhooboona v Jobraj Singh	708
Bhawan Pershad v Kalu	647 648	Bhooboona Alumbibi v Jobraj Singh	1044
Bhawani Prasad v Damri	666	Bhoobun Chunder Shome v Ram Dyal	593
Bhawani Harbhun v Devji Punji	940	Bhoobun Mohinee v Gobind Chunder	716
Bhaygonmuty v Mahomed Wasil	498	Bhoobun Mohun v Nobin Chunder	718
Bheeka v Bhubuloo	88	Bhoobun Moyee v K. Shoree	608
Bheekoo v Oomar Khan	433	Bhoobuneshwar Jutt in re	471
Bheekumber Singh v Raj Chunder	16	Bhoobuneshuree Choudhram v Manson	639 640 809 581 50
Bheenuck Lall Rung Lall	330		
Bhekraj Koeri v Gendhi Lal	774	Bhoop Singh v Gowree Mull	770
Bhikabhai v Bai Bhuri	85	Bhoopendro Narain v Broda Prosad	908
Bhikaji v Bapu Saju	927	Bhoopendro Narain Roy v Greesh Narain Roy	907
Bhikaji v Yashwantrao	755 256	Bhoopendro Dohmra v Jumahir Lal	933
Bhikaji Baj v Indu		Bhopendra Nath v Kalee Prosunno	174 175
Bhikaji v Purshotam			493 17
Bhikari Misra v Surju Moni			1039
			833
Bhikambat v Fernandez	185	Bhoirub Chunder v Madhub Chunder	236 37 7 8
Bhikha v Sakarlat	815	Bhoirub Chunder v Wajedunnissa	322
Bhiku v Shujat Ali	875	Bhoza Rughbur Singh v Bhoza Rai	177
Bhiku Bal v Khem Chand	772		231
Bhikumber v Becharam	68	Bhubaneshwar v N. Kamal	166
Bhimacharya v Fakirappa	531	Bhubaneshwar Deb v Dinanath	655, 675
Bhimaji v Rukmabai	54 847	Bhubunnessury v Jadobendra	546
Bhimai Das v Ginesha Koer	194 815	Bhuban Mohan v Nanda Lal	191
Bhimapha v Irappa	277		
Bhimji Girdhar v Morgan			
Bhimraj J. vaji v Bhimraj Govind			
Bhim Singh v Sarwan	788		
Bhimak Choudhree v Collector of Jaunpore	72		
Bhimji Govindji v Manohar Das	286		
Bhimram Ali v Gopi Kanth Shahi	194		
Bhiron Chandra v Bamundas	14		
Bhiva v Aithia	35		
Bhivraj v Sitaram	109 639 661		
Bhobonath v Ratha Prosad	988		
Bhobo Sundari v Rukhal	451		
Bhobotarini v Sree Ram	887		
Bhobun Das v Bilasmony	1003		

	PAGE		PAGE
Beni Persad & Nand Lal	319 1017	Bhagbutti Dase & Bholanath	
Beni Persad & Parbati Koer	243	Thakoor	650
Beni Pershad & Dudd Nath Roy	22	Bhageeruth & Gokul Chunder	77
Beni Pershad & Iuchman	820	Bhageeruth & Ram Narain	40
Beni Pershad & Nand Lal	340	Bhagurath & Ram Lochan	103
Beni Pershad & Puran Chand	256	Bha, Moni & Subh Narain	479
Beni Pershad Koeri & Raj Kumar		Bhagirathi & Anantha	57
Chowbey	91	Bhagirathibai & Hariraji Chip	
Beni Prasad & Lukhn	189	lunkar	655
Beni Prasad & Rewat Lall	151	Bhagori & Bapuji	999
Beni Rai & Ram Lakhan	311	Bhagu Jeiba Malik	208
Beni Ram & Ram Lal	891	Bhagun Persad & Holloway	700
Jenishanka & Mithpal Bahadur	669	Bhagwan & Bala	265
Bennin, Hford & Co	48	Bhagwan & Kesur Kaverji	1018, 1022
Bennett & Hie	71	Bhagwandis Abdul Hossein	738
Benode Mohesh	813	Bhagwansang & Bechardis	506
Benode Behary Mookerjee	Raj	Bhagwan & Mehta Bhagurao	116, 117
Narain Muter		Bhagwat Raj & Pirtabsingji	372
Benode Comaree Soudamney	924	Bhagwan & Dhondi	208
Penode Lal & Bryendra Kumar	198 645	Bhagwan Chandra & Chandra	
Benode Lal Roy & River Stearns		Mata	242 266 948
Navigat n Co	1048	Bhagwan Singh & Khuda Baksh	68
Benode Mohan & Sharat Chunder		Bhagwan Dai & Hira	531 547 616
	352 877 836	Bhagwan Das & Co	173, 268, 681
Benode Ram Brohomomoyee	557	Bhagwan Das & Abu Ahmed	513
Bendini Dassi & Peary Mohan		Bhagwandas & Hath bhai	233
Haldar	791, 793	Bhagwan & Khettermoney Dasy	245
Bentley & Black	497	Bhagwan Prasad & Sheo bhai	264
Bepin Behari Jalmondun	63	Bhagwan Ramanuj & Khettro	
Bepin Chunder & Al dhoo Soodin	778	Mani Dasi	355, 754
Berkely & Chittar Coor	25	Bhagwan Sing & Ritan	705
Besesswari Haro Sundar	984 985	Bhagwan Singh & Secretary of	
Bevan & Webb	567	State	276
Berdan & Greenwood	849	Bhagwan Singh & Unmatril	
Beresford & Ramasubba	884 908	Hussain	375
Berkeley & Standard Discount		Bhagwan & Manni Lal	305
Co	556 557	Bhagwan & Tej kuar	108
Bessessur Bhugut & Muri	766 633	Bhagwan & Tej kuar	108
Beti & Sham	549	Bhagwat Dasi & Debidin	310 603
Bevis & Turner	166	Bhagwat & Bishopat	343
Bew & Bew	163	Bhagwat Dasi & Gouri kunwar	256
Bewicke & Graham	563	Bhagwat Raj koer & Sheo Golam	
Bhaban & Jaimanyal	1012	Sahu	982 983
Bhabani Charan & Pratap Chandra		Bhagwati & Bindeshri	452
	178, 206	Bhagwati & Janari Prasad	375
Bhaba Nath & Durga Prosunno	416	Bhaji & Administrator General	757
Bhaba Pershad & Secretary of		Bharab Chandra & Mohendro	51
State	888 897	Bharab Prul & Peranchand	793
Bhadeshwar & Gaudeant	311 510	Henry & De Brito	1049
Bhagabittu Chiran & Ashutosh		Bharon Din & Ram Sahai	1067
Chattopadhyay	207	Bhaya Chuni Lal	452
Bhagabuttu Churn & Bisheshwar	793	Bhijhari & Ram Lal	306
Bhagawan & Gang	204 675	Bhijhari Prul & Ramial Das	192, 761
Bhagawan & Bujnath	376	Bhilly Mahomed & Nobin Chun	
Bhagawan Kunwar & Lala Baijnath	704	der	551
Bhagbut & Bamdeb	522	Bhan & Chindhu	648
Bhagbut & Buloram	911 912	Bhanabhai & Chotabhai	733
Bhagbut Khan & Paddo Bewa	1012	Bhandari & Ram Chandra	696
Bhagbut Lal & Narku Roy	336, 780	Bhand & Ramadhin	373, 537
Bhagbut Pershad & Gurja Koer	233	Bhanoo & Hossein Ali	133
	236, 646, 647	Bhannu Tukram & hashinath	429, 431

	PAGE		PAGE
Bir Chunder v Mahomed Afsar oodeen	632	Bishonath Sircar, <i>petitioner</i>	609, 610
Bir Chunder v Raj Coomarr	285	Bishop v Bishop	486
Bir Chandrar Manikjy v Nobodeep Chunder	125	Bishop of Winchester v Mid Hants Rail way Co	425
Birnarain v Darpa Narain	636	Bishto Chunder v Woominath Roy	655
Bira Mahata v Shyama C khasure	700	Bisto Narain v Gunga Narain	188
Biraj Mohini v Chintamoni	847	Bishto Churn v Kishen Gopal	698, 837
Biraj Mohun Lal v Rudra Perlash	889	Bishumbur Haldar v Bonomili Haldar	799
Birajan Koer v Ram Churn	964	Bishun Charan Rai v Jogendra Nath Rai	996, 1001
Birbal v Tika Ram	123	Bishunprya v Bhabisundari	104
Birch v Furzind Ali	593	Bisram v Sah bunissa	797
Bird v Jones	50	Bissembhur Sircar v Soorodhuny	612
Birj Lal v Secretary of State	38	Bissen Chand v Chatrapat Singh	507
Birj Mohan Siag v Collector of Allahabad	279	Bissessor v Kanchun	869
Birj Mohun v Umanath	357	Bissessor v Murl	531, 537
Bireswar Mukhurji v Ardha Chandra	347	Bissessor Lal v Luchmessur Singh	646
Birj Lal v Secy of State	41	Bissessor Debri petitioner	966
Birmingham Land Co v North Western Ry	103	Bissemwar v Johann Smidt	357, 1064
Biru Mahata v Shyama Churn Khawas	1013	Bisornath v Goburdhun	44
Bisandas v Lakhmichand Kisan chand	460	Bissorup v Gorachand	108
Bishambar v Imdadali	236	Bistobehari Sahoy v Baijnath Prasad	257
Bishambhar v Sukhdevi	947	Bistoo Chunder v Nithore Monee	160
Bishan Dial v Ghaziuddin	258	Bistoo Pershad v Ishen Chunder	176
Bisharut Ali v Seetul Visser	59	Bistoopra Putmadaye v Nund Dhul	1046
Bishen Dal v Nandan	974	Bisvanth v Baidyanath	312
Bishen Chand v Nadr Hossein	230, 233, 236, 757, 759	Bisvanth Ma ti v Baidjanath	1014
P shen Chunder v Mun Mohinee	761	Bisva Nath Chaki v Binu Kanti Datta	7
Bishen Dyal v Bank of Upper Ind	766, 769	Bisvan Sann v Binanda	206, 243, 246
Bishen Dyal v Udit	9, 164	Biswantappa v Renu	544
Bishen Dyal Singh v Khudee mun	159	Bithal Doo v Nand Kishore	769
Bishen Dyal Singh v Sagar Singh	777, 798	Bitto Kunwar v Kesho Pershad	267
Bishen Dyal Singh v Sagar Singh	198	Biyyakka v Fakir	101, 812, 824, 833
Bishen Dyal Singh v Sagar Singh	819, 820	Bizje v Monbur Doss	597
Bishenmun Singh v Land Mortgage Bank	125, 150, 166, 786, 810, 812	Blackmore v Blackmore	501
Bishen Perlash v Ruttun Geer	536	Blackburn Union v Brooks	629
Bisheshur v Sukdeo	549, 616	Blagden ex parte	523
Bisheshur Kaur v Hari Singh	180	Blake v Albion Assurance Society	493
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Blake v Harvey	632
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Blindal v Monorji	896
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Bloxam v Met Railway Co	424
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Boake v Stevenson	536
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Boden v Hensly	24
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Boden v Hensly	615
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Boden v Hensly	260, 475
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Boden v Hensly	1008
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Boden v Hensly	316
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Boden v Hensly	118, 119
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Boden v Hensly	307, 338, 867, 964
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Boden v Hensly	838
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Boden v Hensly	411
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Boden v Hensly	770
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Boden v Hensly	1018
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Boden v Hensly	132
Bisheshur Roy v Bisheshur Das	1046	Boden v Hensly	1, 449

	PAGE.		PAGE
Bir Chunder v. Mohamed Afsar oodcen	6, 2	Bishonath Sircar, <i>petitioner</i>	609, 610
Bir Chunder v. Raj Coomarr	285	Bishop v. Bishop	486
Bir Chandra Manikya v. Nobodeep Chunder	125	Bishop of Winchester v. Mid Hants Railway Co	425
Birnarrun v. Darpa Narain	6, 6	Bishto Chunder v. Woomanath Roy	655
Bira Mahata v. Shyama C. Khasure	200	Bisto Narain v. Gungar Narain	188
Biraj Mohini v. Chintamani	847	Bisttoo Churn v. Kishen Gopal	698, 837
Biraj Mohun Lal v. Rudra Perlash	889	Bishumbur Haldar v. Bonomali Haldar	799
Birajan Koer v. Ram Churn	964	Bishun Charan Rai v. Joendranath Rai	996, 1001
Birbal v. Tika Ram	123	Bishunpriya v. Bhairasundari	104
Birch v. Fuzind Ali	593	Bisram v. Sahibunissa	797
Bird v. Jones	50	Bissembhur Sircar v. Soorodhun	612
Birj Lal v. Secretary of State	38	Bissen Chand v. Chatrapat Singh	507
Birj Mohan Singh v. Collector of Allahabad	279	Bissessur v. Kanchun	869
Birj Mohun v. Umanath	357, 803	Bissessur v. Murl	531, 532
Bireshwar Mukhurji v. Ardha Chandra	347	Bissessur Lal v. Luchmessur Singh	646
Birj Lal v. Secy. of State	49	Bissessuree Debi, <i>petitioner</i>	966
Birmingham Land Co. v. North Western Ry	105	Bisnesswar v. Johaun Smidt	357, 1064
Biru Mahata v. Shyama Churn Khawas	1023	Bissonath v. Goburdhun	44
Bisandas v. Lakhmichand Kisan chand	460	Bissorup v. Gorachand	108
Bishambur v. Imdadali	236	Bistobehari Sahoy v. Baijnath Prasad	257
Bishambhar v. Sukhdevi	947	Bistoo Chunder v. Anthore Monce	160
Bishan Dui v. Ghaziuddin	258	Bistoo Pershad v. Ishen Chunder	176
Bisharut Ali v. Seetul Visser	59	Bistoopria Putmadaye v. Nund Dhul	1046
Bishen Dal v. Nandan	974	Bisvanth v. Budyarnath	322
Bishen Chand v. Nadir Hossein	230, 233, 236, 757, 759	Bisvanth Marti v. Hardjanath	1024
Bishen Chunder v. Mun Mohine	266, 269	Bisw Nath Chaki v. Bani Kant Datta	7
Bishen Dayal v. Bank of Upper India	9, 164, 214	Biswan Sonar v. Binanda	206, 245, 246, 544
Bishen Dayal v. Udit	159	Biswantappa v. Renu	769
Bishen Dayal Singh v. Khudee mun	772, 798	Bithal Don v. Nand Kishore	267
Bishen Dayal Singh v. Sagar Singh	198, 819, 820	Bitto Kunwar v. Kesho Pershad	102, 634
Bishenmun Singh v. Land Mortgage Bank	125, 150, 166, 786, 810, 812, 1046	Biyyakka v. Fakir	212, 822, 874, 833
Bishen Perkash v. Ruttun Geer	536, 549, 616	Bizje v. Monhur Doss	593
Bisheshar v. Sukdeo	180	Blackmore v. Blackmore	501
Bisheshar Kuari v. Hari Singh	351, 791, 795	blackburn Union v. Brooks	629
Biseshwar Roy v. Shoshi	908, 909	Blagden <i>ex parte</i>	523
Bisheshur Roy v. Bisheshur Bose	729	Blake v. Alban Assurance Society	493
Bisheshur Das v. Ram Prasad	221, 540	Blake v. Harvey	632
Bisheshuree v. Mohun Chander	13	Blindal v. Monorji	896
Bishnath v. Jagarnath	511, 915, 1031	Bloram v. Met Railway Co	424
Bishnoo Chunder v. Shoshee Mohun	477	Boake v. Stevenson	556
Bishnu Coomarr v. Joy Hurish	473	Boden v. Hensly	24
Bishokha Moyee v. Sonatun Doss	1053	Bodhnarain Singh v. Omrao	625
Bishonath v. Hurogovind	..	Bodh Singh v. Gunesh Chunder	260, 475
		Bodun Burooah v. Abdool Gunny	1008
		Bordo Nath v. Russick Lal	316
		Boidya Nath v. Makhana Lal	115, 178, 307, 338, 867, 964
		Boisagomoff v. Nahapiet Jute Co	858
		Bojama v. Venkataramayya	31
		Bolakee Lal v. Khuruckdharee	861
		Bolton Lal v. Bada Sank	1001
			473
			1053

	PAGE		PAGE
Burra Lal <i>in the matter of</i>	1040, 1041	Cundas Narrondas, <i>in the matter of</i>	681
Burroda Sundari & Abhogopal	1000	Croon v Koylash Chunder	503
Burton v Ram Jaimessur	218	Cunammal Anar v Vijaya Ragu	...
Burstall Beyfus	452	...	591
Bussan Lal v Chunder	69	Cannon v Bissonath	433
Bussant Koomar	Kumul	Cannon Bissonath Adhicaree	276
Kumaree	133	Cantonment Committee (Poon) v	...
Bussant Singh & Zalem Singh	977	Barjoir	417, 437, 876
Bussunteram & Humaluddin	56, 651	Cape Copper Co & Comptoir	...
Bustee Narain v Sham Soondar	552	Escompte De Paris	858
Bustee Saloo & Joo Narain	813, 869	Capital Fire Insurance Co, <i>in re</i>	24, 570
Bustros v White	566, 568, 569	Carew & Carew	570, 575
Bute Begum v Nihal Chind	206	Cargill & Bower	508
Butler & Ambleswhite	135	Carpinael v Powis	569
Butler Butler	884	Carrison & Rodrigues	21, 846
Butler v Knight	73	Carrupara Mining Co, <i>in re</i>	853
Buto Kristo & Khettri Chandri	585	Carter & Leeds Daily News Co	560
Buzloor Ruheem & Shunsoonnassa	72	Carter & Rigby	409
...	443, 450	Charter & Misree	458
Burwood Hosein	Ganpat	Carvalho & Nurbibi	158, 164, 657
Chowdhury	44	Carter v Pinto Leite	561
Buzzer Bibi & Jackson	180	Casella & Burton	941
Byathamma v Atulla	415	Cashim v Craddock	555, 567, 568
Byjnath Graham	344	Caspers v Kishori Lal	1001
Byjnath & Wazeer Narain	1067	Cassim Azim Doolplay v Cassim	...
Byjnath Persad & Badhoo Singh	14, 16, 659	Mahomed	469
Bykant Nath & Rajendro	241	Caton v Caton	1019
Bykunt Chunder v Dhunput Singh	635	Caussanel v Soures	306, 547, 1006
Bykunt Chunder & Khemra Moyee	259	Chadami Lal v Muhammad Buksh	495
Bykunt Kyburto & Shushee Mohun	415	Chaidas v Municipal Commr of	...
Bykant Nath & Joy Gopal	180	Bombay	955
Bykunt Nath v Juggai Mohun	798	Chaddock & British S A Co,	556
Bykunt Nath v Mohessur	165	Chadee Singh v Beharee Tewaree	625
Bykunt Nath & Pearee Monee	322	Chail Behari & Rahmal Das	838
Bykuntinath Goopta v Prosunno	...	Chaituana Maitee v Halodhur	...
Moyee	328	Mutee	358
Byng & Clark	563	Chajju & Umrao Singh	107, 978
Byram v Chunnil	253	Chajmal Das v Brij Bhukan Lal	159
Byreddi & Chinna	432	Chajmal Das v Lal Dharin	704
Byrack v Battye	235	Chakradharudu & Venkataramayya	122
Caemmerer v Birch	301	Chakrapani & Narasinga	118
Calcutta and South Eastern Rail	...	Chakrapani & Varabalamma	355
way Co <i>in re</i>	853	Chakrapani Chettiar v Dhanji	801
Calcutta Justices v Oriental Gas	...	Settu	...
Co	336	Chiko Modan Isina v Dullabh	...
Calcutta Trades Association &	...	Dwarka	18, 658
Ryland	30, 237	Chalakanda v Chalakanda	37
Calder v Halket	12, 479	Chaladom Tholun v Kakkeith	...
Calcraft & Guest	558	Kunthambu	447
Calprasad Dutt v Frankissen	...	Chalamayya v Varadayya	648
Haldar	134	Chalavadi v Poloni	837
Callow & Young	23	Chaliam Appa v Venkatarama-	...
Caltanji Harjivan & Narsi Tricum	952	nayamma	1042
Cally Churn & Bhuggobutty	530	Chaman Lal & Bapubhai	104
Campbell, <i>in re</i>	39	Chamatkar Mohini v Mohesh	...
Campbell & Holyland	430	Chandra	367
Campbell & Jackson	502, 876	Chamela Kuar v Anni Khan	969
Campbell & Lloyd	289	Champabutty v Jibun	303
Canadian Trading Corporation	8	Champion, <i>in the matter of</i>	300, 986
		Champu v Uma	499
		Chamru Singh & Tota Ru	323

	PAGE		PAGE
Chanbasappa v Mainaba	544	Chatrapat Singh v Jadukul Prosad	267, 795
Chancy v May	474		227
Chand v Srimati Asma	48	Chattar v Newal Singh	351, 359
Chand Koer v Irtab Singh	141 538	Chattar Singh v Lekhraj Singh	351, 359
Chand Monee v Obhoy Churn	313	Chattarpal Singh v Raja Ram	913
Chand Monee v Sinto Moni	201, 317		559
Chand Pam Brojo Gobind	865	Chatterton Sec of State	559
Chand Bibi in the matter of	955	Chatur Kishalchand v Mahadu	721
Chandabai v Kaver Salab Bapu	916	Chaturbhay v Harbhamaji	155
Chandari v Tirkha	655	Chaudhuri v Seth Raghubar	9, 96
Chandari Singh v Ramdeni Singh	811	Chedi Lal Bidullah	920 978 1006
Chandarsang v Khimabhai	879	Chedi Lal v Mulchand	19 130 735
Chander Kant v Ram Coomarr	437	Chetani Lal v Amir	796 811
Chand v Ambica	974	Chedambay Chetty v Rangai	
Chandi Charan v Banku Behari	793	Krishna Muthu	40
Chandi Charan Jogendra		Chedi Lal v Kirth Chand	309
Chandra	449	Chedi Lal v Kury Dicit	947
Chand Charan Roy v Ambika		Chedumbay v Ratna Ammal	676
Churn Dutt	705	Chena v Ghelabhai	209
Chandi Din v Naraini	1011	Chena Premaji v Ghlabhai	
Chandi Dutt Jha v Padmanand		Naradas	9
Singh	6		354
Chandi Prasad			899
Mahendra		bah	726
Chandmull v Soonde			707
Chandra Bhusan v R			517, 577 5-5
Chandra Kant petitie			971
Chandra Kant Roy v Pogose	939 940	Chennell in re	168
Chandra Koomar v Gopee Kristo	75	Chenun Menon v Krishnan	473
Chandra Kumar v Sidakat		Cheruvappa v Puttappa	41 53
Mahomed	26	Cheriyarakel v Vajaka	766
Chandra Kumar Mandal v Bakirala		Cheru v Cheru	1060
Al Khan	98	Cheru Kuntuth v Vengunai	842
Chandra Mohan Dutt v Baram		Chetan Charan v Balbhadra	642
hhar	e - e e		744
Chandra Nath v			864
Chandra Nath			156
Chandra Roy			267
Chandra Nath v		Jeshan	
Chandra Pradha			765
Sahra	707 764	Chavanlal v Jannidas Mancharam	180
Chandra Shekar v Rani Manjhee	751	Chhaddu v Narpal	123
Chandrelal v Secretary of State	917	Chhotay Lal v Puran Mull	180
Chandeshvar v Dharanjit	832	Chhot Nara v Singh v Rameshwari	
Chandu v Kombi	115 510	Koer	193 645
Chandu v Kunhamed	61 108 437	Chichester v Marquis of Donegal	561 570
Chandra Lal Awad bin Umar	285	Chidambara v Kootlaperumal	648
Chango v Kaluram	226 676 677		453 738 755
Channirappa v Dinava			68
Chapman			377
Chappan v Modan Kut			95
Charlesworth v Macdonald			477
Chivoo v Zobe da Khatoon			471
Clatar Lal v Jagram			736
Chatar Singh v Kalan Singh	000		579
Chatenay v Briz Tele Co			648
Chattott Kunhi v Sindnave			625
Chathi v Kunnamed			247
Chatrapat Singh v Dwarkana			689
Glose	1047	Channantrav v Thabhai	
Chatrapat Singh v Gurindra Chunder	752	Channiram v Hanmanta	

PAGE

PAGE

Larra Fall <i>in the matter of</i>	1030	1031	Chandras Narrondas, <i>in the matter of</i>	681
Parroddi Sinda v N bogopal	1000		Channan v Koylish Chunder	503
Burton v Ram Lurmessur	218		Canammal A jar v Vijayar Ragu	591
Burwell Beylis	457		Canan v Hessonath	433
Bussan Lal Chunder	51		Canan Hessonath Adhicaree	276
Bussant Koomaree v Kumal	133		Cautionment Committee (Pooni) v	
Bussant Singh Salem Singh	977		Barjori	417, 437, 876
Bussunteram v Kimaluddin	56	631	Cape Copper Co v Comptoir	
Bustee Naram v Sham Soondar	557		Escompte De Paris	858
Bustee Sahoo v Jee Narin	813	869	Capital Fire Insurance Co <i>in re</i>	24 570
Lustros v White	566	568	Cure v Carew	570 575
Bute Begum v Nihal Chand	706		Cargill v Bower	508
Butler v Ambleshte	135		Carpinzel v Powis	569
Butler Butler	864		Carison Rodrigues	21, 846
Butler v Knight	73		Carnapara Mining Co <i>in re</i>	853
Butto Kanto v Khettra Chandra	585		Center v Leeds Daily News Co	560
Buzloor Ruheem v Shumsoonnass	77		Carter v Rigby	409
Buzloor Hussein Ganpat	443	450	Christer Mfree	458
Chondhary	44		Cartalho Nurbibi	158, 164 657
Buzzer Bibi Jackson	180		Carver v Pinto Leite	561
Byathamma v Aull	415		Casella v Darton	941
Byjnath Graham	344		Cashin v Craddock	555 567 568
Byjnath v Wazeer Naran	1067		Caspers v Kishor Lal	1001
Byjnath Persid v Badhoo Singh	14		Cassim Azim Dooplay v Cassim	469
Bykunt Nath v Rajendro	16	659	Mahomed	1019
Bykunt Chunder Diunput Singh	241		Caton v Caton	1019
Bykunt Chunder v Khemra Moyee	613		Caussanel v Soures	306, 547, 1006
Bykunt Kyburio v Bhushree Mohun	759		Chardimi Lal v Muhammad Buksh	495
Bykunt Nath v Joy Gopal	435		Chardilas v Municipal Commr of	
Bykunt Nath v Juggut Mohun	180		Bombay	955
Bykunt Nath v Mohessur	708		Chaddock v British S A Co,	556
Bykunt Nath v Mohessur	165		Chadee Singh v Beharee Tewaree	625
Bykunt Nath v Perree Monee	37		Chail Behari v Rahmal Das	838
Bykunt Nath (copts v Krosunno	328		Chaitunna Maitee v Halodhur	358
Moyee	563		Maitee	978
Byng Clark	753		Chajju v Umrao Singh	107, 978
Byrmy v Chun Lal	437		Chajmal Das v Br Bhukhan Lal	159
Byreddi v Chinnu	735		Chajmal Das v Lal Dharam	704
Bysack v Batiye	301		Chakradharudu v Venkataramayya	122
Caemmerer v Birch	853		Chakrapani Varis ngi	118
Calcutta and South Eastern Rail	336		Chakrapani v Vrabillamma	325
way Co <i>in re</i>	30	237	Chakrapani Chettiar v Dhanji	801
Calcutta Justices v Oriental Gas	17	479	Settu	
Co	558		Chiku Modan Isara Dullabhi	18 658
Calcutta Trades Association v	134		Dwarka	
Ryland	73		Chakradas v Chalakarda	37
Calder v Halket	92		Chalidom Tholan v Kakketh	
Calder v Guest	830		Kunhambu	447
Calprasad Dutt v Frankissen	39		Chalamayya v Varadajji	648
Haldar	430		Chilavadi v Poloni	837
Callow v Young	501	876	Chalkani Appa v Venkatarama	1042
Campbell v Bhugobutti	289		Chaman Lal v Napubhat	104
Campbell v Holylund	8		Chamathar Mohini v Mohesh	367
Campbell v Jackson	300	986	Chandra	969
Campbell v Lloyd	303		Chamela Kuar v Amir Khan	969
Canad v Irading Corporation	300	986	Champabutti Jibun	303
	499		Champion <i>in the matter of</i>	
	323		Champu v Uma	499
			Chamru Singh v Tota Ru	323

	PAGE		PAGE
Chanbasappa v Mainaba	544	Chatrapat Singh v Jadukul Prosad	
Chaney v May	474		267, 795
Chand v Srimati Asimra	48	Chattar v Newal Singh	227
Chand Koer v Partab Singh	141, 538	Chattar Singh v Lekhraj Singh	351, 359
Chand Monee v Sinto Churn	313	Chattarpat Singh v Raja Ram	351, 359
Chand Monee v Sinto Moni	201, 312		913
Chand Ram v Brojo Gobind	865	Chatterton v Sec of State	559
Chand Bibi in the matter of	955	Chatur Kashalchand v Mahadu	721
Chandabai v Kaver Saheb Bipu	916	Chaturbhui v Harbhramji	155
Chandani v Tirkha	655	Chaudhuri v Seth Raghobar	95, 96
Chandani Singh v Ramdeni Singh	811	Chedi Lal v Bidullah	90, 978, 1006
Chandarsang v Khimabhai	819	Chedi Lal v Mulchand	19, 130, 735
Chander Kant v Rim Coomur	432	Chedi Lal v Amir	796, 811
Chand v Ambica	974	Chedimbari Chetty v Rangar	
Chandi Charan Banku Behari	793		
Chandi Charan Jogendro		Krishna Muthu	40
Chandra	449	Chedi Lal v Kirith Chand	309
Chandi Charan Roy v Ambala		Chedi Lal v Kuryji D chit	947
Churn Dutt	205	Chedumbari v Ratna Ammal	676
Chandi D n v Naraini	1011	Chena v Ghelabhai	209
Chandi Dutt Jha v Padmanand		Chena Premaji v Ghelabhai	
Singh	19, 342, 951, 963, 965	Naraindas	9
Chandi Prasad v Maharaja		Chenbasapa v Lakshman	354
Mahendra	84, 93	Chengal v Venkata	899
Chandmull v Soondery Dossee	216	Chengilraya Chetty v Subbiah	726
Chandra Bhuvan v Ramkanth	765	Chengavay v Appasami	707
Chandra Kant petitioner	957	Chennappa v Raghunatha	512, 527, 525
Chandra Kant Roy v Pogose	939, 940		971
Chandra Kumar v Gopee Kristo	725	Chennell in re	168
Chandra Kumar v Sadakat		Chenun Menon v Krishnan	472
Mahomed	26	Chenviappa v Puttappa	41, 53
Chandra Kumar Mandal v Bakirala		Cheriyarakel v Vajaka	766
Ali Khan	98	Cheru v Cheru	1060
Chandra Mohan Dutt v B swam		Cheru Kuntuth v Vengunal	842
hhar	827, 828	Chetan Charan v B lbhadra	642
Chandra Nath v		Chetial v Kunh Koru	744
Chandra Nath		Chetial v ioned Essa	864
Chandra Roy		Kamta	156
Chandra Nath v		Fazarali	767
Chandra Pradhan v Gopi Mohan	995	Chandrashekhar Jagardas v Jeshan	
Sahai	207, 764	Rav	765
Chandra Shekar v Ran Manjhee	751	Chavanlal v Jannadas Mancharam	180
Chandraseka v Secretary of State	917	Chh ddu v Narpal	123
Chandresh var v Dharanjit	832	Chhotay Lal v Puran Mull	180
Chandu v Kombi	115, 510	Chhot Narain Singh v Rameshwari	
Chandu v Kunhamed	61, 108, 437	Koer	193, 645
Chandra Lal Awad bin Umar	285	Chichester v Marquis of Donegal	
Chango v Kalluram	226, 676, 67		561, 570
Chanvirappa v Danava		Chidimbara v Koothaperumal	648
Chapman			453, 738, 755
Chappan v Mo din Kutti			68
Charlesworth v Macdonald			372
Charoo v Zobeida Khatoon			95
Chatar Pal v Jagram	513	Chatterji v State	427
Chatar Singh v Kalyan Singh	666	Chell v Steening	417, 471
Chatenay v Braz Fele Co	319	Chhantal v Macleod	756
Chathott Kunhi v Sindavide	2, 4, 696	Chilon v Corpn of London	579
Chathu v Kunhamed	370	Chinman Singh v Subran	648
Chatrapat Singh v Dwarkanath		Chinnaji v Dinkar	625
Chose	1042	Chinnantrav v Vithabhai	247
Chatrapat Singh v Girindra Chunder	252	Chinnaram v Hanmanta	689

	PAGE		PAGE
Chinnai Ram Dial	513	Chowdhry Mohendro Naram, <i>in the matter of</i>	973
Chinnai v Gangai	323	Christin v Delaney	112, 283
Chinna nrai v Pulakannatammal	136	Christachari v Krishnaswamy	586
Chinna Seetayya v Krishna vanamma	270	Chudasma v Ishwargar	47, 96, 106, 644, 645, 973, 1066
Chinna Ummas v Tegarai Chettu	70	Chudasama v Mahan	842
Chinnai v Ramachandra	438, 412	Chudasama Sursangu v Prithip	421
Chinnai v Bhaban Sah	891	Chuhai Mal v Hari Ram	1070
Chinnasami v Harishababdra	97	Chuhai Mal Mir	156
Chinnasami v Kariyari	91, 118, 1008	Chukowree v Numoodah	238
Chinnasami Pillai v Kishnai Pillai	80	Chulloo Dutt v Leelanand Singh	728
Chinnasami v Linnai	223	Chun un Lall v Domun Lall	246
Chinnai a Shivan	104	Chunappa v Raghunath	578
Chinto Abji v Lakhm Lal	23	Chundee Chudhy v Macnaghlen	413
Chinta Monce v Lejee Mohun	1067	Chundee Churn v Eduljee	126, 137
Chintaman v Bhabasiri	706	Chundee Churn v Loodun Ram	318, 1056
Chintaman Chintaman	193	Chunder Churn v Loodun Ram	1065
Chintaman v Dhondo	293	Chunder Charan v Chunder Koomar	24
Chintaman Lingabai	979	Chunder Coomar v Bhogobutty	202
Chintaman Narayan Vidharav	132	Chunder Coomar v Gocool Chun der	438
Chintaman Nalkani v Gangabai	829	Chunder Coomar v Gonesh Chun der	659
Chintaman v Iswar Chandra	766	Chunder Coomar v Kasheenath	110, 662
Chintaman Pil v Iyayi Mohun	1057	Chunder Coomar Dutt v Joy Chun der Dutt	862
Chintamanrai v Krishnath	256	Chunder Das v Boshoon Lall	314
Chintamanrai Vithabai	779	Chunder Jish v Ram Churn	51
Chintamonce v Isseer Chunder	764	Chunder Kant v Hurish	634
Chintamon Dai v Raghunath Sahu	336, 547	Chunder Kant v Judoo Nath	161, 850
Chintai ony v Mohesh Chunder	211	Chunder Kant v Showdamiree	316
Chinto Abji v Lakhmibai	54	Chunder Kanta v Bissessur	809
Chiranj v Kundan	537	Chunder Koomar v Bulur Ali	116
Chiranj Lal v Kundan Lal	993	Chunder Kulla v Jotendro Mohun	979
Chiranj Lal v Jeehar Mal	241	Chunder Kumar v Gokul Chun der	431
Chisholm Copal Chundra	577	Chunder Kumul Das v Bissessur	625
Chisambur v Kriknappa	76	Chunder Mohun v Dhuban Mohun	916
Chithou v Sri Charan	676	Chunder Monce v Dhuronee Dhur	630
Chockalur v Natesa	64	Chunder Monce v Madhoo Dey	978
Chockalur v Subarayya	255, 646	Chunder Monce v Mohesh Chun der	594
Chockunam v Mayandi Chethar	320	Chunder Monce v Nilambur	862
Chod Singh v Bahadoor	443	Chunder Monce Dassee v Madhoo Dey	313, 317
Chogalal v Truenan	179, 712	Chunder Moni Dassee v Nutty Lall Mullick	176
Chotunno Paramrick v Zumarooddee	78, 798	Chunder Narain v Brojo Bullah	480
Chomu v Umma	375	Chunder Narain v Prithanund	97
Chonee Mundur Chundee Lall	1020	Chunder Nath v Anandmoyee	622
Choohe Lall v Koki Singh	431, 435	Chunder Nath v Hari Naran	220, 867
Choonce Lal v Munno	91	Chunder Nath v Nilakant	724
Choonnee Sookul v Hari Pershad	503	Chunder Nath v Romannath	1011
Chooramun Singh v Mahomed Ali	249	Chunder Nath v Sardar Khan	1018
Chota Lal v Nabibhai	267	Chunderabai Koori v Monji Lal	907
Chotral v Manohar Ganesha	291, 293	Chundernath Kundi v Hari Naran	62
Chou Lal v Manickchand	120		
Chotay Lal v Chunnoo Lall	1011, 1013		
Chotoolal v Miller	687		
Chou v Jinn	305		
Choutmull v Aker Stearn Nav Coy	42		
Chouhury Rajnarain	829		
Chowdhry v Chowdhry	263		
Chowdhry Chintamun v Vorlucho	847		
Chowdhry Kesri Sahay v Giant Roy	794		

	PAGE		PAGE
Chunder Nath Dey & Burroda		Cohen v Mullick	286
Shoondury Ghose	239	Cohen v Nursing	473
Chunder Pershad & Sham Koeri	192	Colborne v Stockdale	519
Chunder Sank & Khimra Bhu	300	Colebourne v Colebourne	952 959
Chunder Sekhur & Jadub Chander	605	Collector of Beerbhoom v Mook	
		Chakressee Dabeah	278
Chunder Sikkur & Obhoy Churn	779	Collector of Beerbhoom v Sree	
Chundi Churn v Doorga Persad	323	Curry	918
Chundi Charn v Durga Churn	589	Collector of Bynor v Jafir Ali	333 1008
Chundi Lal v Anantram	984	Collector of Bijoor v Munuvar	30 780
Chuni Lal v Ramkishen	419, 421, 474	Collector of Bogra v Krishnan	
Chundra Nath Gossami & Gurro		Indra	822
Prosunno Ghose	176	Collector of Bogra v Shamra	
Chuni Lal Bose & Beeby	210	Shunkur	17
Chuni Kuar v Rup Singh	38	Collector of Broach v Venilal	
Chuni Lal v Bomanji	585	Keshabhbai	233
Chuni Lal v Chamaran	543 575	Collector of Cawnpore v Kedari	331
Chuni Lal v Hira Lal	198	Collector of Dacca v Humala Kant	
Chuni Lal v Mohiji Singh	1005	Mookerjee	164
Chuni Lal v Ram Krishen	77 275	Collector of Etawah v Beti	738 950
Chuni Lal v Sonibai	1064	Collector of Gorakpur v Palak	
Chuni Lal v Surat City Municipality	60	Dhatri	633
Chuni Lal v Adjudhya Persad	119	Collector of Hooghly v Tirak Nath	67
Chuni Lal v Abdul Ali	837, 996	Collector of Jaunpur v Tribhuti	533
Chunni Lal v Banaspat	450	Collector of Jaunpur v Bithal	
Chunni Lal v Debi Prasad	241	Das	195
Chunni Lal v Jugal Kishore	266	Collector of Kanara v Krish	
Chunni Lal v Rishi	575	Kruppa	187 351, 918, 919
Churaman v Balli	33	Collector of Kanara v Rambhuti	354 919
Churaman Singh v Anoop	861	Collector of Maslipatam v Cavaly	
Churamani v Baidya	46	Vencata Naraynappa	276 651
Churn Singh v Rungoo Singh	15	Collector of Meerut v Kalka	
Chutka Panda v Goburdhne	804	Praad	193
Chutter Bhoov v Iliaet Ali	723	Collector of Monghyr v Hurdai	
Chutterdharree v Rimpelashee	989	Narain	755 807 414
Chutti Lal v Bhagwati Prasad	43	Collector of Moradabad v Harbans	
Chuttur Singh v Dhurum Koon		Singh	112
war	783 797	Collector of Moradabad v	
Civil Service Society v G S Navi		Muhammad	917
gation Co	163 164	Collector of Muraffarangar v	
Clairpede v Commercial Union		Husaini Begum	838
Association	493 494	Collector of Pabna v Rominnath	
Clark v Mullick	470 475	Tagore	54 778
Clark v Ruthnaviloo	572 577	Collector of Ratnagiri v Janardan	
Clark v Wray	453		187, 918
Clarke v Byne	934	Collector of Shahabad v Ram	
Clarke v Clarke	578	Buddan	78
Clarke v Wynne	934	Collector of Shahjehanpur v Sur	
Clegg v Rowland	884	John	686 697 694
Clinch v Financial Corporation	474	Collector of Sea Customs v Chi	
Clowes v Hilliard	479	thambaram	479 480
Clutton v Lee	64	Collector of Thana v Bhaskar	357
Coal Consumer's Association <i>in re</i>	662	Collector of Than v Krishna Nath	130
Cochrane v Brojo Soondurree	709	Collector of Tipperah v Mafizun	
Cochrane v Heera Lal	760 1055	nissa	331
Cockburn v Thomson	110 471	Collector of Trichinopoly v Siva	
Cockerell v Dickens	505	Ram Krishna	187
Coffin v Karbari Rawat	198	Collector of 24 Pergunnahs v	
Cohen, <i>ex parte</i>	907	Wilkinson	164
Cohen v McCarthy	481	Collector of Vizagapatam Abdul	
		Khan	-

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Collar v Walters	97	Cromwell v Sae	83 88
Collins v Maula Baksh	175, 178	Cropper v Smith	986
Colvin Cowie & Co v Elias	761	Cross v Cross	888
Comalimmal Rungaswamy	540	Cruise in the matter of	25
	542, 618	Cullen v Knowles	438
Commercial Bank of India v		Culley v Pate	883
Ateendruttya	167	Culley v Culley	844
Commissioners of Sewers v Gel		Curre v Chetty	309
lally	473 476	Cursandis Naitha v Laddavahu	894, 903 103, 8
Commissioners of Sewers v Classe	558		453 454
Con pign v Fanciére v Peruvira		Cutts v Brown	790
Co	565 566	Diba Pershad v Isheshur	886, 901
Concha v Concha	91 97	Diba Dutt Sahoo v Subodra	648, 811
Connecticut Fire Insurance Co v		Diba Rinoot v Heramun	673
Kavanagh	976	Diba Din v Muhammad Ali	668
Constrants v McConnell	48	Daboojha v Lurjha	517
Cook v Enchmarch	453	Da Costa v Kalee Pershad	246
Cooke v Lquitable Coal & Co	531	Dacosta in re	356
	541 543 993	Dalla v Nagesh	179
Cookes v Cookes	670	Dadabhai v Maniksha	974
Cooke v Gill	141	Dadabhai Saldanha	123
Cooke v Haseeb Bibee	714	Dadabhai v Sorabji	615
Copley Jackson	519	Dadaji v Rukhmabai	72
Cooper v Whilngham	164	Dadu v Balgouda	818
Cooverji H v Dewsey Bhoja	823	Dagdu v Balvant Ramchandra	411
Cornah Gooroo Churn	588	Dagdu v Chandrabhan	989
Corporation of Bristol v Cox	559	Dagdu Vani	697
Corporation of Calcutta v Ander		Dagdusa v Ramchandra	157
son	973	Dagdusa Titikchand v Bhukan	358
Corporation of Calcutta v		Dairavayagam v Rangasami	313
Bhupati Roy Chowdhry	353	Daji v Dhirajram	648
Corporation of Calcutta v Cohen		Daji Humat v Dhirajram	255 886, 888
	353	Daji Vikanth v Ganpathrao Nil	55
Cottingham v East of Shrewsbury			893
	107	Dakhi Mullah v Hollary	6
Lorkhill in the matter of	958	Dakhina Churn v Bilash Chunder	115
Courjon v Courjon	150		138 747
Court Berlin	22	Dakhina Mohun Roy v Saroda	15 43, 104, 1047
Court of Wards v Burra Lal	726	Dakhin Din v Roh munnessi	290, 665
Court of Wards v Durmalnga	359	Dakhani Debir Dolabinda Chru	172
Court of Wards v Gayr Pershad			172
	339 437 797	Jaksh na Mohan v Basumari	779 780, 806
Court of Wards v Leelanund		Debi	780
	1017	Dalel Singh v Umroo Singh	780
Court of Wards v Nundu Singh	900	Dalel Kunwar v Ambika Partap	14
Court of Wards v Ramput Singh	218		666
Court of Wards v Rama Sams		Dalgush v Damodar	343
Reddi	1006	Dalgush v Jiban Mahto	116
Court of Wards v Roop Moon		Dalchand Shikor 204, 208 687, 692	
Jiree Koer	325	Dalu Mal v Haris	219 753
Coventry v Tulsi Pershad	10, 708	Dalrur Luri Lipin Behari	47, 727 81, 816
Coverji v Morari	19		517
Conan v Milbourn	480	Dalsukhrum v De Bretton	431
Cowaji Beramji in re	907	Dalton v Guardians, &c	
Cowell v Hen Chunder	552		
Cowell v Mohideb Mundul	10, 6		
Cox v James	438		
Cramer v Bird	477		
Crawford v Chorby	579		
Crisp v Watson	132		
Croft v Crispe	493		

	PAGE		PAGE
Dame Jarnbai <i>vs</i> Mule Mohamed	1011	Davis <i>v</i> Middleton	367 706
Damodar <i>v</i> Chintaman	122	Davlat <i>v</i> Ganesb	687
Damodar <i>v</i> Mathari	227	David Beg <i>v</i> Kullipa	765
Damodar <i>v</i> Purmanandas	494 597	David Suba <i>v</i> Hussein Suba	294
Damodar <i>v</i> Sanyal	707	Davy <i>v</i> Garrett	508
Damodar <i>v</i> Venayak	809	Dawkins <i>v</i> Antrobus	78
Damodar <i>v</i> Secretary of State	44	Dawn Bai, <i>in the matter of</i>	911
Damodar Bhatji <i>v</i> Bhogilal	797	Dawood Vallabh Das	157
Damodar Das <i>v</i> Budh Kaur	166	Dawubai, <i>in re</i>	373
		D <i>v</i> B <i>v</i> C	50
		Das	167
		<i>v</i> Gopalji	
Damodhar Khandas	40		432
Damodhar <i>v</i> Lallu	740 751	Dayachand <i>v</i> Hemchand	715, 748, 764
Damodhar <i>v</i> Trimbak	115	Dayakishan <i>v</i> Nanhi Begum	203
Damodhur Doss <i>v</i> Choonee	544 545	Dayal <i>v</i> Kapoor	531
Damoodar Bhooshan <i>v</i> Rughoonath	552	Dayal Chand <i>v</i> Nabin Chandra	594
Damoodur Dass <i>v</i> Ritoo Singh	1017	Daya Nand <i>v</i> Bikhawar	10
Damoo Mahata <i>v</i> Daya Coomaree	316	Dayanand Bakhtwar	9
Dampinaboyina Wei <i>v</i> Addula Ramaswami	445	Dayaram <i>v</i> Govardhan Das	737
Danappa bin Sobrab <i>in the matter of</i>	896	Dayaram <i>v</i> Jethabhai	70
Dangar Mal <i>v</i> Jai Kam	14	Deenath Biswas Issur Gine	752
Daniel <i>v</i> Mohun Bibee	298	Deersly <i>v</i> Middleweek	44
Danuppa <i>v</i> Yamappa	787	Death <i>v</i> Harrison	933
Darab Kuar <i>v</i> Gomti Kuar	957	Deb Chunder <i>v</i> Joy Chunder	49
Darbaree Sayal <i>v</i> Fatu Dhalee	653	Deb Kumari <i>v</i> Ram Lall	964
Darbo <i>v</i> Kesho Rai	443	Deb Narain <i>v</i> Kal Das	863
Darbyshire <i>v</i> Leigh	489	Deb Narain Dutt <i>v</i> Narendra Krishna	207
Darimbi Debia <i>v</i> Nilonee Singh	326	Debendra <i>v</i> Prasanna	196
Darragh <i>v</i> Purshotam	145	Debendra Kumar <i>v</i> Rup Lal	
Daryal <i>v</i> Badji Prasad	1064		717, 784 785
Dasayidhi <i>v</i> Joddu Moni	328	Debendra Narain <i>v</i> Chundernath	650
Dasimani Das <i>v</i> Sr Nath Ghose	530	Debendra Narain <i>v</i> Chundernath Roy	257, 651
Dasrath Rai <i>v</i> Sheodin Rai	355	Debendranath <i>v</i> Odita Charan	70
Dass Chunder <i>v</i> Issur Chunder Nath	498 500	Debi Charan <i>v</i> Ishar Chandra	65
Data Hurukman <i>v</i> Oodoy Chand	553	Debi Churn <i>v</i> Bipro Prasad	841
Dataram <i>v</i> Ramristo	20	Debi Churn <i>v</i> Pirbhu Din Ram	652
Dattaram <i>v</i> Gangaram	434 787	Debi Das <i>v</i> Efaz Husain	195 350, 351
Dattatraya <i>v</i> Mahadaji	770	Debi Das <i>v</i> Luchman Singh	331
Dattatraya <i>v</i> Rahimtulla	265	Debi Dayal <i>v</i> Bhan Pertap	40
Dattatraya <i>v</i> Vaman	887	Debi Dial <i>v</i> Ajaib Singh	444
Dattu <i>v</i> Kasai	171 1007	Debi Dial Subu <i>v</i> Moharaj Singh	681
Daudbhai <i>v</i> Daudbhai	156	Debi D n <i>v</i> Chunna Lal	833
Daudbhai <i>v</i> Emnabha	973	Debi Dutt Subodra	886
Daulat <i>v</i> Bhukindass	644	Debi Prasad <i>v</i> Baldeo	243
Daulatram <i>v</i> Abdul Kayum	745	Deb Prasad <i>v</i> Juma Das	338
Daulat Ram <i>v</i> Anwar Husen	38	Debi Prasad <i>v</i> Jai Karan Singh	86
Daulat Ram <i>v</i> Durga Persad	321	Debi Sing <i>v</i> Mahima ad Ismail	74
Daulat Ram <i>v</i> Mehr Chand	646 648	Debi Singh <i>v</i> Sheo Lal	67, 867
Daulat Singh <i>v</i> Jugal Kishore	197 763	Debo Das <i>v</i> Mohunt Ram	358
Daulta Kauri <i>v</i> Meghn Tewari	57 639	Debo Das <i>v</i> Ram Churan	913
Davalva <i>v</i> Bhimaji	219	Deboki Nundun <i>v</i> Hart	267
David Hay <i>v</i> Kazi uddin	86	De Britto <i>v</i> Hullel	630
Davis <i>v</i> Davis	21	Debulee Nundun <i>v</i> Mudhoo Nuttee	332
Davis Flag Staff Silver Co	527	Deetholts <i>v</i> Peters	751
Davis <i>v</i> Hymn Co	747	Deen Dyal <i>v</i> Dancee Roy	621
		Deen Dyal Kytish Chunder	157

	PAGE		PAGE
Deen Dyal v Radha Muddun	187	Deoki Singh v Seo Gobind	860
Deen Dyal Lal v Het Narain Singh	159	Deokinandan v Sri Ram	668 717
Deendyal v Jugdeep Narain	257 258 259 260	Deonandan v Meghu Singh	592
Deep Narain v Dietret	113 141	Deonaram Singh v Tokhun Singh	807
Degamber Mozoomdar Kallynath	864	De Penha v Ardeshir Set	250
Degumber Mitter Kheitor Mohun Mitter	597	De Penning Debendro Nath Montro	748 683
Degumburee v Eshan Chunder	699	Deputy Collector Sonthal Perunnahs v Binode Ram	982
Degumbur Debi v Ashootosh Binerjee	877	Derrige Mirati	57
De Hart v Stevenson	425 431	Desai Bharoory v Desai Chunil Lal	924
Delhi Bank v Miller	500	Desai Ramchoddas v Rawal Nathbhui	320
Delhi Bank v Oldham	876	Deshan Hossein v Khodeja	553
Delhi Bank Orchard	105	De Sila v Tebernee	14
Delhi Bank Ram Narain	952 957	De Souza v Coles	141, 144 146, 147
Delhi Bank v Uncovenanted Servce Bank	767 768	De Souza v Pestani	509
Delhi Bank v Wordie	179 133	De Souza v Rangan	940
Delhi and London Bank v Orchard	208	De Souza v Secretary of State	35
Delroos Hatnoot Ashgar Ally	119	Desai Singh v Karim Khan	707
Delrus Banoo Abdul Rahman	304	Devachand v Hachand	307 509
De Momet, in the matter of	136	Desai Goyy v Godadhai	324
De Mora v Concha	629	Desai v President Municipal Commission Madras	60
Denonath v Hari Das	317 1010	Devakonda v Devakonda	635
Dengu Kai v Nobin Assor	312	Devdas v Purjada 249 259 545 516	814
Deno Lundhu v Hai Man	677	Dev Gopal v Vasudev	978
Denobundhoo v Kristomonee	110 504	Devereux v Clarke Co,	487
Denobundhoo v Shush Mohun	237	Devigat Guru Sumbhagar ex parte	458, 911
Denobundhoo Choudhry v Kristomonee	88	Devkabi v Jefferson	171 888
Denobundhu Ghose v Nizam ni	859 86	Devkore v Lalchand	302, 329
Denomoyes Dassee v Chooney money Dassee	86	Devrai v Halimbhai	85
Denomoyes Dassee v Tirachorn Coondoo	550	Devji in re	101
Deno Nath v Adhar	130 732	Dewan Roy v Sundar Tewari	331, 332
Deno Nath v Allot Loomer	697	Dewanulish v Kizem Molla	664
Deno Nath v Narayan	136	Dhadphile v Gurav	61, 70
Deno Nath v Nuffer Chunder	150 750 754	Dhan Bhagut v Ramessur Dutt	532
Denonath Baidyal v Adhor Chunder Setti	101	Dhan Devi v Zamrud	765
Denonath Sreemany v Hogg	1	Dhan Kishor v Mahab Singh	192
Denonath Ruckit v Mutty Lal Jaul	689 79	Dhan Kulwar v Brij Bhukan Rai	824
Denoio Paroy v Chinta Monee	531 543	Dhan Ram Mohla Singh	20
Dent v Dent	237	Dhan Ram v Chaturbhui	196
Deo Bunsee v Dwarkanath	63	Dhan Ram v Luchmeswar	194
Deo Dat v Ram Autar	644	Dhanram Siba v Bhagirath Saha	110, 446 496
Deo Kurr v Man Kurr	55	Dhanrai v Navarbai	663
Deo Nandan petitioner	1039	Dhankdhar v Nathani	196
Deo Narain v Webb	975	Dhanmul v Ram Chander Ghosh	58 907
Deonaram (am)	344	Dhannoo Sirang v Upendra Mohan	738
Deocharan v Beni Pathak	302	Dhanraj Singh v Lilanund	682, 686, 687
Deo Surun Foory v Mahomed Ismail	317 316	Dhanraj v Gobindram	145
Deokishen v Bansi 102 378, 1007 1009	1008, 1009	Dhanukdhar v Mahabir	344 348
Deoki Nandan v Tapesri Lal	778	Dhapi v Barmhara Deo	726
		Dhapi v Pam Pershad	351, 358, 472, 575
		Dharani Chind v Bhawanji Misram	317

	PAGE		PAGE
Dharam Chand v Queen Empress	710	Dianatullah v Wajidali	... 207
Dharam Singh v Anga Lal	.. 647	Diavachilaya v Ponnathal	... 117
Dharee v Nuthoonee	500	Dick v Dick	19, 843
Dharmji Vaman v Gurrav Shri	900, 902	Dick v Dhunji Jaitba	.. 601
Dharni K Lahiri v Gaber Ali	100	Dicks v Brooks	... 1017
Dharmodas Ghose v Brahmo Dutt	902	Digambur Chatterjee v Ram Roo-	dra
Dharram Singh v Kishen Singh	... 982		1009
Dhaudbhui v Dhaudbhai	158	Digambur Misser v Ram Lal	.. 667
Dhavle v Samvat	916	Digambur Mozumdar v Kally	Nath
Dholidas v Fulchand	... 38		973
Dhondiba v Kusa	.. 893	Digby v The Financial News Ltd	486
Dhondiba v Ramchandra	453, 717, 816	Digumburee Dabee, <i>in re</i>	796
Dhondiba v Municipality of Bom-	bay	Digumburee Debia v Eshan	Chunder
Dhondi Jagannath v Collector of	Salt Revenue		728, 808
	1001, 1002	Digumburee Dossee v Banee Ma	dhub
Dhondo v Balkrishna	... 168		763
Dhondo v Govind	764, 825	Dijendra Nath Roy v Soyendra	Nath Roy
Dhondo v Ravi	691, 770		373
Dhondur v Ramji	249	Dilbassee v Gunga Pershad	.. 823
Dhonshet v Ravji	158	Dildar v Mujeeeddunnisa	660
Dhorkul Singh v Phakkar Singh	205	Dildar v Narain	.. 764
206, 207, 531, 533, 534 5		Dimmar v Pirbhu	893
		Din Dayal v Patrakhan	.. 340
		Din Dayal v Ram Rattan	966
			ogmaya
			.. 243
Dhoondh Bahadoor v Priag			71
Dhoroney Dhur Ghose v			648
Govind Kur			89, 105, 760
Dhukiram v Jogendra	687	Dinendra v Chandra	451, 637
Dhundiraj v Ganesh	291, 524	Dinendra Nath Dutta v Wilson	& Co
Dhundiram Santukram v Chanda	nabai		891
	952, 955	Dinendronath v Ram Kumar	244
Dhunesh Koeree v Oolfut Hos	sein		246, 253
	180, 713	Dinesh Chunder v Soudamini	... 304
Dhunjabhoy v Lisboa	954, 985	Dinesh Chunder v Golam Mosta-	phi
Dhunjisha v Forde	144, 145		908
Dhunnoo v Sunnoo	.. 301	Dinesh Proshad v Shankar Chow	dhury
Dhunpat Singh v Deno Bandhu	.. 72		.. 374
Dhunpat Singh v Forbes	525, 1046	Dinkar v Hari	.. 208
Dhunpat Singh v Indur Chunder	758	Dinobandhoo Pal v Shoshee	Mohun
Dhunpat Singh v Jugat Indur	159		804
Dhunpat Singh v Narain Pershad	638	Dinobundhoo v Drobo Moyee	.. 412
Dhunpat Singh v Prem Bibee	43 613	Dinobundhoo Nundee v Keshub	Chunder
Dhunpat v Parash Nath	422		14
Dhunpat Singh v Sham Soonder	85	Dinobundhoo Singh v Macnagh	ten
Dhunpat Singh v Wooma Sunku	ree		966
	.. 180	Dino Nath v Golap Mohini	695
Dhunry v Broughton	663	Dinonath v Hogg	966
Dhurin Dass v Shama Soondri	426	Dino Nath v Pratap Chandra	.. 55
	440 456	Dinorath v Gucharan	128
Dhurin Das v Shama Soondari	Debiah	Dino Nath Ghose v Shama B b	725
	1019	Dintaram Debi, <i>in re</i>	373, 621
Dhurin Narain v Bundhoo	660	Dip Narain v Dipan	156
Dhurin Das v Brahmo Dutt	58	Diploch v Hammond	932
Dhurmo Narain v Sreemutty	Dassee	Dipras v Kalv	.. 93
	298	Durgopal v Bolakee	.. 500
Dhurindhardas v Bhau Gobind	869	Disney v Longbourne	555
Dhurindhar Sen v Akra Bank	213	Dival v Hirafal	908
	214 698, 700 953	Dival v Arayi	... 230
Dhuttahir v Paidigantam	981	Diwaribai v Sridashiv Das	358, 1052

	PAGE		PAGE
Diwan Singh v Bharat Singh	807	Doorgamonee Dasse v Binode	
Dixon v Fraser	562	Monce	568, 606
Dobson v Bengal Spinning and Weaving Co	144, 524	Doorgaram Roy v Nuro Singh	324, 767
Doddo v Tuke	578	Doorgarane v Jadub Chunder	545
Dodhu v Madhavrao	325	Doorga Tewaree v Nupal	243
Dodhu v Madhavrao Narayan		Dorrasami v Atiratra	255, 257
Gadre	1019	Dorrasami Ayyar v Annasami Ayyar	374
Doe v Peters	578	Dorrasami v Iuthusamy	763
Doe v Smith	578	Dorrasami v Thungasami	901
Doed Dunize v Duntze	937	Dorab Ally v Abdool Azeez	170, 251, 803, 804, 813, 1046
Doherty v Allman	954	Dorab Ally v Executors of Moheenoodeen	768, 771
Dokhani Debi v Dolegobind Choudhury	89	Dorabally Khan v Executors of Moheenoodeen	251
Dole Gobind v Chirmoo	862	Dosibai v Ishvardas	231, 271, 748, 770
Dole v Nirban	473	Doss v Secretary of State	276
Doli v Ikram Ali	433		
Doman v Imam Ali	24		
Donaghue C.J., in the matter of	237		
Dondh Bahadur v Tek Narain	86, 109		
Doolar Chand v Lalla Chibee	251, 256		
Doolee v Nirban	467		
Doolee Chand v Oomda Begum	250 1022, 1023		
Doolee Chand v Wooma Sunkur	886	Dovnes v Jarandin,	291
Doolhin Hurnath v Brijoo Oojha	249	Dowdeswell v Dowdeswell	663
Dool Chind v Ram Kishen	79	Dowlut v Omrao	466
Doullub Sircar v Kristo Coomarr	250 253	Dowlut Geer v Bissesur	1012
Dorly Chund v Nirban Singh	115	Doyal Chunder v Nobin Chun der	978
Doorga Chander v Abbas	979	Doyal Krishna v Amrita Lal	813
Doorga Churn v Dehnath	210	Doyal Mistree v Kappor Chund	535
Doorga Churn v Huree Mohun	233		
Doorga Churn v Neem Chund	853, 869	Doyal Moye v Sarit Chandra	190 258, 317
Doorga Churn v Nittokally	911	Doyal moye v Sarit Chunder	195 249
Doorga Churn v Shramanund	317, 322	Doyal moyee v Sholamath	162
Doorga Churn v Shramanund Coomarr	541	Doyal moyee v Eschor Chunder	978
Doorga Mohun Dass v Tahir Ally	903	Doyal moyee v Nilmonce	694
Doorga Nath v Iookminee Kint	309	Doyal Nara v Secretary of State	138, 144, 275
Doorga Persad v Doorga Konwaree	107		
Doorga Persad v Kesho	648, 888, 896	Doyalnidhi v Kelai Panda	727
Doorga Persad v Kunwar	91	Dojaram v Sookhanum	669
Doorga Persad v Radha Mohun	315	Drineghier v Wood	410
Doorga Persad Misser v Brindaban Soocul	232	Drew v Willis	1033
Doorga Persad Myttee v Joynarain Huzar	433	Drobomoy v Davis	967, 415
Doorga Persad Singh v Doorga Konwar	977	Dry Docks Corporation, in re	968
Doorga Soonduree v Soorjo Monce	214	Duboi Misser v Srimibis Misser	233
Doorga Sundoree v Sibessuree	14 16, 17	Dubois de Saran v Hurris Chunder	603
Doorga Doss v Gooroo Churn	861	Duboy Sahay v Gunesh Lal	313
	13	Duckett v Gover	429
	13	Dudrar Bibee v Shakir	88
	14	Duff v Fisher	939
	18	Dugappa v Venkatramaya	821
	18	Duhan v Mendes	133
	18	Duke v Rameswar Nalla	59
	18	Duke of Bedford v Ellis	421
	18	Dukhadi Sundari v Srimanto Joradar	259, 260
	18	Dukheer Mohun v Ameeruddin	419
	18	Dukhi v Mahomed	36
	18	Dukhna v Unkar Pande	74

PAGE	PAGE.
Dukshin Mohun Roy, <i>in re</i> 350	ghu 45
Dulali Bewa v Siroda Kink 6	66
Dulari v Vallabdas 512	803 804
Duli Chand, <i>in the matter of</i> 803	804
Dulichand v Dhondi 530	24, 451, 639
Dulichand v Ram Kishen Singh 759, 760	325
Dullab Sirkar v Krishnar Kumar, 691	497
Dullabhi v Narain 103	225
Dullabhdas v Lakshmandoss 156, 418, 500	192
Dullabhvarhaji v Bansidher Roy 59	347
Dulmir Puri v Hetnaram 43	59
Duloon Koonwar v Sangam Sing 695	203
Dulsook v Chugon 244	Chunder 43
Duncan Bros v Jeetmul Gree 445	hun 695
Duncan Fox and Co v N & S W Bank 470	der 244
Duncombe v Brighton Club and Norfolk Hotel Co 160	Dwarka Nath v Ram Lochun 1015
Dungaram Marwari v Rajkishore 575	Dwarka Nath v Unnoda Churn 326
Dunear v Bhogo Prosad 989	Dwarka Bux v Fatik Jali 26, 188, 697
Dunne v Ameeroonissa 1043	Dwarka Das v Girish Chandra 849
Dunne v Chandrar Kishore 967	Dwarkadas v Isabhai 224
Durant <i>in re</i> 977	Dwarkadas Lalubhai v Adam Ali 313
Durga v Bha wan Das 258	Dwarka Das v Kameshur Prasad 764
Durga v Haidar 1065	Dwarka Doss v Jani ee Doss 597, 597
Durga v Jawahir 339	Dwarka Doss v Raja Jhoolal 134
Durga v Nilmoney 1057	Dwarka Lal v Nirunder Narain 661
Durga B bi v Chanchal Ram 3 193	Dwarka Mohun v Luckhimoni 231
Durga Chandra v Kailas Chunder 191	Dwarka Nath v Alike Chunder 770
Durggati v Sauribini 95	1065
Durga Charan <i>in re</i> 26	339
Durga Charan Kahi Prasanna 191	1057
Durga Charan 195, 232, 247 806	Dwarkanath v Manick 1057
Durga Charan v Jatindra Mohan Tagore 427	Dwarkanath Hiswas v Debendra Nath Tagore 479
Durga Choudhrai v Jawahir 318	Dwarkanath Doss v Mudun Mohun 372
Durga Churn v Kala Chand 512	Dwarkanath Dutt v Bhairu 121
Durga Churn v Karamat Khan 194, 199	Dwarkanath v Gunga Dayi 860
Durga Churn v Monmohini 266 749	Dwarkanath Gupta v Corporation of Calcutta 280
Durga Churn v Umairara 33 178	Dwarkanath Haldar v Kamolla Kant 641, 733
Durga Dai v Bhagwat 645	Dwarkanath Matter v Ramdhun 13 14
Durga Das v Deoraj 695	Dwarka Nath Matter v Tara Prasanna 414
Durga Dass v Durga Charan 101	Dwarkanath Pal v Girish Chunder 438
Durga Dihal v Anoraj 1007	412
Durga Kunwar v Balwant Singh 197 780	Dwarkanath Roy v Jannobee Chowdrun 633
Durga Narain v Goburdhun 351, 357	Dwarkanath v Ram Chand 90, 92
Durga Pershad v Kesho Pershad 649	Dwarkanath Roy Wooma Soon duree 1041
Durga Prasad, <i>in the matter of</i> 838	Dwarkanath Sardar v Prasanna Kumar Hazra 860
Durga Prasad, <i>in re</i> 339	Dwarka Parshad v Ram Autar 790, 791
Durga Charan v Hetem Mandal 99	Dwarka Prasad v Luchoman Das 48, 103, 545
Durga Prasad v Khurrai 339	Dwarkaram Misser v Joggesur 15
Durga Prasad v Munsi 66, 667	
Durga Prasad v Nowazish Ali 504	
Durga Prasad v Rachla Koer 115, 762	

	PAGE		PAGE
Dyn Gaz Ram Lal	305	Empress v Mayadeb Gossami	623
Dymond v Croft	476	Empress v Ramsaran	613
E & W India Dock Co v Little		Emrullall Sahgiram v Kidd	134 461
dale	286	Eneat Hossein v Nujeeboonissa	259
E I Railway Co v Bunyad Ali	42	Enaet Hossein v Roushun Jehan	1039
E I Railway Co v Hally Das		Enayat Ali v Mahomed	158
Mukerji	42	Enayet Hossein v Girdharee Lall	252
Eacharan Appu Patter	118	Erakshah v Adarji	663
Eade v Jacobs	557	Erava v Sidramappa	708
Eales v Municipal Commissioners		E. soomniss v Rukreebunn ssa	14
of Madras	280	Erode Manik Koith Puth edeth	793
East India Bank v Vallie Gool		Erskine <i>petitioner</i>	583
wany	940	Fritza Hussein v Beni M stri	65
East India Company v Odhi		Eruappa v Commercial Bank	191
Churn Paul	657	Esab v Krishnar Narayari	997
East India Company v Syed Ally	76	Eshan Chunder v Dhonye	595
East India Railway v Jordan	509	Eshan Chunder v Huree Churn	862
595 597, 1, 3		Eshan Chunder v Nundamon	901
East India Railway Co v Bengal		Eshan Chunder v Nund Coomr	255
Coal Co	179	Eshan Chunder v Prannath	709
Eastern Countries Co v Marriage	6	Eshan Chunder Singh v Shama	
Eberles Hotels Co v Jones	524	Churn 313 324 496 597 635	656
Ebrahim v Coursetji	433 412	Esmail Khan v Abdul Az v Khan	799
Eckowree Singh v Byornath	659	Esoof Eashum Dooply v Fatima	541
Eden v Wardale Co	554	Esree Singh Sheo Sahoy	161
Edeva v Cohen	494	Essidah Bye v East India Com	
Edmonds v Lord Foley	570	pany	777
Edoo v Hefazut Hossein	311	Eswara Dass v Venkatarayer	450
Edulji v Manekji	47	Etwaree v Ram Narain	893
Edulji v Vullebhoy	437	Eusuf Ali v Sh b Shunker	873
Edun v Mahomed	68	Evins v Lou s	565
Edwards v Edwards	964	Fveret v Freere	134 125 370
Edwards v Hope	578	Evaz v Mokun	668
Edwards v Muller	678, 856	Ew ng & Co v Gosaidas	545, 942
Eida v Ram Jug	760	Ex parte Chatteris	475
Egrement Burial Board v Egre		Eza v Secretary of State	279
ment Co	555		
Ehrmann v Ehrmann,	573 858	Fadu Jhola v Gour Mohan	51, 130
Eknath b n Madhoba, in the		Fahimmunn ssa v Ajudhia	32
matter of	914	Fairuddin v Tincowrie Sira	804
Ekrmondal v Halodhur	90	Fajleh Ali v Kamaruddin	845
Elahi Bukh v Marachow	996	Fakaruddin Mahomed in the	
Elaja Chanidithi v Kenatum		matter of	165
Lora	257, 426	Fakarudin v Ackeni Sahib	294
Flayidath v Krishna	644, 689	Fakeer Bukh v Chutturdharee	268
Elia v Chuckerbutty	989	Faktruddin v Official Trustee	80 113
Elis v Joran v Mull	616	177, 194 659 660, 661, 799	
Ellem v Basheer	1057	Fakhruddin v Ghaffuruddin	478, 536 545
Elliot v Turquand	315	Fakir Abdulla v Babaji	670
Ellis v Munson	528 529	Fakir Baksh v Sadat Ali	419
Ellis v Wadson	742 880	Fakir Chand v Anuda Chunder	324
Ellis v Bedford	410	Fakir Chand v Madan Mohan	675
Elmer v Creasy	567	Fakir Chand v Mahesh Das	491
Elphinstone v Bedreechund	276	Fakir Chand Dey Tin Cowree	846
Emam Ali v Bagnath	436	Fakir Chandra Dutta v Gisborne	
Enamooddeen v Futeh Ali	110	& Co	523, 528
Emmerson v Ind	568 570	Fakir Mahomed v Ghulam	205
Emperor of Austria v Day	28	Hussain	1066
Empress v Amar Nath	224 710	Fakir v Basappa	
Empress v Donnelly	634	Fakir v Pandurangapa	47, 48, 86, 190

	AGE	PAGE
Fakirapa v Rudrapa	440, 456	Fergusson v Government 417, 430
Fakirapa v Rudrapa	1070	Fergusson v Nil Komul 822
Fakire v Tasaddaq	44	Fernandez v Alves 31
Fakirguda v Gangi	718, 719	Fernandez v Rodrigues 472
Fakuruddeen Mahomed	Official	Fewings <i>ex parte</i> 158
Trustee	183	Fida Husin v Maula Bakhsh 739
Fani Bhuan v Bimra Sundari	170	Fida Hussein v Kutub 769, 796
Fanindro v Jugodishwari	189, 646	Fidrye Shikdar v Ozeeddeen 821
Fannie Skolfield, <i>in the matter of</i>	300	Fink v Calcutta Municipal Corpor
Faqueer Soonar v Khuderun	253	action 967
Fardunji Aspandiarji v Navajbu	146	Fink v Maharaj Bahadur Sing 268
Farhall v Farhall	454	269, 967
Farid v Dulari	351	<i>Inter et parte</i> 327
Fariddunissa, <i>in re</i>	621	Firozi Begum v Abdul Latif 989
Farhan v Shomsher Mahomed	634	Fischer v Collector of Madurai 122
Farzand v Abdullah	692	Fischer v Kamala Nicker 40
Farzand Ali v Alimullah	790	166, 59, 10, 6
Farzand Ali v Yusuf Ali	100, 5	Fischer v Twigg 60
Fatechand v Kisan	354	Fisher v Secretary of State 56, 436
Fateh Bahadur v Janki	63	Fisher v Oven 493, 560
Fateh Chand v Mansab Rai	491, 499	Fleming v Shearman 989
Fateh Chand v Muhammad		Flint <i>ex parte</i> 573
Bakhsh	506	Flower v Lloyd 52
Fatesangi v Desai Kallhanrayaji	249	Flower v Local Board 779, 280
Fatheya Khan v Mahammed		Flowers Co <i>in re</i> 880
Yusuf	77	Flowest v Kontub Hossein 314
Fathula v Munyappa	767	Fonindro v Jugodishwari 9, 820
Fatima v Abdul Majid	149, 661	Footcotary Dist v Woodoy
Fatima v Essa	506, 883	Chunder Biswas 846
Fatima v Bikh Ram	764	Forbes v Ameeromissa 337
Fatima v Sakina	135	Forbes v Dyanatoollah 1067
Fatimabai v Aishabai	110, 619	Forester v Secretary of State 170,
Fatima Be um v Hansi	314	171, 180, 277, 640, 641, 644, 986, 1045
Fatimabhai v Pirbhai Waji	437	Foster v Usherwood 174
Fatmabibi v Advocate General of		Fowie v Fowle 168
Bombay	935	Framji v Hormasji 805
Fatima Bibi v Deb Nath	58, 894	Framji Besanji v Hormasji 690, 771, 783
Fatima Bibi v Fatima	836	Framji Kavasi v Hormasji 137
Fatima Khatoon v Mahomed Jan		Framji Rustamji v Ratansha 698
Chowdhry	79, 776	Francisco De Assis v Dos Anjos 170
Fatimunissa v Deoki Persad	995	Frankenberg v Great Horseless
1061, 1062		Car Co 470
Fauji Lal v Changa Mal	172	Frankenstein v Govins Co, 559
Fazal v Gufar	112	Franks v Nuneh Mal 688
Fazal Imam v Fazul	46	Fraser v Burro vs 570
Fazal Imam v Metta Singh	704	Fraser v Cooper 474, 475
Fazal Husen v Raj Bahadur	878	Fraser <i>in re</i> 880
Fazal Mahomed v Phul Kuar	970	Freeman v McArthur 957, 958
Fazal Rahman v Imam Ali	258	Freeman v Rosher 578
Fazel Biswas v Jamadar	1060	Iry v Lue 38
	46	Lukeer Buksh v Chittardharee 270, 651
	768	Lukeer Dass Gopal 495
		1064
Feda Hossein, <i>in re</i>		1039
Feda Hossein v Khajoorunnissa		765
Fegredo v Mohamed Mudessur	743	Fulvahu v Goculdas 831, 835
Fene v Fene	165	Funeendro Deb v Jogendro Deb 1037
Fennessy v Clark	561	Furber v King 563
Fenwick <i>in the matter of</i>	49	Futeek Larocce v Mohender Nath 371
Ferasat Ali Ashootosh Roy	667, 668	Futeh Ali v Gregory 270

	PAGE		PAGE
Dyr Gazi v Ram Lal	305	Empress v Mayadeb Gossami	623
Dymond v Croft	476	Empress v Rainsaran	613
E & W India Dock Co v Little		Emrullall Saligram v Kidd	134 461
dale	286	Eneat Hossein v Nujeeboonissa	255
E I Railway Co v Bunyad Ali	47	Ennet Hossein v Rowshun Jehan	1035
E I Railway Co v Kally Das		Enyat Ali v Mahomed	157
Mukerji	43	Enyat Hossein v Girdharee Lal	252
Eacharan v Appu Patter	118	Erakshah v Adarji	663
Eade v Jacobs	557	Erava v Sidramappa	708
Eales v Municipal Commissioners		Eisfoonmissa v Rukreebunnissa	14
of Madras	280	Erode Manik Koth v Puthiedeth	793
East India Bank v Vullie Gool		Erskine <i>petitioner</i>	583
wany	940	Erraza Hussein v Beni Mistri	65
East India Company v Od		Erusappa v Commercial Bank	191
Churn Paul	627	Esab v Krishnar Narayan	997
East India Company v Syed Ally	276	Eshan Chunder v Dhonaye	595
East India Railway v Jordan	309	Eshan Chunder v Huree Churn	862
595 597, 133		Eshan Chunder v Nundamoni	901
East India Railway Co v Bengal		Eshan Chunder v Nund Coomar	255
Coal Co	129	Eshan Chunder v Prannath	709
Eastern Counties Co v Marriage	6	Eshan Chunder Singh v Shamra	
Eberle v Hotels Co v Jones	574	Churn 313 324 496 592 597 635	636
Ebrahim v Coursetji	433 412	Esmail Khan v Abdul Aziz Khan	799
Eckowree Singh v Bijoynath	659	Esoof Eashim Dooply v Fatima	341
Eden v Weardale Co	554	Esree Singh Sheo Sahoy	161
Edevain v Cohen	494	Essadah Bye v East India Com	
Edmonds v Lord Foley	570	pany	777
Edoo v Hefizut Hossein	311	Eswara Doss v Venkatarayer	450
Eduji v Manekji	47	Etwaree Ram Narain	893
Eduji v Vullebhoy	432	Eusuf Ali v Shib Shunker	823
Edun v Mahomed	68	Evans v Louis	565
Edwards v Edwards	964	Everet v Frere	134, 135 370
Edwards v Hope	528	Fwaz Mokuna	668
Edwards v Muller	678 856	Eving & Co v Gosa das	545 942
Eida v Ram Jug	760	Ex parte Chatteris,	475
Egremont Burial Board v Egre		Ezra v Secretary of State	279
ment Co	555		
Ehrmann v Ehrmann,	573	Fadu Jhola v Gour Mohan	51, 130
Eknath b v Madhoba, in the			32
matter of			804
Ekrmondal v Halodhur			845
Elahi Buksh v Marachow	996		
Elaji Chanidathi v Kenatum		matter of	165
lora			
Flayadath v Krishna			
Elias v Chuckerbutty			
Elis v Jorawar Muff			
Ellem v Sasheer	1037	Fakir Abdulla v Babaji	620
Elliot v Turquand	315	Fakir Baksh v Sadat Ali	419
Ellis v Munson	578 579	Fakir Chand v Anuda Chunder	324
Ellis v Wadson	747 880	Fakir Chand v Ardan Mohan	675
Ellis v Bedford	410	Fakir Chand v Mohesh Das	491
Elmer v Creasy	567	Fakir Chand Dey v Tin Cowree	846
Elphinstone v Bedreechund	276	Dey	
Emam Ali v Bujnath	436	Fakir Chandra Dutta v Gisborne	
Emamooddeen v Futeh Ali	110	& Co	523 528
Emmerson v Ind	568, 270	Fakir Mahomed v Ghulam	205
Empress v Austria Dry	782	Husain	1066
Empress v Amar Nath	224 710	Fakir v Basipa	
Empress v Donnelly	634	Fakirapa v Pandurangapa	47, 48, 86, 190

	PAGE		PAGE
Futtehara Begum v Mohamed Ansur	318	Ganesh v Mund Forest Co	418 503
Futteh Narain v Chandrabati	208 709	Ganesh Vithal v Shripada Dathoba	53
G I P Railway v Novrayi	924	Ganga Pershad v Gopal Singh	809
Gadadhar v Bhaymchurn	677	Ganga Pershad v Land Mortgage Bank	155 923
Gadgeppa v Apji	79 719	Ganga Prasad v Gajadhar Prasad	14
Gaddadhar v Radha	96	Ganga Prasad v Gajadhar	1000
Gagan Chund v Caspersz	303	Ganga Prasad v Jag Lal	774 796
Gahar Khalip v Kasimuddi	191	Ganga Prasad v Lal Bahadur	1007 1012
Gahin Oven	833	Ganga Prasad v Narain	130
Gaikur Schar Chand	982 983	Ganga Prasad v Raj Commar	191 701 304 773
Gajadhar Pershad v Widows of Lman Ali	1037 1038	Ganga Prasad v Umbica	888
Gajapati v Bhagavan	293	Ganga Ram Dita Ram	19 843
Gajpati v Vasudava	90	Ganga Sahai v Muhammad Ali	491
Gajhoo v Kotidar	316	Gangabai v Khashidai	830
Gajrajmati Sayid Akbar	773	Gangabai v Shridhar	910
Gambhirmal v Chetnal	323	Gangadhar Zahurnya	134
Gamble v Bhuligir	947	Gangadhar Hari v Morbhat	53 75
Gamini v Dhor na	188	Gangadhar Rio v Shidrampr	490
Ganendro v Jutendro	133	Gangadhar Tilak Queen Em press	341
Ganesh Singh v Mundi Forest Co	876	Gangadhar v Ramchandra	472
Gan Savant v Narayin	86 506	Gangadhar v Shivnigro	335
Ganapadhy v Chenga Reddi	677	Gangagotti Lal v Ram Sunder	746
Ganapati v Bharati	43	Gangaraju v Kondureddi Swami	100
Ganapati Balisundara	209 709	Gangaraj v Ben	99
Ganapati v Sivabhi	43	Gangaram v Datta Ram	340
Ganapati Suharama	1007	Gangaram v Hulsi	101
Gandharip v Sheodarsan	633	Gangaram v Jaitilla Narain	270
Ganee Mohamed v Tarini Charan	183	Gangaram v Panchkowie	28
Ganesh v Bhikaji	340	Gangaram v Punam Chand	379
Ganesh v Kalka	640	Gangaram Secretary of State	66
Ganesh Datta v Magniram	51	Gangathara v Rathabai	797
Ganesh Dharmidhar Keshavray	158 200	Gangavi v Sayari	69
Ganesh Dutt v Jewad Thakuram	453	Gangavishnu v Moreshvar Bapuji	953
Ganesh Jagannath v Ram Chandra	97	Ganguly v Anchi	254
Ganesh Lala Bapu	886	Gangubai v Rathabai	706
Ganesh Lal v Shrin Narain	746	Gannu Lal v Ram Shihri	639
Ganesh Lal Tewari	771	Ganoda Prasad v Shih Narain	544
Ganesh Pandurang v Gajadhar	1000	Ganoy v Dhonda	270
Ganesh Pershad v Sheo Churn Lal	767	Ganoo v Shinde Sidheshwar	593
Ganesh Rai v Kalka	538	Ganpat v Adarji	157
Ganesh Ramchandra v Shankar	733	Ganpat v Annaji	64 923
Ganesh Vithal v Kusabai	869	Ganpat v Jan	1000

	PAGE		PAGE
Ganpat Bajrshet v Kharndu Chugshet	254	Ghanasham v Mukhra	204
Ganpat Putrya v Collector of Kinari	917	Ghanshamandas v Johrimull	226, 916
Ganpati v Chuthu	99, 117	Ghanshamlall v Bhansali	235, 373
Ganpathy v Thikurdjal	130	Ghani v Gerahi	57
Ganpatram v Israr	26	Ghantryya v Papayya	159
Ganu Singh v Jangi Lal	243, 947	Ghariram v Mangil Chand	763
Gippu Lal v Mathura Das	149	Ghassee Zemadar v Nasiruddin	23
Garabini Dassi v Protap Chandra Shah	168	Ghazim v Fakir Buksh	181, 185, 191, 678, 713, 714, 984, 986
Garga v Chunni	921	Ghaziuddin v Bishen Dial	259
Gariand v Gariand	899	Ghela v Sankalchand	91, 301
Girling v Secretary of State	1050	Gheran v Kunja Behari	250
Garnett v Bradley	163	Ghisa v Didari	123
Gartside v Outram	569	Ghulam Ahyah v Sham Soondur	546
Garurdhuj Prasad v Baiju Mal	1016	Gholam Eshak v Hyder Mollah	322
Gaslight and Coke Co v Towse	883	Gholam Mahomed v Indro Chand Johari	231, 746
Gaspar v Gonsalves	71	Gholam Hossein v Okhoy Coomur	318
Gaspar v Mytto	480	Ghooghly Sahoo v Chundee Pershad	15, 16
Gaur Mohun v Tara Sundari	347	Ghoofam Mortoozih v Govern ment	347
Gauri Datt v Gur Shahai	76	Ghoree Lal v Sheo Narain	187
Gauri Datt v Parsotam Das	20	Ghotia Shyee v Gour Monee	217
Gaurinath Mookerjee v Madhu mani	-		159
Gauri Prasad v Reily	-		67
Gauri Sahai v Ram Sahai	-		306
Gauri Sankar Shih v Najabratt Hossein	325		427, 970, 1019
Gauri Shankar v Karima	378, 1007	Ghulam Khan v Muhammed Hossen	9
Gauri Shankar v Maida Koer	839	Ghulam Muhammad v Himalaya Bank	503, 876
Gauri Vallabh v Zemindar of Shivaganga	54	Ghulam Shabbir v Dwarka Prasad	194, 351, 815, 817
Gauskh v Abdul Ropkha	174		98
Gavdapi v Girmallappa	376		91
Gavvishankar v Atmaram	-		110
Gayarada v Buttha	-		641
Gaya Prasad v Rindhir Sing	-		726
Giyarim v Issur Chunder	-		326
Geatly v Jones	-		844, 846, 1010
Geereballi v Chunder Kant	-		579
Geffert v Ruckhand	-		-
Geid Lal v Denonath	100,		-
Genda Mal v Pribu Lal	19,		-
Gendu v Govind	-		-
General Works Co, <i>in re</i>	-		-
Genu v Shrankram	780	Girdhar Das v Har Shankar	264
George v Ram Rutton	949	Girdhar Nagjshet v Gunpat	860
Gerender Coomur v Jugadhumba	53,	Girdhree Lal v Kantoo Lal	255, 647
Gerindra Kumar v Rajeswari	306, 326	Girdharee Singh v Hurdoy Narain	343
Gerrard v Lewis	58,	Girdhari v Kanhaya Lal	493
Gething v Keighley	670	Girdhari v Sheoraj	133
Ghamandi v Amir Begum	830	Girdhari v Satl Prasad	165, 813
Ghambirmal v Chejmal	327	Girdhari Das v Powlett	412
Ghanasham v Moriba	169	Girdhari Lal v Crawford	1007, 1010, 1014
Ghanashyam Misser v Gobindo money Dossee	964	Girdhari Lal v Ram Lal	297, 295
Ghanasham v Lal Singh	670, 1026	Girdhari Singh v Hardeo Narain	798, 1024
Ghanasham Lakshmandas v Krishn ram Naroba	676	Girdhari Lal v Bai Shiv	56, 506, 639, 884
		Girdhari Lal v Juggannath	479, 511

	PAGE		PAGE
Gireedharee v Kallu Sookul	553	Gobind Lal v Bipradas	415
Girendro Nath Tagore v Huro		Gobind Lal Roy v Ramjanam	
Nath Roy	642	Misser	808, 922
Girendranath Tagore <i>petitioner</i>	216	Gobind Mahtoon v Ram Khelawan	174
Giribala v Mina Kumari	705, 771	Gobind Mohapattra v Madhub	
Giridharji Madhobdas	772	Persad	495
Giridhari Naajshet v Gosput	52	Gobind Narain v Gour Monee	837
Moriba	310	Gobind Nath v Luchmee Koomaree	170
Giryanand Suljanund	117, 290	Gobind Pershad v Ranglal	204, 803
Girija Nath v Patani Dibee	870	Gobind Ram v Bholanath	1064
Girija Sahaspathi	98	Gobind Ram v Narain Das	124
Giri Mohun v Amarend Nath	941	Gobind Rao Swaram Kesho	508
Girindra Nath Mukherjee v Baji		Gobind Row v Gardharee	495
Gopal Mukherji	1038, 1045	Gobind Singh v Kallu	115
Girindo Chunder v Jirana		Gobind Sundari v Jagadamba	1015
Kumari	174, 1045	Gobind Kuar v Kishun Prasad	53
Girindro Kumar Dutt Amalia		Gobindrav v Ragho	495
Charan Ghose	23	Goburdhun v Bancee Chunder	298
Girish v Sasi	997	Gobudhan v Sidhoo	315
Girish Chander v Boshu Shikhare		Gocool Chunder v Administrator	
swar	1003	General	836
Girish Chandra v Jatadhar	50	Gocool Coomar v Bhichook Singh	527
Girish Chander v Abdul Belam	889	Goculchund Honnerjee v Camdeb	
Girish Chunder v Doonga Dass	267	Mookerjee	133
Girish Chunder v Juramon	1027	Goculdas Gonesh Lal	460, 470
Girish Chunder v Miller	886	Goculdas v National Financial Co	41
Girish Chunder Lahiri v Soshu		Goculdas Co v Scott	600
Shikharaswar Roy	13, 18	Goculdas Manufacturing Coy v	
Girashankar v Copth	631	Scott	844, 860
Girwar Lal v Lakshmi Narain	1051	Godari v Mears	625
Girwar Sing Bita Ram	1010	Godavari v Gajapathi	337
Giyana v Kandisami	453, 591	Godha v Naikram	765
Gledh II v Hunter	453, 454	Gogaram v Karick Chunder	271
Glover v Greenbank	630	Godu Ram v Surry Mal	19
Glyn v Bonnard	128	Goghun Molla v Rameshar	20
Glynn v Locke	934	Goghun Mollah v Rameshar	305
Gnanambal v Paranthi	103	Gogun Chunder v Dhuronidhur	585
Gnanammal v Muthusami	254, 320	Gogun Chunder Sircar v Laidlay	1016
Gnanasimbinda v Vimalinga	190	Gokul Prasad v Radho	67
Gobardhan Gopal Ram	176, 636	Gokul Sahu v Jadu Nandan	99
Gobardhan v Sujay	419	Gokool Pershad v Elwaree	
Gobardhan Rai v Bishan Prasad	189	Mahto	433, 414
Goberdhan Singh v Ritu Ray	41	Gokuldas v National Financial Co	41
Gobind v Chandra	357	Gokul Kristo v Aukhil Chunder	33, 178
Gobind v Dwarika	245	Gokul Mandar v Padmanund	
Gobind Abaji v Mohontry		Singh	97, 100
Vinayak	265	Golab Chand v Irosunno	
Gobind Chandra v Bisanat Kumar	44	Coomari	57, 95
Gobind Chandra v Sridobind	108	Golab Coomary <i>in re</i>	588
Gobind Chandra Vandi v Sri		Golab Dui v Jivan Ram	533
Gobind Chaudhuri	44	Golab Singh v Rao Kunu Singh	443
Gobind Chunder v Afzal	539	Golab Singhji v Lakshman	
Gobind Chunder v Andrews	21	Singhi	116
Gobind Chunder v Biman Das	774	Golal Nath v Mathura Nath	231
Gobind Chunder v Bilkunath	124, 500	Golam v Ekram	910
Gobind Chunder v Gura Churn	725	Golam Ahad v Judhister	195, 795
Gobind Chunder v Ram Komul	809	Golam Ahmed Shah v Beharijoll	166
Gobind Chunder v Trick	89, 91	Golam Arab v Careem Uux	48
Gobind Chander v Uma Churn	794	Golam Asir v Lakshimari Debi	768
Gobind Kromar Choudhry <i>in the</i>		Golam Bakshee v Pulton Singh	552
<i>master of</i>	986	Golam Eshar v Hurrish Chunder	1063

PAGE		PAGE	
Golam Gaffar v Goljan	652	Gooroochurn v Goluckmoney	629
Golam Hossein v Ram Doyal	104	Gooroodiss v Greedhar	552, 611, 623
Golam Hossein v Ram Doyal	924	Gooroodiss v Kamala Kant	760
Golam Husen v Musa Miya	974	Gooroodiss v Kuran Munda	622
Golam Mohammed v Siroda		Gooroodiss v Ram Runjinee	693
Mohun Maitra	350	Gooroodiss Pyre v Ram	
Golam Mahomed v Indra Chund	214	Narain	47 211, 756, 767
Golam Mukdoo v Hafeezon		Gooroodiss Roy v Anand Movee	14
nissa	31 1017	Gooroodiss Roy v Stephens	162, 1046
Golam Rahman v Faum	119, 301	Gooroodiss v Madhoo	707
Golam Yabeya v Shama Soondhari	243	Gooroodiss v Sona Monee	755, 758
Golaupmonee Dossee v Prosono		Gooroodiss Roy v Bunshee	
moye	910	Dhur Sen	662
Gold v Goldenberg	357	Gooroodiss Roy v Gholam	
Gold Company in re	604	Mowlah	343
Goldstone v Williams	558,		14
Goluck Chunder v Anunt Kishore			1011
Goluck Chunder v Gunga Narain			
Goluck Chunder v Ishra Chunder			1045
Goluck Chunder v Mohim Chunder			435
Goluck Chunder v Nundo			104
Coomar	498, 500	Gopal v Disbrathshet	73
Goluck Chunder Dutt v Mohun		Gopal v Humratt	327
Lall Sookul	1045	Gopal v Krishna Rao	817
Goluck Chunder Sen v Puresh		Gopal v Nageshwar	73
Mahomed	1004 1011	Gopal v Ram Chandra	876
Goluck Nath v Kirti Chunder	313 318	Gopal v Linowree	322
Goma v Narsingrao	65	Gopal v Vishnu	514, 516
Goma Mahad v Gokaldas Khmji		Gopal Chandra v Purna Chun	
	240, 690, 751	der	841, 842
Gomaji v Subbarayappa	583	Gopal Chandra v Solomon	1037,
Gomatham Alamelu v Komandur			1038, 1066
Krishnama	137, 177	Gopal Chandra Manna v Gossain	
Gomes v Carter	957	Das Kolay	203 707
Gonal v Macnaghten	416	Gopal Chunder v Bloobun Mohun	14
Gondein v Vencatesa	730	Gopal Chunder v Bjo Mistree	913
Gonesh v Bhikaji	1003	Gopal Chunder v Brij Behary	973
Gonesh Chunder Gangooly	28	Gopal Chunder v Dis Kolay	703
Gonesh Das v Shiva Lakshman	267	Gopal Chunder v Gunamoni	708
Gonesh Lal v Bipu	58	Gopal Chunder v Jugalodumba	1005
Gonesh Lal v Shram Narain	699	Gopal Chunder v Kuriodhar	836 857
Gonesh Pershad v Fazul Emam		Gopal Chunder v Mohesh Chun	
Khan	209	der	551, 666
Gonesh Sundari Debi, in the		Gopal Chunder v Umesh Narain	416
title of	227	Gopal Chunder Banerjee v Purno	
Good v Blewitt	423	Chunder Banerjee	841
Goodall v Mussoorie Bank	430 837	Gopal Chunder Goocho v Juggo	
Goodur Sahoy v Dhunneshur	3 6	dumba Das	114
Googlee Sahoo v Premhul	317, 436	Gopal Chunder Manna v Gosani	
	439	Das	685 686 688
Goondur Hubeeboonissa	758, 808	Gopal Chunder Sircar v Kurno	
Gooneshar Singh v Gonesh Das	347	dhur Moochee	135
Goonomonee Dossia v Perbutty		Gopal Dai v Chunni	763
	993 1000	Gopal Das v Alaf Khan	351 1035
Goono Monee v Ram Kumol	887	Gopal Das v Thio Singh	818
Gopal Monee v Ram Kumol	137	Gopal Das v Bhubree Diss	479
	743	Gopal Diss v Creedharree	992
	318	Gopal Gurun v Gurun	42
	68	Gopal Hanman Kando	209
	1061	Gopal Hanman Kando	54
Gooroo Churn v Brij Nath	92	Gopal Hari v Ramakant	63

	PAGE		PAGE
Copal Jaya Chand Hargov nd	467	Gopi v Bans dhar	199
Copal Kr shna t Sak toj ray	6	Gopi t Sheso	115
Copal Khundee Rio v Deokee		Gopi Nath t Ishur Chundra	45
Nundun	371 988	Gopi Kishen t Ryland	414
Copal Lal Benaris Pershad	106 973	Gop Koori t Gopi Lal	336 359 800
Copal Lal Kaleen h	557		806
Copal Lal Seal Marsden	739	Copi Michun t Doybaki	138 175 177
Copal Lal Kalee a h	746		747 808
Copal Nanishet Johar mal	746	Gop Mohun v Taramoni	747 47 54
Copal Nanishet v Johar mal	983	Goudit v Agresingh	693
Copal Nara n Tr n bak Sad		Gop nath t Ado ta Vrik	359
shri	700	Gopi Nara n Iuns ihur	9 3 9 9
Copal Narhar t Han nant	1066	Copinath t Goluk Chunder	345 1038
Copal Narshotan Bai D val	764	Gopi Nath Chobey v Bhugwat	
	766	Per hrd	89 98 115
Copal Ram t Langaram Anand	40	Gop Wasudev t Murkande	754
Copal Ramchandra t Langaram		Gop landhu t Gomburo	703
Anandset	156 158	Gora Chand t Raj Kumar	603
Copal Rao t Naras nga	447	Gora Chand Ram Nara n	673
Copal Roy v Tekal Roy	317	Gorachand Ro u	53 543
Copal Sah t Jank hoer	686 701	Gorak Singh v S dh Gopal	738
Copal Sahoo Gunja Pershad	214	Gorak t t thal	354 357
Copal Sahu v Joy Ram	07	Gordhandas Harivatsubhdas	889 894
Copal S ngh v Bin varee Lal	5 8	Goree Monee Juggut Indro	
Copal S ng v Dular	806		346 977 1033
Copal S ngh Jhakri	1014 1016	Goroo Prosoono t Guggan	
Copal S ngh v Roy Bun varee	779 788	Chunder	431
Copal S ngh Deb v Gopal Chun		Goshto Behari v Har Mohan	8 538
der Chuckerbuty	697	Gossa n Dass v Gooto Dass	60
Gopal v Fernandes	10 818	Gossa n Munraj v Deen Djal	731 743
Gopala Mar a	538	Gosset v Howard	99
Gopala Ayyar v Aruna Chellam		Gosto Behary Pal v Johar Lal	
Chetty	558		563
Gopala Chetty Subber	548	Gossami Shri v Shri Govardhanlalji	137, 623
Gopala Rama Bhupala	7		767
Gopalarama yir v Bupala	665	Cott Lal v L r Behadur Sahri	879
Gopalisa n t Bankara	966 96	Goundan t Goundan	879
Gopaldas t Rudra Das	497	C ur Hl tree v Sheo Puitun	496
Gopalde Kinnodes	91	C ur Chinder Chunder Coomir	778
Gopatrao v h shore	10 2	Gour Chander t Man k I am	6 7
Gopaludu v Venk aratnam	156	Gour Chander Rash Behree	861
Gopee Bullub v Goluk Prosad	9 7	Gour Gopal Dutta v B shonath	
Gopee Chand in the stler of	1037	Ghose	419
Gopee K sen t Br ndabun Chun		Gour Hari v I ran Nath	843 973
der	643	C o r Hari v Pran Huree	582
Gopeekt sto Gossa n t Gun r I er		Cour h shen t Sihay	449
sad	411	Cour h shore t Mohamed Hass m	186
C opee Lall Chunderaolee	494 495	Gour Mohan t Farachand	533 534 544
C opee Mohun t H B	90, 93	Gour Moonk Lalla Gour	787
Gopee Nath t Achcha B bee	765	Gour Mohun v D nonath	198
C opee Nath George	350	Gour Money Dabee v Re d	774 725
Gopee Nath v C opeenath	973	Gourmoni v Jugut	105 187 109 215
Gopee Nath v Kalee Das	957		976
Gopee Nath t Luc merjut	798	Gour Pershad Anjub Ah	1065 1066
Gopee Nath Mo kerjee t Bod		Gour Prosad t Sukdeb Ram	76
dhumunt Ml	10		697
Copeenath M H ch Jettone			1019
Copeenath Roy t C opeenath			1 0
Chatterjee			97
Copee Ohi v Hur Col n l			896
Copenath Chobey t Bhugwat			559

	PAGE		PAGE
Goureenath v Collector of Mon ghyr	908	Gowindas v Dayabhai	294
Gouree Shunker v Anund Mohun	63	Gowindaram v Kuppasami	585
Gouree Sing v Fazl Hossein	651	Gowindaram v Tatra	694
Gouri Koer v Audh Koer	94 104	Gowindrav Krishna v Balu bin Monappa	975
Gouri v Subananda	41	Gowdu Magata v Gowdu Bhargava	9 10
Gouri Prasad v Bholanath	719	Gower v Coulbridge	417
Gouri Prishad v Ram Ratan	267	Gowhur Ali Khan v Sakheena Khanum	1065
Gouri Proshad v Reilly	661	Gowree Kumal v Surut Chunder	251
Gouri Sinker v Tirthomonee	4 2	Gowri v Vigneshwar	186
Gouri Sinker v Abhoyeshori	105	Gowri Boyjo Nath v Jodha	248
Gouri Sankur Panday v Abhoya ssuri Debi	239	Gowri Sunker v Janki	999
Gour Sundar v Hem Chunder	188	Gowri Sunker v Janki Pershad	807
Gour Suran Ram Suran	238	Graham v Kerr Dod	954
Gour Surn Dass, in re	1033	Graham v Lopez	322
	1037, 1039	Graham v Sutton	567
Gous Mahomed v Khawar Ali Khan	700	Grainger v Hill	50
Goutiere v Charrinol	998	Grant v Subramaniam	267
	944	Grant (G H) in the matter of	513, 970
Goutiere v Robert	298 944	Gray v Lewis	424
Govandas v Dayabhai	116	Great Western Colliery Co v Tucler	561
Govardhanlalji v Girdharlalji	52, 113	Greatorex v Shackle	286
Government v Bourie bhoomiz	430	Greender Chunder v Mackintosh	211
Government v Lalji Sabu	161		216 218
Government v Monohur Deo	890	Greesh Chunder v Bhugabuttu Debi	1011
Government v Pokaran Singh	76	Greesh Chunder v Kashessuree	751
Government v Sanoola	164	Greesh Chunder Bonnerjee v Collins	137 138
Government of Bombay v Rammal Singji	98 124, 125	Greesh Chunder v Loolhoda Moye	813
Govind v Afjal	90	Greesh Chunder Singh v Gour Mohun	1000
Govind v Dada	707	Gregory v Dooley Chand 840 841	858, 859
Govind v Dhondbarav	908		88
Govind v Juhoorunnissa	805	Gregory v Moleworth	88
Govind v Sakharani	647	Grey v Wongri Mohan Thakur	967
Govind v Santai	765	Gridharee Lal v Kantoo	212
Govind v Vithal	319	Gridhari Lal Rai v Sundar	164
Govind Balvant v Lakshman	821	Gridhariji v Purushottam	307
Govind Chunder v Baman Doss	797	Gridhariji v Romanlalji	307
Govind Chunder v Rungunmoney	856	Grish Chunder v Amina Khatun	311
Govind Hari v Bank of Ind a	776	Grish Chunder v Bhanoo Mui	708
	797 800	Grish Chunder v Brojo Jiban	804
Govind Hari v Parashram	444	Grish Chunder v Shoshti Shihares war	864
Govind Hari Walekar v Shidhram	179	Grish Chunder v Brojonath	442
Govind Lakshman v Ram Krishna	235	Grishchunder v Jibaneswari	746, 771
Govind Pershad v Chandar	454	Grish Chunder v Koomaree Daber	525 701
Govind Shrambhog v Appaya	700	Grish Chunder v Kristo Chunder	178
Govind Singh v Magistrate of Ghazipur	51	Grish Chunder Obhoy Churn	210
Govind Sitaram v Bapuji	54	Grish Chunder v Ramessuree	451
Govind Venkaji v Sadrishiv Bharma Shet	718	Grob v Palmer	940
Govinda v Bhindar	973	Groom v Wilson	939
Govinda v Krishna	649	Croze v Amritamayi Dass	40
Govinda v Manji Vikraman	85 453	Groves Administrator General	211, 805
Govinda v Perumdevi	499	Gubboy v Ramdoyal Chowbay	733
Govinda Chandra v Hemanta Kumari	435		
Govind Menon v Karura Kar	3 3		
Govinda Nair v Kesava	819		

	PAGE		PAGE
Gadga Kshir In ran	4	Ganga Dass v Ramjoy	321, 972, 973
Gadga Inur 2 Man Mo	1000	Gungadeen 2 Kheeroo	62
Gadga Inur Rukhsto	431	Gungadher Roy v Umasondery	633
Gadga Inur Bimerge v Mun		Gunga Gobind 2 Ashootosh Dhur	44
Mohinee	322	Gunga Gobind 2 Bhooopal Chun	816
Gadga Inur 1 Rappi	105	der	
Gadga Inur 2 Nida 2 Mundugala	117	Gunga Gobind 2 Collector of	
Gadga Inur Dutt Shushee Monee	1007	24-Pargannahs	128, 1016
Gadga Inur Kavya 2 Gandra Reddi	162	Gunga Gobind v Makhun	175
Gadga Inur 2 Jhuhavewari	159	Gunga Monee v Issur Chunder	317,
Gadga Inur 2 Jhuhavewari	132	1007, 1012	
Gadga Inur Ananta Kim	518	Gunga Narain v Anundamoyee	138, 779
Gadga Inur Jai Rai	321	Gunga Narain v Gommonee	1063
Gadga Inur Pershad pe 2 ner	46	Gunga Narain 2 Haridhun	728
Gadga Inur Pershad 2 N. P. Pore	719, 849	Gunga Narain v Tuluckram	314, 512,
Gadga Inur Pershad 2 Saheb Roy	418	551, 590, 591	
Gadga Inur 2 P. Ch. Lal	633, 634	Gunga Narain v Sreenath	416
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal	83, 84	Gunga Pershad 2 Devi Sundari	203
Gadga Inur 2 Chandi	724, 725, 76	Gunga Pershad 2 Jawahar Singh	780
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal	54	Gunga Pershad v Mahirani	591,
Gadga Inur 2 Lakshman Nuthar	213, 519	595, 1058	
Gadga Inur 2 Ab. Lal	307	Gunga Pershad v Wooma	908
Gadga Inur 2 Ab. Lal 2 Waheb	116	Gunga Pershad 2 N. P. Pore	1010
Gadga Inur 2 Ab. Lal 2 Waheb	117	Gunga Phul Gopal Oopadhaya	161
Gadga Inur 2 R. Ch. Lal		Gunga Phul Ojha 2 Gopal Oop	
Gadga Inur 2 Binsidir	330	dhya	324
Gadga Inur 2 Thilur Dass	336	Gunga Ram 2 Mooli	790
Gadga Inur 2 Man. Lal	1011, 1012, 92, 97	Gungaram Dutt v Choudhry Jun	
Gadga Inur 2 Lakshman 2 N. P. Pore	117	major	1009
Gadga Inur 2 Binsidir	333, 334	Gungara Kome v Erawa Kome	316
Gadga Inur 2 A. Ch. Lal	611	Guni Khan 2 Koonjoo Behari	676
Gadga Inur 2 Muz. Muz	333, 1005	Guni Mohammed Mo an	416, 433
	1066	Gungra Kuar 2 Ab. Lal 2 Pande	889
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gune h Dutt 2 M. G. Ram	68
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Guno 2 N. P. Pore 2 Mudden Mohun	801
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gunputal 2 Sampatram	236
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gunputal 2 N. P. Pore 2 Rajun Koor	923
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gunput Roy v Ram Deour	1016
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Guni Kuar 2 Gudi	100
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gunp. Nath Roy v Dintabundhu	
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Nandi	704
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gopinath Singh 2 Sheo Sahay	651
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gupta Narain Dass v Bijay Sun	
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		din Debi	841
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gur Bikh 2 Jawahar Singh	800
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gurdeo 2 Chandi Kari	149, 435
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gurdayal Singh 2 Raja of Farid	
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Kor	282
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gureebullah Sircar 2 Mohun Lal	655
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gurilingpi 2 Nandapi	63
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gurmukh Roy v Tularam	568
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gurp. Nath 2 Naro	323
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gursingh 2 2 Timina	72
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gur Prasad 2 Rani Lal	189
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gur Sahai 2 Ram Dial	268
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gurshadana 2 Gur. K. K.	813
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Guru Churn v K. K. Kishen	888, 909
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gurushayya 2 Chundmalappa	553
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Guru Das 2 Sham. K. K.	313
Gadga Inur 2 J. Ch. Lal		Gurumurti 2 S. K. K.	940

	PAGE		PAGE
Gurunath v Chenbasappa	333	Halceemunnissa v Muckdoonum	993
Gurupadip v Iripa	750	Haldid v Dey v Ambika Churn	225, 731
Gurupadip v Niro	583	Haldid v Maiti v Choytonn Maiti	350
Gururammiah v Venkata Krishna	94	Haldhar Shah v Hridi Sundari	416
Gurusami v Sridhar	646	Halmoozzumab v Chairman of Hooghly	480
Gurusami v Samurti	646, 648	Hall, ex parte	131
Gurusami v Subbariva	40	Hall v L and N W Ry Co	848
Gurusami v Venkatesami	24, 787	Hall v Pritchett	234
Gurur v Subbarayulu	96, 754	Hall v Truman	565
	756, 763, 766	Hall v Venka Krishna	51
Gurusappa v Thimmar	639, 646	Haldob v Harogobind	189, 700
Guruvayy v Duttitraya	456	Hiloo v Atwiro	531
Guruvayya v Vullayappa	10, 677, 678	Himedoolah v Muteoonissa	1009
Gurulingaswami v Rama Lal sm amma	453	Haimeer Mahomed v Fool Mahomed	318
Guru Prashad Goswami	896	Himid Ba chut v Buktear Chand	755, 757
Guru Prashad v Ras Mohan	413	Hiri v Ali Husen	10, 831
Gurusami Chetti v Krishnaramm	910	Hiri dil Haq v Marangoni	791
Guruvijamma v Venkata Krishna	95, 956	Hannid Ali v Gayad n	314
Gasaf v Darga	97	Hamidoolah v Fa zunnissa	38
Guthrie v Lister	161, 67	Ham dooliah v Mahomed	115
Gyanoni v Radha Romon	695	Ham duddin v Kedar Na h	445
	697, 700	Him dunness v Zohiruddin	718
Gyanananda Asram v Krishna Chandra	439, 967	Himidunnissa v Gopal Chandra	115, 505
Gyan Chunder v Durga Churn	640, 867	Himidunnissa v Gopil Chander Malal v	309
Gyanand Asram v Bipin Mohan Sen	333, 1061	Himidun v Lani Mortgage Bank	494
Gyaram v Issur	430	Himikon v Staley	599
Habberley v Bison	135	Himur vugh v Zakia	56, 719
Habibun unissa v Munowar un nissa	347	Himka v Manji v Memran Ayab	157
Habibul Rahman v Ram Sahai	227	Himlyn v Betteley	126
Habibullah v Achir bar	437	Himond v Walker	883
Hadjee Ismail v Hadjee Mahomed	144, 146	Hinc ck Guer n	555
Hadley Mc Dougall	50	Hamdmumar v Radha Kuari	95
Hadoo Sirdar v Jadoo Monee	704	Hanlon v Ind a Branch Railway	467, 877
Hafez Mahomed v Damodar	768	Hanmant v Subbabbhat	198
Hafiz Abdul v Sri K shen Rai	31, 1016	Hanmant Kolji v Mahadev Kondaji	60
Hafiz Abdul Rohim v Har Raj	1008	Hanmant v Jiu Bai	544
Hafiz v Azhar Hosse n	1017	Hanmantray v Suban	815
Hafiz v Abdul Kar m	885, 963	Hannay v Smurithwaite	455
Hafizudin Chaudhri v Abdul Aziz	2	Hanoomari Singh v Luchman Sahoo	793
Haidar Ali v Tasadduk		Hanuman v Hanuman	447, 449
Haidar Shah v Jamm Das		Hanuman Prasad v Bhagwati Prasad	344
Haimabatu Dasi v Gobind Chandra	1027	Hanuman Prasad v Md Ishraq	893
Haji Abdul v Haji Abdul	957		961
Haji Ibrahim v Mancharam	88		696
Haji Nassim v Nur Mahomed			833
Haji Khan v Baldeo Das			0, 305
Haji Musa v Furmanand			180
Haji Man ck Bur S ng	50		609
Hakeemonn ssa v Baldeo	21		533, 345
			1035
			17
			Protap
			1009
			Kussick
			323

	PAGE		PAGE
Harban Lal v Kundali Lal	796	Hari Naro	355, 359
Harben v Phillips	424	Hari v Ram Chandra	258, 748
Harbuns Sahai v Bhairu Pershad	772, 774	Hari v Sambhoji	687
Hardeo Sahai v Gauri	899	Hari v Surendra	319
Hardeo Das v Hukam Sing	651	Hari Balkrishna v Naro	57, 799
Hiragobind Issuri	195, 693	Hari Bhanji v Secretary of State	276
Hirak Chand v Deonath Sahu	411	Hari Das v Baroda Kishore	234, 238
Hirakh v Ram Sirup	187, 350, 337	Hari Dass v McGregor	967
Hira Kumar v Asiatullah	993	Hari Ganesh v Yamuna Bai	707
Hira Kumar v Safatulla	513	Hari Gobind v Akhoy Kumar	411
Harimoni Hari Charan Chau		Hari Gobinda v Ramchandra	249
dhru	131, 410	Hari Copal v Gokaldas	433, 414
Hari Mohini Dhanmani	659	Hari Virhadaji v Bilimbhat	157
Hirasundari Kumar Dakhi		Hari Mohan Shaha v Babur Ali	815, 817
nessur	844		67
Haran Chunder v Russick Chunder	384	Hari Narayan v Ginpatriav	
Hari Bhagat Das v Anandaram	771	Hannath Banerjee v Daybochunder	171
Harbord v Monk	355	Hari Pandurang v Secretary of	
Hari Chander v Lal Bahadur	142	State	280
Hari Chohan v Hari Shankar	99	Hari Premji v Akramchand	275
Hardat v Issurissa	375	Hari Raghunath v Krishnaji	37, 638, 848
Hardatre v Bullien Association	534	Hari Raju v Shripurji	47, 496
	554, 543	Hari Sadashiv v Bapu	674
Hardley v Reade	555	Hari Varad v Bhubaneswari	13
Hari Dil v Chadam Lal	79	212, 218, 430, 440, 456, 507, 649	686, 688
Hari Gobind v Nani Bapu	587		
Harender Kishore Administrator		Haribhu v Krishnarav	77
General of Bengal	165	Harihu v Secretary of State	75
Harendra v Moran	896	Harichand v Jivan Subhan	586
Harendra Nath v Brinda Rani	943	Haridas v Pran Nath	61
Harendra Lal v Maharani Dasi	847	Haridas v Ramdas	828
Harendra Lal v Sham Lal	703, 694	Haridoyl Singh v Samsudin	76, 813
Harendra Lal Rai Sarvamangala		Hari v Beauchamp Bros	878
Debi	150	Harhar l Singh v Mathura	899
Hari Nandin Sahai v Behari	1064	Harhar v Madhub Chandra	670, 1057
Singh	125	Harhara v Subramanya	267
Hari Narain Bhagwant	357, 353, 976	Harhur v Buddu	547, 1013, 1035
	431, 438	Hauram v Lalbai	854
Hari Narain v Khirag	664	Harjas Ra v Ramchar	776
Hari Narain v Ram Prasad	241	Harjura v Shivrani	727
Hari Prasad v Jangam Lal	998	Hari v Abhesang	739, 751, 771
Hari Prasad Jafar Ali	357, 356, 338	Hari Lal v Himat	60
	199	Hari Lal v Nagar Jeyram	157
Hari Prasad v Sheo Ram	706	Hari Nath v Mohur Mohun	95
Hari Surup v Balgobind		Hari Nath v Syed	840
Hari Nath Das v Syed Hossain		Hari Prasad v Puri Churn	417
Ali	442	Hari Ram v Lalhu	101
Hari v Ajmud n	277	Harish Chandra v Chindpore Co	837
Hari Bhubneshwari	638	Harish Chandra v Chandra Mo	
Hari Chandra	195	han	375
Hari Gunpatra	103	Hans Chandra v Shashi Mali	735
Hari v Jaram	648	Harish Chandra Deo v Nara	
Hari Krishnaji Anant	209	yana	331
Hari Lakshman	253	Hans Chandra Deo v President	
Hari Mahadeo	413	District Board, Gungam	276
Hari Minakshi	650	Hoshankar in the matter of	982
Hari Narayan	647	Harish Chandra v Ananta Chandra	
	693, 79		37, 793
		Harish Chunder v Jagobundhu	976
		Harishankar v Narin Karsin	763, 766

	PAGE		PAGE
Hari Sundari v Sashi Bala	794	Hazari Ram v Badai Ram	792
Harivallabh v Utrichand	967	Hazir v Sonanonee	111
Hari Vasudeb v Mahidu	433	Heip v Morris	492
Hari Vithal v Jairam	256 505, 646	Hevray v Secretary of State	275
Harkishan Das v Bai Ichha	248	Chedretoolah v Karloo	331
Harkoo Singh v Bunsidhar Singh	72, 807	Heeralal v Bishen Sahaye	526 527
Harkunt v Birjyomohan	207	Heera Lal v Buroda	875
Harnam v Muhammad	197	Heera Lal v Dgunburee Kuloonce	716
Haro Chandra Biswas v Nobo Kissen Mookerjee	53	Heera Lal v Dhunput Singh	657
Haro Jemadar v Jadub Chunder Halder	772	Hera Lal v Girdharee	16
Haroon Mahomed in the matter of	167	Heeral v Gungadhar	322
Harrom Mahomed v Abdul	568	Heera Lal v Kalle Dass	316
Haro Sankar v Tarik Chandra	693 703	Heera Lal v Ram Tiruck	1056
Haran Chander v Nundogopal	477	Heeralall Rakhit v Ram Suran	567
Harrish Chandra v Bhototarin	70	Heeralall Seal v Carapiet	834 989
Harris v Jenkins	487	Heeramun Roy v Tihour	588
Harris v Ietherick	163	Heeranath Kooeree v Burm	674
Harris v Beauchamp	742	Heera Ram v Ashraf Ali	165
Harrison in re	470	Heinemann v Hale Co	1879
Harrison v Dickson	944	Heiniger v Broz	434 924
Harrison v Harrison	90	Hemadri Nath v Ramani Kant	63 721
Harrison v Hope	481, 874	Hemadri Nath v Ramani Nath	415
Harrison v Stevardson	472	Hemangini v Ram N dhee	553
Hara Sahai v Maharaj	99	Hemangie Dussee v Jogendio Narain	777
Harsaran Singh v Muhammad Raza	359 1032	Hemang nee v Kumode Chandra	964
Harshanker v Baj Nath Das	236	Hemangini v Pitamber Dey	327
Har Shankar v Shev Gobind	724	Hemanta v Banku	559
Harsukh v Meghraj	643 652	Hemanta v Brojendro	902
Hart v Tara Prasanna	72	Hemanta Kumari v Brojendio K shore	316 320
Hartlepool Collieries Co v Gibb			35 52
			204
Hartley v Owen			800
Hartopp v Hartopp	47		999
Hassan Ali v Siraj Hisan	1008	Hem Chunder v Pranlisto	232 967
Hasan Shah v Sheo Prasad	747	Hem kun var v Amba Prasad	337, 822
Hashim v Huseinsh			83
Hasoonarra v Jawadoonissa			537
Hassan v Nakchhadi			863
Hassan Ali v Cauji Al Mir			84
Hassan Raja v Kalas Chandra			19
Hassonbhoy v Covasji			522
Hassu v Ram Kumar			693
Hassun v Phmed	873	Herrlo ma v Stephenson	1011
Haste in re	773	Hester v Hester	23
Hastie v Hastie	1017	Het Narain v Ram De n	127
Hussan Ali v Nasirooddeen	1027	Hewetson v Deas	988
Hatem Ali v Abdul Gaffar	674	Heysham v Bholanath Mullick	673
Hathibhai v Patel Bechar	680	Hicks v Faulkner	50 51
Hatton v Harris		Hickson v Lombard	1019
Hawe v Brear	168	H kmatah v Wal un n 53	108 118
Kawles in re	74		206 271 307 343 867
Hayagreeva v Sami	638	Hickman v Burnes	71 72
Hayathkha v Abdulakha	5 8	H kmattulla v Imam Ali	444
Hayes v Christen	68	H ldreth v Sajaj Iiraji	543, 616
Hays v Padmanand	109	Hill v South Staffordshire Rail	
Hazari v Collector of Burdwan	54	way Co	160
Hazari Lal v Jadaun Singh	41	Hills v Ishore Ghose	999 1002

	PAGE		PAGE
Hurbuns Lall & Sheo Narain Singh	170	Hurparshad v Sheo Doyal	354, 634 1011, 1013, 1016
Hurbuns Sahai v Bhairo Pershad	797	Huro Pershad v Fool Kishoree	171, 526, 527
Hurbuns Sahay v Thakoor Pershad	307, 1067	Huro Pershad & Ramessur	821
Hur Chundra & Wooma	1019	Huro Pershad Roy & Shama Pershad	704
Hurdeo & Surjoa Persad	805, 812	Huro Prosad & Womatra	319
Hurdeo Narain v Gridhree Singh	772	Huro Prosad v Kali Prosad	264
Hurdey Narain & Rooder Pershad	255, 256, 887, 908	Hur Proshad v Enayet	978
Hurdey Narayan & Ruder Pershad	311	Huro Soonduree v Ameena	598
Hurdwar Singh v Bhawani Pershad	267	Huro Soonduree v Brojo Gobind	797
Hurdial v Herra Lall	23, 550	Huro Soonduree v Bungsee Mohun	298, 528
Hurdial Singh v Kunhya Lall	32	Huro Soonduree v Stevenson	1011
Huree Dass v Meer Moazzum	617, 855, 857	Huro Soonduree v Unnopurna	495
Huree Dass v Moazzum Hussein	603	Huro Sunkur v Truck Chunder	682
Hureehur v Nobin Chunder	750	Huruck Lall & Sreenibash	14
Hureehu Mookerjee v Abdoolbur	660	Huruehur & Judonath	318
Hureehur Singh & Hridoy Narain	727	Huri Bhutan v Upendra Lal	346
Huree Kishore v Hur Kishore	522	Huri Kartan & Joy Durga	331
Huree Kishore Kalee Kishore	186, 832	Hurranath & Krishna Kumar	166, 637, 866
Huree Kishore v Muthoora	1026	Huri Pershad Chowdhry v Nasib Singh	656, 676
Huree Madhub v Hem Chunder	253	Huri Prasad v Jamna Prasad	73
Huree Mohun v Asgar Beharee	324	Hurish ch & Bhoobun Moye	753
Huree Mohun Parmanick	446	Hurish Kristo Dess v Motee Chand	689
Huree Narain Sumbhoonath	1011	Huro v Jugobundhu	105
Huree Nath v Issur Chunder	1009	Huro Chunder v Ram Kishore	1067
Huree Pandey v Bassoo	309	Huro Chunder v Suradhone	7, 141, 14, 18, 170, 180, 38
Huree Prasad v Nund Kishori	1057	Huro Doorga & Sarut Soondary	14, 18, 170, 180, 38
Huree Ram v Har Pershad	777	Huro Pershad Roy v Sham persaud Roy	18
Huree Sunker v Jogendra Coomrar	964	Huro Prosad v Bhupendro Narain	173
Huree Sunker & Kristo	100	Huro Soondery Chowdhraim, in re	621
Hurendar Lall & Riyendur Perlal	806	Hurrosoondary v Jugobundho	105, 208, 209, 687
Hur Gobind v Joya Roy		Hurrosoondry Dossee & Cowar Kristonath	1033
Hurgobind Das v Brodri Prasad		Hurrucl Chand Golichr, in re	136
Hurgobindas v Jidrahu		Hurruclman v Modhoosoodan	989
Huri Mohun Naimuddin		Hurry Behari Ishagut & Fargan	94
Hurish Chunder v Brojonath	50, 757	Hurry Charan & Subaydar	207, 68, 690, 729
Hurish Chunder & Gopal	39, 622	Hurryhur Mookhopadhyay v Nobo Kristo Mookerjee	619
Hurish Chunder & Hurish Chunder	1003	Hurry Mohun & Gonesh	219, 650
Hurish Chunder v Kali Sundari	693, 695, 1017, 1045	Hurst & Hurst	430
Hurish Chunder Talaputter & O'Brien	1049	Hury Doyal & Din Doyal	704
Hurjivan v Jamsetji	68	Hursahoy & Bhuthan Singh	90
Hurjibin Das & Bhagwan Das	145		
Hurkboon Singh & Kun Kissen	694		
Hur Kishore & Sudoy Chunder	814		
Hurmungul Singh & Athul Singh	735		
Huro Chunder & Gobind Chunder	315		
Huro Chunder v Ram Coomrar	993		
Huro Chunder Biswas v Nobo Kissen Mookerjee	645		
Huro Chunder Roy & Sarnomoni	974		
Huro Mohun & Mohendronath	1061		
Huro Nath & Nitto Parmanick	37		
Huronath Roy & Muthoocanath	249		

	PAGE		PAGE
Ishan Chandra v Bishu Sardar	320	Jadoo Shat v Kadumbini	416
Ishan Chandra v Lokenath	303	Jadon Mulji v Chhagan	280, 893, 895
Ishar Das v Masud Khan	351		897, 904
Ishari Pershad v Ram Narain	659	Jadubansa v Mohunt	548
Ishen Chunder v Onath Nath	553, 606	Jadu Dass v Sutherland	416
Ishore Ghose v Hills	999	Jadub Chandra v Dinanath	182
Ishri v Gopal	171, 705	Jadub Lall v Kanai Lal	567
Ishri v Gopal Saran	528, 668	Jadub Lall v Mridhub	728
Ishuree Persad v Lal Chatterput	812	Jadub Rani v Rim Lochun	1056
Ishvargar v Crudasamra	342	Jadu Mani v Ram Kamar Chakra	
Ishvardas v Dhanjish	202		840
Ishwar Narayan v Janki	413	Jadumoni Das v Fudu	979
Ishwar Lakshmidat v Harjivan	752, 809	Jadu Nath v Braja Nath	768, 808
Ishwar Chandra v Ramkrishna	433	Jadunath v Jagmohan Das	268, 269
Ishwar Chandra Sinha v Satish		Jadunath Mukherji v Hari Pada	
Chunder Giri	370	Mookerji	1005
Ishwardas v Dosibari	709	Jadu Rai v Bhobotaran	583
Ishwar Das v Jugul Kishor	861	Jadu Rai v Kanizak	627
Ishwardas Tribhovandas v Kahi		Jadu Roy v Farrell	179, 180
das Bhaidas	1048	Jafar v Khatimani	174
Ishvargar v Chudrasamra	180, 190	Jafar Husain Mashuq	505
	984, 1049	Jafar Husain v Ranjit Singh	1001
Ismail Koor in the matter of	917	Jaffar v Yacali	40
Ismail v Aljbhai	45	Jaffer Hossein v Mahomed Amir	977 987
Ismail Arif v Leslie	122		212
Ismail Arif v Mahomed Ghous	65 66	Jafar v Amir	36 19 621
Ismail Hadjee v Mahomed Hadjee	961	Jafar v Gooroo Pershad	608
Ismail Khan Mahomed v Hari		Jafar Hossein v Hingun Jan	716 717
Churn Pal	635	Jagabhai Bhukandas	731
Ismail Khan v Hari Chiran	91	Jagabhai v Rustamji	413
Ismail Solomon v Mahomed		Jagabhai v Vijbhukanadas	230
Khan	754 759	Jagadamba v Haran Chandra	321
Ismailji v Macleod	350	Jagadindra Narayan v Bhabatarini	1016
Issur Chandra v Gopal Chandra	411	Jagadish v Sitrugan	131
Issur Chunder v Mun Vhan	638	Jagan v Bal	68
Issur Chunder v Bepin Beharee	432	Jagan v Baldeo	747 748
Issur Chunder v Mohinee Molun	757	Jagan v Chet Ram	1056
	756	Jagannath v Ragunada	156
Issur Chunder v Nobo Kato	888 893	Jaganath v Ganji	799 801
Issur Chunder v Russeck Lall	587	Jagannath v Baldeo	814
Issur Chunder v Syam Khan	863 864	Jagan Nath v Brbhadra	756
Issur Chunder Sein v Aushotosh		Jagannath Das v Kahi Senapati	413
Chatterjee	466	Jagan Nath v Watson	191
Issur Chunder Sein v D Cruz	145	Jagannath v Ganesh	753
Issur Dutt v Aliuck Misser	6 9	Jagannath v Ilman	917
Issur Singh v Bergmann	5 6 941	Jagannath v Makund Prasad	99
Issuree Dasse v Abdool Khalak	707	Jagannath v Watson & Co	195
	764	Jagannath Das v Ramdas	73 846
Iswar Chandra v Iswar Chandra	169	Jagannath Prasad v Ranjit Singh	97
Iswar Chandra v Harish Chandra	198	Jagannath Prasad v Sitaram	712
	677	Jagan Nath Brakbhau v Srissoon	
Iswar Lal v Jagoo Sahu	31-		355, 474
Iswar Pershad v Jainarain	47 815	Jagannath Chiran v Akali Dassia	69
Ittiran v Manavikrama	448	Jagannath Ramy petition v	898
Ittrichan v Velappan	93 61	Jagapathi v Ekambara	25
Jayappa Ramalakshamma	504 591	Jahannath Shewratin	974
Jackammal v Irinetappa	1056	Jahat v Nabhagopal	967
Jadonath v Jagmohan	9 4	Jahat v Nabhagat	161
Jadumony Dibee v Hafiz Maho		Jahat Chunder v Iswar Chunder	232
med	640 661	Jahatji v Sarabjit	443 643, 661

	PAGE		PAGE
Jagat Kishore v Dinanath	864, 868	Jamna Bihari v Jhru	238
Jagat Narain v Dhundhey	268, 270	Jamna Das v Amritram	924
Jagat Narain v Jag Rup	189	Jamna Das v Uday Ram	301
Jagat Narain v Tulsiram	44, 548	Jamna Das v Misri	923
Jagat Tarini v Nobo Gopal	80	Jamna Prasad v Mathura Prasad	10,
Jagdeo Singh v Padarath Ahir	438		677, 678
Jagdish Chaudhri v Tulsai Chow duri	91	Jamini v Debi	188
Jagernath Sahai v Dip Rani Koer	136 177	Jamini Mohan v Chandra Kumar	792,
	773		800
Jaggamoni Dasi v Nilmoni	77	Jamunon v Bamsoondere	447
Jaggarnath v Joku	668	Jamsingh Devabhai v Goyabhai	
Jaggal v Hari Narain Singh	110	Kikabhai	311
Jagteebun v Goluck Menec	693	Jamsedji Lal kumram	327
Jagjivan v Mudum	514	Jamsetji v Dadabhai	305, 337
Jajivan Anurchand v Hassan		Jamuna Prasad Ganga Prasad	416
Abraham	889		921
Jajmohandas v Allu Maria	307	Jankibhaiy Buhari Janki Koer	916
Jajubundhoo Das v Hari Kanoor	108	Jan Ali v Arwar	422
Jagodia v Satruhan	1278	Jan Ali v Abdur Rahman	325, 377
Jagrim Das v Narain Lal	677	Jan Ali v Jan Ali	809
Jagrim v Ganesh	301	Jan Ali Ram Vith	793 422 475
Jagrup v Radhey	646	Janardai v Anant	61 855 913
Jajuli shore Lakshmandi	790	Janardai Kail Hasto	793
Jahangeer v Bhickaree Lal	530	Janardan v Nilamith	986
Jahar v Kamin	1	Janardhan v Kish Chandra	1019
Jahar v Rajahunath	676	Janardhan Krishan v Janchand	
Jahisondas v Harkisen Dis	161	Vithal	642 851
Jahisondas v Zehabai	961	Janardan v Secret ry of State	54
Jai Kishan v Bhole Nath	688	Jang Bhadoor Mahadeo Ierahi	60
Jai Kuar v Heera Lal	464	Jang Nath Hundu	187 188
Jai Sanjari v Bhirat Chandra	63	Jangu v Ahmadullah	71
Jaini Prasad v Jachu Singh	517	Janki Chowdhurani v Brojo	
Jairam v Atmaram	17 130	mohani	883
Jairam v Dulari Chand	304	Janki Bullub in the matter of	542
Jairam v Jomai Khandia	647	Janki Rani v Chundrabully	537
Jairam Das Beni Prasad	791	Janki v Collector of Allahabad	187 917
Jairam Das Zimon Lal	921		918
Jairam Laxmon	697	Janki v Dhinu Lal	850
Jai Deo Ram v Briju Koer	776	Janki v Dhuram Chand	827
Jaita v Balu	850	Janki v Gyan	10
Jivan v Magdum	140	Janki v Hafiz	897
Jakaria v Cusim	570	Janki v Rand Ram	57 1005
Jaladhar Mandai v Kisu Mandol	517	Jankibhai v Amaram	670
Jalaluddeen v Sheerullah	764	Jankibhai v Mahadev	237
Jalim Lajpate Khoda Javra	40	Janki Das v Indri Nath	115, 234
Jalibhai v Manoj	2	Janki Das v Ram Gohari Sahu	199
Jallaluddeen v Burne	124	Jankidas v Ram Parib	223
Jalidar Singh v Ravi Lal	237	Janki Dass v E I Ry Co	235
Jamununnissa Lutfunnissa	91, 999	Janki Kar v Surp Ram	981
Jamaluddin v Mujtaba Husun	590	Janki Kunwar v Ajit Singh	817
Jamal v Abdul	1064	Janki Prasad v Baldeo Narain	643 677
Jamandis v Sorabji	835	Janki Prasad v Ishar Das	665
Jamesji v Bababhai	983 986	Janki Prasad v Sukhran	544
Jameela v Luchmun Pinday	324 731	Janki Singh v Ablakh	191
James Swift	280	Jan Muhammad v Habi Bakh	259
Janant v Seti Chand	543	Janaboe Chowdram v Collector of	
Janina Mohan v Chandra Kumar	775	Mymensingh	862
Janini v Bharina	374	Janosen Dondis	855
Janina v Bhishankar	307	Janokee v Shah Habeebui	589
Janabai v Raychand	631	Janokee Bullub v Dulhina	
		Mohan	329 542

	PAGE		PAGE
Janokeenath v Joy Kishen	639	Jethi z Gulraj	919
Janokeenath z Kadha Mohun	773	Jetha Parkha v Ram Chandra	939
Janokee Nath Mookerjee v Raj Kristo Singh	639	Jewan Lall v Doorga Dutt	153
Janoki Nath v Mothura Nath	63	Jey Narin v Torabun	16
Janoki Singh Roy z Kaloo Mundul	2-6	Jeyngaulwaru v Durma Dossji	294
Janokey Doss v Bindabun	637	Jhabbu Singh v Ganga Bishen	297
Janoky Bullubh z Johiruddin	26, 270	Jhamrai Lal v Kewal Ram	200
Jarao Kumari v Gopi Chand	1041	Jhindey Lal z Sarman Lal	333 949, 1008
Jardine v Dwarkanath	91	Jharoo v Raj Chunder Doss	723, 725
Jardine Tarini Mohan Sen	301	Jhoboo Sahoo v Ram Churn	745
Jardine Skinner v Dhun Kishen	1062	Jhoomuck Chowdhry v Radha Pershad	772, 800
Jardine Skinner & Co v Shurno Moyee	491	Jhoonlee Pairey v Ajoodhya	17
Jarutool Butool v Hosseinee Begum	98, 1041	Jhotee Sahoo v Omesh Chunder	972
Jasoda v Bamansha	633	Jhotee Singh v Gopal Singh	317
Jasoda v Kirubish	686	Jhoti Bhubun	656
Jasoda z Mathoora	774	Jhoti Sahu z Bhubun Gir	708
Jasoda Koer = Land Mortgage Bank	71, 1009	Jhubhoo Sahoo v Jusoda Koor	861
Jaswant Singh v Dip Singh	47	Jhul v Kantra I resad	76, 413
Jasvatsingji v Secretary of State	79 760	Jhimun Pandey z Dinonath	71, 235
Jatha Naik v Venkita	719	Jhundoo Sing <i>petitioner</i>	610
Jathavedan v Kunchu	194 199	Jhu oo Koor v Lulita	545
Jati Ram v Dass Ram	303	Jiaulih v Inu Khar	98
Jatindra Mohun v Srinath Roy	549 894	Jirnutulloh v Romoni	633
Jatunga Valley Co. v Cherra Co	860, 1009	Jiban Das z Durga Pershad	109, 661
Jatra Mohan v Aukhil Chandra	414 1057	Jiban Kishor z Sripati Charan Dey	236
Jaundha Kuer v Court of Wards	907	Jibanti Nath v Gokul Chandra	414
Javer Mal v Nazir, District Court, Poona	304	Jibhai Mithpati v Parbhu Bipa	686
Javermal v Umaji	696	Jibanti Nath v Shib Nath	443 504
Javherbhu v Haribhai	777 779	Jija Amba <i>ex parte</i>	904
Jawahir Mal v Kistur Chand	641, 642	Jiji v Balkrishna	35
Jawahir Singh v Debi Singh	996	Jijibhoj v Byramj	169
Jawahra v Akbar	475	Jino v Manon	308
Jawahra v Akbar Hussain	71 293	Jitmal z Jwal Prasad	206
Jawitri v Emile	47	Jitmal v Ramchand	237
Jayinilabdin v Rigunadha	799 801	Jivaji v Kam Chandra	205 546
Jay Narayan Meghraj v Ismail Kuram Ali	271	J van Bhaga v Hra	233
Jechand Khushal z Aba	237	Jivanni z Appalu	159
Jeddi Subraya v Ramrao	375	Jivraj z Pragji	358
Jeerwun v Goolab Khar	602	Jivraju v Purushotam	457
Jeebun Kissen Roy v Dwarka Nath	1003	Jivraju z Purushotam	501
Jeebun Monce z Tarinee Churn	994	Jewa Kam v Bholi	121
Jeetoo Mahato v Monceram	33	Jiwan Ali Beg v Basa Mal	700 988
Jehan v Sivak	443	Jivan Singh v Misri Lal	650
Jehangir Cursetji v Secretary of State	78 780 480	Jat Dube v Kali Charan	683
Jenkins v Robertson	103 110	Jodoonath v Radhomonee	824
Jenoure z Delmege	68	Jodoonath Dutt z Rashad Ali	27
Jenu v Budhiram	1056	Jodoonath Roy z Dwarkanath	158
Jeolal Singh v Ganga Pershad	251	Jodoonath Roy v Ram Buksh	698
Jeo Lal v Swifon	80	Jodunath Brojo Mohun	780
Jeoni v Bhikwan	60	Jodhesh Chowdhri v Iulsi Chowdhri	843
Jeshra Kamji v Awaker	371 614	Jodendra Dasi z Thackemoni Dasi	193
Jeswunt Singje z Jet Singjee	621, 633	Jodendra Chandra z Mahesh Chandra	178, 681
		Jodendra Narun z Suranmoyee	193
		Jodendra Nath v Gobind	271
		Jodendra Nath Roy v Price	279

	PAGE		PAGE
Joy Kissen v Collector of East Burdwan	544	Jugo Lal v Jankee	431
Joykissen Mookerjee <i>petitioner</i>	341	Jugo Lal v Janke Beebee	985
Joy Koomar v Eshwree Nund	1061	Jugomohun Ghose v Karschun d	1041
Joy Kristo Cowar v Nittvaund	978	Jugomohun Lal v Bhikun Lal	159
Joy Narain v Kishree Chowdhry	159	Jugoo Lal v Bhikun Lal	501
Joy Narain v Muddosoodun	350	Juggud Inder v Soory Coomru Chowdhree	552
Joy Narain v Muddosoodun	350	Jugumohun Ghose v Manick Chind	159 160
Joy Narain Mudhoo Sudun	11	Juggunnath Deb v Mahomed Mokeem	513
Joy Narain Geeree v Sh bpershad	947	Juggunnath Deb Mohabullah	840
Joy Narain Giree v Goluck Chunder Mytee	1045	Juggunnath Iershad v Hogg	96
Joy Narain Pattur v Russeeh Molun	1047	Jugui Nath v Chuttur Narain	1005
Joy Nath Roy v Lal Bahadoor	612 613 510 511, 513	Juggunnath Roy v Kishen Irsad	735
Joyput Dhob v Paludhasi	99	Juggunnath Sahoo Mahomed Hosse n	15 588
Joy Prokash v Abhoy Kumar Chund	751 760 763	Jugut Chunder Far Mahomed	456
Joy Prokash v Meghraj	550	Jugut Chunder v Rup Chund	165
Joy Ran Roy Oomrao Roy	513	Jugut Chunder v Shib Chunder	194
Joy Sunkar v Bharat Chandra	74	Jugut Indur Bunwaree v Bhubo Tai nee	1017
Jaytira Dasee Mahomed Mobaruck	596 641 647 799	Jugut Indur v Soorycoon v Cho dhuay	568
Joychandra Banerjee v Sreenath Chatterjee	96	Jugut Moh nee v Dvirka Nath	653
Jural Prasad v Khuman Singh	159	Jugut Mohinee v Ram Chund	805
Judah v Secretary of State	917		675
Judhistur v Nobin Chandra	626		744
Judoobunsee Koer v Asman	1007		736
Judoonath Kalee Kristo	576		686
Judoonath Roy v Ram Buksh	703 768		40
Judoonath Singh v Kalee	673		
Judooputtee Chatterjee v Chunder Kant	479		
Juga Lal Chaudhuri v Audh Behar	2		818
Jugal v Deoki			317
Jugal Kishore v Abhay Charan			354 416
Jugal Kishore v Lakshmandas			ohinee
Jugalkishore v Hulas Ran	413	Jugol K shore v Jot ndro Mohun	861
Jugal Kishori v Ananda Lal	893		218
Jugal Prasad v Bisses var	534	Jugol Mohun v Soorendronath Roy	76 649
Jugdeep Narain v Court of Wards	57	Ju Roop v Ch ngun	705
Jugdeep Narain v Deen Dyal	377	Jugunnath v Gordon	78 781
Jugdeo Narain v Raja Singh	760	Jugseb Sahay v Kasseenath	998
Jugernath Sahai v Dip Ran Koer	149	Jugornath v Ahmedoollah	977
Jugernath v Judoo Roy	1015	Jugornath v I algob nd	69
	103	Jugutendur Bunwaree Din Dyal	47 700
	133	Jummil Ali v Tirbhee Lal	6 7
	1073		750
	5 869	Jumna Singh Kumrunnissar	756 808
	103	Jumna v Vissondas	300
	71		900
	3 765	Jumoon v Dg Narain	974 989
	884	Juneswar v Mohabeer	251 756 646
Joggobundhu v Purnanund	817	Jung Bahadoor v Mahadeo Prasad	131
		Jung Bahadoor v I v Gudir	541
		Jungee Lal v Sham Lal	50 31
		Jurner I estonji	811 848
			758

	PAGE		PAGE
Jutadhur Lal t t hio seer	16, 713	Kalee Churn Modhoo	543
Jwala Irbhu	83	Kalee Churn Dutt	Madhoo
Jwala Prasid t t n Narain	748	Soodun Ghose	531
Jwala Sibi M u Khan	61	Kalee Coomur Kristo Kishore	1019
Kabeerooden v Narin Blee	591	Kalee Coomur Frankishor	104
Kabiliso K ei Rakhai Nath	507	Kalee Coomur v Siddessur	690
Kabir Mohu	171	Kalee Dass Esbn Chunder	608
Kabul t t huli	144	Kalee Dass v Hironath	823
Kachar B Ratho e	457	Kalee Dass v Kheetro Lal	318, 861
Kachar Ala v Sha t t laddi t	15	Kalee Dass Lurin Koomaree	167, 850
Kachu v Kachu	45	Kalee Deb v Modhoo dunn	13 14 723
Kachu v t t kshman Singh	107	Kalee Dass Deb Narain	862
Kachubha K r shirubha	101	Kalee Dass v Khirodi Soonduri	1013
Kachuan S rup Chand	38		1019
Kadumb nee Dasee Doorja		Kalee Dass Sindyal v Luchmee	
Churn	313	put Doorja	1076
Kadumb n v Madan Mohun	150	Kalee Haidir Sreeram Ghose	889
Kadar Bha t t Kham Bha	954	Kalek and t t rista	25
Kadaressur v Mohi t t Chandra	10	Kalee Kinkar v K r sto Mangul	592
Kad r Bakhsh Silg i n	46	Kalee K shore Luchee Deb a	456
Kad r Bakhsh v Bhawan	6	Kalee K omar v Higo Chunder	577
Kad r Bakhsh t t um Al	60	Kalee Kristo v Mohamed Kader	529
Kad r Bakhsh Bha Bakhsh	138	Kalee Mohan v Kalli K r to	375
Kad r Mohomei v Mohamed		Kalee Mohan Ram Sunder	65
Safir	71	Kalee Mohun Dass in re	1009
Kad r Mohdeen t Mathu K r hna		Kalee Narain v Chunder Narain	641
Ayyr	83	Kalee Narai t t otap Chunder	877
Kadumb nee Dossee Kam nee		Kalee Narain Kam Coomar	711
Dossee	40	Kalee Nath Suboddeep Chunder	644
Kadumb n Kamud n	87 858	Kaleenith Dass Rayah Merh	15 659
Kadumb n Dibia Koylash	138	Kalee Persid t t Joy Narain	454
Kagal Ganpaya Manjappa	26	Kalee Persha t t Kam Pershad	165
Kahiri Phakur Das	186	Kalee Prasad v Raje K shore	768
Kahl Singh Edul Singh	31	Kalee Pro id v D gimbur	546
Kahn Al Mahomed	744	Kalee I u t t mo D no Nah	17 48, 797
Kailas Chunder Ghose t t f l			
chand Johur	5	Kalee Sah t t Makood Lal	807
Kailash Chandra B sonath	356 95	Kalee Sunkur Kristo Doulat	1011
Kailash Nabid p	554	Kal in v Bha rathi	752
Kailash Chunder Das v Rama		Kal in v Kal in	765
Nath Chaudhur	998	Kal in v Safdar Hisan	565 566
Kailash Mandil t Baroda Sun		Kal in Dis v K r al Singh	317
dari	106	Kal in Dyal v Kahan	379 530
Ka m Ali v Lukhy Kint	705 857	Kal an Rati v Ram Ratan	431
Kaji Ahmad Kaji Mahammad	357	Kal in Singh t t Chunn Lal	331
Kakaji Bakharam v Gob nd Gresh	351	Kal in Singh Lekhraj Singh	19, 842 843
Kakarli v Raja Vankata	316		
Kakarlapudi Uppalapudi	157	Kal in Singh v Ram Churn	682
Kalachad v Shih Chunder	756	Kal in Singh Dassu Pande	74 100
Kala Chand v Shoolochan	907, 908	Kal anasundran v Egnavdeswara	47, 193 374
Kaladd n t Raghon	513		
Kalai Kada v Viswanath	1001	Kali v Parbati	844
Kalai Haidir v Kiyamuddi	43	Kali Churan t t Ajudha	118
Kalaidin t Pakr chi	695	Kali Churan Sndir t t Strat Chun	
Kalappa v Shriya	756	der Chowdhry	359
Kalavay v Chedi Lal	901	Kali Chandra t t Rajk shore	416
Kalee Chunder t t Surut Soonduree	552	Kali Churn t t Risl Lal	41
Kalee Chunder v Thikoor Dass	710	Kal churn Dutt t t Jogesh Chunder	
Kalee Churn v Chundee Churn	516	Dutt	193
Kalee Churn t t Bungshee Mohun	735	Kal Coomur t t Brimomoyee	324 1020
Kalee Churn v Gokhi	295	Kali Das v Kanhya	253

	PAGE		PAGE
Kal das v Gor Parjaram	410 425	Kalu v I rnu	65 89
Kalidas v Nuhu	413 417, 426 437	Kalu v Bhagabatu	189
Kalidas v Vallabhdas	15	Kalu v Damodhar	803
	204	Kalu v Lakshmi	57
	504	Kalu v Vishram	1037
	593	Kalu Kharib v Jan Meah	422
	437	Kalyan Singh v Kamta Prashad	676
	586	Kalyan Singh v Rahma	1001
	539	Kalyanbhai Ghanshimalal	106 696
	778		764
Kali Krishna v Haribar	340	Kalyanraju v Mofassil Company	72
Kali Krishna v Izatunissa	330 331	Kamakshi Ammal v Chundrabari	63
Kali Krishna v Secretary of State	91 93 164 643 639	Kamal Kuti v Ib ayi	197
Kali Kristo Tigore v Judoo Lall	1012, 1013 1015	Kamali Kant v Kalu Mahomed	39
Kali Kumar v Nobin Chunder	21	Kamalakashmi v Ramasami	70 891, 1007
Kali Mohun Anandamon	806 807	Kamalamm v Komandur	94
Kali Mundul v Kader Nath	105 209	Kamalamma v Peetu Meeru	161
Kali Narain Roy v Bijoo	473 612	Kamaraju v Aswat Sheriff	43
Kalinath v Trailokhya	161	Kamaraju v Secretary of State	312
Kali Pershad v Ram Charan	63		648
Kali Podo Mukhury v Dno Nath	174 175 177 679	Kamat v Kamat	166 317 63, 999
Kali Prasad v Ram Prasad	67		1000 1007, 1022
Kali Prasanno v Lal Mohan	1054	Kamatchi Ammal v Sundarin	958
Kali Prasad v Buli Singh	725	Ayaz	59
Kali Prasad v Meher Chunder	7, 11	Kamayya v Leman	59
Kali Prosunno v Dinonath	138	Kambhai Humsangji	75
Kali Sankar v Baikanta Nath	973	Kameekha Persad v Larmour	999
Kalishunker v Gopalchunder	110 111	Karennee Dossee v Hurromoney	516
Kalitari v Ram Coomar	748, 798	Dossee	516
Kaliyugam v Chokalinga	48, 112	Kameshwar Koer v Mahomed	160
Kalka Dube v Bisheshwar Patlak	686	Mehdi	160
Kalka Persad v Bisant Ram	186	Kameshwar v Run Bahadur	189 212
Kalka Prasad v Chandan Singh	332	Kameshwar Persad v Amanat	68 318
Kalka Prasad v Ramdin	703 705	allah	68 318
Kalka Singh v Parisram	343 639	Kameshwar Pershad v Rattin	106
Kali Krishna v Righunath Deb	213	Koer	758
Kalla Chand Dass in the matter of	946	Kamee Dossee v Gourmonee	798
Kallapa v Venkatesh	821	Dossee	798
Kallar Singh v Turil Mahton	758	Kamru v Chin li	57
Kallian v Tulsi	954	Kamru Del v Asutosh Mookerjee	89
Kallian Mal v Midan Mohan	665		591, 593
Kalli v Karamalli	593	Kamru Del v Kam Lochun	231
Kallida Pershad v Ram Hari	587	Suavi	231
Kallooran v Doorganath	162	Kamru Kant v Kam Nath	110, 842
Kallu v Haki	584	Chal erbatti	701, 711
Kallu v Mahomed	178	Kamru Mohan v Gopal	32
Kallu v Manni	1000	Kamru Sundar v Kati Prosunno	151
Kallu Mal v Brown	765		151
Kallu Rai v Fih man	203	Kan izu ldi v I suzar	127, 128
Kally Doss v Golam Ally	699	Kam upat v Bal leo	711
Kally Mohun v Dinonath	777	Kamuthi v Kunhamed	301, 711
Kally Irosunno Bose v Dinonath		Kamrathi Murgappa	711
Mullik		Kamod l oery v Sheo l oory	711
Kally Soondery v Hurlish C		Kamraddi v Sonatan	711
der			711
Kall Soondury Dabia in the m			711
of			711

	PAGE		PAGE
Kanchayan v Hakutt	... 241	Karmunissa v Phul Chand	739, 748
Kanai Lal v Sashi Bhusan	89, 104	Karmali v Rahimbhoy	846, 901
	199, 215	Karmali v Misri Lal	9, 438
Kanai Prasad v Hirachand	... 240	Karim Khan v Brojonath Dass	... 100
		Karim v Andakuri	... 212
		Karim v Forbes	... 662
		Karim v Gangapathi	... 212
		Karim v Ganpuram	... 760
		Karim v Jogenatha	... 96
		Karim v Pal v Sridhar	... 102
		Karim v Annath	... 302
		Karim v Padmanand	... 963
		Karim v Tilukdhari	175, 177
		Karim v Mookia Ram	... 753
		Karim v Sridhar	92, 538
		Karim v Gopalkrishna	... 145
		Karim v Prosonomoyee	... 1022, 1023
		Karim v Jagger Nath	103, 204, 268, 269
		Karim v Nath Panday v Roy	... 511
		Karim v Surendra Nath	... 695
		Karim v Kollatharai	... 69
		Karim v Ayyathurai	... 538
		Karim v Ramasami	... 844
		Karim v - - -	... 121
		Karim v - - -	... 345
		Karim v - - -	... 506
		Karim v - - -	... 1060
		Karim v - - -	... 1, 739
		Karim v - - -	... 86
		Karim v - - -	... 818
		Karim v - - -	... 59
		Karim v - - -	... 254
		Karim v - - -	... 88
		Karim v - - -	... 1026
		Karim v - - -	... 331
		Karim v - - -	... 302
		Karim v - - -	... 200
gram	351, 1004	Kashee Lal v Ameer Jan	... 687
Kaoni v Mahomed	... 69	Kashee Nath v Mohesh Chunder	... 264
	... 287	Kashee Nath v Mohesh Chunder	... 500
		Kashee Nath v Koorer - Debkrishna	... 1019
		Kashee Nath v Ramanoor	... 654, 655
		Kasheenath v Anant Sitaramboia	... 52
		Kasheenath v Luckhee Narain	... 1064
		Kasheenath v Sem v Chunder	... 1065
		Kasheenath v Monee	... 169
		Kasheeshuree Debia v Greesh	... 238
		Kasheeshuree Chunder	... 927
		Kasheeshuree Chunder	... 418, 435
		Kasheeshuree Chunder	... 58, 892
		Kasheeshuree Chunder	... 79
		Kasheeshuree Chunder	... 133
Karakavalasa v Karanam	... 656		
Karan Singh v Mohammad	... 456		
Kariman Singh v Cockell	... 511		
Karamuddin v Nianat	... 259		
Kareem Bee v Begum Bee	842, 987		
Karim Baksh v Budha	... 77		
Karim Baksh v Khudai Baksh	... 665		
Karim Baksh v Lucas	... 1022		
Karim Baksh v Phula	... 66		
Karim Baksh v Conservator of			
al Forests	231, 497, 669		

	PAGE		PAGE
Kashinath v Chinnaji	649	Kattiyat Puthumayi v Raman	
Kashinath v Collector of Poona	357	Menon	197
Kashinath v Dwarkanath	552, 614	Kattynee v Girish Chunder	435
Kashinath v Gangabai	60	Kaudhiya Lal v Chandar	414
Kashinath v Ganpatrao	119	Kauleshar Panday v Girdhari	123
Kashinath v Gobinda	117, 513	Kaunsilla v Chandar Sen	250, 548
Kashinath v Mynooddeen	314	Kavasji Bhimji v Dhondiraj	984
Kashinath v Nana	351	Kavasji Framji v Wallace	134
Kashinath v Ramchandra	90, 102	Kaveri v Ananthayya	249, 451, 637, 728
Kashinath v Shridhar	505	Kaveri v Venkamma	208
Kashinath Das v Sadusiv Patnaik	496, 747, 748	Kay v Poorunchand	569, 570
Kashinath Roy v Dwarkanath	1019	Kazem Ali v Azim Ali	20, 304
Kashi Mohun v Bishnoo	2, 182	Kazem Sheik v Danesh Sheik	50, 512
Kashi Nath Trimook v Duming Zuran	815	Kazi Hassan v Sigan Bilkrishna	292
Kashi Parshad v Debi Das	540	Kearley v Thomson	38
Kashi Pershad v Jamuna Paishad	179, 772	Kearnes v Bhawani Churn Mitter	411
Kashi Pershal Singh v Daleep Narain Saha	770, 772	Kearsley v Philip	570
Kashi Prasad v Miller	189, 725	Kebul Kishen v Ambala	1004
Kashi Ram v Mani Ram	371	Kebul Ram v Government	278
Kashim v Amiabai	304	Kedala Reddi v Narasi	908
Kashiram v Bahadur	50	Kedar v Atmarambhat	157
Kashy Nath v Surbanand	266, 767, 805	Kedar Nath v Debi Din	897
Kasi Dass v Kassim Sait	894	Kedar Nath v Lalji Sahai	304
Kasseenath v Hullodhur	783	Kedar Nath v Gorie Mahomed	38
Kasinath v Judoonath	130	Kedar Nath v Kali Charan	792
Kasi Pershad Narain v Kawalbasti	1033	Kedar Nath v Liji	11, 191
Kasim Azim Duplay v Kasim Mahomed	482	Kedar Nath v Prosonna Kumar	196
Kasim Shaw v Unnodaperaud Chatterjee	725	Kedar Nath v Raj Nath	65
Kasimuddin v Queen Empress	634	Kedar Nath Dutt v Seeva Veyana	947
Kasisswar v Mahendro Nath	92	Kedar Nath Sen v Uma Charan	303, 358, 794
Kassa Mal v Gopi	687, 714	Kedarnath v Hara Chand	837
Kassee Nath v Hullodhur Roy	170	Kedarnath v Kulinar	655
Kassim Saib v Luis	375	Kedarnath v Rakhal	754, 756, 763, 766
Kassem Mamoojee v Isuf Mahomed Suliman	11	Kedarnath v Ruglionath	49, 54
Kassim Manoojee v Gopal Lal Sil	23	Kedarnath v Protap Chunder	500
Kassirav v Vihaldas	759	Kedar Prasanno v Pratap Chunder	888
Kastolino v Rustomji	492	Kedari v Gajai	674
Kristoori Kumaree v Binode Ram	218	Keemeo Baee v Luchmun Das	341
Kastur v Fakira	586	Keeno Singh v Eshan Chunder	491, 622
Kastura v Gaya	195	Kelaram Majee v Narain	944, 945, 946
	5, 183	Kellie v Fraser	129, 132
	3, 728	Kellock's case	662
	1, 771	Kelu v Padel	649
Bellary	971	Kelu v Vikrishna	178, 265
Kristurshet v Rama	179	Kelu Mulacheri v Chendu	1006
Kristumunnissa v Nisratna	254, 500, 724, 725	Kenaram v Gopeenath	310
Katakam v Bhupatram		Kendall v Hamilton	414, 427
Katama Nachiar v Shivag		Kennedy v Dodson	560
Katchekrileyna v Kachiv		Kennelly v Wyman	565
		Kerakoose v Brooks	344
Kattima Nachiar v Bothaguru	193	Kerakoose v Serie	893
		Kerala Varm v Shangaram	234
			1004
			Tarini
			195
			795
			543, 575
			26, 459
			126, 131

	Page		Page
Keshav Hakkal & Ganpat	67	Khella & Chunder & Nund Ram	1073
Keshav Landu & v Nayak		Khelut & Kshen	108
Hir	307	Khem Karan & Hur Dayal	893 916
Keshav & Lakshmi & v Rama	17	Khetra & Dhanj	1939
Keshav & Putran	103	Khemal De & v Kumolokanto	45, 694
Keshav & B. C. J.	43	Khemar & v Budolho Khai	178
Keshav & B. J. & v	7 93	Khemankur & v Modhoomotty	15
Keshav & B. J. & v	04	Khemankur & v Dossee & v Nambur	978
Keshav & v Ram Khad	444	Khet & v Clunt Lal	243
Kesho & v H. Ray & v Naran	344	Khetra & v K. Chirho noy	151
Keshu & v H. H. & v	0	Khetter Chunder & v Har Das	733 235
Keshub & v H. H. & v	30	Khetpal & v Shyam	190 193 199
Keshub Chunder & v Khelut Chun	180	Khet & v Sh. D. & v Naran	573
der	180	Khetter Krishna & v K. J. & v Naran	73
Kesh & v Naran & v Abul Hasan	87	Khetter Mohan & v Ish & v Chunder	175
Kesserba & v Naran	4 578		68, 698
Kessonj & v G. L. P. R.	1017 1018	Khetter Kumar Mitra & v Dinendra	
Kessonj & v K. H. M.	136 137	Nath Roy	97
Kesu & v C. H.	674	Khetter Mohan & v K. H. M.	540
Kes & v S. K. & v P. S. & v	372	Khetter Mohan & v Wells	907
Kevan & v C. J. & v	108 392	Khetter Mohan Dass & v Chunder	
Kev & v K. H. & v Sookhar	639	Money	139
Kev & v S. H. & v Issur Dyal	439	Khetter Mohan Chose & v R. N. & v	889
Khadar & v Cho & v	436	Khetter Nath & v Man & v Lal	837
Khadar & v K. H. M.	532	Khetter Nath & v S. S. & v	803
Khadem & v K. H. & v	245	Khetterpal & v Khelut K. H. & v	171
Khad & v M. & v N. & v	504	Khettramon & v Shyama Charan	335
Khadr & v M. & v N. & v	433		354
Khagendra Naran & v Shrihadhar		Khetur Mohan & v I. H. & v	10
Jha	963	Khe & v J. & v L. & v	252 53
Khagendra Nath & v P. & v N. & v	194	K. H. & v Chaturbhaj & v	137
	545 801	K. H. & v J. & v	143
K. H. & v S. & v L. & v	893 894	K. H. & v D. & v	893
K. H. & v S. & v L. & v	847	K. H. & v D. & v	90
K. H. & v S. & v L. & v	911	K. H. & v D. & v	778
K. H. & v S. & v L. & v	156 256 647	K. H. & v D. & v	196, 809 970
Khan & v Ali Mahomed	966	Khoda Buksh & v B. & v	763 889
Khan Al & v Pestonj & v	724	Khoda Buksh & v D. & v	253
Khander & v N. & v	63	Khoda Buksh & v Shukroollah	226
Khander & v C. & v	695	Khoda & v Rahman	468
Khando & v Naran & v Apaj	54	Khodeja & v J. & v	800
Khandu & v Sh. & v	511	Khodejoo & v	913 915 916
Kharag & v S. & v	0	K. H. & v S. & v	338
Kharag, Prasad & v Durdhar	1008	K. H. & v S. & v	
Khater & v Sadrudd	90	K. H. & v S. & v	
Khat & v J. & v	138	K. H. & v S. & v	
Khat & v Taruck Chunder	147 130	K. H. & v S. & v	
Khatoo & v Furukh Ah	814	K. H. & v S. & v	
K. H. & v S. & v	840	K. H. & v S. & v	
K. H. & v S. & v	450	K. H. & v S. & v	
K. H. & v S. & v	317	K. H. & v S. & v	
K. H. & v S. & v	71	K. H. & v S. & v	
K. H. & v S. & v	753 756	K. H. & v S. & v	
K. H. & v S. & v	779	K. H. & v S. & v	
K. H. & v S. & v	1066	K. H. & v S. & v	
K. H. & v S. & v	756	K. H. & v S. & v	
K. H. & v S. & v	510	K. H. & v S. & v	

PAGE	PAGE
Khugowlee Sing & Hossein Khan	808
Khullel Mahomed v Furzam	979 1045
	243
	656
	62
157	Kishen Soonder v Prosunno Nath 193
697	Kishen Soondur v Fukecrodden
454	Mahomed 822
869	Kishna Ram v Rukmini 453
	Kishnanand v Partab Narain 15 17, 18, 662
39	Kishore Singh v Dwarka Nath 105 770
Khyrat Ali v Syfoolah	Kishore Chand v Gishborne & Co 696
Kam Ali v Kayamaddi	Kishore Chand v Widowji 522 523, 527
Kichilappa Naichar v Ramanujam Pillai	Kishore Chunder v Kally Kinker 809
303	Kishore Singh v Gobind 727
Kifait Hossein v Sheo Persad	Kishore Singh v Sabdal Singh 511
King v Gillard	Kishore Mohun v Gour Monee 912
King v King	Kishori Mohun v Chunder Nath
King v Pinsoneault	35, 47 815
Kingdon v Kirk	Kishori Mohun v Mahomed 252 529
Kinu Khan v Kawbiz Molla	724 725 769 796
Kinu Ram v Mozaffer Hosain	Kishori Mohun v Saroda Moni 194, 305
Kinoo Khan v Kawbiz Molla	Kishori Mohun Rai v Chunder Nath Pal 810
Kirani Ahmedula v Subabhat 996	Kishori Mohan Rai v Kali Charan Ghose 258
Kirkland v Modce Pestonjee	Kishun Lal v Muhammad 803
Khoorsedjee	Kishori Mohun Roy v Sarodamoni Das 20
Kirpa Dayal v Kishori	Kishun Lal v Muhammad Safdar 812, 813
Kirparam v Modia Dryalji	Kishun Lal v Muhammad Safdar 597
Kirttebas v Ramdhun	Kishun Lal v Muhammad Safdar 625
Kirtte Mohaldar v Ramjan	Kishun Lal v Muhammad Safdar 822
316 583	Kishun Lal v Muhammad Safdar 948
333 338	Kissori Mohun Roy v Kali Churan Ghose 637
1008	Kissur Chand v Bhoobunessur Chunder 476
305	Kistna Amy v Municipal Commis- sioners for Madras 522 527
Kirut Narain v Palukdhari	Kisto Churn v Dwarak Nath 323
Kisan v Anandram	Kisto Churn v Muggun 1007
Kisansing v Moreswar	Kisto Churn v Muggun 8, 638
Kishan Lal v Gururddhwaja	Kist cant 176, 636
Kishan Singh v Aman Singh	Kisto Mohun v Noyan Tara 592
Kishandas Hajrimal v Gulab Chand	Kistomohun Mookerjee v Adar money Dabee 367, 621
669	Kisto Moyee v Prosunno Narain 650
Kisharchand v Madhowji	Kisto Persad Dutt v Cowie 995
Kishen Chand v Meghraj	Knowles v Roberts 493
Kishen Chand v Secretary of State	Kochappa v Sacha Devi 927
Kishen Chunder v Hurrish Chunder	Kodai Singh v Jaisri 644 645, 668
975 993	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 178, 808
Kishen Chunder v Kaleenath	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 808
Kishen Chunder v Muddun Mohun	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 808
Kishen Chunder v Sreeshtee Ohur	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 808
Kishen Chunder v Sreeshtee Ohur	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 808
Kishen Coomaree v Golab Coomaree	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 808
Kishen Dai v Satyendra Nath	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 808
Kishen Dhun v Bhoohto Polly	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 808
Kishen Dyal v Abdool Lutweef	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 808
Kishen Lal v Gingri Ram	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 808
Kishen Lal Chowdhury v Chun der Koomar Roy	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 808
Kishen Pershad v Tiluckdhari	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 808
19 335	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 808
1035 1037, 1040	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 808
Kishen Pertab Sahee v Nund Coomrar	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 808
Kishen Prosunno v Nurdumr Dossee	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 808
	Kodoo Mundul v Shushee Shikhar 808

	PAGE		PAGE
Krishna Menon v Kesavan	664	Krishnasami v Kesava	27
Krishna Mohinee Dasi v Shyama Churn Nag	714	Krishnasami v Muthukrishna	357
Krishna Mohini v Kadamath	354 359 698	Krishnasami v Rajagopal	26 640
Krishna Mohun v Kunjo Behari	17, 670 734	Krishnasami v Ringa	678
Krishna Nath v Ram Kumar	1049	Krishnasami v Shamaram	70
Krishna Panda v Balaram	107	Krishnasami v Sundarapayyar	58
Krishna Pershad v Romer	900	Krishnasami v Virasami	893 971
Krishna Pillai v Rangasami I II	641	Krishnasami Ayyar v Janakiammal	42
Krishna Prosad v Bep n Behary	766	Krishnasami v Hari Valji	779
Krishna Prosad Maizuddin	122 331	Krishnasami v Panchu	940
Krishna Ram v Gbind		Krishnasami v B Ilary Municipal Council	340 1006
Krishna Ram v Hugu Lal			435
Krishna Ram v Rakmi			79
Krishna Rao v Babji	130		1 833
Krishna Ram v Narasingh Sevak			121
Krishna Sankar v Chandra Sankar	265 766		181
Krishna Velji v Bhan Mansaram	149 150 178 265	Krishna Kamini v Gopi Mohun	1073
Krishnayyar v Krishnasami Ayyar	274	Krishna Lal v Bhyrui Chunder	330
Krishna Viji v Marudanayagam	462		277,
Krishnabai v Mon har	910		433
Krishnabhai v Khingoda	897	Krishnam v Chapa	354 355
Krishnabhupati v Ramamurti	603 817	Krishna v Kasi Pati	55
Krishnabhupati Devu v Vikrama	750	Krishnama v Mangammal	707
Krishnacharaya v Limowa	65	Krishnam v Pathury	764
Krishnaj v Anandray	706 764	Krishna Reddi v Srinivasa	634 1023
Krishnaj v Dulaba	586	Krishna Reddi v Varadarajulu Reddi	160
Krishnaj v Kash ba	8 3	Krishna Ro v v Hachapa	131
Krishnaj v Mahadev Vunryak	787 792	Krishnasami v Official Assig nee of Madras	242 737 739
Krishnaj v Murthy	214	Kristo Chunder v Brojo Mohun	861
Krishnaj v Sitaram	500	Kristo Chunder v Ram Brohmo	1023
Krishnaj v Vathalrav	188 825	Kristo Churn v Radha Churn	207
Krishnaj v Vitlu	123	Kristo Dass v Ram Kant	445
Krishnaj v Wamnaji	53 327 497	Kristo Dass Koondoo v Issur Chunder	150
Krishnaj Narasimha v Krishnaj Narayan	73	Kristodas v Ramkant	744
Krishnaj Vithal v Bhaskar Rang nath	766	Kristo Gob d v Ganga Pershad	199
Krishnam Charar v Srinivasa	115 764	Kristo Gobind v Hem Chunder	219
Krishnama v Narasingha	1017		650
Krishnan v Arunchalam	197	Kristo Gobind v Jugbandhoo	1063
Krishnan v Chadayan	427	Kristo Gobind Kur v Gunga Pershad	190 313
Krishnan v Kannan	108	Kristo Kankur v Burrodakant	209
Krishnan v Nalakandan	652 660	Kristo Kishore v Ram Lochin	685
Krishnan v Revu Varma	510	Kristo K shore Dutt v Roopshi	179 639
Krishna v S. S.	347	Kristo Komil Singh v Huree Sirdar	657
	703	Kristo Lal Nag	28
	1009	Kristo Mohinee v Kaliprosunno	
	774		186 508 724
Krishnan v Viloo			
Krishnappa v Adimula		Kristo Nath v Brown	12
Krishnappa v Panchappa		Kristo Ramani v Kedar Nath	710,
Krishnarav v Govind			703 704
Krishnarav v Vasudev	65 763	Kristoromoni Norendra Krishna	167
Krishnasami v Engel	370, 947		
Krishnasami v Kankasabai	118, 119		
	170, 308		

	PAGE		PAGE
Karatil moyee Knetter Nath	979	Kuppasam v Rithnavelu	963
Kurda v Nar Singh	61	Kuppayyan v Ramasami	788 815
Kuar Luchman Singh v Irbhu	156	Kuppusammal v Ramnatha	203, 209
Irl	157		636
Kuber Singh v Shih Lal	794	Kupp Niyudi v Venkatarshna	448
Kuar Sen v (u) Ram	1033	Kuppam Limdar of Kila	
Kudhat v Sheo Dayal	693	bast	164
Kudome suree Dissee v Enam	821	Kurban Ali Jaffer Ali	100
Ali	58	K. J. J. v. M. J. 187 190 191	757
Kudrot v Dn	7	Kurrem Khan v Mulfooz	370
Kudra h Beaur v Naybunn sa	94	Kurtz v Speice	493
Kuller Singh Jewan Singh	1017	Kurpan v Sivasai	373
Kulpo Singh Thakoo Singh 371	667	Kurtila v Nazirudd d	97
Kutsum v Fakir Muhammad	103	Kuaj v Vanaik	376
Kulumuttee v Jowhar Lal	984	Kuslabi v Pambarda	251
Kulants v Mirhabir	39	K. sseemoonn ssa v H. l.	699
Kamala Nath v Beharee Kant	887	Kussum Kunari v y v Saiya	869
Kumar v Dhrendra	464	Kuthath Bavut	686 693
Kumar v Hargopal	97	Kutti Ali v Chandra	109
Kamara Akkappa v Sthala	56	Ku e j v Bihal	596
K. marasan v Orr	1013	Kuvur v Ba Javer	67
Kumarasam Redd v Subbaraya	190 199	Kylar Goundan v Rama ram	749 759
Reddiar	67	Kylash Kam nee v J doo Hash n	495 498
Kumareta v Salapatty	1034	Kyte v Kyte	14
Kundan v Bdh	94		
Kundan Lal Kapur v Ben Madhub	75	La hho v Hur Saha	66, 1077
Mitter	256	Lachman v Chamanlal	331
Kuneer Fatima v Sabeba Jan	357 814	Lachman Das v Chaturbhuj	693
Kunhacha v Kuti Mamm	497 887	Drs	124
Kunhal v Keshava	58	Lachmar v Ghazi	1017 1013
Kunhamed v Chathu	119	Lachman v Janna	686
Kunhamed v Kut	757	Lachman v Puri Ram	746
Kunhamnatha v K. nh	718	Lachman v Thond Ram	348
Kunhan v Sankara	203	La hman Lal v Kanhaya Lal	30
Kunhappa v Shride	764	Lachman Pa ad v Bahadur	1020
Kunh v Mod n	359	S ngh	34 975
Kunhi v Deshagiri	811	Lachman Prasad v Jamna Pra ad	67
Kunhiamm v Kunbunt	103	Lachman Singh v M. han	632 643 1036
Kunhutti Achott	813	La lmar Singh v Lura	36 318
Kunh Mannan v Chal	243	Lachman Singh v Ram Lagan	307
Kunh Marakhar v Kuti Lamm	75	Lachman Singh v Sanial Singh	443
Kunh Mod n v Frayl	161 850	Lachmeswar Singh v Durbhangba	900
Kunh Moosar v Makh	985	M n c pal ly	
Kunhimma v Viyyathamma	791	Lachmeswar Singh v Monovar	723
Kunhi Ura v Amed	648	Husse n	48
Kunhiya Singh v Tooydun S noh	150	Lachm Dayal v Har Darin Lal	643
	18, 112	Lachm Narain v Koteswar	725
Kun Lal v Bahyram	331	Lachm Narain v Kunj Lal	713
Kunja Behari v Sambhu Chandra	411	Lachm Nara v Mukund Sng	236
Poy	450	Lachm put v Mandi Koer	806
Kunjan Chett v Sidda Pillai	345	Ladul v Parbutty Dassee	144
Kunjo Behari v Hem Chandra	235 35	Ladkuvrba v Ghoel Shri	180
Kunjo Behari v Madhab Chandra	57	Sarsingy	126 303 357
	733	La l v Kale	
Kunjunner v Nila Kunden		Ladubhu Premchand v Revichand	663
Kunnoch Chanler v Guru Das		Ven chand	73
Kunwar v Rani Satropa		Lady De La Loie v Dck	
Kuppa v Dorasam			
Kuppa v Dngtravelu			
Kuppa Curukal v Dorasam			
Curukal			

PAGE		PAGE		
Lak Ram v Mohesh Doss	690, 769	799	Lalit Mohan Roy v Purna Chan-	
Laing v Zeden		934	dra Rai	1064
Lath Narain v Bolakee Cho vdhry		552	Lajee Singh v Banwary Lall	495
Lakhi Kant v Sumiruddin		74	Laji v Gangaram	495
Lakhi Narain v Jadu Nath		320	Laji v Odoya	24
Lakshmi z Gatto		988	Lal Lal v Hardey Narain	84
Laksh Chand v Ballam Das		706	Lalji Mal v Hulasi	448
Lakshmidas Hansraj in re		623	Lalji Mal v Nand Kishore	189
Lakshi v Kuttani		795	Lalji Sahai v Walker	14 831
Laksmakka v Bah		151	Lalji Shamji v Walhi Wardhman	42
Laksmakka v Nagi Reddi			Lal C. C. v. S. S. S. S.	309
Lakshman v Amrit Gopal				49
Lakshman v Babaj	114	115		158
Lakshman v Damodar				973
Lakshman v Hari Dinkar		498	Lal Mohun v Joge idro	557
Lakshman v Kasinath		257	Lal Mohun v Nunu Mahomed	776
Lakshman v Moru		727		779 799
Lakshman v Ramchandra	90	103	Lal Narain v Mahomed Rafiud n	8 191
Lakshmana v Appala		735	Lal Narain v Rafiudd n	304
Lakshmana v Napimudin		802	Lal Singh v Ghansham	307
Lakshmana v Narasimhasami		814	Lal Singh v Kunjan	547, 941
Lakshmana v Paramasiva		438	Lal Singh v Purna Chandra	63
Lakshmana v Rangasami		44	Lal Bhim Singh v Guman	
Lakshmana Chetti v Chinnathambi		845	Ghanjhu	312
		900	Lal Dabee v Santo	575
Lakshmanan v Kuttayan		105	Lal Mahomed v Dhoolee Ram	
Lakshmandas v Lasrat		723	Das	550
Lakshmandas v Ganpatrav		293	Lal Mahomed v Peer Nuzur	326
Lakshmandas v Jugul K shore		296		439 457, 623
Lakshmandas v Rambhau		314	Lal Mohun v Peary Chand	619
Lakshmanswam v Rangamma		846	Lalla Bhagun v Holloway	699
Lakshmayya v Jagannatham				896
Lakshmi v Ananta				131
Lakshmi Ammah v Ponnas				
Menon		995		752
Lakshmi v Balakrishna	339	833	Lala Suraj Prasad v Golab Chand	6
Lakshmi v Hari		498	Lallah Jha v Tullee Matool	316
Lakshmi v Madhava	208	650	Lall v Ram Prasad	156
		684	Lallu v Bhavla	262, 263
Lakshmi v Santapa		782	Lallu Bhagvan v Tribhuvon	213 833
Lakshmi Kantayamm v Inuganti		997	Lallubhai v Mankuvarbai	884
Rajagopa		643	Lallubhai Vajeram v Bai Magan	
Lakshmi Narasinha v Atchanna	206	841	gavri	536
Lakshmi Shankar v Raghunath		376	Lalman Das v Jagan Nath	701
Lakshminshankar v Vishnuram	10*	112	Lalmoney Dossee v Juddoonauth	
Lakshumay v Madhub		525	Shaw	174
Lala Hira Singh				204, 773
Lala Bhagwat v Rai Pashupati				347
Lal Behari v Hobbur Rahman				46
Lala Rudra Prasad v B node Ram				531
Lala Shib Lal v Gowri Persad	10*			537, 540, 617
Lal Bahai Lakshmidas v Kamalud				448
Lalchand v Kudmoo Koonwar				498
Laldas v Kishordas				724
Lal Chand v Shakur Mahomed				158
Lallessor v Janki				493
Lalitgar v Baisuri	7*			663
Laliteswar v Rameswar				475
Lalit Satish				Fermoy 1061
Lalit Mohan v Shebock Chand				v Bidja
Lalit Mohan v Srinibas	525, 526		dhari	217

	PAGE		PAGE
Land Mortgage Bank v Umes	41	Lingammal v Chinna	356
Land Mortgage Bank v Ram		430 456, 1004	1005
Ruttum	442	Lingamati v Venkatesammal	410
Land Mortgage Bank v Roy		Linga Reddy v Hussain	197
Luchmiput	217	Lingayya v Mallikarjuna	18
Land Mortgage Bank v Soorjo		Lingayya v Narasimha	10 678
Prokash	155	Litchfield v Dragfas	493
Land Mortgage Bank v Sudura		Llewellyn v re	24
deen Ahmed	131	Lloyd v re	946
Land Mortgage Bank v Vishnu	153	Lobo v Bristo	53
Lane v Gray	566	Lochun Singh v Het Nara n	1003
Latafat Hossein v Anant Chaudhr	97	Lockett v Lockett	562
Latchanna v Sravayya	151	Lodh Moliah v Kally Dass Roy	435 594
Latchan v Muddun	174	Lodhi v Ishri	99
Latchman Pundeh v Maddan		Loke Indar v Rup Singh	38, 40
Mohun	177 178 181	Loke Nath v Dasarath	70
Latlkar v Wagh	216	Lokenath v Odoychurn	663
Lati Koor v Sobadra	986	Lokenath Ghose v Jugobundhoo	
Latimer v Aylesbury Railway		Roy	415
Company	963	Loke Nath Surma v Keshab Ram	418
Latoe Mundul v Rhoobun	593	Lokessur Koer v Purgun	776
Linderyan v Feast	779	Lokessur Koer v Purgun Roy	816
Lawless v Calcutta Landing and		Lokhee Nara n Roy v Kalypuddo	259
Shipping Co	85	Lokhenath v Sobanath	468 517
Lawrence, re	31	Loki Mahto v Aghoree	506
Lazarus v Mozly	563		646, 1006 1008
Leake v Daniel	180	Loki Mahton v Ajaib Lal	756 771
Leathley v McAndrew	473	Loknath Das v Mahomed Buddi	41
Ledgard v Bull	115	Lolit Coomar v Ishan Chander	190
	124 125 126 149 352, 465	Lolit Mohun Misser v Janoky	
Leeds Bank v Walker	585	Nuth Roy	889
Leelanund v Joy Mungal	158	Lolit Mohan Roy v Shebock	
Leelanund v Lakshmissar	341 1046	Chand	10 19
Leelanund v Ram Narain	158	London Bank v Bidee Hebes	144
Leelanund Singh petitioner	491	London Bank v Bhanji	457
Leelanund Singh v Court of		London Bank v Newnes	486
Wards	640	London and Bombay Bank v	
Leggott v Great Northern Rail		Bhanji	429
way Co	44	London Bombay and Mediterra	
Leigh v Thomas	423	mean Bank v Barjorji	842
Leigh's Estate re	568	London Bombay and Mediterra	
Leitch v Abbott	574	mean Bank v Hormasji	113
Lekha v Bhauna	688 988	London Bombay and Mediterra	
Lekhray v Bechiram	213	mean Bank v Mahomed Ibra	
Lekhray v Muttu Madhub	514 762	him	601 606
Lekhray v Palee Ram	583	London and Brighton Railway Co	
	614, 621, 8, 8	v Watson	64
Lekhray v Shamlal	835	London and County Bank v	
Lekhray Roy v Kanhya Singh	343 1007	Ratcliffe	498
Lekhray Roy v Mahtab Chand	1045	London, Chatham and Dover Ry	
Lep Singh v Nimar Khastia	15 66	v South Eastern Ry	160
Le Mesurier v Wajid Hossain	28	London & O Co v Lavell	628
Leslie petitioner	987	London Syndicate v Lord	849
Leslie v Allender	549 1015	Long v Crossley	429
Lethbridge v Froblad Sem	1044	Long v Yonge	474
Lewis v Lewis	31	Longendale Cotton Spinning Co,	
Lewis v Lodesborough	567	re	133
Lladnur v Chaturbhuj	190	Loolo Singh v Rajendur Laha	621
Lilu v Annaji	101, 726	Lootfali Meah v Pearee Mohin	
Limba v Rama	69	Roy	992, 1068
Lingam Krishabhupatu v Kandula	714	Lootfoolah v Keerut Chand	712

	PAGE		PAGE
Lootfulhuck v Gopee Chunder	416	Luckhee Prea v Khyroollah	767
Lopez v Driberg		" " " " " "	79
Lord Lanesborough v Jones		" " " " " "	322
Lotf Ali v Court of Wards		Mun	141
Lotfoollah v Nuseebun		"	547, 942
Love	107	Lu kumsey v Fazulla	436
Lovegrove v White	23	Luckumsey v Hurbun	30
Lovell v Beruchamp	878	Lucky Churn v Badurrunnissa	533
Lovell v Holland	434	Lucky Narain Roy v Kally	
Low Jai v Bisseshur Singh	1066	" " " " " "	18
Lucas v Lucas	20 303	Lully v Johnson	146
Lucas v Stephen	1055, 1066	Luis v Luis	358 957
Luchman v Hurschoy	1011	Luke v South Kensington Hotel	
Luchman Das v Gnidhur Chowdhry	886	" " " " " "	814, 413
Luchman Dass v Narayan	58	Lul hee Dossee v Mahomed Afzul	1070
Luchman Ram v Watson	1020	Lukhee Kant v Bumeeroodd	494
Luchman Singh v Puna	347	Lukhi Narain v Jodu Nath	319 328
Luchman Singh v Shumshere	352 1066	Lukh moni v Akurmoni	68
Luchman Singh v Turban Buksh	1065	Lukhun Chunder v Khoda Buksh	339
Luchmee v Bhugwar	896	Lukhyarain v Gorachand	379
Luchmee Chand in re	459 461	Lukshman v Kannammal	204
Luchmee Dai v Asman Singh	256	Luleet Pandey v Byjnath Singh	1008
Luchmee Narain v Bhairav Perashad	766	Lund v Campbell	168
Luchmee Narain v Byjanauth	865	Lutchman v Siva Prokasa	427, 648,
Luchmeenath Singh v Madho Dass	645	" " " " " "	413
Luchmeeput v Lekraj Roy	798	Lutcheedhur v Rughubur	457
Luchmeeput v Mosharuff Ali	1019	Lutchmut v Land Mortgage Bank	86, 651
Luchmeedhar Doogar v Juggut Indur Fawaree	786	Luteefoonissa v Luckheemonee	109
Luchmeeput Singh v Adoyto Churn	794	Lutif Ali v Asgur Reza	19 335, 1037
Luchmeeput Singh v Khoobun nssa	346, 979	Lutif Ali v Futeh Bahadur	250
Luchmeeput Singh v Lekraj Roy	187, 782	Lutful Huq v Sumbhudin	206
Luchmeeput Singh v Sita Nath	986	Lutfullah v Kirat Chand	180 181
Luchmeput v Amir	897	Lut funnissa v Nazirun	293 294 422, 425
Luchmeput Dogra v Sibnarain	459	Luxmon Nana Patil v Morobh	
Luchmessur Singh v Leelanund Singh	51	" " " " " "	166 851
Luchmessur Singh v Manowar Hosse n	45 51 318, 370, 347	Lyell v Kennedy	563 564 568, 574
Luchmi Narain v Assrup Koer		Lyle v Ellwood	567
Luchmipat v Mandil Koer	78	Lysight v Clark	879
Luchmiput v Enaet Ali			
Luchmiput v Land Mortgage Co		Macaulay v Polly	23
Luchmiput v S tanath		Macdonald v Munar Roy	860
Luchmun v Kali	1037	Macdougall v Paterson	135
Luchmun Singh v Chokowree	609	Macfarlane, in re	728
Luchmun Pershad v Kishur	176	" " " " " "	779
Luchmun Pershad Singh v Kishen Pershad Singh	1044	" " " " " "	640
Luchmun Singh v Shumshere	353 354	" " " " " "	315
Luckhee Debit Malick	326	" " " " " "	37
Luckee Kant v Deen Dyal		" " " " " "	167
Luckee Monce v Bhoobun Mohu		Mackintosh v Crow	156
Luckee Narain v Ram Mohu Doss		Mackintosh v Gill	449
Luckhee Lert v Brindabun		Mackintosh v Kalee Doss	809
		Mackintosh v Watson	1011
		Macmillan v Suresh Chunder	953
		Macknight v Mahabir Pershad	
		" " " " " "	771, 796, 797, 805
		" " " " " "	746
		" " " " " "	72
		" " " " " "	1031
		" " " " " "	934
		" " " " " "	449

PAGE

PAGE

Madan Thakur v Lopez	172	Madras Ry Co v Rust	954
Madaree v Bulloo Kootree	824	Madras Railway Co v Zemindar	
Madari v Malki	76, 324	of Carvatenagarum	11
Madhari v Kalu	97	Mafzuddin Karimunnissa	305
Madayya v Yenkata	19, 139, 735	Magluri v Narayana	32, 457
Madden v Chappani	266	Mapan Lal v Chota Lal	718
Madhab Ali Hosain Reza	1019	Mapan Lal v Doshi Mulji	189, 201, 358
Madhab Chandra v Beni Madhab	36	Mapan Lal v Shakra Girdhar	252, 253
Madan v Baikanta	559	Mapan Lal Mulji v Doshi Mulji	794
Madhav Shanhog v Venkatesh		Mapanbhai Purshotamdas	7
Manjya	1023	Vithoba	896
Madhavi v Kelu	108	Magaram Ojha v N Imoney Singh	328, 1006
Madhavrao v Deonak	73	Magu Ramdial	71
Madhavrao v Ramro	300	Magni Ram v Jiva Lal	357
Madho Das v Rampi Patak	120, 189, 235, 640	Magniram v Mehd Hossein Khan	107
Madho Das v Rukman	1065, 1006	Mahabala v Kunhanna	427
Madho Das v Sita Ram	135	Mahabir v Sheo Prasad	125
Macgregor v Tarini Churn	685	Mahabir Persad Dhanukdhari	
Madan Mohan v Holloway	417	Singh	775, 800
Madarsah Maracayar v Palaniappa	798	Mahabir Persad v Nathin Thakur	1064
Madary v Goburdhun	70	Mahabir Pershad v Macnaghten	106, 780
Madden v Chippani	779	Mahabir Pershad Markunda	248, 255
Madden v Bridge	884	Mahabir Pershad v Markunda	
Madhavan v Beshavan	97, 111	Nath	647
Madhavi v Kelu	592	Mahabir Pershad v Moheshwar	647
Madhavi v Kunhi Pathumma	83	Mahabir Pershad v Radha Peishad	16
Madhobee Dossee in the matter of	1001	Mahabir Prasad v Dasdeo Singh	256
Madho Lal v Matwari	180	Mahabir Prasad v Dhuman	804
Madho Parshad v Durga	762	Mahabir Prasad Mahadeo Dat	1003
Madho Parshad v Mehrban	212, 232, 243, 251	Mahabir Prasad v Partab Chand	189
Madho Pershad v Gayadhur	326, 592	Mahabir Prasad v Sital Singh	105
Madho Prashad v Murli	32, 412, 449, 841	Mahabir Singh v Behari	302
Madho Prasad v re	359	Mahabir Singh v Behari Lal	114, 115, 116, 510
Madho Prashad v Aesho Prasad	203, 707	Mahabir Singh v Ram Baghowan	9, 444, 653
Madho Singh v Ajudhia	123	Mahadaji Hari	
Madho Singh v Kashi Ram	156	Mahadaji Ram Chandra v Vithal	
Madhu Persad v Mehrban	242	Lishnath	1060
Madhu Sudan v Gobind Pria	197	Mahadeb v Badhai	330
Madhu Sudan v Kailash Chunder	708	Mahadeb v Ram Kishen	511
Madhub Chunder v Novodeep	678	Mahadeo v Bholanath	715
Madhub Chunder v Radhika	1057	Mahadeo Prasad v Goyodan	
Madhub Chunder v Raj Coomar	37	Prosad	149
Madhub Chunder v Ram Dyal	1004	Mahadeo v Parashram	727
Madhub Chunder Dutt v Hara-		Mahadeo v Parmeswar	1023
dhun Paul	14	Mahadeo v Vasudev	792
Madhub Lal v Noyan	170, 644	Mahadeo v Teenutoomissa	495
Madhub Lal v Upendra Narain	941	Mahadeo Singh v Bachu Singh	123
Madhub Pershad v Fool Coomaree	622	Mahadev v Babu	825
Madhuban v Narain	834	Mahadev v Keshav	333
Madhubrav v Gulabbhai	355	Mahadev v Lakshman	63, 1031
Madhusudan v Gobinda Pria	815	Mahadev Nursingh v Ragho	
Madhu Kamini	1009	Keshav	1008
Madoo Wisseenauth v Balloo		Mahadev v Sappani	1057, 1058
Gunnasett	133	Mahadevappa v Srinivasa	245, 516
Madras Hindu Benefit Fund v		Mahadu v Lakshman	75
Kagava	38	Mahalakshmanra v Venkatarat	
		amma	285

	PAGE		PAGE
Mahalinga v Kuppanachiar	697, 700	Mahatab Chand v Ram Brohmo	805
Mahalinga Rao v Vencoba	294	Mahubub Hossein v Patasu	581, 582
Mahamad Haji Zakera v Ahmad		Mahesh Rai v Chandar	123
Bhai Habibhai	1049	Mahesh Singh v Chanharja Singh	500
Mahamad Sirajul Haq v Imrath		Maheshwar Bakhsh v Ratan Singh	650
uddin	295	Mahima Chandra v Pyari Mohan	693
Mahammad v Khuda Baksh	309	Mahima Chandra v Jugol K	
Mahammad Alimullah v Secretary		Bhattacharye	101
of State	167	Mahmuddin v Sayyidin	425
Mahammad Azmat v Lalli	55	Mahip v Chotu	99
Mahanimad Baksh v Mana	63	Mahip Rai v Dwarka Rai	821
Mahammad Husain v Niamat		Mahmuddar Rohman v Sarat	
unnissa	666	Chandra Dutt	939
Mahammad Ismail v Chittar		Mahomed v Abedoolah	729
Singh	325	Mahomed v Beer Chunder	98
Mahammad Rahmut Qullah v		Mahomed v Bindu Basini Debi	799
Buchcha	813	Mahomed v Ganapati	325
Mahammad Yusuf v Dal Kuar	666	Mahomed v Jussodai Lal	47
Mahammaya Dasya v Nitya Hari		Mahomed v Koki	249
Das	1052	Mahomed v Surammyar	377
Mahanund Chakravarti v Mongala		Mahomed Abdul v Comandur	
Keotani	52	Ramasamy	236
Maharaj Bahadur v Paresch Nath	58	Mahomed Abdul v Latif Hossein	70
Maharaj Singh v Chittar Mal	303	Mahomed Abdul Hye v Gayraj	
Maharaja Madhava Singh, <i>petition</i>		Sahai	1047
of	341	Mahomed Abdul Kadir v Amtal	
Maharaja of Benares v Angan	171	Kurim	474
Maharaja of Benares v Debi Dayal	33	Mahomed Abdur v Harju Sahu	67
Maharaja of Benares v Har Narain	850	Mahomed Afzal v Kanyha Lal	765
Maharaja of Bhartpur v Kicheru	283	Mahomed Aga v Widow of	
	283	Balmakund	211
Maharaja of Bhartpur v Rani		Mahomed Ahsanulla v Amar	
Kanno Dei	159	Chand	290
Maharaja of Burdwan v Luckhee		Mahomed Aizuddi Shaha v Shaffi	
monce	805	Mulla	313
Maharaja of Burdwan v Sree Narain	175	Mahomed Akil v Asanunnissa	623
Maharaja of Burdwan, <i>petitioner</i>	462	Mahomed Ali v Bajama	45
Maharajah of Burdwan v Hera		Mahomed Ali v Bajama	271
Lall Seal			316
Maharajah of Burdwan v Tara			39
Sundari			972
Maharaja of Joypur v Gunupuran			870
Maharajah of Joypore v Lali			e
Maharajah of Rewa v Swami Saran	463		1000
Maharajah of Vizianagram v			867
Lakshmi Challaya			863
Maharajah Prabhu Narayan v			494
Salgram Singh			1005
Maharaj Bahadur v Paresch Nath			
Maharaj Sheikh v Nakowri Dns	319	der	823
Maharani of Burdwan v Barada		Mahomed Azeemoollah v Ali	
Sundari	273	Bukhsh	538, 540
Maharaj Dambor v Rai Sham			331
Maharaj v Government of			422
Bombay			14
Mahatab Chand v Brojo Nath			431
Mahatab Chand v Government of			594
Bengal			250
Mahatab Chand v Munmohinee			593
Dossee	217		635
Mahatab Chaud v Pearee Dossee	752, 753	Mahomed Busseroollah v Ramkant	1026

	PAGE		PAGE
Mahomed Elahee v Kally Mohun	49	Mahomed Tuque v Judo Nath	870
Mahomed Fayaz v Jimoo	40	Mahomed Wahidudin v Hakimian	10,
Mahomed Caze v Dullab Bibee	915		334
Mahomed Gaze v Shumbhoomath	762	Mahomed Warris v Phambur	764
Mahomed Ghazi v Ram Lall	779	Mahomed Yakoob v Muhamed	
Mahomed (olab) v Mohamed Sulli man	51	Zahoori	158, 640
Mahomed Gouhur Ali v Ashrofoo nissa	634	Mahomed Yusuf v Abdur Rahim	683
Mahomed Hadee v Sheo Sevak	234	Mahomed Zahoor v Rusta Koor	496
Mahomed Hanidoolah v Durbesh	551	Mahomed Zohoruddeen v Mahomed	
Mahomed Hamidulla v Tuharan nissa	35*	Noorooddeen	24 744
Mahomed Hashim v Kallee Churn	324	Mahomedin Association v Bakshi	425
Mahomed Hossein in the matter of	809	Mihram Das v Ajudh	46, 171
Mahomed Hossein v Kokil Singh	194	Mihrab Chand v Burodanath	690
Mahomed Hossein v Loo f Ali	985	Mihrab Chand v Dhun Coomaree	238
Mahomed Hossein v Muntozul Haq	531	Mihrab Chand v Hurdeo Narain	652
Mahomed Hossein v Lotun	475		755
Mahomed Hossein v Porundur	805	Mihrab Chand v Moorleedbur	687
	806	Mihrab Chand v Nooroodnissa	820
Mahomed Isaack v Azeeroonnissa	54	Mihrab Chand v Pearee Dossee	213
Mahomed Israel v Sashit Churn	790	Mihrab Chand v Damooder	510
Mahomed Israel v Wise	77	Mihrab Deo v Leelanund Singh	800
Mahomed Kalun v Dinomoyee			
Dashya	997	Maidin v Baikanti	271
Mahomed Kamil v Abdool Lateef	1012	Maiden v Jankiramayya	971
Mahomed Kaze v Khetoo bebee	676	Majha v Jhow	766
Mahomed Khuleel v Soni Koor	132	Majhi v Somappa	912
Mahomed Koya v Kasmi	765	Majna v Brij Mohan	1070
Mahomed Kuzulbash v Mahomed Shah	801	Majna Singh v Moorta Koor	367
Mahomed Mahmood v Sifar Ali	591	Majne Mohar v Islam Amanath	70
Mahomed Manawar Ali v Rasulan	790	Majed Hossein v Raghobar	
Mahomed Manoo v Mahomed Asanoullah	318	Chowdhry	191
Mahomed Mehde v Mohini Kantia		Majbulah v Lmed	666
Chodhury	688	Majraha v Maganial	339 1004
Mahomed Mira Ravuthar v Saviasi		Majra Sahai v Narain Bibi	900
Vijaya	779	Majbul Ahmed v Bazle Sabhan	793
Mahomed . Moroffer v Kishori		Majbul Ahmed v Bt Kharunissa	373
Mohun	245	Majbul Ahmed v Rakhai Das	731
Mahomed Nasin v Kashi Nath	41	Majha v Surram	191 303
Mahomed Nathabai v Husen	425	Majhan Lall v Car bullah	12*
Mahomed Nontoolah Khan v		Majhan Koor v Tincowree Dutt	1009
Har Charan Rai	886	Majintosh v Temple	591
Mahomed Rasid v Jadoo Mordha	595	Majoonad Adit v Suitmorghun Adit	551
Mahomed Rezaooddeen v Hossein		Majoonadonath v Shib Chunder	708
Bukhs Khan	798	Majsud Ali v Nargis Dye	444 450
Mahomed Riyat Ali v Hasin Hanu	446	Majtab Beg v Hasan Ali	1001
Mahomed Saib v Aggas	481	Majtun v Imam	107
Mahomed Salieb v Nusseerooddeen		Majkuda Ravathan v Mustan	1002
Hossein	1023	Majkud v Bihori Lal	309
Mahomed Sayad v Navroji	249, 806	Majkud Lal v Nasiruddin	765
Mahomed Shaba v Lall Mahomed	309	Majkud Ram v Bodh Kishen	330
Mahomed Shuffi v Laidin	131, 135, 853	Majkud Lal v Kaunsila	803 813
Mahommad Rahamatulla v Thum		Majlabhu v Sarsangjai	100
mallapalli	348	Majchus v Broughton	167
Mahomed bumsooddeen v Abdool		Majhari v Natto Krishna	265
1149	161	Malik Rahmat v Shiva Prasad	350 633
		Majji v Amba	472
		Majkarjun v Narahari	709 796, 797, 824
		Mallamma v Venkappa	676
		Mall La Das v Ratan Man	
		Chakervarti	233
		Malley Kowar v Imamudin	97
		Mallikarjuna v Narasinha Rao	675

	PAGE		PAGE
Mallikarjuna v Pathaneni	308, 1005	Manikya Moyi v Barodá Prosad	996
Mallikarjuna v Sridevamma	506	Manilal v Ghulam	540
Mallikarjunadu v Linga Murti	304, 675	Manilal v Nanabhai	268
	792	Manilal v Tara	254
Maloji v Sagaji	86, 106	Manilal Hurgovan, <i>in re</i>	890
Mamat Ram v Bapu Ram	60, 69	Manilal Rewadat v Bai Rewa	830
Mammali v Pakhi	434	Monindro v Secretary of State	279
Mammood v Locke	247	Manisha v Sayali	354, 355,
Mamtazul Huq v Nirbhai	632	Manishankar, <i>ex parte</i>	544
Mana v Karnavan	91	Manishankar v Trikam Narsi	67
Mana Singh v Amad Kunhi	640	Manjan Ali v Rindas Shome	97
Manager of Durbhangha v Rama		Manjaya v Sesha	68
put Singh	256, 650, 770	Mani Shankar v Bai Muli	901
Manaji v Narayan Rao	120	Manjunath v Venkatesh	8, 104, 208
Manakat Velamma v Ibrahim		Manly v Manly	525
Lebbe	649	Manly v Patterson	19, 1035, 1037
Manaku v Sitaram	548	Manna Jhanna v Laljee	896
Manappa v McCarthy	101, 329	Mannalal v Gajraj	345
Manavala v Kamarappa	12, 358	Manappa v McCarthy	97
Mana Vikrama v Malichory	357	Manni Kasaundhan v Crooke	435,
Manavikraman v Unniappan	637		437, 438
Man Gobinda v Shashindri	859	Manning v Manning	136
Mancharam v Pranshankar	235	Manning v Thesiger	424
Mancharan v Bakshee Saheb	48	Manoel v Shanghai Bank	286
Mancharan v Fakir Chand	819	Manohar, <i>in re</i>	1059
Mancharam v Kalidas	52	Manohar v Lakmiram	1015
Maneklal v Bombay Municipal		Manohar v Lakshman	913
Commissioners	279	Manohar v Manzur	433
Maneklal v Nasia	203, 204, 773	Manohar v Meshram	291
Manessur Das v Municipal Com-		Manohar v Ram Autar	266
missioners of Chapra	59	Manohar Gunesh v Dakor Muni-	
Mangal Das v Jewan Ram	130	cipality	60
Mangal Khan v Sahimullah	682	Manohar Gunesh v Lakhmiram	292
Mongal v Govindlal	1020	Manohar Lall v Jadunath	901
Mangal Mulji v Doshi Mulji	792	Manomohini v Nara Narain Rai	358
Mangan Jha v Dulhin Gulab	19, 130	Manoo Bepari v Durga Churn	
Mangli Persad v Debi Din	819	Saha	156
Mangli Prasad v Ishri Prasad	63, 415	Manraj Kuari v Radha Prasad	764
Mangniram v Dhowtal	155, 158, 161	Mansa v Jivan	639
Man Gobind v Umbika Monee	500, 501	Manishankar v G. L. Ch. d.	159
			994
Man Kuar v Tara Sing	763, 796,		36
Man Singh v Narayan			560
Man Singh v Mehat Haribharram			57
Manick v Baroda			121
Manick v Naibullah			8
Manick v B. S. S. S.	793	Manusukuram Purnanotam v Javar	
	747	revohu	985
	966	Mantappa Nadgowda v Baswant	
	1009	rto Nadgowda	309
		Manual Fruval v Sanagapalli	725
			299
Manickavelu v Arbuthnot			667
Manick v Rajagapala			171
Manji v Kuvarti			128
Manika v Ellappa			58
Manikram v Iatryy			495
Maniklal v Lakha			94
Manikshi v Subramanyam			448, 450
Manikshah Sorabji v Dabab			531, 537
Jamsetji			37

	PAGE		PAGE
Meerudin v Rahisa	824	Mirtoonjoy v Cochrane	713
Meethun v Musheer Khan	635	Mirza Anand v Mansuma	124
Meganlal v Borbay Co	1233	Mirza Hummat Bahadoor, in the	
Megh Lall Puri v Shri Pershad	266	matter of	328, 999, 1002
607	800	Mirza Mohamed v Widow of	47, 738, 966
Megh Nara		Trilin v Mizhatud	91, 99
Meghraj v			
Megji v Ra			
Mehdee Beg v	100	Mirza Ali Ananda v Pidaparti	593
Mehdi Hossein v Madun Bakhsh	509	Miselbach, petitioner	997
Meher v Keramat Ali	372	Misir Raghubar v Sheo Baksh	98
Meher Jan v Gerda	660	Misree Begum v Iunno	756
Meheroonissa v Bhishaye Meridha	634	Misri Jan v Abdul	497
Meheroonissa v Rowshan	657	Misser Debee Pershad v Buldeo	840
Mehndee Alee Khan	844	Mistlebach v Luchmee Naram	594
Mehia v Jamiatram	42	Mitchell v Hender	136
Meldrum Scorer	864	Mitchel v Hayne	932
Mellus v Vicar of Malabar	20	Mitchell v	234
Mersey Dock Trustees v Jones			61, 762
Merry v Poonall			90, 964
Merwanji v Ashabai			676
Metropolitan Bank v Pooley			271
Mewa Kuar v Banarasi Prasad			4, 1011
Mewa Lal v Beharee			414
Mewa Lal v Beharee Lal			812
Mewa Lal v Bhujhun			714
Mhd Association v Bakhshi Ra			55, 293
Mhisa v Davulah			11
Mian Jan v Man Singh			104
Michael v Ameeba Bhai			44, 89
Michael v Briggs			712
Middleton v Pollock			18
Mihir Lal v Imtiaz Ali	4		799
Mihir Ali v Muhammad			8, 994
Milbank v Milbank	511	Moune v Dongre	440, 457, 591, 596, 597
Miler in the matter of	953	Madhoo Dossia v Nobin Chunder	175, 685, 729
Miller v Abinash Chunder	697	Modhoomutty v Dhunput Singh	1064
Miller v Barlow	151		88
Miller v Beer	52		886
Miller v Bindabun			411
Miller v Budh Singh			348
Miller v Lakhmans	189, 26		91, 103
Miller v Mon Mohun Roy			
Miller v National Bank	524	Mouhu Kao Apa v Inakoor Per	411
Miller v Ram Ranjan	967	shad	144
Mills v Jennings	883	Modhu Soodun v Cochrane	85
Millington v Loring	493	Modhu Sudan v Promotho Nath	126
Milnes Mayor of Huddersfield	77	Modhun Mohun v Baroda Soon	989
Mina Konwari v Juggat	200, 241, 593		4, 765
Mina Kumari v Jagat Saitram			807
Minakshi v Myle			164
Minakshi v Subramanija	20,		1019
Minakshi v Velu			
Mirtoonnessa v Khatoonnessa			
Minet v Morgan	559, 568, 569	Tirhoot	946
Minnehaha			647
Mir Ali v Bihari Lal			90
Mirali v Rehmoobhoy	900, 11		798
Mir Azimuddin v Ziauddin			1043
Mirkhan v Kadarsa			

[illegible]

	PAGE		PAGE
Meerud n v Rah sa	874	Mirtoonjoy v Cochrane	713
Meethun v Musheer Khan	635	Mirza Anand v Mansuma	124
Meghanlal v Borbry Co	1 33	Mirza Hummat Bahadoor in the	
Megh Lal Puri v Shib Pershad	66 474	matter of	378 999 1002
607 711 748 771 774 799	800	Mirza Mahomed v W dow of	
Megh Narayan v Radhi Pershad	698	Baimakund	47 738, 966
Meghraj v Zak Hussain	479	Mirza Kurra Tri n v Mizhatud	
Megji v Ramji	235 738	classha	91 99
Mehdee Beg v Zellal	1076	Mirza Sri Ananda v Pidaparti	593
Mehdi Hos ein v Madun Bakhsh	509	Miselbach petitioner	997
Meher v Keramut Ali	377	M s r Raghubar v Sheo Bakhsh	98
Meher Jan v Cerda	660	Misree Begum v Punno	736
Meheroonissa v Bhashaye Meridha	634	Mistri Jan v Abdul	497
Meheroonissa v Rowshan		at v l f l n o	
Mehndee Alee Khan			
Mehta v Jamiatram			
Meldrum v Scorer			
Mellus v V cir of Malabar	479	Mirza v Lee	234
Mersey Dock Trustees v Jones	2	at l n l n	761 76
Merry v Poonvil			90 964
Merwanji v Ashabas			676
Metropolitan Bank v Pooley			271
Mewa Kuar v Banaras Prasad			1011
Mewa Lal v Beharee			414
Mewa Lal v Beharee Lal			812
Mewa Lal v Bhujhun			714
Mhd Assoc at on v Bakhshi Ra			15 293
Mhasa v Davulah			11
Mian Jan v Man Singh			104
Michael v Ameeba Bibi			44 89
Michael v Briggs			717
Middleton v Pollock			18
M hir Lal v Imt az Al	4		799
Mih r Al v Muhammad			8 994
M lbank v M lbank	571	Modhe v Dongre	440 437, 591 596 597
Miller in the matter of	953	Madhoo Dossia v Nobin Chunder	
Miller v Ab nash Chunder	697		175 685 779
Miller v Barlow	151	Modhoomutty v Dhuaput Singh	1064
Miller v Beer	523		88
Miller v Brindabun			886
Miller v Budh Singh			411
Miller v Lakh man	189 769		348
M l n l n l n l n			71, 103
	574	Modunu Rao Apa v Bhakoor ler	
	967	shad	411
	3 884	Modhu Soodun v Cochrane	144
	493	Modhu Sudan v Iro notho Nath	85
	77	Modhun Mohun v Baroda Soon	
M na Kon vira v Juggat	700 242 593	dun	1 6
Mina Kumari v Jugat Suttari	809	Modhusudan v Adhikari Prapanna	989
Minakshi Myle	145	Modhusudan v Rakhai	115 764 765
Minakshi v Subramanija	70 175 357	Modun Mohun v Anandamon	807
	360, 1055	Moet v l cking	164
Minakshi v Velu	516 581	Mohabeer Doss Lalla Roy	1019
Mintoonnissa v Khatoonnissa	965	Mohabeer Pershad v Collector of	
Mnet v Morgan	559 568 569	T rhoat	946
Minnehal a	564	Mohabir Pershad v Markundu	647
Mir Ali v B hiri Lal			90
Mirali v Rehmoobhoy			798
Mir Az mudd n v Z ulniss			
M r Khan v Kardarsa	114	at	1043

	PAGE		PAGE
Mohabir Singh v Ram Baghwan	187	Mohesh Chunder v Durganath	809
	189 700	Mohesh Chunder Kamari	
Mohabir Tewari v Turbhoo Nath	109	Kumari	585
Mohadaj v Joti	155	Mohesh Chunder v Madhub	
Mohadeb v Sheo Sahov	617	Chunder	1005 1006
Mohadeb Mundul v Modhoo	758	Mohesh Chunder v Manik Lal	367, 855
Mohadev v Rim Krishen	329	Mohesh Chunder v Mohun Lal	694
Mohadev v Nilamoni	100	Mohesh Chunder v Ram Pras	
Mohadeo Misser Lahoree	658	sanno	79
Mohamaya Chowdhra n Durga		Mohesh Chunder v Thakoor Das	993
Churn Shahi	840	Mohesh Chunder v Umatai	317
Mohamed Mohamed	736	Mohesh Chunder Sheet v Shoshee	
Mohamed Beg v Jugkernath	751	Mookhee	512 1017
Mohamed Elahi Kal v Mohon	49	Mohesh Matho Piru	379
Mohamed Hossein v Tuqueeroo		Mohesh Narain v Krishanund	745 788
deen	159	Mohesh Irosad v Ranjansingh	
Mohamed Mehdi v Zoharra	968		100 1004
Mohammad Abdul Kadir v Kutub		Moheshee Lal v Christian	667
Husain	751	Moheshur Singh v Bengal Govern	
Mohan v Togu	754	ment	357 1054 1059 1066
Mohannand Mondul v Nafur Mondul	649	Moheswar v Carter	42
Mohannanda Chatterjee v Akhoy		Mohiyodin v Chhotibibi	54
Kumar Barari	883	Mohibul Huq v Sheo Sahay	
Mohandee v Naz run	501	Singh	73
Mohan Ishwar v Haku Rupa	280	Mohibullah v Imami	191 845
	325 680	Mohim Chander v Nuruddin	767
Mohan Lal v Blaso	443	Mohima Chandra v Atul Chandra	
Mohan Lal Bishnu Chandra	491		318 410
Mohanlal v Vira	171	Mohim Chandra v Ram Lochan	
Mohant v Lakhai	555		101 815
Mohanund Halder v Akmal Me		Mohima Chunder v Turani Sun	
halder	785 803	der	306
Mohanund Mojoomdar v Purtip		Mohima Chunder v Mohesh Chun	
Chunder	161	der	619
Mohari v Shyama	965	Mohima Chunder v Nobin Chun	
Moheep v Ameer	416	der	252
Moheepur Singh v Shaikh		Mohima Chunder v Ram Kishore	
Etbaree	733		597 650
Moheeroodeen v Ahmed	955	Mohima Chunder v Ram Kishore	
Mohendra Narain v Gopal Mon		Acharjee	374
dul	52 186 195 794 807	Mohindra v Gopal	780
Mohendta Nath v Ishan Chunder	573	Mohindrobhoosun	
Mohendro Nath v Kali Proshad		sun	437, 438
Johuri	411	Mohinee Mohun v Ram Kant	
Vendro v Gopal	195	Chowdhry	786, 965
Mohendro Chandra v Ashutosh		Mohini Mohun v Satis Chandra	659
Ganguli	169 307	Mohini Kali Tara	316
Mohendro Coomar v Heera		Mohini Mohun v Bangsi	537, 491
Mohun	0		7-6
Mohendronath Mookerjee (Over			798
seer)	494		291, 297
Mohesh v Newbart			40
Mohesh Chandra v Madhub			170
Chandra			246
Mohesh Chandra v Situghan			
Rhal			802
Mohesh Chandra Dass v Jam		Mohmut Jagganat v Chandra K	
ruddin Mollah	310 1006	lose	100
Mohesh Chunder appellant	788	Mohomed v Krishnan	456
Mohesh Chunder v Chandra		Mohomed v Mohini	705
	873	Mohori v Dharamdas	886

	PAGE		PAGE.
Mohammed Zahoor v Rutta Koer		Monmotha v Harish	423
Mohummud Ubdollah v Motee	324, 498	Monohar v Romnauth Law	23, 165
Chand	...	Monohar Das v Futteh Chand	209, 697, 707
Mohomed Afsar Uddin v Beer	344	Monohar Das v Ram Autar	955
Chander	...	Monohar Das v Seetal Prosad	443
Mohun Bibi v Sarat Chand Mitter	901	Monohar Ganesh v Bawa	305
Mohant Das v Nilkamal	96	Monohar v Gouri Sunkar	449
Mohun Chunder v Mohesh Chund		Monohar Mookerjee, <i>in re</i>	1049
der	206, 221	Monmohinee v Khetter Gopal	305
Mohun Chunder Dhur v Kidge	313	Monomohini v Nara Narain	352, 544
Mohun Chunder Koondoo v Azeem		Monomohini Dassee v Radha	
Gazee		Kristo Dass	757
Mohun Lal v Goluck Chunder	252,		
Mohun Lal v Beebi Dass	343, 1		
Mohun Lal v Debee Doss			
Mohun Lal v Urnopoorna			
Mohun Lal v			316
Mohun Matoo			7, 193
Mohun Mundi			
Mohun Singh			712
Moidin v Kri			714
Moidin v Sun			
Moidin Kuttu			217
Moidin Kuttu			374
Moidin Kuttu			328
Moizooddy, <i>pl</i>			542
Moizunnissa v			592
Mokha Hurruckraj v Bissessur	458, 460	Moor v Craven	561
Mokham Singh v Rup Singh	40, 41	Moone v. Gill	378
Mokund Lal v Chotay	...	Morav v Paracha	571
Mokund Lal v Chotay Lal			1039
Mokund Lal v Hur Bullabh			1057
Mokunda Ballav Kar v Bhogaban			889
Chunder Das	32,		
Molka v Sumpat Koonwar			536
Molloy v Kilby	...	Mona v Fern	506, 830, 883
Mon Mohun v Secy. of State			115
Monajan v Kashi Nath		Bank of	
Monappa v Surappa			480
Monerooddeen v Parbutty Chu			765
Monessur v Kishen Protap			58, 434, 1011
Monessur Doss v Beer Protap		Ghana-	
Money Puree v Guru Pershed			1033
	930	Moran v Duttal Town Muni-	
Mongula Dossee v Sharoda	...	cipality	59
Monojun v Khadem Hossein	291	Moran v Mittu Bibee	963
Moni Lal Bandopadhyay v Khuroda		Moran v Place	8
Dasi	318, 616	Moran v Motihari Municipality	58
Monindra Nath v Saraswati	...	Moran v River Steam Navi-	
Monindrobhoosan Biswas v Sho-	799	gation Co	953
sheebhoosan	...	Moreswar Bapuji v Kushaba	836
Moni Roy v. Rajbunsee	93	Morgan v Abdool Hye	812
Monk v Birtram	986	Morgan v Leech	346
Monkee Dumber v Monkee		Morier, <i>ex parte</i>	523, 525
Bhullundur			621
Monmohinee v Sreedharma			447.
Mon Mohun v Durga Churn			93
Mon Mohun v Secretary of State			955
Mon Mohun Bakshee v Gun			697
Soondari			890

	PAGE		PAGE
Morris v Baumgarten	134	Moung Tha v Moung Pan	347
Morris v Edwards	565	Mowji v Nemchand	855
Moru v Gopal	505 1007	Mowli Buksh	Kishen Pertab
Mosechun v Munoorun	165		19 1037
Moseshwar v Kushabas	501	Mowla Newaz v Sajidunnissa	119 301
Moshaollah Khan in the matter of	1032	Mowree Beva v Soorundarnath	
Moshaullah v Ahmedullah	315 1025	Roy	337, 977
Moshinga v Mozar	171 163 169	Movr Bawa Surendra Nath	314 977
Mosoodun Lall v Bheekaree	317 510	Moyna v Banku Behary	972
Mostyn v Western Coal & Iron Co	639	Mozuffar Ali v Kedar Nath	996
Mostyn v West Mostyn Co	566	Mozuffer Wahid Abdus Samad	776
Motabhai v Surat City Municipality	57	Mozaffer v Mirza Ali	20
Motee Chand Murah	510	Mozam Hossein Raphael Robinson	283
Motee Chand v Riddha Madhub	430	Mrinamoyi Dabia v Jogodshuri	888, 897
Motee Lall v Howrah Municipality	547	Mt Edun v Mt Buchin	97
Motendra Chandra v Mohendro Nath Ghose	59	Mrutumjaya v Janakama	410
Mothoor Mohun v Khemunkuree	803	Muazzim Ali v Sheo Iershah	13
Mothoor Nath v Kissen Mohun	443	Mubarak Husain Pehari	1013
Mothoora v Ram Ruchya	970	Muchul Koer v Laljee	668
Mothoora Mohun Hurry Ashore Roy	317	Muddun Gopal Lall v Gowrun butty	647
Mothooramohun Roy v Jadoo money Dassee	106	Muddun Mohun v Kanaye Dass	197
Mothoora Pandey v Ram Ruchya	145	Muddun Mohun Chuckerbutty v Tabeer Biswas	465
Mothura Mohun v Akhoy Kumar	763	Muddun Thakoor v Morrison	640 644
Muthura Prosad v Mahata	676	Mudhoomaty Debia v Dhunput Singh	321
Motibhai v Haridas	698	Mudhousoodin v Hills	504 641
Moti Chand v Ganga Prasad Singh	118	Mudhun Mohun v Gokul	165 748
Motijan v Misrijan	1034	Mudun Mohun v Bhoggomanto	1004
Moti Lall Karrabuldan	719	Mudun Mohun v Ran Dass	16 734
		Mudvirapa v Fakirapa	240
		Mugneerum v Gunesh Dutt	954
			563
			1010
			16
Mot Lal v Makund Singh			331
Motilal v Russick Chandra			637
Motilal v Serajmali			665
Moti Lall Ghose v Secretary State			912
Motilal Kashibhai v Nana			335
Motilal Ramdas v Jannadas			846 847
Moti Lal Roy v Bhaw Cumari			691
			832
Motiram v Bhivraj			242
Moti Ram v Hannu Prasad			618 1003
Moti Ram v Kundan Lal	10 838		1005 1006
Motiram v Yesu			37 104
Motiram Rupa Chand in re			347
Mot Sahu v Chhatraris			1014
Moti Singh v Kaunsilla			355
Moti Singh v Ramohari Singh			1021
Motivahu v Premvahu			293
Moulakhan v Gorikhan	821	Muhammad Ahmad v Muhaimmad Sarajuddin	513
Moulvi Abdul Kashim v Benode Lal	748	Muhammad Ali v Debi Ditta	668
Moung v Mah	593	Muhammad Ali v Puttan	506
Moung Hmoon v Mah Hpwah	1019	Muhammad Askari v Radhe Ram Singh	470
Moung Khane v Burn	88		

	PAGE		PAGE
		ppa	537
		ratunissa	188, 751
		Nokhy Singh	372
			625
Muhammad Husain v Khushalo	339	Mukhoda Dasi v Gopal Chunder	548
	431 826		809
Muhammad Husain v Ram Sarup	204	Mukhoda Sandury v Ram Churn	494
Muhammad Husen v Dharam			496 841
Sin, h	779	Mukhum Lall v Koonchan Lall	767
Muhammad Islam v Muhammad		Muktaji v Manaji	840
Ahsan	205	Mukund Harshet v Haridas	
Muhammad Ismail v Chatter		Khemp	194
Singh	1020	Mukunda Lal v Lehuraux	221
Muhammad Khan v Hanwant		Mulla Adjim	119
Singh	546	Mula v Nandi	72
Muhammad Khasim v Carrier	236	Mul Chand v Mukta	809
Muhammad Mumtaz Ali v Sheo		Mulchand v Muhammad	867
rutangir	■ 6	Mul Chand v Ram Ratan	979
Muhammad Sidiq v Muhammad		Mulchand v Bhikari	442
Jan	512	Mulchand v Bhajan	215 697
Muhammad Saddiq v Panna Lal	280	Mulchand v Suganchand	144
Muhammad Safdar v Puran Chand	149	Mulckern v Doerks	451
Muhammad Said v Payag Sahu	262,	Mulji v Anupram	248
	675	Mulji v Gorti	38
Muhammad Salim v Nabian Bibi	841	Mulji v Lingu Mahaji	354
Muhammad Samiuddin v Man		Mulji v Nathubhai	695
Singh	418	Mulji Virji v Bonga Breh	1736
Muhammad Sulaiman v Fatima	176,	Mulla Adjim petitioner	301
	179 352, 680	Mulleeka v Jumeela	56, 845
Muhammad Sulaiman v Muham		Mullick Amanut v Ukloo Passee	1003
mad Yar	176, 203, 636, 637, 642,	Mullick Enaet Ali v Wahed	805
	643 1025, 1027	Mullick Kefait Hossein v Sheo	
Muhammad Umar v Kamila Bibi	686	Pershad	442
Muhammad Umar Jan v Zinat	660	Mullapudi v Venkatasarasimha	331
Muhammad Wilayat Ali v Abdul		Mulmantri v Ashfak	211
Rab	667	Mulluk Ali v Meher Banoo	856
Muhammad Yahya v Lata	751	Mulna v Krishnaji	974
Muhammad Yunus v Muhammad		Multan Chand v Bank of Madras	735
Yusuf	665,		982
Muhammad Yusuf, in re			1018, 1019
Muhammad Yusuf v Abdul			1013
	352, 354, 1027, 1		915
Muhammad Yusuf v Himilaya			926
Bank, Ltd	500, 503	Munchershaw v New Dhurumsey	
Muhammad Zahir v Cheda Lal	1007	Co	517, 568
Muhammadat Kuri v Visvanath		Munee Dutt v Campbell	322
Aiyar	107	Munee Rao v Museehun	638
Muhammad v Nabim	102	Mungal Pershad Dicit v Gria	
Muhammad Abdul Kadar v East		Kanta Lahiri	104
Indian Ry	144	208 209 246, 683, 697, 727	
Muhammad Samiuddin v Mannu		Mungh v Gopal	975
Lal	47, 86	Mungeshur Kuar v Jamoona	187
Muhboob Ali v Zur Banoo	1000		211, 214 752
Muhesh Narain v Krishanund	799, 801	Mungniram v Gursahai	430, 886
Muhessur Buksh, petitioner	491	Munappa Nair v Subromania	
Muhammedin Association		Ayyan	747
Bakhshi	472	Municipal Commissioners of	
Muhessur Buksh v Sheo Narain	537	Madras v Branson	955
Muhtab Chunder v Ram Lal	172	Municipal Committee of Allahabad	
		v Chattri Singh	281

TABLE OF CASES CITED

ccccx

	PAGE		PAGE
N W P Club v Siddullah	48	Nana v Appa	641
Nabad p Chandra r Kal na h	896	Nanabha v Nalabla	056
Nabhu Khan v Sit	908	Narayan Bayaj I ndurang	348
Nab u Chandra v Madl r Chandra	60	Nanabha v Ramshet	317
Nad ar Chand v Cl under S khur	1015	Nanabha Ganpatrao v Jinardhan	
Nad rjamma Chowdhry v Ran		Vasudeo	709 953
Chunder	93	Nana Kumar v Golam Ghunder	
Nad r Hosse n v B ssen Chand	11		773 796 806
Nad r Hosse n v Perroo Tuhov I		Nana Kumar Roy v Golam	
dar nee	698	Chunder Dey	336
Nafar Chunder v Bakunto Nath	699	Nanchand v Bapusrheb	157
Nag Thakur u Madnaji	897	Nanchand v Vthu	176 09
	63	Nand k slor v Bhagu Ba	954
	1041	Nand k shore v Abn ad Ata	93 411
		Nand k shore v Abn ad Ata	03
			101
			523
			375
			635
			10 313
			17
			67
			694
			149
			463
			809
			697
			749
			156 157
			5 54
			73
			646 647
			33
			830
			303
			96
			186
			hry
			78
			Burroda
			706
			668
			816
			666
			107
			31
			444
			ry
			888
			91
			1008
			993
			39
			90
			91
			51
			433

PAGE		PAGE	
Narayan Kumar v Makhan Lal	910	Narayan v Chengalamma	975
Narayan Myya v Vastava Karanta	219	Narayan v Gopal Krishna	9
Narayanayya v Ages varayyan	767	Narayan v Kalinasundaram	796
Narabha v Jbhunkandas	310 316	Narayan v Muni	325
Naroshankar	677	Narayan v Narayan	47 49 193
Narangol v Naranjoli	119	Narayan v Krishna	1007
Narappa v Chappa	503	Narayan v Rama awwy	131
Narasayya v Venkatakrishna	33 178	Narayan v Ranga Ayyangar	74
Narasimha v Appa Rau	640	Narayan Kothan v Kalan Sun	798
Narasimha v Ayyan	764	Narayan daram	764
Narasimha Naidu v Ramasami	104	Narayan v ..	104
Narasimha Rao v Lakshmi pati	171		
Narasimharav Krishnarav v	1035		
Anty v rupaksh	87		
Narasimhaswami Lakshmammi	304	Narayanan v Arunachellam	1036
Narasimbul v Adappa	744	Narayanan v Damodar n	890
Narasimma v Aiantha	735	Narayanan Kannan	730
Narasimma v Appalarthu	874	Narayanan v Narayanan	118, 301
Narasimma Krishna Tata	77	Narayanarav v Bhikshi Rao	747 761 164
Narasimma v Muttayan	846	Narayanarav v Osuru Reddi	307
Narasimma v Srinavan	156		
Narasimha v Govinda	358		
Narasimha v Subba	504		
Narasimha v Venkatanarayana	808		
Narasimha v Atchanna			
Narayan v Anaji	779	General of Bengal	167
Narayan v Anandram	707	Narayanarav v Javhervalhu	255 496
Narayan v Balaji	330	Narabheram v Collector of Broach	31
Narayan v Bhaga	633	Narendra v Bshun Chundra	6
Narayan v Har	494 597	Narendro Nath v Bhupendra Narain	831
Narayan v Hindasami	449		
Narayan v Krishnaji	60	Narindra v Khadim Husain	160
Narayan v Laving	427	Narisi in re	1037
Narayan v Mogendas	337	Narjunpeda v Hemapa	247
Narayan v Pandurang	93 447	Naro v Ramchandra	91
Narayan v Rasul Khan	262 792	Naro Calwant v Ram Chandra	90 448
	807	Naro Damodar v Collector of Poona	36
Narayan v Sakhamam		Naro v ..	176
Narayan v Shriram			
Narayan v Sham Rao			
Narayan v Sankunn			
Narayan v Sec of State			
Narayan v Sono			
Narayan v Venkata			
Narayan v Vithu			
Narayan v Vithul			
Narayan Ballal v Secretary of State			
Narayan Das v Saheb Husein			
Narayan Dev Gajanan	903	Narayan v Venkaji	357 896
Narayan Gop Habbu v Pandurang	648	Naru v Naro	121
Narayan Jagannath v Visudeo	131	Naru Kol v Bhama	1049
Vishnu		Nasabha Ahmedbha v Badrudin	594
Narayan Jetha v Municipal Corporation of Bombay		Nesral Ali v Al Ali	1236 1748
Narayan Madhav Rao v Collector of Thana			
Narayna Row v Dharmachar			
Narayan Sudanund Bai v Bal Krishna			

	PAGE		PAGE
Nasrudin v Venkatesh	190	Neale v Gordon	22
Nassarvanji v Kharsedji	150	Needoo Monce v Saioda Monce	1064
Nassurut Ali v Mahomed Kanoo	512	Neel Madhub v Radha Mohun	823
Natabar Parue v Kuber Parue	51 130	Nehal Singh v Ali Ahmed	455
Nattal v Natall	168	Nehru v Nawal	100
Natsavyan v Ponnusami	217, 647	Nehchul v Than Singh	667
Natesa v Ganapati	794	Neem Chand v Anund Coomar	609
Natesa Ayyar v Annasami Ayyar	833	Neemdhari v Bistessari	507
Natesayyan v Narasimmayya	255 888	Neerunjun v Oopendro	643
Natha v Dhunbhai	131, 24, 747	Nehora Roy v Radha Pershad	126 596
Nathadu Sahib v Nallu Mudaly	811		597
Natha Hari v Jann	216 649	Nell v Duke of Devonshire	633
Natha Singh v Jodha	551	Nellaiyappa v Thangama	791, 293
Nathekha v Abdul Ali	753	Nellaya v Vadakipat	639
Nathji v Lalbhai	67 64	Nelson ex parte	663
Nathmal v Tyammul	187	Nelson v Couch	442
Nathu v Budhu	106 446	Nelson v Nelson	574
Nathu v Keshawji		" " " "	80
Nathubhai v Mulchand			701
Nathubhai v Nana			
Nathuni Mahton v Manraj			314
Nathu Ram v Kahian Das	114	Nemai Chundra v Ajahar	46
	79	Nemava v Devendrayya	171, 411
	217	Nepul Chandra v Amrita Lal	205 708
		Net Lal Sabu v Kareem Bulhsh	
	762		798, 891
Nathu Wilson v McAfee			315
National Association v Smithies			761
			754 766
National Funds Assurance Co, in re			791, 294
Nattoo Meah v Nund Rance	130		38
			22
Nathu Krishna v Anangara			525 579
Naubat Singh v Krishan Singh	601		Rail
Naurangji Raghubhai	502		
Naurang Singh v Sadapat	339	New Westminster Brewery v	286
	59	Hannah	438
	358	Nevaj v Maksud Ali	897
	883	Newell v Telegraph Construction	
	5, 336	Co	565
		Newen in re	22 23
			387
Naviyadoo v Turner			424
Navl v Raghu			3 754
Nawroji v Dastur Kharsedji			430
Nawab Ali v Uzir Mahomed			74
			104
Nawab Nazim v Amrao Begum	597	Nizam Khan v Phadu Buldia	91, 315
Nawab Dildar v Bhowari	171	Nizam Begum v Abdul Karim	304
Nawab Nazim v Irosononaram	603	Nicholas v Asphar	107 103
Nawab Singh v Charin Rani	511	Nicholl v Wheeler	565
Nawaz Jung v Kustorji	974	Nicol v Mathoorji Dass	1020
Nawbul Pattuck v Mohesh Naray		Nidhi Lall v Mizhar Hussan	170
Nazir	447		125 178 149 309 77
Nazir Ali v Kedar Nath	767	Nithoo Sircar v Philippe	863
Nazar Hussain v Kesar Mal	115		807
Nat v un v ss v Gharpur undin			191, 200
Nazir v Nihal			197
Nazir v Doorga			716
Neckram Dobay v Bank			343 644
Neckral			85

	PAGE		PAGE
Narain Kaur v Makhin Lal	916, 970	Narayan v Chengulamma	975
Narain Vaidya v Vastee Karinta	719	Narayan v Gopal Krishna	93
Naranyyan v Nageswaryyan	76	Narayan v Kalanasundaram	796
Narankh v Jybhunkinda		Narayan v Muni	325
Naroshankar v J. O. 316 677	631	Narayan v Narayan	47, 49, 193
Narrajol v Narrajol	119	Narayan v Krishna	1002
Narappa v Araya	303, 389	Narayan v Ramasawmy	131
Narayya v Venkatacharyya	33, 181	Narayan Rangaiyengar	74
Narasimha Appa Rau	640	Narayan Kothari v Kallan Sun	798
Narasimha v Arayan	938	Narayan Rambh v Pappay	764
Narasimha Naidu v Ramasan	817	Narayanan v Kannuram	104
Narasimha Rau v Lakshmi pat	304	Narayanammur v Krimakshammur	121
Narasimharay Krishna		Narayanbhai v Gangakrishna	1035
Narayan v Rupaksh	1017	Narayandas v Khandi	827
Narasimha Ram Lakshmmamma	304	Narayanan v Balkrishna	1036
Narasimha Adappa	309, 44	Narayanan v Damodaran	890
Narasimha v Antha	335	Narayanan Kannur	330
Narasimha v Appalchulu	824	Narayanan v Narayanan	118, 302
Narasimha Krishna Tata	77	Narayanarav v Balkrishna	747, 761, 164
Narasimha v Muttiyan	846	Narayanarav v Osuru Reddi	307
Narasimha v Nannan	7	Narayanasami v Narayan Rau	136
Narasimha v Govila	306	Narayanasami v Natesh	338
Narasimha Subba	337	Narayanasami v Ramasami	501
Narasimha Venkatanarayana	448	Narayanarav v Saravana	808
Narasimha v Arthanna	841	Narayan Dasi v Administrator	
Narayan v Anaji	779	General of Bengal	167
Narayan Anandram	207	Narayanarav v Javharlalhu	255, 496
Narayan Balaji	330	Narbharam v Collector of Broach	231
Narayan v Bhaga	633	Narendra v Bishun Chandra	610
Narayan v Hari	494, 597, 598	Narendro Nath v Bhupendra Narain	
Narayan v Kandasami	449	Narendra v Khadim Husain	831
Narayan v Krishnaji	60	Narasi, 1177	1033
Narayan v Laving	477	Narjunpeda v Hemra	747
Narayan Nogendas	337	Naro v Ramchandri	91
Narayan v Pandurang	93, 447	Naro Calwant v Ram Chandra	90, 448
Narayan v Rasul Khan	262, 797, 795	Naro Damodar v Collector of Poona	36
Narayan v Sahharan	39	Naro Hari v Anpurnabai	88, 123, 126
Narayan v Shamran	247	Naro Hari v Vithalbhait	637
Narayan v Sham Rao	446	Narohar v Hari Charan	312
Narayan v Shankunni	494, 500	Naro Pandurang v Mahadev	35
Narayan v Sec of State	144	Narpat Singh v Har Gayan	18
Narayan v Sono	17, 820	Narandas Vissandas	523
Narayan v Venkata	647	Narottam v Harichand	867
Narayan v Vithu	2, 3, 330	Narsingh v Madho Das	707
Narayan v Vithul	645	Narsingh v Narain	207
Narayan Ballal v Secretary of State	73, 303	Narsingh Das v Mangal Dubey	451, 457
Narayan Das v Saheb Husein	893	Narsingh Das v Najmooddin	211, 217
Narayan Dev v Gajanan	985	Narsingrav v Luxumanrav	30
Narayan Gop Habbu v Pandurang	648	Narsingrav v Venkaji	357, 896
Narayan Jagannath v Vasudeo		Naru v Naro	131
Vishnu	131	Naru Koli v Bhima	1039
Narayan Jetha v Municipal Corporation of Bombay	60	Nasirbhai Ahmedbhai v Badrudin	594
Narayan Madhav Rao v Collector of Thana	303	Nesirah Ali v Ali Ali	1236, 1248
Narayna Row v Dharmachar	66	Nasarulla v Amiraddi	100
Narayan Sudanund Bava v Bal Krishna	72	Nasir Khan v Karamat Khan	735
		Nasiruddin Khan v Indronarayan	1058, 1064
		Nasiruddin v Ghafuruddin	310
		Nasirullah v Mughulab	47, 221, 540

	PAGE		PAGE
Nasrudin v Venkatesh	190	Neale v Gordon	72
Nassarvanji v Kharsedji	150	Needoo Monee v Sa oda Monce	1064
Nassurut Ali v Mahomed Kanoo	512	Neel Madhub v Radha Mohun	823
Natabar Parue v Kuber Parue	51, 130	Nehal Singh v Ali Ahmed	455
Nattal v Natril	168	Nehalo v Nawal	100
Natsavjan v Ponnusami	717, 647	Nehchul v Than Singh	667
Natera v Ganapati	794	Neem Chand v Anund Coomar	609
Natesa Ayyar v An asami Ayyar	833	Neemdhari v Bissessari	507
Natesayyan v Narasimmayya	255 886	Neerunjun v Oopendro	643
Natha v Dhunbhaji	131, 243 747	Nehora Roy v Radha Pershad	176, 596
Nathadu Sahib v Nallu Mudaly	811		597
Natha Hari v Jamni	216 649	Nell v Duke of Devonshire	633
Natha Singh v Jodha	551	Nellaiyappa v Thangama	291 293
Nathekha v Abdul Ali	253	Nellaya v Vadakipat	639
Nathji v Lalbhai	67 64	Nelson ex parte	663
Nathmal v Tijammul	187	Nelson v Couch	442
Nathu v Budhu	106 446	Nelson v Nelson	574
Nathu v Keshawji	43	Nemagauda v Paresha	80
Nathubhai v Mulchand	158	Nemai Chand v Denonath	201
Nathubhai v Nana	354 683	Nema Chand Kanji v Deno Nath	
Nathuni Mahton v Manraj	414	Kanji	314
Nathu Ram v Kalia Das	114	Nemai Chundra v Ajahar	46
Nathuram v Shoma	79	Nemava v Devendrayya	171, 411
Nathuram Sivji v Kutti Haji	217	Nepal Chandra v Amrita Lal	205 208
Nathu Sadashiv v Ram Chandra		Net Lal Sahu v Kareem Bukhs	
Annaji	767		798, 891
Nathu Wilson v McAfee	306	Nenkalrayudu v Nagadu	315
National Association v Smithies	558, 560	Nemaye Churn v Jogendranath	761
National Funds Assurance Co, in re	62	Nemietom v Parameshwaren	754 766
Nattoo Meah v Nund Rancee		Neti Rama v Venkatacharulu	791, 294
		N. S. S. S.	38
			22
			525 529
			Rail
	307		286
	303	New Westminster Brewery v	
	339	Hannah	438
	59	Ne vaji v Maksud Ali	897
	358	Newall v Telegraph Construction	
	883	Co	565
	5 336	Newen, in re	22, 23
			387
			424
			3 754
			430
			74
			104
			1, 315
			504
			103
			565
			1050
			170
			175 178 149 309
			322
			863
			802
			191, 200
			199
			218
			345 644
			85

PAGE

PAGE

Padarath Singh v Raja Ram	826	Pardhirinath v Mahabub Khan	72
Padavay Chetti <i>ex parte</i>	671	Pandit Hanuman Dat v Mufu	
Paddo Sundar <i>in the matter of</i>	305	Assadullah	253
Padgaya v Bai	837	Pandit Prayag Raj v Goukaran	970
Padmakar v Mahadev	896	Pandit Sardar v Meejan Moida	100
Padmalay Roy v Ram Gopal	294	Pandu v Bhavdu	351
Padmanani v Jagadamba Das	67, 63	Pandu v Devji	1055, 1056
	415	Pandurang v Bhimrav	130
Padmanand v Anant	513	Pandurang v Kesvaji	603
Padmanand v Doorga Pershad	506	Pandu Prabhu v Jue Lobo	86
Padmanand v Radhey	103	Pandurang v Moro	1056
Padmanund Singh v Chundi Dat	716	Pandurang Baly v Krishnaji	
Padmanund Singh v Madhu Singh	17	Govind	233
Padu Malhari v Rakhmari	248	Panga v Unnikutti	98
Padwick v Scott	454	Pany Chunder v Hur Chunder	795, 808
Paget v Ede	133	Papumma v Collector of Godavari	357
Pagi Partip v Varaj Lal	765	Papumma v Vira Pratapa	645
Pahaladh Singh v Luchnunbutty		Papayya v Chelamayya	1065
	419, 425	Param v Achal	509
Phalwan Singh v R. Sal	86, 93	Param Singh v Lalji Mal	40
Pagi v Sheo Narayan	72	Param Shook v Rasheeroodulali	369
Pakhtar v Jakirram	557	Param Sukh v Ram Dayal	1047
Pakhwanti v Indra Narain	70, 306	Paramananda v Mahabeer	189
Palakdhari v Collector of Gorakhpur		Paramasiva v Krishna	440, 456, 779, 1019
Palakdhari v Manners	319, 1003	Parameshwary v Vishnu	331, 353
Palakdhari v Radha Prasad	347	Parangodan Nar v Peramtoduka	447
*Palamalai v Shirmuga	54	Parankusam v Stuart	50
Palani v Svalinga	811	Paranjpe v Kanade	57, 196, 677
Palan Chetti v Subramanyan		Paras Ram v Gardner	707, 764
Chetti	113	Paras Ram v Juyantee Persad	531
Palani Goundan v Rangayyan		Paras Ram v Karim Singh	753
Goindan	648	Paras Ram v Sherjit	46
Palanappa v Perakaruppan	69	Parash Ram v Miraji	597, 595, 641
Palanandi v Muttusam	317, 641	Parashram v Govind Ganesh	130, 231
Pallamaraju v Bapanna	507, 687		748
Palloji v Ganu	19	Parasoorama Pillay v Ramaswamy	171
Palloni Shapurji v Jordan	681, 685, 950	Parasurama v Seshar	677
Palmer v Balgobind	14	Parathayi v Sankumani	118
Palmer v Walesby	906	Parvati v Ambalavina	432
Paluckdhari v Radha Prasad	679	Parbat v Bholi	1075, 1031
Pama Sanyasi v Zamdar of Jayapur	337	Parbati v Kali Nath	1070
Pammunandun v Bhugoo Lal	767	Parbati Charan v Panchanand	178, 738
Panacharder v Sundrabai	696	Parbati Charan Chatterji, <i>in the matter of</i>	28
Panachand v Bhivraj	656	Parbat Churn v Amuddeen	61
Panchaji v Akhara v Gauri Kuar	876	Parbati Churn v Kalinath	77, 375
Pancham v Jhingari	1060	Parbati Dui v Shrim Soondar Rai	203
Panchanandiyyan v Nilakandiyyan	54	Parbhidas v Shankarbha	220
Panchanand v Vathanata	94	Parbhudas Rayji v Motiram	
Panchanan v Dwarka	975	Kalyandas	54
Panchanath			253
Panchanun v Shih Chunder			827
			280
			318
	294	nath Ghose	56, 161
	295, 412	Parbutty Nath v Mudhu Laroe	131
Panchen v Gadinhare	38	Parthian Bhukhan Lal v Narsingh	
Pandhari Nath v Shankar	973	Dyal	156
Pandarinath v Lila Chand	203, 683, 686	Parcechut v Ragho	676

	PAGE		PAGE
Parekh v Vakhat	650	Pateshur v Bhagwat Prasad	507
Pareman v Bhatu Mahton	56	Pathan Al Khan Badi Khan v	
Pares Nath v K sto Mohan	162 321	Pan ba	898
Par m Bel umkonda	51	Patleperumal v Murugand	107
Parkash Ojha <i>petit owner</i>	913	Pa humu v Sal mamma	98
Parker v Wells	561 503	Par l Har v Hakimchand	871
Park nson v Lucas	966	P r i nhire v Vellur Krishnan	537 1004
Parmarand Sah b Al	504	Puthabh Ramayya v Ramayya	44
Parmarundass Venayek	94 95	Potloi Ganu	644 645 847 1055
Parmeshar v Bela	31 897	P r i sabee Doba n v Hirdeo	
Parmeshar Froshad v Mithomed Syud	6	N r r n	161
Parman Chetty v Sundara Raja	8 6	Pattara y v Aud mula	103 447
Parmesh va a v V shnu	051	Patton v Har ram	50
Parosh Ram v Kal Puddo	686 773	Patuck v Ramsomrun	511
Parry & Co v Appasim	112	Paupriya v Narasannih	687
Parasad Lal v Ambika Prasad	1068	Pr a Nagai v Gov nd	156
Parasann v Nara n	845	Pav it v North Metropolitan Co	557
Parsha Lagmya	35 54		564
Parshad Lal Ram Dal	668	Paz r Matath l Kovamel Aminu	514
Parshram v H raman	27		439 997
Parshotam anesh	771	P r r r v Padmapa	766
Parsho an v Pema Ha j	1 1	P r r r r v Th ruth pall	831
Parshotam Bha shankar v Run r l		P r y n Adm n strator General	150
7un ar	644	Payne v Parker	884
Parshotam Lal v Lichman	512	Peacock v Bell	99
Paradh Nara n Hunon in Saha	55	Peacock v Harper	630
Parotam v Abdul	469 535	Peacock v Madan Gopal	715 74 269
Parot m v Narbada	93 94		75
Parotim Saran v Mulu	419 454	Pearee Daye Hurbuns Koer	343
Partab Bahadur Ch tpal S ngh	638	Pearee Lal in the matter of	355
Partab Nara n v Tr lok nath	649	Pearee Mohun Dutt in the matter of	546
Partab S ngh v Ben Ran	47 193	Pe ee Mohun Har sl Chunder	55
Partab S ngh v Nara n Das	1006	Pearee Mohun v J u o h u n d h o o	7 7
Partappa v N h i b a d r a p p a	510	Pea ee Mohun v M r r a Gaze	170
Parthasaradi Ch nna Krishnu	70 94	Pea ee Mohun v Sha na Churn	618
	104	Pe r e e m o n e e v Collector of	
Parthasarad v Rens ah	960	Beerbhoom	809
Parvata v D gambar	179 696 698	Pe r e e Soonduree v Bhubo	
Parvatheesam v Bap nna	51	Soonduree	709
Parvat v Ganpat	3 4	Pearee Soonduree v Eshan	
Parvat v K sans ng	7 5	Chunder	661
Parvat ba V naye	460	Pe r e e n a t h B r o h m o t J u g g e s s u r e e	714
Parvat Shankar v Ba Naval	1005	Peareth Merr ott	104
Parvat Shankar v Ishvardas	543	Pea r v Chand	186
Paru v Var ngath	83	Pea r Mohun v B r o d a	305
Pasupathy v Kothanda	00	Pea r Mohun v D r o b o m o	633
Pasupat v Nanda Lal	176	Pea r Mohun v Ram Churn	20
Pas Pat v Pasu Pat	05	Pea r u n v Ahmed Al Khan	16
Pasupat Nith v Nando Lal Bose	54 98	Pea r y Lal v Komal Keshore	149
	987	Pea r y Mohan Mukerjee v Mohen	
Pat Dis Sharup Chand	676 677	d a	990
Patakara Rangasim	08	Pea r y Mohun v Narendra Nath	436
Patan Varu v Bhab ram	41	Pea r y Mohun v Annuda	206 464 687
Patch v Ward	5 569	Pea r y Mohun v Haran Chunder	35
Patcha Saheb v Sub Collector of			358 359
North Arcot	97 974	Pea r y Mohun v Narendra K sha	339 497
Patel K labha v Hargo an	355	Pea r y Mohun v Romesh Chunder	
Patel J i a p r i c h a n d Ahmedabad			189 745
Munic pal ty	59 780	Pea r y Mohun Goobo in the matter of	27
Pateshri Kartap Rudra Nara n	456		

	PAGE		PAGE
Peat v Jones	523	Phoolharee v Bishechur Pershad	321
Pedda v Ganga	159	Phul Chand v Man Singh	647
Pedda Vencatapa v Aruvala	50	Phul Chand v Shankar Sarup	375
Peck v Gurney	838	Phulchand v Akbar Yar Khan	290
Peck v Roy	560	Phul Kamari v Ghanashyam Misra	764
Pegoo v Waizooddeen	1035	Phulchand v Nursing Pershad	201, 792
Peelo Chowdrain v Court of Wards	703	Phulchand v Lachmichand	256
Pell v Valetta	845	Phul Kuar v Surjan	623
Pelly v Wathen	24	Phul Ojha v Gopal Oopadhyaya	324
Pem Sing v Partab	255	Phundo v Jangi Nath	94, 194
Pemraj v Narayan	65, 763	Pichandi v Kandasami	359
Pemraj v Savalya	256	Pichayee v Sivagami	343
Percival v Collector of Chittagong	340	Pikaktar v Jakirram	623
Pemberton	894	Pil her v Hinds	453
Pemberton v Hughes	112	Pillai v Pillai	172, 180, 332, 639, 641, 738
Percy v Percy	226	Pilley v Robinson	433
Pergash Lall v Bilgobind		Pineau v de la	223
Perhlad Sein v Budhoo Singh			1049
Perhlad Sein v Rajender Kishor			324 970
Perhlad Sein v Run Bahadur	348	Pirithi Pal v Gurnan	303
Peria v Karippanna	840	Pirithi Pal v Husaini Jan	638
Periasami v Krishna Ayyan	694	Pirithi Pal v Jowahir Sing	56
Periasami v See harama	647	Pirithi Singh v Raj Koor	658
Periatambi v Vellaya	676	Pirithi Singh v Raj Koor	646
Periyanna Chetty v Gobinda	612	Pirya Das v Vilayat Khan	825
Perladh Singh v Broughton	592	Pisani v Attorney General of Gibraltar	127
Pershotam v Meherbai	38	Pitamber v Kissibai	164
Protab Bahadur v Chitpal	54	Pitamber v Dhondu	265
Pertab Chunder v Mohendro Nath	318, 585	Pitamber v Eshan Chunder	903
Pertab Narain v Trilokinath	95, 591, 904	Pitamber Das v Jambusar Muni	358
Peru Upari v Ronua Masfarish	231	Pitamber Doss v Dwarka Pershad	49
Perumal v Kiveri	641	Pitambur v Bhyrub Nath	638
Perumal v Krishnama	16	Pitchakutti Chetti v Kamala Nayakkan	40
Perumal v Raja Gopala	20	Pittapur Raja v Bughu Sittaya	93
Perumal v Venkatarama	333	Pittapur Raja v Suripi	445 450
Perumalla v Perumalla	1185	Pleider, in the matter of	28
Perumbra Nayar v Subrah			24
Perumal Paltar			559
Petumber Mundle v Gocool Das			50
Pershad Sein v Rajendro Kishore			974
Pesch v Mardud Hossein			800
Pestonji Codu v Queen Insurance Co			190
Pestonji v Abdul Rahiman			269
Pestonji Cursetji Shroff, & re	231	Pollack on partnership	878
Petman v Bull	149	Ponappa Pillu v Pappavayyengar	254, 256, 647
Pettachi v Chinna Tambiar	811		198
Pettachi v Singili	234, 255		694
Peyton v Hartin			10
Pheku v Pirithi I			77
Phillips v Homf			8, 853
Philipps v Philp			319
Phoodde Bibee v			1054
Phoolbas Koon			213
			522
Phool Chand v			546
Phool Koor v			
Phool Koomar v			
Pershad			

	PAGE		PAGE
Parekh v Vakhat	650	Pateshri v Bhagwati Prasad	507
Pareman v Bhittu Mahton	756	Pathan Alkhan Badlukhan v	
Pares Nath = K sto Mohan	167 321	Panibai	898
Parim v Bellamkonda	51	Patheperumal v Murugand	107
Parkash Ojha <i>petitioner</i>	913	Pathuma v Salamma	98
Parker v Wells	561 563	Pat l Hari z Hakamchand	871
Parkinson v Lucas	966	Pat nhare v Vellur Krishnan	532, 1004
Parmanand Sah b Al	504	Pathabhi Ramayya v Ramayya	44
Parmanundass Venayek	794 95	Potlaji Ganu	644 645, 847 1025
Parmeshar v Bela	311 897	Patsabee Dobain z Hurdeo	
Parmeshari Proshad v Mohamed Syud	67	Nara n	161
Parman Chetty z Sundari Raja	826	Pattaravy v Audumula	103 447
Parmeshwara v Vishnu	1051	Pitton v Hariram	50
Paroosh Ram v Kali Puddo	686 773	Patuck v Ramsomrun	511
Parry & Co v Appasami	11	Paupayya v Narasannath	687
Parsadi Lal = Ambika Prasad	1068	Piva Nagaji v Govind	156
Parsanni v Naruni	845	Pavit z North Metropolitan Co	557, 564
Parsha Lagmya	35 54	Paya Vattibai Koiamel Amina	314
Parshadi Lal z Ram Dal	668		439 997
Parshram v H raman	27	Prya v Padmapa	766
Parshotam z Ganesh	771	Pryyath v Thiruthipathi	831
Parshotam v Pema Hari	171	Pryn Administrator General	150
Parshotam Bha shankar v Ruml Zunjari	644	Payne v Parker	884
Parshotam Lal v I rchman	517	Peacock v Bell	49
Pars dh Nara n Hunomari Saha	235	Peacock v Harper	630
Parsotam v Abdul	469 535	Peacock z Madan Gopal	215, 747 769, 757
Parsotam v Narbida	93 94	Pearee Daye = Hurbuns Koer	343
Parsotam Sarin v Mulu	419 434	Pearee Lal in the matter of	355
Partab Bahadur Ch tpal Singh	638	Pearee Mohun Dutt in the matter of	546
Partab Nara n v Trilokinath	649	Pearee Mohun Hurish Chunder	557
Partab Singh v Beni Ram	47 193	Pearee Mohun v J u, ohundhoo	777
Partab Singh v Naram Das	1008	Pearee Mohun z Mirza Gazeer	170
Partappa v Nirhabadrappa	510	Pearee Mohun v Shama Churn	618
Parthasaradi z Ch nna Krishna	70 94	Peareemonee v Collector of	
	104	Beerbhoom	809
Parthasarad v Rensiah	960	Pearee Soonduree v Bhubo	
Parvata v Digambar	179 696 608	Soonduree	709
Parvatheesam v Bapanna	731	Pearee Soonduree = Eshan	
Parvati v Ganpati	314	Chunder	661
Parvati v Kisansing	775	Peareenath Brohmo v Juggessuree	714
Parvatibai Vinayek	460	Peareth Merriott	105
Parvati Shankar v Bai Naval	1005	Peari v Chandi	188
Parvati Shankar v Ishvardas	543	Peari Mohun v Baroda	305
Paru v Variangath	832	Peari Mohun v Drobomoni	633
Prasupathy z Kothanda	700	Peari Mohun v Ram Churn	20
Pasupati v Nanda Lall	176	Peary v Ahmed Al Khan	16
Pasu Pati v Pasu Pati	703	Peary Lal v Komal Keshore	149
Pasupati Nath v Nando Lal Bose	54 982 987	Peary Mohan Mukerjee v Mohen	
	676 677	dra	990
Pat Das z Sharup Chand	708	Peary Mohun v Narendra Nath	436
Patakara Rangasami	41	Peary Mohun v Annuda	206 464 687
Patan Maria v Bhab ram	57 569	Peary Mohun v Harra n Chunder	357 359
Patch z Ward	977, 974	Peary Mohun v Narendra Krishna	339, 497
Patel Kishabhi v Hargovan	355	Peary Mohan v Romesh Chunder	
Patel Vapichand = Ahmedabad Municipal ty	59 280		189 746
Pateshri Pantap v Kodra Naram	456	Peary Mohun Goobo, in the matter of	27

	PAGE		PAGE
Peat v Jones	.. 523	Phoolharee v Bishehar Pershad	321
Pedda v Ganga	159	Phul Chand v Man Singh	647
Pedda Vencatapa v Aruvala	50	Phul Chand v Shankar Sarup	375
Peek v Gurney	828	Phulchand v Akbar Yar Khan	290
Peek v Roy	560	Phul Kumari v Ghanashyam Misra	764
Pegoo v Warzooddeen	1035	Phulchand v Nursing Pershad	201, 792
Peelo Chowdrain v Court of Wards	703	Phulchand v Lachmichand	256
Pell v Valetta	845	Phul Kuar v Surjan	673
Pelly v Wathen	24	Phul Ojha v Gopal Oopadhaya	324
Pem Sing v Partab	255	Phundo v Jangi Nath	94, 194
Pemry v Narayan	65, 763	Pichandi v Kandasami	359
Pemraj v Savalya	256	Pichayee v Sivagami	343
Percival v Collector of Chittagong	340	Pikaktar v Jalitiram	623
Pemberton	894	Pil her v Hinds	433
Pemberton v Hughes	112	Pillai v Pillai 172, 180, 352, 639, 641, 738	
Percy v Percy	306	Pilley v Robinson	432
Pergash Lall v Balgobind	419	Pinsent, <i>ex parte</i>	223
Perhlad Sein v Budhoo Singh	341, 495	Pir Baksh v Faiz	1049
Perhlad Sein v Rajender Kishore	504	Pirathi v Vencataramanayyan	324, 970
Perhlad Sein v Run Bahadur	348	Pirbhu Narain v Sita Ram	302
Peria v Karappanna	840	Pirthi Pal v Guman	638
Periasami v Krishna Ayyan	694	Pirthi Pal v Husaini Jan	36
Periasami v See harama	647	Pirthi Pal v Jowahir Sing	638
Periatambi v Vellaya	414, 676	Pirthi Singh v Raj Koor	646
Periyanna Chetty v Gobinda	612	Pirya Das v Vilayat Khan	825
Perladd Singh v Broughton	592	Pisani v Attorney General of Gibraltar	127
Pershotam v Meherbai	38	Pitamber v Kassibai	164
Protab Bahadur v Chitpal	54	Pitamber v Dhonda	265
Pertab Chunder v Mohendro Nath	318, 585	Pitamber v Eshan Chunder	903
Pertab Narain v Trilokinath	95, 594, 904	Pitamber Das v Jambusar Muni Municipality	358
Peru Bepari v Ronua Masfarash	231	Pitamber Doss v Dwarka Pershad	49
Perumal v Kiveri	641	Pitambur v Bhyrub Nath	638
Perumal v Krishnam	16	Pitchakutti Chetti v Kamala Nayakkan	40
Perumal v Raja Gopala	20	Pittapur Raja v Buchi Sittaya	93
Perumal v Venkatarani	333	Pittapur Raja v Surip	445, 450
Perumalla v Perumalla	1185	Pleider, <i>in the matter of</i>	28
Perumbra Nayar v Subrah manian Pattar	1004	Pleaders of High Court, <i>in re</i>	24
Petumber Mundle v Gocool Das	947	Plymouth Co Traders Association	559
Pershad Sein v Rajendro Kishore	1033	Pocock v Moore	50
Pesch v Madud Hossein	25	Pokhar Singh v Gopal Singh	974
Pestonji Codi v Queen Insurance Co	348	Pokhar Singh v Munraj	800
Pestonji v Abdul Rahiman	442	Polokdhari Rai v Radha Persad	190
Pestonji Cursetji Shroff, <i>in re</i>	231	Pollonji v Jordan	269
Petman v Bull	149	Pollock on partnership	878
Pettachi v Chinna Tambiar	811	Ponappa Pillai v Pappavayyengar	254, 256, 647
Pettachi v Singhi	254, 255	Ponnambala v Sivagnana	198
Peyton v Harting	564	Ponnam Pilath v Ponnam Pilath	694
Phetu v Pirthi Lal	206, 618	Ponussami v Mundi Sundari	10
Phillips v Homfray	828	Poonam v Tajar v Collector of ..	77
Philippis v Philippi	208	"	8, 833
Phoodie libee v	..	"	319
Phoolbis Koon	..	"	1054
Phool Chand v	..	"	213
Phool Koer v	..	"	522
Phool Koomar v	..	"	546
Pershad	..		

	PAGE		PAGE
Pooroo Pershad v Chundernath	2	Prannath Mohesh Chandra	48
Poorun Mal v Khedoo Sahu	7	Prannath Mitter v Mothooranath	693
Pooruttum v Cour Soonder	350	Prannath Roy v Preonath Roy	193 819
Pootee Begum v Indurjeet	806	Prannath Sandyal v Ram Coomar	
Poran Cl under v (opeenath Singh	609	Sandyal	9
Poran Mundal Shan Cl and	450	Pranshanker v Prannath	60
Poran Soolkh v Parbutty	101 975	Pransukhrim v Ba Ladhkor	907
Porebr v Devj Meghy	855 898	Prasanna Kumar v Sreenath Dass	517
Poresh Nara n v Su ul Soonduree	840	Prasanna Kumar v Uma Charan	
Poresh Nara n v Watson	14 100 100	Hazra	804
Poresh Nath v Khetiro Monee	547 1055	Prasanna Kumar v Kal das	196 677
Poresh Nath v Ramjodu	644 669	Pratap Chander v Brojonath	20
Poreshna h v Omerto Nauth	96 963	Pratt v Pratt	567
Poreshnath Mookerjee v Anathnath	53	Pava v Salaram	183
Poreshna h Mookejee v Kistoo Mohun	850	Iravag Kapur v Shyan Lal	156
Poresh Nauth Mukerjee v Mart n	865	Iravag Lal v Ja Narayan	1054
Porgash Paray v Hach m	135	Iravag Dass v Tranala	79
Poromanand v Khapoo	676 677	Iravag Singh v Raju Singh	660
Posann Kumar v Kal Dos	195	Premanund v Ram Churn	504
Post Master of Bareilly v Earle	76	Prem Chind, in re	613
Postle h v R Chkman	559 569	Prem Chind v Purn ma	47 75
Potter v Chambers	58	Premchand v Mokhoda	115 13 156
Poulson v Madhu Sudan	5		177 747 808
Poynor B bee v Nujoo	853	Premchand Moonshee v the M r of	852 1015 1017
Prabhaca arow v Potannath	0	Premchand Roy v Becharam	
Prabhakarbhav v V shwambhar	16 311	Mookerjee	607 609
	510 511 53 5		
Pragdas v Dovaliram	1		
Pragdas v Girdhardas	8		
Prag Lal v Fateh Chand			
Prag Lal v Maxwell	52 53 57	Premj v Dossa	64
Pragj v Gobind	47	Premj v Trk ndas	170
Prahlad Maharudra v Watt	49 480	Premj Trkam Dass in re	559 734
Pramatho Chandra v Khetra Mohan	504 675	Premj oyi Chakhran v Preonath	
Pramatha Nath v Dvirka Nath	37	Dhur	830
Pranal An ee v Lakhm Annee	847	Prensook Prathe Ran	5
Pran Bandhu Singh v Brahma mayi Das ja	306	Ireo Lal Paul v Radh ka Prosad	
Prangour v H manta	607	Paul	801
Pranj van Das v Mayaram	75 957	Preonath v B shnath	445
Pran K shen v Bukshee Caze	1066	Preonath Koer v Haz Mahomed	517
Pran K shore v Kishore Chunder	694	Pres dent and Members of the Orphan Board v Van Reenen	647
Pran K ssore Deb v Mahomed Aneer	1011	Pres dent of Taluk Board Sva ganga v Na myanan	81
Prank sto v Kalee Dass	371	Prestney v Mayor of Colchester	105
Pran K sto Deo Kalee Doss	535	Preston Bank ng Co v Ansup	378
Pran K shna v Jadu Nath	31 157	Prestonjee v Mirza Mahomed	40
Prankr shna Chandra v B s va nath Chandra	358	Pr a Nath Das v Ram Taran	427
Pran Kristo v Collector of Moor shedabad	917	P ag Nath v Mura Munda	50
Prankumar v Ahunash		Tringle v Gloig	58
Pran Mal Janki Pershad		Proleau v United States	537 557
Pran Nath v Ram Coomar		Pr thee B lubb Lal v Hara Dhun	860
Pran Nath v Sree Kant			897
Pran Nath Chowdry v Ganendro Mohun	458		944
Pran Nath Roy v Mohesh Chn	103 195 545	Procter v Smiles	498
		Prokash Chunder v Adlan	168
		Prokash Chunder Sarkar in the matter of	558 965
			28

	PAGE		PAGE
Promotho Nath v. Tripoora Soon duree	14	Pudmanund Singh v. Doorga Pershad	195 1064
Promotho Nath Ganguli v. Khetter Nath Bannerji	968	Pudmanvati v. Doolar Singh	625
Promsook Chunder v. Rajlristo Mitter	515, 581	Pugardin v. Moidinsa	357
Prosad Doss Mullick v. Russick Lall	510	Puamaru v. Ravutha	499
Prosonnomoyi Dassi v. Sreenath Roy	268	Pulandar v. Jwala Sing	107
Prosonnomoyi v. Beni Madhab	961, 963	Pulbrook v. Richmond Consol Mg Co	424
Prosunno Chunder v. Gouree	496	Pulin Behari v. Watson	503
Prosunno Coomar v. Addressuree	642	Pullamma v. Bradashom	767
Prosunno Coomar v. Chytunno Churn	323	Pullayya v. Ramayya	815
Prosunno Coomar v. Goroo Pershad	557	Pulukharee Roy v. Radha Per shad	681
Prosunno Coomar v. Koylsh Chunder		Punna Lall v. Kanhaiya	224
Prosunno Coomar v. Mathoora		Punar Deo Nath Singh v. Ram Sarup	6
Prosunno Coomar v. Rini Coomar		Punchanan v. Rabia	187, 189 199
Prosunno Coomar Sanyal v. Kali Das	190	" " " "	211, 214 752
Prosunno Mui v. Mansa	124	" " " "	127
Prosunno Moyee v. Wooma Moyee	932	Punchanund v. Taraunonee	133
Prosunnonath v. Judoonath		Pundik v. Achut	660
Protap Chandra v. Kali Bhanjan		Pundit Hait Ram v. Mulu	595
Protap Chunder v. Aiathoon		" " " " "	584
Protap Chunder v. Brojolal		" " " " "	978
Protap Chunder v. Brojonath	304	" " " " "	255
Protap Chunder v. Collector of Goalpara	32	Puran v. Neodat	498
Protap Chunder v. Kristo Kish		Puran v. Sheodat	594
Protap Chunder v. Koorbinnis		" " " " "	836
Protap Chunder v. Lanioty		" " " " "	64
Protap Chunder v. Peary Cl dhrain	689 718	" " " " "	427
Protap Chunder v. Surnomoyee	18, 863	" " " " "	104
Protap Narain Singh v. Roghu Nath Hazra	321	" " " " "	104
Protap Singh v. Delhi & London Bank	962	" " " " "	660
Protima v. Dukhia Sirkar		" " " " "	316
Provabutti Dabee v. Mohendro Lall		" " " " "	15
Provati Kumari v. Opurbi Kissen		" " " " "	978
Provident Insurance Society, <i>in re</i>		" " " " "	321
Prudential Assurance Co v. Thomas		" " " " "	442
Pryas Singh v. Jai Narayan Singh		" " " " "	246
Pudrabutti Dossia, <i>in the matter of</i>		" " " " "	593
Pudiyir Vasudhavan v. Keyik Koylath	552	" " " " "	413
Puddolochun v. Ill Chand	417, 430	" " " " "	328
Puddomolek Dossee v. Shamai Churn Chuckerbutty		" " " " "	327
Puddomonee v. Roy Muthoo		" " " " "	729
Pudmanund Singh v. Chani Jha		" " " " "	189
		" " " " "	5, 321
		" " " " "	270
		" " " " "	639
		" " " " "	1054
		" " " " "	14
		" " " " "	102, 847
		" " " " "	848
		" " " " "	1060, 1064
		" " " " "	693
		" " " " "	700
		" " " " "	697
		" " " " "	28
		" " " " "	926

PAGE		PAGE	
Radha Madh v. Manabur	101, 725	Raghubar Dial v. Kesho	293, 421, 425
"	45	"	938
"	435	Raghubar Ram Chandra, in the	
"	39	matter of	226
		"	15
		"	636
		"	527
Radhanath v. Chandu Ch		"	187
Radhanath v. Ramgobin		"	191
Radhanath Doss v. Khel		"	868
Radha Nath Singh v.		"	98
Churn Singh		"	42
Radha Pershad v. Lall S		"	307
591, 661		"	40
Radha Pershad v. Ram		"	977, 1012
Radha Pershad v. Ram		"	25
war		"	303
Radha Pershad v. Torab		"	121, 720
Radha Prasad v. Esuf		"	121
Radha Prasad v. Pathan Ojha	302	Singh	355
Radha Prasad v. Rajendra	836	Raghu Nath Prasad v. Kauiz	
Radha Prasad v. Bal Kowar	39 318	Rasul	824
Radha Ram v. James	523	Raghunath Charan v. Shamo Koori	323
Radha Raman v. Sornamoyi Debi	18, 660	Raghunath v. Khajimohamed	101
Radha Raman Saha v. Pran Nath		Raghunath Mukund v. Sarosh	
Roy	545	Kama	757
Kadha Rani Das v. Brindaban		Raghunatha Sahai v. Lalji Singh	250
Chandra Basak	305	"	254, 764
Radhay Singh v. Mangni Ram	374, 960	Raghunatha v. Venkatesa	730
Radhika v. Radhamani	725	Raghunatha Udayana v. Thanda	
Raesoonnissa v. Sharada Soonduree		varaya	848
	639	Raghunathji v. Shah Lal Chand	295, 413
Ragava v. Raja Gopal	73, 99	Raghunandan v. Bhugoo Lall	764
Ragava v. Rajaratnam	293, 421, 422, 426	Raghunundun v. Kallydutt	204
Ragava v. Vadanta	42, 420	Raghunundun Misser v. Kalidat	
Raghava v. Parapa		Misser	780
Raghavendra v. Bhima		"	413
Raghavendra v. Kashinath Bhat		"	20
Raghobar Misser v. Sital		"	479
Ragho v. Balkrishna		"	742
Ragho Govind v. Dipchand		"	206
Raghoonath Das v. Morarji Jut		"	557
Raghoonath Mundal v. Jugget		"	71
Bondhu	90	"	177
Raghoonundin Singh v. Arcott	634	Rahim v. Nepal Rai	11, 200, 324, 311
Raghoo Nath v. Ram Coomur	533	Rohimboy v. Turner	341, 346, 552, 553
Ragho Salvi v. Balkrishna	419	"	85, 122, 242
Ragho Vinayak v. Daud	413, 418	Rai Chand v. Mathura Prasad	
Raghub Prusti v. Bhobu Sahoo	159	Raichand v. Narin	
Raghubins v. Jyotish	512	Rai Charan v. Kumud Mohan	
Raghubins v. Phool Kumari	199, 273	"	
Raghubins Gir v. Sheosaran	206	Rahmat Ullah, in the matter of	
Raghubar v. Bank of India	813	Rai Monindra v. Luchman	
Raghubar v. Bhikya	60	Singh	
Raghubar Dayal v. Bank Lall		"	
Raghubar Dayal v. Bhai Bakhsh		"	
		"	
Raghubar Dayal v. Jwala Singh	453	Railway Co.	
Raghubar Dial v. Hamid	211	Raisingji v. Balasavro	

	PAGE		PAGE
Raisuddin v Khodu Niaz	16	Rajaram v Chunn Lal	797
Raj Bullub v Gossain Dass	707	Rajaram v Ganesb	235
Raj Bullub Shaha v Ram Sudoy	710	Rajaram v Ganesh Hari	50
Raj Chookun v Busjeet	557	Rajaram Bhagwat v Jibai	836 837
Raj Chunder v Din Nath	739	Rajaram Pandey v Raghubans	757
Raj Chunder v Dhurma Chunder	130	Rajaram Tewari v Luchman	651, 414
Raj Chunder v Gangra Das	837	Rajaram Tewari v Luchman	651, 414
Raj Chunder v Hur Mohan	765	Rajaram Das v Dehendra Nath	836
Raj Chunder v Shama Soondari	73	Rajasmaharaj v Ramachandrada	78
Raj Chunder Bose v Dhurma	690 713	Rajasmaharaj v Sheelarammal	764
Chunder Bose	733	Rajavilad Shvapi v Krishnarabhat	71
Raj Chunder Gope Joogul Gope	465	Rajbullabh v Joyk shen	178 181
Raj Coomar v Nobo Coomar	69	Rajbullub Seal v Mackenzie	714
Raj Dhar v Mahadev Singh	1035	Rajbullub Seal v Mackenzie	714
Raj k shen v Huro Soonduree	1017	Rajchunder Romikant	1077
Raj kishen v Raj kishen	57	Rajchunder v Alf zudin	889
Raj kishore v Bidonath	474	Rajcoomur v Sichezida Roy	77
Raj k shore v Huree Mohun	499	Rajcoomur Roy v Radumbin	756
Raj k sto v Nobae Seal	42	Rajcoomuree Das ee v Gopal	771
Raj kisto v Kovlash Chunder	59	Chunder	907
Raj kisto Singh v Bungbshee	719	Rajcoomur v Iteonadi ub	417
Mohun	545	Rajdhur Kuli kistna	86 97 94 106
Raj Kumar v Gobind Chunder	53	Rajendra v Jaingur	6
Raj Kumar v Jugal k shore	727	Rajendra Chunder v Mahmud	830
Raj Kumar v Kudan bini	11	Rajendra Chunder v Pershad Sen	870
Raj Kumar v Bama Sindari	96	Rajendra Chunder v Ram Naran	473
Raj kunvir Inderjeet	69	Rajendra Nath Sanyal v Jan	135 145
Raj Lukhi v Debendra Clandra	1065	Meah	735
Raj Lakhee Dabia v Gokool Chunder	167	Rajendra Nath v Hyabul Singh	307
der	830	Rajendra Nath v Ram Charan	777 778 790
Raj Mohun v Anand Chunder	544	Rajendra Nath Roy v Chunnomul	28
Raj Moni Debi v Chandra Kant	538	Rajendra Nath Roy v Chunnomul	431 433
Raj Narain v Akroor Chander	724	Rajendra Nath v Rattan	1061
Raj Narain v Ananga Mohun	475	Rajendra Nath v Ram Charan	179
Raj Narain v Sheeram Mean	924	Singh	676
Raj Narain Ghose v Tek Lal	924	Rajendra Nath Mukerjee in re	53
Shaha	776	Rajendra Nath Roy v Chunnomul	847
Raj Gokuldas v Seth Ghasoram	374	Rajendron th v Mahomed	310 492
Raja Srinivasa	7 9 541 80	Rajendron th v Mahomed	665 666 669
Raja Ram v Chunn Lal	776	Rajendron th v Mahomed	718
Raja Singh v Kuldip Singh	374	Rajendron th v Mahomed	986
Raja Singh v Iarmanund	643 689	Rajendron th v Mahomed	52
Raja Singh v Sulka	304	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
Raja Thakur v Muzaffar	104	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
Raja of Tomkubi v Braidwood	491, 497	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
Rajah Jha v Parbutty Ojhan	621	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
Rajah of Pittapur v Rajah Row	166	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
Buchi	166	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
Rajah of Vizianagram v Rajah	166	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
Setrucherla	166	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
Rajah Vurmah v Ravi Vurmah	166	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
Rajab Ali v Amir Hossein	166	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
Rajagopal, in re	166	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
Rajagopal v Muttupalem	166	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
Rajani Harji v Ardeshtir	166	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
Rajani Kant v Hossainuddin	166	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
Rajani Kanth v Ram Nath	166	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
Rajaram v Banarji	166	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
Rajaram v Brown	166	Rajendron th v Mahomed	775
		Rajkist no Surma petitioner	775
		Rajkist hori Kuer v Madan Mohan	775
		Singh	775

	PAGE		PAGE
Rajkissen v Baroda	1042	Pam Bux v Girdharee Lall	150
Rajkissen v Huromohan	322	Ram Chand v Audaito	38
Rajkishno Singh v Pranoda Dabee	106	Ram Chand v Durga Prasad	107
Rajkristo v Nobae Seal	76	Ram Chand v Kameenee	1005
Raj Kumar v Prannath	733	Ram Chand v Pnam Mal	769 811, 948
Raj Kumar Nobodip Chundra v Beer Chundro	283	Ram Chander v Kondo	109
Rajlakhi Debi v Taramani	78	Ram Chandra v Anant Sat	54
Rajmal Manickchand v Hanmant Anyaba	279	Ram Chandra v Balmukund	984
Rajmohinee v Dino Bundhoo	303	Ram Chandra v Belya	789
Rajmohan Bose v East Indian Railway	133	Ram Chandra v Bhagubai	169
Rajmonee Dabee v Chunder Kant	335, 833	Ram Chandra v Dimodhar	45, 723
Raj Narain v Khobdari Rai	107	Ram Chandra v Draupadi	1054
Rajnara n v Rowshan Mull	176	Ram Chandra v Jiram	691, 770
Rajnara n v Shrimananando	504	Ram Chandra v Kashi Mohan	313
Rajnaram Bose v Universal Life Assurance Co	160 456 505, 506	Ram Chandra v Madhav	8 537, 993, 994
Rajnaram Mitter v Ekadasi Bag	77	Ram Chandra v Narsinhacharya	100
Rajnath v Dooraka	863	Ram Chandra v Rikh nabai	792
Rajoni v Hafso missa	1068	Ram Chandra v Ram Jeebun	309
Rajoo v Raj Koomar Singh	1072	Ram Chandra v Raji Singh	197, 766
Rajoo Singh v Balgobind	608 612	Ram Chandra v Sakharan	36
Rajpal v Chooramun	533 534	Ram Chandra v Sheshi	939
Rajrup Koer v Ahul Hossein	166 498	Ram Chandra Bose v Snead	459
Rajrup Singh v Ramgolam	187, 211, 214 215, 752	Ram Chandra Subrao v Raji	65 712
Rajundar Narain v Bijai Govind Singh	23	Ram Charan v Lakh Kant	176, 636
Rakhal Charan v Watson & Co	811	Ram Chunder v Chunder Coomar	516
Rakhal Chunder v Dwarikanath	793	Ram Chunder v Dhurmo Narain	238
Rakhal Chundra v Secretary of State	149 310 473	Ram Chunder v Dwarka Nath Bysack	721
Rakhal Dass v Durga Sundari	54	Ram Chunder v Hashee Mohun	93
Rakhal Dass v Prab Chunder	321	Ram Chunder v Kristo Kaminee	640
Rakhal Dass Mundul v Pertab Chunder	439 611, 622	Ram Chunder v Kondo	199
Rakhalmoni Dasi v Advait Prosad Roy	893 899 901, 902	Ram Chunder v Madho	100
Rakhal v Satindra	990	Ram Chunder v Manick Chun der	64, 166 669
Rakhma v Tulaji	359	Ram Chunder v Marriott	163, 1019
Pakhit v Paddo	1004	Ram Chunder v Mohendro Nath	180, 210
Kalli v Gau Kim	583, 839	Ram Chunder v Mutty Lall	169
Kalli Brothers v Goculbhai	122 1018	Ram Chunder v Nund Lall	231
Ram Adhar v Niran Das	201, 306	Ram Chunder v Omora Churn	978
Ram Anugra v Hanuman Sahai	348	Ram Chunder v Secretary of State	57, 77
Ram Anuj v Haku Lal	214	Ram Chunder Surmah v Ram Chunder Pal	16
Ram Aurat v Ajudhai Singh	691	Ram Churn v Dropomoojee	450
Ram Awar v Snaman	92	Ram Churn v Jhubboo	244
Ram Aurat v Sheo Dutt	790	Ram Churn v Koonund	655
Ram Aurat v Talmundi	173	Ram Coomar v Chunder Kanto	434
Ram Bihunjun v Munder Koer	645	Ram Coomar v Collector of Beerbhoom	25
Ram Budden Singh v Sridar Dyal	594	Ram Coomar v Gobind Nath	230 704, 918
Ram Bulsh v Hridoymonee	78	Ram Coomar v Kalee Coomar	313 637
Ram Bikhsh v Kishoree Mohun	549	Ram Coomar v Prosungo	644, 1045
Ram Bikhsh v Jannai Lal	9 703	Ram Coomar v Ram Kanto	376
Ram Burun v Jankee Sahoo	243	Ram Coomar v Ram Soondur	473 475
		Ram Coomar v Shoshee	803, 804
		Ram Coomar Coondoo v Chunder Kanto Mookerjee	49
		Ram Culpo v Ram Chunder	637

	PAGE		PAGE
Ram Das v Badri	290	Ram Kamal Shaha v Ahmad Ali	979
Ram Das v Jagirsahab	103	Ram Kant v Brindabun Chunder	26
Ram Das Mondal v Indromoni	497	Ram Kant v Guneshee	317
Ram Das	634	Ram Kanth Roy v Kallee Mohun	323
Ram Das v Braja Behari	213	Ram Kanye v Kally Churn	158
Ram Das v Man Mahin		" " Chander	843
Ram Das v Secretary of State			436
Ram Das Mondal v Indromoni			28
Ram Dass v Official Liquidator			05 208
Ramdass v Prosonno Moyee	960		245
Ram Dayal v Durga Singh	646 752	Ram Kishan v Bhawani	267
Ram Dayal v Madan Mohan	109 661	Ram Kishan v Dipa Upadhya	125, 325
Ram Dayal v Mahtab Singh	710 807	Ram Kishan v Raja Ram	100
Ram Dayal v Megu Lal	220	Ram Kishore v Gopi Kant	246
Ram Dayal v Ramadhin	350	Ram Kishore v Kally Kanto	507
Ram Deo v Lokhiram	523	Ram Kishore v Luckhee Dabee	168
Ram Dhun v Joy Narain	1063	Ram Komal Saha v Bank of	
Ramdhun v Kefal Hswas	763	Bengal	876
Ram Dhun v Ram Monee	861 863 869	Ram Kor v Gangaram	317
Ram Dhun v Ram Narain	316	Ram Koomar v Sanatin	301
Ram Dhun v Ram Ruttun	896	Ram Krishna v Bhimabai	659
Ram Dial v Indra Kuar	38	Ram Krishna v Ramabai	436
Ram Doss v Nilkanto	861	Ram Krishna v Padma Charan	
Ram Doss Sen v Stephenson	507	Deb	199
Ram Doss v Ram Deo	169	Ram Krishna v Surfunnissa	244, 748
	4 677	Ram Krishna v Vithal	89
	63	Ram Kristo Laloo	49
			44
			90
			324
			351 544
			897
			166
			81, 94
			131 137
			159
			157, 941
			644
Ram Golam v Ayma			1051
Ram Gopal v Gordon Stuart			577 528
Ram Gopal v Hari Lal			67
Ram Gopal v Poorno Chunder			689
Ram Gopal v Prosonno			179, 717
Ram Gopal v Shamskbaton			43 101
Ram Guppy v Goonomonee			138, 179 747
Ram Harakh v Sheo Dihal			450
Ram Hari Sahu v Madan Moh			24 458
Witter			340
Ram Hit Singh v Naram Rai			15 1017, 1057
Ram Indamani v Jogsber			urdaree
Ram Jewun v Radha Pershad	622, 1009	Jah	461, 539
Ram Jewun v Sham Lal			645, 658
Ram Jewan Singh v Collect			964
Shahabad			654 660
Ram Jewan Lal v Chandmal			536
Ram Joy v Jugodessuree			252, 775
Ram Joy Surmah v Pran Ki			660
Singh			978
Ram Jus v Sheo Pershad			of 303
Ram Kamlessware v Sak			643
Singh			426, 824

	PAGE		PAGE
Ram Narain v Bikhlu Kaur	904	Ram Ranjan v Indira Nara n	9 6
Ram Narain v Bisheshar	93 96	Ram Ranjan v Ram Nara n	634
Ram Narain Dwarka Nath	189 194	Ram Ratn v Nandu	318
	250 804	Ram Ratn v Sleo Nandan	886
Ram Nara n v Goburdan Lal	862 864	Ram Rook v Sleo Golam	659
Ram Nara n v Lalroghunnath	176	Ram Rukh v Dooraka Dutt	964
Ram Narain v Levy	947	Ram Rukh v Gobind Das	863
Ram Nara n v Mahab	803	Ram Runjan Gopee Bullab	589
Ram Narain v Mohanram	758	Ram Ratn v Jogesh	977
Ram Nara n v Nilmonce	593 1011	Ram Ruttua v Gob nd	949
Ram Narain v Parmeswar	149 974	Ram Ruttun v Land Mortgage Bank	786
Ram Narain v Ram Chunder	434	Ram Ruttun v Ram Chunder	661
Ram Narain v Ram Coomar	96	Ram Ruttun Bhuggut v Bukaroolah	100
Ram Narain v Shew Bhajnjan	103	Ram Sabuk v Kaminee Koomaree	1038
Ram Narain Joshi v Parmeswar	347	Ram Sabuk v Ram Lal	427 436
Ram Narain Sihoo v Bindu	901 902	Ram Sahie v Dhunook Dhree	845
Ram Narain Tauker v Chederaula	133	Ram Sahie v Gaj 668 669 68	696
Ram Nara n Tewari v Sleo Bhug n	193	Ram Sahie v Kail Singh	755
Ram Nath Bidu Nara n	665	Ram Sahie v Min ram	355 915
Ram Nath v Brindaban	760	Ram Sahay v Rookhoo	166
Ram Nath v Gohar	1063	Ram Sahie v Muzhar Ali	62
Ram Nath v Matungmee	169	Ram Saran v Chitra Singh	102
Ram Nath Uma Charan	837	Ram Saran v Janki Iande	199
Ram Nara n v Ram Charan		Ramsaran v Khakhani	27
Ram Nirunjun v Prayag Singh		Ram Saran v Nem Nara n	494
Ram Nuffer v Dhol Gob nd			53
Ram Onoogroho v Montorun			753
Ram Paul Singh			809
Ram Pearl v D no Nath			443
Ram Pershad v Jagannath			nm s
Ram Pershad v Rajunder			499
Ram Persaud v Kristo Mohun			353
Ram Persaud v Neerbhoy Sing			792
Ram Pershad Ojha v Bhurosa			7 764
Ram Pertab v Bholabutti			608
Ram Pertab v Jakeeram	537 340		387
Ram Pertab v Madho Rai	947	Ram Soondur v Soshi Mohun	447 443
Ram Pertab Jho var v Madho Rai	370	Ram Soondur v Taruck Chunder	804
			642
			470
			656
			124
			249
			704
			540
			1007
			102
			195
			76
			438
Ram Prosad v Jagannath Ram	762	Ram Taruck Burr k pet t oner	21
Ram Prosad v Sacha Dass	147 452	Ram Tarun v Hosse n Buksh	450
	505 1008	Ram Tewari v Luchman	446 456
Ram Ram Dutt v Ramnara n	133	Ram Tuhul Singh v B sseswar	
Ram Protap v Lal Chand	835	Lall Sahoo	251
Ramprotab v Lal Chand	832	Rama Laksh v S vanatha	583
Ram Rangini Chanda v Chandra		Rama v Kunj	27 354
Benode Pal	1021	Rama v Mohesh	103

	PAGE		PAGE
Rama Shivaram	60 70	Ramappa v Gupath	147
Rama v Subba	56	Ramrinar v Krishnen	411
Rama v Tirutisami	100	Ramra z Umanna	316
Rama v Varada	696	Ra nasami z Anda	697 694
Rama v Venkatchella	373	Ra nasami z Bagirathu	713
Rama v Venkatesa	57	Ramasam v Balarappa	699 700
Rama Aiyar v Venkata Chella	173	l ama ami v Bhaskarasami	634
Ramaba n Rangray	76 415	Ran asami v Kurisu	1056 1060 1065
Romabhadra Jagannatha	109 661	Ramasami v Mangarikarasu	651
Rama Chandra v Hassam	248 1003	Ra nasami z Murugesu	257
	10 1	Ramasami z Nagendrayyan	38
Rama Chandra v Fitchakanni	917	Ramasami v Sellattammal	719 257
Ramachari v Durasami	886	Ramasam v Subiasami	379
Rama Kover v Bhugvan Lal	1004	Ramasami z Ramasami	309 675
Rama Kurup v Sridevi	573	l masami Ramu Mopra	604
Rama Nathan v Leiva	75	Ramasami v Seshayyengur	686
Rama Rai Sr dhir	473 45	Ra nasami v Subbu Chetti	75
Pama Reddi v Appaji Peddi	160	Ramasami v Theruvengadasami	136
Rama Reddi v Ipp Reddi	305	Ramasam v Ulaganatha	647
Rama Varma v Kadar	771	Ramasami v Vyithatha	441 449
Ramacharya v Anantcharia	67 647	Ramasam Chetti v Siluckai	719 57
Ramachendrayar v Norulla	350	Ramasamy Chetti ar v Orr	55
Ramadh n v Galesh	34	Ramasamy Chetti in the matter of	1735
Ramakssor Surranga Charlu	19	Ramiasami v Venkata	71
I an akissor Dossji Sr ranga	843	Rammayyan v Virasami	648
Charlu	60	Ramr ekara Dharmarava	818
Rumakr shnappa v Ad narayana	7	Rumirun Aiyar v Venkata Achari	71
Ramakristna Kanga	80	Rina samayyar v Vyithinithayyar	109
Pamalnga v Rigutha	55	I n ar r ar z Krishnen	427
Ramalinga v Samappa	974	Ramra z Pangara	539 6 6
Raman v Hassam	800	Pan r r Elapa v Mut amadbha	465
Raman v Kunhayan	186 00	Ramayya v Subarayudu	120
Raman v Muppi	97		307 867 9 0
Raman v Shathanathan	61	Ramayya v Venkataratnam	198 71
Raman Lalji v Gopal Lalji	6		4 7 448
Raman Nayr v Subrinanjan	859	Ramayyanagar v Arathayyengur	791 477
	124	Ramayyar z Pamaayr	676
	666	l mayyar z Shanmugam	585
	495	Pan ayyar v Vedachalla	74
	75	Rin b lsh v Mokunt Ram Lal	4 7
	254	Rambhat v Babbar	519
	1055	l ambhat v Sankar Biswant	143
	6 6	Rambhuro Lall v Gopee Leebce	840
	76	Rambrohmio v Buns	96
	314	l ambhaibur v Bechu	195
Ramanathan z Leiva	195 753	Rambutty Koer v Kameessur	751 966
Ramanathan Chetti ar v Subra	768 770	l a l bux Chuttangee v Modhoo	44
	948	soodun	8 0
	54	Ram Chand v Kameenece	796
	31	Ram Chand v I uram	54
	409	Ram Chand z Anant Sat	158
	107	Ra n Clandra z Bhimray Rajji	158
	955	l amchandra Devu	353
	1055	Ramchandra v Urapadi	595
		l amcl an lra v Ganesh	116
		l amcl andra z Jinaratan	77
		Ramcl andra v Kulu R ju	134 135
		l amchandra v Keshav	539
		l amchandra v Mahadaji	189
Ayyangar	40 974		
Ramanund Roy v Urnuklee	325		
Debea			

	PAGE		PAGE
Ramchandra Narayan	107	Ramgopal & Khirah	191
Ramchandra & Raghunath	101	Ramjiwan & Collector of Shriah	51
Ramchandra & Sutarani	1030, 1036	" " " "	145
Ramchandra & Sonu Sodish	10	" " " "	621
Ramchandra & Vasudev	497, 499	" " " "	1062
Ramchandra Narayan & Drai	1061	Rambai Rai & Satgur	207
Ramchhabar & Beehee	797, 803	Rambhury & Mothoor Mohun	445, 1064
Ram Chunder & Bhikessur	1711	Rami Deka & Brojo Nath Sankar	993
Ramchunder & Mussit Hamiran	187	" " " "	1022
Ramchatur Rai & Bidhata Roy	149	Ramreddi & Subbareddi	102
Ramchurn & Surahjit	863	Ramji & Rangayya	516
Ramchurn Raha & Mungul Sircar	900	Ramji Dey & Ajudhara Prasad	1000
Ramcoomar Muter Ichamoyi	219	Ramji Morari & Lalis	170
Ramconnoy & Johur Lall	157	Ramjibun & Oghorennath	583
Ramdiao Mandai & Indromoni Dasi	1006	Ramjiwan & Chind Mall	302, 357, 524, 973, 974, 1001
Ramdas & Official Liquidator	1014, 1015	Ramjiwan Lal & Dul Kuer	167
Ramdas & Prounno Moyee	161	" " " "	"
Ramdaval & Jankidas	9	" " " "	"
Ramdeehal & Chukhoo	"	" " " "	"
Ramdhan Mandai & Raj Ballab	"	" " " "	"
Ramdhan & Rajrani Kuer	"	" " " "	"
Ramdhone & Ishanee	"	" " " "	"
Ramdhone Shiw & Nobumot	"	" " " "	"
Dossee	132	" " " "	"
Ramdhun & Koylashnath	244	" " " "	"
Ramdhun & Mohesh Chunder	217, 609	" " " "	"
Ramdhun & Ramkumar	102	" " " "	"
Ramdhun Rukhit & Panchanun	685	Ramlashore & Ramsurbo	762
Chuckerbutty	428, 437	Ramlakshnamma & Bhagamma	118
Ramdoyal & Junmenjoy	156	Ramlavirbat & Damodhar	328, 1007, 1066
Ramendra Roy & Serjuddin	833	Ramlrishna & Ramaswamy	756
Rameshar & Bisheshar	79	Ramlal & Tara Soonduree	1001
Rameshar & Ishan Chandra	1006	Ramlal Thakursidas & Lakhami	648
Rameshar & Sheodin	43	chind	497
Rameshar & Bissen Doyal	633	Ramo & Kusumi	87
Rameshar Pershad & Koonj Behari	652	Ramaji Sankar & " "	947
Rameshar Prasad & Shrim P	106	" " " "	1049
Ramesur & Golamee Sahor	"	" " " "	180
Ramesur Bhuttacharjee &	"	" " " "	527
noo	"	" " " "	166
Ramesur Bhuttacharjee &	"	" " " "	144, 422
Narain	"	" " " "	27, 169
Ramesur Dayal & Raj Kist	"	" " " "	48
Ramesur Proshad & Shrim	770	" " " "	1041
Ramesuri Dassi & Doorga D	770	" " " "	117
Rameswar & Mewar	"	" " " "	35
Rameswar & Mahomed	"	" " " "	40
Rameswar Koer & Mehdi Hosse	"	" " " "	195
Rameswar Mahton & Dulu Mal	"	" " " "	530
Ramghulam & Dwarka Roy	"	" " " "	206
Rameswar & Ram Bahadur	"	" " " "	637
Ramey & Broughton	"	" " " "	1009
Ramfal & Biswanath	1004	Ramisafan Lal & Nem Narain	"
Ramghulam & Chotey Lal	69	Singh	"

	PAGE		PAGE
Ramsarup Sital Prasad	668	Rani Sunder Koer v Chandreshwar	631
Ramsarup Lal v Shah Latafat	901	Ranjit Singh v Bunwari Lal	816
Pamsebak v Ramlal	431, 413	Ranjit Singh Sheo Prasad	339, 437
Pamsebak Visser <i>in the matter of</i>	985	Ranmal Singh v Kundan Kuwar	683
Pamsingh Kisingingh	1061	Ranjit Singh v Shiboo Mal	322
Ramtahal v Rameshar Ram	531, 547	Ransgit Singha v Bhagutty Charan	80
Ramtarak v Dinanath	77	Rao Omrao Singh v Sutun Lall	180
Ramtarak Karat v Dinanath Mandal	575	Iaru Kutti v Mamad	1036
Ramu Kai v Dyal Singh	206	Rashb haree Dey Bhowani	975
Ramunni Brahma	199, 207, 1022	Rash Beharee v Gopinath	766
Ramzin v Gerard	724	Rash Beharee v Nobrye	498
Ran Bahadur v ParmeshurBharthi	667	Rash Beharee v Saheb Roy	522
Ran Bijai Jagatpal	525, 643, 661	Rashbehari Mukerji v Sakhi Sundari	433, 416
Ranasimri Ayyan v Ramu Mupan	496	Rash Behar v Lall v Wajun	192
Ranade Jin Muriyaya v Hayet Saheb	743	Rash Behari Sridhar	977
Ranchod v Sec of State	75, 581	Rash Behari Dey v Bhowani	1732
Ranbir Singh Dr gpal	194, 689	Rash Behari Lal v Sridhar Belal	531
Ranchod v Dakor Municipalitv	779	Rash Behari v Juggodumba	7
Ranchod Morar v Beranji Edulji	900	Rash Behari v Khettronath	473
Ranchhodas <i>in re</i>	78	Rash Behari v Surnomoyee	189, 761
Ranchoddas v Ranchoddas	721	Rash Behari Mandal v Rakhai Charn Mandal	194
Ranchodji v Lallu	514, 977	Rashbeharee v Jovananda	192
Ranchordas v Bakhas	163	Rash Munjoree v Radha Soon duree	612
Ranchordas v Bhigubhai	507, 667	Rashmonee Dassee v Junmojoy Mullick	1037
Ranchordas v Municipal Commis- sioner of Bombay	280	Rasbi Ammal v Olga Padryachi	506
Randall v Lithgow	34	Rasik Lidhuni Mukley	907
Raneswar v Bhooneswar	317	Rasmonnee v Mahomed Hafizulla	530
Randura Kumbhala	56	Rissaun v Budae	484, 493
Ranga Charar v Baliramasami	703	Rassonada v Sutharama	66
Ranga Rao v Rajlophai	901	Rasul Jehan v Ransiran	50, 508
Rangachariar v Yegna	638, 1007	Ratan Chand Harimani	57
Rangamma v Lohaliya	444	Ratan Kuar v Jivan Singh	520
Rangammal v Venkatchari	41, 52	Ratan Lal v Gulab	692
Ranganasary v Shappani	190	Ratan v Debnath	707
Ranganayakulu v Prendergast	70	Ratin Lal v Narsh	509
Ranganasimri v Krishna	444, 448		2
Rangasamir v Rangr	61		1012
Rangasimri Chetti v Perisami Mudali	74		460
Rangasamy v Krishnayyan			972
Rangasamy v Sirangan			131
Rangayya v Mahalakshmma	1037		781
Rangayya v Kadiyala	778		143
Rangayya v Nanjappa			648
Rangayya v Ratnam			
Ranjit v Bhaji			
Rango v Balkrishna			
Rango v Bhomshetti			1037
Rango Roy v Hollaway			706
Rangoo Lal v Kishin			183
Rangubai v Abaji			214
Rani Indumati v Joges			92, 41
Rani S Koer v Rai Sh			237
Rani Kamesun v Sukhan Singh	193	Ravji Ranchod v Vishnu	614
Rani Kishori v Raja Ran	100	Ravunni v Kunju	187, 188, 211
Rani Srimati v Khajendra	94	Ravuthar v Savvasi	780
Ranjit Singh v Maht Buksh	154, 626	Rawley v Rawley	522
Ranjit Singh v Baldeo	815	Rayachand	511

Pavachan	22	516	Pooraj v Omraj Singh	1019
Pavachan v Imlal	23		Peters v Oppenheim	559
Pavachan v Shaban v Culum	2		Pinson v Dulceep Singh	91
Pavut	2			597 597 647 613
Payer v Horre v Bno ally	18		Polesh v Manroop	166
Paylor v Conne Bank	375	83	Ponger Ashtosh Mherj	967
Pazulin Kun Baksl			Pohar v Comptor d Iscompte	
Pearl Mr n	141		de Lar s	1098
Pearson Pearson	55b		Pokers Iyen lro Ditt	341
Peasut v Al lochah	1038	1067	Poon Nath Doss Hydonth	733
			Poonath Juggat	89
Pearl Hossein v Clor v	41		Poon Nath Injal v Sreejeeb	
Pearl H en e J i t f y	159		Chosri	861
Pearson v Ho k o Clov thram	68		Roghoonath v Jogg thondh	100
Pearl H en e J kunnat	97		Poonath Singh Poy Molun	
Pearl v C e s h r ler s	11		Iral	371
	14		Romish v Dal I am Narayn	48
Pedra = Hu l	409		Poonath v Forest Nath	
Pelnu At hutaramy v M	20		Ludari	17
Pend An n	20			305
Pense l er Co v Atwell				591
Pest Blun n S nk v Meeturjee				315
Pesen e	4b	35		
Pference under Court Fees Act	9	1	Iow	507 889
Pference under Stamp Act	78		Rel man Dal v Zam ruddin	101
Referred Case				634
Reg v Bel tree Lall				935
Reg v Bahadur Lal				709
Reg v Kharil				130
Reg v Mir S leb Lassan v				801
Red v Lagl				156
Relly Huro Chunder				891
Relly Harjaree				56
Religh Coclin			Inker	
Rep Cos v Rer v Erlinger				178
Rep of Costa Rica Sir Ashb			nin	
Republic of Liberia v Love				477
Rep blaofer v Weguel n				1065
Pesbotham v Stropsl ere	504		v e m re	72
Revell Blake	16		Ron esh Chander v Jacob Ch nder	783
Revj v Sakharim	910		Ron esh Chandra v Hari Mandril	6
Re a Mahton v Ram Kushen	178		Romon k ssen v Hurrololl	901
so 548 703 704 774 796	810		Romun k sl en v Kard r	588
Re van Pershad v Jankee Pershad	317		Rooddur Narayn Roy v Coomar	
	595	596	Naran	169
Re ut loon v Omrao Bah			Pondro Nara n Roy v Ntlv	
door	708		nund	714
Rex v Sk nner	67		Rook a Banu v Roberts	367
Reynell v Sprye	569		Rookm nec v Ram Tohol	14 499
Reza Al v Jurnanand	505		Rool m ny Bullabb v Mulk Jama	
Rhodes v Sv th nback			n a	52
Riyatulrah v Nas r	445		Rooknee Roy in the matter of	35
Richards v Butcher	440	457	Roop Lall v Bekan	187
Pcharidson v Government	547			711 755
Rcher v Voyer				650
Richmond v Wh e				552
Ricketts v Ramesh var Mal a			varee	315
Ridhnath Sihoy v Copee Sahoo				275
Rikh Ram v Sleo Parslan				487
Riche Stuart & Co v Cladstone			Rosl an S ngh v Matad n	676
Wyll e & Co	515		Roshanlal v Lachmi Narayan	543

	PAGE		PAGE
Roshun Jehan v Inayat Hosse n	581 58	Rung Lall v Hem Vira n	678
Roshun Lal v Ram Lal	794	R ng Lall v Tokhun	547
Ross v Dub n Gram Co	565	Runglal M sser v Tokhun M sser	517
Ross Alston v P tambur Das	358	Rungrav z S dh Mahomed	107 854
Ross Johnson v Secretary of State	78	Rungunmoney Dossee v br jo Lall	
Rotee Run un v Greeja	574	Dev	519
Rot onba v Chahldias	891	Runj t S ngh z Bunwar Lall	7
Roukumee knoer v Ram Tohal	14	Runpal S ngh Joy Mugul	1011
Roulet v Fetterle	99 5 3 941	Rup Chand v Bal int	6
Roushan B bee v Hurray Kr sto	436	Rup Chand v Shamsh ul Jehan	118 1061
Roushun Jahan v En et Hosse n	846		644
Rousseau v P nto	633 1060	Rup Chand v Shamsh ul Jehan	645 668
Rowcl fie v Le gh	56	Rupchand v Dwlitray	500
Rowley v Rovey	5 6	Rupjan v Abdul kad r	997
R y D kur v Sheo Gola n	86 93 96	Rup Jun v Abdul kad r	980
Roy Goodur v Dhunneshur	69 693	Rup kuar v Ram k pal	08
Roy Gowree Nath v Fakeer Chand	7	Il p Lull v Mith ma Cl andra	933
Ra jo ndra v R rasonna	1037	R p Na a n S ng v Junko Bye	95
Roy Nundeeput z Ste art	5 6	Rup S ng v I a sn	495
Roy Sool an v Laloo ko er	339		496, 499
	861 10 6	Rup S ng z Mukhraj S ngh	10
Royal Insurance Co v Akhoy		R ssell v J ckson	558
Coon tr Dutt	34	R ssell z Wakefield Waterwork	424
Royal Redd v L nga	190	I uss ck Chunder v Pam Lall	48
Ruchpaul v Johuree	430		1 0 1 8
Rudhna h Sahu v Gopee Sahoo	343	Russ ck Dis v Preonath	890
Rudr Prasad z Bajnath	3 4	Rus omj v Banooba	367
	319 320 977 990	Rustorj v Kesso j	864 865
Rudra m Bholanath		Rustorj z Kesso vj A r k	3 9 619
Rudra Kant v Nobo k shore	889	Rutnessur Se n v Jusnda	166
R dra Nari n v Pachu M r ty	764	Ru ta v D mree	455
Rudra Perkash v Ar shn r Mohun	32	Rut er v Chirp an	576
Rughobur Saha z Chut raput	102	Rut onsy Lalj v Joor ba	844
Rughoo Moh nee v I asee Nath		Rut un kooer v Tassuduck	8
Roy	541	Ruttun Monee v Bro o Mohun	867
Rughoo Nundun v W lson	47	Rutty kant Bose v Gunjardhur	
Rughoobuns Sahoy v Asloo	638	Il s vas	16
	100	R all v Sherman	117 616
Rughoonath v Anundo Iauray	1061	Ryre v Shivshanka	565 566 568 569
Rughoonath S ngh v Ram Coomar			
	10 9 4	Saadatmand v Phul kuar	347 77
Rughoonundun v Copal Chund	494	Saadoolah v I allee Churn	676
Rukoomee kooer v Ram Tuhul	16	Sabapath v Sabraya	94 1057
Rughunath v Badri Prasad	761	Sabharaya v Vedin a Char tr	69
Rughunath v Pareshram	1026	Sabha Na du v Badsha	956
Rughunath E ngh v Pareshram	1	c w	649
Rughu Nundun v Somessur	698		1001
Pujjub Al v Chandl Churn			81 357
Ruk a Banu v Roberts			07
Rukh nee Bullubh m Brojonath			47 639 656
Rukm n in the i lter of			60
Rukhm ni Muk Jman a			337 754
Rumbold v Forteath	566		761
Rumk n pet t o er	1054	Sab n v De Burgh	80
Rummeezooddeen v Joy Mah	313	Sab r Kh in v Ram Luckhee	1003
Run Bahadoor v Roy Nara n	157	Sabju v Hon d n	506
Run Bahadoor S ngh v Lutho		Sabri v Gineshi	10
Koer	91 97 98 165 63	Sach t v Budhur	650
Rundle v Secretary of State	136	Sach taninda Mohapatra v Balo	
	775 76 778	ram Cor n	411
Rung Lall v Gouree Mundul	979	Sadabart I rasid v Foolbash Koer	16

PAGE		PAGE	
Sadigopa v Jamuna	248 807	Sahoo Gokul v Zynub	755
Sadigopa v Mackenzie	37	Sahadeb v Ram Kudra Hilder	92
Sadigopa Chaurasi v Rama Rao	70	Sufullat v Hari Miya	491, 887
Sadigopa Karamanna v Rama Kishore	70	Sulendra v Karali	512
Sadigopa v Rama	96	Sulal v Dullabha	1067
Sadigopachari v Krishnamachari	416	Sunji v Maruti	156, 137
	92	Sujan Bibi v Sagar Mandal	226
	310	Sujelur v Budyonath	165 292 421 425
Sah Shankar v Sri, Mohan		Syedur Raza v Gour Mohun	297, 310
Sadash v Amaram			68
Sadashu v Dhakubai			342
Sadashu v Javanti			500
Sadashu v Maruti			2, 718
Sadashu Ganpatrao v Anhalia Anchanal	462	Sakharum v Deoji	176 255 648
Sadashulalit v Javanti	180	Sakharum v Ganesh	48, 655
Sadashu Lallu v Ramalinga	127 659 983	Sakharum v Gangaram	150
Sadashu v Muttu	375	Sakharum v Gwind Joti	995
Sadisavari			221, 640, 106
Sadisook v Kar			473
Sadismind v P			116
Sadiva Lallu		Dunodhar	
Sadvyappa v Ponnanna	215 245 947	Alkharum	190 780
Saddi Nuk v Sery Nuk	312	Sakharum v Nars	537
Saddo Kunwar v Bansi Dhar	200, 247, 305, 1039	Sakharum Mulsheet v Vishram	130, 735
Sadho Chaudhri v Abhenandar	263	Sakhar v Guri Sahu	473
Sadho Sutan v Hawal Pande	442, 682	Sakhar v Swarath Rai	123
Sadhoo Suran v Bhuggoo	819	Sakhar v Gupit	1031
Sadu v Bimbha	735	Sakulbutti Mandrani v Babu Lal	
Sadhu v Kuppam	1004	Mundar	348
Sadhu v Murlidhar	889	Sakyaham Ingle Rao v Bhavani	
Sadhu Misra v C. S. Sastri	29	Bosi	816
Sadhusaran v P		S. S. Sastri v S. S. Sastri	239
Sadiq Husain			253
Sadik Ali v Imd			354, 819
Sadu v Buzi			1006
Sadu v Ram			646, 688
Sadler v Great			495
Sadu v Ram bir			667
Sadu v Simbhu			276
Sadut Ali v Rai			141
Saefoolah v Luc			23
Saem v Kamulu			317, 504
Safir Ali v Raj			48, 112
Saffur Ali v La			724
Safir Rahama nessa			369 715
Sah Man Mull v Kanagasabapath	189		444
	351		inner
Sah Mukhun Lall v Sah Koondun	750, 753	& Co	167
	753	Simat v Amra	640
Sahadeo v Nokhid	102	Samiya v Subbamma	545
Sahai v Bindeshri	72	Sambasari v Veera	548
Sahai v Muhammad Ali	491	Sambasari v Ramasami	32, 206
Saheb v Mahomed	102, 537, 538	Sambasari v Srinivasa	9, 189, 700
	540, 618	Sambasari Ayyar v Vydinada Sami	789
Sahebyan v Sufdur Ali	318, 1036	Sambayya v Gopalakrishnamma	640
Saheb Jehan v Syud Shah	1007	Sami v Samasundram	86
Saheb Tewaree v Kishoree Sahoy	700	Sami Ayyangar v Ponnammal	647
Saleman Mull v Kanagasabapathi	789	Sami Ayyar v Krishnasami	739 747
		Samiba v Premji Praggi	748, 785
			844

	PAGE		PAGE
Sami Pillai v Krishnasami	798, 802	Sarangapuri v Secretary of State	72
Sam a v Chockalinga	204	Sarangapuri v Narayanisami	1039
Samin v Piran	1022	Saraswathi Venkadesan v Malai	865
Saminatha v Mangalathammal	172	Saraswati v Pichanna Setti	1020
Saminatha v Manikka Sami	130	Saraswati Debi v Nabidwip	231, 759
Saminatha v Ringathammal	37, 444	Sarat Chandra Bisu v Tarini	823
Saminatha Venkatasubba	973	Sarat Chandra v Chandra Kant	27
Saminatha Pillay v Varisu Matho	135	Sarat Chandra Collector of	862
med Ravattan	159	Sarat Chandra v Kedar Nath	411
Saminathan v Swamiappa	975	Sarat Chandra v Mahomed Hossein	544
Sanderson v Blyth	421	Sarat Chandra v Prakash	41
Sandhu Hussain	197	Sarat Chandra Singh v Brojo Lal	26
Sangra v Sangra	60	Sarat Chandra Singh, in the matter	838
	964	Sarat Chandra v Formar	143
	217	Sarat Chandra v Hargobinda	62
	861	Sarat Chunder Kundu v Doyal	266, 267
	187	Sardar Singh v Gupat Singh	117, 279, 451
	336	Sardarmal v Arunval Sobhapatty	429, 752
	377	Sardhari Lal v Ambika Pershad	754
Sankar v Narsingrav	727	Sargant v Reid	736, 758, 769
Sankara Kulu	643	Sariatollah v Raj Kumar Ray	181
Sankara Subraya	549	Sarju v Sitaram	841, 843
Sankara Menon v (opala) Pattar	703	Sarju Parshid v Bih Bahadur	412
Sankara Narayana Vedhyar v		Sarju Prasad v Haridur Khan	04
Eankara Narayana Ayyar	156	Sarju Prasad Jamna Prasad	669
Sakaralinga Ratnasabhapati	473	Sarkies v Bundho Baee	745, 947, 950
	537, 543		15
Sankaralingam v Subban	43		15 257
Singaralingam Lillai, petitioner	339		333
Sangram Singh Rajan Bai	1014		18, 810
Sankaramurti v Chidambara	295		612
Sankaramurti v Subramana	913		9, 680
Sankaran v Anantha Narayanayan	435		806
Sankaran v Kanara	674	Saroda Soonduree v Muddan	673
Sankaran v Krishna	98	Mohun	141
Sankaran v Parvathi	95, 450 506	Sarsuti v Kunj Behari	619
	427	Saraj v Deoraj	37
		Sashannah Chetti v Ramsamy	206
			259
Sansar v Indrisun	500		350
Santaji v Ravji	830		
Sant Kumar v Deo Saran	310	State	51
Sant Lal v Ramji	804		
Sant Lal v Srikishen	959		
Sant Lal v Umraounnissa	768, 774, 796		
Santee Ram Panjah v Bykunt			
Parya			
Santomoney Dasee v Kedar Nath	815		
Sadkhin			
Sanwal Das v Bismillah			
Sanwal Das v Bismillah			

Case	PAGE	Case	PAGE
Satish Chunder Chandra v Chandra		Secretary of State v Mahdie	72
Sant Pyne	890	Secretary of State v Marjum	
Satku v Ibrahim	70 77	Hosein	163
Sato Kier v Gopal Sahu	355	Secretary of State v Mathurabhai	422
Sattappa v Jogi	701	Secretary of State v Mir Muhim	
Sattaya Pillai v Kaman Chettu	74	mid	286
Sattaya Sankar Ghosal v Golip		Secretary of State v Mutu Sany	977
Monce Debee	967	Secretary of State v Narayan	
Satu v Hanmintrao	521	Balkrishna	918
Satyabhama Bai v Ganesh	841, 847	Secretary of State v Nitye Singh	99
Satyankar v Gopalram	23	Secretary of State v Nundun Lal	
Satyendra Nath v Nalkantha	247, 847		62, 220
Satyendra Nath Roy v Sumati		Secretary of State v Nunja	327
Thakurani	631	Secretary of State v Perumal	
Satyar v Madhab	759	Pillai	280
Satyesh Chunder v Dhunpal Singh	385	Secretary of State v Rajluckhi	
Sudamani v Thakomani	43	Debi	279
Sull v Browne	56, 565	Secretary of State v Ram Ugrah	
Sura Ramji v Jijaji Nathu	753, 950		56, 278
Suramathu v Anburusu	331	Secretary of State v Shyam Bah	
Suri v Panchanun	372	door	310
Suri v Ramji	337, 1004	Secretary of State v Sheo Singh	276
Syad Khan v Davies	738	Secretary of State v Viri Ravi	505
Syad Muhammad v Fattah		Seeni Chettiar v Sathurathin	130
Muhammad	594	Seetnath Ghose v Shama Soon	
Syad Shahu v Hapji Begam	897	duree	1062
Srinan v Herrold	527	Seetpat Roy v Syud Ali	696
Serf v Jand ne	457	Seeta Latta v Suryudamma	169
Scheyer v Hortner	21	Seetaram v Ram Narain	863
Schlier v Marler	941	Seetaram v Sheo Gollam	616, 617
Scott v Stanford	479	Seetul Pershad v Mahomed	
Schreiber v Heymann	562	Kureem	539
Schoff v Schoff	888	Selkman v Young	487
Seri v Chatterjee			677
Seaman v Netherclift			958 959
Secretary of State, petitioner			39
Secretary of State v Bhagirath			1015
Secretary of State v Bhaga			44
Secretary of State v			417
Landing Co			666
			447
		Seru Mohun v Bhagobai	47, 815
		esha Ayyar v Nagarathna Lala	989
			1237
Secretary of State v Fahamidun		Seshadri v Krishnan	354 355, 981
nissa	56 78	Seshagiri v Askur Jung	1230 1231
Secretary of State v Fazal Ali	1049	Seshagiri Ayyar v Mara Kutham	
Secretary of State v Hari Bhaui		mal	18, 331
			127
Secretary of State v Jamna D			142
Secretary of State v Jhardan			853
Secretary of State v Jethab			479
Kalidas	77	Seshamamma v Chennappa	42
Secretary of State v Jillo	913	Seshamma v Subbarayadu	429
Secretary of State v Judah	227, 715	Seshammal v Munusami Mudali	1048
Secretary of State v Kamachee		Seshan v Rajagopala	675 694
Boye Sahaba	276	Seshan Pattar v Seshan Pattar	1004
Secretary of State v Khemchand	236	Seshayyengar v Jainulavadin	988, 989
Secretary of State v Luchmeswar		Seshayyengar v Seshayyengar	70
Singh	619	Sesu v Balkrishna	205
Secretary of State v Madari Lal	523		

	PAGE		PAGE
Set Umed Lal v Sr Nath Roy	811	Shailyananda v Umeshananda	190 430
Set Umed Lal v Sr Nath Roy	17		173
Seta Ram kr shna v Jaya Rana			3 118
Seth Murl			963
Seth Chand v Durga Dei	187 71		
	753	Panday	87, 835
Seth Ch tor v St b Lal	78	Sham Coomar v Juttun	719
Seth Gukul Dass v Murl	177 771	Sham Das v Bhoir Dass	49
Seth Guymull v Chanhee	863	Sham Kishan Run i rhadur	633
Seth Jai dayal v Pam Sahre	264 00	Sham Kishore v Shosi Bhoosun	575
	718	Sham Krishna v Ram Das	897
Seth Oodey Kurrum v Chauram	251	Sham Kuar v Mohananda Shoy	897
Seth Shapurji v Shankar Dut	714	Sham Kumari v Rameswar Singh	808
Sethu v Subramanya	96	Sham Lal Ghosia	896
Sethu v Venkatrama	10 0	Sham Lal v Huro Sunduree	45
Sethuraj v Sharmugam	696	Sham Lal v Kanahia Lal	676
Seton B John	710	Sham Lal Pal v Modhu Sudan	
Settiappan v Sarat Singh	761	S rear	710 309 707, 709
Sevu v Multusam	47 187 60	Sham Narin v Court of Wards	316
Seivaji v Ch nna	313 316	Sham Soondar Koer v Jumna	735
Se v Bux v Sh b Chunder	768 771 358	Sham Sunder Dass I aheem	
Sei dut v Sree Canto Mui y	269	Biksh	803
Shabiuddin v Deemoorri Koer	1000	Shama v Hurbuns	347
Sladal Khan v Am n lli Khan	108	Shama Charan v Abdul Kabeer	6, 864
Shadeo Pandey v Has ram Gwa		Shama Charan v Debya ng	38
wal	708	Shama Charan v Madhab Chra	
Shadi v Anup ngb	46	dra	199 633 733 736 833
Shad v Gangra	676	Shama Charan Bose v Bholanath	
Shadoo Singh v Ramanoograha	861	Dutt	78
Shafiqunnisa v Shaban Ali Khan	347	Shama Charan Das v Joyenullah	68
Shafiuddin v Lochan	8 3	Shama Charan Mitter v Chuni	
Shah Lal v Sha lulchand	1033	Lal	153
Shah Ramchand v (helabhai)	665	Shama Churn v Bindabun	1037 1066
Shah Nagindas v Halalkore	770	Shama Churn v Kasi N k	678
Shagur Chunder v Mohamaya	313	Shama Churn Tarah Nath	311
Shah Abdoolah v Reisut Hos		Shama Churn Chatterj v I ro onno	
sein	644	Loomer Sant Luree	81
Shah Ahmed v Taree Rai	514	Shamachurn Gl ose v Radhakristo	1001
Shah Aleh Ahmed v Bany Singh	643	Shama Irosad Ghose v Tiki	
Shah Ekbal Hossein v Hunsee		Mull L	461, 998
Sihoo			
Shah Fareed v Sheo Charun			
Shah Jughun v Muksood Ali			
Shah Moondun Lal v Mukhun			
Lal			
Shah Moondun Lal v Noor Ali	711	ner & Co	723, 415
Shah Mukhun v Sreek shen		Shama Soonduree v Koer I oresh	67
Singh	75 467	Shama Sunduree v Roh mooddeen	
Shah Muhammad v Han vant			333 477
Sagh	867	Shama Sundar v Achhan Kunj ar	650
Shah Muhammad v Kachi Das	71	Shama Sundary v Rash Behary	837
Shah Mukhun Lal v Kissen Singh	170	Shama Sundram v Abdul Lat f	310
Shah Nuthoo v Ghunesam	803	Shama Sunkur Chow lity v Free	
	7	nuth Binerjee	16
	767	Shampi Ioonja	77
	760	Shamk ssore v Shosi eebhoosun	556 563
		Shamugger Jute Factory Co v	
	779	Ram Narin	45
Shah da Husa n v Hub Husam	548	Shamray Nijoji 115 173 377 377	353
Shah Besharutoolah Azoo	86		679
Shah Wah dahi v Nauthtooraho	96	Shamray v Subba	115

PAGE.	PAGE.
Shamsherooddy v Jan Mahomed... 1024	Sheo Churn v. Ram Vindan 540, 544
Shamsonnessy Begum v Anne Love 730	Sheo Dhurn v Ram Suran 688, 728
Shamsoonnissa v Catterpiet .. 26	Sheo Churn v Sheo Sewak . 809
Shankar v Krishnan .. 95	Sheo Deni v Tulshi Ram 117
Shankar v Daya 538, 539	Sheodihal v Bhawan .. 197
Shankar v Harden 658, 1034, 1037	Sheo Dyal Tewarie v Bishonath 165
Shankar v Mukta 157	Sheo Gobind v Shrin Narain 654
Shankar Baksh v Bulwant Singh 347, 1034	Sheo Golam v Mahadeo Lal . 322
Shankar Baksh v Daya Shanker 141	Sheo Golam Lal v Beni Prosad 161, 246, 657, 846
Shankar Bisto v Narsingh Rao 47, 687, 814	Sheo Golam Sahoo v Rahut Hossein .. 983
Shankar Datt Dube v Radha Krishna 531	Sheo Kumar v Narain Das .. 449
Shankar Dyal v Amir Haidar 187, 761	Sheo Lal Bohra v Mahomed .. 277
Shankar Dyal v Muhammad Mujib 161	Sheo Narain Singh v Hurbuns Lal 180, 698
Shankar Pershad v Goury Pershad	Sheo Narain Singh v Ahurgo Koery .. 846
Shankar Prasad v Jalpa Prasad	Sheo Partab v Sheo Golam . 977
Shankar Sarup v Mejo Mal . 267	Sheo Parsad v Bihary Lal . 926
Shankarbhay v Somabhai 151, 306	Sheo Pershad v Saheb Lal .. 256
Shankar v Hanma 42, 71	Sheo Purshun v Brun Pandey . 315
Shankaran v Keeran 95, 111	Sheo Ratan v Lappu Kuar 340, 1010, 1057, 1058
Shankarappa v Dintara 655	Sheorambar v Lallu Singh .. 1003
Shankar v Sadashiv .. 452	Sheoraj v Raj Kumar .. 91
Shanks v Savage .. 616	Sheo Ratan v Mohri 304, 972
Shankar v Sanyal .. 62	Sheo Ratan Singh v Sheo Saha 82, 90
Shankar v Sanyal .. 62	Sheo Sagar v Sitaram . 453
Shankar v Sanyal .. 62	Sheo Sagar v Sitaram 317, 1003
Shankar v Sanyal .. 62	Sheo Sagar v Sitaram 707
Shankar v Sanyal .. 62	Sheo Sagar v Sitaram 218
Shankar v Sanyal .. 62	Shaw v Smith 1007
Shankar v Sanyal .. 62	Shaw Wallace v Gordhandhar 449
Shankar v Sanyal .. 62	Sheetanath Ghose v Madhub 60
Shankar v Sanyal .. 62	Sheetul Pershad v Junmenjoy 625
Shankar v Sanyal .. 62	Sheffield v Eden 841
Shankar v Sanyal .. 62	Sheffield Waterworks v Yeoma 896
Shankar v Sanyal .. 62	Sheobalak Singh v Lachmidha 323, 339, 863
Shankar v Sanyal .. 62	Sheoburut Singh v Lallu 715, 798
Shankar v Sanyal .. 62	Sheo Churn v Heera Lal 531
Shankar v Sanyal .. 62	Sheo Churn v Heera Lal 123
Shankar v Sanyal .. 62	Sheo Churn v Heera Lal 597

	PAGE		PAGE
Sheonath v Jai Gobind	500	Shibh Naram v Ba Luntha	355
Sheonath v Ramdin	337	Shibh Naram Singh v Madan	765
Sheonath v Ramnath	337	Shib Nath v Nobo Kissen	104
Sheonath Doss v Janki Prasad	760	Shib Pershad v Gunga Monee	165
Sheonath Saran v Sukhlal Singh	899	Shib Pershad, <i>in the matter of</i>	613
Sheonundun Singh v Kasha Kooer	900	Shib Pershad v Nuboo Kishen	1003
Sheopershad v Juggernath	499	Shib Prasad v Anna Purna	585
Sheo Pershad v Saheb Lal	648	Shib Prokash v Sardar Doyal	772, 798
Sheoraj v Gopal	754	Shib Ram v Banee Madhab	805
Sheoraj Rai v Kasi Nath	62	Shib Ram v Rohmutoolah	226
Sheo Saran v Anand	598	Shib Sahai v Thakur Ram	790
	7, 822	Shib Shankar v Huro	88
	298	Shib Singh v Mukit Singh	812
	104	Shib Singh v Sita Ram	738
	511	Shib Sulay v Nursing Lall	377
Sheoram v Thakur Prasad	310	Shibban Lal v Tikke Chand	303
Sheorgia v Bharat Singh	687	Shib Charan v Raghunath	91
Sheoratan v Choley Lall	251, 252, 254	Shibendra Narain Chowdhury v	
Sheoruttun Singh v Net Lal Sahu	800	Kinoo Rai Dass	531, 993
Shepherd and Brown	973, 979	Shibeshuree Narain v Mothoonath	
Shepherd v Henderson	315	Acharnee	17
Shepherd v Trustees of the Port of		Shibnaram Singh v Gobind Dass	138
Bombay	934	Shibnath Tulpattro v Sat Cowrie	68
Shepherd v Hirsch Prichard Co	879	Shibo Raut v Babur Raut	84
Sherafutoollah v Abdeoonissa	886	Shibo Sunduree v Chander Kant	315
Sher Ali v Prendergast	123	Shibo Soonduree v Ram Chunder	879
Sher Bahadur Singh v Pritao Kuar	15	Shiboo Roy v Kashee	545
Sherman v Schorn	907	Shibu Haldar v Gopi Sundari Dasgupta	139
Sher Singh v Daya Ram	104	Shibu Paut v Babur	98
Sher Singh v Diwan Singh	337	Shidappa, <i>in re</i>	26, 360
Sheshamma <i>in re</i>	679	Shidhi v Bali	353
Sheshgiri Shanbbog v Salvador		Shidappa v Venkaj	825
Vas	252, 253	Shidappa v Irava	358
Shet Kavasji v Dinshaji	117	Shidinalappa v Gokoh Muni	
Shetabdee Biswas v Molamdee		caplity	60
Mundul	1021	Shields v Wilkinson	354, 355, 357
Shetul v Hills	861	Shimbhu v Bachcha	99
Shew Buksh v Sibchunder	355	Shirangachariar v Ramasami	39
Shew Narain v Miller	246	Shirekuli v Ajbal	431, 436, 413
Shew Sukoy v Wajed Ali	592, 597	Shirekuli v Mahablay	157
Sheward v Lord Lonsdale		Shirin v Agha Ali	799, 800
Shewbarat v Nirpat		Shirv v Agha Ali	318
Shewdyal Singh v Griban Sing			498
Shiam Behari v Rup Kishore			13
Shiam Karan v Raghunandan	969	Shita v v Bhimappa	861, 863
Shib Chunder v Allad Monee	993	Shiu Das Narayan Singh v Bhari	
Shib Chunder v Kasheerath	1016	wan Dutt	327
Shib Chunder v Luckhee Debia	546	Shiu Sahai v Huri Sahai	494
Shib Chunder Das v Ram Chunder		Shiva v Joma	352, 353, 355
Poddar	694	Shiva Lux, <i>in re</i>	369
Shib Chunder Lahiri v Joymala	1012	Shiva Devi v Jiru	524, 527
Shib Das v Lall Prasad	644	Shiv Koer v Kuldip Sahoy	62
		Sava v Shikappa	316, 318, 320
			321
		v Dod Nagaya	96, 375, 754
			756, 763, 766
		<i>in re</i>	634
		117 Krishnahat	935
		al v Khetu Gangu	26, 360, 461
		n v Waman	724

I A C T		PAGE	
Shival & Apaji	97, 985	Shombhoo Chunder v Russ ck	1013
Shival Kalidasi & Jumaklal Vaidy	131	Chunder	225
Shivalingappa Chenbappa	786	Shumbhoo Chunder Haldar in re	730,
Shivaram v Jiva	185, 187, 761	Shumbhoo Nath & Prokash	1023
Shivaram & Narayan	90, 97	"	639
Shivaram & Saranambai	"	"	1039
Shivaram & Secretary of State	"	"	1061
Shivaram Vaidal & Bhagurathibhai	"	"	840
Shohrat Singh & Baidaman	"	"	327, 1073
Shoijanund & Terry Charan Dey	33	Shunshurooddy & Jan Mohamed	23
Shomied Ali & Iusool Khan	976	"	316
Shona - Khalik	997	"	435
Shonar & Monoran Mundul	800	"	967
Shobul Chunder & Koylash Chunder	"	"	164
Shookomir Cruise	"	"	624, 1072
Shoolied & Roberts	"	"	217
Shoolie Hussein & Gohnd	"	"	61, 673
Shoromp & Motlo & V. hun	"	"	634
Shoromutti Dasse & Gopeesoon dars	"	Shurfin & Collector of Sarun	49
Shori & Jekering	"	"	709
Shorut Chunder & Kartick Chunder	"	"	16
Shoshee Mookhee & Dwarikanath	"	"	510
Shoshee Shekhtareswar & (ms Chandra	"	"	197
Shoshi Bhonsun & Guru Chirn	"	"	861
Shoshi Bhusin & Ahmed Hossein	"	"	8, 177
Shoshi Shekhtareswar & Haro Govind	"	"	24
Shoshee Churn Collector of Chittagong	"	"	637
Shoshee Nath & Obhoy Nund	"	"	861
Shoudamini Iram Rudra	301	"	43
Shoylendra Geer & Jairo Doss	33	"	3, 234
Shrapel & Laing	578	"	776
Shri Bhavani & Devraj	652	Shyri Sundar Lal & Bajpai Jai narayan	983
Shridhar & Chima	438, 512	Shyama Ch Mitter & Debendra	337
Shridhar & Narayan	90	Shyama Charan Banerji & Minmaya Davi	106
Shridhar Hallal & Chintaman	582	Shyama Churn & Annada Chan dra	253
Shridhar Vinayak & Narayan	81, 84, 90, 458	"	829
Shri Ganesh & Kashirav	"	"	963
Shri Goswami & Shri Gova	"	"	171
Shrilal & Shambuprasad	"	"	236
Shrimant Sagaj rao & Sm th	"	"	1034
Shrinivas & Magistrate of Dharwar	67	"	330
Shripatray & Govind	179	Sibta Kunwar & Bhagoli	260
Shri Shalpa & Palapa	449	Shdeshwar & Hunbar	125, 178
Shri Shdeshwar & Shri Hanbar	33, 170	Shdeshuree Deba & Denobun dhoo	608, 609
Shri sh Chandra Roy & Munji Dewa	990	Shdeshara & Krt shi a	77, 421
Shuhochuree & Shoudaminee	"	"	"
Shuja Ali & Ram Kuar	"	"	"
Shumbhoo & Lucky Nath	"	"	"
Shumbhoo Chaudhuri & Madhu Kaiturto	"	"	"
Shumbhoo Chunder & Ram Lall	"	"	"

PAGE

PAGE

Sikooram Agurwalla v Komola Kant Dey	187	Sivaram Chetti & Iburam Saheb	112
Silber Light Co v Silber	474	Sivarama v Subramanya	267, 269
Simbhunath v Golab Singh	255	Sivaraman & Muthaya	953
Simon v Hakim Mahomed Sheriff	930	Sivasami & Ratnasami	201
Simpson v Bathurst	168	Sivasami Naickar v Ratnasami Naickar	772
Simpson v Coleghorn	445	Sivasankara v Parvati	647
Simpson & Denny	884	Sivayya v Ram Reddi	294
Simson v McMaster	1051	Sivier v Harris	560
Sinclair & Broughton	12 50 480	Sivu v Chenamma	1054
Sinclair v James	495	Sivu v Muttasami	821, 874
Singleton v Roberts Co	879	Siyaduttunissai v Muhammad	973
Singarachari v Sivabai	781	Skinner v Orde	148 915 916, 919
Sinnu Pandaram v Santhoji Row	710 703	Skinner v Gree	972
Sirajulehaq v Khadim	988 989	Sloman v Government of New Zealand	476
Sirdar Begum v Izzutoolnisa	25 846	Smalpage v Tonge	535
Sirdharam Sourayajipad v Purmathan Sourayajipad	848	Smith v Allahabad Bank	230
Sirdarsinghi v Ganpatsinghi	433	Smith v Chadwick	1021
Siriah v Muckanachary	739 771	Smith v Coecho	113
Siriparapu Mallikarjuna	318	Smith v Dinonath	79
Sr Raja Raulakshmi v Imegnti	91	Smith v Gunesshe Lall	21
Sitabchand v Hyder Malla	656	Smith & Harris	571
Sital Hari v Heera Lall	616	Smith v Haseltine	479
Sitanath v Basadeb	93	Smith v Richardson	454
Sitanath v Land Mortgage Bank	756	Smith v Secretary of State	100, 1055
Sitranath Das v Roy Luchmiput	219	Smith & Co v West Derby Local Board	280
Sitanath Doss v Doyodronath Doss	598	Smurthwaite v Hannay	409
Sita Ram v Amir Begam	96 418	Snadden v Todd Findlay & Co	634
Sita Ram v Bhagwan	187	Snell <i>in re</i>	24
Sita Ram v Pakhpai	535	Sobbee Jha v Shoseenath	588
Sitaram v Aheeree	88	Soodatmand v Phul Kuar	770
Sitaram v Daji Devaji	586	Sobha Bibee v Mirza Sakhamut	9, 700
Sitaram v Madho Lal	86 199	Sobha Kooeree v Hurdey Narain	896
Sitaram v Nanni Dulaiya	149	Sobha Chand v Bhai Chand	252
Sitaram v Nimba	974	Sohai Nand v Mungniram	896
Sitaram v Ram Lal	722	Sohan Lal & Aziz un nissa	1008
Sitaram v Thompson	142	Sohan Lal v Hardeo Sahai	867
Sitaram v Tulshi Singh	618	Sohawan & Babu Nand	340, 1072 1074
Sitaram Amrut & Bhagvant Jagannath	449	Sohochurry Dassee v Roy	938
Sita Ram Kesho, <i>in the matter of</i>	1034	Sohna v Khalak Singh	436 437
Sitarama v Sanjasi Razu	50	Soru Padmanabh v Narayana Rao	307, 649
Sitarama v Suryanarayana	1023	Solomon v Abdul Azeer	145 491, 503, 846, 900, 901
Sitaram Charya v Kesava Charaya	908	Somasekhara & Subhadramaji	323
Sitryya & Rangareddi	523 866	Somasundara v Kulandaivela	111
Sithalakshmi v Vythilinga	824	Somasundara v Vythilinga	295, 304
Sitla Din v Sheo Prasad	204		358
Sittapur Raja v Buchi Sittaya	6		694
Siva Bux, <i>in the matter of</i>			856
Siva Pershad v Nundo Lall			539, 996
Siva Ramayya v Ellamma			9, 126, 295
Sivagami & Subrahmaniam	773	Sonaku v Beakut	547
Sivaganga & Lakshmana	255	Sona v Khalak	997
Sivaganga Taluk Board v Narayana	279 314	Sonaka v Bhoobunjoy	335
Sivagiri v Tiruvengada	213 647	Sonaka Chowdhraim v Bhubanjoy	20, 335
Sivagiri v Koppagantulu	520	Sonaram Dass & Mohiram Das	804

	PAGE		PAGE
Sonaram Guror v Obhyram Guror	42	Sotish Chunder v Nil Comul	218, 219,
Sonratun Bakshee v Gopal Chun			256, 355, 430, 649
der Shrimunto	478, 992	Soudaminee v Anand Chunder	13
Sonratun Shih v Nara	643	Soudaminee v Mahatab Chind	1037,
Sonratun Shih v Dinonath			1067
Shah	548	Soude Shrinivasapa v Krishnapa	
Sonu Singh v Behari Singh	191		643 1025
Sonbai v Ahmedbhai	19 342	Soundaram Ayyar v Sennia	
Sonnum Soukul v Lihai Buksh	39	Nuckin	331
Soobh Narain v Nurshing	-		
Soobudra v Sheo Churn			7, 838
Soobul Chunder v Russick	2		128
Soobuns Singh Ishur Dutt			
Soodhamonee Dossee v G			
persad Dutt	994	Southland Co v Quick	770
Soodukhina v Raj Mohun	324 582	Southwark Water Co v Quick	556
Sookh Mojee v Nurmoody	546		564 568 569
Sookoomar Singh v Kishsee	512	Sour v (ulam Moidin Beari	201
Sookrati v Sund Coomar	1016	Sowdamini v Krishna Kishor	250 812
Sookry Tuffazool Hossein	802	Speight v Grunt	619
Soonder v Khiloo Mull	443 450	Spencer v Barough	578
Soonder Lal v Goorprasad	458, 531	Spencer v Puhul Chowdhry	62
	537 540, 617	Spences Hotel Company v	
Soonder Narain v Namdr	591, 611	Anderson	945
Soondur Singh v Buhoon	246	Spokes v Grosvenor	554, 558
Soonharee Koonwar v Ramessur		Spooner Juddow	480
Iandy	1057	Sree Mohun Ghuttuck in the	
Sooraj Kant v Khoodee Narain	315	matter of	341
Soorendro Nath, in re	227	Sreehuree Mundul v Judoonath	596
Soorendro Nath Roy, in re	369 685	Sreekristo v Joykrinto	88
Soorendro Nath Roy v Rugho		Sreekunt v Ramjeebun	800
bur Dyal	376	Sreenin Chunder Dey v Gopal	
Soorendro Pershad v Jogobundhoo	602	Chuckerbutty	1011, 1015
Soorendro Pershad v Nundun		Sreemunto v Obhoy Churn	808
Visser	627	Sreemunto Hajrah v Tajjooddeen	758
Soorendronath v Purmanund			896
Soorendronath Roy v Heeri			nonee 324
monce			777
Soorah Row v Cotachery			762
Soorj Buksh v Sree Kishen			79
Soorja Kant in the matter of			7 131, 132
Soorjee Coomar v Isser Chunde			165, 627
Soorji Jivandas (petitioner)			1065
Soorjmuhi Koer in re,			14
Soorjo Koomar v Gangadhar			688
	478	Sreenath Banerjee v East Indian	
Soorjomonee Davee v Suddanund		Rail way Co	877
Mohapatter	89 594	Sreenath Biswas v Luckhee Narain	
Sooruj v Saheb Lal	447	Aich	1011
Sooruj Monee v Sudanund			1066
Sooraji v Govind	244 266		978
	738 735		613
Sorabji v Rattonji	130		
Sorabji Cawaji v Buchoobai	894 896	Santra	188
Sorabji Edulji v Gobind Ramji	779	Sreenath Ghose v Saheb Ram	728
Sorboj v Gonesh	311	Sreenath Gohoo v Yusooof Khan	690
Soroop Chander v Troylokho			729
Nath	728	Sreenath Mookerjee v Komul	
Soshi Bhushan v Grish Chunder	833	Kurmokor	78
Soshi Bhusan Ghose v Gonesh		Sreenath Roy, pleader	982
Chunder Ghose	954	Sreenath Roy v Secretary of State	344

	PAGE		PAGE
Sreeneebash Roy v Umbka Churn	2, 1018	Stace v Gage	884
Sree lershad v Trumbuck Nath	494	Staines v Maddox	888
Sreeputee Mrdha v Kartick	761	Stalkart v Gurn Das	16, 165
Sreeputti Roy v Loharam	44	Stalkart v Stalkart	968
Sreeram Chunder v Mudhoo		Stamp Reference	22
Soodun	335	Stanhope Silstone Collieries Co	738
Sreeram Vitter v Nobin Kristo	97	Stanton v Styles	99
Sribulav v Baburam	18, 30, 330 332 33, 340	Steed v Preece	73
Sri Devi v Kelo	111	Steel v Ichchamoy	714
Srigopal v Prithi Pal	444	Stephen v Stephen	545
Sri Gopal v Pirth Singh	106 108	Stephens ex parte	523
Sribari v Khush Chunder	97	Stephenson v Baumgartner	243
Srihary Mundul v Murari	180	Stephenson v Unnoda	694 806
	181 700 680 708 717 713	Steward v North Met Tram Co	494
Srikant Dey v Hari Das Pal	10 2	Stewart v Rhodes	593
Srikanth v Indupuram	4 3	Stone v Smith	378
Sri Kishen Lal v Atma Ram	668	Stooke v Taylor	494
Sr Krishna v Sngara	47	Stowell v Ajudha	171
Srimana Vikraman v Rayan	979	Stowell v Bilings	211 830 833
Srimati v Bhagendra Naran Singh	348	Stracey v Blake	627
Srimati Nissa v Radha K Manikhyo	188	Strauss v Francis	578
Srimati Dasi v Pitambar	75	Striman Sadaopu v Kristna	21
Srimati Kaminidev v Ashutosh	88 9, 86 87	Strinivasa Ayyanger v Strinivasa Swami	61, 69
Srimut Raja v Katama Natchiar	86 87	Strong v Tappin	793
Sri Nana Maharaj	101	Stroud v Lawson	555
Srinath v Saroda	509	Sruthers v Wheeler	410
Sri Nath Dutt v Gopal Chundra	747	Stuart v Welch	839
Srinath Ghosh v Annoda Prosad	80 821	Studd in re	934
Sriringa v Ram Sami	101	Studd Matu Mahto	1068
Sri Raja v Chelasami	10, 7	Subodhi v Sngi	507
Sri Sunker Bharti v Sdha Lin gyal		Subadini v Langa Charan	2 6
Srin vasa v Ayyathorai		Subah Roy v Buldeo	509 770
Srinivasa v Balji		Subba v Nagappa	1019 100
Srin vasa v Malayacha		Subba v Rama	103
Srinivasa v Seshayyengar		Subba Venkata	776
Srinivasa v Sivakolundu	330		63
Srinivasa v Tiruvengada	69 93, 517	Subbaji v Shiddapa	504 312 333
Srinivasa v Venkata	755	Subbaji v Srinivasa	301
Srinivasa v Yelaja	8, 7	Subbaji Rau v Srinivasa	1006
Srin vasa v Gnnaprakasa		Subbanna v Venkatakrishnan	50 431
Srinivasa Charar v Raghava Charar	422		533
Srinivasachariar v Ringammal	1016	Subbarama v Najamamal	196 334
Srin vasa Rao v Samunibhai	930	Subbaraya v Chellappe	357
Srinivasa S vami v Ramanuja	793	Subbaraya v Devedra	716
Srinivasayyar v Lakshimamma	34	Subbaraya v Krishna	219 256 430
Sriram v Kal das	172	Subbaraya v Ionnusami	10, 159 177
Sriram v Kesrimal	585	Subbaraya v Sridasiva	41
Sriram Samunta v Kali Das Dey	331	Subbaraya v Vithlingam	46
Srinsteedhur Bhuitagharjee v Kalce Doss	6, 3	Subbaraya Mudali v Government	136
St Nazaire Co, in re	632		137 138, 775
		Subbaraya Mudali v Man ka Mudali	831
		Subbarayadu v Chenchuramayya	606
		Subbarayadu v Kotrayya	781, 808
		Subbarayadu v Pedda Subbararu	79, 807

	PAGE		PAGE
Subbaya v Asiratha	259	Sukhdeo Rai v Sheo Ghulam	261 795
Subbathayamm v Chidambaram	700	Sukhdeo Singh v Bishadur Singh	667
Subbaya v Rama Reddi	1013	Sukhee Monee v Brojoraj	985
Subbaya v Yellamma	355, 803	Sukhmandan Lal <i>in re</i>	341
Subbaya v Krishna	297, 307	Sukram v Kala Khar	627
Subbaya v Simonandayyar	10 831	Suleman v Abdulrah	239
	533	Suleman v Shivram	187, 376, 983, 986
Subbayan v Ruppia	255	Suleman v Joosub	1002
Subh Narain v Goroke Prasad	194	Suleman v Oriental Bank	1058
Subh Narain Lal v Goroke Prasad	20	Sullivan v Norton	67
	305	Sultan v Swathayamm	693, 694
Subhan v Aruna Chalam	477	Sultan Ahmad v Mula Bakhsh	71
Subhan v Krishna	180	Sul an Kur v Gulzar	746
Subhudda v Baidoo Dube	57	Sultan Moideen v Swathayammal	675
Suljan v Aravulla	240, 690, 728	Sultan Nizar v Rustomji	585
Subjan Osterg <i>in re</i>	-	Sultan v <i>in re</i>	36
Subjoo Das v Balmakund	-		3 865
Subramaniam Avyan v Krishna	-		181
Subramaniam v Panjamm	-		18
	-		267
Subramaniam v Rakku Servai	-		348
Subramaniam v Subram	-	Sundara Rai v Joyavant	157, 158
Subramaniam v Subram	257, 648	Sundar v Bholu	448
Subramaniam v Tadiyanabha	62	Sundar v Parbati	61, 63 66
Subramaniam v Vardas	455	Sundar Bibi v Bisheshwar Nath	345 1023
Subramaniam v Secretary of State	56	Sundar Lal v Chhitramal	96
Subramaniam v Subramaniam	810	Sundar Jha v Banaman	411
	886	Sundar Das v Minna Ram	357
Subramaniam Pillai v Subramaniam	-	Sundar Lal v Yakub Ali	257
Subramaniam v Gopala	111, 649	Sundar Singh v Doru Shankar	355
Subramaniam v Kali	649	Sundar Singh v Chasi	753
Subraya Pillai v Subraya	39	Sundara v Venkata Varada	250, 813
Succaram Morari v Kalidas Kali	-		347
anji	-		1002
Sudakhina v Rajmohan	-		966, 967
Sudduruddin v Beni Madhub	-		27, 894
Sudevi v Sobharam	-		123
Sudharam Patar v Sudharam	-		456
Sudhendu Mohun v Durga	416		268
Sudindra v Sudan	194	Sunder Koer v Chandishwar	342
Sufeeoolah Sircar v Begum Bibee	119	Sundhya Mali v Dibi Churn Dutt	88, 93
Suffarounisa v Nooral Hossein	889	Sunduri v Mudhoo	497
Suffel v Bank of England	585	Sunduri v Mudhoo Chunder	1010
Sufar Ali v Mohesh Chunder	729	Sungut v Bajjnath	156
Sufeeooddeen v Luchmeeput	614	Sunkar Doss v Manickram	137
Suhaj Narain v Ram Pershad	786	Sunkar Lal v Pam Kilee	325
Suja Hossein v Monohur Das	175, 709	Sunnooburnessa v Maher Chund	699,
	231		837
Suja Uddin v Reazuddin	807	Sunraj v Ambika	546
Sujan v Hira Singh	204	Sunt Gopal Chunder v Jugut Indur	709
Sujandin v Madhavdas	-		44
Sujhod v Ganga	-		411
Suka Lal v Bapu Sakharan	-		450
Sukh Lal v Bhiki	104,		415
Sukh Nandan v Rennick	-		-
Sukhai v Daryai	-		771
Sukharam v Damodar	-		1008
Sukhdaik v Karim	100	Suraj Prosad v Golab Chand	884
Sukhdeo v Lachman Singh	497	Suraj Prosad v Standard Life	-
Sukhdeo Prasad v Jamna	725	Insurance Co	858

	PAGE		PAGE
Sreeneebash Roy v Umbika Churn	25, 1018	Stace v Gage	884
Sree Iershad v Trumbuck Nath	494	Staines v Maddox	888
Sreeputee Mirdha v Kartick	761	Stalkart v Gur Das	165
Sreeputti Roy v Loharam	44	Stalkart v Stalkart	968
Sreeram Chunder Mudhoo		Stamp Reference	22
Soodun	335	Stanhope Silkstone Collieries Co	738
Sreeram Vitter v Nobin Kristo	97	Stanton v Styles	99
Sribulav v Baburam	185	Steed v Preece	23
305 330 337 333	340	Steel v Ichchamoy	714
Sri Devi v Keli	111	Stephen v Stephen	545
Srigopal v Prithi Pal	441	Stephens <i>ex parte</i>	523
Sri Gopal v Pirth Singh	106 108	Stephenson v Baumgartner	743
Srihari v Khitish Chunder	97	Stephenson v Unnoda	694 806
Srihary Mundul v Murari	180	Steward v North Met Tram Co	494
181 700 680 708 717	713	Stewart v Rhodes	593
Srikant Dey v Hari Das Pal	10 2	Stone v Smith	378
Srikhanti v Indupuram	4 3	Stooke v Taylor	494
Sri Kishen Lal v Atma Ram	668	Stowell v Ajudha	171
Srikushna v Singara	47	Stowell v Billing	211 830 833
Srimana Vikraman v Rajan	9 9	Stracey v Blake	637
Srimati v Bhagendra Nara n Singh	348	Strauss v Francis	578
Srimati Nissa v Radha K. Manikhyo	188	Struman Sadagopa v Kristna	21
Srimati Dasi v Irambar	75	Strin vasa Ayyanger v Strinivasa Swami	61, 69
Srimati Kamini devi v Ashutosh	88 97	Strong v Tappan	793
Srimut Raja v Katama Natchiar	86 87	Stroud v Lawson	555
Sri Nana Maharaj	101	Stuthers v Wheeler	410
Srinath v Saroda	509	Stuart v Welch	859
Sri Nath Dutt v Gopal Chundra	747	Studd <i>in re</i>	934
Srinath Ghosh v Annoda Prosad	820	Studd v Matu Mahto	1068
821		Subodhi v Sngi	507
Sriringa v Ram Sami	101	Subadin v Langa Charan	276
Sri Raja v Chelasami	105	Subrah Roy Buldeo	509 970
Sri Sunker Bharti v Sidha L n garyah	6	Subba v Nagappa	1019 10 0
Srinivasa v Ayyathoras		Subba v Rama	103
Srinivasa v Balyi		Subba Venkata	276
Srinivasa v Malayacha			
Srinivasa v Seshayangar			
Srinivasa v Sivakolundu			
Srinivasa v Tiruvengada			
Srin vasa v Venkata			
Srinivasa v Yelaja			
Srin vasa v Gnanaprakasa			
Srinivasa Chariar v Ragha Chariar			
Srinivasachariar v Ringammal	950	Subbaraya v Ponnusami	159 177
Srin vasa Rao v Samunibhai	293	Subbaraya v Sridasari	41
Srinivasa Swami Ramanuja	54	Subbaraya v Vathi Lingam	46
Srinivasayyar v Lakshmamma	172	Subbaraya Mudali v Government	136
Sriram v Kal das	585	Subbaraya Mudali v Man ka Mudali	137 138 775
Sriram v Kesrimal	331	Subbaraya Mudali v Chenchuramayya	831
Sriram Simunta v Kali Das Dey	633	Subbarayadu v Kotayya	781 808
Sristeedhur Bhuttacharjee v Kalee Doss	632	Subbarayadu v I edda Subbarazu	79, 802
St. Nazaire Co, <i>in re</i>			

	PAGE		PAGE.
Subbharat e Asantha	269	Sukhdan Rai v Sheo Chaitam	261 795
Subbathayamma v Chelambaram	700	Sukhdan Singh v Bahadur Singh	667
Subbaya v Rama Reddi	1021	Sukhee Mince v Hojorty	985
Subbaya v Yellamin	355, 805	Sukhnandan Lal m re	341
Subbajit v Krishna	291, 307	Sukram v Kali Khat	627
Subbaya v Saninadayar	10 831	Suleman v Abdullah	239
	53,	Suleman v Shivram	187 376 983, 986
Subbayan v Kuppa	255	Sulleman v Joonub	1002
Sul Saram v Goroke Prasad	114	Sulleman v Oriental Bank	105, 8
Subh Nara n Lal - Goroke Prasad	21	Sullivan Norton	67
	302	Sultan Sayasammam	693 694
Subhan v Aruna Chaitam	477	Sultan Ahmad Maulvi Bakhsh	88
Subhani v Krishna	181	Sultan Kaur v Gulerji	746
Subhu Bai v Baden Dube	57	Sultan Modeen v Sayasammal	673
Suljan v Saristulla	240, 691 25	Sultan Nair v Kusumaji	585
Subjan Qutbi v m re	37	Sultan Sai v Ajmodin	36
Subjoor Das v Balmakund	953 96	Sumer Ahmad Hagi Ismail	643 865
Subrahmania Iyyan v Krishna		" "	181
Subramanian v Iyannamm	120	" "	18
		" "	267
Subramanian v Rakku Perari		" "	348
Subramanyayyan Subran	257,	" "	7, 158
gitaivan		" "	448
Sub ramnaray v Iyannabha		" "	63 66
Subramanjy v Krishnan	422	" "	1023
Subramanjy v De return of State	810	Sunder Lal v Chhitramai	96
Subramanjya v Subramanjya	84	Sunder Jha v Hansram	411
		Sunder Das v Minza Ram	357
Subramanjya Iddai v Subramanjya		Sunder Lal v Yakub Ali	257
Iyyar	473	Sunder Singh v Doru Shankar	355
Subramanjyan v Gopala	111 649	Sunder Singh v Chasi	753
Subramanjyan v Kali	649	Sunder v Venkata Varada	250, 813
Subraya Pillai v Subraya	39, 113	Sundarlinga Sani Rimmami	347
Succarim Morari v Khadas Kali	257	Sundaram v Annagar	1002
Thi	10 0	Sundaram v Sankar	966, 967
Sudakhina v Rajmohan	449	Sundaray v Pattanithusami	27, 894
Sudduruddin v Beni Madhub	975	Sunbirds v Mohandas	123
Sudevi v Sobharim	4	Sunder v Ramji	456
Sidharim Palar v Sudharim	46	Sunder Das m re	268
Sudhendu Mohun v Durba	192	Sunder Koer v Chandishwar	342
Sudintra v Budan	119	Sundhya Mala v Orbi Churn Dutti	
Sufecoolah Sirar v Begum Bibee		" " v dhon	88, 93
Suffaromisa v Nooral Hossein		" "	497
Suffel v Bank of England		" "	1020
Sufar Ali v Mohesh Chunder		" "	156
Sufecooddeen v Luchmeepoot		" "	137
Suhuj Narain v Ram Pershad		" "	325
Suja Hossein v Monohur Das	231 807	Sunraj v Ambika	bund 699
		" "	837
Suja Uddin v Reazuddin		" "	546
Sujan v Hira Singh		" "	ur 709
Sujandin v Madhavdas		" "	44
Sujod v Ganga		" "	38, 411
Suka Lal v Babu Sakham		" "	450
Sukh Lal v Bhiki	104	" "	415
Sukh Nandan v Rennick		" "	
Sukhi v Dryan		" "	771
Sukharam v Damodar		" "	1008
Sukhdak v Katim	497 725	Sunraj v Usau v Standard Life Insurance Co	884
Sukhdeo v Lachman Singh		" "	858
Sukhdeo Prasad v Janna		" "	

	PAGE		PAGE
Surat City Municipality v Ochha varam	59	Surwan Hossein v Gholam Mahomed	131
Surat Lal Mondal v Umar Haji		Surwan Hossein v Jogendra Narain	155
Surat Soondaree v Rajendra Kishore		all	157
Surbessur v Chota Arizoolah			766 807
Surbhai Dayalji v Raghunathji			207
			125
Surbojit Roy v Gonesh Prosad Misser	1		under 343
Surbomongola v Shashibhooshun			ad 693
Surdharee v Girindur Chunder			569, 571
Surendra v Beni	813	Sutrooghur Putee v ... am	491
Surendra v Hemangini	907	Gangooly	462
Surendra Kumar v Kunja Behary 161			1019
Surendra Narain v Bhai Lal			16 17
Surendra Narain Singh v Bhai Lal			377
Surendra Nath v Brojo Nath			51
Surendra Nath v Chief Justice of Calcutta High Court	108	Swain rai v ...	188
Surendra v Gop	715	Swain rai v Collector of Dharwar	357, 901
Surendra v Kedar Nath	188	Swam rai v Kashinath	31 632, 676
Surendra Keshub v Doorga Soondery	131	Swamirayacharya v Collector of Dwarwar	279
Surendra Keshub v Khetter Krishno	742 647	Swan ex parte	526
		Swan v Lord Chelmsford	21
Suresh Chunder v Ambica Churn			21
Suresh Chunder v Jugut	466		206 246
	897 894	Syed Ali v ...	450
Suresh Chunder Mantra v ...		Syed v Bhajan	298 533
Ranangini Dasi	331 1051	Syed Amin v Ibram	793 794
Surja Kumar v Arun Chander	206 890	Syed Pathula v Munvappa	766 984
Surja Narain v Pratap Narain	160	Symonds v Jenkins	5 9
Surja Perahad v Reid	13 303	Syen Moazzam v Rob nson	113
Surjakant v Hemanta Kumar	887	Syru v Syru	57
Surjeram v Barhamdeo	435	Syud Ali v Gopal Doss	318
Surju Prasad v Bhawani Saha			523
Surjaram v Burhamdee			627
Surjyamon v Kaljanta	307		596
			500 637
Surm v Ubhman	622		172 868
Surno Moyee v Bykunt Chunder	431	Tadepalli v Sayep	122
	517	Tadepalli v Sayed Mirghulan	147
Surno Moyee v Kishen Coomaree	657	Tahboonissa v Shrim Kishore	1021
Surnomoyee v Doorgamonee	511	Tai v Ladu	767
Surnomoyee v Luchmeeput	313	Takaddus v Baldeo Das	762
Surnomoyee v Protap Chunder	449	Takhan v Gindar	983
Surnomoyee Debi v Dakhina Ranjan Sanyal	775, 799 800	Takaram v Pandurang	873
Surnomoyi Dasee v Ashutosh Goswami	760, 765	Takee Ali v Gool Mahomed Khan	27
Suroop Chunder Roy v Mohender Chunder		Talbot v Talbot	904
Suroop Narain v Ram Tobul		Taleb Hossein v Gooroo Pershad	620
Suroop Narain v Soondur		Talm Mondra v Watson & Co	1049
Sutty v Umbikanund	303 358		210
			332
			411
			ikur
			696 700
			675 693
			1037
			286

	PAGE		PAGE
Tanudin & Pinda	41, 471	Tara Charan & S. Nagar Charan	689, 718
Tapsi Lal & Deokinandan	267, 778	Tara Charan & Anandul	655, 656
Tip ram & Sidu	496	Tatara - Icharya	844
Tiponidi & Mathura	266, 267, 270, 779	Tatardhar & Sunder Lal	814
Tipp & Jones	234	Tatur Ahwar & Jagannath	1023
Tiqur Jan & Obaidulla	887, 890	Tatur Ahwar & Loke Nath	634
Tira Chand & Imad Husain	63	Tatya & Balaji	645
Tira Chand & Asif Ali	151	Tawell State Company	454
Tira Chand & Nobin Chunder	536	Tayammul & Sishichalla Naiker	1021
Tira Chand & Kadhra Jeebun	19, 103, 1037	Taylor & Roe	172
Tira Chand Ghose & Anand Chunder	704, 995	Taylor & Sarit Chunder	616
Tirichand Boistub Churn	614	Taybunnissa & Kuwar Sham Kishore	586
Tirichand Mehar & Kishorath	843	Teeniram & Ramrutton	944
Tira Chander Ameer Mundul	433	Tej Kishen Roy & Shish Chunder	1007
Tirichurn & Suresh Chunder	107	Tij Irotip Singh Champa Kallee	313
Tarik Chunder & Divendra Nath	196	Tej Singh & Charbeli Ram	19, 838
Tarik Chunder Ben & Gyanida Sundari	704, 842	Tej Singh & Gobind	790
Tarikant & Iuddomoney	59, 816, 1005	Tej Singh & Raj Narayan	692
Tarikant Banerjee Iuddomoney Dossee	624, 632, 1039	Teib Singh & Amin Chand	677
Taraknath Collector of Hooghly	479	Tejpal & Kesri Singh	155
Tara Lal Singh & Sarobur Singh	251	Tekait Ram Chunder & Madho	89
Tara Monee & Mackintosh	161	Tikaiti Doorga Persad & Doorga Kunwar	87
	167	Teluck Chand & Soudaminee Dossee	14, 15
	70	Telumalai & Sainavara	199
	1064	Temperton Russell	425
	9, 124	Templeton & Laurie	51, 169
Tarapat Ojha & Ram Ratn	73, 517	Telumali & Srinivasa	815
Tara Prosad & Dhobodeb	689	Temulji Rustamji & Furdunji	1007
Tara Prosunno & Satish Chandra	170	Tepu Khan & Rojoni Mohun	634
Tara Soonduree Chowdran & Court of Wards	40	Terietput Singh & Sandersan Das	317, 377, 500
Tarasundari Burmoni & Beharjal Roy	695	Teshvart & Govind	250
Tarinee & Hunsman	375, 455	Teyen & Ram Lal	479
Tarinee Churn & Tiranath Gonho	970	Thackersey & Hurbhum	293, 474
Tarinee Kant & Koonj Beharee	1007		475, 410, 412
Tarini Charan & Saroda Sundari	611	Thacoor Prasad & Baluck Ram	1035
Tarini Das & Bishtoo Lal	704		1067
Tarini Kant & Nand Kishore	413	Thakoor Chunder <i>petitioner</i>	964
Tarini Prosad & Narayan	714	Thakoor Chunder Paramanik <i>in re</i>	653
Tar p & Khotijann ssa	997	Thakoor Das & Ameer Mundul	26
Tarramoney & Hurro Mohun	713		324
		Thakoor Dass & Gopee Kristo	1002
			Kristo 14
			ichmee 693, 738
			shoshee 14, 17
			499
			Sarju 7-8
Niran	606	1 ershad	
Taryadi Bholu Nath & Bai Kashi	746	Thakoor Lall Brohmo Moyee	557, 553
Tasaduk Ali & Muksud	790	Thakoor Pershad & Gaya Sahu	724
Tasaddaq Husain & Hayatun nissa	336, 337, 547	Thakoor Prosad & Fakirullah	206, 841
Tasadduk Rasul & Ahmad Husain	708	Thakoor Raghunathji & Shah Lal Chand	503
	774, 798, 799	Thakore Becharji & Pujaji	85, 97
Tassaduq Rasul Khan & Kashi Ram	344	Thakur Das & Kishori Lall	988, 990

	PAGE		PAGE
Tools : Antone	739	Trolyokho Nath Dutta : Radha	716
Tools : The Bombay Tram Co	735	Tufail - Bitola	189
Toolsee Doss Nundy : First Ind	771	Tufani Singh, <i>in re</i>	511
Toolsee Co	348	Tufaral Hussain v Raghunath	632
Toolsee Perard v Benayak Misser	335	Tugwell v Hooper	569
Toolsimoney Dassee : Suden	540	Tukaram v Babaji	675, 676
Toolsey Mony Dassee v Iroard	617	Tukaram v Gunaji	233
Toolsey Mony Dassee	687	Tukaram v Khindu	708
Toondun Singh, <i>in re</i>	1036	Tukaram v Sataji	816
Toondun Singh : Pokharam	69	Tukaram v Vithal	907
Singh	59	Tukaram v Gangaram	647
Tora Bibi : Asanullah	545	Tukari v Balibhai	744
Torandhee Dhury : Sreepaty	500	Tukaram v Bhumaji	65
Torib Ali : Chooramun	207	Tukari Kunwar v Gajraj Singh	314, 323
Torib Ali : Mahomed Lukkee	45	Tullock Chind z (Okulbhuy)	69
Tore Mahomed v Mahomed	507, 87	Tulsee Monee v Perry Mohun	763
Torregrossa v Prayji	77	Tulshya v Gopri Rai	440, 457
Tori v Sudul	124	Tulsi Das Si <i>in re</i>	24
Tori Kam v Har Kishan	305	Tulsi v Bejoy Kishore Shome	95
Tori Kar v Ishur	802	Tulsi Pandey v Lala Bachu	433
Tori Kar v Khub Chand	516	Tulsi Persad Bhakat v Benayek	345
Pata Ram v Kckmune	768	Misser	443
Trailakya v Pulin	935	Tulsi Ram v Gangaram	582
Trading Co Ltd v Doraji	480	Tumeezooddy v Busarut	161
Trent v Hunt	986	Turner v Burkinshaw	752, 949
Tribeni v Bhagwet	47	Turner v Turner	904
Tribhovan v Amarna	831	Tuquand v Fernon	429
Tribhuvan v Sri Narain	2	Tweedie v Pooroo Chunder	863
Tricram v Bombay Railway	791, 793	Tuogood <i>et al</i>	523
Tricundass v Khatiji	1072	Twyer v Grint	575, 627
Trilochun v Ishan Chunder	645	Tye v Allibhai	542
Trilochun Chuckerbutty v Govind	375	Tye v Willoughby	555
Chunder Roy	994	Uda Behram v Immaudin	9
	638	Uda v Bhowani Parsal	50
	3, 705	Uda Singh v Jagannath	525
Trimbak v Lakshman	142	Udaya Levar v Katamra Natchi	443
Trimbak v Nana	748	var	236
Trimbak v Nartyan	235, 754	Uday Kumar v Hari Ram	984
	256, 647	Uladeta Deb v Greason	756
Trimbak v Ram Chandra	793	Ulit v Mudari	766
Trimbak v Secretary of State	75	Udit Narayan Singh v Murtaza	1013
Trimbak Lall v Hira Lal	907	Khan	722
Trimbak Ram Ram v Govinda	197	Udit Narayan v Shib Rai	96
Trimbak Rajji v Nara	797	Ugarchand v Midapa	415
Trimbak Tukaram v Bhag Chand	157	Uth Lal v Radha Pershad	793
Tripoora Soondaree v Kolish	337	Utharlal v Jai Lal	665, 669
Chunder Iose	758	Ujibhi v Umakanta	41
Tripora Soondaree v Igjutaniss	13	Ujjantra Dasi v Chandra Kumar	49
Tripora Sundaree v Promotho	831	Ukha v Daga	444, 447
Nath	799	Ulfatunnissa v Hosain Khan	583
Tripora - Dalshina	64	Ullan v Calcutta Justices	280
Tripora Sundari v Dura Churn	837	Ullman v Justices of the Peace	857
Troylokhy Nath v Mic Leod	45	Una Charan v Bishwa Nath	66
Troylokhy Nath v Brindaban	73	Uma Churn Ghose v Bishwa Nath	498
Chunder		Ghose	
Trolyokho Nath v Kishore Nath			
Troylockho Nath v Mahar Khan			

PAGE

Uma Churn Sen v Gobind Chunder Mozumdar	251, 770
Uma v Dwarka	142
Umakanta v Dimonath	192, 201, 802, 806
Umapaheswari v Singaperumal	251
Umayoyee Dissee v Rajkrishna Nundun	504
Umayoyi v Tarini	16, 725
Umanath Mookhopadhyaya v Nil money Singh	48
Umanund Roy v Sreelishben	641
Umar Khan v Mohamed Khan	302
Umarkhan v Sale Khan	156
Uma Shankar v Kalka Prasad	817
Uma Soondary v Brojnarath	695, 696
Uma Sundari v Haldar	44, 414
Uma Sundari v Ramji	430, 437, 907
Umasundari, in the matter of	914, 915, 919
Uma Sundari Devi v Bindu Bashini	990
Umbica Churn v Bengal Spinning Co Ltd	568, 569, 570
Umbica Churn v Bholanath	816
Umbica Churn v Goluck Chunder	863
Umbica Churn v Meik	962
Umbica Soondaree v Woodin	598
Umbika Churn v Madhub Ghosal	817
Umbika Churn v Nadir	494
Umbika Churn v Nadir Hossein	327
Umbika Churn v Ramdhun	1005, 1012
Umda v Naima	915
Umda v Umroo	637
Umed Ali v Salima	1013, 1021, 1023
Umed Hathising v Gomra Bhuj	213
Umed Kika v Nagindras	38
Umed Ali v Raj Lakshmi	193
Umed v Jas	806
Umed v Jas v Gopal Prasad	549
"	715
"	1011
"	203
"	156
"	244, 749, 766
Umesh Chunder v Sharbessur Chunder	106
Umesh Chunder v Soonder Narain	803
Umesh Chunder v Zabur	157, 158, 238, 242, 250, 252
Umeshankar v Chhotalal	375
Umiad Ally v Mohunder Begum	278
Umiartha v Cheria Kunhamed	88
Umiro v Mahomed Rojaba	326
Umiro Begum v Irshed Husain	339
Umiro Chand v Brindaban Chind	11
Umiro Singh v Dalip Singh	667

PAGE

Umrith Nath Chowdhary v. Chunder Kishore	695
Umrith Nath Jha v Roghoonath	169
Uncovenanted Service Bank v. Abdul Bari	260
Underwood v Lewis	22
United States of America v. Wagner	283, 285
United Telephone Co v Thicker	493
Unni v Kunchi	817
Unni v Nilakandan	411, 413, 414
Unnocool Chunder v Hurry Nath	138
Unnoda Persid v Koorpan Ally	708
Unnoda Pershad v Erskine	118
Unno Pooran v Guner Narain	217
Unno Koorna v Ram Lochun Ghose	828
Ununto Ram v Protab Chunder	464
Upadhyaya Thakur v Persidh Singh	8, 357
Upendra v Ranjanatha	197
Upendra Krishna v Nobin Krishna	9
Upendra Lal v Grindra Nath	45, 996
Upendra Lal v Secretary of State	447
Upendra Chandra Singh v Mohri Lal Marwari	724
Upendra Lal Bose, in the matter of	491
Upmann v Forester	168
Uppalakandi v Kunnam Mithal	585
Urquhart v Butterfield	21
Urquhart v Gilbert	467
Urquhart v Nundeeput	800
U S v Mac Rac	412
U S v Wagner	412
Usmut Koovar v Tavler	27
Ustoorun v Mohun Lall	1011
Utami v Girdhari Lal	656
Utami Chundra v Khetra Nath	801
Uttamrao v Kishore Das	17
Vaidhinarasamy v Somasundaram	155, 268, 703
Vaidyanatha v Chinnasami	64
Vaithelingam v Siminada	37
Vanthyanatham v Gangarazu	37
Vajeram v Purchotumdis	442
Vajiram v Ranchordji	55
Vaghaji v Camp	1227, 1232
Vakatchand v Advocate General	864
Vakil of the appellate side, in re	358
Vakambal Ammal v Vythilal Mudaliar	329
Val de Travers Co v London Tramways Co	429
Valia Thamburatti v Anujani Kunhannu	256
Valiya Kesava v Suppannair	511, 517
Valu v Ganga	56
Vallabdas Hurichand v Krishna bhai	898

	PAGE		PAGE
Vallabdas Parkash Ch...		Vallabha & Madus	779
Vallabha & Madus		Vallabhan & Pang	866, 828
Vallance, in re	31		Puttapur
Velli Periya v Moidin Padsha	37, 350		1004, 1008
Villya & Jagannath	161	Venety Begum v Kughoonath	
Vimra v Malhar	1066	Pershad	344
Vimra v Municipality of Solapur	59, 472	Velan v Kumarasami	248
Vimra Jagannathji v Hata Dipaji	240	Velayet Ali v Matadin	1015
Vingamudi v Ramasami	359	Velayet Hossein v Walee Ahmed	193
Vinyak & Abaji	47	Velyudam - Arunachari	120, 126
Vine v Whittington	578	Velayuthan Lakshman	760
Vin Gelder v Sowerby Society	440	Velu Hirji & Co v Bharmal	757
	457, 414	Vellay v Jagannatha	1057
Vani & Bani		Vellyammal v Katha Chetty	256
Vankata Narasimha Kottiy		Velu Pillai v Ghose Mahomed	37, 165
Viradarajulu v Srinivasulu		Vencama v Pimoo	1064
Vijayaraj & Krishna			veswara
Vijayaraj & Krstur			th
Varajal v Ramdit	30		isimi
Varajal v Shameswar			arimpanahal
Varanakot v Varanakot			
Varathyangar v Krishnasami			Achen
Varden Seth Ram v Appundi	725		ishnu Babaji
Varyavan v Aji Diji	671		47, 58, 110
Vatunda Lakshmi v Manegavri	116	Venkapa Nair v Baslingappa	986
Vasanji v Lallu	250, 376	Venkapa v Chenbasapi	765
Vassonji Tricumpi & Co v Southern Maharashtra Railway Co	1056	Venkai Shrimbas v Armstrong	479
Vasudeb Vithil v Ram Chandrar	54	Venkai v Alakarjamba	895
Vasudev v Bhuvan	164	Venkata v Kaveri	648
Vasudev v Krishnai	897	Venkata v Krishnasami	131
Vasudev v Subbai	339	Venkata v Ranga	442
Vasudev v Fatir	415	Venkata v Sama	54
Vasudev v Vamanji	69		774, 788, 796, 797
Vasudev v shnu	677	Venkata v Subbarayadu	793
Vasudev Snadasiv v Collector of Kainagiri	54	Venkata Thiagaraya	92, 974
Vasudeva v Chinnasami	359	Venk it v Venkatakrishna	775
Vasudeva v Madhava	118, 971	Venkata v Venkath Ram	80
Vasudeva v Naran	111, 746, 848	Venkata v Venkatarama	8
Vasudeva v Sadagopar	1047		157, 185, 464
Vasudeva v Visvaraja	199, 335	Venkata Lingum v Veerasami	815
Vasudevacharya v Municipality of Sholapur	59	Venketa Narasiah v Subamma	766, 807
Vasudevan v Mammod	36		
Vasudevan v Narayana	476	Venkata Narasimha v Bhasya	35, 975
Vasudevan v Sankaran	649	Venkata Narasimha v Iapammah	105, 209
Vaughan v Weldon	84	Venkatanarasimha v Suranna	32
Vavasaur v Krupp	52	Venkata Rama v Venkata Subrah	447
Vayangara v Hariyangot	44	manian	
Vaythenatha v Sami Pandther	1070	Venkata Ramanamma v Purushot	705
Vedanta v Peindevammar	910	tam	
Vedapurathi v Vallabhavaliya	86	Venkata Raddi v Venkataramaiya	865
Vedu v Nilarith	65		68
Veerabadran Chetty v Nataraja Desikar	856, 1735		
Veeramma v Abbah	7890	Venkata Vartha v Anantha	1038
Veerana v Muthukumara	108, 449	Venkata Vira Ragava v Krishna Sami	1010
		Venkatachala v Kuppusami	126
			43, 77, 499

	PAGE		PAGE
Venkatachalam v Mahaliksh mamma 102, 618	886	Vethuldas v Dattaram	900
Venkatachalapati v Krishna	89 99	Vihudhapnya Dassi v Sreenath Roy	268
Venkatachalapati v Subbarayudu	70	Vijaya v Secretary of State	275, 276, 277
Venkatacharyulu v Rangachar yulu 38,	953	Vijaya v Sripathi	58
Venkatadrui = Peda	89	Vijendra Tirtha v Sudhindra Tirtha	213
Venkatagiri v Venkat Rau	172	Vinayak v Abaji	13, 639, 659
Venkatalingam v Veerasami	810	Vinayak v Bti Itcha	479
Venkatamma Chennallayappa	351	Vinayak v Balu	86
Venkatanarasayya v Archemma	910	Vinayak v Dattatraya	107
Venkatanarasimha v Suranna	350	Vinayak v Krishnarao	330, 331
Venkatanarasimha v Surjanna rayana 54, 11,		Vinayak Narayan, <i>in re</i>	248
Venkatanarasimha v Ramiah	748	Vinayakrao v Vinayak Krishna	204
Venkatanarayana v Subbarayudu	54	Vinayakrao Khundir v Narotam Anandhi	665
Venkatapathi v Thirumalai	957	Vinayakrao Amrit v Devro	825
Venkatappa v Thimma Nayanam	847	Vinayil Shivro v Dattatraya	917
Venkatappa v Papannamah	611, 6	Viranna v Nagayyah	51
Venkataraghava v Rangamma		Vira Pillu v Rangasami	121
Venkatarama v Meera			144, 450
Venkatarama v Senth velu			58, 269, 776
Venkataraman v Mahalingayyan			639, 649
			687
			1, 269, 271
			207
Venkataramannaiya v Kuppi			197, 780
Venkataramanna v Chaveli			196,
Venkatarami v Simappa	907		780 807
Venkataramanna v Venkayya	507	Vira Sami v Arunachella	425
Venkataramaya v Anumukonda	617	Virasami v Athi	813
	618	Virasami v Liladhari	123
Venkatarayudu v Rangavya	10 379	Virasami v Ram Doss	418, 432
Venkataramana v Viramma	53	Virasami Nayudu v Subba	294
	773	Virasami v Appasvami	619
	180	Virasami v Aiyasvami	498, 597
	9, 964	Viravara Thodhramal v Surja Naravana	847
Kariemnagar	800	Vishbhadrapa v Mihanappa	316
Venkatashubha v Sivaramappa	712	Virdachala v Ramisvami	92
Venkatesa v Ramisvami	511	Virabhadrapa v Chinnamma	618
Venkatesh v Laba Subraya	585	Virupkshappa v Nilganga	897
Venkatesh v Govindrao	901, 902		208
Venkatesh v Maruti	72		354
Venkateswar, <i>in re</i>	296, 30		345
Venkatai Mappa v Krishnayya			267
Venkataramayya v Krishnayya	464	Vishnu v Achut	128, 173, 696
Venkatray v Bijes ng	206	Vishnu v Krishnarao	6, 9
Venkataramanna v Viramma	816	Vishnu v Manjamma	180
Venkataramam v Reddiah	593	Vishnu v Narsingray	569
Venkatray v Madhavaray	283, 311, 450	Vishnu v New York life Ins Co	888
	512	Vishnu v Ram Chandra	82
Venkatrayadu = Nagadu	974 1035	Vishnu v Ramling	270
Venkatrayer v Jambuo Ayyan	335	Vishnu D kshat v Narsingray	122
Venkayya v Lashmappa	61	Vishnu Ganesh v Yeshavaintrao	72
Venkayya v Narasima	97, 108	Vishnu Hari v Ganu Trimbak	248
Venkayya v Raghava	708	Vishnu Ramchandra v Ganesh	126, 371
Venkayya v Ragavicharu	375	Vishnu Sakharan v Krishna Rao	371
Venkayya v Suramma	95	Vishnu Shambhog v Manjamma	57
Venkayya v Venkatappa	10	Vishvanath v Dhondappa	319
Venkoba v Subbanna	449 661	Vishvanath v Rambhat	293, 357
Venkulha v Lakshman	357		
Venubai v Collector of Nasik	918		

PAGE		PAGE	
Vishwanath v Subbaraj	186, 189 252	Wahidullah v Muhammad Israr	592
Vishwanath v Vir Chund	266, 269 271	Wahidullah	660
Vishwanath v Vasudev	980	Wahy Bibi v Nazir Hassan	277
Vishwanathan v Rama Nathan	338	Walker v Bird	306, 972
Vishwanathan v Sannathin	38	Wall v Howard	567, 569
Vithal v Balakrishna	513 764	Wallace v Jefferson	486
Vitha v Vithurav	105, 247, 249 259	Wallington v Mutual Society	122
Vithal v Yesa	73	Willis v Bailey	933
Vithal Hari v Govind Vasudeo	162	Wilmsley v Cartner	71
Vithal Krishna v Anant	71	Waman v Balaji	499, 640
Vithalrao v Vaghji	133	Wamanrao v Rustomji	475
Vithilinga Radaychi v Vithilinga		Warburg, <i>ex parte</i>	
Muddi	98	Wardens of Nossa Senora v	
Vithoba v Corfield	479	Hartmann	412
Vithoba v Ehat	337	Wari Imam v Poonit Singh	204
Vithoba v Vigneshwar	160	Watkins v Dhunno Baboo	23, 888
Vithu v Bhimji	431	Watkins v Fox	8, 467, 632
Vithu v Dhondji	33, 1019 1010	Watkins v Mahomed Zuhurudin	170
Vithu v Govinda	53	Watson v Agi Mehedee	864, 866
Vithu v Naryan	455	Watson v Cave	422
Vivian v Little	570	Watson v Collector of Raj	
Vizramaraju v Secretary of State	277	Shahye	107, 110
Volkart v Sabju Saheb	123	Watson v Lloyd	237
Vonintzy v Narayan Sing	941	Watson v Pyari Lal Shaha	13
Vora v Daudbhaji	331	Watson v Rodwell	576, 587
Vulliamy v Noble	523	Watson & Co v Ambica Das	537, 993
Vjankaji v Sarjaro	52		996
Vjankatesh Chimaji v Sakharani		Watson & Co v Brojo Sundari	76, 525
Daji	102		527
Vydinadayyan v Sitaramayyan	430, 434	Watson & Co v Dhonendra	90, 850
Vythilinga v Vijayathammar	96, 84	Watson & Co v Gopee Soonduree	
Vythimadayyan v Subamayya	775	Dossee	323
		Watson & Co v Hurgobind	165, 438
Waddell v Blockey	989	Watson & Co v Kunhye	582, 1009
Wadeer v E I Co	550	Watson & Co v Nidhoo Digwar	322, 500
Wafeah v Saheeba	86		
Waghela v Masludin	49, 193, 1056 1059	Watson & Co v Ramchand	45, 723, 923
Wagj v Tharia	24	Watson & Co v Sharno Moyee	339
Wahed Ali v Jumae	187, 190, 213 214	Watts v Blackett	122
	216, 757	Wazeer v Guri	99
Wahed Ali v Mullick Enayet		Wazeer Ali v Kalee Coomer	
Hossein	688		340
Wahid Alam v Safat Alam			102
Wahid Ali v Enaet Ali			669
Wahidunissa v Bipin Bahari			207
Wahidunissa v Gridhari			1054
Wahidunissa v Shubrittun			912, 969
Waigankar v Wadekar		Vater	
Wainwright <i>ex parte</i>			424
Wajed Hossein v Ahmed Peza	101	Webb v Macpherson	1034
Wajid Ali v Hanuman Prosad	509	Webb v R nchiden	651
Wajid Ali v Nawal Kishore	1059	Webb v Smith	526
Wajid Hossein v Abdul Kadir	227	Webb v Stanton	234
Wajhan v Elswanath	685, 690	Webb v Wright	104
Wajhuddin v Waliullah	302	Webster v Webster	234
Wala Hiraji v Hira	231, 783	Weld v Bonham	473
Wali Ahmad v Ajudhia Kandu	66	Weldon v Neal	496, 729
Wali Alam v Bibi Nasran	971	Welsback Co v New Sunlight Co	556
Wali Alam v Deomarar	205		564
Walian v Banke Behari	310, 893	West Devon Mine, <i>in re</i>	21, 77
Waliullah v Ghulam Ali	325	West Hopetown Tea Co	22, 151, 167, 373

THE CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.¹

ACT NO. V OF 1908.

*Passed by the Governor-General of India
in Council.*

Received the assent of the Governor-General on
the 21st March, 1908.

AN ACT

TO

*Consolidate and amend the laws relating to the Procedure of
the Courts of Civil Judicature*

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature, it is hereby enacted as follows —

PRELIMINARY.

Short title, commen-
cement and extent

1 (1) This Act may be cited as the
Code of Civil Procedure 1908

(2) It shall come into force on the first day of January,
1909,

(3) This section and sections 155 to 158 extend to the whole of British India; the rest of the Code extends to the whole of British India except the Scheduled Districts

As to the application of this Code to Provincial and to Presidency Small Cause Courts, see Sections 7 and 11 and notes thereto

¹ At

For power to modify the Code in its application to suits between landlords and tenants in Bengal where the Bengal Tenancy Act is in force or comes into operation, see Act VIII of 1883 s 143 — *Note, Legislative Department*

THE CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.¹

ACT NO. V OF 1908.

*Passed by the Governor-General of India
in Council.*

Received the assent of the Governor-General on
the 21st March, 1908.

AN ACT

TO

*Consolidate and amend the laws relating to the Procedure of
the Courts of Civil Judicature*

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature, it is hereby enacted as follows —

PRELIMINARY.

Short title, common
enactment and extent

1 (1) This Act may be cited as the
Code of Civil Procedure 1908

(2) It shall come into force on the first day of January, 1909,

(3) This section and sections 55 to 158 extend to the whole of British India; the rest of the Code extends to the whole of British India except the Scheduled Districts

As to the application of this Code to Provincial and to Presidency Small Cause Courts, see Sections 7 and 8 and notes thereto

¹ Any provisions of this Code may by rule made under s. 19 of the Central Provinces Land Revenue Act (XVIII of 1841) be applied to all or any classes of cases before Revenue officers in the Central Provinces. For similar power in the Punjab see the Punjab Tenancy Act (XVI of 1847), s. 11.

For power to modify the Code in its application to suits between landlords and tenants in Bengal, where the Bengal Tenancy Act is in force, or comes into operation, see Act VIII of 1885, s. 143 — *Note Legislative Department*

THE CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.¹

ACT NO. V OF 1908.

*Passed by the Governor-General of India
in Council.*

Received the assent of the Governor-General on
the 21st March, 1908.

AN ACT

TO

*Consolidate and amend the laws relating to the Procedure of
the Courts of Civil Judicature*

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the
laws relating to the procedure of the Courts of Civil
Judicature it is hereby enacted as follows —

PRELIMINARY.

Short title, commen-
t and extent

1 (1) This Act may be cited as the
Code of Civil Procedure, 1908

(2) It shall come into force on the first day of January,
1909.

(3) This section and sections 155 to 158 extend to the
whole of British India the rest of the Code extends to the
whole of British India except the Scheduled Districts

As to the application of this Code to Provincial and to Presidency Courts
Cause Courts see Sections 7 and 8 and notes thereon

¹ Any provisions of this Code

British India—British India—In the General Clauses Act, (X of 1897) s. 2, but not Singapore (Strait Settlements Act, 1866 s. 1) Any newly acquired province becomes on its annexation part of British India, but retains its own law until altered by the Crown or the Legislature. The Cantonment of Wadhwan in Kathiwar is within the limits of British India. The Cantonment of Secunderabad is one of British India. The Tributary Mahals of Orissa do not form part of British India.

Scheduled Districts—The Scheduled districts are enumerated in the First Schedule to the Scheduled Districts Act, (XIV of 1874).

Santal Parganas—In the Santal Parganas, which is one of the scheduled districts of Bengal the Code of Civil Procedure applies to suits exceeding Rs. 1000 and to suits established in the Courts established

Code of Civil Procedure to Civil Procedure into the Parganas, inasmuch as Act

XVI of 1869 which was then in force in the Bhutan Duars, excluded that jurisdiction in express terms. But the effect of the repeal of Act XVI (without any qualification) by Act VII of 1895, B.C., has left the Code of Civil Procedure to be administered in the Bhutan Duars.

Execution of decrees passed in Scheduled districts—Decrees obtained in scheduled districts cannot be executed by Courts in British India unless and until under the provisions of s. 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874) the Government has issued the notification therein referred to applying to the scheduled districts such portion of the Code of Civil Procedure as they think proper to apply.

Scheduled Districts in which Code is in force—The following statement of the Scheduled Districts in which the Code is in force has been prepared by the Legislative Department, Government of India.

1—The whole Code (except ss. 1 and 3) has been extended under s. 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, (XIV of 1874), to the following Scheduled Districts—

Sindh
The Districts of Darjiling and Jalpaiguri (called in Act XIV of 1874 the Darjiling and Jalpaiguri Divisions)
The Districts of Hazaribagh, Lohardaga¹⁰ (including at this time the District of Palanau which was separated in 1894) and Manbhum the Pargana of Dhalbhum in the District of Singhbhum, and the Mahal of Angul

See Gazette of India 1892, Part I, page 217

ditto ditto page 218

Ditto, ditto, ditto

¹ Quosely & Plowden, 1 Boulnois 161

The Pargana Jaunsar Bawar in the Duhra Dun District and the scheduled portion of the Mirzapur District

See Gazette of India, 1882, Part I, page 217.

The Scheduled Districts of the Punjab

Ditto, ditto, page 219

Coorg

Ditto, ditto, page 217.

The Districts of Kamrup, Nowgong, Darrang, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur, Goalpara, (excluding the Eastern Duars), Sylhet, Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills)

Ditto, ditto, page 218

The territory transferred from Upper Burma to Lower Burma by Notifications No 110, dated 24th February, 1887, and No 1341, dated 13th August, 1887

Ditto, 1887, Part I, pages 123, and 429, respectively.

Ajmere and Merwara

Ditto, 1882 Part I, page 289.

The Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces (except Ss. 1 and 3 and so much of the Code as authorizes the sale of immoveable property in execution of a decree, not being a decree directing the sale of such property

Ditto, ditto, page 217

The whole Code has been extended to the Municipality of Chaibasa in the Singhbhum district—see Gazette of India, 1896, Pt I, p 44.

So much of the whole Code as has not been repealed has been declared in under s 3 (a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, (XIV of 1874) in the at Estate in the Singhbhum district—see Gazette of India, 1897, Pt I, 59

The whole Code has been extended under ss 5 and 5A of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), to the Kumaon Division (corresponding to the Scheduled Districts of Kumaon and Garhwal and the Tarai Parganas)—see Gazette of India, 1895, Pt I, p 573

I—The Code was withdrawn from the Dibrugarh Frontier Tract in Lakhimpur and the Mikir Hill Tract in Nowgong, see notifications in Assam Gazette, Part II, 1884, pages 212 and 705, respectively Ss 223 to 228 have however, been again extended to these tracts, See Note III below

II—Ss 223 to 228 of the old Code have been extended under s 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, (XIV of 1874), to the following Scheduled Districts, viz—

The Kolhan in the District of Singhbhum

Gazette of India, 1889, Part I, page 15.

The whole of Upper Burma, except the town of Mandalay (in which they were already in force) and the Shan States

Ditto, ditto, page 13.

The Hill Tracts of Arakan

Ditto, ditto, page 450.

The Districts of the Garo, Khasi and Jaintia and Naga Hills, the Eastern Duars in Goalpara the North Cachar Hills in Cachar, the Mikir Hill Tract in Nowgong and the Dibrugarh Frontier Tract in Lakhimpur

Ditto, 1883 ditto, page 516.

British India—British India is defined in the General Clauses Act, (X of 1857) as including all territories and places within His Majesty's dominions which are under the immediate Government of India, and include the City of Calcutta and the Town of Madras and the Town of Bombay (the newly acquired province becomes on its accession a part of British India and retains its own law until altered by the Crown or the Legislature). The Cantonment of Wadhwan in Kathiwar is within the limits of British India. The Cantonment of Secunderabad is one of British India. The Tributary Mahals of Orissa do not form part of British India.

Scheduled Districts—The Scheduled districts are enumerated in the First Schedule to the Scheduled Districts Act, (XIV of 1874).

Santal Parganas—In the Santal Parganas, which is one of the scheduled districts of Bengal, the Code of Civil Procedure applies to suits exceeding Rs 1,000 in value, provided that such suits are tried in the Courts established under the Civil Courts Act, XII of 1857.

Bhutan Duars—The notification extending the Code of Civil Procedure to Jalpaiguri had not the effect of introducing the Code of Civil Procedure into the Bhutan Duars, although the latter are a part of Jalpaiguri, inasmuch as Act XVI of 1869 which was then in force in the Bhutan Duars, excluded that jurisdiction in express terms. But the effect of the repeal of Act XVI (without any qualification) by Act VII of 1895, B.C., has left the Code of Civil Procedure to be administered in the Bhutan Duars.

Execution of decrees passed in Scheduled districts—Decrees obtained in scheduled districts cannot be executed by Courts in British India, unless and until under the provisions of s. 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, (XIV of 1874) the Government has issued the notification therein referred to, applying to the scheduled districts such portion of the Code of Civil Procedure as they think proper to apply.

Scheduled Districts in which Code is in force—The following statement of the Scheduled Districts in which the Code is in force has been prepared by the Legislative Department, Government of India.

1—The whole Code (except ss. 1 and 3, * has been extended under s. 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, (XIV of 1874), to the following Scheduled Districts—

Sindh

The Districts of Dairling and Jalpaiguri (called in Act XIV of 1874 the Dairling and Jalpaiguri Divisions)

The Districts of Hazaribagh, Lohardaga (including at this time the District of Palamau which was separated in 1891) and Manbhum, the Pargana of Dhalbhum in the District of Singhbhum, and the Mahal of Angul

See Gazette of India 1892, Part I, page 21,

ditto,

ditto, page 21

Ditto,

ditto,

ditto

* Ouseley & Floueden, 1 Boulnois, 161

21

573

1 can
1 Sur

The Pargana Jamsar Biwar in the Dabra Dun District and the scheduled portion of the Mirzapur District

See Gazette of India, 1882, Part I, page 217

The Scheduled Districts of the Punjab

Ditto, ditto, page 219
Ditto, ditto, page 217.

Coorg

The Districts of Kamrup, Nowgong, Darrang, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Sylhet, Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills)

Ditto, ditto, page 214

The territory transferred from Upper Burma to Lower Burma by Notifications No 116 dated 24th February, 1887, and No 1341, dated 13th August, 1887

Ditto, 1887, Part I, pages 123, and 429, respectively.
Ditto, 1882 Part I, page 213.

Ajmere and Merwara

The Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces (except Ss 1 and 3 and so much of the Code as authorizes the sale of immoveable property in execution of a decree, not being a decree directing the sale of such property

Ditto, ditto, page 217

The whole Code has been extended to the Municipality of Chabutra in the Singhbhum district—see Gazette of India, 1896, Pt I, p 44

So much of the whole Code as has not been repealed has been declared in the under s 3 (a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, (XIV of 1874) in the Chabutra Estate in the Singhbhum district—see Gazette of India, 1897, Pt I, page 1039

The whole Code has been extended under ss 5 and 5A of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), to the Kumaon Division (corresponding to the Scheduled Districts of Kumaon and Gurhwal and the Tarai Parganas)—see Gazette of India, 1895, Pt I, p 573

II—The Code was withdrawn from the Dibrugarh Frontier Tract in Assam and the Mikir Hill Tract in Nowgong, see notifications in Assam Gazette, Part II, 1884, pages 212 and 705, respectively. Ss 223 to 228 have however, been again extended to these tracts, See Note III below

III—Ss 223 to 228 of the old Code have been extended under s 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, (XIV of 1874), to the following Scheduled Districts,

The Kolhan in the District of Singhbhum

Gazette of India, 1889, Part I, page 15.

The whole of Upper Burma, except the town of Mandalay (in which they were already in force) and the Shan States

Ditto, ditto, page 13.
Ditto, ditto, page 450.

The Hill Tracts of Arakan

The Districts of the Garo, Khasi and Jaintia and Naga Hills, the Eastern Duars in Goalpara, the North Cachar Hills in Cachar, the Mikir Hill Tract in Nowgong and the Dibrugarh Frontier Tract in Lakhimpur

Ditto, II

The Malikhangal division of the Nagbhill District (Act 11 of 1891 Part I page 232 ss. 223 to 225) and the Act VII of 1888 have been extended under s. 5 of the same Act to all the Scheduled Districts of Malabar.

Ditto 1899 ditto page 156

IV.—The Debtors Act 1856 (Act 1886) has been declared in force by s. 3 (1) of the Scheduled Districts Act 1874 (XIV of 1874) in the scheduled Districts in Ganjam and Vizagapatnam (see Gazette of India 1898 Pt. I, p. 3). So much of the Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act 1888 (VII of 1888) as amends the Code has been extended under the same section to the following Scheduled Districts, namely:—

Sindh	Gazette of India 1888	Part I, page 476
The Districts of Dajling and Jalpaiguri	Ditto	ditto page 1
The Districts of Hazaribagh, Lohardaga ¹ (including at this time the District of Palamu which was separated in 1894) and Manbhum, the Pargana of Dhalbhum in the District of Singhbhum, and the Mahal of Angul	Ditto	ditto page 5
Coorg	Ditto	ditto, page 400
The Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces	Ditto	ditto page 408
The Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Ditto	ditto, page 5
The Town of Mandlay	Ditto	ditto, page 37
The Pargana of Jaunsar Bawar in the Duhra District and the scheduled portion of the Mirzapur District	Ditto	ditto, page 4
The Districts of Kamrup, Nowgong (excluding the Mikar Hill Tract), Darrang, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur (excluding the Dibrugarh Frontier Tract), Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Sylhet and Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills)	Ditto	ditto, page 478
The Scheduled Districts of the Punjab	Ditto, 1891	do page 209
Ajmere and Merwara	Ditto	do page 22

As to the extension of part of Act VII of 1888 to the Scheduled Districts, see Note III, *supra*.

V.—Sections 1 and 3 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Law Amendment Act, (X of 1888) have been extended under s. 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, (XIV of 1874), to the following Scheduled Districts, namely:—

The Districts of Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga ¹ (including at this time the District of Palamu which was separated in 1894) and Manbhum, the Pargana of Dhalbhum, in the District of Singhbhum, and the Mahal of Angul (see also Note VI, <i>infra</i> as to Angul)	Gazette of India, 1888, Part I, page 538
--	--

¹ Now called the Ranchi District, see Calcutta Gazette, Pt. I, p. 41

The Schedule I Districts of the Punjab	Gazette of India, 1880	Part I, page 299
Coorg	Ditto,	do page 240
Ajmere and Merwara	Ditto,	Part II, page 220
The Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces	Ditto,	Part I, page 292
the Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Ditto	do page 40
The Town of Manipal (see also note VI <i>infra</i>)	Ditto	do page 20
The Pargana of Jaunsar Bawar in the Dehra Dun District and the scheduled portion of the Mirzapur District	Ditto	do page 3
The Districts of Kamrup, Nong (excluding the Mikir Hill Tract), Darrang, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur (excluding the Dibrugarh Frontier Tract), Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars, Sylhet and Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills)	Ditto	do page 292
Sindh	Ditto	do page 80

S 5 of the old Code and ss 1 and 4 of Act X of 1838 have been extended under s 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874) to the Kolhan in the District of Singhbhum, see Gazette of India, 1889 Part I page 538 S 4 of the Act has been extended to the Districts of Durgam, Jalapurg, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga (including at this time the Palamu district which was separated in 1894) Manbhum and Pargana Dhalbhum in the Singhbhum District—See Gazette of India, 1889 Pt I p 538

VI—In addition to the above extensions under the Scheduled Districts Act, the Code is, by virtue of special enactments and s 3 of the Code, in force in the following Scheduled Districts—

Aden and Perim² (subject to modifications)—by the Civil and Criminal Justice Aden Act (II of 1864) s 16 see Bombay Code, Vol I Ed 1894

the Andaman and Nicobar Islands (with certain modifications noted *supra* by s 14 of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Regulations (III of 1876) (as amended by Reg I of 1884 s 4)—See Gazette of India, 1884 Pt I p 15

The whole Code as amended by subsequent enactments has, subject to the provisions of the Upper Burma Civil Courts Regulation (I of 1896), been extended to Upper Burma (except the Shan States—See s 6 of the Regulation, and the First Schedule to the Burma Laws Act, (VIII of 1898)

So much of the whole Code as was in force in British India generally on the 1st February 1894 was declared in force in the Angul District by the Angul District Regulation (I of 1894)

Ss 273 to 288 of the old Code have been extended to the Santhal Parganas—see s 3 and Schedule of the Santhal Parganas Justice and Laws Regulation, (II of 1899)

nd
le

¹ Now called the Panch District see Calc Gazette pt I p 44
² Act II of 1864 has been extended to Perim under the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874) by notification No 932—Gazette of India 1886 Pt I p 86

VIII—The Code has been extended to the District of Coorg under s 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, (XIV of 1874)—see Gazette of India, 1899, Pt II, p 1317

IX—Chap XX (ss 344 to 360 A) does not apply to Rangoon. See s. 8 (3) of Act VI of 1900

Interpretation of Acts—A Code must be construed according to the natural meaning of the language used and not on the presumption that it was intended to leave the existing law unaltered¹. The proper course in dealing with an Act intended to codify a particular branch of law is, in the first place to examine the language of the statute and to ask what is the natural meaning, uninfluenced by any considerations derived from the previous state of the law, and not to start with inquiring how the law previously stood. The purpose of such a statute surely was, that on any point specifically dealt with by it, the law should be ascertained by interpreting the language used, instead of, as before, roving over a vast number of authorities in order to discover what the law was, extracting it by a minute critical examination of prior decisions².

The Statement of Objects and Reasons attached to a Bill or the report of a Select Committee or the debates of the Legislature cannot be referred to in the interpretation of the Act, the Statute itself can alone be looked to³.

Marginal Notes Marginal Notes are not part of an enactment and cannot be referred to for the purpose of construing it⁴.

Headings form an important part of the Act, and may be referred to in construing the sections to which they refer⁵.

Definitions

2 In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) "Code" includes rules :

This definition covers the variable Orders and Rules in Schedule I of the Act. For the effect of these rules and the power to vary the same, see Part X post

(2) "Decree" means the formal expression of an adjudication which, so far as regards the Court expressing it, conclusively determines the rights of the parties with regard to all or any of the matters in controversy in the suit and may be either preliminary or final. It shall be deemed to include the rejection of a plaint and the determination of any question within section 47 or section 144 but shall not include—

¹ Norendranath Sircar v. Kamalbasini (1906) L. R. 23 I. A. 19.

² Ibid; Lord Macnaghten citing observations of Lord Herschell in B of England v. Vagliani Bros (1891) A. C. 107

³ Topal Krishna v. Sakal of Bengal v. Prem

⁴ I

⁵ Dakhil Mullah v. Halway (1896) 23 Cal., 55 foll. in Punardeo N. Singh Ram Narup Roy (1894) 25 Cal., 858; and see Balraj Kunwar v. Jag Singh, (1882) 8 Cal. W. N., 699

⁶ Maxwell on Statutes 65 Eastern Counties Co. v. Marriage, 9 H. L. C., 14 in Ali and Woodroffe Ex. notes to Preamble.

(a) any adjudication from which an appeal lies as an appeal from an order, or

(b) any order of dismissal for default

Explanation—A decree is preliminary when further proceedings have to be taken before the suit can be completely disposed of. It is final when such adjudication completely disposes of the suit. It may be partly preliminary and partly final.

Decree—Since the right of appeal is to some extent determined by reference to this definition, its importance is considerable, *See Part VII Post*. In considering the right of appeal however, and the effect of this definition, the remarks of the Privy Council in *Meenakshi v Subraminay* may be recalled. "It must not be assumed that there is a right of appeal in every matter that comes under the consideration of a Judge, such a right must be given by statute or by some authority equivalent to a statute."

Questions of difficulty have constantly arisen and will no doubt continue to arise in distinguishing between decrees and orders, an order being defined as "the formal expression of any decision of a Civil Court which is not a decree."

Preliminary and Final The principal modification in this definition existing in Act XIV of 1882 consists in the distinction now drawn between preliminary and final decrees, which recognizes as decrees many adjudications regarding which doubts existed under the former definition. The old code required an adjudication upon "some right claimed or defence set up which ended the suit or appeal. Now any adjudication which conclusively determines any matter in controversy in the suit ranks as a decree. So in a partnership suit a decision that the defendant is a partner, declaring the shares of the parties and directing an account to be taken before the suit is finally decreed, clearly falls within this definition." And so does an order declaring the rights of the parties in a partition suit, but leaving the property to be partitioned. Section 97 (post) renders it imperative for a dissatisfied party to appeal immediately from such a decision without delaying until the final decree is drawn up, and this new provision no doubt tends to expedite the final determination of such suits.

Explanation This makes it clear that a decree may be partly final and partly preliminary, as in the partnership suit above instanced, or, to take another example, in the case of a decree for the recovery of land and mesne profits.

Suit The words "right claimed or defence set up in a Civil Court" are not found in this definition, but in order to rank as a decree it is still necessary that the adjudication should be made in a "suit." This word has not been defined in either Act, and the latter half of Sec 582 of the old Code, in which it was decreed to include an appeal in certain cases has not been reproduced in this Act.

It has been held in Calcutta, with reference to the Bengal Court of Wards Act IX of 1879 that the term "suit" includes all contentious proceedings of an ordinary civil kind, whether they arise in a suit or proceedings. In a later case a less certain view seems to have been taken, and it was said that a "suit"

¹ (1887) 14 I A at p 163; See also *Raja v Strinivasa* (1893) 11 Mad, 319; and *Bakara v Gobind Nath* (1890), 12 All, 129 at p 156.

² See post "23 Calc, 406"

³ Calc, 500 at p 504; and *Chowdhury v Sooradhoney*,

ought to be confined to such proceedings, as under that description are directly dealt with by the Code of Civil Procedure, or such as by the operation of the particular Acts which regulate them are treated as suits.¹ A settlement case under s. 104 (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, before it was modified by Act III of 1898 B.C. was held not to be a suit.² In Bombay the High Court has ruled that any proceeding which terminates in a decree such as a proceeding in execution ending with an order under s. 244 of Act XIV of 1882 (reproduced in Section 47 post), is a suit,³ and the decision in any such proceeding is binding on the parties in the original suit of which it is a continuation.⁴

In Madras, however a somewhat different view seems to have been taken and it was held that under Sec. 48 (Section 26 post), every suit must commence with a plaint, and no proceeding, even if capable of terminating in a decree or an order having the force of a decree is a suit if it has not commenced with a plaint.⁵

English Authorities. Under the Judicature Act 1873, Sec. 100 the word suit includes "action, which is itself defined as a civil proceeding commenced by writ or in such other manner as may be prescribed by rules of Court and shall not include a criminal proceeding by the Crown. A Caveat entered against a grant of probate does not constitute the commencement of an action under the English practice,⁶ being regarded as a mere direction to the Registrar to give notice to the Solicitor of the person entering the Caveat if any proceeding should subsequently be taken.

Questions within Section 47. These are the questions in execution which are to be determined by the Court executing the decree and are mostly those referred to in Sec. 244 of the old Code. It must be observed that the word 'within' has been substituted for the phrase mentioned or referred to in . The effect of this change of language is to bring within the definition orders made in execution against sureties under Section 142 post and also orders relating to Court fees in suits by paupers made under Order XXXIII, r. 13 post.⁷

Questions within Section 144. This is the Section substituted for Sec. 583 of the old Code and deals with applications for restitution in cases where a decree has been varied or reversed on appeal. An adjudication under this section now ranks as a decree.

Exception (a) merely reproduces the effect of the old definition by excluding appealable orders—see Section 104 post.

Dismissal for Default. **Exception (b)** clears up any doubt that may have existed as to the correctness of the decision in *Oshto Behari v. Hari Mohan*⁸ and the wording seems comprehensive enough to cover dismissals for any default whatsoever whether under Order IX, r. 8 or Order XI r. 20⁹, or in the case of an appeal from the decree¹⁰ or objections to the execution of a decree¹¹, all held to amount to decrees under the old Code.

¹ *Watkins v. Fox* (1895) 22 Cal., at p. 918.

² 1

³ 1

⁴ 1

⁵ I A, 37.

⁶ 1

⁷ *Moran v. Place* (1896) 1 214.

⁸ *Ibid.* p. 220. As to the wider significance of the terms "Civil Proceeding" see *Ex p. Canadian Trading Corporation* (1896 C.A.) 1 Q.B. 764, and *Stroud's Judicial Dictionary* under 'Suit and Proceeding'.

⁹ See Report of Special Committee, notes on clauses.

¹⁰ (1903) 8 Cal. W.N. 313.

¹¹ See Sec. 136 Act XIV of 1882 and *Mansingji v. Haribharram* (1897) 19 Bom., 307.

¹² *Rathnasath v. Chandu Charan* (1903) 30 Cal., 669, 7 Cal. W.N. 486 overruling earlier cases and supported by *Sam Bahadur Mathab* (1891) 10 Bom., 23 and *Ex parte Modlalai* (1878) 2 Mad., 75.

¹³ *Lal Narain v. Mahomed Rafie bin* (1901) 24 Cal., 81.

Arbitration—Orders made under rr 17 and 21 of the second Schedule hereto are not to be deemed decrees within the meaning of the Code. This has been made clear in view of the expression of the Privy Council in *Gulam Khan v. Mohammod Hassan* and also in the decision of the Madras Full Bench in *Gulam Khan v. Ghulam Hassan* which is in conflict with the Allahabad ruling in *Dewanul Kar Bakhtwar Singh*.

Decrees and Orders—In order to determine whether any particular decree or order is an expression by a Civil Court is within the definition and so ranks as a decree or is merely an unappealable order the test seems to be

(1) Is there a suit

(2) Is the subject matter of the decision in controversy in such suit

(3) Does the decree or order merely determine the rights of the parties with regard to such subject matter

If these three questions can be answered in the affirmative the decree would seem to rank as a decree; if no it is merely an order. Questions in execution of decrees under ss 47 and 144 are of course expressly included in the definition and in the test is no bar. No direction to add a party to the suit or a refusal to add a party or the return of a plaint clearly fails to answer the test and will not constitute rank as order under the present Code as, after argument the were held so under Act XIV of 1859.

See Report of Special Committee

(1911) 29 Cal. at p 143

(1895) 22 Mad 270

(1897) 1 All 333 see Notes to Schedule 2 post

Upendra Krishna v. Nabin Krishna (1897) 3 B L R O C., 113

Ah runniss v. Koonrunniss (1895) 13 Cal., 109, Karman v. Mian Lal (1879) 3 All 304

Chinnayyan v. Karuppa (1894) 31 Mal., 234. The following decisions under Act XIV of 1859 in which various adjudications were held to be decrees, may still prove of service to practitioners. When there is no civil suit, there is not a decree and a right to appeal is not given by this section—*Meenakshi v. Subramanya* L R 14 I A 160 (1897) 11 Mal., 26, *Likaran v. Gobind Nath*, (1890) 12 All., 129, p 156 and if it exists, it must be given by some law of *Pajji v. Srinivasa* (1893) 11 Mad., 319

Code of Civil Procedure—An order under s 44, rule (a) O II r. 4, rejecting an application for leave to join another cause of action with the cause of action in a suit for the recovery of immovable property—*Banlath Singh v. Solhu*, 100 G. S. 100

on an application in furtherance of execution of a decree for possession against a person who resists execution claiming the property as his own—*Ponmal Deb v. Jugodishwar Deb* (1897) 14 Cal., 264 an order under s 232 (O II r 18) allowing a purchaser of a decree to execute it—*Amul v. Ramkumar*, (1896) 12 Cal., 610 to have his name entered in the original decree-holder—*Arain v. Jai Kishen Das*, brought upon the record

(3) "decree-holder" means any person in whose favour a decree has been passed or an order capable of execution has been made :

This definition is now modified to exclude the transferee of a decree or order, but the rights of the latter remain practically unaltered under Order XXI, r 16 post

is not the legal representative of the judgment debtor—*Bishen Dayal v. Bank of Upper India*, (1891) 13 All., 290, a decision in execution proceedings determining the period for which mesne profits are recoverable—*Bhup Indar v. Bijai*, (1901) 5 Cal. W. N., 52, an order dismissing an application under S. 251, (O. XXI r. 2) that the adjustment of a decree be recorded as certified—*Jamna Prasad v. Mathura Prasad* (1894) 16 All., 129 (see also *Rangji v. Bhaiji*, (1887) 11 Bom., 57, *Guruswamy v. Vudayappa*, (1895) 18 Mad., 26, and *Langryya v. Narasimha* (1891) 14 Mad., 99, an order under s. 293 (O. XXI r. 71) directing a sale arising on a resale—*Kali Kishor v. Gurulal* W. N., 403, or refusing the application of the difference from the defaulter—*Im* 18 Mad., 127, an order rejecting a c
v. *Fernandes*, (1893) 16 Mad., 127

is *Shau*,
All., 844,
application
representatives
Motiram
Roy

Stridavaroma, (1887) 10 Mad., 179, an
Mithibai v. Limji (1881) 5 Bom., 45
appeal as barred by limitation—*Gulab*
Ganga Das v. Ramjoy Dey, (1896) 12
(1885) 7 All., 897, or dismissing an app
Gopal v. Nifu Nathaji, (1885) 10 Bom
v. *Ranghaya* (1898) 21 Mad., 152 an order rejecting an appeal on the ground
that it had not been duly presented—*Ayyanna v. Nagabhusanam*, (1893)
16 Mad., 28, an order rejecting an appeal on account of scandalous matter
contained in the memorandum of appeal—*Zamindar of Tum v. Benajya*,
(1899) 22 Mad., 155, an order under s. 523, (Schedule II) refusing a reference
to arbitration—*Gowda Magata v. Gowda Bhagavan*, (1899) 22 Mad., 209
(*contra*, *Dayanand v. Bakhtawar Singh*, (1897) 5 All., 373), an order of an
Appellate Court sending a case to the Court of First Instance with orders
that a formal decree of the
arbitrators—*Bhugwar*
confirming an award
of reference—*Sadik*
on an award that is
Mad., 318, a decree
submission to arbitre
Mad., 427, an order under s. 525, determining that there has been no valid
reference to arbitration v.
v. *Hakiman*, (1898) 25 Cal
an application to file a
All., 427, *Ponnusami v. M*
Other Acts—An order under s.
who has obtained a certifi
of a minor—*Rukdeo Das v.*
under s. 37, Act VIII of
estate had not a right t
Coomar v. Krishna Coom

Other Acts—An order under s.
who has obtained a certifi
of a minor—*Rukdeo Das v.*
under s. 37, Act VIII of
estate had not a right t
Coomar v. Krishna Coom

Orders—see section 36 post

(4) "district" means the local limits of the jurisdiction of a principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction (hereinafter called a "District Court"), and includes the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of a High Court

District Court—The Court of the Judicial Commissioner and not that of a Deputy Commissioner was held to be the District Court in Chota Nagpur under the similarly worded definition of the old Code. It was also held under that Act that the Deputy Commissioner of the Santhal Parganas has been vested with the powers of a District Judge the effect of which is to make the Santhal Parganas a district. The latter half of the old definition declaring the subordination of the various Civil Courts has been transposed to section 3—see notes *thereto*

(5) "foreign Court" means a Court situate beyond the limits of British India which has no authority in British India and is not established or continued by the Governor General in Council

(6) "foreign judgment" means the judgment of a foreign Court

The Privy Council of course include the Privy Council it does include all other Courts in rules of the Supreme Court gives that Crown wherever they may be
The same Court is a foreign Court and as such the judgment of a defendant who at the time of the suit was in the same country are not enforceable against

(7) "Government Pleader" includes any officer appointed by the Local Government to perform all or any of the functions expressly imposed by this Code on the Government Pleader and also any pleader acting under the directions of the Government Pleader

It should be observed that the definition has been extended to include a

Judge granting probate of a will under Act V of 1881—Umrao Chand

Annual rents. Where the rents are taken as the test, then, unless the tenants leases contain a contract to pay rent by defined instalments which, independently of any failure to pay on demand, might be made the subject of an action at a certain date within the year, the rents (*i.e.* mesne profits) must be taken to fall due annually and at the end of the year¹, for the right to mesne profits accrues only from the date on which the plaintiff would have received them, if he had not been dispossessed².

Profits. But in other cases mesne profits were held to cover whatever profits the wrong doer might, with ordinary diligence, have received from an occupation similar to that of the party wrongfully dispossessed,³ whether it be that of a cultivating ryot,⁴ land lord or zemindar,⁵ and, to determine the amount, it would be sufficient to show the profits for the years preceding dispossession or afterwards.⁶ When the position of the plaintiff is that of landlord and tenant combined, and the defendant a sub tenant, mesne profits must be assessed on the value of the crops raised by the defendant.

In a suit by a land lord against an occupancy tenant and his vendee, mesne profits must be assessed as damages against the vendee as a trespasser, and the proper measure of such damages is not the rent payable by the vendor, but the actual market value of the land for the purpose of letting.⁷

Deductions. Deductions, usually 10 per cent, are made for collection expenses⁸ and also for Government Revenue, losses by desertion and death of ryots, drought, &c,¹⁰ but charges for management are not allowed unless the party accounting has bona fide believed himself to be in rightful possession.¹¹ Lands of such a nature as would, under ordinary circumstances, yield no profit

Mohun Chunder (1866) 5 W R, 35, Promotho Nath v Tripoora
hoondures (1868) 10 W R, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

- 1 Thakoor Doss Roy v Nobin Kristo (1874) 22 W R, 126, Thakoor Doss
Acharjee v. Shoshee Bhoosun (1872) 17 W R, 208, Ljynath Pershad v
Badhoo Singh (1868) 10 W R, 456
2 Luckhee Kant Doss v Deen Dyal (1870) 14 W R, 82, *supra*

- 3 Teluck Chand v Roukumee Kooer 40, 500,

- 4 Nursingh Roy v Singh (1875) 21 W R, 457

- 5 Bhjrub Chunder Mojomondar v Huro Prosunno (1872) 17 W R, 257,
Dwarkanath Mitter v Ramdhun (1867) 8 W R, 103, De Silva v Teheraneo
104 W R, 204, Thakoor Doss v Acharjee 17 W R, 208, Ljynath Pershad v
Badhoo Singh 10 W R, 456

- 6 Gopal Chunder v Bhoobun Mohun (1903) 30 Cal, 536 As to how mesne
profits should be calculated when a Hindu widow, in possession of her
deceased husband's property, is ousted by an adopted son, see Dalal Kunwar
v Ambika Partap Singh (1903) 23 All, 266

- 7 Matuk Dhari v Ali Naqi (1883) 10 All, 15

- 8 Gooroo Doss Roy v Anund Moyee, (1871) 15 W R, 203, Hurrodurga v
Ali v Lalji

- 9 Mis, 25;
Bulgoind
457

- 10 568)
74;
11 11

should not be taken into account, unless it has been shown that the judgment debtor could have gained a profit from them¹

In calculating mesne profits, payments of revenue and cesses should be deducted². A trespasser, who, after having been for some time in possession of immovable property, was ejected in execution of a decree obtained by the rightful owner, cannot have allowed to him in reduction of mesne profits expenses incurred by him in obtaining decrees for rent against tenants on the property in suit³. Mesne profits can only be ascertained after making deductions from the gross earnings of all such payments made by the defendant as the plaintiff would have been bound to make, if in possession⁴. A trespasser is entitled to a deduction of Government Revenue so as to show that there were no profits at all, but he cannot recover any sum so paid in excess of the profits claimed, but must bear the burden of his own wrong⁵.

From what date allowed The general rule is, that mesne profits are demandable from the date on which they become annually due⁶. To this there is an exception, a purchaser for valuable consideration without notice of plaintiff's title is not liable for mesne profits from any date earlier than the institution of the suit, if the plaintiff has been guilty of laches,⁷ though slight delay in bringing the suit will of itself be insufficient to remove the liability⁸. Under Art 109 Sch II of the Limitation Act XV of 1877 the defendant is liable for the mesne profits received by him or which he might have with due diligence received, during the three years before the date of suit and not before. The period of three years fixed has no reference to the time when the rents fall due⁹.

Proof necessary To establish a claim for wasilat, the plaintiff must show that he was entitled to possession¹⁰, and that he was wrongfully kept out of it by the defendant¹¹. Title need not be proved, unless the defendant proves a better title¹², but a declaratory decree stating that a person is entitled to property without previous possession is not sufficient¹³.

The onus is on the wrong doer to show what sums were realized as rent

¹ *Becharam Dass v Brojonath* (1868) 9 W. R., 369. See also *Bijoy Gobind v. Kales Prusunno* (1871) 16 W. R., 294, and *Puran Chunder v. Juggessur Mookerjee* (1872) 17 W. R., 298.

² *Dakhina Mohan v Saroda Mohan* (1894) 21 Calc., 142, L. R., 20 I. A., 160.

³ *Sharfuddin v Fatehyab* (1898) 20 All., 208.

⁴ *Kachar Ala v Sha Oghadbbat* (1893) 17 Bom., 35. But such gross produce should not be taken into account, unless all other means of ascertaining the mesne profits fail—*Khemonkuree v Modhoomotty* (1860) 4 W. R. Mis., 23.

⁵ *Teluck Chant v Soudaminee* (1875) 23 W. R., 108, 4 Calc., 500.

⁶ See *Koor Ramput Singh v Furlong* (1865) 3 W. R., 38.

⁷ *Juggurnath Sahoo v Mahomed Hossein* (1875) 14 B. L. R., 396.

⁸ *See also* *Radha Churn v. Zumuroomissa* (1869) 11 W. R., 83.

⁹ *Abbas v Fasihuddin* (1897) 24 Calc., 413; *Kushnanand v Pratab Narain Singh* L. R., (1883-84) 11 I. A., 88; 10 Calc., 785.

¹⁰ *Radha Churn v. Zumuroomissa* (1869) 11 W. R., 83.

¹¹ *Dwarkanam Misser v Jogessur*, (1874) 11 W. R., 276; *Ghoogly Sahoo v. Chundoo Parahad* (1874) 21 W. R., 246. See also *Churn Singh v Rungoo Singh* (1871) 15 W. R., 221.

¹² *Lep Singh v. Ninar Ahasia* (1894) 21 Calc., 244.

¹³ *Kalidas v Vallabhdas* (1882) 6 Bom., 79.

Annual rents Where the rents are taken as the test, then, unless the tenants leases contain a contract to pay rent by defined instalments which, independently of any future to pay on demand, might be made the subject of an action at a certain date within the year, the rents (*i.e.*, mesne profits) must be taken to fall due annually and at the end of the year¹ for the right to mesne profits accrues only from the date on which the plaintiff would have received them, if he had not been dispossessed²

Profits But in other cases mesne profits were held to cover whatever profits the wrong doer might, with ordinary diligence, have received from an occupation similar to that of the party wrongfully dispossessed,³ whether it be that of a cultivating ryot,⁴ land lord or zemindar,⁵ and to determine the amount, it would be sufficient to show the profits for the years preceding dispossession or afterwards.⁶ When the position of the plaintiff is that of landlord and tenant combined, and the defendant a sub tenant, mesne profits must be assessed on the value of the crops raised by the defendant

In a suit by a land lord against an occupancy tenant and his vendee, mesne profits must be assessed as damages against the vendee as a trespasser, and the proper measure of such damages is not the rent payable by the vendor, but the actual market value of the land for the purpose of letting.⁷

Deductions Deductions, usually 10 per cent, are made for collection expenses⁸ and also for Government Revenue, losses by desertion and death of ryots, drought, &c.,⁹ but charges for management are not allowed unless the party accounting has bona fide believed himself to be in rightful possession.¹¹ Lands of such a nature as would, under ordinary circumstances, yield no profit

Mohun Chunder (1866) 5 W. R., 30, Promotho Nath v Tripoora
and (1878 60)
been dispo-
3 B. L. R.,
W. R., 428,

¹ Thakoor Doss Roy v Nobin Kristo (1874) 22 W. R., 126, Thakoor Doss
Acharjee v Shoshee Bhoosun (1872) 17 W. R. 208, Bijnath Pershad v
Badhoo Singh (1868) 10 W. R., 460

² Luckhee Kant Doss v Deen Dyal (1870) 14 W. R., 82, *supra*

³ Teluck Chand v Soudaminee Dossie (1875) 23 W. R., 109, 4 Calc., 600,
Roukumee Koor v Ram Tohil (1872) 23 W. R., 106

⁴ Nursingh Roy v Anderson (1873) 19 W. R., 125, Gooroo Dyal v Gopal
Singh (1875) 21 W. R., 271, Laljee Bhabay v Walker (1902) 6 Calc. W. R.,
732

⁵ Bhjrub Chunder Mojoomdar v Huro Prasunno (1871) 17 W. R., 257,

⁷ Gopal Chunder v Bhoobun Mohun (1903) 30 Calc. 536 As to how mesne
profits should be calculated when a Hindu widow, in possession of her
deceased husband's property, is ousted by an adopted son, see Dalal Hussain
v Ambika Partap Singh (1903) 20 All., 268

⁸ Matuk Dhar v Ali Naqi (1898) 10 All., 15

⁹ Gooroo Doss Roy v Anund Moyee, (1871) 15 W. R., 203, Hurroodurga v
Surut Sunluri (1882) 8 Calc., 332, L. R. 9 I. A., 1, but see Atial Ali v Lalji
(1876) 1 All., 519

¹⁰ Dinobundhoo Nundee v Keshub Chundee (1865) 3 W. R., 23,
Parmesoree Pershad v Aghur Singh (1867) 7 W. R., 78, Jain v Bhalchand
(1867) 7 W. R., 230, Feroonissa v Kakeebonissa (1869) 9 W. R., 407

568)

171,

187

should not be taken into account, unless it has been shown that the judgment debtor could have gained a profit from them¹

In calculating mesne profit, payments of revenue and cesses should be deducted². A trespasser, who, after having been for some time in possession of immovable property, was ejected in execution of a decree obtained by the rightful owner, cannot have allowed to him in reduction of mesne profits expenses incurred by him in obtaining decrees for rent against tenants on the property in suit³. Mesne profits can only be ascertained after making deductions from the gross earnings of all such payments made by the defendant as the plaintiff would have been bound to make, if in possession⁴. A trespasser is entitled to a deduction of Government Revenue so as to show that there were no profits at all, but he cannot recover any sum so paid in excess of the profits claimed, but must bear the burden of his own wrong⁵.

From what date allowed The general rule is, that mesne profits are demandable from the date on which they become annually due⁶. To this there is an exception, a purchaser for valuable consideration without notice of plaintiff's title is not liable for mesne profits from any date earlier than the institution of the suit, if the plaintiff has been guilty of laches,⁷ though slight delay in bringing the suit will of itself be insufficient to remove the liability⁸. Under Art 109, Sch II of the Limitation Act XV of 1877 the defendant is liable for the mesne profits received by him or which he might have with due diligence received, during the three years before the date of suit and not before. The period of three years fixed has no reference to the time when the rents fall due⁹.

Proof necessary To establish a claim for wasilat, the plaintiff must show that he was entitled to possession¹⁰, and that he was wrongfully kept out of it by the defendant¹¹. Title need not be proved, unless the defendant proves a better title¹², but a declaratory decree stating that a person is entitled to property without previous possession is not sufficient¹³.

The onus is on the wrong doer to show what sums were realized as rent

¹ Becharam Dass v Brojonath (1863) 9 W R, 369. See also Bijoy Gobind v. Kalee Prasunno (1871) 16 W R, 294, and Purn Chunder v Juggessur Vookerjee (1872) 17 W R, 293.

² Dakhina Mohan v Saroda Mohan (1894) 21 Calo, 142, L. R., 20 I. A., 180.

³ Sharfuddin v Fatehyab (1893) 20 All, 208.

⁴ Kachar Ala v Sha Oghadbbai (1893) 17 Bom, 35. But such gross produce should not be taken into account, unless all other means of ascertaining the mesne profits fail—Khemonkuree v Modhoomotty (1865) 4 W R Mis, 23.

⁵ Teluck Chant v Soudiminee (1870) 23 W R, 103, 4 Calo., 566.

⁶ See Koor Ramapat Singh v Farlong (1865) 3 W R, 38.

⁷ Juggurnath Sahoo v Mahomed Hossein (1875) 14 B L R, 336.

⁸ Abbas v Fashuddin (1897) 24 Calo, 413, Krishnanand v Pratab Narain Singh L R., (1893-84) 11 I A, 88, 10 Calo, 785.

⁹ Radha Churn v. Zumuroonissa (1869) 11 W R, 83.

¹⁰ Dwarkaram Misser v Jogessur, (1874) 21 W R, 276, Ghoopty Sahoo v Chundee Pershad (1874) 21 W R, 216. See also Churn Singh v Rungoo Singh (1871) 15 W. R., 221.

¹¹ Lep Singh v Nimar Khana (1894) 21 Calo, 214.

¹² Halidas v Vallabhdas (1882) 6 Bom, 70.

during the period of their possession but it is incumbent on the plaintiff to establish not only the existence of his right but also the extent of it.

Entry unnecessary. All parties in wrongful possession, irrespective of how they got in are liable. Thus an auction purchaser whose purchase is declared invalid, a mortgagor after the year of grace, a bonafide holder, an intruder with his zemindar, an undertenant, a person in possession with apparent colour of right and afterwards legally ejected, a purchaser with notice of the defect of his title but not a vendor, unless he has kept the vendee out of possession, the actual occupier with his lessor, subsequent lessees taking possession and collecting rents after the expiry of the lease of the previous lessees but before notice of ejectment required to be given by the lessor under s. 36 of the A. W. I. Rent Act (XII) of 1881¹, are all liable for mesne profits but ryots are not bound to pay rent before the decree holder is put in possession. A purchaser of property at a sale under the Rent Recovery Act who enters into possession thereof is in rightful possession until the decree is set aside. He is not therefore a trespasser and liable to make good any loss sustained by the rightful owner being kept out of possession but he is bound to account for mesne profits the calculation of which is to be based on a proper discharge of the stewardship of the property.²

A lessor preventing ryots from paying his lessee is liable so a mortgagor who after the mortgagee had foreclosed and got a decree nevertheless gave up possession to the mortgagor, nor told his lessee to pay the latter rent was cast in mesne profits.³

Enjoyment of profits. It is also unnecessary to show that the defendant has enjoyed the mesne profits instead of the plaintiff. It is enough to show that he has been active in keeping the plaintiff out of possession and enjoyment of the property. If he has done so wrongfully he is bound to pay to the plaintiff consequential damages, whether he derived any profit himself from the possession of the land or not.⁴ In the case of every wrong done, the liability of a defend-

¹ *Brojenlro Coomar v. Madhub Chaudler* (1892) 9 Cal. 313 see also *Rikoomes Koore v. Ram Tahul* (1872) 17 W. R., 156. Everything is to be assumed against them—*Doorka Soonluree v. Shibeshwari* (1876) 9 W. L. 101. See also *Mahabir Pershad v. Radha Pershad* (1891) 18 Cal., 541.

² *Ishan v. Alnuddin* (1890) 5 Cal. W. N., 720.

³ *Pearan v. Ahmad Ali Khan* (1893) 4 W. R. Vis., 7, *Hera Lal v. Girihareo* (1867) 8 W. L., 420. *Suttia Nunlo v. Suroop Chunder* (1870) 14 W. R., 70.

⁴ *Jay Narain v. Toraban* (1872) 4 Cal., 216.

⁵ *Suroop Chaudler v. Mohelal Chaudler* (1874) 22 W. R., 539, but see *Rasul Ali v. Khoja Newaz* (1881) 12 C. I. R., 470.

⁶ *Mugun Chaudler v. Shibeshwari* (1877) 8 W. R., 479, *Bijnath Pershad v. Ludhoo Singh* (1869) 10 W. L., 486.

⁷ *Brilja Moyee v. Ram Lal Misser* (1872) 17 W. R., 148.

⁸ *Ram Chunder Surmah v. Ram Chunder Pal* (1875) 23 W. R., 220.

⁹ *Abdul Kareem v. Campbell* (1877) 5 W. R., 172.

¹⁰ *Umanoy v. Tirmo* (1877) 7 W. R., 225.

¹¹ *Shurut Chaudler v. Jalub Narain* (1881) 1 W. R., 91.

¹² *Nikamal v. Gunaniam* (1871) 7 B. L. R. 113 P. C.

¹³ *Mudan Mohun v. Ram Dass* (1880) 6 C. L. R., 377.

¹⁴ *Shital Das v. Ajulux Prasad*, (1884) 10 All., 13.

¹⁵ *Womesh Chaudler v. Markul Mukerjee*, (1877) 12 W. R., 7.

¹⁶ *Pecumal v. Krishnamma*, (1891) 17 All., 201.

¹⁷ *Sheekumbar Singh v. Raj Chaudler* (1871) 15 W. R. 106, *Shamshadkur Chowdhry v. Sreenath Binerjee*, (1879) 12 W. L., 715.

¹⁸ *Suroop Chaudler Ray v. Mohan Chaudler*, (1871) 22 W. R., 519.

¹⁹ *Choggy Sahoo v. Chudloo Pershal*, (1874) 21 W. R., 216.

ant is limited to damages for the wrong which he himself has done. If a defend-

Effect of a decree for mesne profits—The decisions declaring the incidents of the liability imposed by a decree for mesne profits in a suit for damages against several persons for whom they are all equally liable to him in proportion of the property in his possession suing any one of them probably a decree against the others would bar a new suit against him though in one case it was held that unless the plaintiff sued all the defendants under a decree for possession his suit would be dismissed, because if he did not do so, the parties cited would have no remedy against the other wrong doers, whereas this would not be the case if the decree bound them all, and only some of them paid.⁴

Contribution Form of decree—In some cases in an action for damages, the whole liability has been divided in proportion to the amount of profits that each has derived from the wrongful possession,⁵ and this rule has been followed, even though there was no such limitation in the decree,⁶ on the ground that a person's liability to satisfy a joint and common decree would in equity extend no further than to the particular land he was in possession of.⁷

Interpretation—A decree for interest on mesne profits from the date they are ascertained means the date they have been ascertained by the Court and not by the Ameen.⁸ A decree specifying no time down to which mesne profits are to be computed cannot be construed as giving mesne profits for more than three years from the date of the decree⁹ even though possession is not delivered during that period.¹⁰ When a decree for possession with mesne profits was taken to the Privy Council in appeal and was affirmed, held, that the three years up to which mesne profits may be given must be counted from the date of the King's order.¹¹

Shebait—A decree for mesne profits against a person who claimed the lands as shebait of a Hindu idol, where the profits of the lands had gone into the idol's treasury, has been held not to be a decree against the person as an individual but as shebait, and to be satisfied out of the idol's property,¹² the necessary expenses of the idol must be allowed.¹³

⁴ Abbas v Fasihuddin (1897) 24 Cal 413 Haradhin v Joy Kisto (1869) 11 W R 444, Indurjeet Singh v Radhey Singh (1874) 21 W R, 209

⁵ Padmanund Singh v Madhu Singh (1899) 3 Cal W N eleven Krishna nand v Partab Narain Singh, (1884) L R, 11 I A, 83 10 Cal 730

⁶ Jhoonkee Paurey v Ajoodyha (1873) 19 W R, 218

⁷ Buttya Nundo v Saroop Chunder (1870) 14 W R, 76

⁸ Fuzul Mahomed v Raj Coomaree (1866) 6 W R, 113, Collector of Bogra v Shama Shunkur (1866) 3 W R, 230

⁹ Bulwant Singh v Sheo Sahove, (1865) 2 W. R., 53

¹⁰ Gunesh Dutt v Bulwant Singh, (1870) 14 W R, 175, Krishna Mohan v Kunjo Behari (1881) 9 C L R, 1, contra Jhoonkee Paurey v Ajoodyha Doss, (1873) 19 W R, 218

¹¹ Doorga Sundaree v Shibessuree, (1863) 10 W R, 391

¹² Uttamram v Kishor Das (1900) 24 Bom, 149

¹³ Narayan v Sono (1900) 24 Bom, 315

¹⁴ Bhup Inlar v Bijat Bahadur, (1901) 5 Cal W N, 152, 23 Ill, 153, L R 27 I A, 209

¹⁵ Shibeshuree v Mothoornath Acharee (1866) 5 W R, 202

¹⁶ Thakoor Doss v Shoshee Bhooan, (1872) 17 W R, 208

(13) "moverble property" includes growing crops

This new definition of moverble property puts an end to the uncertainty existing under the decisions of the different High Courts upon the point¹ In Bombay, Allahabad and Madras growing crops were held under the old Code to be immoverble property and in two later Calcutta cases it was held that crops were not moverble property until severed from the ground²

Growing Crops—Presumably this term covers only such vegetable growths as may be harvested from time to time thus tea bushes or coffee shrubs, it is submitted, will not fall within the definition the leaves and berries only being regarded as growing crops. A similar distinction appears to exist between grass and turf³

(14) "order" means the formal expression of any decision of a Civil Court which is not a decree

Order—This must be read with the definition of Decree see p 6 ante, and notes thereunder. The following decisions under Act XIV of 1882 in which various orders were held not to amount to decrees may be useful by way of reference

Under the Code of Civil Procedure—An order for the inspection of documents⁴ an order that when a condition should be performed a decree would be passed⁵ in order to pay the costs of the day,⁶ an order as to costs in a suit allowed to be withdrawn,⁷ an order disallowing an application under sect 372 (old Code) (See Order XXII, r 12) to be made a party as assignee⁸ an order under sect 373 (old Code) (See Order XXII, r 1) allowing a suit to be withdrawn⁹ an order directing a suit to be re-admitted and registered¹⁰ in order granting¹¹ or refusing¹² a certificate of fitness for appeal to the Privy Council, or refusing to extend time to furnish security,¹³ an order by the High Court refusing to appoint Receiver¹⁴ An order in exercise of the Court's inherent jurisdiction to punish contempt¹⁵

Under other Acts—An order under Act XXVII of 1860,¹⁶ an order

1844, 100

¹ *Surat Lal Vondal v Umair Haji* (1895) 22 Cal 877, *Mangan Jha v Dolban Golab* (1893) 23 Cal 693, 2 Cal W N 200

² *Shephard and Prown v Transfer of Property Act*, 6th Ed p 16

³ *Sonbhai v Ahmedbhai*, (1872) 9 Bom II C, 393

⁴ *Coverji v Moraji*, (1885) 9 Bom 183

⁵ *Shanks v Secretary of State* (1889) 12 Mad, 120

Rama Kisser v Sriranga (1893) 21 Mad, 421

⁶ *Lalit M Roy v Shebock C Chowdhry*, (1900) 4 Cal W N, 401, *Tej Singh v Chabeli Ram*, 21 All, 313

⁷ *v Dick* (1893) 15 All, 16 All, 19 *Genda Mal v* (1891) 15 Bom, 370, *Abdul Hossain v Kashi* contra, *Ganga Ram v*

⁸ *Hirdatun v Jinghoor*, (1880) 5 Cal, 511

⁹ *Mowla Balsh v Kishen Pertab* (1876) 1 Cal, 102, *Tarachand v Radha Jiban*, (1870) 21 W R, 148, *Lutf Ali v Agor Reza* (1890) 17 Cal, 400

¹⁰ *Manly v Patterson*, (1881) 7 Cal, 339

¹¹ *Kishen Persad v Tiluckdhari*, (1891) 18 Cal, 152, *Amirunnissa v Behary Lal*, (1876) 20 W R, 529

Chandi D Jha v Padmanand Singh, (1890) 22 Cal, 973

¹² *Godu Ram v Suraj Mal* (1900) A W N, 10, 27 All, 230

¹³ *Alta Sundari v Srinath Saha*, (1893) 20 Cal, 641

under s 10 Act XX of 1863, ¹ an order under s 18 Act XX of 1863 granting or refusing leave to institute a suit ² in order under the Madras Rent Recovery Act (VIII of 1863, ³ in order by a District Judge for the grant of a certificate of administration ⁴ penalty to be enforced under person as a creditor under the Probate Act ⁵ application for the removal of a trustee ⁶ in order under s 214 Act VI of 1882 ⁷ in order under s 54 Act VIII of 1885 for the acquisition by the landlord of a portion of a ryot's hold ⁸ in order rejecting an application under s 93 of the same Act ⁹ in order under s 173 of that Act setting aside a decree ¹⁰ in order under s 174 of the same Act ¹¹ an order of a single Judge of the High Court declining to exercise the discretionary power conferred by s 111 of 1888 ¹² an order requiring security for the grant of a certificate under Act VII of 1885 ¹³ in order of a District Court under the Charitable Endowments Act (VIII of 1890) refusing to remove a guardian ¹⁴ in order of a District Judge under s 18 of the Land Acquisition Act dismissing a suit for appointment of a receiver ¹⁵ in order of a District Judge referring the parties to the Civil Court, ¹⁶ in order under Act XX of 1860 ¹⁷ leave to sue for accounts of a religious endowment ¹⁸ the order of an Assistant Collector of the 1st class under Act II of 1901 ¹⁹

(12) pleader means any person entitled to appear and plead for another in Court and includes an advocate, a vakil and an attorney of a High Court

Advocates—The Advocate General and the officiating Advocate General for the time being are entitled to precedence¹⁹ and advocates have precedence over pleaders.²⁰ They rank higher than pleaders on the Appellate Side of the

M. J. Kelly et al. / Journal of Great Lakes Research 36 (2010) 11–21

² I atq (h) I r Broj nati (1897) 10 C le ² a Kavim Ali i Ar m Ali
Alian (28th) 18 C il 39² I c hat s vavz in re (1847) 10 Ma l, 05 notu
Dclrus I uoo e Ali l i l ahna a i (18 4) 71 W I 305

* *Primal*. *Rivista* (1890) 13 May 1890.

^a Lucas, Lucas (1993) 94, 16, 213.* S. 262. *Delaware* (1880). Call 311.

* All gram Dis + Local Dis (ISO) 1st Cite 48

† Wilho McMen (182-119-111-131)

* Refer to under Copyright Act (1909) 17 All. 235

* *Pearl Mollusks from Ceylon* (1922) 19 Cate 49 *Coglin Mollusks from Pambol*

¹⁰ Hossain & Durr: *Mutabhar* (1987) 14 *Calc.*, 312.

¹¹ Ra'lu Singh & Meera Singh (1891) 21 Cal 62 see also Harat-un-Thur
Harib Chandra (1899) 3 Cal 11 184

¹⁸ Subh Narain Iyer, *Corbett Iyer* (1899) 3 Calcutta W. N., 711. Historical Museum, Calcutta. Subh Narain Iyer, *Corbett Iyer* (1899) 3 Calcutta W. N., 711.

¹³ C. a. Dutt: *Lacryotam* (1893) 1: 34, 73.

¹⁶ James Heller Keller, *Idyll* (1896) 12 Mar. 1922.

¹² In 17th century Anwarullah (1908) and All 173 Pikhwantia; It Ira Narain (1861) 23 Cite - 301

¹⁴ HARR, H. C. and LEA, F. B. *Trans.* (1901) 6 C. I. W. N. 321.¹⁷ Muzaffer E. Muzaffer M. (1997) *8 E. I. I. (H)*

16. Director Minors (1990) 84 ALJ 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

10 I like it

* See *1 gl al na* newspaper 21st May 1872

High Court, but not act—i.e., they can appear and represent the parties at various stages of the litigation at which it is necessary that the parties be present in person or by representative, but they cannot take part in the trial in Court or its offices necessary to try the cause properly before the Court. They cannot file an appeal or any other application in the Registry.

Instructions—There is an usage approved by the Courts in conducting to the benefit of suits and to the satisfactory administration of justice that counsel should be instructed by solicitors, and this usage applies to the Offices of the Chartered High Courts but does not extend to non-contentious business such as the preparation of writs in other courts in India a barrister may, it seems be instructed by a solicitor without the intervention of any attorney or pleader in cases where the case has appeared in the suit in person.¹

Fees—No binding contract can be entered into between a barrister and a client in respect of the former's service. He cannot demand a fee, but a "honorarium" and conversely the client has no remedy against a barrister for non attendance or negligence.²

Authority to bind Client—In England counsel have complete authority over the suit, the mode of conducting it, and all that is incident thereto, as withdrawing the record with a juror, a juror calling no other matters which properly belong to the suit and the management of the trial. And where counsel consents to withdraw a juror, his consent is binding upon the client although he dissents, unless such dissent is made to the knowledge of the opposite party at the time.³ A consent not to be set aside on the ground of mistake except for reasons stated in writing aside an agreement.⁴ But if counsel has received express instructions to the contrary⁵ or has consented against his client's express wish⁶ or through a misstatement or want of materials, or if all the instructions of a counsel ought to have, when he gives his consent is not before the Court, he is not bound.⁷ A compromise as to matters collateral to the suit is binding upon the client unless he expressly assents thereto,⁸ and under a misapprehension of his client's instructions and, believing that he has authority, acts without it, he cannot bind his client.⁹

¹ *Kali Kumar v. Nobin Chunder*, (1881) 6 Cal. 533 at p. 590.

² *In re Ram Taruck Barrick*, (1870) 13 W. R., 60.

³ *Bennett v. Hale*, (1850) 15 Q. B., 171.

⁴ See *Marchant v. Barrister at law* p. 42.

⁵ *Gobind Chunder Dutt v. Andrews*, (1873) 24 W. R., 15.

⁶ Reference (1886) 9 Mad. 140, *Smith v. Ginesloo Lall*, (1871) 2 J. 1, 111. *Achamparambath v. Gantay*, (1878 81) 3 Mad. 187, *Alston v. Das*, (1903) 28 All. 509. As to the recovery of rewards for services rendered by a barrister as a Mortgage Bank & Insurance Co. W. R., 332.

⁷ *Swinfen v. Lord Chelmsford*, 29 L. J. (P.C.) 382, *Matthews v. Q. B. D.*, 131. *Urquhart v. Butterfield* 37 Ch. Div., 37 at p. 271, *Devon Mine*, in re, 38 Ch. Div., 81.

⁸ *Strauss v. Francis*, L. R. 1 Q. B., 379.

⁹ *Attorney General v. Tomlinson*, 7 Ch. Div., 388. *Davis v. Davis*, 13 Q. B., 101.

¹⁰ *Schoyer v. Hortner*, 90 L. T. Jo., 116. *Lewis v. Lewis*, 45 Ch. D., 251.

¹¹ *Carrison v. Rodriguez*, (1896) 21 Cal., 115.

¹² *Holt v. Jones* 3 C. D., 177, and see *Hickman v. Berens*, (1895) 2 L. J. 6. *Wilding v. Sanderson*, (1897) 11 Ch., 534.

¹³ *Swinfen v. Swinfen*, (1877) 1 C. B., N. S., 361, *Nundo Lal Boro v. Nistarin*, (1900) 4 Cal. W. N., 169.

¹⁴ *Nundo Lal Boro v. Nistarin*, (supra).

Undertaking not to appeal—An agreement not to appeal, provided the decision be confined to a certain point is binding on the client¹. Where the undertaking was not embodied in the order an appeal was admitted and entertained in England². The giving of such an undertaking is within the implied authority of counsel and it cannot be withdrawn in the absence of misapprehension or surprise³.

Admission—An erroneous admission of counsel on a point of law does not bind the party⁴.

Oath The Court will accept a statement from counsel without burdening him with an oath.

Immunity from action for defamation—No suit lies against a barrister for defamatory words spoken as counsel in the course of any judicial proceedings, with reference thereto, even though unnecessary to support, and irrelevant to his client's case and uttered without justification or excuse⁵.

Robing—Where a advocate or pleader is himself a litigant, he must elect either to conduct the case entirely in person *vel* let another or leave the case to his counsel or pleader. If he conflicts his own case he should do so in the same way as any ordinary litigant and ought not to address the Court in robes or from the bar⁶.

Receipt—A receipt given by counsel for a fee for professional service is exempt from stamp duty.

Attorneys and Solicitors—An attorney having once undertaken the conduct of a case is bound to prosecute it with diligence⁷. He cannot say that unless a larger sum is paid to him he will not continue to conduct it⁸ or abandon it at his pleasure⁹.

An attorney is not entitled to any reward beyond his just and fair remuneration. He cannot split up his functions by acting partly as attorney and partly as agent¹⁰.

A party cannot appear if he has an attorney on the record¹¹. A warrant of attorney to defend unless specifically restricted in form empowers an

¹ *Amir Ali* Interlocutory (1871) 14 Mo. J. A. 207.

² *Hull and County Bank in re*, 13 C. D., 201.

³ *West Devon Mine in re* 38 Ch. D., 51, as to the effect of such an undertaking, on behalf of an infant see *Rhodes v. Smithwick*, 22 Q. B. D. 577.

⁴ *Ten I. Ishad* *Dudd Nath Roy* (1893) 26 I. A. 216 (1903) 27 Cal. 156 4 Cal. W. N., 274 followed in *Ramaswami v. Khalavi* (1917) 11 Cal. W. N. 740.

⁵ *Natarani v. Nand Lal* (1893) 3 Cal. W. N., 694. *Nand Lal v. Natarani* (1917) 4 Cal. W. N., 167 27 Cal. 156 following *Hickman v. Breen* *supra* *Williams v. Simler* *supra* and *Neale v. Gordon Lennox*, (1907) 1 K. L., 878 (C. A.).

⁶ *Minister v. Lamb* 11 Q. B. D. 558 and *Olgers on Label* 4th I. I. 22, and cases there cited.

⁷ *New Brunswick Co. v. Conzbeuro*, (1867) 9 H. L. C., 711.

⁸ *West Hill Town Tea Co. in re* (1847) 9 All., 150.

⁹ *Stamp relief*, (1844) 9 M. J., 130, and (1894) 16 All., 132.

¹⁰ *Mul Ch. Jer Moker v. S. S. S. Hussain Mullick* (1902) 23 Cal., 67, 6 Cal. W. N. 215, *J. S. S. S. Hussain Mullick v. Hussain Mullick*, (1900) 1 Cal. W. N., 767.

¹¹ *Underwood v. Lewis* (1894) 2 Q. B., 30, *Court v. Berlin*, (1897) 2 Q. B., 296, *Comp. York in re* (1873) 2 Q. B., 24.

¹² *Brijendra Nath Mullick v. Luckhemonoo Dassie*, (1902) 23 Cal., 73; 6 Cal. W. N., 816.

¹³ *Panchan Singh v. Polley*, (1897) 2 Q. B., 122 and compare *Newen, in re*, (1903) 1 Ch., 815.

attorney to act for the defendant in the High Court, whether in its original or appellate jurisdiction¹

Security for costs—There is no rule which prevents an attorney from taking security from his client for the payment of costs actually due with interest thereon at a fair and reasonable rate.

Authority to bind Client—An attorney has no authority to compromise a claim before suit² or to compromise a suit after judgment, and his authority only extends to doing his best for the purpose of obtaining the fruits of the judgment for his client³. A compromise made pending suit by an attorney will not be binding if the opposite party has knowledge that it is not sanctioned by the client of the attorney. If such a compromise be unreasonable or improper the attorney will be liable to the client for damages⁴. It has been held in England that if a solicitor acts on authority after it has been revoked he will be liable if he knew or by diligence might have known, of the revocation⁵.

Costs—When attorneys have been chained during the pendency of a suit, and the second attorney recovers the costs of both from the client after notice that the costs of the first attorney are unpaid he does so on behalf of the

plaintiff's attorney of his costs and he could not make any payment under the compromise if he had notice of the attorney's lien⁶. An attorney has a right to insist on payment of past costs as a condition to the further prosecution of his client's cause⁷. An executor desiring to change an attorney must pay him his costs as well as his past costs incurred in the life time of the testator⁸. Leave will not be given by the Court for a change of attorney until the costs of the attorney are first paid or provided for⁹.

Infant—Where the client is an infant, the attorney may in some cases recover his costs as necessities¹⁰.

Taxation—Declining an attorney's offer to have his bill of costs taxed will not (at least in some cases) bind the client to pay without tax on it¹¹.

Lien—The general lien of a solicitor on documents is merely a right to keep back from his client any documents he has received and holds as a

¹ Kassim Manoojee v. Gopal Lal Seal (1899) 3 Cal W N, 570

² Monohur Dass v. Romanath Law (1878) 3 Cal, 473 as to the rules applicable to an attorney doing mofussil business for an attorney in the mofussil, See Shumssoonissa v. Carrpiet (1858) 1 Boulton 331

³ Macaulay Polley (1897) 2 Q B, 122 and comp. Newen in re (1903) 1 Ch, p 818

⁴ Lovegrove v. White L R 6 C P, 440 Butler v. Knight 1 D C

⁵ Ja

⁶ Salton v. New Beeston Co, (1903) 1 Ch, 43

⁷ Orr v. Norendra Nath Sen (1892) 19 Cal, 368

⁸ Khetter Kristo v. Kali Prasanna (1883) 13 Cal, 887 2 Cal W N, 503

⁹ Bisanto Kumar Mitter v. Kusem Kumar Mitter, (1900) 4 Cal W N, 767.

¹⁰ Gira Lal Kumar Dutt v. Anulja Charan Ghose, (1902) 6 Cal W N, 306

¹¹ Ramasami v. Salby Chetti (1900) 23 Mal 134 and see Satya Sankar v. Golapmani (1899) 3 Cal W. N., 605, Ghassee Icmadar v. Nasiruddin, (1899) 26 Cal, 769

¹² Watkins v. Dhunoo Baboo, (1881) 7 Cal, 140, but see Steed v. Press L R, 18 Eq, 192

¹³ Monohur Dass v. Romanath Law, (1878) 3 Cal., 473

solicitor until his bill of costs is satisfied. It is a right derived through the client and he cannot have a better right than the client, if they are subject to the rights of third parties such parties can follow them into the hands of the solicitor.¹ He has the same lien on translations as on other documents, and cannot be compelled to produce them, when discharged by his client, unless on terms which will secure him from fraud.² When costs are paid the lien is at an end and the solicitor cannot retain them against a third party.³ An attorney who discharges himself from his client's service loses his lien over his paper,⁴ and will be prevented from acting for the opposite party in the suit.⁵

Mortgage—If in effect on a mortgage of his client's property, he also acts as solicitor for the mortgagee he cannot claim as against the latter, a lien on the title deeds or mortgage deeds for costs due by the mortgagor.⁶ The equitable right of a mortgagor to have back his deeds from the mortgagee on payment of the money due prevails over the solicitor's lien claimed in right of the mortgagee.

An attorney has no lien for costs on papers belonging to an estate being administered by the Court.⁷

His lien cannot be given effect to in summary proceedings, but should form the subject of a *repleading* suit.⁸

Pleaders and Vakils—Pleader and *vakil* are synonymous terms.¹⁰ The Courts in which a particular pleader is entitled to plead will depend upon the terms of his certificate.¹¹ He can plead in the criminal courts on behalf of either accused or the prosecutor.¹²

A pleader of a High Court can be admitted as agent to practise in the Privy Council.¹³ Pleaders of the High Court in Calcutta are entitled to practise in the Calcutta Small Cause Court,¹⁴ but the rule of the Bombay Courts is different.¹⁵ Pleaders of the Mofussil Courts in Bengal are not as such, entitled to practise in the Calcutta Small Cause Court.¹⁶

Vaklatnamah A *vakil* is competent until his *vaklatnamah* is revoked to appear for his client in an appeal, filed by him, and in all its subsequent

¹ Polley v. Wathen 1 De G. M. and D. 23 Capital Fire Co., in re, 24 C. D., 118. Lievelin, in re (1892) 3 Ch. 143. Lawrence in re (1891) 1 Ch., 650, *Kymans*, in re (1893) 2 Ch., 1. See Annual Practice 1905 II 422 et seq.

² *K. v. Chh. v. Narrain* (1883) 4 D. M., 733. Atool Chandra Mookerjee v. Boshoo Phoon Mookerjee (1912) 29 Cal., 63. G. Cal. W. N., 215, Haridat Mullick v. Manick Lal Mullick (1904) 8 Cal. W. N., xcv.

³ *Imma Silver Mining Co.* in re, 24 W. R., 51.

⁴ *McDonnell* in re, (1881) 6 Cal. 1. Atool Chunder Mookerjee v. Boshoo Ramia Mookerjee 29 Cal., 63, G. Cal. W. N., 215, Basanta Kumar Mitter v. Kusun Kumar Mitter (1900) 4 Cal. W. N., 767.

⁵ *Ramall Agurwallah v. Moon* (1881) 6 Cal., 79.

⁶ *Sa. li* in re C. C. D., 101. *Manson and Taylor*, in re, 10 C. D., 729, *Dunton* v. *Lee* v. *Lee* (1892) 1 Ch., 431, and see *Sheffield v. Lee*, 10 C. D., 291.

⁷ *Lee* v. *Lee* in re (1891) 3 Ch., 115, and generally on this subject see Annual Practice, (1895) II 123.

⁸ *Belney v. French* L. R., 8 C., 518. See *Follen v. Hensby*, (1892) 1 Ch., 101.

⁹ *Usman v. Imam Ali* (1881) 7 Cal., 491. *Mahomed Zuburudin v. Mahomed Arulidun* (1894) 21 Cal., 65.

¹⁰ Pleaders of the High Court, in re, (1884) 8 Lom., 105.

¹¹ Legal Practitioners Act VIII of 1879 ss. 7, 10 and Schedule II.

¹² *Gian v. Gurus* = *Gaurier* Moomar, (1870) 14 W. R., Cr., 23.

¹³ *Talsi*, *Das* Sol., in re, (1867) 7 W. P., 229.

¹⁴ *Talsi*, *Das* Sol., in re 7 W. R., 229.

¹⁵ Pleaders of the High Court, in re, (supra).

¹⁶ *Shashee Lachoon Bhadooree*, in re (1869) 10 W. R., 82.

stages¹ but he will not be heard in second appeal unless grounds of appeal have been filed and certified²

A pleader may decline a brief without giving any reason³

A vakil may present an application for the restoration, to the list of pending appeals of an appeal dismissed for default without filing a fresh vakalatnama⁴

Control of Case—The senior pleader present has the entire control of the case and a junior will not be allowed to argue points in appeal waived by him⁵ A pleader using improper expressions during the course of argument should be stopped⁶ and if he misconducts himself the Court may decline to hear him, but cannot dismiss the case in which he is engaged without trying it on the merits⁷ No pleader should be called upon to produce his instructions he is responsible for any statement he may make⁸

Binding Client—Pleadings bind the bona fide case of the client within the scope of their ground for avoiding them Courts before acting upon authority in the peculiar matter in which they are employed¹⁰ If a pleader conducting a case makes an admission as to payments made and the state of an account between the parties it is binding on his client,¹¹ and a record of an admission made by a pleader, must be taken to be correct until contradicted by an affidavit of the pleader, or admitted to be wrong by the judge,¹² but if a pleader be examined as a witness his evidence is not treated as an admission¹³

Under a vakalatnama couched in general terms, a vakil has power to withdraw a suit and bind his client¹⁴ A pleader may ask for an issue to be framed or may abandon one that has been framed and his action will bind his client¹⁵ It has been held that an admission of liability by a pleader is sufficient to warrant a decree¹⁶ An admission of fact by a pleader, which, but for such admission, the opposite party would have an opportunity of proving, will bind the client¹⁷ but it is not within the ordinary scope of his authority to compromise the suit he is engaged in¹⁸ or instead of conducting the

¹ Shah Mukhun Lal v. Free Kishen Singh (1867) 8 W R, 92

² Ohullah v. Bachulal, (1888) 15 Calc, 70

³ In re Nobin Ch. Das Gupta (1908) 35 Calc 317 See 12 C W, N, 381

⁴ Raghunath v. Raghur, (1893) 15 All 53

⁵ Sreeneshbhash Roy v. Umbika Churn, (1869) 12 W R, 375

⁶ Cruise in the matter of (1870) 14 W R, Cr, 53

⁷ Lal Chand v. Shakeer Mahomed (1866) 6 W R, 67

⁸ Rajkissen Burma petitoner S D, Sum Dec Sept 16 1848, see Evidence Act of 1872 ss 149 (illus) and 150

⁹ Pesch v. Madud Hossein S D, N W 1844 p 174, Burkut Hossein petitioner S D, Sum Dec March 22nd 1842

¹⁰ Venkataramanna v. Chavala (1893) 6 Mad H C, 127

¹¹ Berkley v. Chittur Koor (1893) 5 All H C, 2, Kalekanund v. Giribala (1869) 10 W R, 322 Rajendar Narain v. B. Jai Govind Singh (1837 41) 2 Moo, I A, 203

¹² Hur Dyal v. Heera Lal (1871) 16 W R, 107

¹³ Rash Behary v. Juggodumba 2 Sev Rep, 89

¹⁴ Ram Coomar v. Collector of Deerbhoom, (1866) 5 W R, 80

¹⁵ Venkata Narasimha v. Bhasyakarla, (1899) 22 Mad, 538

¹⁶ Srimati Das v. Pitambar, (1874) 21 W R 332

¹⁷ Narain Roy v. Sreenath Vitter (1869) 9 W. R., 495

¹⁸ Prem Sookh v. Pirtheo Ram 2 Agra, 222, Sardar Begum v. Izzutoolissa, (1870) 2 All H C, 149, Jagapati Elambara, (1893) 21 Mad, 274

Transfer of Property Act and s 68 of the Evidence Act¹ But under the Indian Succession Act of 1865 "Sign" in sect 50 does not include a mark signature²

Stamped.—It is not a condition precedent to the use of a stamp that the person using it should be unable to write his name³ The affixing of a testator's name by a facsimile stamp is sufficient to meet the requirements of s 50 of the Indian Succession Act⁴

3 For the purposes of this Code, the District Court is subordinate to the High Court, and every Civil Court of a grade inferior to that of a District Court and every Court of Small Causes is subordinate to the High Court and District Court

This section has been taken from the definition section of the old Code, the language being slightly altered This special and separate section brings into greater prominence the ruling that Judges of the Lower Courts are bound to follow the concurrent decisions of the High Court to which they are immediately subordinate⁵

High Court. "High Court used with reference to civil proceedings means the highest Civil Court of Appeal in the part of British India in which the Act or Regulation containing the expression operates⁶ It, therefore, includes the Chief Court of the Punjab and Burma and of the various Judicial Commissioners as well as the Chartered High Courts

4 (1) In the absence of any specific provision to the contrary, nothing in this Code shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any special or local law now in force or any special jurisdiction or power conferred, or any special form of procedure prescribed, by or under any other law for the time being in force.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the proposition contained in sub section (1), nothing in this Code shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any remedy which a landholder or landlord may have under any law for the time being in force for the recovery of rent of agricultural land from the produce of such land.

This section applies to H C

This section is intended to effect all the savings covered by Section 4 of Act XIV of 1882, a portion of which has become obsolete since that enactment was passed⁷ The acts specifically mentioned in that section were

¹ *Pran Krishna v Jalandath* (1893) 2 Cal W N, 603 (at p 603)

² *Nitye Gopal v Nysadronath*, (1850) 11 Cal, 429, *Fernandez v Alves* (1879) 3 Bom, 352

³ *Maharaja of Benares v Dobi Dayal*, (1890) 13 All, 575

⁴ *Nirmal Chunder v Saratmani Debys*, (1893) 20 Cal, 911.

⁵ *Korbin Ali v Sarad Prasol Aich*, (1834) 10 Cal, 82 (p 84); *Swamirao v Kashinath*, (1831) 15 Bom, 419, *Balaji Gonesh v Sabharam* (1893) 17 Bom, 505.

⁶ Sec 3 cl 24 of the General Clauses Act 1897.

⁷ See Report of Special Committee. Notes on clauses.

The Central Provinces Civil Courts Act 1885

The Lower Burma Courts Act 1900

The Punjab Courts Act 1877

The Oudh Civil Courts Act 1879

5. (1) Where any Revenue Courts are governed by the provisions of this Code in those matters of procedure upon which any special enactment applicable to them is silent, the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may by notification in the *Local* official Gazette, declare that any portions of those provisions which are not expressly made applicable by this Code shall not apply to those Courts, or shall only apply to them with such modifications as the local Government, with the sanction aforesaid, may prescribe.

(2) "Revenue Court" in sub section (1) means a court having jurisdiction under any local law to entertain suits or other proceedings relating to the rent, revenue or profits of land used for agricultural purposes, but does not include a Civil Court having original jurisdiction under this Code to try such suits or proceedings as being suits or proceedings of a civil nature.

Act XIV of 1882 sect. 4A This section applies to H C

Revenue Court—Generally speaking, Revenue Courts are Civil Courts within the meaning of the Code,¹ and its provisions govern the Revenue Courts of the N. W. Provinces in those matters upon which the Rent Act is silent.²

Certain Acts are complete codes—Act X of 1859 is a complete code in itself and therefore neither the provisions of the Limitation Act³ nor those of the Civil Procedure Code apply to cases under Act X of 1859.⁴ The provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure do not apply to proceedings under the Rent Recovery Act (Madras Act VIII of 1865).⁵ The Provisions of the Limitation Act XV of 1877, do not apply to a suit for profits under s. 93 (a) of the N. W. P. Rent Act, (VII of 1881),⁶ or to a suit to set aside a distraint brought under the Rent Recovery Act (Madras) 1865.⁷ The Registration Act is also a complete Code to which the provisions of the Limitation Act do not apply.⁸

¹ Nilmoni v. Taras Nath, (1893) 9 Cal., 205; L. I. 9 I A 174, Naren Kumar v. Raghu (1896) 12 Cal., 50.

² Madho Prakash r. Marh, (1883) 5 All., 406, Fahmunnissa v. Ajadha, (1884) 6 All., 170.

³ Paulson v. Madhu Sudan (1861) 2 W. R. Act X, 21 Annada Pershad v. Krishna Kumar, (1874) 15 B. L. R., 60, note, 19 W. P., 5, Nagendro Nath v. Mathura Mohan (1891) 18 Cal., 368.

⁴ Padia Madhab v. Lakhi Narain (1894) 21 Cal., 428, Mokundo Ballabh v. Bhogobon Chandra (1894) 21 Cal., 514 Harish Chandra r. Ananta Charan, (1897) 24 Cal., 127.

⁵ Velli Periya v. Mond n Pidsa (1896) 9 Mad., 332, Venkatanarasimha v. Suranna, (1894) 17 Mad., 293.

⁶ Muhammad v. Muzaffar, (1899) 21 All., 22.

⁷ Sambasiva v. Pannasani (1899) 22 Mad., 179.

⁸ Veeramani v. Abbarah, (1895) 18 Mad., 99 Appa Rao v. Krishnamurthy, (1897) 20 Mad., 219.

6 Save in so far as is otherwise expressly provided, nothing herein contained shall operate to give any Court jurisdiction over suits the amount or value of the subject matter of which exceeds the pecuniary limits (if any) of its ordinary jurisdiction

This section applies to H C

The provisions of sections 6 and 7 of Act XIV of 1882 are covered for the most part by section 4 but the last paragraph of section 6 is reproduced here, definitely restricting the jurisdiction of Civil Courts within the pecuniary limits defined by their Charters or Acts of Constitution

Or proceedings in suits—These words were inserted in the draft Bill to settle the question whether a Court to which a decree is sent for execution has jurisdiction to execute it when the amount exceeds the pecuniary limits of the jurisdiction

Under Act XIV of 1882, the Madras High Court answered this question in the affirmative,¹ and the Calcutta authorities in the negative² The latter view was adopted in the draft section and specially noted by the Committee in their Report The omission from the section as ultimately published has not been explained

7 The following provisions shall not extend to Courts constituted under the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, or to Courts exercising the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes under that Act, *that is to say*—

(a) so much of the body of the Code as relates to—

- (i) suits excepted from the cognizance of a Court of Small Causes,
- (ii) the execution of decrees in such suits;
- (iii) the execution of decrees against immoveable property, and

(b) the following sections, that is to say,—

section 9,
section 91 and 92,
sections 94 and 95 so far as they relate to injunctions and interlocutory orders, and
sections 96 to 112 and 115

This section reproduces in a concise form the provisions of section 5 and Schedule II of Act XIV of 1882

Section 3 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act (IX of 1887) is repealed by this Act, so far as it affects "any local law or any special law other than the Code of Civil Procedure"

¹ *Narasayya v Venkata Krishayya* (1884) 7 Mad, 397, Shanmuga v Ramanathan, (1894) 17 Mad, 309

² *Gokul Krato v Aukhil Chander*, (1889) 16 Calc, 457. *Durga Charn v Umatera*, (1899) 16 Calc, 46; see also *Shri Sideshwar v Shri Harihar*, (1888) 12 Bom, 150

³ See Schedule V post

THE CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

PREL.
SEC 5.

The Central Provinces Civil Courts Act 1885
The Lower Burma Courts Act 1900
The Punjab Courts Act 1877
The Oudh Civil Courts Act 1879

5 (1) Where any Revenue Courts are governed by the provisions of this Code in those matters of procedure upon which any special enactment applicable to them is silent, the Local Government, with the previous sanction in the local official Gazette, may, by notification of the Governor General declare that any portions of those provisions which are not expressly made applicable by this Code shall not apply to those Courts, or shall only apply to them with such modifications as the local Government, with the sanction aforesaid, may prescribe.

(2) 'Revenue Court' in sub section (1) means a court having jurisdiction under any local law to entertain suits or other proceedings relating to the rent, revenue or profits of land used for agricultural purposes, but does not include a Civil Court having original jurisdiction under this Code to try such suits or proceedings as being suits or proceedings of a civil nature.

Act XIV of 1882 sect 4A This section applies to H C Revenue Court—Generally speaking Revenue Courts are Civil Courts within the meaning of the Code and its provisions govern the Revenue Courts of the N W Provinces in those matters upon which the Rent Act is silent.

Certain Acts are complete codes—Act V of 1859 is a complete code in itself and therefore neither the provisions of the Limitation Act nor those of the Civil Procedure Code apply to cases under Act V of 1859. The provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure do not apply to proceedings under the Rent Recovery Act (Madras Act VIII of 1863). The Provisions of the Limitation Act XV of 1877 do not apply to a suit for profits under s 93 (a) of the N W P Rent Act (VII of 1881) or to a suit to set aside a distraint brought under the Rent Recovery Act (Madras) 1865. The Registration Act is also a complete Code to which the provisions of the Limitation Act do not apply.

- 1 Nilmoni & Taraspath (1883) 11 Cal, 29. L R 9 I A, 174 Naren Kumar.
Raghu (1896) 12 Cal, 50.
2 Malho Prakash & Murl (1883) 5 All 406, Fahimunnissa & Ajudhia (1884) 11 All, 170.
3 Poulson & Madhu Sudan (1865) 2 W R, Act V 21 Annad Pershal & Krishna Kumar (1874) 15 B L R 60 note, 19 W R, 5, Nagendro Nath v Mathura Mohan (1891) 18 Cal, 363.
4 Radia Madhab & Lakhi Narain (1894) 21 Cal, 428 Mokundo Ballabh & Bhogobon Chandra (1894) 21 Cal 514 Harish Chandra v Ananta Charan, (1897) 93 2 Cal W N 127.
5 Veli Periya & Moidin Padshe (1886) 9 Mad, 33, Venkatanarasimha & Sursanna, (1891) 17 Mad, 298.
6 Muhammat & Muzaffar (1899) 21 All 22.
7 Sambasiva & Pamasim (1890) 23 Mad 170.
8 Viceram v Abbiab, (1895) 18 Mad, 99 Appa Rau v Krishnamurthi, (1897) 20 Mad, 219.

6 Save in so far as is otherwise expressly provided, nothing herein contained shall operate to give any Court jurisdiction over suits the amount or value of the subject matter of which exceeds the pecuniary limits (if any) of its ordinary jurisdiction

This section applies to H C

The provisions of sections 6 and 7 of Act XIV of 1882 are covered for the most part by section 4 but the last paragraph of section 6 is reproduced here, definitely restricting the jurisdiction of Civil Courts within the pecuniary limits defined by their Charters or Acts of Constitution

Or proceedings in suits—These words were inserted in the draft Bill to settle the question whether a Court to which a decree is sent for execution has jurisdiction to execute it when the amount exceeds the pecuniary limits of the jurisdiction

Under Act XIV of 1882, the Madras High Court answered this question in the affirmative,¹ and the Calcutta authorities in the negative.² The latter view was adopted in the draft section and specially noted by the Committee in their Report. The omission from the section as ultimately published has not been explained

7 The following provisions shall not extend to Courts constituted under the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, or to Courts exercising the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes under that Act, *that is to say*—

- (a) so much of the body of the Code as relates to—
 - (i) suits excepted from the cognizance of a Court of Small Causes,
 - (ii) the execution of decrees in such suits,
 - (iii) the execution of decrees against immoveable property, and
- (b) the following sections, that is to say,—
 - section 9,
 - section 91 and 92,
 - sections 94 and 95 so far as they relate to injunctions and interlocutory orders, and
 - sections 96 to 112 and 115

This section reproduces in a concise form the provisions of section 5 and Schedule II of Act XIV of 1882

Section 3 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act (IX of 1887) is repealed by this Act, so far as it affects 'any local law or any special law other than the Code of Civil Procedure'

¹ Narasayya v Venkata Krishnayya (1884) 7 Mad, 397, Shanmuga v Ramasathan, (1894) 17 Mad, 309

² Gokul Kisto v Aukhil Chunder, (1889) 16 Cal Umatara (1889) 16 Calc, 463 see also Shri Si (1888) 12 Bom, 155

Shri Charn v Shri Harihar,

³ See Schedule V post

Section 17 of the same Act is utilized (see section 158 post) to apply this section to Provincial Small Causes Courts, and the result is that the entire Code applies to such Courts with the exceptions above specified.

Suits excepted. These are set out in the second Schedule to Act IX of 1887, and include suits instituted under O XXI of 62 and 63 or section 73.

The provisions for the bringing of suits relating to public nuisances and to public charities are expressly excluded (section 91).

Section 9. The jurisdiction of these Courts is defined by Chap III of Act IX of 1887.

Sections 90-112 relate to Appeals and section 113 to Revisions.

8. Save as provided in sections 24, 38 to 41, 75, 76, 77 and 155 to 158, and by the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, the provisions in the body of this Code shall not extend to any suit or proceeding in any Court of Small Causes established in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

Section 24 relates to the transfer and withdrawal of suits. Sections 38 to 41 to the transfer of decrees for execution or to the issue of commissions, and sections 155, 156 to amendments and repairs.

The Provisions in the body of this Code.—The rules in the first Schedule hereto are not excepted by this section. The High Courts have power to make rules prescribing the practice and procedure of the Small Cause Courts within their jurisdiction¹ and it is left open to them to apply these rules or such of them as may be found convenient.

¹ Act I of 1893, sec. 5.

PART I.

SUITS IN GENERAL.

JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS AND RES JUDICATA

9 The Courts shall (subject to the provisions herein contained) have jurisdiction to try all Courts to try all civil suits unless barred suits of a civil nature excepting suits of which their cognizance is *either expressly or impliedly* barred

Explanation — A suit in which the right to property or to an office is contested is a suit of a civil nature, notwithstanding that such right may depend entirely on the decision of questions as to religious rites or ceremonies

This section applies to H C but not to Prov S C C It reproduces sect 11 of the Old Code, with the addition of the words "*either expressly or impliedly*," thus overruling the suggestion that only an express enactment such as Act 11 of 1886, sect 39 and Act IX of 1890 sect 41, could so bar the cognizance of the Courts¹ Section 10² of Act XIV of 1882 reproduced from Act XV of 1836, has been omitted from this Code as unnecessary³

A Munsif is not debarred by Act IX of 1861 from entertaining a regular suit by a Hindu father for possession of his minor son⁴ nor was an ordinary Civil Court prevented by s 265 of the Contract Act from trying a suit for dissolution of partnership⁵ But when it has been decided that land is service inam land, then the Civil Court is barred by s 4 (2) of Bombay Act X of 1876, (the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act) from having jurisdiction over plaintiff's claim against Government in respect of the trees growing on such land, as such claim relates to property appertaining to the office of a village officer⁶

Since Bombay Act 111 of 1874 came into force, no suit will lie in a Civil Court for declaration that falling within the scope of the provision that they were entitled to participate in the profits of of 1874 the Civil Courts had

¹ Kishorimohan v Chunder Nath (1887) 14 Cal., 616

² Report of Special Committee notes on clauses

³ 'No person shall by reason of his descent or place of birth be in any civil proceeding exempted from the jurisdiction of any of the Courts' See Hemchand v Azam, (1906) 10 J. W. N., 761

⁴ Krishna v Reade, (1886) 9 Mad., 31

⁵ Ramjiwan Lal v Chand Mal, (1883) 7 All., 227

⁶ De Souza v Secretary of State, (1891) 18 Bom., 319

⁷ Chinto Abaji v Lalami Bai (1878) 2 Bom. 375 Khandu Narayan v Apaji Salasi, (1878) 2 Bom., 370 Parsha v Lagmja, (1889) 13 Bom., 83, Naro Pandurang v Mahadev, (1859) 12 Bom., 614

⁸ Bhiva v Vithya, (1901) 25 Bom., 146

Section 17 of the same Act is utilized (see section 158 post) to apply this section to Provincial Small Causes Courts, and the result is that the entire Code applies to such Courts with the exceptions above specified.

Suits excepted These are set out in the second Schedule to Act IV of 1887 and include suits instituted under O XXI rr 62 and 67 or section 73. The provisions for the bringing of Suits relating to public nuisances and to public charities are expressly excluded (section 91).

Section 9 The jurisdiction of these Courts is defined by Chap III of Act IV of 1887.

Sections 96 to 112 relate to Appeals and section 115 to Revisions.

8 Save as provided in sections 24, 38 to 41, 75 to 158, and by the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, the provisions in the body of this Code shall not extend to any suit or proceeding in any Court of Small Causes established in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

Section 24 relates to the transfer and withdrawal of suits. Sections 38 to 41 to the transfer of decrees for execution sections 75 to 77 to the issue of commissions and sections 153 to 158 to amendments and repairs.

The Provisions in the body of this Code—The rules in the first Schedule hereto are not excepted by this section. The High Courts have power to make rules prescribing the practice and procedure of the Small Cause Courts within their jurisdiction and it is left open to them to apply these rules or such of them as may be found convenient.

¹ Act I of 1880 sec 5

PART I.

SUITS IN GENERAL

JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS AND RES JUDICATA

9 The Courts shall (subject to the provisions herein contained) have jurisdiction to try all Courts to try all civil suits in less barred suits of a civil nature excepting suits of which their cognizance is *either expressly or impliedly* barred

Explanation — A suit in which the right to property or to an office is contested is a suit of a civil nature notwithstanding that such right may depend entirely on the decision of questions as to religious rites or ceremonies

This section applies to H C but not to Prov S C C It reproduces sect II of the Old Code with the addition of the words *either expressly or impliedly*,^a less enactment such as Act II of 1876 which would so bar the cognizance of the reduced from Act XV of 1836,^b

A Munsif is not debarred by Act IX of 1861 from entertaining a regular suit by a Hindu father for possession of his minor son^c nor was an ordinary Civil Court prevented by s 26, of the Contract Act from trying a suit for dissolution of partnership But when it has been decided that land is service inam land, then the Civil Courts are barred by s 4 (2) of Bombay Act V of 1876, (the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act) from having jurisdiction over plaintiff's claim against Government in respect of the trees growing on such land, as such claim relates to property appertaining to the office of a village officer^d

Since Bombay Act III of 1874 came into force, no suit will lie in a Civil Court for declaration that a person is eligible to officiate as a hereditary officer falling within the scope of that Act When plaintiffs sued to obtain a declaration that they were entitled to a third share in a *Mithrki Vatan* and to participate in the profits of the Vatan it was held that under Bombay Act III of 1874 the Civil Courts had no jurisdiction to make the declaration sought^e

^a *Kishorimohan v Chunder Nath* (1887) 14 Cal., 646

^b Report of Special Committee notes on clauses

^c No person shall by reason of his descent or place of birth be in any civil proceeding exempted from the jurisdiction of any of the Courts See *Hemchand v Azam* (1905) 10 C W N 361

^d *Krishna v Read* (1886) 9 M.L. 31

^e *Ramjiwan Lal v Chand Mal* (1885) 7 All 22

^f *Do Souza v Secretary of State* (1894) 11 Bom, 319

^g *Khande Narayan v Apaji Mya* (1889) 13 Bom, 83, Naro

In the United Provinces, by ss 13, and 241 of the Land Revenue Act, (XIX of 1873) some matters have been excluded from the jurisdiction of the Civil Court. So a suit by a co-sharer in a joint zemindari estate for partition and possession of his proportionate share of an isolate plot of land is not maintainable.¹ A suit by a zemindar to compel the purchaser of a *putni* in his estate, sold for arrears of rent to furnish security for the amount of half the annual jumma is not maintainable his remedy being as provided by ss 5 and 7 of Regulation VIII of 1819.² S 4 of the Lensons Act XVIII of 1871 bars a civil suit against Government upon an alleged agreement by it to pay money from its Treasury.³ A suit for declaration that a perpetual pension is payable is barred,⁴ as also a suit by a hereditary *ishmunah* relating to grant of Land Revenue,⁵ and a suit against Government to recover possession of *munf* lands with arrears of cash allowances annually paid from the Government Treasury,⁶ as also a suit for

and *SHRUTI KATHA, munf*

Suits of a Civil Nature For a definition of the word suit see note to section 2 (2) p 7 supra. Many cases were decided under Act XX of 1882 as to what suits were maintainable as suits of a civil nature within the meaning of the section here reproduced. The value of these decisions will be little diminished under this Code and they are grouped under heads arranged alphabetically as under for easier reference.

Account stated—By English law an account stated even though it amounts to nothing more than totalling up of the items adding interest and acknowledging their correctness can be directly sued upon the claim lies where there is an absolute acknowledgment made by the defendant of a debt due by him to the plaintiff.⁷

For the purpose of extending the period of limitation Act XV of 1877 Art 64 requires an account stated to be in writing and signed by the defendant and suits upon settlements not complying with these provisions have been dismissed by the Madras and Cutch High Courts.⁸

In dealing with a suit upon a *razukhata* or account stated the Bombay High Court has held⁹ that such an acknowledgment unsupported by evidence of a contemporaneous oral contract founded on consideration cannot be sued upon as a fresh contract being only evidence of the original debt. Neither in this judgment nor in the authorities followed is any reason assigned for the opposition to the long established view that such an account stated is an unequivocal admission of a debt, from which the law implies, as in England, a promise to pay, and thus except for limitation purposes, becomes a cause of action in itself. But even these decisions do not affect the maintainability of a suit upon an account stated where in addition to the adjustment of accounts the plaintiff

¹ *Jirait Kanhai* (1893) 10 All 5

² *Joykishan v Jankee Nath*, (1872) 17 W R 470

³ *Mansingh v Government of Bombay* (1880) 4 Bom, 413

⁴ *Ism Chandra v Sukharam*, (1878) 2 Bom, 316.

⁵ *Naro Damodar v Collector of Poona*, (1882) 6 Bom 209

⁶ *Shivram Dinkar v Secretary of State*, (1887) 11 Bom, 222

⁷ *Ram v Subba* (1859) 12 Mad, 98

⁸ *Sultan Sani v Ajmodin*, (1893) 17 Bom, 431

⁹ For the definition of a Suit for accounts see *Randura v Kumbhala* (1905) 28 Mad, 394

¹⁰ *Buck v Horst*, L R I C P 297 and see *Bollen and Leake on Pleading* 6th Ed 7071

¹¹ *Amthia v Mathayya*, (1893) 11 Mad, 739, *Dakha v Mahomed*, (1894) 10 Cal., 296

c f. Han Esgt. 1000000

Illegal contract—Money paid under an illegal contract cannot be recovered.¹ A promissory note given to the plaintiff in consideration of his withdrawing his threatened opposition to the discharge of an insolvent and consenting to an arrangement among the general body of creditors, whereby the plaintiff was to obtain a special advantage, cannot be sued on, as the contract is illegal.² A suit will lie to set aside on the ground of duress and agreement by a zamindar for surrender of his land.³ A mortgage entered into for the purpose of carrying out the illegal purposes of an association, the formation of which is forbidden under the Indian Companies Act is an illegal transaction and a suit upon it must fail.⁴ An agreement is not illegal whereby a number of persons subscribe each a certain sum by periodic instalments with the object that each in his turn (to be decided by lot) shall take the whole subscription for each instalment all such persons being returned the amount of their contributions the common fund being lent to each subscriber in turn.

Marriage—A suit will lie for the consideration of a marriage among Hindus⁵ for a declaration that an alleged Hindu marriage is invalid⁷ also for an injunction restraining parents from marrying their daughter to other than plaintiff.⁸ But no suit will lie on a contract entered into by Hindus by which it is agreed that on the happening of a certain event a marriage is to become null and void.⁹ But a contract by a Muhammadan with his first wife not to marry else and is not illegal.¹⁰ Nor is authority granted to divorce him, if he either marries again or he violates any condition of the marriage contract.¹¹ Nor will a suit for specific performance of an agreement to marry lie,¹² though one for damages against a guardian for breach will.¹³ but a contract to marry a minor on payment of a consideration is void.¹⁴ A contract which entitles a father to be paid money in consideration of giving his son or daughter in marriage is against public policy and cannot be enforced in a Court of law.¹⁵ A suit for prevention of marriage will lie in a Civil Court in British India.¹⁶ A suit for dissolution of marriage under Act IV of 1861 will not lie when the parties have been married under the rites of Hindu law.¹ See 'RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS, *infra*'.

Subscription—See Kedari Nath v. Gorie Mahomed.¹⁷

¹ Kearley v. Thomson, 24 Q. B. D. 742.

² Krishnappa Adimulu (1897) 20 Mad. 84.

³ Daulat Puri v. Anwar Hussain (1893) 20 All. 241.

⁴ Malabar Hindu Benefit Fund v. Ramesh (1896) 19 Mad. 201; see also Pannasani v. Nageswaraiah, (1896) 19 All. 31; cf. Panchanan Gopinath, (1897) 20 Mad. 64.

⁵ Vasudevan v. Mammoth (1899) 22 Mad. 212. *Unconscionable agreement*—See Chundri Kaur v. Rup Singh (1899) 11 All. 57, Kamini Soondari v. Kali Prosanna, L. R., 12 I. A. 215. Fry v. Lane 40 C. D. 312, Newell v. Snelling L. C. D. 670. The Rialto, 1 P. D., (1891), 170, Ioke Indar v. Rup Singh (1899) 11 All. 114.

⁶ Viswanathan v. Saminathan, (1891) 13 Mad. 83.

⁷ Anjona Devi v. Ibrahim Chandra (1870-71) 6 B. L. R. 213.

⁸ Venkatesacharyulu v. Lingacharyulu, (1891) 14 Mad. 716.

⁹ Sitaram v. Alheero, (1872-3) 11 P. L. R. 129.

¹⁰ Hurron v. Khyroollah, Falcon, 361.

¹¹ Hamidoolah v. Fazlunissa (1852) 3 Cal. 727.

¹² Umed Kaur v. Nanddas, 7 Bom. H. C., 122, Bhugun v. Ramjan, (1873) 24 W. R. 350.

¹³ Mulji v. Gani, 1884, 10 C. 10 C.

¹⁴ Dulari, 10 C. 10 C. 1884).

¹⁵ Dholid, 10 C. 10 C. 1884).

¹⁶ Azmat, 10 C. 10 C. 1884).

¹⁷ Thipiti, 10 C. 10 C. 1884).

¹⁸ Kedari, 10 C. 10 C. 1884).

Criminal Proceedings.—A suit A suit will not lie on a contract affecting the course of justice, such as to obtain the release of a *badmish* by killing the Police officer in whose charge he is¹ nor to hush up a case and suppress criminal prosecution for a consideration², otherwise, if the contract be to forego a prosecution in a case in which though a compromise could not be legally effected, it had been allowed by the Magistrate³ or it is to compound criminal proceedings in a foreign country for an offence committed there, and the law of the country permits the transaction⁴ Where the defendant agreed to execute a *kabula* of certain lands in favour of plaintiff in consideration of the latter's abstaining from taking criminal proceedings against the former with respect to an offence which is compoundable, such a contract cannot be regarded as forbidden by law or contrary to public policy and may be enforced⁵ but the contract would be void, if the offence was not compoundable⁶

Cesses.—Nor can a contract be enforced for or about any matter prohibited or made unlawful by Statute thus, where certain farmers agreed to pay over and above the jummas such sums as would be realized under the head of *zabti bills*, and were sued for these sums by the zemindar it was held that the stipulation was illegal and opposed to s 3 Regulation V of 1817 and the suit was dismissed⁷ So an agreement to pay the *purabi* collected from the village has been declared illegal under s 10 Act X of 1859⁸ Nor will a suit lie against a tahsildar to account for money 'exacted' in excess of the rent, otherwise, if the payment had been made voluntarily⁹ But where the *talab beshi* has been paid voluntarily for several years, and has been incorporated in the subject of one receipt the cess not in the North West it has been held that a by Regulation VII 1872 is not maintaining his right to a cess and to record it¹⁰ A suit levied as tax under the using out of the privilege suit¹⁴ So also is a suit for collection charges from a tenant, if the condition is definite and forms part

¹ Protima v. Dukhai Sunkar (1891) 21 B L R App 38

² Jeetoo Mahato v. More ram (1872) 17 W R 31 Kandas Chetti v. Coorjee Mad H C 187 R. Krishna v. Koylish Chunder, (1892) 4 Cal 24, Campbell, in re 14 Q B D 32

³ Nubbee Buksh v. Hingon (1867) 8 W R 412 see also Kumari Nath v. Beharee Kant (1869) 11 W R 314

⁴ Subraya Pillai v. Subraya 4 Mal H C 14

⁵ Amir Khan v. Amir Jan (1893) 9 Cal W R 5

⁶ Shirangachariar v. Ramasami (1890) 18 Mad, 189

⁷ Radha Mohan v. Gangi Pershad 7 S M A, Sel 163

⁸ Kamala Kant v. Kalu Mahomed (1869) 3 B L R A C 44, 11 W R 39, Bonnum Sookul v. Ishree Buksh (1867) 7 W R 453

⁹ Nobin Chaudhary v. Gooroo Gobind (1870) 14 W R, 447 (1896) 23 W R 8

¹⁰ Seraj-ud-daula Jute Co v. Torahlee (1876) 23 W R 232 Assanulla v. Tirthabashini (1890) 22 Cal (1899) 26 Cal 611 see also W N 513 not so—Tilu (1899) 17 Cal 131 L R 1 see also s 74 Act VIII of 1885

¹¹ Khyrat Ali v. Mohomed Yaseen Khan 1 Agra 207 Bisharat v. Seetul Misser, 1 All H C 10

¹² Mahomed Ali v. Omara Singh, 11 All H C, 420, Akbar Khan v. Sheoratan (1876) 8 All, 373

¹³ Narayan v. Sakharan (1890) 9 Bom, 462

¹⁴ Hurish Chunder v. Gopal (1860) 3 W R, Act 1, 158

estate was well founded, advanced the funds necessary to enable him to prosecute a successful appeal to the Privy Council, and the Allahabad High Court held that the reward stipulated for was in the circumstances excessive and unconscionable. *Held* that such a decree would not be reversed unless shown to be clearly wrong¹. But an assignment to the plaintiff with a view to litigation is not maintainable². When a person joins with the other plaintiffs under an agreement that he should defray the expenses of the suit from the Court of first instance up to the Privy Council, he has no right to join in the suit³.

Assam Regulations—The term "property" in s 70 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation (I of 1886) includes an entire estate as well as a share in respect of which revenue has been separately apportioned, so, in a case where revenue in respect of certain lands had been separately apportioned and arrears fell due in respect of the remaining portion of the taluk, and the taluk, *minus* those lands, was put up to sale and purchased by the plaintiff, *held* that the plaintiffs were entitled to maintain a suit to avoid an incumbrance.

The question of the right of a party to obtain a settlement is not excluded from the jurisdiction of the Civil Court by provisions of s 154 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation. A plaintiff is entitled to maintain a suit for a declaration that his rights are not affected by an order of the Collector under s 65 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, specifying the revenue payable by the defendant and made without notice to the plaintiff. When a suit was brought for the partition of an estate excluding certain portions as *brahmutter* or *debutter* or as being held jointly by third persons, held that the jurisdiction of the Civil Court was barred by s 154 of the Assam Regulation (1 of 1886).⁷ So a suit for a imperfect partition of an estate in Assam is barred.⁸

Award—A plaintiff may sue to enforce an award when the matter was referred to arbitration without the intervention of a Court of Justice. § 523 of Act XIV of 1882 (Art 17, Sch II of this Code) is no bar to his doing so.

Benami Transaction—A suit does not lie for a declaration that a conveyance executed by a plaintiff is a *benami* and fictitious transaction, when the alleged transaction has been used to accomplish the fraudulent purpose for which it was intended¹⁰

Burial Ground—Where certain Mahomedans of a village brought a suit against other Mahomedans of the same village for the removal of a wall built by the defendants upon land which was found to belong in common to all the Mahomedan inhabitants of the village for the purpose of a burial ground, it was held that the suit was maintainable.¹¹

¹ *Mukham Singh v. Rup Singh* L.R. 20 I.A. 127 (1933) 15 All. 352. See also *Siva Ramayya v. Pillamma* (1899) 22 Mad. 310 in which it has been held that the mere fact that a suit is speculative does not render it champertous.

² *Gokul Das v. National Financial Co.* (1879) 3 Bom. 402.

* HAZARI Lal & Jadann Singh, (1893) a All., 76

⁴ Mahamel Nayan = Kashi Nath, (1893-99) 3 Cale W N, 108

* *Patan Murti v Bhabiram* 24 Cal 339, (1896-97) 1 Cal W N. 91

* Loknath Das; Mahomed Bulbi, (1927-8) 2 Calcutta W. N. 101, 114.

⁷ Sarat Chandra and Prakash Chandra, (1897) 24 Cal 751.

* *Abdul Khaliq v. Abdul Khaliq* (1896) 23 Cal. 314, but see, *Gouri v. Subhananda* (1905) 32 Cal. 1036 and 1 C. L. J. 421.

* Sobharaya u. Salasaya, (1897) *Id. Mad.*, 490

10 " " B I Mar 716 m 97 C 1 231 4 Gile W N, 239, Goberdhan
haran e Rasik Lall, (1896)
(1895) II Mad., 378 See

¹¹ Tanguing Panla, (1974) 15 Bom, 699

Canal Dues—The Civil Court has no jurisdiction to entertain a suit by a proprietor to recover moneys wrongfully taken from him as canal dues.¹

Carriers—See the Carriers Act, (III of 1865) the Indian Railway Act, (IX of 1880) and the Indian Contract Act, (II of 1872), ss. 151, 152 and 161. A suit will lie for damages against a Railway Company for the death of plaintiff's son that occurred in the Railway when travelling in it.²

Caste—A suit will lie for restoration to caste, and damages or compensation for cost of restoration to caste lost in consequence of the defendant having accused plaintiff of adultery.³ So, too, a suit lies to gain re-admission to caste only⁴ and expulsion without a hearing is illegal. But though suits may be instituted for restoration to caste or to membership of religious associations, a suit will not lie to compel Hindus to assist the plaintiff to take others to their houses and entertainments⁵ nor to obtain a declaration of a right to membership of a *Samaj* (society) upon the allegation that the other members have excluded the plaintiff from it the exclusion neither deprived him of caste nor affected any right to property⁶ nor to enforce the performance of certain services by barbers on the ground of custom or established usage⁷ and a claim to be *chikhat* of the *Limniet* caste of Bhalkot in Bombay will not be entertained by the Civil Courts.⁸ So a right to receive fees as head of a caste cannot be decided in the Bombay Civil Courts.⁹ nor will a suit lie for damages because the plaintiff has not received a share in funeral gifts.¹⁰ nor for recovery of half of certain vessels belonging to the caste or their value.¹¹ But the Civil Courts are not ousted of jurisdiction to try a suit for breach of contract or for possession of caste property because it may be incidentally necessary to determine the usages of the caste.¹² A court can determine whether plaintiff's expulsion from caste for violating caste rules, is valid or not.¹³ A suit to enforce caste rights and privileges and for an injunction restraining the defendant from preventing other members of the caste reconnoitring and treating the

¹ *Balwant Singh v. Secretary of State* L.R. 30 I. A., 172 (1903) 8 Cal. W. N., 121, (1909) 20 All., 527.

² *P. I. Railway Co. v. Rolly Das Mukerji* (1909) 20 Cal., 46; 3 Cal. W. N., 751. As for the liability of carriers to be sued see *Choutwall v. Rivers Steam Navigation Co.*, (1897) 24 Cal. 786, also (1899) 26 Cal., 393. *Secretary of State v. Dipchand*, (1897) 24 Cal., 306. *Mohomed Ali v. Carter*, (1884) 10 Cal. 240. *Muthoorikant Shaw v. India General Steam Navigation Co.*, 10 Cal., 165. *India General Steam Navigation Co. v. Joykrishna Shaw*, (1890) 17 Cal., 39. *Irrawaddy Flotilla Co. v. Rugman Das* (1891) 19 Cal. 620. *Secretary of State v. Budha Nath* (1890) 10 Cal. 533. *Tippanna v. Southern Maratha Railway Co.*, (1893) 17 Bom. 417. *Russell Chandmull v. Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co.*, (1893) 17 Bom. 723, also the same case in appeal (1895) 19 Bom., 100. *Sesham Putter v. Mow*, (1894) 17 Mad. 415. *Balaram v. Southern Maratha Railway Co.* (1903) 19 Bom. 150. *P. I. Railway Co. v. Banaj Ali*, (1905) 13 All., 42.

³ *Gopal Gurain v. Gurain*, (1867) 7 W. R., 299.

⁴ *Soniram Qazor v. Obhyram Qazor* 7 S. D. A., 341.

⁵ *Krishnasami v. Virasami*, (1857) 10 Mad., 133.

⁶ *Joychunder Sirdar v. Ramchurn*, (1866) 6 W. R., 325.

Sudharam Patil v. Sudharam, (1869) 3 B. L. R. (C.A.), 91, 11 W. R. 457, and the cases collected there, and see *Hopkinson v. Mirjapur of 3 refer*, L. R., 6 P. 1, 64. *Raghnath v. Janardhan*, (1891) 15 Bom., 470.

⁷ *Raykisto v. Nobaoe Sani*, (1864) 1 W. R., 301.

⁸ *Shankara v. Hanma*, (1878) 2 Bom., 470.

⁹ *Murad Daya v. Nagrin*, 6 Bom. H. C., A. C. J., 17.

¹⁰ *Maya Shankar v. Harishankar*, (1886) 10 Bom., 661.

¹¹ *Gurchar v. Kalya* (1891) 5 Bom., 83.

¹² *Mehta v. Jarnatram*, (1889) 12 Bom., 225. *Pragji v. Gobind*, 11 Bom., 571.

¹³ *Krishnasami v. Virasami*, (1857) 10 Mad., 133. As to defamation by a caste judgment, see *Vallabha v. Madanandanan*, 12 Mad., 495.

plaintiff is a member of the caste discloses no cause of action¹. As to the principles on which the Bombay High Court will enforce resolutions of the
 ment of caste property and
 Walji Wardhman². The
 confined to Hindus. An
 agreement between members of a caste for paying off the debts of the caste out
 of contributions to the caste funds involves a caste question³. A Civil Court
 has jurisdiction to enquire into the validity of a sentence of excommunication
 from caste, and it lies on the plaintiff who seeks to enforce the sentence and by
 virtue of it to deprive the defendants of their civil rights to prove that it was
 passed on justifiable grounds and after a fair and proper enquiry⁴. But when
 a caste has excommunicated one of its members, acting in good faith, and has
 proceeded regularly according to custom the Civil Court cannot interfere or
 examine the question on its merits⁵. Under Bom Reg II of 1827, s. 21, cl. 1,
 only such caste suits as claim damages for injury to caste or character of the
 plaintiff are maintainable. But when a claim to property is involved, the re-
 gulation is no bar so far as that claim is concerned. The Courts in that case
 have a distinct and separate jurisdiction, resting not on the caste dispute but on
 the claim to property⁶. In a matter relating to caste customs over which the
 ecclesiastical chief has jurisdiction, and exercises his jurisdiction with due care
 and in conformity to
 guru is head of a
 autonomy of caste rec
 immoral in a caste
 on mutual agreement, on one party paying to the other the expenses of the
 latter's original marriage⁸.

Compensation—A suit by a purchaser of an estate sold for arrears of
 to him under s. 2
 the sale, will lie in a
 wrongful seizure of
 on for the loss of his

daughter's service on account of her abduction¹¹. A suit for damages will lie
 against a defaulting witness¹². But no suit will lie unless summons to attend
 has been personally delivered¹³. No suit will lie against a person who has not
 attended a feast (after accepting invitation) for the price of the food unconsumed
 on account of his absence¹⁴ and no suit for damages is maintainable by one
 joint owner of an undivided estate against another when the estate has been sold
 through the default of one or more of such co-shrers in paying their shares of
 the Government Revenue¹⁵.

Contribution—The right to contribution, in the absence of contract, rests
 on the equitable doctrine that *in equali jure*, the law requires equality. One shall

¹ Kanji Davia v Arjun Shamji (1894) 18 Bom 115

² Lalji Shamji v Walji Wardhman (1890) 10 Bom 507

³ Abdul Kadir v Dharma, (1896) 20 Bom , 190

⁴ Appayya v Padappa, (1893) 23 Bom 122

⁵ Keshavlal v Bai Ganga, (1900) 24 Bom , 13

⁶ Nathu v Keshavji (1902) 26 Bom , 174

⁷ Ganapati v Bharati, (1894) 17 Mad 222

⁸ Sankaralingam v Subban (1894) 17 Mad , 479

⁹ Chuttu Lal v Bhagwati Prasad, (1896 97) 1 Cal W N , 447

¹⁰ Shattrughna v Hokra (1899) III Cal 159. See also Venkatachala v Kuppu-
 sam (1889) 11 Mad , 42

¹¹ Ram Lal v Tularam, (1892) 4 All 97

¹² Dwarkanath v Anundo Chunder (1836) 5 W R (S C C Ref) , 18

¹³ Dhunput Singh v Prem Bibi (1875) 24 W R 72

¹⁴ Kalai Haldar v Hyamuldi (1870) 23 W R 417

¹⁵ Parnesshur v Bissen Doyal, (1876) 1 Cal , 406

Canal Dues—The Civil Court has no jurisdiction to entertain a suit by a proprietor to recover money wrongly taken from him as canal dues.¹

Carriers—See the Carriers Act, (111 of 1865) the Indian Railways Act, (IX of 1880) and the Indian Contract Act, (IX of 1872), ss 151, 152 and 161. A suit will lie for damages against a Railway Company for the death of plaintiff's son that occurred in the Railway when travelling in it.²

Caste—A suit will lie for restoration to caste, and damages or compensation for cost of restoration to caste lost in consequence of the defendant having accused plaintiff of adultery.³ So also a suit lies to gain re-admission to caste only⁴ and expulsion without a hearing is illegal.⁵ But though suits may be instituted for restoration to caste or to membership of religious associations, a suit will not lie to compel Hindis to assist their will to ask others to their houses and entertainments⁶ nor to obtain a declaration of a right to membership of a *Samaj* (society) upon the allegation that the other members have excluded the plaintiff from it the exclusion neither deprived him of caste nor affected any right to property⁷ nor to enforce the performance of certain services by members on the ground of custom or established usage⁸ and a claim to be *chilvadi* of the *Lin*, not caste of *Lil*, at *Lil* in Bombay will not be entertained by the Civil Courts.⁹ So a right to receive fees as head of a caste cannot be decided in the Bombay Civil Courts¹⁰ nor will a suit lie for damages because the plaintiff has not received a share in funeral gifts¹¹ nor for recovery of half of certain vessels belonging to the caste or their value.¹² But the Civil Courts are not ousted of jurisdiction to try a suit for breach of contract or for possession of caste property because it may be incidentally necessary to determine the usages of the caste.¹³ A court can determine whether plaintiff's expulsion from caste for violating caste rules is valid or not.¹⁴ A suit to enforce caste rights and privileges and for an injunction restraining the defendants from preventing other members of the caste recognising and treating the

¹ Balwant Singh v Secretary of State L R 30 I A 172 (1903) 8 Cal W N, 121, (1903) 25 All, 527

² E I R	Cal W N
781	Rivers Steam
Navi	, Secretary
of St	ter, (1884)
10 C	Navigation
Co	= Joykrishna
Shaw	Das (1891)
18 Ca	Calo 539
Tippu	17 Puriett
Chan	Bom 723
also t	r t Moss
(1891)	Co (1890)
19 Bom 159, t I Railway Co, v Bhandari, (1890) 18 All, 47	

³ Gopal Gurain v Gurain, (1867) 7 W R, 299

⁴ Soniram Gazar v Obhyram Gazar, 7 S D A, Sel, 341

⁵ Krishnasami v Virasami, (1887) 10 Mad, 137

⁶ Joychunder Sirkar v Ramchurn (1866) 6 W R, 320

Sudharam Patar v Sudharam, (1869) 3 B I R (G A) 91 11 W R, 457, and the cases collected there and see Hopkinson v Marquis of Exeter, L R, 5 Eq, 63, Raghunath v Janardhan (1891) 15 Bom, 579

⁷ Rajkisto v Nobsee Seal (1864) 1 W R, 301

⁸ Shankara v Hanma, (1878) 2 Bom, 470

⁹ Morar Daja v Nagra 6 Bom H C, A O J, 17

¹⁰ Vaja Shankar v Harishankar, (1886) 10 Bom 661

¹¹ Girdhar v Balja (1891) 5 Bom 83

¹² Mehta v Jamnaram, (1883) 12 Bom, 220, Pragn v Gobind, 11 Bom, 534

¹³ Krishnasami v Virasami (1887) 10 Mad, 137 As to definition by a caste judgment, see Vallabha v Madhusudan 12 Mad, 495

persons jointly execute a bond, and on the expiration of the stipulated time only one of them executes a second bond, and the debt is subsequently paid off, the latter is entitled to sue all the debtors for contribution.¹ Where a claimant having obtained possession of an estate under a decree has in good faith, paid the revenue and cesses, although the decree may have been reversed afterwards and he may have been deprived of possession, he is nevertheless entitled to be repaid by his opponent who benefits by it.² When the payment is not voluntary and the plaintiff is interested in the payment, a suit for contribution will lie.³ A claim for contribution creates only a personal liability and does not create a charge on the estate.⁴ A suit for contribution by a partner against some of his co partners, on account of money paid by him for the satisfaction of a debt, contracted by him jointly with the said co partners is maintainable.⁵ When there is no endowment or trust to support an idol, no suit for contribution is maintainable for payments made on account of the expenses of the idol.⁶ The Courts trying the case can go into the facts of the previous litigation.⁷ The decree of the Appellate Court did not award mesne profits, but in execution the first Court realized them from plaintiff. Held, he could not sue his co defendants for contribution, as mesne profits were not authorized by the decree.⁸

Parties—In a suit for contribution all the parties interested should be made parties,⁹ and the plaint must set out the amount due by each party sued, otherwise it should be rejected.¹⁰

Copy right—Calcutta High Court has jurisdiction to order entry in Bombay Registrar to be expunged.¹¹

Co-sharers—A co parcener in a joint Hindu family is entitled to claim joint possession of a portion of the joint estate and need not sue for partition.¹² Where a co sharer sets up ferry at his own expense on the joint property, but does not dispossess the other co sharers or restrict their user of the land or ferry, they cannot obtain any relief by way of injunction, damages or accounts of the profits, even though he denies their title.¹³ There is no such broad pro

possession against any other until there has been a disclaimer of the latter's title.¹⁴

¹ *Troyluckho Nath v Hashee Nath*, (1870) 14 W R, 408

² *Dakhina Mohun Roy v Baroda Mohun Roy*, 21 (1894) Calc., 142

³ *Bindu Dashrath v Hurendra Lal Roy*, (1898) 20 Calc., 300, *Radha Madhub v Sasti Ram*, (1899) 26 Calc., 826

⁴ *Gopinath v Ishurechandra*, (1890) 22 Calc., 600, *Upendra Lal v Guindra Nath*, (1898) 20 Calc., 560

⁵ *Guda Kulita v Joyram Das* (1899) 26 Calc., 262. But see, *Durga Prosanna Ghose v Raghu Nath Dass*, (1899) 26 Calc., 254

⁶ *Sham Lal v Huro Sunduree*, (1866) 5 W R., 20

⁷ *Thangammal v Thyamathu*, (1887) 10 Mad., 518

⁸ *Bunwaree Lal v Sudhist* (1876) 20 W R., 269

⁹ *Khema Debia v Kumolakant*, (1868) 10 W R., 10

¹⁰ *Bholanath v Indar Chand* (1870) 14 W R., 373 but see, *Ibn Husain v Ramdar*, (1890) 12 All., 110

¹¹ *Ismail v Aljbbai*, (1900) 1 Calc. L J., 278

¹² *Ram Chandra v Damodhar*, (1896) 20 Bom. 467 *Watson & Co v Ramchand*, L R., 17 I A., 110, (1891) 18 Cal., 10 *Mohe-h v Newbart*, (1900) 1 C. L. J., 437

¹³ *Luchmeswar Singh v Manowar Hossein* L R. 19 I A., 49 (1892) 19 Calc., 253

¹⁴ *Shamugger Jute Factory Co v Ram Narain*, (1897) 14 Calc., 189. See also, *Joy Chunder v Bipro Churn*, (1897) 14 Calc., 236

¹⁵ *Ujalbi v Umakanta Harmakar*, (1904) 31 Calc., 970, 9 Calc. W.

Buildings—In *Nocury Lall Chuckerbutty v Bindabun Chunder Chuckerbutty*,¹ it was laid down that when a permanent building has been erected by some or one of several co-sharers on the land jointly held, and another co-sharer seeks to have the building removed, the principle on which the Court acts is that, though it has a discretion to interfere and direct removal of the building, this is

being erected by a joint owner on land without the permission of his co-owners and even in spite of their protest is not sufficient to entitle such co-owners to obtain the demolition of such building, unless they can show that the building has caused such material and substantial injury as could not be remedied in a suit for partition of the joint land. One co-sharer in a mahal is entitled to a perpetual injunction restraining another co-sharer from proceeding further with the erection of a building.

him on partition and direct him to pull down and prohibit the co-sharer from erecting a building on the joint property at any future time. One of several joint owners of land is not entitled to erect a building upon the joint property without the consent of the other joint owners notwithstanding that the erection of such building may cause no direct loss to the other joint owners.⁴

Costs—A suit will not lie for the costs of defending a possessory action under Act V of 1864 (Bom.) or for costs incurred in resisting a claim under §§ 278, 279, 280 of Act XIV of 1882 or §§ 58, 59, 60 of this Code, Ref Case, 3 Mad H. C., 341, or for costs incurred in prosecuting a person for a criminal offence,⁵

and the assignment away of its assets. *Id.*, in it the plaintiff was entitled to maintain the suit.¹⁰ Where a decree for costs was assigned by the decree holders, and the assignee took the costs out of court, it was held on the decree being reversed on appeal to the Privy Council that no suit would lie against the assignee for the costs so realized by him.¹¹ A civil suit will lie for costs incurred in appearing to give evidence in a proceeding under § 145, Crim. P. Code.¹²

Court of Wards—The High Court cannot restrain the Court of Wards, from interference in the bestowal in marriage of a minor.¹³

¹ *Nocury Lall Chuckerbutty v Bindabun Chunder Chuckerbutty*, (1852) 8 Cal. 713.

² But see also, *Faziltunnessa v Ijaz*

Kanaka Raja v Narasimhulu, (1897)

14 Mad. 39

Saltg Ram, (1897)

¹⁸ *Attermoney Dissc't*: *Hurry Doss*, (1881) 7 *Calc.* 75.

Native Court¹. It is doubtful if a new suit will lie upon a decree pending appeal² or barred by limitation³. A suit will not lie in a Small Cause Court on a Civil Court decree⁴ nor will a regular suit lie on a rent decree of the Revenue Court⁵ but a suit will lie in the Bombay High Court on a Small Cause Court decree⁶.

Collusive decree.—It is not competent to a party to a collusive decree to seek to have it set aside⁷.

Decree not tainted with fraud.—If a decree is not tainted with fraud, no suit lies to set it aside⁸.

Mistake.—A suit lies to rectify a mistake in a decree⁹.

Assignment of Decree.—A suit lies at the instance of the assignee of a decree for a declaration of the validity of his assignment¹⁰.

Mortgage.—When the mortgagee of a house has obtained a decree against the mortgagor and a purchaser from him subsequent to the mortgage, a suit will lie against the latter, but not in a Small Cause Court, for diminishing the security by taking away the materials of the house¹¹.

Probate.—A suit did not lie to set aside a certificate granted under Act XXVII, 1860¹² though one for declaration of title to be used as a reason for asking the certificate to be withdrawn was admissible¹³. So a regular suit will not lie to set aside an order granting probate of a will, the grant must be contested by an application to revoke in the Court of Probate¹⁴ unless possibly for fraud or want of jurisdiction¹⁵ but a judgment creditor who has attached, if the will is set up in fraud of creditors¹⁶ or a mortgagee of the nearest of kin¹⁷ or in Bengal the widow of a Hindu leaving sons¹⁸ may apply for revocation, but no person can do so who has taken part in the probate proceedings, his

¹ *Kalyugam v Chokalinga*, (1881) 7 Mad, 100, *Sama Rayar v Annamalai*, (1884) 7 Mad 161, otherwise, in Bombay—*Himmatlal v Shivajirao*, (1844) 8 Bom, 593, & *Sakharam Dikshit v Ganesb*, (1879) 3 Bom, 103 see s 14.

² *Imamun v Hardyal*, (1900) 5 W. R., 276.

³ *Fakirapa v Pandurangappa*, (1882) 6 Bom, 7, see however, *Attorneycy Dosses v Hurry Doss*, (1881) 7 Calc, 74.

⁴ *Manchharam v Balashee Sahib*, 6 Bom H C, 231, *Merwanji v Ashabai*, (1884) 8 Bom, 1.

⁵ *Ananda Moys v Pauti Pabani*, (1863) B L R, (F B) 18.

⁶ *Merwanji v Ashabai*, (1881) 8 Bom, 1, p 12, Act XV of 1882, s 94, otherwise in Calcutta—*Golam Arab v Curceem Bur*, (1850) 5 Calc, 294.

Varadarajulu v Srinivasulu, (1897) 20 Mad, 333. See *FRAPP* *infra*.

⁷ *Sadhu Misra v Golap Singh* (1896 7) 1 Calc W N, cc referred to in *Chand v Deimati Asius*, (1906) 10 C W N, 1024, *Fran Nath v Mohesh Chandra*, (1897) 21 Calc, 516, *Pam Naram Tewari v Shew Bhanjan*, (1900) 27 Calc, 197, *Dwarka Persad v Lachhoman Das*, (1899) 21 All, 289, *Lachmi Dayal v Har Dams Lal* (1903) 26 All, 347. See *LEATH*, *infra*.

⁸ *Jogeswar Athar Ganga Bishun*, (1903 4) 8 Calc W N, 473.

⁹ *Bommanapoti v Chintakunta*, (1903) 26 Mad, 264.

¹⁰ *Omer Kurim v Shewan Lal*, (1879) 4 C L R, 291.

¹¹ *Roghobur Dyal v Ram Narain*, (1874) 22 W R, 312.

¹² *Rustick Chander v Ram Lal*, (1874) 22 W R, 301.

¹³ *Mayho v Williams*, 2 All H C, 268.

¹⁴ *Komolothan Datt v Nilrattan*, (1879) 4 Calc, 360, 4 C L R, 175.

¹⁵ *Umanath Mookhopadhyay v Nilmonoy Singh*, (1881) 3 Calc, 429, (1884) 10 Calc, 19, L F 10 L A, 80.

¹⁶ *Nobeen Chunder Sil v Bhobo Soondari*, (1881) 6 Calc, 460, *Surbomongala v Shashibhooshan*, (1884) 10 Calc, 413.

¹⁷ *Brinda Chowdhram v Radhica*, (1885) 11 Calc, 492.

Native Court ¹ It is doubtful if a new suit will lie upon a decree pending appeal ² or barred by limitation ³. A suit will not lie in a Small Cause Court on a Civil Court decree ⁴ nor will a regular suit lie on a rent decree of the Revenue Court, ⁵ but a suit will lie in the Bombay High Court on a Small Cause Court decree ⁶.

Collusive decree—It is not competent to a party to a collusive decree to seek to have it set aside ⁷.

Decree not tainted with fraud—If a decree is not tainted with fraud, no suit lies to set it aside ⁸.

Mistake—A suit lies to rectify a mistake in a decree ⁹.

Assignment of Decree—A suit lies at the instance of the assignee of a decree for a declaration of the validity of his assignment ¹⁰.

Mortgage—When the mortgagee of a house has obtained a decree against the mortgagor and a purchaser from him subsequent to the mortgage, a suit will lie against the latter, but not in a Small Cause Court, for diminishing the security by taking away the materials of the house ¹¹.

Probate Act—A suit did not lie to set aside a certificate granted under Act XXVII, 1860, ¹² though one for declaration of title to be used as a reason for asking the certificate to be withdrawn was admissible ¹³. So a regular suit will not lie to set aside an order granting probate of a will, the grant must be contested by an application to revoke in the Court of Probate, ¹⁴ unless possibly for fraud or want of jurisdiction ¹⁵ but a judgment creditor who has attached, if the will is set up in fraud of creditors, ¹⁶ or a mortgagee of the nearest of kin, ¹⁷ or in Bengal the widow of a Hindu leaving sons, ¹⁸ may apply for revocation, but no person can do so who has taken part in the probate proceedings his

¹ *Kahyugam v Chokilnga*, (1884) 7 Mad, 163. *Sansa Rayer v Annamalu*, (1884) 7 Mad, 164, otherwise, in Bombay—*Himmatlal v Shivajiraj*, (1884) 8 Bom, 393, & *Sakharam Dikshit v Ganesb*, (1879) 3 Bom, 193 see s 14.

² *Imamun v Hurdial*, (1866) 5 W. R., 278.

³ *Fakirapa v Pandurangappa*, (1882) 6 Bom, 7, see however, *Attormonty Dossoo v Hurry Doss*, (1881) 7 Calc, 74.

⁴ *Manchharam v Bakesh Sahab*, 6 Bom H C, 231, *Merwanji v Ashabai*, (1884) 8 Bom, 1.

⁵ *Ananda Moy v Paat Patam*, (1863) B L R, (F B) 18.

⁶ *Merwanji v Ashabai*, (1881) 8 Bom, 1, p 12, Act XV of 1882, s 94, otherwise in Calcutta—*Gulam Arab v Curreen Bat*, (1880) 5 Calc, 294.

⁷ *Varadarajulu v Srinivasulu*, (1897) 20 Mad, 333. See *FRAID*, *infra*.

⁸ *Radhu Misra v Golap Singh*, (1896) 7 1 Calc W N, cc referred to in N, 1624, *Pran Nath v Mohesh Narain Tewari v Shew Bhayan*, *Ichhoman Das*, (1899) 21 All, 289, All, 447. See *FRAID*, *infra*.

⁹ *Jogeswar Atha v Ganga Bishun*, (1903) 4 8 Calc W N., 473.

¹⁰ *Bommalapati v Chintakunta*, (1904) 26 Mad, 264.

¹¹ *Omer Kurim v Shewan Lal*, (1879) 4 C L R, 291.

¹² *Roghoobur Dyal v Ram Narain*, (1874) 22 W R, 312.

¹³ *Rusack Chunder v Ram Lal*, (1874) 22 W R, 301.

¹⁴ *Mayho v Williams*, 2 All H C, 268.

¹⁵ *Komolochun Dutt v Nilrattan*, (1879) 4 Calc, 360; 4 C. L R, 175.

¹⁶ *Umanath Mookhopadhyay v Nilmonoy Singh*, (1891) 11 Calc, 429, (1894) 10 Calc, 19, L R, 191 A, 80.

¹⁷ *Nobeen Chunder Bai v Dhobo Soondari*, (1881) 11 Calc, 460, *Surbomongala v Bhaskarbhoshun*, (1884) 10 Calc, 413.

¹⁸ *Brinda Chowdhram v Radhica*, (1885) 11 Calc, 492.

Existing Decree—A decree or judgment must be considered valid until reversed or superseded. Hence, money recovered under a decree or judgment, cannot be recovered back in a regular suit so long as the judgment or decree under which it was recovered remains in force,³ though there is no bar to a suit for retention when the decree is reversed. As to recovery of money paid

¹⁸ Potumbar Dess : Dwarka Pershad, 2 *Alt II C*, 43.

that the petitioner had falsely and maliciously made him a bankrupt,¹ and a conviction unreversed on appeal bars an action for malicious prosecution.² The charge must have been made without any reasonable or probable cause,³ and this must be proved by the plaintiff.⁴ And if the first Court supports the charge, this strongly negatives this proposition, even though its decision may have been set aside on appeal.⁵ The plaintiff must also prove injury to his person, reputation or property.⁶

False Evidence—No civil action lies against a witness for giving false evidence. The only remedy against a false witness is a prosecution for perjury.⁷

Ferry—The owner of a ferry granted under a Government settlement will have an action against any person running a ferry over the same spot, when the latter does not use the ferry for his own conveyance, and that of the servants merely,⁸ and a rival ferry cannot be set up so as to interfere with the proprietary right in an existing ferry,⁹ nor will a suit lie to reopen a ferry which had been included in a settlement of an estate obtained from Government but which had been closed by an order of a Magistrate.¹⁰ A suit for compensation for converting a ferry under private management to a public ferry is not maintainable,¹¹ and though a man may set up a ferry on his own land and take tolls,¹² it is doubtful if he can claim a monopoly without a grant from the Crown.¹³

Fishery—The right of fishing in a navigable river does not belong to the public nor is the Government prohibited by any law from granting to individuals the exclusive right of fishing in such a river.¹⁴ and a private right of fishery in a tidal navigable river must be derived from the Crown.¹⁵ The right of fishery in such a river, as also the bed of river itself may be granted by Government to private individuals,¹⁶ and a Civil Court has jurisdiction to try a suit for damages for, and to restrain by injunction, an illegal disturbance of the plaintiffs right to fish in the sea below low water mark.¹⁷ But a suit for the possession of a right to fish in a *thal* the soil of which does not belong to the plaintiff, does not come within the provisions of s 9 of the Specific Relief Act (I of 1877).¹⁸ Where a lease transferred to the lessee an incorporeal right, it

¹ Metropolitan Bank v Pooley 10 App Cas, 210

² Bhairab Chandra v Mohendra, (1870) 13 W R 118, Swami Nayudu v Subramania 2 Mad H C Rep, 178

³ See as to the words Burns v Newell 5 Q B D 444, Thompson v Farrer, 9 Q B D, 372 Hicks v Faulkner 8 Q B D 167

⁴ " 321, 17 W R, 233, Hall v Venkatesh v Kashinath (1895) 1 Cal W N, 537, Abrath

⁵ Patil v Bellamkonda 3 Mad H C Rep, 239, Viranna v Nagayyah, 3 Mad H C Rep, 271

⁶ Abrath v North Eastern Ry 11 Q B D 448 Hicks v Faulkner, 8 Q B D 167

⁷ Templeton v Laurie (1911) 25 Bom, 230

⁸ Luchmessur Singh v Leelanund Singh (1879) 4 Cal 599, 3 C L R, 427

⁹ Narain Singh v Narendra Narain (1874) 22 W R, 290

¹⁰ Ramgwan v Collector of Shahabad (1871) 15 W R, 132

¹¹ C Hector of Purnia v Rama Nath Tagore (1867) 7 W R, 191, but see Govind Singh v Magistrate of Ghazipur 4 N W 146

¹² Luchmesswar Singh v Manowar, L R, (1892) 19 I A, 48, 19 Cal, 253

¹³ See Nityagari v Dunne (1881) 14 Cal 62

¹⁴ Chunder Lalab v Ram Churn, (1883) 15 W R, 212

¹⁵ Prosunno Coomaz v Ram Coomaz, (1823) 4 Cal, 53 See also Horrid v Mahomed Jaki, (1880) 11 Cal, 434

¹⁶ Satowari Ghosh v Secretary of State (1893) 22 Cal, 232

¹⁷ Baban Nayachar v Nago, (1878) 2 Bom, 111

¹⁸ Iadu Bholu v Gour Mohan, (1892) 19 Cal, 544, Natabar v Kaur, (1891) 18 Cal 8

was held that the suit for the rent of such a tank was triable by the Civil Court and not by a Revenue Court under Act V of 1859¹

Foreign State—Courts have no jurisdiction to interfere with the public property of a foreign sovereign, though he may have submitted to the jurisdiction of the Court for the purpose of enabling the Court to order the property to be delivered over to him. An act of state by a foreign power cannot affect rights to property in British India. Defendant No. 1 domiciled in the Native State of Cochin obtained from the Resident a certificate to collect the debts of a deceased karnavan of the plaintiff's taluk. The plaintiff whose domicile was the same as that of the defendant No. 1 sued for a declaration of the right to receive the interest accrued due on certain Government promissory notes, being the property of the deceased karnavan. Held that the suit did not lie. A suit will lie on a judgment of a Court in a Native State. There is no appeal to the King in Council from the political jurisdiction of Agency Courts in Kaira &c.²

Forest Officer—A munsiff has no jurisdiction to entertain a suit to cancel the decision of a Forest officer confirmed by a District Judge under s. 10 of the Madras Forest Act (V of 1882) and recover a certain tank a claim to which had been rejected under that section. The plaintiff sued in Court at Nasik in British India to establish his right to a share in the income derived from certain grants of land situate outside of British India but received by the defendant within the jurisdiction of the Nasik court. Held that the suit was within the jurisdiction of the Court.³

Fraud—A suit will lie to set aside a decree on the ground of fraud. On the ground that the plaintiff's father's agent had colluded with the person who had obtained the decree and had given false evidence and that the decree had been obtained thereby.⁴ The plaintiff must prove the fraud. It is not enough for him to show that the defendant has told an untrue story.⁵ There must be an allegation of actual not constructive, fraud,⁶ but not if the plaintiff urged fraud in the first Court after the decree had been passed and failing did not appeal though an appeal was allowed.⁷ In England the judgment of a foreign Court on fraud is not conclusive,⁸ and generally a suit will lie unless the question of fraud has been decided,⁹ or it has been committed by one party in execution proceeding,¹⁰ but unless the parties sue to set aside the decree directly it

¹ Mahanand Chakravarti v. Mongola Keotani, (1901) 41 B. Cal. W. N. 804

² Vavasseur v. Krupp, 9 C. D., 331

³ Guridharji v. Madhowdas (1893) 17 Bom., 600, Govardhanlalji v. Gurdharlalji (1893) 17 Bom., 620

⁴ Amman v. Krishna (1893) 16 Mad., 40.

⁵ Mayaram v. Ravi, (1900) 24 Bom., 86

⁶ Hemchand v. Azam, (1906) 3 Cal. L. J., 39, 3 Bom. L. R. 129 (1906) 33 Cal., 219

⁷ Rani Chandra v. Secretary of State, (1889) 12 Mad., 103

⁸ Hashenath v. Anant Sitaramboia, (1900) 24 Bom., 407

⁹ Golab Chand v. Prosunno Coomares, (1893) 20 W. R., 86, Lim. Act, s. 11, art. 95. Flower v. Lloyd, 6 C. D. 297, Nildoni v. Amuniva, (1886) 12 Cal., 156, Abdul Mozumdar v. Mohamed Gazi, (1894) 21 Cal., 60, Mancharam v. Halldas, (1895) 19 Bom., 821

¹⁰ Krishna Bhopati v. Ramamurti, (1893) 16 Mad., 193

¹¹ Mahomed Golab v. Mahomed Sulliman, (1894) 21 Cal., 612

¹² Patch v. Ward, L. R., 1 Eq. C., 436.

¹³ Raj Kishen v. Madhoc Soodan, (1872) 17 W. R., 413

¹⁴ Aboulloff v. Oppenheimer, 10 Q. B. D., 295, see also Nouvion v. Freeman, 33 C. D., 701, p. 720

¹⁵ Widgery v. Tepper, 7 C. D., 423.

¹⁶ Paranjpe v. Kanade (1892) 6 Bom., 149, Mohendra Narain v. Gopal Man Lal (1892) 17 Cal., 769.

cannot be impugned indirectly, and must be given effect to.¹ Fraud may be also raised as a defence.² But in the execution of a decree ordering the sale of immovable property, it is not competent for the Court to refuse to sell it, because a stranger to the suit who is in possession of the property impeaches the decree on the ground of fraud he must file a suit and get an injunction.³ Definite and clear knowledge of facts constituting fraud must be proved.⁴ The Original side of the High Court of Calcutta can on the ground of fraud entertain a suit to set aside a decree passed by another Court of concurrent jurisdiction.⁵ A Court can treat as a nullity a decree of another Court of concurrent jurisdiction, if such decree has been obtained by fraud.⁶ If a decree is not tainted with fraud, no suit lies to set it aside. The suit must be brought in the District in which the fraudulent decree is obtained.⁷

Pleading.—In all cases of fraud the plaintiff must set forth the particular acts alleged to constitute the fraud,⁸ and the plaintiff cannot succeed on any other.⁹ Fraud not mentioned in the plaint or raised in the issues cannot be taken into consideration.¹⁰ See also 'FRAUD'.

innocent fraud and an
it set t sue to have
the the fact that
the title.¹¹ When
property has been conveyed by the owner to another person with the object of defeating his (the owner's) creditors and the fraud has been carried out the owner cannot succeed in a suit to recover possession.¹² But when a plaintiff sued for a declaration of his title to certain land which had been purchased by him in the name of the defendant the object of the transaction having been to conceal from the Collector the fact that the plaintiff, who was a tahsildar, had acquired property in his title contrary to the rules of his department held, that he was entitled to the declaration sought for.¹³ In a partnership suit, it appeared that two sets of accounts were kept one true and the other false to deceive Government. Held that this did not disentitle the plaintiff from showing as between himself and his partner what was the actual profit of the concern.¹⁴

¹ Haid Chandra Das v. Nohi Kissen Mookerji, W R 1504 p 100. See Mewald v. Bhujhun (164) 22 W R 211 and Sudhu Misser v. Golip Singh, (1896) 11 Cal W N, 22. Ram Sarup v. Rukman Kuar, (1893) 7 All, 894. Ahmeiboy v. Vallabhboy (1892) 6 Bom, 703, Dunlop v. Becher, 3 Oik and Fin 470.

² Purshottam v. Purshottam (1884) 8 Bom, 532.

³ Pahimboy v. Turner, L R 20 I A, 1.

⁴ Nistarini Das v. Vinilo Lal Bose 30 Cal, 369, 7 C W N, 313.

⁵ Nistarini Das v. Nando Lal Bose (1893) 9 Cal, W N, 670. On appeal, (1913) 7 Cal W N 333. 30 Cal, 369. See also Rajib Panda v. Lakhani, (1900) 27 Cal, 11. Barkatunnissa v. Fazl Haq, (1904) 26 All, 272.

⁶ Anwar v. Hardee, (1907) 29 All 418.

⁷ Mir Azimuddin v. Maulvi (1892) 6 Bom, 309. Gangi Narain v. Tilluckram, L R 15 I A, 119 (1898) 15 Cal, 333.

⁸ Abdul Hossein v. Turner (1887) 11 Bom, 620, L R 14 I A 111. Krishnaji v. Wamanaji (1894) 14 Bom 144, Chanvirappa v. Danava, (1895) 19 Bom, 593.

⁹ Imdad v. Azunnissa, L R 23 I A 17 (1896) 23 Cal, 492.

¹⁰ Chanvirappa v. Pattappa, (1887) 11 Bom, 708, Venkatramanna v. Viramm, (1887) 10 Mad, 17. Rangammal v. Venkatchari, (1894) 18 Mad, 378, (1897) 20 Mad, 323. Yaramati v. Chandra (1897) 20 Mad, 326.

¹¹ Varadarajulu v. Srinivasulu, (1897) 20 Mad, 333.

¹² Barkatunnissa v. Fazl Haq (1904) 26 All, 272.

¹³ Honappa v. Narsappa, (1893) 21 Bom 403. Banka Behari v. Raj Kumar (1900) 27 Cal, 231, 4 Cal W N, 289. Gobinda Kuar v. Kishun Prasad, (1901) 28 Cal, 370.

¹⁴ Lobo v. Brito, (1894) 21 Mad, 231.

¹⁵ Ganesh Vithal v. Shripad Dathoba, (1896) 20 Bom, 663.

Interest—As to advances and interest on advances when a deed is set aside for fraud, see the undernoted case ¹

Effect of suit—Where a decree is set aside for fraud the parties are not remitted to the position they held before the decree ² Though a decree may be declared fraudulent and void against the one defendant, it remains a subsisting decree against the others ³

Limitation—When the appellant claimed in 1836 that a *qanad*, which, in 1803 appointed the *zemindar* of *Shivragar*, had been obtained from the Government by the fraud of the *grantee*, who, with his descendants, had thenceforth enjoyed the estate to the knowledge of the appellant's predecessors, it was held that no suit would lie after such a lapse of time ⁴

Haut—When a plaintiff alleged that plaintiff held a hut on his land for many years, that the defendant had set up a rival hut on the same days, and tried to prevent persons from attending plaintiff's hut that this led to the Magistrate's passing an order prohibiting the plaintiff from holding his hut, in consequence of which he suffered loss and damage. *Held*, a good cause of action ⁵

Hereditary Office and Pension—As to how far a suit will lie for a pension, see the undernoted cases ⁶ A suit for a share of a *watan* will lie, ⁷ or to be declared a *qanadai*, ⁸ but managments of a personal or political character are within the prohibition. A suit for managments attached to the hereditary office of village carpenter is barred by the operation of s. 3, Reg. VI of 1831 ⁹ A Civil Court has no jurisdiction to entertain a suit for a declaration of a plaintiff's status as representative *istanfar*. This equally with the duty of ascertaining the custom of the *watan* as to service, is a duty by s. 15 of the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act (Bombay Act III of 1873) imposed on the Collector and not on the Civil Court—*Krovi v. Genu*, 23 Bom. 344. When a Collector's certificate under s. 10 of the *Watan Act* (Bombay Act III of 1874) is based on a misunderstanding of the term *watan*, it is illegal and is not binding on the Civil Court ¹⁰ A suit by one member of a family against another for the declaration and enforcement of a hereditary right to officiate as priest

¹ *Ajit Singh v. Bijai*, L. R. 11 I. A., 211, *Perisb Bahadur v. Chitpal*, L. R. 10 I. A., 33, (1892) 10 Cal., 374

² *Dhimit v. Rahmadai* (1886) 10 Bom., 238

³ *Pasupati Nath Bose v. Dundo Lal Bose*, (1903) 30 Cal., 718

⁴ *Gauri Vallabh v. Zemindar of Shivaganga*, L. R. 21 I. A., 93

⁵ *Gopi Mohun v. Taramoni*, (1869) 4 C. L. R., 309, 3 Cal., 7 compare *Kedirath v. Rughonath*, 6 All. H. C., 104. As to the evidence necessary to prove a monopoly, see *Rakhi Das v. Durga Sandani*, (1890) 17 Cal., 438

⁶ *Khandu Narayan v. Apaji*, (1878) 2 Bom., 379. *Chunto Abaji v. Lakshminath*, (1878) 2 Bom., 375, *Gopal Harman v. Sukharani*, (1880) 4 Bom., 234; *Vasudeb Vithal v. Ram Chandra*, (1882) 6 Bom., 129, and as to what are pensions—*Vasudeb Shadasi v. Collector of Ratnagiri*, L. R. 4 I. A., 119, *Purkhusdas Rajaji v. Motiram Kaljandas*, (1876) 1 Bom., 203, p. 206, *Secretary of State v. Jannadasi*, (1852) 6 Bom., 737, and *Hazara v. Collector of Burdwan*, (1875) 23 W. R., 578, overruled by *Maharajah v. Government of Bombay*, L. R. 8 I. A., 77.

⁷ *Mohamedin v. Chhotabhai*, (1891) 5 Bom., 578; *Mahomed Isack v. Azeerounnissa*, (1882) 4 Mad., 244

⁸ *Ramchandra v. Anant Sat*, (1884) 8 Bom., 25, see also *Balkrishna v. Balaji*, (1885) 9 Bom., 25; *Parsha v. Lagunashan*, (1889) 13 Bom., 83, *Jannardnray v. Secretary of State*, (1889) 13 Bom., 412, *Govind Sitaram v. Bajaji*, (1891) 18 Bom., 516

⁹ *Panchanadayyan v. Nilakandayyan*, (1894) 7 Mad., 191. See also in regard to managments—*Venkata v. Rama*, (1895) 8 Mad., 249, *Srinivasayyar v. Lakshminamma*, (1884) 7 Mad., 206. *Venkatanarasimha v. Suryanarayana*, (1889) 12 Mad., 188; *Venkatanarayana v. Subbarajudu*, (1886) 9 Mad., 214

¹⁰ *Palamalai v. Shanmugas*, (1894) 17 Mad., 302

¹¹ *Ramangadai v. Shivapagada*, (1898) 22 Bom., 601.

at the worship performed by votaries at the foot of a certain tree and also to have a share in the offerings made to the deity = *maintainable* ¹

Suitors—Suits under the Pensions Act require sanction. A suit for a grant of money which comes under the definition of pension under s. 4 Act XXIII of 1871 will not lie in the absence of the Collector's certificate though Government is not a party ². A suit brought against a Sardar in the Court of the Agent for Sardars in the Deccan requires a Collector's certificate ³. A suit for malikana will not lie without a certificate under the Pensions Act, s. 6 ⁴. A village, part of an estate had been made over to the Government by the parties who in consideration received a malikana in perpetuity. *Held* that the right to the malikana was on a construction of ss. 3 and 4 of the Pensions Act in the absence of a certificate obtained under that Act excluded from judicial cognizance in the suit ⁵. A plaintiff claimed to be a co-trustee of certain dargahs and entitled to a share in the management and in the profits thereof which consisted of a certain cash allowance from Government. *Held*, that the suit so far as it related to the cash allowance from Government required a certificate under s. 4 of the Pensions Act ⁶. S. 4 of the Pensions Act, 1871 applies to a heritable right to receive Land Revenue granted by Government as a reward for services rendered ⁷. If the requisite sanction is obtained before decree the original defect is cured ⁸. A suit brought in relation to the management of *anyam* land is *prima facie* one not included in the Pensions Act ⁹. In a suit by an *inamdar* of a village against a *khote* for rent, it was held that the Court was not precluded from entertaining the suit for want of a Collector's certificate under the Pensions Act (XXIII of 1871) s. 4 ¹⁰. Suit in s. 4 of the Pensions Act, does not include execution proceedings so the Collector's certificate is not necessary to validate a sale in execution of a decree ¹¹. A suit relating to inam land granted before the time of the British Government does not fall within the provisions of the Pensions Act, s. 4, and the Collector's certificate is unnecessary ¹².

Assignee—The assignee of a pension under the Pension Act cannot sue ¹³ unless the assignment took place before the Pensions Act ¹⁴.

Hindu Widow—A suit for recovery of property is not maintainable by a Hindu widow who on remarriage forfeits the estate inherited from her husband ¹⁵.

Instalment—When a creditor evades the attempts of a debtor to pay the instalments of a bond as they became due, no suit is maintainable by the debtor to compel the creditor to accept an instalment due ¹⁶.

¹ Dinonath v. Prathapchandra (1900) 27 Cal. 30 4 Cal. W. N. 70

² Vyankaji v. Sarjatrao (1892) 16 Bom. 537

³ Daji Nilkanth v. Appatrao Nilkanth (1893) 17 Bom. 224

⁴ Audi Achen v. Kombi Achen (1893) 18 Mad. 167

⁵ Deo Kuar v. Man Kuar (1893) 17 All. 1 L. L. 211 A. 148

⁶ Miyi Veli Ulla v. Iava Saiti (1893) 22 Bom. 436

⁷ Ihtisham Ali v. Sham Dunder (1893) 23 All. 73

⁸ Mahammad Azmat v. Lalli (1892) 8 Cal. 129 Jijaji v. Balikihna (1893) 17 Bom. 169

⁹ Keshavnath v. Ganpatrao (1892) 16 Bom. 596

¹⁰ Gangadhar Hari v. Morbust (1894) 18 M. m. 33

¹¹ Vajiram v. Ranchordji (1892) 16 B. m. 731

¹² Tirumalai Naidu v. Iyengar Tirumalai (1895) 21 M. l. 310

¹³ Intiaz Begum v. Lakhitunnissa (1844) 6 All. 630

¹⁴ Intiaz Begum v. Lakhitunnissa (1888) 7 M. 886

¹⁵ Matungiar Gupta v. Ram Rutton J. v. (1892) 19 Cal. 389 See also Jasul Jehan v. Ram Surun Singi 22 Cal. 33 V. J. v. Govinda (1893) 22 L. m. 321, Murgay v. Varamakali (1896) 1 Mad. 226

¹⁶ Kristaya v. Kavi Iati, (1886) 9 Mad. 60

Interest—A suit will not lie for interest in respect of money deposited under a decree subsequently reversed on appeal.¹

In execution of a decree plaintiff attached certain money, but was opposed by the defendant. Plaintiff finally succeeded in obtaining the money. He then sued the defendant for interest during the time he was prevented by him from obtaining it. Such a suit was held to be maintainable.²

Inam—A suit by the grantees to contest the right of Government to resume an inam granted for feeding Brahmins will lie.³

Karnams—The lessees of a zamindari are not entitled to sue for the removal of a *Karnam* from office though their lease contains a provision purporting to authorise them to appoint and remove *Karnams* but if they suffer any loss from the *Karnam's* neglect of his statutory duty they are entitled to bring an action for damages against him.⁴

Land Registration—The Collector with the subsequent sanction of the Board of Revenue ordered on notice to the proprietor and lessees of a zamindari that separate registration and valuation of the appellants' village situate therein be made under Reg. XXX of 1855 and Act I of 1876. Thereafter the Government on the application of one of the lessees without notice either to the appellant or the Collector ordered the latter to cancel the registration. In a suit by the appellant praying for a declaration that this order was *ultra vires* and illegal, *held* that the Collector's order could only be questioned in a Civil Court and that separate registration is distinct from the amount of sub-assessment, was a matter of private right with which the Government had no power to interfere.⁵

Land Revenue—A suit will lie against the Secretary of State to have it declared that certain lands lie within the ambit of a permanently settled estate and are not liable to be again assessed.⁶

Legal Representative—A plaintiff is entitled to sue the legal representative of his deceased debtor without proving that assets have come into his hands. It is sufficient if there are assets of which he may become possessed.⁷ See notes under §§ 47, 57, 152 and O VII rr 2, 4, 5 and 6 and O XX r 6. In a suit by a creditor against the estate of a deceased debtor, his heirs on intestacy do not represent the estate, and the suit is bad, unless the estate is represented.⁸

Mahomedan Law—A creditor is only entitled to sue one heir, when the whole estate is in his possession,⁹ and if the heirs have divided the property he can only recover against each according to his share.¹⁰ A suit for money due by a deceased Mahomedan lies against one of the heirs in respect of his share in the property left by the deceased though it cannot proceed so as to bind the widow's share.¹¹

Maintenance—*Widow*—A widow who is unchaste has no right of maintenance¹² and even if she is chaste, she has no right of maintenance against her

¹ Ashraffunnissa v. Khanum Jann, (1866) 6 W. R., 285.

² Parbutty v. Promotho Nath, W. R., 1861, 174.

³ Subramanyam v. Secretary of State, (1893) 6 Mad., 361.

⁴ Kumarasami v. Orr (1897) 20 Mad., 145.

⁵ Fischer v. Secretary of State L. R., 26 1 A., 16.

⁶ Secretary of State v. Tahamillunnissa, L. R. 17 1 A., 40, Secretary of State v. Ramugrah, (1855) 7 All., 149.

⁷ Urdharlal v. Bhai Shri, (1881) 8 Bom., 309.

⁸ Matangini v. Ghunimari, (1850) 22 Calc., 903.

⁹ Hamir Singh v. Zila, (1876) 1 All., 57.

¹⁰ Parthi Pal v. Hussain Jan (1852) 4 All. 361. Jafar Amir, (1885) 7 All. 822, Bussunteram v. Kamaluddin 11 Calc., 421. But see, Mattyjan v. Ahmed Ally (1852) 8 Calc., 770, Muffieka v. Jumeela, L. R. 1 A., Sup Vol., p. 135.

¹¹ Ambahankar v. Ali Hassan (1890) 19 Bom., 273.

¹² Valur Ganga, 7 Bom., 81, Roma Nath Rajonmoma, (1897) 17 Calc., 674.

father in law who has not ancestral property,¹ but generally in heir taking property is bound to support those whom the previous owner was morally bound to support.² And the right to maintenance may be made a charge on the family property.³ A decree in favour of a widow can be set aside on proof of subsequent unchastity.⁴ A Hindu widow cannot sue for arrears of maintenance when she has made no demand before suit.⁵ But if the right to the income of certain assigned property is based on a compromise in a suit made between the widow and the brothers of her deceased husband and there is no express stipulation for forfeiture on the ground of unchastity, the widow does not forfeit her right in the event of her being proved to be unchaste.⁶

Wife—A wife and daughter must be maintained out of the husband and father's property, and the maintenance may be made a charge on it.⁷ But an unchaste wife is not entitled to maintenance.⁸

A Hindu woman obtained a decree for maintenance against her husband and subsequently sued him for a declaration that certain land should be charged, saying that he had alienated other property to get rid of her maintenance. It was held she had no cause of action.⁹ An order for maintenance made under a summary decree of a court of civil judge will be a suit lie.¹⁰

Daughter in law—The obligation of a Hindu to maintain his daughter in

law.

Illegitimate Son—A suit brought against a Hindu by a woman who was a Mahomedan and the wife of a Mahomedan, for maintenance of her illegitimate child, of which she alleged the defendant to be the father was held not to be maintainable.¹¹ But a suit for maintenance of an illegitimate child lies in a Civil Court, though in application under s. 488 Crim. P. C., Act V of 1898, has been refused.¹² Under Mitakshara law, an illegitimate son is entitled to maintenance.¹³ This is a personal right, which does not descend to his son.¹⁴

¹ Kalu v. Lakshminbai (1893) 7 Bom. 127.

² Kamini v. Gnanira (1899) 17 Cal. 373. Janki v. Nand Ram 11 All. 104, and see Adhibai v. Carsandas (1837) 11 Bom. 103.

³ Bhagirathi v. Anantha, (1894) 17 Mad. 218.

⁴ Daulti Kaur v. Mezhu Tewari (1893) 15 All. 332. Vishnu Shambhog v. Manjamma, (1885) 9 Bom. 108.

⁵ Seshamma v. Subbarayudu (1899) 18 Mad. 407.

⁶ Bhup Singh v. Lachman Kanwar (1904) 26 All. 321.

⁷ Mansha v. Jiwan, (1884) 6 All. 617.

⁸ Kandasami v. Murugammal (1896) 19 Mad. 6.

⁹ Sammatha v. Rangathammal, (1899) 12 Mad. 283.

¹⁰ Subbudra v. Basdeo Dube (1896) 11 All. 29.

¹¹ Dera v. Marati (1907) 30 Mad. 400. See note 13 supra.

¹² Ratan Chand v. Harimani, (1866) 5 W. R., 22.

¹³ Samana v. Manabai (1899) 23 Bom. 608.

¹⁴ Adloyto Chunder Dass v. Woonan (1879) 4 C. L. P. 134. Compare Kuppari v. Singaravelu, 8 Mad. 323 and Nilmony Singh v. Baneshar (1893) 4 Cal. 91.

¹⁵ Ghana v. Gerah, (1900) 32 Cal. 479. See note 11 supra.

¹⁶ Ananthaya v. Vishnu (1894) 17 Mad. 160.

¹⁷ Bilwant v. Roshan, (1896) 18 All. 23.

performance of certain religious ceremonies in certain villages in Behar.¹ There is no doubt that the Civil Courts will recognize and enforce the rights of persons holding office connected with the management and regulation of *pragadars* and if the holder of such office be entitled to remuneration for his services in the way of salary or otherwise, he would have a civil right entitling him to maintain a suit, if that remuneration has been improperly withheld. So, too, suits are commonly entertained for the purpose of trying and deciding who are fit and proper persons of right to be entitled *dharma-kartas* of a *pragoda*. In such cases it will be found that offices have a secular character and are so dealt with though religious duties are attached to them the occupants being employed to exercise business functions either as trustees and managers of the property and funds of the *pragoda* or a necessarily civil

of a civil suit,
religious office &

religious observances in accordance with the ritual or conventional practice of their race or sect is, in the absence of express legal recognition and provision, an imperfect obligation of a moral, and not a civil nature. Of such obligations, the present Civil Courts cannot take cognizance. Where a *swami*, or chief priest, of the *smartana* sect claimed an exclusive right of being carried crosswise in a *palki* on ceremonial occasions in virtue of a grant from the ruling power to a predecessor in office, their Lordships of the Privy Council had some doubt whether he could maintain an action against a party who had assumed the like privileges.² Nor can a servant of a temple who takes food offered to the idol sue for damages the *inamdar* for not making the usual offering.³ The plaintiff is *Anandji Raja guru* claimed to be entitled and now sued for a declaration of his title to the hereditary office of priest of *Samrajcharan*. The defendants claimed the office and had collected voluntary contribution in the character of the holders of such office. The office was not connected with any particular temple. No specific pecuniary benefit was attached to it, and the alleged duties of the office were to exercise spiritual and moral supervision over persons wearing a certain caste mark in a certain tract of country, *Held*, that the suit was not cognizable by a Civil Court.⁴

Alienation—As a rule religious offices cannot be the subject of sale, but a decree may be given in favour of a purchaser of a *muti* office in a temple, when the question of its alienability is not raised.⁵

Partition—Rights as joint trustees to the management and superintendence of worship at certain temple, none of the trustees having any pecuniary interest in the temple, or their income cannot be made the subject of partition by a Civil Court that is to say, a Civil Court is not competent to grant a decree declaring that each of such trustees in rotation shall for a certain definite period enjoy exclusively the rights of management and superintendence.⁶

Partition—A joint estate of any kind is partitionable, and possession not obtained by force or fraud is sufficient to support a partition⁷ but a partial partition cannot be enforced, if objected to,⁸ unless perhaps a portion of the property is

¹ *Nundram v. Kishore Pande* 45 II A. Sel., 70

² *Striman Sadagopa v. Kristna*, 1 Mad. H. C. 301

³ *Sri Sunkar Bharti v. Sudha Langayah* (1886) 6 W. R. (1st C.) 39 3 Moo 198

⁴ *Dhadphale v. Gurav*, (1882) 6 Bom. 122

⁵ *Tholappala v. Venkata Charlu*, (1896) 19 Mad. 62

⁶ *Pangasami v. Ranga* (1893) 16 Mad., 146

⁷ *Raman Lalji v. Gopal Lalji*, (1896) 19 All., 48

⁸ *Sundar v. Parbati* L. R., 16 I. A. 156

⁹ *Haradji v. Pran Nath* (1883) 12 Cal., 566 *Parbati Churn v. Am* (1881) 7 Cal., 577, 9 C. L. J. 170 *Ranjit Churn v. Ram Ranjin*, C. L. R., 367 *Venkataram v. Meera* (1880) 13 Mad. 275, *Ven* *Lakshmy v. Venkataram* (1893) 16 Mad. 94 but see *Chinlu v. Kuntamed*, 13 Mad., 324

and strangers¹ A Hindu wife cannot sue her husband for partition in the absence of any allegation that he refuses or has ceased to maintain her²

Party-wall—A suit will lie in the instance of one of two tenants in common of a party wall for the removal of a newly erected portion of it³

Partnerships—As to the practice pleading and procedure which should be followed in these suits, see * A member of a joint Hindu family cannot maintain a suit for an account of the profits of a partnership which is alleged to be joint family property in an award of his share in such profits, when ascertained This rule of Hindu law does not prevent an injunction being granted in cases in which one member of the family is prevented from taking part in the business of the firm⁴

A surviving partner can sue alone for a partnership debt Such a suit may also be brought by a surviving partner jointly with the heir of the deceased partner⁵

Penalty—Where a penalty given by statute is enforceable in a particular way, it cannot be enforced by action⁶ But where by statute a new mode of procedure is given where an action had been previously allowed the right of action is not taken away though it may affect the question as to costs⁷

A suit did not lie to set aside a sale of property legally carried out under s 185 Act XXI of 1861⁸

Possession—*Specific Relief Act* 1—A person dispossessed otherwise than in due course of law may sue within six months under s 9 Act I of 1877 and recover possession notwithstanding any other title that may be set up But a trespasser who has been dispossessed cannot bring such a suit⁹ It has been held that a Court should in all cases in which it applies give effect to the provisions of s III of the Specific Relief Act whether that section is expressly pleaded or not¹¹ Where the plaintiff alleged that he was in possession of a certain room as representing his father and uncle who were alive but who were not parties to the suit and that he had been dispossessed from such room within six months it was held that his possession was not a juridical one and that he was not entitled to maintain a suit under s 9 of the Specific Relief Act¹²

Bengal Tenancy Act—There is no legal bar to the maintenance of a suit in the Civil Court for possession and mesne profits by ejectment of the defendant for certain plots of land in respect of which survey and preparation of a record of rights have been ordered under chapter V of the Bengal Tenancy Act, in which record the defendants have already been recorded as tenants, when the plaintiff's objections to such record are still pending before the Revenue officer and the record has not been finally published¹³ A Revenue Court alone has jurisdiction

¹ *Purushottam v. Atmaram*, (1809) 21 Bom., 597 See Partition

² *Panna Bibi v. Radha Kissen* (1901) 31 Cal., 476

³ *Kanakayya v. Narasimhulu* (1896) 19 Mad., 28

⁴ *Ram Chandra Shah v. Manek Chunder*, (1881) 7 Cal., 428, 9 C. L. R. 157

⁵ *Ganpat v. Annaji* (1899) 23 Bom. 144 As to a suit by one partner against another, see *Koss Mo v. Gopi*, (1897) 9 All. 120, *Prasanna v. Dasu*, (1896) 10 Bom., 309

⁶ *Va. Iyanatha v. Channayam* (1891) 17 Mad., 108 See also *Chockalinga v. Natesa*, (1891) 17 Mad., 147

⁷ *London and Brighton Ry. Co. v. Watson* 4 C. P. D., 118

⁸ *Anglo-Italian Bank v. Davies* 9 C. D., 275, *Clutton v. Lee* 7 C. D. 541 See also *Branson v. Municipal Comm. of Malras*, (1879 81) 2 M. L. J., p. 309

⁹ *Bukhoree Singh v. Government*, (1867) 8 W. R., 205

¹⁰ *Amirudin v. Mahamad Jemal* (1891) 15 Bom., 68

¹¹ *Ram Harakh v. Sheodihal*, (1893) 15 All., 394

¹² *Vittoo Lal v. Rajendra Narain*, (1895) 22 Cal., 562

¹³ *Troykutia Nath v. M. L. Ladd* (1901) 28 Cal., 28

to try a suit for abatement of rent, but the Civil Court has jurisdiction in so far as the claim is for refund of excess rents ¹

Mamlatdar's Court—A suit will lie in a Mamlatdar's Court when a person has been dispossessed or deprived of the use, or when he has been disturbed or obstructed, or when attempt has been made to disturb or obstruct him in the use, of water of which he is in possession or was in possession within six months before suit ² There must be to invoke the Mamlatdar's ass Bombay Act III of 1876 A suit for an injunction or dispossessory mortgage is not possession cases 15 of Mamlatdar's Act (Bombay jurisdiction under that section ⁴ When in execution of a decree, a person not a party to the suit is dispossessed, his dispossession does not give him a cause of action within the jurisdiction of the Mamlatdar ⁵ In a possessory suit before a Mamlatdar, though a tenant cannot deny his landlord's title at the date of his lease, he can show it has since been determined ⁶

Title—According to the Calcutta High Court, a suit for recovery of possession on title will not lie on mere previous possession ⁷ In *Nisa Chand v. Kanchiram*, ⁸ it was pointed out that in the case of *Ismaul Ariff v. Mahomed Ghous*, ⁹ in which their lordships of the Privy Council held that a plaintiff was entitled on proof of mere possession to obtain a declaration of title against a wrong doer, the plaintiff had not been dispossessed, but was in possession and that the decision in this case is therefore no authority for holding that a plaintiff, who has been dispossessed can recover without proof of title In Bombay, however, it was held in *Pemraj v. Narayan*, ¹⁰ that possession is a good title against all persons except the rightful owner and entitles the possessor to maintain enjoyment against any person other than such owner who dispossesses him ¹¹ In one case, the Bombay High Court seemed disposed to agree with the Calcutta High Court, for in *Kalu v. Barua*, ¹² it ruled that in an ejectment suit the defendant though a trespasser, is entitled to require the plaintiff to prove that he has a superior title But in *Tuljaram v. Bamanji*, ¹³ it was said that a person sued as a trespasser cannot without proof of his own right oust an apparent owner by pointing out some defect in the title of the latter The plaintiff in another case being in possession of certain land sued for a declaration that it belonged to him He failed to prove title to the land, but proved that he had been in possession of it for ten years, and had built a shed on it Held, that no declaration of the plaintiff's title could be made, but that on the

¹ See *Ismaul Ariff v. Mahomed Ghous* (1890) 9 C. I. T. 143

²

³ *Ismaul Ariff v. Mahomed Ghous* (1890) 9 C. I. T. 143

⁴ *Khanderao v. Narsingrao* (1890) 19 Bom. 289

⁵ *Ramchandra v. Ravji* (1896) 20 Bom. 331

⁶ *Vedut v. Nilkanth* (1894) 22 Bom. 428

⁷ *Wise v. Ameerunnissa Khatoon* L. R. 7 I. A. 73 *Pratap Hossain v. Iem Mistry* (1883) 9 Cal. 130 H. C. L. R. 393 *Datta Charan v. Jhar Chandra* (1893) 9 Cal. 39 H. C. L. R. 712 *Purmeswar v. Brij Lal* (1890) 17 Cal. 210 *Shamas Chuan v. Abdul Kadir* (1898) 3 Cal. W. N. 184 *Kadir Nath v. Raj Nath* (1899) 3 Cal. W. N. 497 *Nisa Chand Gaita v. Kanchiram Bagari* (1899) 26 Cal. 579

⁸ *Nisa Chand v. Kanchiram* (1897) 26 Cal. 579

⁹ *Ismaul Ariff v. Mahomed Ghous* (1893) 20 Cal. 874, L. R. 20 I. A. 99

¹⁰ *Pemraj v. Narayan* (1892) 6 Bom. 251

¹¹ This was followed in *Krishnaraj v. Vasaheb* (1881) 8 Bom. 171, and *Krishna Charya v. Lingawa* (1890) 20 Bom. 270

¹² *Kalu v. Barua* (1890) 19 Bom. 403

¹³ *Tuljaram v. Bamanji* (1895) 19 Bom. 528

authority of *Ismail Ariff v. Mohamed Ghous*¹ the plaintiff was lawfully entitled to the land and the shed thereon -

In *Mahira*, the rule laid down by the Calcutta High Court seemed formerly to prevail²

In *Tukho v. Har Sahu*,³ the question was raised but not decided. In this suit, which was one for the possession of immovable property the plaintiff proved that he and his predecessors in title had been in actual possession for thirty or forty years previous to his dispossession by the defendant. The defendant alleged but failed to prove that the plaintiff had put him out as a tenant. It will be seen from the case that the plaintiff was adverse. He also said - It seems to me that it is usually for the plaintiff who seeks redemption to prove his title. But I also hold that when possession for thirty or forty years is proved to have been peacefully enjoyed the person who has been dispossessed such plaintiff has to meet the presumption of law that the plaintiff's long possession indicates his ownership of the property. As the lower Court had erroneously regarded the plaintiff as only a licensee of the defendant he was remitted for disposal on the merits.

Evidence of title - A possession in the part of a property which is not shown to have commenced in writing is only an established fact and not proof of a superior title in another party.⁴ Possession for a long time of years in the absence of evidence to the contrary for plaintiff. A suit for damages for the value of fruit crops taken away by the defendant is a claim alleged to be in the plaintiff's possession and not a claim for a title. The plaintiff was in possession up to the date of the institution of the suit. It is not necessary for him to prove his title to the land unless the defendant shows a better title.⁵ A plaintiff is certainly entitled to a decree on proof of possession for more than twelve years.⁶

Pre-emption - A suit for pre-emption must embrace the whole property.⁷ A purchaser takes subject to all the equities of his vendor.⁸ As to a suit for a portion of the purchase money paid into Court where the decree has fallen through.⁹

Shias - See *Abbas Ali v. Maya Ram*¹²

¹ *Ismail Ariff v. Mohamed Ghous*, (1893) 20 Cal., 934

² *Gangaram v. Secretary of State*, (1896) 20 Bom. 794

³ *Tukho v. Har Sahu*, (1893) 20 Cal., 171. In this case the plaintiff was in possession for 40 years. The defendant alleged that the plaintiff was a tenant. The plaintiff proved that he was in possession for 40 years. The defendant failed to prove that the plaintiff was a tenant. The plaintiff was entitled to a decree on proof of possession for more than twelve years.

⁴ *Lachho v. Har Sahu* (1890) 12 All., 46

⁵ *Arumam v. Parryanna*, (1871) 23 W. L. 81. In this case the plaintiff was in possession for 40 years. The defendant alleged that the plaintiff was a tenant. The plaintiff proved that he was in possession for 40 years. The defendant failed to prove that the plaintiff was a tenant. The plaintiff was entitled to a decree on proof of possession for more than twelve years.

⁶ *Arumam v. Parryanna*, (1871) 23 W. L. 81. In this case the plaintiff was in possession for 40 years. The defendant alleged that the plaintiff was a tenant. The plaintiff proved that he was in possession for 40 years. The defendant failed to prove that the plaintiff was a tenant. The plaintiff was entitled to a decree on proof of possession for more than twelve years.

⁷ *Uma Charan v. Lachhoo Nath* (1871) 34 de W. N. 1

⁸ *Durga Prasad v. Monu*, (1884) 11 L. 423. In this case the plaintiff was in possession for 40 years. The defendant alleged that the plaintiff was a tenant. The plaintiff proved that he was in possession for 40 years. The defendant failed to prove that the plaintiff was a tenant. The plaintiff was entitled to a decree on proof of possession for more than twelve years.

⁹ *Durga Prasad v. Shamlu Nath* (1871) 34 de W. N. 1

¹⁰ *Koji Ram v. Ishar*, (1886) 8 All. 271

¹¹ *Abbas Ali v. Maya Ram*, (1890) 12

Privacy—In *Bengal* it has been held that there is no right of privacy. It was ruled that a right to privacy was not a right inherent to property. It might be gained by prescription, grant or express local usage.¹ In *Bombay* it has been decided that, except in Gujarat, an invasion of privacy is not an actionable wrong.² In *Madras*, it has been laid down that the invasion of privacy by opening windows is not a wrong for which an action will lie.³ Illustration (b) to s 18, Act V of 1887 however, points out that in the *North Western Provinces* a right to privacy can be acquired by prescription and this has been held the law in the *North Western Provinces*.⁴ The law of the *North Western Provinces* is not dependent on the changed the arrangement of the range of the rights of privacy.⁵

legal right of suit is given to a neighbour on the other side of the road complete of loss of privacy.⁶

Privilege—A Judge is not liable for words spoken in office,⁷ and the same privilege extends to letters which a Judge in this country is bound to forward to the High Court.⁸ No suit will lie against a Magistrate acting judicially and with jurisdiction though carelessly and irregularly.⁹ Nor does a political Agent.¹⁰ A counsel is absolutely privileged for words spoken in the *Queen v Christie*.¹¹ It was held that a pleader or mooters is not liable for relying on the statement of his client he in good faith introduced defamatory matter in the pleadings and see ss 148—150 of the Evidence Act.

Defamatory and libellous expressions when used by a party in the course of a judicial proceeding either in the pleadings, or the conduct of the suit are not actionable.¹² And the rule in England is that neither party witness counsel jury nor judge can be put to answer civilly or criminally for words spoken in office.¹³ Thus where a witness said that a will was a rank forgery. Held that the statement was privileged and no action for slander would lie. Although the jury found that the words were not spoken by the defendant in good faith as a witness and that he spoke them as a volunteer.

¹ *Ram Lal v Mahes* (1870) 5 B L R 67 (foot note) *Ghulam Ali v Mahes* (1870) 6 B L R App 76

² *Malomed Abbar v Biju Sahu* (1870) 5 B L R 66 14 W R 107 *Malomed Abbar v Ram Prasad* (1872) 18 W R 14

³ *Shrinivas v Magistrate of Dharwar* (1871) 9 Bom H C R 1 203 *Malomed Abbar v Biju Sahu* (1878) 5 Bom H C Rep 47 *Keelav Hekla v Ganpat* (1871) 8 Bom H C Rep A C 87 *Kunwar Bux Javer* (1871) 10 Bom H C Rep A C 143

⁴ *Aziz v Ameeru* (1890) 18 Mad 163

⁵ *Lachman Prasad v Jagan Prasad* (1888) 10 All 167 (foot note) *Malomed Abbar v Biju Sahu* (1878) 5 Bom H C Rep 47 *Keelav Hekla v Ganpat* (1871) 8 Bom H C Rep A C 87 *Kunwar Bux Javer* (1871) 10 Bom H C Rep A C 143

⁶ *Abul Rahim v Fule* (1874) 16 All 69
Jogul Lal v Jas Lal 1 N W 311

⁷ *Seaman v Netherclift* 1 C 1 D 340 (foot note) *Seaman v Netherclift* (1894) 17 Mad 87 *Nad Lal v Miller* (1894) 3 Cal W N 79

⁸ *My Kurreem v N. v. B. v. B.*

⁹ *Collector of Hoogli v Tarak Nath* (1871) 7 B L R 449

¹⁰ *Inhabitants of Mahalagore v Anderson* (1871) 7 B L R 442 note

¹¹ *Seaman v Netherclift* 1 C 1 D 340 *Sullivan v Norton* (1884) 10 All 104

¹² *Queen v Christie* 2 All H C 473

¹³ *Nathji v Lalbhai* (1870) 14 Bom 97

¹⁴ *Rex v Skinner*, 1 Lofft 50

Privacy.—In *Bengal* it has been held that there is no right of privacy. It was ruled that a right to privacy was not a right inherent to property. It might be gained by prescription, grant or express local usage. In *Bombay*, it has been decided that, except in Gujerat, an invasion of privacy is not an actionable wrong. In *Madras*, it has been laid down that an invasion of privacy by opening windows is not a wrong for which an action lies.

It is a right of privacy which prevails in various parts of the Provinces is a right which attaches to property, and a suit will lie to set aside such a document that a document is void under 77 and 24 of the Act. If a purchaser may bring a suit to set aside such a document, the same privilege extends to letters, registration of a fresh deed.

Privilege.—A Judge is not liable to a suit for a privilege. It is doubtful if the Courts have any jurisdiction to interfere with the same.

temporal suit cognizable. But a Civil Court can adjudicate on a suit of exclusive worship of an idol at a particular place set up by a caste. A suit will lie for an offence, even although there are no fees attached, to declare an exclusive right to perform a certain portion of religious worship in a Hindu temple and to recover dues, not voluntary offerings, for certain religious services performed, and if to determine the right thereto it becomes necessary to determine incidentally the right to perform certain religious services, the Court has jurisdiction to do so, and an injunction will be given against a person interfering with a right to give a crown and water at a religious festival.

¹ *Abdullah Khan v. Janki*, (1894) 16 All. 303, *Ramghulam v. Chotey Lal*, (1894) 2 All. 46.

² *Topa Bibi v. Ashanullah*, (1899) 10 Cal. 500, *Abdul Aziz, in re*, (1897) 11 Bom. 691.

³ *Palaniappa v. Periakaruppan* (1894) 17 Mad. 262.

⁴ *Raj Lakhi v. Debendra Chandra*, (1897) 21 Cal. 668, 1 Cal. W. N., 414.

⁵ *Kudrathu Begum v. Najibunnissa* (1893) 23 Cal. 93.

⁶ *Fallock Chand v. Gokulbhoj*, (1897) 21 Bom. 721.

⁷ *Gangava v. Sanyal*, (1897) 21 Bom. 690.

⁸ *Nallappa v. Ramalingachari*, (1897) 20 Mad. 20.

⁹ *Namboory Seetapatty v. Kanoooolinoo*, 3 Moo. I. A., 339.

¹⁰ *Raj Coomari v. Nobo Comar*, 1 Bull. No. 137.

¹¹ *Vasudev v. Vamanji*, (1881) 5 Bom. 80.

¹² *Striman Subbappa v. Krishna*, (1862) 1 Mad. H. C., 301, *Karuppa v. Kolanthyam* (1881) 7 Mad. 91.

¹³ *Sabbiraya v. Velant Churur* (1815) 23 Mad. 23.

¹⁴ *Kaori v. Mahomed* (1897) 30 Mad. 13.

¹⁵ *Ananday v. Shankar Daji* (1883) 7 Bom. 323.

¹⁶ *Hashim v. Hussain* (1889) 13 Bom. 429, *Mamat Ram v. Babu Ram* (1889) 13 Cal. 150.

¹⁷ *Tiru Krishnam v. Krishnaswami* I R. 6 I A. 120, (1878) 2 Mad. 62, (1882) 5 Mad. 313, *Kash Kanta v. Gouri Prasad* (1890) 17 Cal. 906, *Lamba v. Rama*, (1880) 17 Bom. 518, *Tajunath Chatur v. Akali Datta*, (1894) 12 Cal. 463.

¹⁸ *Srinivas v. Tiruvengla*, (1888) 11 Mad. 470.

also a suit by a Hindu for a perpetual injunction forbidding the Mahomedans to resort to a *ghat* on the Ganges and for a declaration of right to use it for religious purposes, will not lie¹. A right to officiate at funeral ceremonies is incapable of transfer and a suit in respect of it will not lie². A suit for a right of easement over a *ghat* used for religious purposes was held to be maintainable and defendants were restrained from using it for trading purposes³. A suit will lie for the exclusive right to the privilege of administering *Purohitam* to pilgrims restoring to *Ramiswaram*,⁴ is also a suit by worshippers to restrain a superintendent of a mosque from using it for purposes other than those for which it was intended to be used⁵ and a suit to restrain interference with a right of devotion in a mosque⁶. An *imam* of a masjid can bring a suit for a declaration that he has a right to deliver an oration on a Friday⁷ and a suit by members of a certain sect of Mahomedans calling themselves *Mawlahids* for a declaration that they are entitled to worship in a certain mosque and pronounce a particular word is maintainable⁸.

Marriage—A suit by a Hindu mother, as the guardian of her infant daughter for a declaration that the alleged marriage of her daughter with the defendant was null and void, is a suit of a civil nature which may be entertained in a Civil Court⁹.

Fees—Where no fees are of right appurtenant to the office of *Chitvadi* but gratuities may be given to him no action for these as money had and received will lie against an intruder in the office,¹⁰ nor even if there are fees if the decision of the question by the Courts would interfere with the autonomy of the caste.¹¹ But in Bombay a suit for damages by a village priest against an intruder who deprives him of his fees will lie,¹² or against a *pujman* who has employed and paid another to perform certain ceremonies to recover the amount of the fee, which would be payable to plaintiff had he been called in¹³ other wise in Madras,¹⁴ and the *patindur yashi* of a village has an action for damages against an intruder in the office who has received fees properly payable to the former, but an injunction will not be granted to restrain the intruder from acting.¹⁵ A suit will not lie to compel *pujmans* to employ a particular *purohit*, though if certain *purohitis* are employed, a suit by one of them or his representative will lie against the others for declaration of his right to enjoy the profits¹⁶ if based on contract or prescription by long and uninterrupted usage¹⁷ and a suit will lie to declare the right to break a curd pot in a certain part of a temple

¹ Shah Muhammad v. Hashi Das (1883) 7 All. 191

² Jhummun Pandey v. Dimonath (1871) 16 W. P., 171

³ Juggmoni v. Nilmoni (1883) 9 Cal., 75

⁴ Ramaswamy v. Venkata (1883) 2 W. R., 21, P. C. 9 Moo. I. A., 344

⁵ Abdul Rahman v. Yar Muhammad (1880) 3 All. 676

⁶ Tanahri v. Akbar Hussain (1883) 7 All., 178

Fazl Karim v. Maula Bakhsh (1891) 18 Cal., 448

⁷ Jangui v. Ahma Jallah (1891) 13 All., 419

⁸ Anjona v. Proladh Chunder Ghose (1870) 14 W. R. 132, 41, 403. See Gasper v. Goncalves (1873) 13 B. L. R., 103

⁹ Shankara v. Hanma (1878) 2 Bom., 470

¹⁰ Murari v. Suba (1852) 11 Bom., 72

¹¹ Vithal Krishnas v. Anant (1874) 11 Bom. H. C., 6

¹² Dinanath Abaji v. Sadashib (1879) 3 Bom., 9. Waman v. Balaji (1890) 14 Bom., 167

¹³ Ramakrishna v. Ranga (1884) 7 Mal., 424

¹⁴ Rajvalad Shivaji v. Krishnabhat (1879) 3 Bom., 272

¹⁵ Beharee I. A. v. Bahoo, 2 Agra. 80. Becharam Banerjee v. Thakurmoni Debi, (1865) 10 W. R. 114. Kledra Ojha v. Deo Panee (1866) 3 W. P., 222, Magju v. Kamdyal, (1871) 8 B. L. R., 53

¹⁶ Krishna Aiyar v. Anantaram Aiyar (1861) 2 Mad. H. C., 730, Ramasami Aiyar v. Venkata Achari, 6 Moo. I. A., 349

also a suit by a Hindu against the Collector's order under section 11 of that Act for account with the recorded sharer of a joint estate,¹ is also a suit to a *ghat* sale for arrears of road and public cess without any previous Commissioner's order and an order of the Revenue Courts may be reversed in appeal to the Court,² but an order of a Revenue Court directing ejectment of a right of easement refusing to accept a *patti* cannot be set aside in the Civil Court³ and a suit will be maintainable to recover possession of lands which have been added to an estate by the authorities is not maintainable although such lands may have reformed to an old site of land belonging to another⁴ nor will a suit lie to set aside a sale made by a Collector in execution of a certificate for arrears of which a suit will lie in the Civil Court to set aside an order passed in Survey proceedings initiated under Bengal Act V of 1875, when they are undertaken for settling the boundaries of private property and not for some public purpose⁵ and a suit to set aside an order passed by the Collector cancelling a sale held under Sec 326, C. P. C., (old code) is maintainable.⁶

Khote Settlement Act—When entries of the rent payable by occupancy tenants have been duly made under s 17 of the Khote Settlement Act (Bombay Act I of 1889) they are final and conclusive evidence of the tenants liability which it is not open to a Civil Court to question.⁷ But this does not apply to an entry of a Survey officer specifying that an occupant, not a *dharekari* or privileged occupant should pay assessment and local fund cess only for the lands in his possession⁸, nor to the decision of a Survey officer determining the tenure on which a survey number is held and which can be reversed by a competent Court⁹, but it is binding upon the parties affected by it until reversed or modified.¹⁰ The Khote Settlement Act does not make the decision of rent final. S 17 only makes the entry, which is the result of the decision final and conclusive evidence. An appeal lies from the decision which can be revised under s 211 of the Land Revenue Code (Bombay Act V of 1899).¹¹ A decision of a Survey officer as to tenure is not final and when a Survey officer has entered the defendants in the Survey register as occupancy tenants, a suit will lie at the instance of the *khote* of the village to obtain a declaration that the lands were held by them on the *dhara* tenure, and that the defendants were ordinary tenants.¹² So an entry by a Survey officer that an occupancy tenant holds the land rent free is not final.¹³

North West Provinces Rent Act—No suit will lie against a landlord in a suit for fixed rates and the plaintiffs merely as mortgagees, and they asked for a decree

¹ Hargobind Das v Baroli Prosad, (1870 1) 6 B L R, 614

² Mohibul Huq v Sheo Sahay Singh (1893) 25 Calc, 83

³ Nanku Roy v Mahabir Prosad, (1869) 3 B L R, App 33

⁴ Ragava v Raja Gopal, (1886) 9 Mad, 39

⁵ Ram Jewan Singh v Collector of Shahabad, (1875) 14 B L R, 221 note, (1872) 18 W L, 64

⁶ Troyluckho Nath v Pahar Khan, (1896) 23 Calc, 641

⁷ Hurri Prasad v Jumna Prasad, (1881) 6 Calc, 453

⁸ Bandi v Kalka, (1887) 9 All, 602

⁹ Balaji v Balbir Raghaji, (1897) 21 Bom, 235

¹⁰ Krishnaji Narayan v Krishnaji Narayan, (1897) 21 Bom., 467

¹¹ Antaji Kashinath v Antaji Malhar, (1897) 21 Bom, 450,

¹² Malharao v Dronik, (1897) 21 Bom, 693

¹³ C. P. C. Sec 326, (old code)

¹⁴ . . .

¹⁵ . . .

¹⁶ . . .

Revenue Jurisdiction Act—When the Government is not a party to the suit, the suit is not barred by the Revenue Jurisdiction Act.

or assessment, the suit was not taken away from the Civil Court by Bombay Act X of 1876 s 4 sub cl (b) 2. *W. S. V. v. S. V. S.* (1891) 18 Bom, 523. The remuneration of a *stamdar*, and the amount payable to him by the *stamdar*, by attachment of his property, held that the Government's increase the *stamdar's* remuneration and that the amount illegally levied from him was not barred by the Revenue Jurisdiction Act. Order by a Collector removing A's lands from his *stamdar* is not a bar to a suit by A to recover such land from B being simply a *bar* for the purpose of establishing a private right [s 4 of the Revenue Jurisdiction Act]. The bar of the Revenue Jurisdiction Act does not apply to a suit for the recovery of land from a *stamdar*.

suff to prove that he has previously to bringing the suit proved that he was the owner of the land for the time being in force as well as the

entering it by s 4 of the Revenue Jurisdiction Act (Bombay Act X of 1876).

¹ *Gangadhar Hari v. Morbhat*, (1891) 18 Bom, 523.

² *Anant Charya v. Secretary of State*, (1891) 19 Bom, 591.

³ *Bhau v. Hari* (1896) 20 Bom, 747.

⁴ *Haribhai v. Secretary of State*, (1896) 20 Bom, 764.

⁵ *Narayan Ballal v. Secretary of State* (1896) 20 Bom, 807.

⁶ *Ranchhod v. Secretary of State* (1898) 22 Bom., 173.

⁷ *Abaji v. Secretary of State*, (1898) 22 Bom, 579.

⁸ *Ranchhod v. Secretary of State*, (1898) 22 Bom, 593.

⁹ *Budho v. Keso*, (1897) 21 Bom, 773.

¹⁰ *Trimlalk v. Secretary of State*, (1897) 21 Bom, 631.

tainable for recovery of the amount of stamp duty and penalty which plaintiff was compelled to pay on an instrument which the defendant was bound to pay under the Stamp Act¹

Right to Sue—The assent of a mere right to sue for damages has no cause of action. Thus, the purchaser of a right to sue for mesne profits cannot sue for them² see also note under s 60 cl (e)

Secretary of State—No action lies against the Secretary of State in respect of an act of State or of Sovereignty. No action can be based on any libel however malicious, contained in a resolution of Government³

Torts—The failure of an injured party to institute criminal proceedings does not deprive him of his right to bring a suit in the Civil Court to recover damages⁴

User—Mere user will not support a claim to exclusive possession⁵

Voluntary Associations—See *Advocate General v Devaker*⁶

Voluntary Payments—Voluntary payments give no cause of action. Thus, where A paid money in his own name to satisfy a decree against others, he could not get it back⁷. And where A a purchaser of B's title and B were afterwards sued for arrears due by B, and A paid to save the tenure from sale it was held he could not sue B for it—*I am Tuksh v Hindymonee*⁸. So also a shareholder voluntarily paying in arrears of revenue for a defaulting co-sharer who has a separate account under s 1, Act XI 1859 cannot claim to be reimbursed by the defaulter⁹. There is no general rule of equity to the effect that whoever having an interest in an estate makes a payment in order to save the estate obtains a charge on the estate and therefore in the absence of a statutory enactment a co-sharer who has paid the whole revenue and thus saved the estate does not by reason of such payment acquire a charge on the share of his defaulting co-sharer¹⁰. A has obtained the right title and interest of B in execution paid in a sum of money in another execution against C in which the interest of B and the sons of C was attached. Held that as there was nothing to show how B could be liable for C's debt the payment of A was voluntary and he could not recover from B¹¹. A obtained a decree against C and D. C hid as guardian of a minor got a decree against A for a certain sum and A deposited the amount but withdrew it in execution of his suit against C and D. Subsequently, C sued D for contribution on the ground that she had repaid her minor son the sum taken by A. Held it was a voluntary payment¹². In both the cases just cited, the Privy Council decision in the case of *Fatima Khatoon v Mahomed*

¹ Reference under Stamp Act (1881) 11 Mad. 40

² *Prag Lal v Fateh Chand* (1933) 5 All. 207

³ *Bhjam Chund v Land Mortgage Bank*, (1943) 9 Cal. 631 p. 697

⁴ *Jehangir Curachji v Secretary of State* (1913) 27 Bom. 183

⁵ *Sreenath Mookerjee v Komul Karmokar*, (1871) 16 W. R. 83. *Shama Churn Bose v Bholanath Dutt* (1866) 6 W. R. Civil Ref. 9, *Chhotanoo Paramank v Jumtroudee* (1872) 11 W. R. 27, *Abdul Kader v Mulammad Mera*, (1882) 4 Mad. 410

⁶ *Hussain Ali v Matukman* (1894) 6 All. 39

⁷ *Advocate General v Devaker*, (1897) 11 Bom. 18, see also *Dawkins v Antrobus*, 17 C. D. 615

⁸ *Abdool Wafat v Drummond*, (1865) 2 W. R. Act. 48

⁹ *I am Tuksh v Hindymonee* (1863) 10 W. R. 146 but see s 6j of the Contract Act, and *Ajadhia Prasad v Iskar* (1887) 5 All. 400

¹⁰ *Kishen Chunder v Muddan Mohun*, (1867) 7 W. P. 365

¹¹ *Kanu Ram v Mozaffer Hosain* (1887) 14 Cal. 803, *Seth Chitor v Shib Lal* (1892) 14 All. 273

¹² *Collector of Shahabad v Ram Buddun*, (1869) 10 W. R. 400

¹³ *Rajlaksh Deb v Taramoni* 2 B. L. R. (A. C.), 291, (1869) 11 W. R. 218

Jan Choudhry,¹ was discussed and held not to apply. In that case a family estate was about to be sold under a decree against A's husband. A had a lien for dower on the estate, and, after vainly opposing the order to sell, deposited the amount decreed in Court under protest and with a declaration of bringing a regular suit to set aside the sale order, but she agreed that the sum should be handed over to the decree holder. *Held*, that the deposit into Court was to prevent a sale that would be injurious to A's rights, and the only voluntary act was the consent given that instead of the money remaining in Court, it should be paid over until the rights of the parties could be determined, and was not a voluntary payment.² Payment of the putni rent by the mortgagee of the taluk in order to avoid a sale for arrears of rent is not a voluntary payment, even though the mortgagee has inserted in the mortgage deed a stipulation for his protection in case such a sale should take place.³

No suit for *vasilat* lies in respect of profits derived from offerings to an idol. They are in the nature of voluntary payments intended for the person performing the worship.⁴

Water Cess. A suit will lie for the recovery of water cess levied from a tenant of water, and on whose lands it is to be used, but from which under s. 48 of the *Irri. Act* the jurisdiction of Civil Courts in a suit for the determination of the legality or otherwise of such levy depends upon whether the incidence of the rate is authorized by the provisions of the section. Under the condition precedent to levying the rate is not the fact ascertained by evidence whether the water in dispute has percolated from the canal, but the opinion of the Civil Officer that it has so percolated, he and not the Civil Court being made the judge of such percolation for the purposes of the Act.⁵ A landholder has a right to charge water cesses when his tenant cultivates a wet crop on dry land by means of water taken from the landlord's tank.⁶ In the United Provinces, under the Land Revenue Act, XIX of 1873, and Act VIII of 1873, no suit lies in a Civil Court to recover payment alleged to have been made in respect of irrigation dues in excess of what was properly leviable.⁷

10 No Court shall proceed with the trial of any suit in which the matter in issue is also directly and substantially in issue in a previously instituted suit between the same parties, or between parties under whom they or any of them claim litigating under the same title where such suit is pending in the same or any other Court in British India having jurisdiction to grant the relief claimed, or in any Court beyond the limits of

¹ *Latima Khatoon v. Mahomed Jan Choudhry*, (1863-67) 1 H. L. R. P. C. 21; (1868) 10 W. R., P. C., 29, 12 Moo. I. A. 65.

² *Dool Chandra v. Ram Kishen*, L. R. (1880-81) 8 I. A. 91 (1881) 7 Cal., 618.

³ *Mohesh Chunder v. Ram Prasanna* (1879) 4 Cal. 53. As to what amounts to a voluntary payment, see *Sesatnam Bakshi v. Smith* (1879) 1 Cal. 807, 12 W. R. 462; *Smith v. Dhanath*, (1879) 1 B. M. 237; *Jayasingh v. Sesatnam* (1879) 1 B. M. 237.

⁴ See however *Nathuram v. Sharma*, (1879) 1 B. M. 237.

⁵ *Kashi Chandra v. Kailash Chandra* (1879) 3 Cal. W. N. 270 (1879) 21 Cal., 356. See also *Rameshar v. Ishan Chandra* (1864) 10 W. R., 457.

⁶ *Krishnaiah v. Secretary of State* (1881) 19 Mo. I., 21.

⁷ *Balwant v. Secretary of State*, (1884) 22 Bom., 377.

⁸ *Thayammal v. Mutia*, (1887) 19 Mo. I., 292.

⁹ *Balwant Singh v. Secretary of State*, (1899) 22 All., 139.

British India established or continued by the Governor General in Council and having like jurisdiction, or before His Majesty in Council

Explanation —The pendency of a suit in a foreign Court does not preclude the Courts in British India from trying a suit founded on the same cause of action

This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

It reproduces with slight modifications in the wording, Section 12 of Act XIV of 1882

Proceed with the trial of—These words replace the word "try" and dispose of the argument put forward under the corresponding section of Act XIV of 1882 that it prohibited the *institution* of a second suit. In a suit for money the defendant had admitted money dealings but averred that the trial of an account would shew that the plaintiff was indebted to him. The Court dismissed the suit but decided to take an account against the plaintiff holding that he was not precluded by this section from suing for an account while the plaintiff's suit was pending.¹ Here the words are still more clear and it may be taken that this clause does not bar the *institution* of a second suit if the law requires such institution

Previously Instituted When two suits are pending in different Courts regarding the same subject matter priority of time is the proper guide in order to proceed. Thus A who was employed by B for the balance of an account filed a suit in Calcutta for an account, and for interest thereon. It was held that the latter suit must be tried first and that a suit for an account for one year does not bar a suit for interest thereon.² In a Madras case³ it was held that a proceeding under section 244 (section 47 of this code) was not a suit within the meaning of the corresponding sections of Act XIV of 1882

Foreign Court—The judgment of a foreign Court obtained on a decree of a Court in British India is no bar to the execution of the original decree.⁴

11 No Court shall try any suit or issue in which the matter directly and substantially in issue has been directly and substantially in issue in a former suit between the same parties, or between parties under whom they or any of them claim, litigating under the same title, in a Court competent to try such subsequent suit or the suit in which such issue has been subsequently raised, and has been heard and finally decided by such Court.

Explanation 1—The expression "former suit" shall denote a suit which has been decided prior to the suit in question whether or not it was instituted prior thereto

¹ *Mad 419 Nemagunduz Parenha (1893) 21 Mal., 18, Panagit W N., 720* But see *Jagat Tarini v*

² *Meckjee Khetsce v Desachund (1879) 4 C L P., 262*

³ *Ialkishan v Kishan Lal, (1899) 11 All., 148*

⁴ *Verkata v Venkata Ram, (1899) 22 Mal 256*

⁵ *Rakharudin v Official Trustee, (1891) 7 Calc., 62*

Explanation II—For the purposes of this section the competence of a Court shall be determined irrespective of any provisions as to a right of appeal from the decision of such Court

Explanation III—The matter above referred to must in the former suit have been alleged by one party and either denied or admitted, expressly or impliedly, by the other

Explanation IV—Any matter which might and ought to have been made ground of defence or attack in such former suit shall be deemed to have been a matter directly and substantially in issue in such suit

Explanation V—Any relief claimed in the plaint, which is not expressly granted by the decree, shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to have been refused

Explanation VI—Where persons litigate *bonâ fide* in respect of a public right or of a private right claimed in common for themselves and others, all persons interested in such right shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to claim under the persons so litigating

Act XIV of 1882, section 13

This Section applies to H C and Prov S C C

Res Judicata—The section remains substantially as enacted in 1882 and in effect reproduces the old established law of England relating to Estoppel by record. The principle underlying this provision is long since settled. A matter once put in issue tried and decided in a competent Court of Justice yet by persons privy thereto, it presents itself on this Bill the complete exposition of the principle in narrow limits of cases we cannot

yet dispense with a consideration of the older authorities

Since its first authoritative exposition in the *Duchess of Kingston's case* in the year 1776, a vast number of decisions of the Courts, both in England and

* The reason of this rule can scarcely be expressed more clearly than it is in the two times *curiae quo l est litum* (No be for one an there should be) *Duchess of Kingston's case* also very clearly expressed

* *West J in Shendhar Vinayak v Narayan Babaji* (1874) 11 B & M H C R. at p. 228

* The section is not complete or exhaustive of the effect of *Res Judicata*. *Ramji v Chhabanath* (1833) 12 All, 578 *Pamkurpal v Pappan*, (1844) L R 11 I A 37. It does not deal with the case of judgments *in rem*. See s. 13 (4) of the Evidence Act in relation with that of parties represented by, though not claiming under the parties to the former suit. *Ahmed Bhai v Vullce Bhai* (1882) 6 B & M, 703, but as to this last matter, see *Jogendra v Fandiro* (1872) 14 Moo I A, at p. 376.

in India, have been recorded in illustration of this principle of Res Judicata. These decisions are by no means easy of comprehensive analysis and various arrangements have been adopted by authors of Indian text books. Having before us in this work the single purpose of assisting in the interpretation of the text it will be perhaps convenient to closely follow the wording of the section. Every plea of Res Judicata made under this section must be submitted to four test questions —

- 1 Has the matter in issue been directly and substantially in issue in another suit?
- 2 Was that suit between the parties now litigating or between their privies?
- 3 Is the Court in which that other suit was decided of jurisdiction competent to try the present suit?
- 4 Was the matter in issue heard and finally decided in the other suit?

Matter—The meaning of this word is rendered clear by explanation 11, which embodies the rule of English law that when the allegation on the record is uncertain, there is no Res Judicata.¹ Such allegations contained in statements in the pleadings may be relevant in a subsequent proceeding by way of admission, but this Explanation offers a preliminary obstacle to their operation as Res Judicata by requiring that they shall have been denied or admitted by the other party.² If such statements satisfy this test, it will still have to be considered whether they were directly and substantially in issue or whether they were in fact immaterial or irrelevant. The same explanation further excludes all *obiter dicta*, or observations of the Court upon matters not put in issue by the parties and unnecessary to the determination of the suit.³

The first real difficulty encountered is in the meaning of the words,

Directly and substantially in issue—It seems sufficiently clear that the Courts are precluded by this section from trying not only any suit but any *issue* in which the matter to be determined has been directly and substantially in issue in *another suit* (not another suit or *issue*) between the same parties and which has been heard and finally decided by a competent Court. There is seldom room for doubt as to whether the matter under discussion is directly and substantially in issue in the *suit or issue* being or about to be tried for not only the suit in course of trial itself, but any separate single issue raised by the parties thereto will be barred if the matter to be determined therein has been directly and substantially in issue in another suit. The real difficulty lies in deciding the question whether the said matter was or was not directly and substantially in issue in the *former suit*. The reason of this is that there may have been issues raised and tried in that former suit but not essential to the judgment or decree therein, which do not fall within the meaning of the words "directly and substantially in issue in the suit and a decision in respect of such issues cannot operate as *res judicata*. The question amounts practically to this—What matters, though embodied in issues heard or determined in a former suit, may be disregarded in considering the plea of Res Judicata as falling outside the meaning of the words "directly and substantially in issue in a former suit"?

This question may be separately considered, (a) In suits brought on the same claim or demand as the first suit, when the first judgment operates as an absolute bar to the second suit, and (b) In suits in which a new claim or demand is made. In these last cases the other judgment amounts to Res Judicata in respect of issues essential to the

Distinction where second suit is brought on the same or on a different cause of action

¹ Vishnu v. Ramling, (1922) 29 Bom. 25. "If a thing be not directly and precisely alleged, it shall be no Estoppel." Co. Litt. 323 b.

² Shama Ch. Chatterjee v. Protonno C. Sankikree, (1879) 5 C. L. R., 251.—Sheo Ratan Singh v. Sheo Sahai Misr, (1894) 6 All. 353, Caspersz on Estoppel 331.

³ See 2 Sm. L. C. 11th Ed., 731. Field v. Evidence 6th Ed. 535.

decree and such issues only.¹ This is clearly stated in the judgment of an American Court reported in the *Law Times* of 14th July 1877.²

Before considering the reported *Ind* in cases we may glance at the general rule as stated by the courts in England. In the *Duchess of Kingston's case*³ the unanimous opinion of the Court was thus expressed by the Chief Justice:—
From the variety of cases relative to judgments being given in evidence in civil suits these two deductions seem to follow as generally true—first that the judgment of a Court of concurrent jurisdiction directly upon the point is as a plea or is evidence a bar conclusive between the same parties upon the same matter directly or indirectly in another Court; secondly that the judgment of a Court of exclusive jurisdiction directly upon the point is in like manner conclusive upon the same matter between the same parties coming incidentally in question in another Court for a different purpose but neither the judgment of a concurrent or exclusive jurisdiction is evidence of the truth of the facts alleged or of the legal consequences thereof though within the jurisdiction or of the truth of the facts alleged or of the legal consequences thereof referred by the court to the facts. These very words were quoted in an appeal from the High Court of Admiralty by the Lordships of the Privy Council who added:—There is nothing technical nor peculiar to the law of England in the rule so stated. It is recognized by the Civil Law and is perfectly consistent with the second section of the Code of Procedure under

See *Hukm Chand on Res J d cat* p 7. Fields evidence 6th Ed 517

* Cro well v Sac 91 U S 31 For a fuller analysis of the and other cases
here is referred to see Fields 1v 6 h Ed App B Hukum Chand on Re
Jud cata In consideri g the operation of the previous judgment I should
also m m l asat tel by co n el that t e e i a l i f e o c e b e t w e e t h e

lem d r c t o v e a v c o n c l l o p r t e s a l t h o s e p r t y w l t h e m
not only as to e o y n a t t e l c a s o f f e e l a n d u c e e l t o q u s t m u
d e f e a t t o c a m o r d e n d b t a s t o a y c h e r a l m a b l e m a e h c h g t
h e b e s o f f e r e l f o h t y p o w (i x p l a t o n d e a l s w t h i s o n t p r o
c e s s e l y) I l u s t e x a m p l e a j u d g e t r e n d e d u p o a p r o n s o r y o t e s
c o u s v e a s t o t h e v a l l y o f t o n t r e m e n t a n d t h e a n o n t d u s p o n t
a l t h o u g h t b e a b s e n t e n l y a l l e g e d t h a t p e r f e c t l e f e e s a c t u a l l y e x t e d o f
l i l o p o o f a s o f f e r e d s u h a s f o g e r y w a n t o f c o n s l e a t o n o r p a y
s l e d b y
n o l e g i l
l o n g s a t
l a n g u a g e
u = i a j u b u p o u l y a s t o
a s t o e v e r y g r o u d
e n a p p l i e d t o t h e
a v g p i s s e l t o
e t h e p r t e s m
t h e s e c o d a c t o n
n d t e j u d g m e n t

* 20 Hg r St3 Fc al 33 Sm L C 110 E1 31

* Kl u₂ vlee S n₂ r Hosse n Bux Rhy (1 C 18 1) ~ L L H 3 10 W 1
1 1 30

in India, have been recorded in illustration of this principle of Res Judicata. These decisions are by no means easy of comprehensive analysis and various arrangements have been adopted by authors of Indian text books. Having before us in this work the single purpose of assisting in the interpretation of the text it will be perhaps convenient to closely follow the wording of the section. Every plea of Res Judicata made under this section must be submitted to four test questions —

- 1 Has the matter in issue been directly and substantially in issue in another suit?
- 2 Was that suit between the parties now litigating or between their privies?
- 3 Is the Court in which that other suit was decided of jurisdiction competent to try the present suit?
- 4 Was the matter in issue heard and finally decided in the other suit?

ed clear by explanation II, the allegation on the record legations contained in state quent proceeding by way of obstacle to their operation as Res Judicata by requiring that they shall have been denied or admitted by the other party.* If such statements satisfy this test, it will still have to be considered whether they were directly and substantially in issue or whether they were in fact immaterial or irrelevant. The same explanation further excludes all *obiter dicta* or observations of the Court upon matters not put in issue by the parties and unnecessary to the determination of the suit.[†]

The first real difficulty encountered is in the meaning of the words,

Directly and substantially in issue — It seems sufficiently clear that the Courts are precluded by this section from trying not only any suit but any *issue* in which the matter to be determined has been directly and substantially in issue in *another suit* not another suit or *issue* between the same parties and which has been heard and finally decided by a competent Court. There is seldom room for doubt as to whether the matter under discussion is directly and substantially in issue in the suit or *issue* being, or about to be tried, for not only the suit in course of trial itself, but any separate single issue raised by the parties thereto will be barred if the matter to be determined therein has been directly and substantially in issue in another suit. The real difficulty lies in deciding the question whether the said matter was or was not directly and substantially in issue in the *former suit*. The reason of this is that there may have been issues raised and tried in that former suit but not essential to the judgment or decree therein which do not fall within the meaning of the words *directly and substantially in issue* in the suit and a decision in respect of such issues cannot operate as *res judicata*. The question amounts practically to this — What matters, though embodied in issues heard or determined in a former suit, may be disregarded in considering the plea of Res Judicata as falling outside the meaning of the words *directly and substantially in issue in a former suit*?

This question may be separately considered, (a) In suits brought on the same claim or demand as the first suit, when the first judgment operates as an absolute bar to the second suit, and (b) In suits in which a new claim or demand is made. In these last cases the other judgment amounts to Res Judicata in respect of issues essential to the

Distinction where second suit is brought on the same or on a different cause of action

* Vishnu v. Ramlal (1932) 23 B.M. 21. "If a thing be not directly and precisely alleged, it shall be no Estoppel." Co. Litt. 352 b.

† Shama Ch. Chatterjee v. Provasoo C. Sankhara (1979) 5 C.L.R. 251. — Sheo Ratan Singh v. Sheo Sahai Misr, (1994) 6 All. 353, Caspersz on Estoppel 331.

† See 2 Sm. L.C. 11th Ed., 731. Field & Evidence 6th Ed., 535.

against B and C for money due to him on a joint contract, but the judgment remained unsatisfied. A then sued B, C and D for the same money alleging that B and C had entered into the contract as agents on behalf of D, and it was held that the suit was barred.¹ The dismissal of a suit in which the plaintiff sued the defendants as principals was held to bar a second suit on the same contract, charging the same defendants as responsible agents under a trade usage.² But it often happens that the cause of action in the second suit, though similar to that in an earlier suit is not in reality identical. So in *Nilmadhav v. Brajo Nath*³ the plaintiff had sued the defendant for the rent of certain land. The defendant pleaded that part of the land was in the plaintiff's possession, but failed to prove his contention. The plaintiff sued again for the rent of subsequent years, and the defendant raised the same objection. Held, that the question was not *Pes Judicati* as the cause of action being for the rent of subsequent years, was different and the question of the area of the land in the defendant's possession had not been definitely determined in the first suit.

In *Modhu Sudan v Promod Nath*⁴ the plaintiff's predecessor in title sued a Municipality for possession of certain land on which the Municipality had stacked stones and the suit was dismissed. Subsequently the plaintiff sued a purchaser from the Municipality for ejectment from and declaration of title to the same land. It was held that the second suit was not barred on the ground that the plaintiff's claim to possession of the land as owner after its relinquishment by the Municipality was essentially different to his cause of action in the first suit against the Municipality, which had then maintained its right to possession under the provisions of a special Act (Bengal Act III of 1864 sect. 10).

In *Abdul* the principal defendants alleging principal defendants. It was held that the second suit was not barred, the cause of action in the first suit being the refusal of defendants 3 to 7 to execute the deed of sale and in the second the resistance of the principal defendants to the plaintiff's taking possession of the property.

In *Lalit Mohan v. Bala Devi*,⁶ maintenance against one defendant. Another suit for arrears of maintenance maintainable and the plaintiff's case

In 1867 a Hindu widow obtained a decree for maintenance against her husband's coparceners but the decree created no charge on the land. The family estate has now passed to a son of the deceased husband and the question arises whether the widow's charge extends to the land.

R., 479, Hemendro v Rajendro
rner, (1890) 14 Bom. 408 at p 416
where the relation between the
and principal Badoley v. Con
here the obligation is not joint

merely 1st joint and several Dhunpit Singh v Sham Soonder, (1880) 5 Cal, 291, Lawless v Calcutta L & D Co, (1911) 7 Cal, 627, Thakore v Chaurji Pujap, (1890) 14 Bom, 31, Govind v Mana Vikraman, (1891) 14 Ma 1, 284

* Devraj & Mahanbhai, (1876) 1 Bom., 87

* *Nilma Ibrahim v. Prady Nath*, (1893) 21 Cal. 236.

* Mohan Sudan: *Promela* Nath, (1893) 20 *Cule*, 732.

* Abdul Majid : *Boxia Nath Durar*, (1933) 6 Cde W N, 314.

* Bhakabhai v. Bu Bhura, (1933) 27 Bom., 418.

¹ Bangaru & Vajayamachi, (1892) 22 Mad., 175.

A plaintiff, Vinayak, obtained possession of certain land from one Balu in execution of a decree of a Civil Court. He then leased the land to Balu. On expiry of the lease, Balu refused to vacate and Vinayak sued again for possession. *Held*, that the suit would lie, since a fresh cause of action accrued to Vinayak on the refusal of the Defendant to vacate on the expiry of the lease.¹

Decrees for redemption—There has been some conflict of decisions on the question whether, notwithstanding the institution of a suit and the passing of a decree for redemption, a subsequent suit for redemption of the same mortgage can be brought when the first decree has not been executed. In *Vedapuratti v Vallabha Ialaya Raja*² a Full Bench of the Madras High Court considered most of the reported cases³ on the subject at great length and held that where a suit for redemption has been instituted and a decree for redemption passed therein but not executed, a subsequent suit is *not* maintainable for the redemption of the same mortgage. In this case, however, the decision of the Allahabad Full Bench in *Sita Ram v Madho Lal*⁴ does not appear to have been before the Court. In this last case the same question was fully considered and the second suit was held not to be barred. It certainly seems reasonable that a mortgagor should not be placed in a worse position as against the mortgagee merely because he has obtained a decree against him.

On appeal to the Privy Council in *Amanat Bibi v Indat Husain*⁵ it was held that a suit for redemption was not barred by the dismissal of two earlier suits, one to establish a sub proprietary right, the other for possession on a statutory right.

We now come to the class of cases to which Explanation IV refers, where all possible claims have not been raised in the other suit. This explanation is only applicable where the subject matter of the two suits or issues is identical.⁶ In the case of *Srimat Raja Periya Odaya Taver v Katama Natchiar*,⁷ the widow of one A sued B for possession of A's estate, alleging that the property was the self acquired property of A, and that a will relied on by B was a

¹ *Vinayak v Balu*, (1896) 20 Bom., 491.

² *Vedapuratti v Vallabha Ialaya Raja*, (1902) 25 Mad., 300, referred to in *Pandu Prabhu v Juy Lobo* (1904) 27 Mad., 40.

³ *11 B. & C. 101*; *12 B. & C. 101*; *13 B. & C. 101*; *14 B. & C. 101*; *15 B. & C. 101*; *16 B. & C. 101*; *17 B. & C. 101*; *18 B. & C. 101*; *19 B. & C. 101*; *20 B. & C. 101*.

⁴

⁵

⁶ *11 B. & C. 101*; *12 B. & C. 101*; *13 B. & C. 101*; *14 B. & C. 101*; *15 B. & C. 101*; *16 B. & C. 101*; *17 B. & C. 101*; *18 B. & C. 101*; *19 B. & C. 101*; *20 B. & C. 101*.

Dom'ay—A decree for redemption on default of decree holder to pay money declared due by decree bars mortgagee from bringing a second suit.

Gan Savant v Narayan Bhond Savant, (1883) 7 Bom., 467; *Maloti v Sagaji*, (1889) 13 Bom., 567; and *Fakirapa v Pandurangapa*, (1882) 6 Bom., 7.

Case 11—The case of *11 B. & C. 101* is not a case of a second suit.

⁷

a sale on the ground of fraud

11 B. & C. 101; *12 B. & C. 101*; *13 B. & C. 101*; *14 B. & C. 101*; *15 B. & C. 101*; *16 B. & C. 101*; *17 B. & C. 101*; *18 B. & C. 101*; *19 B. & C. 101*; *20 B. & C. 101*.
11 B. & C. 101; *12 B. & C. 101*; *13 B. & C. 101*; *14 B. & C. 101*; *15 B. & C. 101*; *16 B. & C. 101*; *17 B. & C. 101*; *18 B. & C. 101*; *19 B. & C. 101*; *20 B. & C. 101*.
11 B. & C. 101; *12 B. & C. 101*; *13 B. & C. 101*; *14 B. & C. 101*; *15 B. & C. 101*; *16 B. & C. 101*; *17 B. & C. 101*; *18 B. & C. 101*; *19 B. & C. 101*; *20 B. & C. 101*.

⁴ *Sita Ram v Madho Lal*, (1902) 25 All., 41.

⁵ *Amanat Bibi v Indat Husain*, (1889) 15 I. A., 106; 15 Cal., 800. And see *Lutchmut v Land Mortgage Bank*, (1887) 14 Cal., 461.

⁶ *Rajendra v Tarangini*, (1901) 1 Cal. L. J., 249.

⁷ *Srimat Raja Periya Odaya Taver v Katama Natchiar*, (1866) 11 Moo. I. A., 50. Similarly *Waleah v Sheela* (1867) 11 W. R., 307; *Agar v Nuzona* (1870) 14 W. R., 272; *Widati v Nur Khan*, (1887) 5 All., 514; *Man Singh v. Narayan*, (1876) 1 All., 460.

forgery. B alleged that the property was undivided family property, and that he did not rely upon A's will as a testamentary disposition. The widow's claim was decreed on the ground that the property was self-acquired. B then brought a suit against A to recover back possession as devisee under A's will, and this was held to be barred.

In delivering judgment Lord Westbury stated the law on this point clearly¹

Alternative claim; not raised in first suit. An extract from this judgment was cited with approval by the Judicial Committee in the later case of *Tekaitni Doorga Persad v Doorga Kunwari*² in which A (claiming as heiress of her deceased son) sued B for possession of an estate. Defence, that B was the heir according to the Mitakshara law, and that he had been installed on the *gudde* according to ancient usage. The plaintiff got a decree in execution of which she entered into possession. Then B, claiming, under a family custom, to be the next heir in succession to A's son, sued A for possession of the same property, and also for a declaration that on A's death he (B) would become entitled to the property under the family custom. In the second case, the plaintiff (B) denied that he had set up the family custom in his defence in the previous suit; the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council found that he had set up the family custom in the previous suit, but assuming that he had not done so, he ought to have done so, and his suit for possession was barred.³

¹ "The result, therefore, was that the Judicial Committee, carefully acting, as it did throughout, in the hope and with the express object of the that
no
now
reason
ided
of
It
first

"Defendant, being in possession, resists that claim, he is bound to resist it
according to his knowledge,
might have insisted on
if doing so, when his suit
is set aside."

the determination of the Court below "

² *Tekaitni Doorga Persad v Doorga Kunwari*, L R., 5 I. A., 149; (1879) 4 Cal., 19. For a recent case see *Rampul Singh v. Ram Prasad*, (1905 P. C.) 27 All., 77; and *Bihari Sheo Balak*, (1907) 29 All., 601.

³ In support of their decision, the Judicial Committee cited Lord Westbury's dictum in *Srimut Raja v Katama Natchiar*, (1866) "When a plaintiff claims an estate, and the defendant being in possession resists that claim, he is bound to resist it upon all the grounds that it is possible for him according to his knowledge then to bring forward," and relied on the principle laid

This case illustrates the distinction with which we have been dealing between old and new claims brought forward in the second suit.¹ Dealing with B's further claim that he was presumptively entitled to succeed on the death of A the judgment in *Barr v.*—“As to the second portion o have it declared that the ul is void and invalid as against the reversionary heirs, the plaintiff must prove that he is the person presumptively entitled to succeed upon the death of the defendant. For although the plaintiff is barred by the former adjudication from setting it up for the purp the life of defendant No her death he, if he survi Woomatara Debia v Unn 1,500 bighas of land, alleging that they were situated outside the boundaries of her talook, but that she was entitled to them by virtue of having taken possession of the lands and brought them under cultivation. The suit was dismissed. A second suit by her, claiming 770 of the 1,500 bighas of lands actually lying within the boundaries of her talook, was held to be barred. Clearly this alternative plea should have been raised in the first suit. In *Deno Bundhoo Choudhury v Kristo Monnee*² the first suit was brought by a Hindu widow against the husband of her deceased daughter for possession of certain property, which had belonged at one time, admittedly, to the plaintiff's husband. She said that the defendant claimed to hold the land under an alleged deed of gift from the plaintiff's husband to his daughter (the defendant's wife) and she alleged that the deed of gift was a forgery. That suit was dismissed on the ground that the deed was genuine, and the widow brought a second suit claiming the property as the heir of her deceased daughter. Held, that the suit was barred. In a suit on a general balance of accounts the defendant omitted to claim by way of set-off certain monies alleged by him in a second suit for recovery as received by the plaintiff on his behalf. The second suit was held to be barred.⁴

Where a question has been necessarily decided in *eff ct* though not perhaps in express terms between parties to a suit they cannot raise the same question in another suit in any other form.

down in *Gregory v Molenworth* namely that “where a question was necessarily decided in effect though not in express terms between parties to the suit, they could not raise the same question as between themselves in any other suit in any other form.”

¹ See *Cromwell*, *Supra* p. 83. As another suit the judgment *Judicats in respect of findings* *Riazal*, (1892) 4 All. 53, Mod R, 582 see page *infra*.

² *Woomatara Debia v. Unnopoorna Dassie*, (1873) 11 B.L.R., 159. Similarly

³ *Id.*

⁴ *Hutton* was held to be overruled in *Chaitan Deshpande v. Ajoo*, (1891) 14 W.R., 195. The same principle has been extended to many demands, *Bheeka v. Bhoggoo*, (1878) 3 Cal., 23. See *Narhari v. Anpurnabai*, (1847) 11 Bom., 160. In *T. K. Umrittha v. Cheria Kunhamed*, (1842) 4 Mal., 304, the cases of *Bheeka v. Bhoggoo*, 3 Cal., 23 and *Denobandhoo v. Kristomonee*, 2 Cal., 152 were disented from. See *Girdhar v. Dayabhai*, (1881) 11 Bom., 174 and kindred cases p. 89 *infra*.

⁵ *Jagan v. Lal*, (1907) A.W.N., 275.

In *Soorjomonee Dabee v Suddanund Mohapatte*,¹ the first suit was by the son against his father and an intended devisee under his father's will to have it declared (in substance) that the father had no power to devise the property as it was all ancestral, or had been acquired with the income of the ancestral property. The declaration was granted as to the ancestral property but the suit was dismissed as to the acquired property. A second suit against the devisee after the father's death to recover possession of the acquired property was barred.

In *Krishna Behary Roy v Brojeswari*,² A sued B (a putni) to set aside a putni granted by the adoptive mother of A (before the adoption of A), on the ground that she had only a widow's estate. Defence, that A had not been adopted. C intervened and was made a defendant to contest the adoption. It was held that the adoption was good, but that the putni had been properly granted. C appealed on the question of adoption but the decision of the lower court was affirmed and it was held, that a subsequent suit by C to set aside the adoption was barred.

In *Pittapur Ray v Buchi Sittay*,³ the first suit had been brought by Sittay's husband against the Rajah's father Venkata, claiming possession of the zemindary of Pittapur as the elder (adopted) brother of Venkata. The adoption was denied and the suit was dismissed on failure to prove the adoption. Sittay's husband appealed but the case was compromised, and he withdrew his appeal. Some years afterwards he died, leaving one son who died, leaving his mother Sittaya. The second suit was brought by the Rajah, claiming a declaration that he was entitled to succeed to Sittaya's son's estate on her death. He based his claim on the fact that Sittaya's husband was the adopted brother of his (the Rajah's) father. Held, that the suit was barred.

But where several independent causes of action are available a party is not

Where several causes
of action exist at time
of first suit

¹ *Soorjomonee Daves v Suddanund Mohapatte*, (1874) 12 B L R, 304, 20 W R, 377. Similarly *Gopinath Chobey v Bhugwat Pershad*, (1884) 10 Cal 697 where the first suit was for possession and the second for *malikana*. And *Dokhyani Debi v Dolegobind Choudhary*, (1894) 21 Cal, 430 where the question as to the genuineness of a *kabala* was held to be *Res Judicata* although no issue on this point was distinctly raised in the first suit.

² *Krishna Behari Roy v Brojeswari*, (1875) L R, 1 I A, 233, 1 Cal, 144. Similarly *Gobind Chander v Taruk*, (1878) 3 Cal 145, *Bemolt Soondury v Panchanun*, 3 Cal, 705, *Ram Krishna v Vithal* (1891) 15 Bom, 89, and *Toponidhee Dhirj v Breeputty*, (1889) 5 Cal, 872.

³ *Sittapur R Felat v Ped Dhar, Lal (li)* (1887) 11 Cal, 144. Similarly *Venkata li Ashwotish Krishan Mukerji v li*, (1890) 11 Cal, 144.

And where a decree is couched in general terms, the extent to which it ought to be regarded as Res Judicata can only be determined by ascertaining what were the real matters in controversy². In order to effect this, the pleadings³ as well as the judgment⁴ in the other suit must be looked at, and it has been laid down in a Privy Council case⁵ that to support the plea of Res

1. G3

⁴ Mirza Kurrat-ulain r. Nurhat ul dowlah (1915) 9 Calo W. N. 939.

judgment, that decision is *Res Judicata* between the parties on the question as to the rate of rent¹ but unless that question is clearly in issue the decision will not so operate²

Questions of law—In determining whether a matter is *Res Judicata* by reason of a previous judgment, the question is not whether that judgment was right, but whether it did or did not finally decide the matter in issue³. It is immaterial whether the decision is or is not sound law,⁴ or that it has been disapproved in a later case by a higher authority⁵. An erroneous decision on a pure question of law in a previous suit may operate as *Res Judicata*⁶. But it has been held that when a decree has been set aside on appeal no issue determined by that decree can operate as *Res Judicata* even if the Appellate court disposes of the case on other grounds⁷.

In a former suit—See note in Explanation I p. 105 post. A Full Bench of the rule of *Res Judicata* contained in the is applied equally to appeal and mis-

Applying this rule in the case of Court held that he other appeal⁸ and although it *decide* should be

Behari Lhagat v. Pargun
a decree for cesses consult
and Beni Parshad Koeri

¹ In *Balaram Mondul v. Kartick Chandra Roy*, (1900) 4 Cal. W. N., 161,

vious decision in a suit for rent cannot operate as *Res Judicata* in a subse-

Tarangini (1904) 1 Cal. L. J., 218

² *Parvatam Gar v. Narbala Gar*, (1893 P. C.) 3 Cal. W. N., 517

³ *Phundot v. Jangi Nath* (1893) 13 All., 327 dissenting from *Parthasarathi v. Chinnai*, (1882) 5 Mad., 304

⁴ *Gouri Koer v. Audh Koer*, (1884) 10 Cal., 1087

⁵ *Rai Churn Ghose v. Kamul M. D. Chaudhuri*, (1897) 1 Cal. W. N., 687, re viewed on another point (1898) 25 Cal., 571. 3 Cal. W. N., 297 and see p. 104 post.

⁶ *Nilvare v. Nilvare*, (1882) 6 Bom., 110

⁷ *Balkishan v. Kishan Lal* (1887) 11 All., 148 and see *Gururajammah v. Venkata Krishnamma*, (1901) 24 Mad., 301

⁸ *Pr...* the decision of an issue in one against cannot operate as *Abdul Majid v. Jew Narain Varthimata*, (1906) 29 Mad.,

Abd. and Mariammah v. Subhan, (1907) 10 C. W. N., 934, 4 Cal. L. J., 149.

as *res judicata* although not expressly within the terms of this section see p 104 *infra*

Between the same parties under whom they or any of them claim litigating under the same title

A matter transacted between one set of persons ought not to be allowed to adversely affect a third party¹ but it is only just that persons claiming through or under parties to previous proceedings should be bound by the decisions there in so far as they affect the subject matter of their claim² The same rule prevails to admit in evidence documents which would be admissible against persons through whom a party derives his title, they cannot be excluded on the ground that they are *res inter alios acta*³

So it was laid down in the "Shivaganga case"⁴ that a decree against a Hindu Widow, in the absence of fraud or collusion, binds the reversionary heirs, and converse widow⁵

Cases in
in second
be parties
Karnam¹
by a Tru
barred¹

A decision for or against a man in a representative character will not operate as *res judicata* against him when litigating in his own name or in some other and

¹ *Res inter alios acta alteri nocere non debet*

² See Field v. Ev. 6th Ed. 570

³ *Rani Srimati v. Khryendra Nath Singh* (P. C. 1900) 9 Cal., W. N., 74

⁴ "Shivaganga case" (1884) 11 Cal., 186, L. R. 11 I. A., 197

⁵ *Arunachala v. Pinchaniula* (1890) 8 Mad., 348

⁶ *Harinath v. Mothur Mohan*, L. R., 23 I. A., 181, (1894) 21 Cal., 11

⁷ *Narayan v. Pandurang* (1881) 5 Bom., 633 distinguished in *Ram Narain v. Lisheshur*, (1888) 10 All., 411, but a decree against some reversioners does not necessarily bind them all, *Chiddu Singh v. Durgader*, (1900) 22 All., 392.

⁸ *Pertabnaran v. Trilokinath*, (1880) 11 Cal., 186, L. R. 11 I. A., 197

⁹ *Colab Chand v. Nairam Singh* (1884) 10 All., 69, *Goji Nath Chobey v. Bhagvat*, (1884) 10 Cal., 197, *Shangara v. Krishnan* (1892) 15 Mad., 207, *Ravji v. Mahadev*, (1893) 22 Bom., 672 See also *Prosonno Coomar v. Koylas Chunder* (1863) 7 B. L. R., F. B., 709 As to the effect of a decree against the Karnam

¹⁰ *Venkayya v. Saramma* (1889) 12 Mad., 275

¹¹ *Ridhabai v. Anantav* (1885) 9 Bom., 193 see also *Sreemati Kamini Debi v. Ashutosh Mukerji*, L. R. 15 I. A. 159, (1899) 16 Cal., 103

¹² *Madhavan v. Keshavan*, (1884) 11 Mad., 191.

judgment, that decision is *Res Judicata* between the parties on the question as to the rate of rent¹ but unless that question is clearly in issue the decision will not so operate.²

Questions of law—In determining whether a matter = *Res Judicata* by reason of a previous judgment, the question is not whether that judgment was right, but whether it did or did not finally decide the matter in issue.³ It is immaterial whether the decision is or is not sound law,⁴ or that it has been disapproved in a later case by a higher authority.⁵ An erroneous decision on a pure question of law in a previous suit may operate as *Res Judicata*.⁶ But it has been held that when a decree has been set aside on appeal no issue determined by that decree can operate as *Res Judicata* even if the Appellate court disposes of the case on other grounds.⁷

A Full Bench of the
the continued in the
to appeal and mis-
rule in the case of
Court held that
the other appeal⁸
and although it
that it should be

Behari Bhagat Pargun
a decree for cesses consult
and Beni Pershad Koori

- ¹ In *Dalaram Mondal v. Kartick Chandra Roy* (1900) 4 Cal W N 101, it was held that a decree obtained in a previous suit for rent by an *ijaradar* does not operate against the tenant as *Res Judicata* on the question whether the relation of landlord and tenant exists in a subsequent suit for rent brought by the superior landlord. The decision in that suit where the rate of rent was not in issue does not operate as *Res Judicata* in that subsequent suit against the tenant as regards the rate of rent. And following the rule laid down with regard to recurring liabilities as set out in the preceding article is in a suit for rent as to operate as *Res Judicata* in a subsequent suit where the amount of rent due is the only issue in issue. *Lotinder Mahan Sagori v. Shambhu Chatterjee* (1900) 4 Cal W N 41. In a previous suit the defendant contended that he was not liable for the entire rent as part of the land was in the plaintiff's possession. He failed.

¹ *Parvatham G. v. Sarbajit G.* (1903 F C) 7 Cal W N 517

² *Phunlor Jang Nath* (1893) 15 All, 327 dissenting from *Parthasarathi Chinnai* (1882) 5 Mad, 204

³ *Gouri Koor v. Audh Koor*, (1884) 10 Cal, 1057

⁴ *Isi Churn Ghose v. Kuntal M D Chaudhary* (1897) 1 Cal W N, 687, reviewed on another point (1894) 23 Cal, 571 2 Cal W. N., 297 and see p. 104 post

⁵ *Silvare v. Silvare* (1882) 6 Bom, 110

⁶ *Balkishan v. Kishan Lal* (1889) 11 All, 148 and see *Gururajammal v. Venkata Krishnam* (1901) 21 All, 70

⁷ *Pam Lal v. Chhabilath* (1899) 12 All, 578 But the decision of an issue in one lawsuit cannot operate as *Res Judicata* in another. *Abdul Majid v. Jew Narain Vaidyanatha* (1906) 29 Mad., 1101, 10 C W. N., 971, 4

seen a finding between co defendants which is not necessary for the determination of the suit is not *res judicata*.¹ A finding on an issue between the plaintiff and some other parties to the first suit will not bar a suit by the same plaintiff against those defendants who were not concerned in or by that issue.²

Probate—Section 41 of the Evidence Act sets out concisely and definitely those judgments *in rem* which amount to conclusive proof in any subsequent suit.³ A grant of probate is conclusive proof of the title of the executors and of the genuineness of the will admitted to Probate so long as the grant remains unreversed,⁴ but the refusal of a grant does not bar a subsequent suit by the applicant to establish his rights under the will.⁵ Similarly a grant of letters of administration to a defendant in preference to the plaintiff is no bar to a suit by the plaintiff to determine his rights of inheritance.⁶ A will held not to be a forgery may be impugned in a subsequent suit as invalid.⁷

The only judgment that can be put forward in a Court of Probate in support of a plea of *res judicata* is a judgment of a Court of Probate⁸ and the proceedings must be put in evidence.⁹

In a Court of jurisdiction competent to try such subsequent suit or the suit in which such issue has been subsequently raised—The leading case on this subject is *Mussamat Edun v Mussamat Beekun*¹⁰ wherein Sir Barnes Peacock laid down the rule that the two Courts must be

¹ *Bapu v Bhasani*, (1898) 22 Bom, 245. But co defendants are bound by essential findings as in *Venkayya v Narasamma*, (1888) 11 Mad, 204. See also *Madhari v Keli*, (1892) 15 Mad, 264, *Gusaf v Darga* (1907) 30 Mad, 447, and *Kandiyil v Zamorin of Calicut* (1906) 29 Mad, 515. As to a person not a necessary party being bound by a decree if he does not apply to be dismissed from the suit, see *Collier v. Walters*, L R, 17 Eq, 252.

² *Mallu Kunwar v Imam ud din*, (1903) 27 All, 59.

³ See Field's Ev 6th Ed pp 180, 181 and the judgments in *Kanhya v Radha*, (1867) 7 W N, 338, and *Jogendro v Punindro*, (1872) 14 Moo I. A, 367.

⁴ *Komal Lochun v Nil Ruttun*, (1879) 4 Cal, 360. No conviction for property can be had in a criminal Court so long as the grant remains unrevoked. *Maujanali v Ramdas Shome*, (1900) 4 Cal W N, 176 (notes).

⁵ *Ganesh Jagannath v Ravi Chandra*, (1897) 21 Bom, 563.

⁶ *Jagannath Piasad v Ranjit Singh*, (1893) 23 Cal, 354. See also *Arunmoyi Das v Mohendra Nath*, (1893) 20 Cal, 1883. The legatees under a will may bring a suit to shew that a decree against the executor has been fraudulently obtained; *Ahmedbhoy v Vulleethoy*, (1892) 6 Bom, 703; *Coneha v Coneha*, 11 App Cas, 541.

⁷ *Thandavan v Valliamma*, (1892) 15 Mad, 336.

⁸ *Chinnasami v Harshavabdra*, (1893) 16 Mad, 380.

⁹ *Kurrutulain v Nazhat ud dowlah*, (1906) 33 Cal, 116, 9 Cal W N, 938, 7 Bom L R, 876 and see (1905) 1 Cal L J, 594.

¹⁰ 11 M. R. 1. 11. 1. (1887) 11 M. R. 1. 11. 1.

in the Moonisiff's Court for possession of a house. C who intervened and was made a defendant claimed the house under a deed of gift of that and other property. The suit was dismissed in the Court of first instance, but decreed in appeal. C then sued A in the Subordinate Judge's Court (the Moonisiff's Court not having jurisdiction) to recover all the property included in the deed of gift; held, that the claim to the house but not to

Courts of concurrent jurisdiction, and that "in order to make the decision of one Court final and conclusive in another Court, it must be a decision of a Court which would have had jurisdiction over the matter in the subsequent suit in which the first decision is given in evidence as conclusive."

The two Courts must have concurrent jurisdiction as regards the pecuniary limits as well as the subject matter,¹ and the extent of the jurisdiction of course depends on that of the Court in which the first suit was instituted² at the time the first suit was brought³ so that for the purposes of this section a rise in the value of the subject matter after plaint filed need not be considered even though the Court ceased to be the proper Court to try that suit so far as pecuniary jurisdiction was concerned.

The plea of *res judicata* should be given effect to if the Court, which passed the decree in the first suit is a Court of jurisdiction competent to try the second suit, irrespective of its inability to entertain it owing to the existence of another Court with preferential jurisdiction.⁴

Right of Appeal—Explanation II, newly added to this Code, definitely settles a point on which the High Courts differed⁵ under Act XIV of 1885, sect. 13, and in determining the question of "competence" it is no longer necessary to consider the right of appeal from the Court in which the "other" suit was tried. In considering the jurisdiction of a Court to entertain any particular suit, the nature of the claim and the matter involved therein are to be looked at: the defence raised is immaterial to such an inquiry.⁶

Consent of parties—The consent of litigants cannot give a Court jurisdiction which it does not enjoy,⁷ but it seems that a party may in some cases be estopped by his acquiescence in earlier proceedings.⁸

the other property was *res judicata*, Pathum v. Sulamanna, (1895) 8 Mal. 87, not followed in Shibu Rout v. Babu (1903) 12 Cal. W. N., 359. See also Rimdayal v. Jankidas, (1909) 24 Bom., 456. On an application for execution of a decree, the Court is not competent to try finally whether the applicant is the legitimate son of the deceased decree holder, and a decision of the question on such application will not prevent its being raised in a subsequent suit—Abdoonissa v. Aemeroonissa, (1877) 1 R. 41 A., 75.

¹ *Mun. Corp. v. Sh. N. B. & Co.* (1894) 10 Cal. 107, *Run* 3, (1895) 11 Cal., 201, *Lal v. Sarat Chandra*, 16 All., 183, *Giriya v. Sabapathy*, (1900) 29 Mad., 63.

² *Mohamed v. Nasser Choudhary* (1902) 27 Cal., 100, *Sh. N. B. & Co. v. Mun. Corp.* (1904) 12 Cal., W. N., 359.

³ *Gopi Nath Chobey v. Bhagwat*, (1894) 10 Cal., 697, *Raghunath v. Issur Chunder*, (1895) 11 Cal., 153, *Kun. Amma v. Raman Menon*, (1892) 13 Mad., 434.

⁴ *Ghulappa v. Bagharen Ira*, (1904) 28 Bom., 339.

⁵ *Jisullah v. Inu Khan*, (1896) 23 Cal., 697; *Ras Charan v. Kumud Mohun*, (1898) 25 Cal., 571; 2 Cal., W. N., 297; *Raja Simhadri v. Ramchandrudra*, (1904) 27 Mad., 63; over ruled in *Aranassu v. Nachammul*, (1906) 29 Mad., 196; *Bholabhai v. Adesang*, (1895) 9 Bom., 75.

⁶ *Field v. Field*, 570, *Chandra Kumar Mandal v. Bakir Ali Khan*, (1869) D. W. R., 593.

⁷ *Cort. of Bombay v. Rammal Singji*, (1869) 6 Bom., H. C. Rep., 242; *Queen v. Bholanath Sen*, (1877) 2 Cal., 23.

⁸ *Drohmo Myes Datta v. Anand Ch. Chatterjee*, (1874) 22 W. R., 120; *Kandath Mammal v. Neeancherayio*, (1876) 8 Mad., H. C. Rep. 14; and see *Field v. Field*, 569, 570.

The rule in England is that nothing shall be intended to be out of the

Presumption ■ to jurisdiction of a superior Court, but that which speci-
jurisdiction ally appears to be so and nothing is intended to be wi-
thin the jurisdiction of an inferior Court but that which
is expressly alleged

A party, who relies upon the decision of an inferior tribunal must be pre-
pared to show that the proceedings were within its jurisdiction¹ and this rule
has been quoted and followed in India². The Chartered High Courts and
the Chief Courts of the Punjab and British Burma are probably the only Indian
Courts, which may be regarded as *superior* Courts in applying this rule³.

Declaratory Decree—For the purposes of jurisdiction the value of a
suit for a mere declaratory decree must be taken what it would be, if the suit
were one for possession of the property⁴. Where in a suit for enhancement of
rent, the plaintiff failed to prove notice of enhancement but the Court enquired
into and gave a declaratory decree as to his right to enhance, such decree is deci-
sive of the right in a subsequent suit for enhancement of rent of the same tenure⁵.
Where a person having previously obtained a decree declaratory of his title sues
his co sharer, who is bound by the decree to recover arrears, the previous decree
operates as *res judicata* regards the title of the plaintiff⁶. The dismissal of a
suit for the declaration of plaintiff's right to receive rent from a tenant of a portion
of an estate cannot be pleaded as an estoppel in a suit to establish plaintiff's
general right as proprietor of the whole estate⁷.

Revenue Courts—The finding of a Revenue Court on a matter
exclusively reserved by the legislature for their decision will operate as *res*
judicata in a Civil suit subsequently brought in a Civil Court,⁸ but in proceedings
of a civil nature such as a suit for a declaration of proprietary right, the decision
of a Court of Revenue on a question of title cannot omit the jurisdiction of the

¹ Peacock & Bell, 1 Saunders Rep 74 Gosset v Howard 10 Ad and E Q B Rep
309 Stanton v Styles 5 Wels Hur and G 578 The jurisdiction of an
inferior Court if it do not plainly appear may be inferred by fair and
necessary intendment *In re Commissioners of Calcutta*, 1 Boul 560

² Queen v Nabudarp Goswami, Peacock C J 1 B L R D Cr, 30 The
Court must be able to judge of this for itself, the judgment in the other suit
is not sufficient *Mirza Kurratulain v Nuzhat ud dowlah*, (1900) 9 Cal,
W N, 933, and see *supra*

³ See *Thellusly v Gth Ltd* 509

⁴ Ganapati v Chaitan (1889) 12 Mad, 223 But see Venkataraghava & Ranganima
(1892) 15 Mad, 498

⁵ Nuffer Chunder Paul & Poulton, (1874) 12 B L R, 53

⁶ Dulabh Vahuji v Bansi lhar Rai, (1895) 9 Bom, 111

⁷ Kishendhun v Bhokto Polly, (1868) 9 W R, 461

Act, VIII
Decry of
Sanomin
2 Calc,
& for
ghava v
Amrit v
Radha v
far Sahar
11, 200
(1855) 7
ichalapati
) 10 All,
(1897) 15
) Gokhul
tlement
under a
ere held

Civil Courts to decide the same question¹. And this rule applies even where the decision was necessary for the disposal of the proceedings before the Revenue Officer².

Dismissal of a suit by Mamlatdar—A possessory suit filed in the Mamlatdar's Court was dismissed by the Mamlatdar on the merits. The plaintiff thereupon filed another suit under s 9 of the Specific Relief Act, I of 1877, in a Civil Court which allowed the decree and passed a decree in his favour. *Held*, that having regard to sec 18 of the Mamlatdar's Courts Act (Bombay Act 111 of 1876) the Mamlatdar's decision could not operate as *res judicata*³.

Civil Court's jurisdiction under special Acts—An award as to the apportionment of compensation under Act V of 1870, sec 40 is final and binding on the parties in whose presence it is passed,⁴ but a decision under sec 39 of Act X of 1870, is not *res judicata* in respect of the title to portions of the property not taken up under the Act⁵. The dismissal of an application under sec 63 of the Administrator General's Act, II of 1874, for an order for the payment of money,⁶ and the dismissal of an application under sec 53 of the National Debt Act, 1870 for the transfer of stock⁷ will bar a subsequent application. Otherwise, where an application for the guardianship of a minor is made under Act XI of 1861⁸ the decision would not prevent a regular suit for recovery of possession of the minor⁹.

¹ An order striking off a petition under sec 103 Bengal Tenancy Act does not

is merely incidental, and is no bar to fresh suit on title in a Civil Court, *Ismail & Tirtawani* (1884) 7 Mad, 61 *Gangaraju & Honhreddiswami* (1891) 17 Mad, 106. A zemindar distrained for rent under the Rent Recovery Act 1867. Thereupon, the tenant filed a summary suit under that Act in the Revenue Court and the distraint was annulled on the

¹ *Ismail & Tirtawani* & *Paja Ram*, *supra*

² *Ram Chandra Lalaji & Narsinghacharya* (1900) 21 Bom 201

³ *Almonce & Rambanchoo*, (1879) 4 Cal, 757

⁴ *Nobaldeep & Irtanchoo* (1881) 7 Cal, 406, *Mohalevi & Newamani* (1897) 21 Cal, 27, compare *Ismail Chander & Malho* (1886) 12 Cal, 484, L. I. 12 I. V. 184 where the first decision was passed in the ordinary jurisdiction of a Civil Court

⁵ *Smith & Secretary of State* (1874) 3 Cal, 310

⁶ *Max, in re*, 24 C D 516

⁷ *Nehal & Nawal* (1876) 1 All, 424

⁸ *Krishna & Peade*, (1836) 6 Mad, 31

An entry of a record prepared under sec 108 of the Land Revenue Code (Bom Act V of 1879) by the Survey Officer describing certain lands as *khoti* is by force of sec. 17 of the Khoti Act (Bom Act 1 of 1880) conclusive and final evidence of the liability thereby established, and shuts out the evidence of a prior decision under sec 40 of the Evidence Act otherwise relevant (as proof of *res judicata*) whereby a Civil Court adjudged the land to be *dhara*.¹

A Collector's decision under Sec 13, Act III of 1895, as to whether lands are the emoluments of an office operates as *res judicata*.²

Under Act VIII of 1876 (B C) a suit is maintainable in the Civil Court to determine a question of right and title, it is not barred by Sec 149 cl (d) of that Act.

Special Courts—Where a suit was dismissed in the Agency Court at Vizagapatam and the dismissal upheld by the Governor of Madras in Council on the ground of political expediency the Privy Council held that no such consideration could bar the plaintiff's legal right to have his rights determined by a Civil Court.³

Small Cause Courts—Are not Courts of exclusive jurisdiction and the consent of parties cannot give them jurisdiction to decide questions relating to immoveable property.⁴

Criminal Courts.—No fact found proved in a Criminal Court shall on that account be taken to be proved in a Civil Court.⁵ The finding of a Criminal Court that A had abducted B is not *res judicata* in an action for damages brought against A by B's father.⁶ The adjudication by a Magistrate that a street is a highway does not bar a regular suit to declare it is private property,⁷ but his decision as to possession under sec 530 of the Code of Criminal Procedure is final.⁸ When a High Court directs that criminal proceedings be taken against a party to a suit before it for perjury or forgery, the High Court has no power on an appeal being preferred against that decision to direct that such proceedings be stayed until the appeal shall have been heard and determined.⁹ It is not an invariable rule that criminal proceedings should be stayed during the pendency of civil litigation regarding the same subject matter.¹⁰

Foreign Court—The word "Court" includes a Foreign Court.¹¹

Heard and decided.—There must have been a decision upon the matter alleged to be *res judicata*;¹² the other suit will not operate as a bar if it was

¹ *Ramchandra v Raghunath*, (1896) 20 Bom., 475.

² *Raghunath v Khajet Mohamed*, (1905) 2 Cal., L. J., 351. As to an enquiry by a Registrar under Act III of 1877, sect 74 as to genuineness of a document see *Mahima Ch Dhir v Jogal K Bhattacharyya* (1881) 7 Cal., 736.

³ *Maharaja of Jeypore v. Ganupuran Deenabandhu*, (1905) 28 Mad., 42.

⁴ *Denonath Satabyal v Adhor Chunder Sett* (1900) 4 Cal. W. N., 470; *Sriranga Chariar v Ram Sami* (1897) 18 Mad., 199; *Poran Sookh v. Parbutty*, (1878) 3 Cal., 612; *Manappa Mudali v McCarthy* (1878) 3 Mad., 192; *Inaja Khan v Rahmat* (1880) 2 Alf., 97.

⁵ *Balsonath v. H. v. Cal.* (1896) 5 W. R., 339; *Madhu Kaiberto*, 11 L. R., A. C., 31; *W. R.*, 339; *Ganga*

nam v. H. v. Cal., 11 L. R., Rep (1890) p. 55.

⁶ *Ram Lal v. Tula Ram*, (1842) 4 Alf., 97.

⁷ *The Queen v. Hutchings*, 6 Q. B. D., 330.

⁸ *Lila v. Annaji*, (1881) 5 Bom., 387.

⁹ *Ram Prasad*, in the matter of, (1863) B. L. R., F. B., 425; *Raj Kumari v. Bama Sundari*, (1893) 23 Cal., 610; contra *Sri Nana Maharaj*, (1892) 16 Bom., 729.

¹⁰ *Devji, in re*, (1894) 13 Bom., 581.

¹¹ *Bababhat v. Narharbhat*, (1889) 13 Bom., 221.

¹² *Rathama Chub v. Monohar*, L. R., (1888) 15 I. A., 97; 15 Cal., 736; *Ananta v. Dimahar*, (1889) 13 Bom., 25. A judgment and decree obtained on an

held that a compromise and consent decree in a right of way case could not bind the public at large, although by the law of Scotland one person is allowed to represent the public in such an action, and the result of a contested action is binding on the public. This decision was followed in *Keshava v Rudran*⁴ where the first suit was decided on the plaintiff's oath with the defendant's consent. The Scotch case has been considered and explained in the English Court of Appeal where a judgment by consent or default has been held to be as effective as an estoppel between the parties as a judgment in a contested case.⁵

In Madras it has been still more recently held that as between the parties to a suit a decree arrived at after taking an oath on a question of fact is a final adjudication.⁶

The principle of *Res Judicata* has been held to apply to a case in which the plaintiff's first suit was partly gone into and then dismissed for default.⁷

Fraud—It was held under Act XIV of 1882 that the corresponding section did not bar a suit to set aside an ex parte decree on the ground of fraud where the plaintiff has not appealed against an order rejecting an application to set it aside.⁸

Jurisdiction—Where the first suit has been dismissed on the ground of jurisdiction, the second suit will not be barred,⁹ even though the plaintiff might have given the Court jurisdiction by obtaining a certificate under the Pensions Act of 1871¹⁰, or by applying to the High Court,¹¹ or to the Collector.¹²

Nominal Party, no Relief—And where in a suit for redemption it was held that a defendant was not a necessary party and under no obligation to make a defence owing the property¹³ against whom no defendants, and the

⁴ *Modhusudan v Brao* (1899) 10 Cal , 300

⁵ *Baichunder Manickya v Hurrish Ch Das* (1878) 3 Calo , 393

⁶ *Jenkins v Robertson* (1860 9) L R, 1 H L, Sc App, 117 See O'Hinealy's C P Code 6th Ed 78 and Field's Ev 5th Ed

⁷ *Keshava v Rudran* (1892) 5 Mad 259 For similar decisions see *Thenji v Chinnu* (1894) 7 Mad 413, *Nilmoney Singh v Heera Lal Das*, (1881) 7 Calo , 27, *Bhaginath v Ram Lochan*, (1892) 8 Calo , 275

⁸ *In re, South American and Mexican Co* (1895) 1 Ch 37 cited in *Nicholas v Asphar supra*

⁹ *Ahmed v Mohin*, (1901) 24 Mad , 244

¹⁰ *Rama v Mohesh*, (1905) 9 Calo W N , 679

¹¹ *Fran Nath v Mohesh Chandra* (1897) 24 Calo , 546, followed in *Ram Narain Tewari v Sheo Bhunjan* (1900) 27 Calo , 197, and *Dwarka Prasad v. Lachoman Das* (1890) 21 All , 239

¹² *Ram Gobind v Munger*, (1897) 13 C L R, 83, *Lakshman v Ramchandra*, (1891) 5 Bom , 48, *Bhukhanias v Lallubhai*, (1893) 17 Bom , 562; *Baban v Nagu* (1898) 2 Bom , 19, *Dallabh v Narain*, (1887) 4 Bom H. C , A C , 110

¹³ *Patali v Tulju* (1879) 3 Bom , 223

¹⁴ *Suba v Rama* (1887) 3 Mal , H C 376

¹⁵ *Pattarav v Anilnuls* (1873) 5 Mal H C , 419 But see *Hari v Ganpatrav* (1893) 7 Bom , 272

¹⁶ *Puttappa v Timmaji*, (1890) 14 Bom , 176

¹⁷ *Rahmubhoj v Turner* (1890) 14 Bom , 408; (1893) 17 Bom , 311, *Balambhat v Narayanbhat* (1901) 25 Bom , 74, *Ram Das v Vazirnasheb* (1901) 25 Bom , 509, *Surjoram v Barhandeo* (1905) 1 Calo L J , 397

liability of one only was determined, and a decree given against him, a second suit against the other defendant was held not to be barred¹. Where the name of the intervenor in a suit was ordered to be struck off the record, but by mistake was not, a subsequent suit by the intervenor will not be barred;² nor will a subsequent suit be barred where the decree in the first suit expressly reserves all questions between the intervenor and the plaintiff in the second suit³.

Review.—The dismissal of an application for review will bar a suit to set aside the decree on the same grounds⁴.

... has been set aside can operate as an estoppel as regards matters not referred to in it are necessary to make the appellate decree possible⁵.

Questions of Law.—After some conflict of opinion, it has been held that a decision in a suit can operate as *res judicata* in a subsequent suit on the dictum that a point was decided in the first suit. A point of law decided in a suit is a fact that the decision of a competent Court was founded on an erroneous view of the law does not affect its validity as evidence in subsequent proceedings⁶.

Interlocutory orders and orders in execution-proceeding.—These do not come within the language of the section but in some cases the doctrine of *res judicata* is applied⁷. Such orders, are, if not appealed from, binding on the parties to the suit in all subsequent proceedings in that suit, on principles analogous to those of *res judicata* strictly so called. Thus the decree will bar a suit to set aside a decree on declining (though erroneous) ground by limitation is final, if not a decree in execution proceedings.

¹ Shub Nath v. Noho Kissen, (1870) 21 W. R., 189.

² Kalee Coomar v. Pran Kishore, (1872) 18 W. R., 29.

³ Mobaruck v. Gobind, (1872) 18 W. R., 61. See also Kanai v. Sashi Bhushan, (1881) 11 Cal., 777; Roghmoonath v. Jaggutbandhu, (1882) 7 Cal., 214; Girdhar v. Dayabhai, (1884) 8 Bom., 174; but see Sukh Lal v. Bhikki, (1889) 11 All., 187. As to the effect of a decree against the wrong party, see Webb v. Wrights, 11 App. Cas., 318, p. 321.

⁴ Ram Gopal v. Prasanna, (1903) 2 Cal. L. J., 508; 10 Cal. W. N., 520, and see Puran v. Neodat, (1907) 29 All. 212.

⁵ Nilram v. Nilram, (1892) 18 Bom., 110, 112.

⁶ Narayanan v. Kannamai, (1903) 23 Mad., 333.

⁷ Rai Churn v. Kumud Mohan, (1897) 1 Cal. W. N., 697; Bisnu Priya v. ... om. Parthasaradi v. ... Chama Chaman Lal v. Bapubhai, ... out of law can never be ... 29 Mad., 517; Chinnunna ... Padmanand v. Radhe ... (1906) 29 Mad., 226.

⁸ Phundo v. Jang Nath, (1893) 15 All., 327 see also Gouri Koer v. Audh Koer, (1884) 10 Cal., 1087.

⁹ 11 I. A. 17; 29 Cal., 707.

¹⁰ Nidar v. Raunak, (1907) 29 All., 608; (1907) A. W. N., 101; and see Puran v. Sicolat, (1907) A. W. N., 31.

¹¹ Mungal Pershad Dicht v. ... followed in Raja Tha- Manjunath v. Venkate- (1891) 13 All., 564; She followed in Muhammed ...

¹¹ Sarkum Abu & Rahman Bakh, (1897) 24 Cal , 83.

not so pleaded in an earlier rent suit.¹ These decisions were inconsistent with other reported cases in the Allahabad and Calcutta High Courts,² and the law on the point remains unsettled. It is suggested that where the subject matters of the two suits are different, this explanation will not apply.³ The undernoted cases decided under the corresponding section of Act XIV of 1852 may still be of service in interpreting this section.⁴

¹ *Kailash Mundal v. Baroda Sunlari*, (1897) 24 Cal. 711, 1 Cal. W. N., 563, followed in *Woomesh Ch. Maitra v. Baroda Das Maitra* (1901) 28 Cal. 17, *Natta v. Budhu* (1897) 18 Bom. 537, and see *Umesh Ch. Dey, v. Sharbessara* (1906) 5 Cal. W. N., 304.

² *Sri Gopal v. Parthi Singh*, (1902) 24 All. 429, L. R. 29 I. A. 118; 6 Cal. W. N. 859; *Gopal Lal v. Benarasi* (1904) 31 Cal. 425. *Baranahar Jahori* (1904) 8 Cal. W. N., 345.

³ See Draft Bill of 1933 Clause 11 Expt. 111 and see *Rajendra v. Tarangini* (1903) 1 Cal. L. J. 243.

⁴ *Sri.*

... mortgage bond, the mortgagors set up a ... by the mortgagors set off as against ... the mortgagors obtained relief ... and the mortgagors subsequently got decrees ... the mortgagors then sued to set aside the ... sale on the ground that they had an equity to have an account taken for the ... years 1871 to 1874 and the rents ... against the debt. It was held that ... their equity should have been raised in the former suit—*Mahabir Pershad v. Macnaghten* (1849) 1 R. 16 1 A. 107 16 Cal. 642. See also the ... remarks of Sir James P. ... *Thakur Shankar Dya Shankar* (1848) L. J. 15 I. A., 60 1 70 and *Rangayya v. Nanjappa*, (1901) 24 Mad., 491.

A redemption decree simply directed the amount of the debt due under the mortgage, but provided no time within which it should be paid or the mortgage foreclosed. Subsequently the mortgagors sued to recover his mortgage debt personally from the mortgagors and to sell the mortgaged property. Held that the claim to sell was prohibited by this explanation—(1849) *Maloji v. Nijaji* 13 B. M., 407, and see *Chulavima v. Ishwargar*, (1892) 16 Bom., 243. A widow purported to charge land which she held for her widow's estate with payment of a debt, and afterwards surrendered her estate to the next heir or reversioner in condition that he should pay all her debts. A creditor then and both the widow and the reversioner, the cause of action against the latter being that in his hands was the property chargeable. The suit was dismissed as against him, but decreed against the widow. After the widow's death, the creditor sued the reversioner for the balance of the widow's debt on the ground that he had ... the reversioner for the surrender of the estate from her ... that this "might and ought to be ... former suit, and must accordingly ... stantly in issue in the former suit ... *Hameswar Prashad v. Ruttan*, ... 231. But this only applied Cal. ... identical—*Rajen*—, 301 and ... sued to recover corp. where it was ... of the former owner *Gopal* ... had previously sued 9 Cal. W. N., 466 ... an reversioners. They ... surviving member—N., 469, *Koyanna v. Dasy* ... no land, claiming as the ... That suit had sign. *Nath*, (1893) 15 All., 227 see also the former owner belonged. ... *Tirappa*, (1894) 10 Cal., 1047. ... the former owner belonged. ... (1901) 41 ... was barred—*Gudappa v. Binerji v. Minmaya Debi*, ... 251 Mad., 613. When ... as owner, having no ... it was held that he could ... possession of the same ... *Maham Khan v. ...* ... died, A. ... limit

⁵ *Nadar v. Patil* ...
= *Shoolat*, (

⁶ *Murali Persad* ...
followed in ...
Manjunath ...
(1894) 13 All. ...
followed in 2

dismissed ...
the 1st ...
(1902) 17

(1902) 17

Construction of the mortgage

The mortgage was made by the defendant in the year 1900 and was for the purpose of securing the payment of a loan of Rs. 1000 made to the defendant by the plaintiff. The mortgage was made in the name of the defendant and was for the purpose of securing the payment of a loan of Rs. 1000 made to the defendant by the plaintiff. The mortgage was made in the name of the defendant and was for the purpose of securing the payment of a loan of Rs. 1000 made to the defendant by the plaintiff.

The mortgage was made in the year 1900 and was for the purpose of securing the payment of a loan of Rs. 1000 made to the defendant by the plaintiff. The mortgage was made in the name of the defendant and was for the purpose of securing the payment of a loan of Rs. 1000 made to the defendant by the plaintiff. The mortgage was made in the name of the defendant and was for the purpose of securing the payment of a loan of Rs. 1000 made to the defendant by the plaintiff. The mortgage was made in the name of the defendant and was for the purpose of securing the payment of a loan of Rs. 1000 made to the defendant by the plaintiff. The mortgage was made in the name of the defendant and was for the purpose of securing the payment of a loan of Rs. 1000 made to the defendant by the plaintiff.

The mortgage was made in the year 1900 and was for the purpose of securing the payment of a loan of Rs. 1000 made to the defendant by the plaintiff. The mortgage was made in the name of the defendant and was for the purpose of securing the payment of a loan of Rs. 1000 made to the defendant by the plaintiff. The mortgage was made in the name of the defendant and was for the purpose of securing the payment of a loan of Rs. 1000 made to the defendant by the plaintiff. The mortgage was made in the name of the defendant and was for the purpose of securing the payment of a loan of Rs. 1000 made to the defendant by the plaintiff. The mortgage was made in the name of the defendant and was for the purpose of securing the payment of a loan of Rs. 1000 made to the defendant by the plaintiff.

- ¹ Cottingham v Earl of Shrewsbury, (1874) 7 Hare, 627
- ² West J, in Ramchandra v Narayan, (1887) 11 B. & C. 216; Ahmad Ali v Najabat Khan (1886) 18 All. Cal. W. N., 30, 31 Cal., 0
- ³ Bapu v Bhawanji, (1894) 22 (1895) 18 Mad., 774, Raj. Na Muhammad Kuri v Aliana
- ⁴ Chajju v Umrao Singh, (1900) 22 All., 740; Balambhat v Narayanbhat, (1900) 23 Bom., 74

No such adjudication can take place where the plaintiff's suit has wholly failed¹

There is no *res judicata* in a dispute between parties all of whom claim under the person in whose favour the decision in the previous suit was given²

Co-plaintiffs On the 8th February 1889, the defendant sold to the plaintiff under a registered conveyance, land of which he was not in possession, and the purchase money was paid. The plaintiff and the defendant sued for possession but failed on the ground that the vendor had no title. The plaintiff then sued on the 7th February, 1892, to recover with interest the purchase money and the amount of costs incurred by him in the previous litigation, held, that the defendant was not entitled to give evidence of this alleged title, as that matter was *res judicata*³

661 A suit instituted in 1879 against a minor was compromised by the plaintiff and guardian *ad litem* and a decree for the plaintiff was passed by consent. In 1882, the minor sued by his next friend to have the consent decree set aside on the ground that it had been obtained by fraud practised on the guardian *ad litem*. That suit was dismissed. In 1894, an application was unsuccessfully made in the original suit objecting that the compromise had been entered into without the sanction of the Court. The minor having attained majority now sued to have the consent decree set aside on the ground that it had not been sanctioned by the Court. *Held*, (1) that the consent decree had not *ipso facto* sanctioned the compromise, and that the suit was not barred by the order dismissing the application in 1894, (2) that it was barred by the decree in the suit of 1882 as the want of sanction might and ought to have been made ground of attack in that suit—*Arunachalam v Meyappa*, (1894) 21 Mad, 91, but see *Veerana v Muthu Kumara* (1904) 27 Mad, 192. Where it was alleged for the appellant before the Privy Council that the Judges of the three Courts below were mistaken in saying that a certain bond had not been set up by him in a previous litigation, whereas in fact it had been so set up and that the decree was wrong in not dealing with it, *held*, that no decree might have been corrected if not in accordance with the judgment or appealed against when both judgment and decree were wrong and their lordships could not go behind such decree when neither of such courses had been adopted—*Sri Gopal v Pirithi Singh* (1902) 6 Cal W N, 840, L R, 29 I. A, 118.

Suits held not barred A decree in a suit for redemption of a usufructuary mortgage, not being a conditional decree under s 92 of the Transfer of Property Act, but simply dismissing the suit on the ground that the mortgagor had not, prior to its institution, paid or tendered the whole of the mortgage money at a time authorised by the deed did not have the effect

¹ *Keian v Crawford*, (1877) 6 C. D pp 41, 42. See, accordingly, *Brojo*

² *Asghar Raza v. Mahomed Mehdi Hossein* (1902) 7 Cal. W. N., 492.

³ *Krishnan v Kannan*, (1893) 21 Mad, 8.

Explanation V—The following decisions under the corresponding explanation No III of Act XIV of 1882, may still be of service

In *Luteefooniss v Lu kee noonce*,¹ the first suit was for possession of land and *wasit* from 1253 the date of plaintiff's dispossession. Decree for possession and *wasit* from the filing of the plaint. Second suit for *wasit* from 1253 to filing of plaint, held barred as *res judicata*. A sued for possession of property and his suit was dismissed, though he had proved a title to one third, with leave to bring another suit for the one third. It was held that the leave was inoperative and the decision was *res judicata* in regard to the one third.² A suit for possession and mesne profits up to the date of the suit only was held not to bar a subsequent suit for mesne profits accruing after the date of suit.³ Where a suit has been brought for possession of immovable property and for mesne profits, both before and after suit, the mere omission of the Court to adjudicate upon the claim for future mesne profits will not by reason of section 13 Expl III (Act XIV of 1882) operate as a bar to a subsequent suit for mesne profits accruing due after the institution of the former suit.⁴

A suit was instituted for possession and mesne profits. A decree for possession only was given. A second suit was instituted for the same mesne profits and for mesne profits for a subsequent period. *Held*, that the claim for mesne profits prior to the institution of the fresh suit was barred.⁵ A sued for future maintenance, but in the decree, founded on a compromise, the date of payment was not given, and it could not be executed. It was held a

of foreclosure or of *res judicata*.—*Dondh Bahalur v Tek Narain* (1899) 21 All, 251. Where a mortgagee in suing upon his mortgage included in his plaint certain property which was not included in the mortgage deed and this fact was overlooked by the defendant, and when while the judgment declared 'that a decree be given against the hypothecated estate,' in the decree the property affected was described as the property described in the plaint. *Held* that the decree must mean the hypothecated property mentioned in the plaint and that s. 13 (Act XIV of 1882) did not conclude the defendant from subsequently suing to recover the property wrongly included in the plaint.—*Ram Chander v Kondo*, (1900) 22 All, 443. In a previous suit the plaintiff claiming as the legal representative of a deceased mortgagor sued

citation
which
(1904)
Mad,
v Sun
Mad,

629

¹ *Luteefooniss v Luckeemoonee*, (1864) Marsh 93

² *Sukh Lal v Bhikhi* (1889) 11 All 187

³ *Mon Mohan v Secretary of State* (1890) 17 Calo 963 followed *Hays v Padmanand* (1900) 32 Calo 118 and see *Ramabhadra v Jagannatha* (1891) 14 Mad 329, and *Bhivray v Sitaram* (1890) 19 Bom 532

⁴ *Ram Dayal v Madan Mohan* (1899) 21 All 425

⁵ *Jiban Das v Durga Persad* (1894) 21 Calo 202; *Kachru v Lakshman Singh*, (1901) 25 Bom 115

second suit would not lie.¹ A sued to sell certain property in execution of a decree. He withdrew the suit without obtaining leave to bring another suit. He sued again to sell the same property in execution of another decree, *held*, that the second suit was not barred, Expt III applying only to a decree which does not expressly grant the relief applied for.² Certain partners who had been parties in a previous partnership suit sued on the allegation that the partnership account had been adjusted by an Amin in the previous partnership suit, and that the debts and dues of all parties had been adjusted therein. They therefore prayed for the recovery of the amount due to them under the Amin's adjustment, *held*, that the suit was not barred under Expt II or Expt III to section 13 Act XIV of 1882.³ A decree awarded a plaintiff possession of land together with mesne profits. Plaintiff subsequently applied in execution for delivery of the land and for mesne profits. The Court directed plaintiff to be put in possession of the land, but passed no order with regard to mesne profits. Plaintiff subsequently made another application for mesne profits, *held* that the application was not barred.⁴

issue is no more a bar to a future suit than it would be, if that judgment were reversed by the Court of Appeal.

Where the first suit A v. B for damages for cutting down trees was dismissed B did not cut down the round that he had failed subsequent suit A v. B for barred as *res judicata*.⁵

Explanation VI—The insertion of the words public right seems to secure the application of this explanation to suits which may be brought under section 91 for relief in cases of public nuisances. This addition in conjunction with section 91 renders it possible for a decree to be obtained apparently binding upon all persons interested as members of the public and in the event of a consent decree being obtained in such a suit, the Court in India will no doubt reconsider the House of Lords case of *Jenkins v Robertson*⁶ and decide whether such a decree arrived at without judicial consideration, can bind the general public.

Private right claimed in common—In suits of this kind leave must be obtained from the Court under O II s 8, so there is a simple test by which to ascertain whether any particular case comes within this explanation.⁷ The explanation applies to an easement or other right claimed by a number of persons under a common title or custom, but not to a prescriptive right claimed by

¹ Venkanna v Astamma, (1889) 12 Mal 183. See Den bundhoo v Kristomonee, (1877) 11 Cal 153, Bcharji v Pujari, (1890) 14 Bom 31. See in connection with this last case, Latmabai v Achabai (1889) 13 Bom 212.

² Kamini Kant v Ram Nath, (1891) 21 Cal 265.

³ Dhaniram Saha v Bhagirath Saha, (1895) 22 Cal, 692.

⁴ Nityanand v Gajapati Vasudera (1901) 24 Mad, 681.

⁵ Nilvaru v Nilvaru (1892) 6 Bom 110 and see Balkrishan v Kishan Lal (1889) 11 All, 149. For similar decisions see Gungabshen v Poghoonath (1881) 7 Cal, 381; Fismooddeen v Futeh Ali (1889) 3 C L R, 447, Chunder Coomar v Shiba Sundari (1882) 11 C L R, 22, Ghurphakri v Parmesnar (1907) 5 Cal L, J, 633, see also the cases referred to under Watson v Collector of Pajbhahye (1869) 13 Moo I A 160, 12 W L, P 62, 47.

⁶ Jenkins v Robertson L. R., I. H. L., Sc 117 see note to "Consent Decree" supra p 102.

⁷ Kalichunkar v Gopal Chander (1881) 6 Cal, 49. Thirakoti v Munisappa (1884) 8 Mal, 490, see O'Keefe v C P Code 6th Ed p 85. See notes to O II s 8 and for instances of such suits in England, Corbourn v Thompson, 16 Vesey 321.

an individual in respect of his own house and premises¹ It has been held that it is not to apply to a suit for a water-course,² or to a decree against co-sharers in a property³ It was applied in *Madhavan v Keshavan*⁴ in successive suits were brought by different trustees of certain trust property

12 Where a plaintiff is precluded by instituting a further suit in respect of any particular cause of action, he shall not be entitled to institute a suit in respect of such cause of action in any Court to which this Code applies.

This section seems to have been inserted to give effect to the provisions of section 42 to 45 of Act XIV of 1859, which reproduces the provisions of sections 42 to 45 of Act XIV of 1859, making it imperative for a plaintiff to include in his suit the whole of his claim, and prohibiting the joinder of certain causes of action without the leave of the Court first had and obtained. These provisions having been relegated to the schedule to this Act, this substantive and definite enactment has been considered necessary to secure their proper enforcement, in addition to section 121 of the Code and definition of "Rules" Page 30 Ante

13. A foreign judgment shall be conclusive upon any matter thereby directly adjudicated upon between the same parties or litigating under the same title except—

- (a) where it has not been pronounced by a Court of competent jurisdiction ;
- (b) where it has not been given on the merits of the case ;
- (c) where it appears on the face of the proceedings to be founded on an incorrect view of international law or a refusal to recognise the law of British India in cases in which such law is applicable ;
- (d) where the proceedings in which the judgment was obtained are opposed to natural justice ;
- (e) where it has been obtained by fraud ;
- (f) where it sustains a claim founded on a branch of any law in force in British India.

¹ Field's Ev. 6th Ed 577.

² *Kalishunkur v Gopal Chunder* (1881) 6 Cal. 49

³ *Hazir v. Sonamonee* (1881) 6 Cal. 31. But see *Chandu v Kunhamad* (1891) 14 Mad. 334; overruled in *Somasundara v. Kulandaivelu* (1903) 28 Mad., 457 and *Latchanna v Saravayya* (1895) 18 Mad 164.

⁴ *Madhavan v Keshavan*, (1888) 11 M.L.J. 101.

Act XIV of 1882, sect. 14. This section embodies the English law¹ and the old section has been altered and added to by the compilers of this Code.

A "foreign judgment" and a "foreign Court" are defined in clause 2 p 11 *ante*.

This section definitely enacts that a foreign judgment *shall be conclusive* except in the instances mentioned.

Competent jurisdiction—Clause 14 post provides that the competency of the foreign tribunal shall be *presumed* upon the production of a certified copy. In several Madras cases, it has been held that where the defendants had taken the chance of a judgment in their favour in the Foreign Court, they were estopped from afterwards pleading want of jurisdiction,² but these decisions must no doubt be regarded in the light of the peculiar circumstances in respect of which they were given, and not as conflicting with the general rule that consent of parties cannot give a Court jurisdiction which it does not in fact enjoy. A judgment by consent in the British Court has been held to be no bar to a suit in the Bombay Civil Courts on the ground that the foreign Court was not of competent jurisdiction.³

Not given on the merits—In England, when a suit is based on the judgment of a foreign Court of competent jurisdiction which was not obtained by fraud, such judgment must be presumed to be right and the same result is achieved in British India by this section. No irregularity can be objected to so long as the proceedings do not offend against English views of substantial justice.⁴

Under Act XIV of 1887, sect. 14 a discretion was given to Courts in India to inquire into the merits of judgments of certain Asiatic and African Courts, but that provision has been omitted from this Code.⁵ Proviso (b) does not sanction a re-opening of the enquiry before the foreign Court nor can a judgment be impeached on grounds which could have been but were not taken in the foreign Court.⁶

But if the cause of action did not arise nor the defendant reside within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the foreign Court when the suit was brought the judgment will be no bar.⁷ A judgment passed against a British subject *in absentem* by a foreign Court to which he has not submitted himself will not support a suit.⁸

The following decisions under Act XIV of 1882 may be worth noting—

The decree of a foreign Court cannot directly affect land situated in British

¹ See Story & Conflict of laws, Westlake's Private International Law and notes to the Duchess of Kingston's case in 2 Smith's Leading Cases.

² Kanjath v Nilancherayal, (1874) 8 Mal. H. C. 14; Nallathambi v Mothu Sahib, (1879) 2 Mad. 100; Soma Rajar, v. (1892) 15 Mad. 82, but at where the defendant in the

Foreign Court had protested against the jurisdiction.

³ Lakshminahkar v Vishram, (1900) 24 Bom. 77.

⁴ Pemberton v Hughes (1899) 1 Ch. 781. See Westlake op cit Chap XVI sect. 327a.

⁵ Collector of Morakhal v Harbun Singh (1899) 21 All. 17.

⁶ Galais K. Nalla v Maranigala (1877) 30 Mad. 292.

⁷ Hingle v Ponnath, (1879) 4 Mad. 359; Nalla Karuppa v Mahomed Ibrahim, (1897) 20 Mal. 112; Mathappa v. Chellappa, (1876) 1 Mad. 190. See Westlake's International Law sects. 321, 322 and 2 Smith's L. C. notes to Duchess of Kingston's case.

⁸ Sivaram Chettiar v Ibrahim Sahib (1895) 19 Mal. 327; and Christian v. Delaney (1892) 26 Cal. 931, 3 Cal. W. N. 614.

India.¹ An Act of State by a foreign power is not analogous to a foreign judgment.²

The mere fact that a suit is pending in a foreign Court at the time the suit is instituted in this country is no bar.³ A foreign judgment on matters in form only will not bar a suit in this country on the merits.⁴ In a suit on a foreign judgment the plaintiff cannot recover more than appears on the face of the judgment and when such judgment is silent as to interest he cannot make the defendant liable for interest on the amount of the English judgment.⁵ When a foreign judgment on which the action purports to be brought is not a judgment for an ascertained sum of money, it cannot constitute a foundation for an action.⁶ The judgment of a foreign Court obtained on a decree in British India is no bar to execution of the original decree.⁷

An order under s. 12 of the Arbitration Act, (52 and 53 Vict., c. 49) enforcing an award made in England is not such a judgment that a suit in a Court in this country can be instituted on it as on a foreign judgment.⁸

The Courts in India treat a call order made by the Court of Chancery in England upon a contributory of a Company registered in England, and being wound up under the Court of Chancery, as a foreign judgment and will not allow the liability of a defendant sued upon such order to be disputed, unless it be shown that the Court had no jurisdiction to make the order or that the defendant had no notice of it or that it is not in its nature a final order.⁹

For the effect of contracts for the compounding of criminal offences against the law of foreign country, see *Subraya Pillai v. Subraya*¹⁰. As to irregularity in procedure or limitation in a foreign country, see *Nallatambi Mudaliar v. Pillai*¹¹.

Limitation—For the limitation of suits brought upon foreign judgments see art 117 Sch II Act XV of 1877, *Hira Moni v. Promotho Nath*,¹² and *Boloram Gooy v. Kameeneo Dassee*.¹³

14 The Court shall presume, upon the production of any document purporting to be a foreign judgment, that such judgment was pronounced by a Court of competent jurisdiction unless the contrary appears on the record, but such presumption may be displaced by proving want of jurisdiction.

¹ *Palani v. Subramanyam*, (1896) 19 Mad., 257.

² *Govardhanlalji v. Giriharalji* (1893) 17 Bom., 620. As to the effect of an adjudication of insolvency in French territory, see *Murugesu v. Annamalai*, (1900) 23 Mad., 458.

³ *Delta, I P D*, 397, *Seal v. Chatterjee*, (1847-8) 1 Taylor, 418.

⁴ *Delta, I P D*, 393.

⁵ *Syed Moazzin v. Robinson*, (1901) 23 Cal., 641, 5 Cal. W. N., 741.

⁶ *Smith v. Coecho*, (1899) 22 Mad., 392.

⁷ *Fakeeru Ideen Mahomed v. Official Trustee*, (1881) 7 Cal., 82.

⁸ *Deep Narain Singh v. Dettort*, (1904) 31 Cal., 274, 8 Cal. W. N., 207.

⁹ *London, Bombay and Mediterranean Bank v. Hormayr*, (1871) 8 Bom. H. C. Rep., 200.

¹⁰ *Subraya Pillai v. Subraya* (1863 [?]) 4 Mal. H. C. Rep., 14.

¹¹ *Nallatambi Mudaliar v. Pillai* (1878) 2 Mal., 400.

¹² *Hira Moni v. Promotho Nath*, (1867) 8 W. R., 32.

¹³ *Boloram Gooy v. Kameeneo Dassee* (1865) 4 W. R., 103.

Act XIV of 1882, sect. 14. This section embodies the English law¹ and the old section has been altered and added to by the compilers of this Code.

A "foreign judgment" and a "foreign Court" are defined in clause 2 p. 11 ante.

This section definitely enacts that a foreign judgment *shall be conclusive* except in the instances mentioned.

Competent jurisdiction—Clause 14 post provides that the competency of the foreign tribunal shall be *presumed* upon the production of a certified copy. In several Madras cases, it has been held that where the defendants had taken the chance of a judgment in their favour in the Foreign Court, they were estopped from afterwards pleading want of jurisdiction, but these decisions must no doubt be regarded in the light of the peculiar circumstances in respect of which they were given, and not as conflicting with the general rule that consent of parties cannot give a Court jurisdiction which it does not in fact enjoy. A judgment by consent in the Beroza Court has been held to be no bar to a suit in the Bombay Civil Courts on the ground that the foreign Court was not of competent jurisdiction.²

Not given on the merits—In England, when a suit is based on the judgment of a foreign Court of competent jurisdiction which was not obtained by fraud, such judgment must be presumed to be right and the same result is achieved in British India by this section. No irregularity can be objected to so long as the proceedings do not offend against English views of substantial justice.³

Under Act XIV of 1882, sect. 14 a discretion was given to Courts in India to inquire into the merits of judgments of certain Asiatic and African Courts, but that provision has been omitted from this Code.⁴ Provision (b) does not sanction a re-opening of the enquiry before the foreign Court, nor can a judgment be impeached on grounds which could have been but were not taken in the foreign Court.⁵

But if the cause of action did not arise nor the defendant reside within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the foreign Court when the suit was brought the judgment will be no bar.⁶ A judgment passed against a British subject *in absentem* by a foreign Court to which he has not submitted himself will not support a suit.⁷

The following decisions under Act XIV of 1882 may be worth noting—

The decree of a foreign Court cannot directly affect land situated in British

¹ See Story's Conflict of Laws, Westlake's Private International Law and notes to the Duchess of Kingston's case in 2 Smith's Leading Cases.

² Kantho v. Nilancherajil, (1874) 8 Mal. H. C. 14, Nallathanni v. Mohan Sahib, (1879) 2 Mad. 105, Sims Pajar, v. (1892) 15 Mad. 82 but see where the defendant in the action.

³ Lakshmishankar v. Vishram, (1900) 21 Bom. 77.

⁴ Pemberton v. Hughes (1899) 1 Ch. 781. See Westlake op cit Chap. XVII sect. 32a.

⁵ Collector of Moradabad v. Harbun Singh (1899) 21 All. 17.

⁶ Galera K. Narai v. Marnalaga (1907) 30 Mad. 292.

⁷ Hindu v. P. Nanth, (1879) 4 Mad. 359, Nalla Karuppa v. Mahomed Ibrahim, (1897) 20 Mal. 112, Mathappa v. Chellappa, (1876) 1 Mad. 196. See Westlake's International Law sects. 321, 322 and 2 Smith's L. C. notes to Duchess of Kingston's case.

⁸ Sivaram Chetty v. Ibrahim Sahib (1893) 18 Mad. 327; and Christian v. Delaney (1899) 20 Calc. 931; 3 Calc. W. N. 614.

¹⁸ *Premchand v. Mohola*, (1890) 17 Cal, 699

claim under O XVI r 99 is a fresh suit, so that where by reason of a change in the law as to the mode of valuing suits for the purpose of jurisdiction between the date of the original suit and the claim the Court that dealt with the original suit ceases to have jurisdiction over the subject matter of the claim that Court cannot try the claim¹

Valuation of suits—By chapter 3 Act VII of 1887, the ordinary jurisdiction of Judges and Subordinate Judges extends subject to the present section, to all original suits, that of Munsifs to all such suits in which the subject matter in dispute does not exceed one thousand rupees and an appeal lies to the District Judge where the amount or value of the subject matter in dispute (in the original suit) does not exceed Rs 5000. The valuation of a suit for the purposes of stamp duty and the valuation of the subject matter of the suit for the purpose of determining the jurisdiction of the Court may be different. Thus, an appeal to a District Judge against a decree in a suit for property of the value of more than Rs 5000 will be set aside in a special appeal though the valuation for the purpose of stamp duty may have been less than Rs 5000 and though the first appeal may have been heard by consent of the parties.² But now s 8, Act VII of 1887 (the Suits Valuation Act) provides that where in suits other than those referred to in the Court Fees Act 1870 s 7, paras v, vi, and ix and para x cl (1) (i.e. suits for possession of lands and houses, for pre-emption to redeem or to close a mortgage, and for specific performance of a contract) all Court fees are payable the value is determinable for the computation of Court fees and the value for purposes of jurisdiction shall be the same.³ It has been ruled that this section applies to Appellate Courts as well as to Courts of First Instance so where in a suit of the description mentioned in s 8 Act VII of 1887 the plaintiff valued his claim at Rs 664 for the computation of Court fees and at Rs 14000 for the purposes of jurisdiction held that the appeal from the decree of the Court of first instance lay to the District Court and not to the High Court.⁴

Questions of jurisdiction whether with reference to the nature of the suit or the pecuniary limits of the claim are matters to be governed by the statements contained in the plaint. The valuation of the claim is preferred by the plaintiff and not as set up by the plea in defence would govern the action not only for the purposes of the original Court but also for the purposes of appeal and throughout the litigation.⁵ But when the plaintiff fixes a certain sum as the amount of his claim only approximately or tentatively and prays that the amount of his claim may be ascertained in the course of the suit the amount fixed by the Court to be due to him must be regarded as the value of the original suit for the purpose of determining the *forum* of appeal.⁶

Accounts—The plaintiff in a suit for accounts must state the amount at which he values the relief sought, but he is free to fix it as he thinks proper.⁷ When therefore, the approximate amount of the claim was stated in the plaint to be Rs 510, that must be taken to be the value of the subject matter of the suit for purposes of jurisdiction⁸ and valuation of a suit for an account should not be

¹ *Untaimal v Chhabra* (1932) 4 M.L.J. 220

² *Compare* *Nogendra Chandra Mittal v Kishen Choudhary*, (1973) 19 W. R., 131, 137-8

³ *Aakhil Chander v Mohini Mohan*, (1979) 4 C.L.R. 491

⁴ *Varunika Lakshmi v Manegastri* (1991) 19 Bom. 207. See *Phagvantrai v Mehta Birsao* (1991) 19 Bom. 40, *Gulab Singh ji v Lakshman Singh ji*, (1991) 19 Bom. 100

⁵ *Jaiswal v H.S. Nayak* = *Sankar Choudhary v H.S. Nayak* (1976) 25 W. L., 3 All. 720. See also

⁶ *Gulab Khan v Abdul Wahab*, (1931) 31 Cal. 737, 8 Cal. W. N., 273

⁷ *Govan Das v Dayabhai*, (1955) 9 Bom., 22

⁸ *Ahmed Chaud v Nagindas*, (1933) 12 Bom., 673,

allowed to be increased so as to oust the jurisdiction of the Court¹ According to s 8 of the Suits Valuation Act (VI of 1887) in suits for taking an account the Court fee stamp and jurisdiction are both determined by the amount of claim as fixed by the plaintiff

Adoption suit—The value for the purposes of jurisdiction of a suit to set aside an adoption is not the value of the property which may possibly change hands if the adoption be set aside, but the value put upon his claim by the plaintiff² For the purpose of determining the jurisdiction over a suit by a reversioner to set aside an adoption, the loss which would accrue to the adopted son, should the adoption be declared invalid, is the measure of the value of the subject matter of the suit³

Administrative suit—The plaintiff filed an administration suit in the Court of a Subordinate Judge of the Second Class, valuing the relief claimed at Rs 130. The Subordinate Judge found that the property in suit was worth over a lakh of rupees, that the liabilities came to Rs 5,729 and that the defendant was indebted to the estate in the sum of Rs 15,199. He drew up a preliminary decree directing *inter alia*, that the defendant should pay this amount into Court within two weeks. Against this order the defendant appealed to the District Court. The District Judge returned the appeal for presentation to the High Court, on the ground that the subject matter exceeded Rs 5,000. *Held*, reversing the order of the District Judge, that the appeal lay to the District Judge⁴

Alienations—When reversioners sued to have declared invalid as against them alienations by a Hindu widow, a Court fee of Rs 10 must be paid in respect of each of the alienations⁵

Alternative Relief—The larger of the two reliefs determines the stamp⁷

Declaratory decree—For the purposes of jurisdiction the value of a suit for a mere declaratory decree must be taken to be what it would be if the suit were one for possession of the property regarding which the plaintiff seeks to have his title declared⁸ In such a suit, with a prayer for consequential relief the valuation of the relief sought rests with the plaintiff, and not with the Court⁹ But if on appeal the plaintiff only appeals against that part of the decree in which the prayer for a declaratory decree is refused he is not liable to pay more than Rs 10 as *ad valorem* fee on the memorandum of appeal under art 17, cl (3), of the Court Fees Act¹⁰

Ejectment of tenant—A suit to eject a tenant at fixed rates is a suit for the possession of land and the valuation of such a suit for the purpose of Court fees and of jurisdiction is the value of the subject matter of the suit, that is to say, of the tenant right, not of the land itself nor of merely one year's rent¹¹

To set aside an instrument—See *Kanaran v Komppan*¹² The valuation in such a suit is the value of plaintiff's interest in the document sought to be

¹ *Arogya Udayan v Appachi Rowthun*, (1902) 25 Mad, 513

² *Dai Amba v Pranjan Das*, (1895) 19 Bom 198. See also *Bhagvantrao v Jyoti Bai Rao* (1895) 18 Bom, 40, and *Gulab Khan v Abdul Khan*, (1904) 31 Cal, 365. ■ Cal W N, 233

³ *Sheo Devi v Tulshi Ram*, (1893) 15 All, 178

⁴ *Keshava v Lakshminarayana*, (1883) 6 Mad, 192

⁵ *Shet Kavarji v Dinshaji*, (1898) 22 Bom., 963

⁶ *Dharmaditya v Purnabhai* (1892) 13 All, 439. See, too, *Moti Singh v Kamsilla*, (1894) 16 All, 308, ■ 311

⁷ *Kashinath v Gobinda*, (1891) 15 Bom, 82

⁸ *Ganpati v Chathu*, (1899) 12 Mad, 223

⁹ *Sardar Singh v Ganpat Singh*, (1893) 17 Bom, 56, *Gulab Singh v Lakshman Singh*, (1894) 18 Bom, 100

¹⁰ *Girijanani v Sulfjanund* (1896) 23 Cal, 645

¹¹ *Ramraj v Gernandun*, (1893) 15 All, 171

¹² *Kanaran v Komppan*, (1891) 14 Mad, 169

claim under O XXI r 99 is a fresh suit so that where by reason of a change in the law as to the mode of valuing suits for the purpose of jurisdiction between the date of the original suit and the claim the Court that dealt with the original suit ceases to have jurisdiction over the subject matter of the claim that Court cannot try the claim.¹

Valuation of suits—By chapter 3 Act VII of 1887 the ordinary jurisdiction of Judges and Subordinate Judges extends subject to the present section, to all original suits, that of Appeals to all such suits in which the subject matter in dispute does not exceed one thousand rupees and an appeal lies to the District Judge where the amount or value of the subject matter in dispute (in the original suit) does not exceed Rs 5000. The valuation of a suit for the purposes of stamp duty and the valuation of the subject matter of the suit for the purpose of determining the jurisdiction of the Court may be different. Thus, an appeal to a District Judge against a decree in a suit for property of the value of more than Rs 5000 will be set aside in spite of appeal though the valuation for the purpose of stamp duty may have been less than Rs 5000 and though the first appeal may have been heard by consent of the parties.² But now s 8, Act VII of 1887 (the Suits Valuation Act) provides that where in suits other than those referred to in the Court Fees Act 1870, s 7, paras v, vi, and ix and para x c l (i.e. suits for possession of lands and houses, for pre-emption to redeem or discharge a mortgage, and for specific performance of an award) *and all other* Court fees are payable the value as determinable for the computation of Court fees and the value for purposes of jurisdiction shall be the same. It has been ruled that this section applies to Appellate Courts as well as to Courts of First Instance so where in a suit of the description mentioned in s 8 Act VII of 1887 the plaintiff valued his claim at Rs 664 for the computation of Court fees and it Rs 14000 for the purposes of jurisdiction *held* that the appeal from the decree of the Court of first instance lay to the District Court and not to the High Court.³

Questions of jurisdiction whether with reference to the nature of the suit or remains
plaintiff
for the purposes of the original Court but also for the purposes of appeal and throughout the litigation.⁴ But when the plaintiff fixes a certain sum as the amount of his claim only approximately or tentatively and prays that the amount of his claim may be ascertained in the course of the suit the amount found by the Court to be due to him must be regarded as the value of the original suit for the purpose of determining the *forum* of appeal.⁵

Accounts—The plaintiff in a suit for accounts must state the amount at which he values the relief sought, but he is free to fix it as he thinks proper.⁶ When therefore, the approximate amount of the claim was stated in the plaint to be Rs 510 that must be taken to be the value of the subject matter of the suit for purposes of jurisdiction,⁷ and valuation of a suit for an account should not be

¹ *Narainmal v Chinnans*, (1883) 4 Mad, 200

² Compare *Nogendro Chundro Mittro v Kishen Soondary*, (1873) 19 W R, 133 137 8

³ *Aukhil Chunder v Mohini Mohun* (1879) 4 C L R, 491

⁴ *Varunda Lakshmi v Manegavri* (1894) 18 Bom, 207 see *Bhagvantrai v Mehta Bajrao*, (1891) 18 Bom, 40, *Golab Singh v Lakshman Singh*, (1894) 18 Bom, 100

⁵ *Jagla v* —
Bu —
23r —
Ni —

omar v
W R,
See also

⁶ *Gulab Khan v Abdul Wahab*, (1914) 31 Cal, 360, 8 Cal W N, 233

⁷ *Govandas v Dayabhai*, (1883) 9 Bom, 22

⁸ *Khushal Chand v Nagindas*, (1889) 12 Bom, 675,

virtually a suit for money and should be valued not at the principal debt but at the entire amount including interest¹

Trust Property—The valuation in a suit for the removal of the defendant from the management of certain trust funds, is the plaintiff's interest in the subject matter of the suit and the plaint should bear a stamp of a value proportionate to the subject matter of the suit²

Additional Court fees—It is competent to a Court which has made an order under s 10 cl ii Act VII of 1870 for the payment of an additional Court fee to enlarge, either before or after its expiration, the time limited for payment of such additional fee³. See notes to ss 53 54

Appeal—An appeal lies against a decision as to the class to which a suit belongs, although it does not lie against a decision as to the valuation of the suit in that class. A decision of the lower Court holding that a suit is one for specific performance of a contract for sale and to be valued according to the amount of the consideration money is appealable⁴

No value—Where the subject matter of the suit has no money value, as in a suit for possession of a minor son the amount of the stamp fee should be computed according to the amount at which the relief sought is stated in the plaint⁵ but jurisdiction may not depend on that alone, and if the management of property is involved its value decides jurisdiction⁶. A suit for the removal of a karnavan,⁷ or for restitution of conjugal rights,⁸ is incapable of valuation

Shall be instituted—This section refers to procedure only, and regulates the practice of the Courts, but does not deprive any Court of jurisdiction which it may otherwise possess. Thus where a Subordinate Judge entertained a suit contrary to his section, the High Court held that it was a mere irregularity which did not prejudice the appellant, and refused to enter on the question of valuation with a view to determine in what Court the suit should have been brought⁹. So where the first Appellate Court dismissed a suit on the ground that the subject matter of the suit being less than a thousand rupees the suit should have been brought in the Munsif's Court and that the Subordinate Judge had acted without jurisdiction in trying it the High Court decided that under Act VI of 1871 s 19 the Subordinate Judge was empowered to try *causes of any value*, and although he should if he had found the value of the subject of the suit to be under a thousand rupees have sent it to the Munsif, still the fact that he tried it himself was no ground of error in special appeal¹⁰. So it has been held the fact of a suit decreed by a Subordinate Judge for less than a thousand Rupees being cognizable by a Munsif's Court is no ground for dismissing it, but the

¹ Hashinath v Ganpatrao (1894) 18 Bom 696

² De v D. A. L. 1877 P. D. 107. ³ Irza v Jones, 18 But see on held that such a suit

⁴ Chunnalal v Ajudhya Persad, (1897) 10 All, 240

⁵ Dada v Nagesh, (1893) 23 Bom, 486

⁶ Krishna v Reade, (1886) 9 Mad 31

⁷ Krishna v Raman (1888) 11 Mad., 266

⁸ Nambiar v Nambiar, (1817) 4 Mad, 146 Narangoli v Narangoli, (1892) 4 Mad, 314 Kunhan v Sankara (1891) 14 Mad, 78, Krishna v Raman, (1888) 11 Mad, 266

⁹ Golam Rahman v Fatima (1887) 13 Calc 232, Nowla Newaz v Sajidunnissa (1891) 13 Calc, 378, see also Mulla Adjun, (1887) 14 Calc, 351. See s 9 Act VII of 1857

¹⁰ Matra Mandal v Hari Mohun (1890) 17 Calc, 155, Krishnarami v Kanakasabai, (1891) 14 Mad, 193

¹¹ Sufecoolah Sircar v Begum Bibee, (1876) 25 W. R., 219

plaintiff should not be allowed more costs than if he had sued in the lower Court¹. In a suit upon a mortgage in which the amount claimed was in excess of the pecuniary limits of the jurisdiction of a District Munsif and which was filed in the Court of a Subordinate Judge, it appeared that there had been an adjudication by a District Munsif in a previous suit affecting the rights of the parties now in issue and that the present claim was largely composed of interest. The Subordinate Judge, having framed issues relating to the claim for interest and having tried them as preliminary issues, decided that the suit was within the pecuniary limits of a District Munsif and that the claim had been exaggerated with a view to filing the suit in a superior Court and so avoiding the plea of *res judicata*; and he thereupon returned the plaint to be presented to the proper Court. *Held*, the procedure was wrong and that the whole suit should have been tried². The pecuniary jurisdiction of a Civil Court on its original or appellate side is ordinarily speaking governed by the value stated by the plaintiff in his plaint and if a suit having regard to the valuation in the plaint is within the jurisdiction, such jurisdiction is not ousted by the Court finding that a decree for a sum exceeding its jurisdiction should be given to the plaintiff. There is nothing in Act VII of 1887 to confine the sum for which a Civil Court may pass a decree to the limit of its jurisdiction to entertain a suit³.

Subordinate Judge—As to the case of a Subordinate Judge appointed in Bombay under ss 23 and 24 Act XIV of 1863 see *Shri Sidheshwar v Harihar*⁴. A Joint Subordinate Judge of the Second Class has jurisdiction to try a suit under s 4 of the Dekkan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879), when the suit has been instituted in the Court of the Subordinate Judge of the First Class⁵. Where a Subordinate Judge had tried a suit which a Munsiff might have tried it was held he had not acted without jurisdiction⁶.

Under value—But if a suit was under valued and taken into the wrong Court, it was otherwise⁷ unless the objector was equitably estopped or had delayed in raising the objection. If it applied before a Subordinate Judge to sue *in forma pauperis* and was met by the plea of over valuation and the Subordinate Judge holding that the suit was over valued declined to entertain it. Subsequently he obtained a decree before the Munsiff and defendant appealing raised the objection of valuation, and the suit was dismissed as beyond the Munsiff's competency to try. *Held* this decision was wrong, that the defendant could not turn round and object to the jurisdiction of the Munsiff since it was on his opposition that the original application had been rejected⁸. Plaintiff's suit was dismissed by a Munsiff as above his jurisdiction. He appealed. The Court of Appeal, reversing the Munsiff's decision, directed him to try the suit. He did so and dismissed it but on appeal plaintiff obtained a decree. In special appeal defendant again raised the question but it was ruled that he was not entitled to do so. The Court held "the objection as to jurisdiction cannot be taken at this stage of the case. the appellant had a right to come up here in special appeal from the order passed on the 14th of June, 1873. This question

¹ *Joykishen v Turnbull* (1875) 24 W. R., 137 and see *Ma'boolah Khan v D. M. H. 11* 1899 1 C. L. R. 421. ² *Shri Sidheshwar v Harihar* (1888) 12 Bom., 155.

Act VII of 1897

- ³ *Koti v Manjaya*, (1898) 21 Mad., 271
- ⁴ *Madho Das v Ramji Patak*, (1894) 11 All., 296
- ⁵ *Shri Sidheshwar v Harihar*, (1888) 12 Bom., 155
- ⁶ *Manaji v Narayan Rao*, (1890) 19 Bom., 46
- ⁷ *Nidhalal v Mazhar Husain*, (1895) 7 All., 200
- ⁸ *Russick Chunder v Ram Lal*, (1874) 23 W. R., 301
- ⁹ *Brahmo Moyee v Anand Chunder* (1874) 22 W. R., 120, but see *Aukhil Chunder v Mohesuea Mohan*, (1879) 4 C. L. R., 491, *Shri Sidheshwar v Harihar*, (1888) 12 Bom., 155

of jurisdiction has no bearing upon the merits, and simply refers to the form in which a suit should be brought.¹

Costs—When a suit is dismissed, or the plaint returned, for want of jurisdiction, the defendant is entitled to his costs.²

Small Cause Court—Munsiff's Court—When a Munsiff was vested with powers up to fifty rupees under Act VI of 1871, and there was a Court of Small Causes, under Act VI of 1865, with jurisdiction extending to five hundred rupees, at the same place, a suit of the nature cognizable by Small Cause Courts, if not above fifty rupees in value, must have been brought in the Munsiff's Court.³ So, where two Courts with different money limits possess jurisdiction to try the cause, it should be instituted in the Court of the lower limit.⁴ This rule does not apply to Village Munsiffs established in Madras under Regulation VI, 1816, s. 5, to try suits not exceeding ten rupees, and in such cases the Munsiffs and Small Cause Courts possess *concurrent* jurisdiction, and one does not exclude the other.⁵ As to the present law, see ss. 16 and 23, Act IX of 1887. In Act I of 1889, s. 13, proviso 3 the word 'land' includes land covered by a house, and consequently a suit for house rent, unless due under a written contract signed by the defendant, is not cognizable in a Village Munsiff's Court.⁶

Jurisdiction of Small Cause Courts—General—A person claiming damages for personal injury where actual pecuniary damage has resulted, has a right to sue in the Small Cause Court of the claim to damages which is not cognizable by a Small Cause Court, unless the defendant is a plaintiff in the same suit.⁷ but see, as to the present law, s. 15, Act IX of 1887. A plaintiff whose claim has been disallowed under O XXI r. 58 may sue in the Small Cause Court to recover possession of it. In substance the suit is for goods, though as a matter of form the decree may contain a declaration. The plaintiff may abandon part of his claim so as to bring the suit within the jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court.⁸ The plaintiff sued to recover from his landlord a sum which the defendant had collected in excess of what was properly due to him by distraint of the plaintiff's cattle. *Held*, that the suit was cognizable by a Court of Small Causes.⁹ A suit for damages for use and occupation of land is cognizable by a Court of Small Causes.¹⁰ A suit by a manager of a temple against his predecessor in office for damages sustained by the temple owing to the negligence of the defendant is not cognizable by a Court of Small Causes.¹¹ A suit by a Mahomedan to obtain a share in property distributable under the terms of a certain endowment is not cognizable by a Court of Small Causes.¹²

Small Cause Court, Provincial—Under Act IX of 1887, a Small Cause Court has power to try all suits of a civil nature not excluded by the second schedule to the Act, and it is the nature of the suit as described in the

¹ *Koylash Chunder v Ashraf*, (1874) 22 W. R., 101, and see *Dattu v Kasai*, (1894) 8 Bom. 533. See 'JURISDICTION', *infra*, and the change introduced by s. 11, Act VII of 1887, and note to s. 99.

² *Moshingan v Mozari*, (1886) 12 Calc., 271.

³ *Dwarkanath Dutt v Dhathu*, (1874) 22 W. R., 457.

⁴ *Mohamal v Vira*, (1888) 12 Bom., 169.

⁵ *Parisooram Pillay v Ramswamy*, (1869) 5 Mad., H. C., 45.

⁶ *Narayanamma v Kamakshamma*, (1897) 20 Mad., 21.

⁷ *Minsing Lalung v Thoram*, (1874) 22 W. R., 395.

⁸ *Jiva Ram v Bhola*, (1893) 10 All., 49.

⁹ *Parshotam v Pema Harji*, (1893) 21 Bom., 121.

¹⁰ *Raghunath v Sarosh Kama*, (1900) 23 Bom., 266.

¹¹ *Karuppanan v. Romasami*, (1895) 21 Mal., 239.

¹² *Vira Pillai v Rangasami*, (1899) 22 Mad., 149.

¹³ *Krishnayyar v Soundararaja*, (1893) 21 Mad., 245.

¹⁴ *Mihir Ali v Muhammad Husen*, (1892) 14 All., 413.

plaint and not the nature of the defence that determines the question of jurisdiction¹. A suit for compensation on account of injury to an oil mill will lie in a Provincial Small Cause Court²; so will a suit for damages on account of the use and occupation of land³, or an account of the forcible cutting and carrying away of grass⁴; or to recover the cost of repairing a channel, the joint property of plaintiff and defendant⁵, but not a suit for mesne profits⁶, or to recover a legacy when there is no allegation that the executors are in possession of sufficient assets to pay or that they had ever assented to the payment⁷, or to establish a right to a standing crop on the basis of title⁸, or for contribution⁹, or for arrears of *jodi*, which is rent on favourable terms¹⁰, or a suit by a retired partner for money alleged to have been agreed to be paid to him by the continuing partners in consideration of his retirement¹¹. A suit for arrears of maintenance payable under a written agreement does not lie in a Provincial Small Cause Court¹². A suit for the recovery of a certain share of the profits of *manu* villages, the amount claimed being Rs 130, lies in the Court of Small Causes¹³. Plaintiffs sued in the Court of Small Causes at Poona to recover Rs 400 for arrears alleged to be payable to them under an agreement by defendant's father to pay Rs 150 *p a*, of which Rs 50 were for maintenance

the Judge
claim
high
for
Court had
15 of the
property
ried out,
property so
jurisdic
of 1887¹⁴

Presidency Small Cause Court—The jurisdiction given to this Court under s. 18 of Act XV of 1882 is not affected by s. 1, c. 4, s. 7¹⁵. It is the nature of the case as laid and not the defence that determines jurisdiction¹⁷. The Small Cause Court in Bombay has jurisdiction to try a suit against a non-resident foreigner, who carries on business in Bombay through a *munim*¹⁸.

¹ Bapuji t. Kuvarp, (1892) 15 Bom., 400.

² Bunwari Lall t. Secretary of State, (1890) 17 Calc., 290.

³ Makhan Lall t. Garibullah, (1890) 17 Calc., 541.

⁴ Krishna Prosad t. Majzuddin, (1890) 17 Calc., 707.

⁵ Fitcher t. Collector of Madura, (1892) 15 Mad., 153.

⁶ *Brisam v. Kalidas*, (1891) 18 Calc., 316, the decision in this case was, however, overruled in the Full Bench case of *Kunja Behari t. Madhab Chundra*, (1896) 23 Calc., 884.

Okhoy Coomar t. Koylash Chunder, (1890) 17 Calc., 337.

Dakhyan t. Dole Gobind, (1894) 21 Calc., 430.

⁹ *Bhatu Singh t. Rama Mahton*, (1896) 23 Calc., 189.

¹⁰ *Venkatagiri v. Venkat Rau*, (1898) 21 Mad., 243.

¹¹ *Fauji Lal v. Changa Mal*, (1897) 19 All., 513.

¹² ..

¹³ ..

¹⁴ ..

¹⁵ ..

¹⁶ *Watts t. Blackett*, (1891) 18 Calc., 144; *Wallis t. Bailey*, (1891) 18 Calc., 372.

¹⁷ *Bapuji t. Kuvarp*, (1891) 15 Bom., 400. As to stating a case, see *Ralli Brothers t. Goculbhar*, (1891) 15 Bom., 376. As to costs, see *Ismail Arif t. Leslie*, (1897) 24 Calc., 393.

¹⁸ *Girdhar t. Karsigar*, (1893) 17 Bom., 662. But see *Annamalai t. Murusa*, (1903) 7 Calc., W. N., 754; L. R., 30 I. A., 220; and *Tadepalli t. Sayep*, (1906) 33 Mad., 69, 239.

Where a contract provided for the delivery of goods in two monthly shipments by the plaintiffs and the defendants refused to take delivery or pay for either shipments of the goods in accordance therewith, it appeared that the total amount of the damages sustained by reason of the two breaches if added together, exceeded Rs 2,000, whereas if taken separately they were respectively less than that amount. The contract provided that each shipment was to be treated as to separate contract. *Held*, that the plaintiff was entitled to bring sep rate suits for the damages sustained in respect of each shipment, and that, therefore, the Presidency Small Cause Court had jurisdiction.¹

Madras City Civil Court—A house was attached and sold as the property of one against whom a decree of the Small Cause Court, Madras, had been passed. The property was brought to sale and the purchase money was paid into the Madras City Civil Court. The sale was set aside under s 310A, Act XIV of 1882. Part of the purchase money was attached in execution of subsequent decrees passed against the same defendant by the Small Cause Court and was remitted to that Court under the attachment. On an application by the purchaser for the refund of the purchase money by the various persons who had received portions thereof *held*, that the City Civil Court had jurisdiction to entertain the application.²

Court of Cantonment Magistrate—See *Sundardas v Mohandas*³

Court of Requests—*Shere Ali v Prendergast*⁴

Revenue Courts—*North West*. Under Act XVIII 1873 a suit for possession of a holding by a tenant against his landlord should be instituted in the Revenue Courts,⁵ and in a suit to eject a tenant holding over, the Civil Courts will not have jurisdiction even if the suit for ejectment is combined with a claim for mesne profits,⁶ but this Act does not preclude the Civil Courts from taking cognizance of a suit to recover possession, on the averment that the plaintiffs are occupancy ryots, and mesne profits against third persons setting up an adverse title or of a suit to recover possession, of *sur* land on the ground that defendants have taken possession without any right,⁷ or a claim of one joint owner against another,⁸ though a mere declaration that a tenant is only a tenant at will cannot be obtained in any Court.¹⁰ nor will a suit lie to determine the status of persons admittedly tenants.¹¹ Revenue Courts cannot hear a suit concerning profits of land, arising between the heir of a lambardar and his co-sharers.¹² nor a suit for rent by an assignee of the landlord,¹³ not a suit for declaration of right in land as *sur* land,¹⁴ nor to

¹ *Volkart v Sabju baheb* (1896) 19 Mad 304

² *Vira Sami v Liladhara* (1898) 21 Mad 398

³ (1885) 9 Bom, 454

⁴ (1886) 13 Cal, 143

⁵ *Muazzim Ali v Sheo Parshad* (1874) 7 All H C 29, *Chiddu v Narpatt* (1886) 8 All, 62

⁶ *Ram Autar v Lalimundi*, (1874) 7 All H C, 49

⁷ *Mata Pershad v Janki* (1874) 7 All H C, 226, *Raghobar Misser v Bital*, *id* 228

⁸ *id* 228, *id* 228, *id* 228

⁹ *id* 228, *id* 228, *id* 228

¹⁰ *id*

¹¹ *id*

¹² *Swarath Rai*, (1893)

15 All 115

¹³ *Ahmaduddin v Majlis*, (1883) 5 All, 438

¹⁴ *Ganga Prasad v Chandrawati* (1885) 7 All, 256 and see *Autu Singh v Ajudhia*, (1817) 9 All, 249

¹⁵ *Kauleshar Panday v Gurdhars* (1885) 7 All 339 and see *Sheodisht v Ramechar*, (1895) 7 All 183 *Madho Singh v Ajudhia* (1889) L. R., 15 I A, 77; 15 Cal, 515, *Mahadeo Singh v Bachu Singh*, (1889) 11 All, 224

determine a right to rent against a person claiming as landlord,¹ nor a suit to restrain a tenant from changing the nature of his holding,² nor to remove trees.³

Settlement Officers cannot determine the rights of contending parties in the soil.⁴ Where a Zamindar brought a suit for arrears of land revenue payable by the proprietors against several defendants, of whom some were co-sharers and others mortgagees in possession, *held* that such suit was one of the nature contemplated by s 93 (2) of the N W P Rent Act 1881, and was cognizable by a Court of Revenue as against all the defendants.⁵ The plaintiffs alleging themselves to be occupancy tenants and to have been wrongfully dispossessed by their landlords who had made a lease of lands in suit, sued the landlords and their lessees for recovery of possession and for damages *held* that such a suit was exclusively cognizable by a Revenue Court.⁶ The reason which a land holder may have for desiring to eject a tenant of agricultural land, has nothing to do with the procedure to be adopted for the tenant's ejectment. When the procedure laid down in s 36 *et seq.* of the N W P Rent Act, 1881 is available, the land holder must adopt that procedure and the mere fact that the land holder's alleged cause of action is the denial by the tenant of the land holder's title will not give the land holder a right to sue for ejectment in the Civil Court.⁷ S P and others, zamindars sued M K and others as trespassers to eject them from certain land alleged to form part of the plaintiff's zamindari. The defendants pleaded that they were mortgagees holding under a mortgage with possession given by one S G, said to be tenant at fixed rates, of the land in suit. It was found that S G had been an occupancy tenant not at fixed rates, but that he had died without heirs prior to the institution of the suit. *Held*, that the suit brought under the above circumstance, was cognizable by a Civil Court.⁸

Bengal—By Act VIII (B C) of 1869 Revenue Courts were abolished over the greater part of Bengal and the trial of rent suits was made over to the ordinary Civil Courts. It is now regulated by Act VIII of 1885. This question of jurisdiction can but seldom arise. It has been held that a Court was not justified in dismissing a suit wrongly instituted under Act VIII (B C) of 1869 if it could give relief under the ordinary procedure⁹ if necessary, it should allow the plaint to be amended.¹⁰ A suit for enhancement not cognizable under the rent law may be brought under the ordinary procedure.¹¹

Objections to jurisdiction how raised—A Court cannot try a cause where there is no jurisdiction. If it did, it would be nothing more than a private arbitrator,¹² and submission by the defendant cannot oust the jurisdiction of the Appellate Court to set the decision aside.¹³ but it has been held

¹ Golind Ram v Narain Das (1847) 9 All 394 and see Mirza Anand v Mansuma (1891) 13 All 364

² Gangadhar v Zaborriya, (1846) 8 All 446 and see Musharraf v Ali Istikhar, (1858) 10 All 634

³ Prosonno Mai v Mai sa (1883) 9 All 35

⁴ M D v B L A v (1904) 31 All 10

⁵

⁶ Altaf Ali v Lalta

ahtoon v Ramkhela

⁷ L v T v W v D v (1914) 131 p 143 9 All 191 (1897) Bhopen W R, 200 Government of Bombay C, 242, Anil Chunder v Moheeneo Foster v Usherwood, (1878) 3 B C Hatem, (1904) 31 Calc, 849, 8 Calc

in England that, where a Judge acts *ultra vires* by consent, no appeal lies; ¹ though if the person who is cast by the decision succeeds in first appeal, he cannot object to a second appeal ². In India where an appeal lies, appeals have been always allowed on the question of jurisdiction ³. If the objection is not raised till a late stage, and the jurisdiction is doubtful, the proper course is to proceed and determine the suit ⁴.

Regular Appeal—When no objection to the jurisdiction of the first Court was raised in the grounds of appeal, and the first Appellate Court declined to hear the question argued, it was held that the objection should have been considered and decided ⁵ otherwise, if it were only an irregularity, ⁶ and when a Judge acted without jurisdiction, their Lordships of the Privy Council set aside the decree, although the point was not raised either in the first Court or the Court of Appeal in India ⁷.

Consent—Where a Court has no jurisdiction, no consent of parties can give it jurisdiction ⁸. But by s. 20 of the Presidency Small Cause Court Act, XV of 1881, it is provided that 'when the parties to a suit which, if the amount or value of the subject matter thereof did not exceed two thousand rupees, would be cognizable by the Small Cause Court, have entered into an agreement in writing that the Small Cause Court shall have jurisdiction to try such suit, the Court shall have jurisdiction to try the same; although the amount or value of the subject matter thereof may exceed two thousand rupees'.

Waiver—There cannot be a waiver of jurisdiction ⁹. The fact of a defendant not subject to the jurisdiction of a Court having waived his privilege in previous suits brought against him does not give the Court jurisdiction to entertain a suit against him in which he pleads that he is not subject to such jurisdiction ¹⁰.

Objection to jurisdiction, when it may be raised—An objection to jurisdiction the validity of which is patent on the face of the proceedings, can be taken at any stage of the proceedings ¹¹. Such an objection can even be taken for

¹ White v Buxton (1860) L R 1 H L 5 C, 70

² Bickett v Morris (1869) L R, 1 H L 9 C, 47

³ Naro Hari v Anpurnabai (1897) 11 Bom. 160. Ledgard v Bull (1885) L R 13 I A 134 at p 140, (1897) 9 All 191. Minakshi v Subramaniya, (1884) L R, 14 I A, 160, 11 Mad 26, Bishenmun v Land Mortgage Bank 11 Calc, 244 at p 248, L R, 12 I A, 7

⁴ Bagram v Moses (1892) 3 I Hydr, 294. See Abdulullah v Asraf Ali (1907) 7 Calc L J 102

⁵ Motilal Ramdas v Jamnadas, (1864) 2 Bom H C, 40

⁶ Ram Kishen v Dupa (1891) 13 All, 690

⁷ Hie Narain v Bhagwant Kumar, (1891) 11 All, 30, L R, 18 I A 50

⁸ A. v. v.

W. N. 105

⁹ Minakshi v Subramaniya, (1884) L R 14 I A, 160 11 Mad, 24, Sanku mani v Ikoran (1890) 13 Mad 211. As to what amounts to waiver of an irregularity, see Ledgard v Bull, (1885) L R 13 I A 134, (1897) 9 All, 191

¹⁰ Beer Chandra Mamkya v Nobodeep Chunder (1883) 9 Calc, 530, Shamaren Ch Deb Barman v Birendra Kishore Deb Barman (1908) 12 Calc W N, 777 (F B)

¹¹ S.

asain, (1895)

1, Anundee

1, Mackenzie

determine a right to rent against a person claiming as landlord,¹ nor a suit to restrain a tenant from changing the nature of his holding,² nor to remove trees³

Settlement Officers cannot determine the rights of contending parties in the soil.⁴ Where a *limbardar* brought a suit for arrears of land revenue payable by the proprietors against several defendants, of whom some were co-sharers and others mortgagees in possession, *held* that such suit was one of the nature contemplated by s 93 (g) of the N W P Rent Act 1881, and was cognizable by a Court of Revenue as against all the defendants.⁵ The plaintiffs alleging themselves to be occupancy tenants and to have been wrongfully dispossessed by their landlords who had made a lease of lands in suit, sued the landlords and their lessees for recovery of possession and for damages: *held* that such a suit was exclusively cognizable by a Revenue Court.⁶ The reason which a land holder may have for desiring to eject a tenant of agricultural land, has nothing to do with the procedure to be adopted for the tenant's ejection. When the procedure laid down in s 36 *et seq.* of the N W P Rent Act, 1881 is available, the land holder must adopt that procedure and the mere fact that the land holder's alleged cause of action is the denial by the tenant of the land holder's title will not give the land holder a right to sue for ejection in the Civil Court.⁷ S P and others, zemindars sued M K and others as trespassers to eject them from certain land alleged to form part of the plaintiffs' zemindari. The defendants pleaded that they were mortgagees holding under a mortgage with possession given by one S G, said to be tenant at fixed rates of the land in suit. It was found that S G had been an occupancy tenant not at fixed rates, but that he had died without heirs prior to the institution of the suit. *Held* that the suit brought under the above circumstance was cognizable by a Civil Court.⁸

Bengal—By Act VIII (B C) of 1869 Revenue Courts were abolished over the greater part of Bengal and the trial of rent suits was made over to the ordinary Civil Courts. It is now regulated by Act VIII of 1885. This question of jurisdiction can but seldom arise. It has been held that a Court was not justified in dismissing a suit wrongly instituted under Act VIII (B C) of 1869 if it could give relief under the ordinary procedure⁹ if necessary, it should allow the plaint to be amended.¹⁰ A suit for enhancement not cognizable under the rent law may be brought under the ordinary procedure.¹¹

Objections to jurisdiction how raised—A Court cannot try a cause where there is no jurisdiction if it did it would be nothing more than a private arbitrator,¹² and submission by the defendant cannot oust the jurisdiction of the Appellate Court to set the decision aside,¹³ but it has been held

¹ *Gobind Ram v Narain Das* (1887) 9 All 394 and see *Mirza Anand v Mausuma*, (1894) 13 All, 364

² *Cangadhar v Zahurrija*, (1886) 8 All 416 and see *Mushraf v Ali Ifkhar*, (1888) 10 All, 634

³ *Prosonno Mai v Mansa*, (1889) 9 All, 30

⁴ *M D v H B*, 1888 7 All 203

⁵

⁶

⁷

⁸

⁹ See also *Altaf Ali v Lalta*

¹⁰ *Jallalooddeen v Burne* (1872) 11 W R, 99, *Gobind Mahtorn v Ramkhela wan*, (1874) 22 W R 478

¹¹ *Gobind Chunder v Bykuntath*, (1873) 19 W R 161

¹² *Poresh Narain v Watson*, (1874) 3 C L R, 513

¹³ *Lalmoney Dosee v Judoonath Show*, 1 Ind J (N S) 319

¹⁴ *Ledgard v Bull*, (1885) L R, 12 1 121 - 122 - 123 - 124 - 125 - 126 - 127 - 128 - 129 - 130 - 131 - 132 - 133 - 134 - 135 - 136 - 137 - 138 - 139 - 140 - 141 - 142 - 143 - 144 - 145 - 146 - 147 - 148 - 149 - 150 - 151 - 152 - 153 - 154 - 155 - 156 - 157 - 158 - 159 - 160 - 161 - 162 - 163 - 164 - 165 - 166 - 167 - 168 - 169 - 170 - 171 - 172 - 173 - 174 - 175 - 176 - 177 - 178 - 179 - 180 - 181 - 182 - 183 - 184 - 185 - 186 - 187 - 188 - 189 - 190 - 191 - 192 - 193 - 194 - 195 - 196 - 197 - 198 - 199 - 200 - 201 - 202 - 203 - 204 - 205 - 206 - 207 - 208 - 209 - 210 - 211 - 212 - 213 - 214 - 215 - 216 - 217 - 218 - 219 - 220 - 221 - 222 - 223 - 224 - 225 - 226 - 227 - 228 - 229 - 230 - 231 - 232 - 233 - 234 - 235 - 236 - 237 - 238 - 239 - 240 - 241 - 242 - 243 - 244 - 245 - 246 - 247 - 248 - 249 - 250 - 251 - 252 - 253 - 254 - 255 - 256 - 257 - 258 - 259 - 260 - 261 - 262 - 263 - 264 - 265 - 266 - 267 - 268 - 269 - 270 - 271 - 272 - 273 - 274 - 275 - 276 - 277 - 278 - 279 - 280 - 281 - 282 - 283 - 284 - 285 - 286 - 287 - 288 - 289 - 290 - 291 - 292 - 293 - 294 - 295 - 296 - 297 - 298 - 299 - 300 - 301 - 302 - 303 - 304 - 305 - 306 - 307 - 308 - 309 - 310 - 311 - 312 - 313 - 314 - 315 - 316 - 317 - 318 - 319 - 320 - 321 - 322 - 323 - 324 - 325 - 326 - 327 - 328 - 329 - 330 - 331 - 332 - 333 - 334 - 335 - 336 - 337 - 338 - 339 - 340 - 341 - 342 - 343 - 344 - 345 - 346 - 347 - 348 - 349 - 350 - 351 - 352 - 353 - 354 - 355 - 356 - 357 - 358 - 359 - 360 - 361 - 362 - 363 - 364 - 365 - 366 - 367 - 368 - 369 - 370 - 371 - 372 - 373 - 374 - 375 - 376 - 377 - 378 - 379 - 380 - 381 - 382 - 383 - 384 - 385 - 386 - 387 - 388 - 389 - 390 - 391 - 392 - 393 - 394 - 395 - 396 - 397 - 398 - 399 - 400 - 401 - 402 - 403 - 404 - 405 - 406 - 407 - 408 - 409 - 410 - 411 - 412 - 413 - 414 - 415 - 416 - 417 - 418 - 419 - 420 - 421 - 422 - 423 - 424 - 425 - 426 - 427 - 428 - 429 - 430 - 431 - 432 - 433 - 434 - 435 - 436 - 437 - 438 - 439 - 440 - 441 - 442 - 443 - 444 - 445 - 446 - 447 - 448 - 449 - 450 - 451 - 452 - 453 - 454 - 455 - 456 - 457 - 458 - 459 - 460 - 461 - 462 - 463 - 464 - 465 - 466 - 467 - 468 - 469 - 470 - 471 - 472 - 473 - 474 - 475 - 476 - 477 - 478 - 479 - 480 - 481 - 482 - 483 - 484 - 485 - 486 - 487 - 488 - 489 - 490 - 491 - 492 - 493 - 494 - 495 - 496 - 497 - 498 - 499 - 500 - 501 - 502 - 503 - 504 - 505 - 506 - 507 - 508 - 509 - 510 - 511 - 512 - 513 - 514 - 515 - 516 - 517 - 518 - 519 - 520 - 521 - 522 - 523 - 524 - 525 - 526 - 527 - 528 - 529 - 530 - 531 - 532 - 533 - 534 - 535 - 536 - 537 - 538 - 539 - 540 - 541 - 542 - 543 - 544 - 545 - 546 - 547 - 548 - 549 - 550 - 551 - 552 - 553 - 554 - 555 - 556 - 557 - 558 - 559 - 560 - 561 - 562 - 563 - 564 - 565 - 566 - 567 - 568 - 569 - 570 - 571 - 572 - 573 - 574 - 575 - 576 - 577 - 578 - 579 - 580 - 581 - 582 - 583 - 584 - 585 - 586 - 587 - 588 - 589 - 590 - 591 - 592 - 593 - 594 - 595 - 596 - 597 - 598 - 599 - 600 - 601 - 602 - 603 - 604 - 605 - 606 - 607 - 608 - 609 - 610 - 611 - 612 - 613 - 614 - 615 - 616 - 617 - 618 - 619 - 620 - 621 - 622 - 623 - 624 - 625 - 626 - 627 - 628 - 629 - 630 - 631 - 632 - 633 - 634 - 635 - 636 - 637 - 638 - 639 - 640 - 641 - 642 - 643 - 644 - 645 - 646 - 647 - 648 - 649 - 650 - 651 - 652 - 653 - 654 - 655 - 656 - 657 - 658 - 659 - 660 - 661 - 662 - 663 - 664 - 665 - 666 - 667 - 668 - 669 - 670 - 671 - 672 - 673 - 674 - 675 - 676 - 677 - 678 - 679 - 680 - 681 - 682 - 683 - 684 - 685 - 686 - 687 - 688 - 689 - 690 - 691 - 692 - 693 - 694 - 695 - 696 - 697 - 698 - 699 - 700 - 701 - 702 - 703 - 704 - 705 - 706 - 707 - 708 - 709 - 710 - 711 - 712 - 713 - 714 - 715 - 716 - 717 - 718 - 719 - 720 - 721 - 722 - 723 - 724 - 725 - 726 - 727 - 728 - 729 - 730 - 731 - 732 - 733 - 734 - 735 - 736 - 737 - 738 - 739 - 740 - 741 - 742 - 743 - 744 - 745 - 746 - 747 - 748 - 749 - 750 - 751 - 752 - 753 - 754 - 755 - 756 - 757 - 758 - 759 - 760 - 761 - 762 - 763 - 764 - 765 - 766 - 767 - 768 - 769 - 770 - 771 - 772 - 773 - 774 - 775 - 776 - 777 - 778 - 779 - 780 - 781 - 782 - 783 - 784 - 785 - 786 - 787 - 788 - 789 - 790 - 791 - 792 - 793 - 794 - 795 - 796 - 797 - 798 - 799 - 800 - 801 - 802 - 803 - 804 - 805 - 806 - 807 - 808 - 809 - 810 - 811 - 812 - 813 - 814 - 815 - 816 - 817 - 818 - 819 - 820 - 821 - 822 - 823 - 824 - 825 - 826 - 827 - 828 - 829 - 830 - 831 - 832 - 833 - 834 - 835 - 836 - 837 - 838 - 839 - 840 - 841 - 842 - 843 - 844 - 845 - 846 - 847 - 848 - 849 - 850 - 851 - 852 - 853 - 854 - 855 - 856 - 857 - 858 - 859 - 860 - 861 - 862 - 863 - 864 - 865 - 866 - 867 - 868 - 869 - 870 - 871 - 872 - 873 - 874 - 875 - 876 - 877 - 878 - 879 - 880 - 881 - 882 - 883 - 884 - 885 - 886 - 887 - 888 - 889 - 890 - 891 - 892 - 893 - 894 - 895 - 896 - 897 - 898 - 899 - 900 - 901 - 902 - 903 - 904 - 905 - 906 - 907 - 908 - 909 - 910 - 911 - 912 - 913 - 914 - 915 - 916 - 917 - 918 - 919 - 920 - 921 - 922 - 923 - 924 - 925 - 926 - 927 - 928 - 929 - 930 - 931 - 932 - 933 - 934 - 935 - 936 - 937 - 938 - 939 - 940 - 941 - 942 - 943 - 944 - 945 - 946 - 947 - 948 - 949 - 950 - 951 - 952 - 953 - 954 - 955 - 956 - 957 - 958 - 959 - 960 - 961 - 962 - 963 - 964 - 965 - 966 - 967 - 968 - 969 - 970 - 971 - 972 - 973 - 974 - 975 - 976 - 977 - 978 - 979 - 980 - 981 - 982 - 983 - 984 - 985 - 986 - 987 - 988 - 989 - 990 - 991 - 992 - 993 - 994 - 995 - 996 - 997 - 998 - 999 - 1000

in England that, where a Judge acts *ultra vires* by consent, no appeal lies,¹ though if the person who is cast by the decision succeeds in first appeal, he cannot object to a second appeal.² In India where an appeal lies, appeals have been always allowed on the question of jurisdiction.³ If the objection is not raised till a late stage, and the jurisdiction is doubtful, the proper course is to proceed and determine the suit.⁴

Regular Appeal—When no objection to the jurisdiction of the first Court was raised in the grounds of appeal, and the first Appellate Court declined to hear the question argued, it was held that the objection should have been considered and decided.⁵ otherwise, if it were only an irregularity,⁶ and when a Judge acted without jurisdiction, their Lordships of the Privy Council set aside the decree, although the point was not raised either in the first Court or the Court of Appeal in India.⁷

Consent—Where a Court has no jurisdiction no consent of parties can give it jurisdiction.⁸ But by s. 30 of the Presidency Small Cause Court Act, XV of 1887, it is provided that when the parties to a suit which, if the amount or value of the subject matter thereof did not exceed two thousand rupees, would be cognizable by the Small Cause Court, have entered into an agreement in writing that the Small Cause Court shall have jurisdiction to try such suit, the Court shall have jurisdiction to try the same although the amount or value of the subject matter thereof may exceed two thousand rupees.⁹

Waiver—There cannot be a waiver of jurisdiction.¹⁰ The fact of a defendant not subject to the jurisdiction of a Court having waived his privilege in previous suits brought against him does not give the Court jurisdiction to entertain a suit against him in which he pleads that he is not subject to such jurisdiction.¹¹

Objection to jurisdiction, when it may be raised—An objection to jurisdiction, the validity of which is patent on the face of the proceedings, can be taken at any stage of the proceedings.¹² Such an objection can even be taken for

¹ White v Bussleuch, (1866 9) L R I H L S C, 70

² Bickett v Morris (1866 9) L R I H L S C, 47

³ N. v. a. n. b. (1897) 11 Cal. 161; *Ledgard v Bull*, (1885) L R Minakshi v Subramaniya, *Chenmun v Land Mortgage*

⁴ *Bagram v Moses* (1892 7) 1 Hyde, 234. See *Abdulullah v Asraf Ali* (1907) 7 Cal. L J, 152

⁵ *Motilal Ramdas v Jamnadas* (1864) 2 Bom H C, 40

⁶ *Ram Kishen v. Dipa*, (1891) 13 All, 580

⁷ *Hir Narain v Bhagwant Kuar*, (1891) 11 All, 30, L R, 18 I A 55

⁸ *Aukhil Chunder v Mohini Mohan* 1890 C O 1 400 S. 1. C. 1.
Bombay v Ramul Singh, (1897) 24 W
Kalee Prosanno, (1890) 24 W
266, *Aklemomissa v Mahon*
W N, 705

⁹ *Minakshi v Subramaniya*, (1894) L R 14 I A, 160, 11 Mad, 24; *Sanku mani v Ikoran* (1890) 13 Mal 211. As to what amounts to waiver of an irregularity, see *Ledgard v Bull*, (1885) L R 13 I A 134, (1887) 9 All, 191

¹⁰ *Beer Chundra Mamkya v Nobodeep Chunder* (1883) 9 Cal, 535; *Shamarendra Ch Deb Birman v Barendra Kishore Deb Birman*, (1908) 12 Cal W N, 777 (F B)

¹¹ *Sidheshwar* 7 All, 2
Koonwar
(1865) 52

conduct from objecting to irregularities in the institution of the suit. When a Judge has no inherent jurisdiction over the subject matter of suit, the parties, though they insist on the authorities to try, the defendant there were none, would not strictly be within those authorities, because the defendant's plea was stated before issue was joined on the merits, and in reliance on that plea, he objected to the case being tried and *withheld his objections to the validity of the patent*.¹ Their lordships then found that defendant had not consented to the case being tried by the District Judge, and dismissed the suit.

The plaintiffs sued the defendant for partition of family property, which consisted both of moveable and immoveable property. The moveable property was within the jurisdiction, but all the immoveable property was outside the jurisdiction of the Court. *Held* that the Court had no jurisdiction to hear the suit.² The plaintiff sued for partition of certain property alleging it to be joint family property. It consisted of a house in Bombay and certain fields at Valva in the Thana District. The parties were all resident in Bombay. *Held*, that as to the Valva property the Court had no jurisdiction but the suit might proceed as regards the property in Bombay.³ Where the plaintiffs brought a suit for their share of family property consisting of lands situated outside the jurisdiction of the High Court and for moveables situated within it it was held that the High Court had no jurisdiction as to the lands.⁴

Alternative Relief—Where plaintiff claims different reliefs to some of which he is not entitled, jurisdiction depends on the other reliefs.⁵

Irregularity in exercise of jurisdiction—In *Sadasiva Pillai v Ramalinga Pillai*,⁶ their lordships of the Privy Council, referring to a question of mesne profit under a decree, held that the respondent did come under subsequent mesne profits of the land enforced by proceedings in execution of the Act of 1861.

matter, though the exercise of that jurisdiction by the particular proceeding may have been irregular. The case, therefore, seems to fall within the principle laid down and enforced by this Committee in the recent case of *Pisani v Attorney General of Gibraltar*⁷ in which the parties were held to an agreement that the

¹ *Jairam v Atmaram* (1880) 4 Bom. 482.

² *Balaram v Ramchunder* (1898) 22 Bom. 922.

³ *Seshagiri v Rama Rau* (1896) 19 Mad. 418. As to where there is jurisdiction in part see *Leslie*, in the matter of (1872) 11 B. L. R., 171 p. 175 18 W. R. 269. *Sree Nuth v Cally Doss* (1880) 5 Cal. 82 but see *Holkar v Dadabhai*, (1890) 14 Bom. 303, *Punchanna v Shih Chunder*, (1869) 14 Calc. 83.

⁴ *Nanda Kumar v Ishan* (1868) 1 B. L. R., 91, *Lakshman v Babaji*, (1884) 11 Bom. 31.

⁵ *Sadasiva Pillai v Ramalinga Pillai* (1875) 15 B. L. R., 383 24 W. R., 193; L. R. 21 A. 219 followed in *Kamizuddin v Fauzdar* (1906) 4 Calc. L. J., 311, (1906) 10 C. W. N. 850.

⁶ *Pisani v Attorney General of Gibraltar* (1873 4) L. R. 5 P. C., 516. See also *Brooke v Wigg* (1878) 8 C. D., 510 *Fakhruddin Mahomed v Official*

questions between them should be heard and determined by proceedings quite contrary to the ordinary *cursus curiæ*. Again in the case of *Ben v. Mahton v. Ram Kishan*¹ the High Court had held that execution proceedings not carried on as required by s 416 (O XIV rr 1 & 2) of this Code were null and void. Their lordships in setting aside that decision said:— A purchaser under a sale in execution ss judgment of a case to inquire satisfied or not. If inquire into the correctness of an order for execution than he is as to the correctness of the judgment upon which the execution issues. So it has been held that the omission to record reasons for admitting new evidence as directed in O XII r 26 (Act XI of 1887) is only an irregularity and does not touch jurisdiction,² so where the Judicial Commissioner of Mysore struck a pleader off the rolls without hearing him, although the Act declared that notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, no pleader shall be suspended or dismissed under this Act, unless he has been allowed an opportunity of defending himself, the order was set aside on the ground of irregularity only³ and where a suit cognizable by a Munsif was brought contrary to the corresponding section of Act VIII of 1859 in the Court of a Subordinate Judge it was held that the Court had power to try the case by virtue of the Civil Courts Act and this power was not affected by the prohibition in Act VIII which was merely a procedure code⁴.

Holiday—A party who on a close holiday does attend and without protest takes part in a judicial proceeding cannot afterwards successfully dispute the jurisdiction of the Judge to hear and determine such matter⁵. See also s 15 of Act XI of 1887 cl (3) which lays down that a judicial act done by a Civil Court on close holiday shall not be invalid by reason of its having been done on that day.

Officer not appointed—As to objections to jurisdiction on the ground that the officer whose act is impugned was not properly appointed or was disqualified, see *Glyn v. Bonnard*⁶ and cases there cited. Acts done by Justices in a judicial character have in no instance been thought invalid⁷. As to the validity of the appointment of a Judge appointed to act as a Judge of the High Court⁸.

16 Subject to the pecuniary or other limitations prescribed by any law, suits—

Suits to be instituted where subject matter situate

(a) for the recovery of immoveable property with or without rent or profits,

Trustee (1860) L. R., 8 I. A. 19¹ (1862) 9 Cal., 178, Khemsa Gawala v. Rudoloo Khan (1890) 6 Cal., 211. Dinmath v. Gurucharn (1874) 14 B. L. R., 297. See also the case of Vishnu v. Krishnarao, (1897) 11 Bom., 153.

¹ Ben v. Mahton v. Ram Kishan (1883) L. R., 11 I. A., 106, (1887) 14 Cal., 18.

² Gangi Gobind v. Collector of 24 Pargannahs (1867) 11 Moo. I. A., 345, 7 W. P., P. C., 21.

³ Southekul Krishna Row, in the matter of (1886) L. R. 14 I. A., 154.

⁴ Ruesick Chunder v. Ram Lal (1874) 22 W. R. 701. See Vidhi Lal v. Mizhar Husain (1893) 7 All. 230. And the remarks of James L. J., in Dale's case L. R., 6 Q. B. D. 376 p. 451.

⁵ Ram Das, v. Official Liquidator, (1917) 9 All., 366.

⁶ Glyn v. Bonnard, 2 Taylor and Bell, pp. 203, 224.

Margate Pier Co. v. Hannam, 3 B. and Ald., 268.

⁷ Queen Empress v. Gunga Ram, (1891) 16 All. 136, Palwant Singh v. Ram Kishore (1898) 20 All., 297. L. R., 25 I. A., 54.

- (b) for the partition of immovable property,
- (c) for foreclosure, sale or redemption in the case of a mortgage of or charge upon immovable property,
- (d) for the determination of any other right to or interest in immovable property,
- (e) for compensation for wrong to immovable property,
- (f) for the recovery of moveable property actually under distraint or attachment,

shall be instituted in the Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the property is situate

Provided that a suit to obtain relief respecting, or compensation for wrong to, immovable property held by or on behalf of the defendant may, *where* the relief sought can be entirely obtained through his personal obedience, be instituted either in the Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the property is situate or in the Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction *the defendant* actually and voluntarily resides, or carries on business, or personally works for gain

Explanation—In this section “property” means property situate in British India

Act XIV 1882 of Section 16—This section applies to Prov S C C and to the H C but not in its original civil jurisdiction See section 120 post

The words ‘with or without rent or profits’ have been added to sub section (a) to remove any difficulty there might have been under Act XIV of 1882 in suits to recover rent in addition to land

Immovable Property—By sect 17 of the Charter of 1866 the High Court has jurisdiction in the case of suits for land or other immovable property situated within the local limits of its original jurisdiction and under this sect on it has been held that the following amount to such suits

Suits for foreclosure or redemption of land against a receiver in possession of lands after the mortgagee has foreclosed¹ asking for an account and to redeem,² for specific performance of a contract to sell land outside the jurisdiction³ Against trustees to carry out the terms of a trust deed executed by A for himself and B and compel the sale of lands outside Calcutta where B denies A’s authority to act for him⁴ to restrain persons working a mine in the mofussil beyond a certain line⁵ for specific performance to execute a mortgage of

¹ Juggodumba v Paddomoney (1845) 13 B I P 318

² Denonath v Hogg (1867) 3 I Hyde 141

³ Hunsraj v Runchor Das (1935) 7 II M L J 319

⁴ Delhi Bank v Wordie (1876) 1 Calc. 249 (1876) 20 W R 22 explained in Kell v Fraser (1877) 2 Calc. 47

⁵ East Ind Ry Coy v Bengal Coal Coy (1876) 1 Calc. 95

lands¹ or for partition². This term and the expression "interest in immoveable property" are to be held to include not only land and houses and such other things as are physically incapable of being moved, but also such incorporeal hereditaments as issue out of, or are connected with, immoveable property, so called, *e.g.*, rights of common, rights of way and other profits, as for instance rents, pensions and annuities secured upon land³. The equity of redemption of the mortgagor is immoveable property which can be attached and sold under s 266 (sec 60 of this Code)⁴. A tree standing on land is immoveable property,⁵ so are standing crops⁶ and tiled huts,⁷ but tiled huts are moveable property for all purposes of execution under s 28 of the Presidency Small Cause Court Act, (XV of 1882)⁸. But this only means that as between the judgment debtor and the judgment creditor, they shall for the purposes of execution be deemed to be moveable⁹.

In Madras, it has been held that the right to mesne profits under a decree is not immoveable property¹⁰.

Specific Relief Act s 6. "The right to the soil of the land, the right of provisions of a right of way within the means."

Interest in immoveable property—The following suits have been held to be suits for an interest in immoveable property—A suit for possession and for opening a water course is a suit for an interest in immoveable property,¹¹ A suit for the recovery of unpaid purchase money under a

¹ Ereenath v Cally Doss (1880) 5 Calc, 82, *contra*—Holkar v Dadalhai, (1890) 14 Bom, 303, Surabji Corsetji v Rattoji, (1899) 24 Bom, 701

² Jaïram v Atmaram, (1880) 4 Bom, 452

³ Collector of Thana v Krishna Nath, (1881) 5 Bom, 322

⁴ Parashram v Govind Ganesh, (1897) 21 Bom, 220

⁵ Sakhlaram Mulhet v Vishram, (1890) 19 Bom, 207 Pandurang v Dhuniray (1898) 22 Bom, 610 see also Bapu v Dhondi (1892) 16 Bom, 303 Tofail Ahmed v Bano Madhab, (1875) 24 W. R. 394, Seeni Chettiar v Santhanathan, (1897) 20 Mad, 58, Krishna Rao v Labaji, (1900) 24 Bom, 31.

⁶ Cheda Lal v Mulchand, (1892) 14 All, 90, Madayya v Venkata (1888) 1 Mad, 193, Ganga Prasad v Narain, (1893) 15 All, 394 But see Surat Lal Mondal v Umar Hussain, (1893) 22 Calc 677, and Mangun Jha v Dolhin Golab (1898) 25 Calc, 693, (1899) 2 Calc W. N., 265

⁷ Raj Chunder v Dhurma Chunder (1868) 10 W. R., 416 Nattoo Meah, v Nund Ramee, (1872) 17 W. R., 309, Rohinj Kant v Mahabharath, (1868) 10 W. R., 258

⁸ Denonath v Nuffer Chunder, (1899) 26 Calc, 778, (1899) 3 Calc W. N., 690, followed in Ganapathy v Thakurdial (1907) 34 Calc, 823 Also see Basichandra v Jodunath, (1868) 10 W. R., 29

⁹ Deno Nath Batyabal v Adhor Chunder Sett, (1900) 4 Calc. W. N., 470

¹⁰ Saminatha v Nanikka Sami, (1899) 22 Mad, 356.

¹¹ Tada Jhala v Gour Mohun, (1892) 19 Calc, 544, Natabar Parue v Kutir Parue, (1891) 18 Calc, 80

¹² Mangal Das v Jewan Ram, 23 Bom, 673

¹³ Krishna v Akilunda, (1890) 13 Mad, 54

¹⁴ Oodoyessurree v. Huro Kissors Datt, (1860) 4 W. R., 107, See also meaning of somewhat similar words—Indar Kunari v Jaipal Kunari L. R., 15 I. A., 127, p. 143, (1887) 14 Calc, 231, Inand Kunari v Co of Wards, (1881) L. R., 8 I. A., 14 p. 22 6 Calc, 701

contract for sale of land¹ and so is a suit to have certain mortgaged lands declared liable for the debt². So also is a suit brought to enforce payment of principal and interest both as a simple contract liability and as a debt secured by a collateral mortgage of immovable property³. So is a suit for a declaration that lands are mortgaged or charged with a debt and to have them sold in execution notwithstanding a later disposition,⁴ or a suit for a sum of money where plaintiff asked that the decree should be enforced against the person of the borrower and the property pledged⁵.
 In favour of an assignment of rent not due, annual allowances charged on the revenue territory and paid to the defendants by in the same territory are immovable.
 Determined according to the law in force in the Nizam's dominions. Plaintiffs could not claim a declaration of title or ask for a refund of the allowance in a British Court merely because the defendants happened to be residents in British territory.

A claim to an easement is one relating to an interest in land⁶. A bond whereby the superstructure of the land beneath is hypothecated creates an interest in immovable property⁷. The right to possession and management of a *sarajim* is an interest in immovable property⁸. The life interest of a widow in the income arising from the lands of her husband's estate is immovable property⁹.

A suit to follow the purchase money of land taken up under the *Land Acquisition Act* over which the plaintiff had a mortgage lien is not a suit under cl (d)¹⁰. Neither is a suit to enforce a contract for the purchase of land or in the alternative for damages¹¹. A right to be placed on the revenue register is not an interest in immovable property¹².

A suit to recover *dhut* leviable on the crops of village lands is not a suit for an interest in land¹³ nor is a suit to recover a sum of money due by custom as an emolument of an hereditary office¹⁴. An agreement to grant a lease cannot be said to create an interest in immovable property¹⁵. The right to possession and management of a *sarajim* is an interest in immovable property¹⁶. *Sijer* is not an interest in immovable property¹⁷.

¹ *Maturu v. Kotari* (1905) 28 M.L. 227

² *Ram Lal v. Chitiro Coomatee* (1871) 10 W.R. 277

³ *Harsha Pow. Hichipri* (1864) 2 M.L. H.C. 307. *Jaiyeswar v. Mahabeer* (1810) 1 R. 31 A. 1. 1 Cal. 163. 20 W.R. 84

⁴ *Surwan Hossein v. Gholam Mahomed* (1868) 9 W.P. 170

⁵ *Munno Lal v. Pique* (1868) 10 W.R. 379

⁶ *Hall ex parte Whittingmore* (1878) 10 C.D. 615

⁷ *Kesava v. Vinayak* (1899) 23 Lom. 92

⁸ *Deosuran v. Mahomed Ismail* (1875) 24 W.L. 300. So is a *Jullar*—*Parbutty Nath v. Mitho Piroe* (1875) 3 Cal. 276

⁹ *Nariyana v. Ramaswami* (1875) 8 M.L. H.C. 100

¹⁰ *Narayan Jagannath v. Vasudeo Vishnu* (1891) 15 Bom. 247

¹¹ *Natha v. Dhanbaji* (1899) 23 Bom. 11

¹² *Venkata v. Krishnasami* (1883) 6 M.L. 344

¹³ *Land Mortgage Bank v. Sularulleen Ahmed* (1897) 19 Cal. 358 referred to. *Jagadis v. Satrugnan* (1906) 33 Cal. 106.

¹⁴ *Bhikaji Baji v. Pandu* (1895) 19 Bom. 43

¹⁵ *Naru v. Naro* (1879) 3 Bom. 23

¹⁶ *Yathna Mulahar v. Taravenkata* (1899) 22 Mad. 351. See however, *Appan v. Nagri* (1892) 6 Bom. 51.

¹⁷ *Lalla Ram v. Chowbani* (1874) 22 W.L. 257

¹⁸ *Narayan Jagannath v. Vasudeo Vishnu* 15 Bom. 247

¹⁹ *Surendro v. Kedar Nath*, (1892) 18 Cal. 8

The Sudder Dewany Adawlut declined to take cognizance of a suit for the title deeds of property in Calcutta, by a person claiming as a Hindu widow¹

The plaintiff sued in the Court at Nasik in British India to establish his right to a share in the income derived from certain grants of land outside British India but received by the defendant within the jurisdiction of the Nasik Court. *Held*, that the suit was within the jurisdiction of the Court, as it was not a suit in respect of immovable property²

This section determines the powers of the Courts to act *in personam*, when jurisdiction The entirely obtained t claimed by the "between persons" re
siding within jurisdiction respecting, and outside it thus, it is doubtful whether our Courts will be able to entertain suits for foreclosure or sale of property beyond their local jurisdiction³

Actually and voluntarily resides—The Supreme Courts established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay were empowered to try "all and all manner of singular the *inhabitants* of the said Calcutta, and 'inhabitant for the purpose of "jurisdiction did not include a person having daily employment in Calcutta, but residing outside it, and coming in the morning and returning in the evening⁴ but otherwise when in addition he often slept at his father's house in Calcutta⁵ or where though carrying on business all day in Calcutta and earning his livelihood he slept in Entally at night to *void jurisdiction*⁷

Length of time—No length of time was necessary to make a person an inhabitant⁸ and a man who had come to Calcutta with no definite object, but slept there, and the plaint was filed when he was in Calcutta, was held subject to the Court's jurisdiction⁹ The Bombay Court held that *residence at the time of the contract* or at the commencement of the suit was sufficient¹⁰

Evidence—A bond reciting the obligor to be 'of Calcutta' was *prima facie* evidence that he was an inhabitant¹¹

Voluntary—But the residence must have been voluntary¹² A person confined in jail without just cause having been brought down from the mofussil by process in a suit as to which he had been discharged for want of proceeding, was not considered to be an inhabitant¹³ Otherwise if he had been lawfully

¹ Bhusant Koomaree v Kummul Koomaree 7 N D A Sel 109 but see Juggernath Doss v Brijnath Doss 4 Cal 322 3 C L R 375

² Kashinath v Anant 24 Bom 407

³ Paget v Fde L R (1874) 18 E 1 118 and in regard to this case, the case of East Indian Railway Co v Bengal Coal Co (1876) 1 Cal 92, Delhi Bank v Wordie (1876) 1 Cal 249 Longlandale Cotton Spinning Co, in re 8 C D 150 Holkar v Didabhai (1890) 14 Bom 353

⁴ Ram Narain Lauker v Chederaula Narsiah 1 Mor 371

⁵ Goculchund Donnerjee v Camdeb Mookerjee, 1 Mor 371

⁶ Habberley v Bason 1 Mor 371

⁷ Martinell v Doss 1 Mor 371 Bhanoo v Hossein Ali 1 Mor 371

⁸ Maloo Wissanauth v Balloo Gunnasett, 1 Mor 370

⁹ Panchinaid Boso v Davison 1 Mor 371

¹⁰ Madoo Wissanauth v Balloo Gunnasett *supra*

¹¹ Ramram Datt v Ramnarain, 1 Mor 369

¹² Madoo Wissanauth v Balloo Gunnasett, *supra*

¹³ Duhan v Mendes 1 Mor 370

The property is situate —In a suit on a mortgage and money bond in a district other than that in which the property is situated, the Court has no jurisdiction to pass any but a money decree, leaving the Court of the district in which the property is situated to execute it against the property mortgaged.¹ So a mortgage decree passed by a Court other than that described in the section can be only looked on as a money decree.²

Mortgage Charge —A Court has power to give a decree for mortgaged property situate within its jurisdiction, though the mortgage of which redemption is sought includes property without the jurisdiction,³ but it cannot declare a charge on property wholly outside its jurisdiction, if it does, a purchaser under such a decree would not be in a better position than a purchaser under a money decree.⁴ A suit by a mortgagee to recover the mortgage debt from the mortgagors personally as well as by sale of the mortgaged property is a suit under cl. (c) and (d) of s. 16 (Act XIV of 1882) and can only be instituted in that Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the mortgaged property is situate.⁵

Not immoveable property relief by personal obedience —Under the Charter, suits for foreclosure or for redemption of land in the Mofussil are excluded as being suits for land (see cases above mentioned), and only a limited relief can be given against the individual. A suit to declare that a person resident in Calcutta holds certain lands in the Mofussil, subject to certain trusts, is not a suit for land, and may be tried in Calcutta,⁶ neither is a suit to enforce the right of parties to act as co-sheriffs to an idol endowed with lands in the Mofussil, where possession of any land is not claimed,⁷ nor is a suit for specific performance of a contract to sell lands outside Calcutta,⁸

nor a suit by another, although asking for a sale arising from a dispute regarding a partnership entered into in Calcutta in regard to lands outside,⁹ nor a suit to recover title deeds,¹⁰ nor a suit for trespass to land in the plaintiff's possession outside the limits of the Court's jurisdiction, and for an injunction.¹¹ The proviso to s. 16 (Act XIV of 1882) requires not only that the relief sought should be entirely obtainable through the personal obedience of the defendant, but also that he should reside within the jurisdiction of the Court in which the suit is filed.¹²

¹ *Mahomed Khuleel v Sona Koor*, (1875) 23 W R, 123. See also *Buldeo Doss v Mool Koor*, 2 All H C, 19, and *Gomtham Alamelu v Komandur Krishnama Charlu*, (1904) 27 Mad, 118.

² *Gudri Lal v Jagannath*, (1896) 8 All, 117, and see *Premchand v Mokhoda*, 17 Calc, 699.

³ *Girdhari v Bheeraj*, (1877) 1 All, 431, and see *Bolakee Lal v Thakoor Pertam*, (1880) 11 Calc, 928.

⁴ *Gudri Lal v Jagannath* (1896) 8 All, 117.

⁵ *Vithalrao v Vaghoji*, (1893) 17 Bom, 570. *Abmedee Begum v Dela Persaud*, 18 W R, 287. *Mahomed Khuleel v Sona Koor*, (1875) 23 W R, 123. *Ram Lal v Chuttoo Coomaree*, (1871) 15 B L R, 277.

⁶ *Bagram v Moses* (1862) 31 H C, 234.

⁷ *Juggodamba v Puddamoney*, (1875) 15 B L R, 318.

⁸ *Ramdhane Shaw v Nobumoney Doss*, *Bourke* 218, *Holkar v Dadabhai* (1890) 14 Bom, 353, but see *Sreenath Roy v Cally Doss*, (1880) 10 Calc, 82.

⁹ *Rajmohan Bose v East Indian Railway*, 10 B L R, 241.

¹⁰ *Chintaman Narayan v Madhavarav*, 6 Bom H C, 29.

¹¹ *Yenkoba v Rambhaji*, 9 Bom H C, 12, p. 13, *Holkar v Dadabhai* (1890) 14 Bom, 303.

¹² *Kellie v Fraser*, (1878) 2 Calc, 445.

¹³ *Juggernauth Doss v Brjnath*, (1879) 4 Calc, 322, 3 C L R, 375.

¹⁴ *Crisp v Watson*, (1893) 20 Calc, 689.

¹⁵ *Isak v Khatija*, (1899) 23 Bom, 750.

ances, he was dwelling within jurisdiction¹ In the case of *Orde v Skinner*,² Skinner, at the time of suit was actually residing at Mussoorie in the district of Saharanpore. He resided there during the hot weather, and during the cold weather he travelled through the joint estate putting up sometimes at Hansi, sometimes at Delhi, and sometimes at Bilaspur in one of the houses kept at the expense of the estate. The question for decision was, "did Skinner reside at Bilaspur?" Their lordships held he could have more than one residence, that as he was not a mere manager, but a part owner, and had a residence there which his predecessor contemplated to be the principal place of residence of the family and in which Skinner kept the accounts of the estate, he dwelt in it within the meaning of s 5, Act VIII of 1859.³ When a person resides at one place, his mere casual presence, or even residence for a temporary purpose within jurisdiction without the intention of remaining is not "dwelling" within the meaning of the Small Cause Court Act.⁴ Where a servant, whose home was in Nuddea, resided with his master at Monghyr, and had no intention of returning home soon, it was held he dwelt at Monghyr and not at Nuddea.⁵ Whether persons imprisoned can be said to dwell at their homes or not depends on whether they have any intention of returning to their previous place of abode on the termination of their imprisonment.⁶ The decisions under the County Courts Act in England are to the same effect. Thus, a man having his permanent residence at one place and a lodging at another for a temporary purpose only, was held not to dwell in the latter place.⁷ A mere visitor acquires no dwelling.⁸ A person who has no permanent place of abode "dwells" at the place at which he may be temporarily residing.⁹ Where the payee sued the maker of a note which was dated "Madras, 27th September, 1860" and delivered to plaintiff at Madras, it was held that this was *prima facie* evidence of dwelling within the High Court's jurisdiction.¹⁰

Residing—In the present Act the word "dwell" has been replaced by "reside." What is meant by residing is a question of fact depending on the circumstances of each case. The words "dwell" and "reside" express the same idea,¹¹ and the explanation shows that "reside" must be construed more liberally in this section than in s 37, cl (a) Act XIV of 1882 see (O III r 2).¹²

Guardian and Minor—Where a mother residing at Poona, the widow of a deceased European resident applied to be appointed guardian of her three minor children (two of whom were residing with her and the third, a girl of the age of sixteen years, was residing in England), and to have certain payments made to her out of the estate of the deceased father on their account, and to have certain powers over their persons given her, and to have the costs of the application paid

¹ *Mayhew v Tulloch*, (1872) 4 All, II C, 25

² *Orde v Skinner*, (1881) 3 All, 91, L R, 7 I A, 196, 7 C L R, 203

³ *Ganendra v Juttendra*, (1873) 4 L R, 1 I A, 387, 14 B L R, 60

⁴ *Saminatha Pillay v Varias Mohamed Ravattan*, (1863) 2 Mad, H C, 304, *Madho Dass v Bita Ram*, (1871) 3 All H C, 121

⁵ *Forgash Paray v Hashim*, (1857) 7 W R, 417, see also *Gendu v Govind*, (1873) 10 Bom H C, 409 and *Fatima v Sakina*, (1876) 1 All, 51, in which it has been held that the fixed and permanent home of a man's wife and family and to which he has always the intention of returning constitutes his dwelling place

⁶ *Gopal Chunder Bhow v Krishnahar Mahomed*, (1867) 7 W R, 319

⁷ *Margill v Paterson*, (1852) 21 L J (C P), 27

⁸ *Butler v Ablewhits*, (1859) 24 L J (C P) 292, see cases collected in *Adams v Great Western Railway Company* 7 H and N, 494.

⁹ *Alexander v Jones*, (1861) 6 L R 111 h, 131

¹⁰ *Winter v Renui* (1862) 1 Mad H C, 202 explained in *Rajendra Rao v Sanna Rao* (1862) 3 Mad H C, 436

¹¹ *Mohamed Shafli v Lallu* (1879) 3 Bom, 227 *Shri Govaram v. Shri Govardhan* (1891) 14 Bom, 541 see also *Freer v Freer*, (1885) 8 Mad, 235

¹² *Ramechandra v. Keshav*, (1882) 6 Bom 100

broker for a commission received from the purchasers. In *Corbett v General Steam Navigation Company*,¹ and in *Minor v London and N W R Company*,² it was held that the defendants in those cases did not carry on business within the meaning of the County Courts Act at a place where they employed general agents to act on their behalf, and in the present case I think Narayana is the only person who can be said to have carried on business with the meaning of the section in question with respect to the paddy sent to him for sale. For these reasons, I am of opinion that the Court has no jurisdiction to entertain the suit."

It has been held that the test of carrying on business as a retail dealer is "sale," and that a retail dealer in European goods, residing and carrying on business at an up country station, is not within the jurisdiction of the High Court for the purpose,³ and that an employing a firm resides on business

at a place by a commission agent, to whom he only consigns goods, does not carry on business within the local limits of a Court where the commission agent resides,⁴ and generally, that it could not be intended that a person residing at a distant place, and there carrying on his business in person, might, because of his carrying on business within local limits by a gomastah, clerk or agent, or because of occasional visits only, be sued in the High Court at the discretion of the plaintiff, without any regard to the place where the cause of action arose.⁵ It will be seen, however, on comparing this case with that of *Chunammal* cited above, that Scotland, C J., somewhat modified his opinion, and it is settled in Madras that it is not necessary for jurisdiction that a person should personally carry on business.⁶ In addition to actual inhabitancy, the Supreme Court had jurisdiction by constructive inhabitancy on the ground of trading. The decisions on this point will be found in Morton's Reports Morley's Digest, and 3 Moore's Indian Appeals. Carrying on business by factors was not sufficient to ground that jurisdiction.⁷ A person who has no regular office, but comes once or twice a week from the mofussil to a friend's house in Calcutta, and sees people there on business, and contracts with B in Calcutta for the hire of cargo boats, carries on business in Calcutta,⁸ and so does the Captain of a foreign ship trading to this port.⁹

Zemindari business is not business of the kind contemplated in this section,¹⁰ nor is the receipt of presents or offerings.¹¹ The expression "carry on business" is intended to relate to business in which a man may contract debts and ought to be liable to be sued by persons having business transactions with him.¹²

Personally works for gain.—These words were inserted to give the Courts jurisdiction over persons who, though dwelling out of the local limits

¹ 4 Hurl and Nor 482, (1859) 28 L J, Ex 214

² 1 C B N S, 325 Followed in *Chundoo Churn v Eduljee*, (1892) 8 Calc, 678

³ *Framji Kavasji v Hormasji* (1862) 1 Bom H C, 220

⁴ *Khimji Chaturbhuj v Forbes* (1871) 8 Bon H C, 102 and see *Kessowji v Khimji* (1888) 12 Bom 507

⁵ *Goopee Mohun v Protap Chunder*, (1869) 11 W R 53

⁶ *Subbaraya v Government* (1862 3) 1 Mad H C, 286

Muthaya v Allin (1892) 4 Mad 200 compare *Chundoo Churn v Eduljee*, (1892) 8 Calc 678 nor in Bombay when the defendant is a British subject—*Kessowji v Khimji* (1888) 12 Bom, 507

⁷ *Sunker Doss v Manickram*, Fulton, 331

⁸ *Greesh Chunder Bannerjee v Collins*, (1864) 2 Hyde 79

⁹ *Queen v Judges of Small Causes Court*, 2 Taylor and Bell, 7 See also *O v r* 13.

¹⁰ *Anonymous*, (1875) 3 W R, 223.

¹¹ *Shri Goswami v Shri Govardhan* (1890) 18 Bom, 541, p 533

¹² *Goswami Shri v. Shri Govardhanlalji*, (1894) 18 Bom, 294

out of the shares of the said three minor children in the hands of the Administrator General of Bombay the Bombay High Court made the order applied for.¹

Partnership—A suit to wind up a partnership may be brought in the Court within whose jurisdiction the defendants reside, notwithstanding the provisions of the Contract Act, s 263.²

Rent—A suit by a lessor against his lessee to recover rent which had accrued due in respect of agricultural land situated in Gwalior, the plaintiff being a subject of the Gwalior State, but the defendant a British subject resident in the district of Jhansi is properly brought in a Civil Court in the district of Jhansi.³

Insolvency—By 11 and 12 Vict. c 21 s 5 jurisdiction in insolvency is conferred when the person 'shall reside within the jurisdiction' of any of the High Courts. A petitioner came down from Cawnpore where he resided for some time and left his wife to file his petition which he did after living eight days in a hotel. It was held that the petitioner had come to file his petition and not to reside (though he had stated that he intended to remain in Calcutta after his discharge) and that the Court had not jurisdiction.⁴ And where a person whose family residence in Bhagulpore had been sold in execution of a decree, left his family in that district, and coming to Calcutta lived in a hired house from May till September when he left to obtain funds to carry on a petition of insolvency which he had filed in July he was held not to reside within jurisdiction, although he returned in November and lived as before.⁵ In *Hurruck Chund Golicha, in re*,⁶ an insolvent was held to 'reside' in Calcutta, who carried on business there by means of a komashti.⁷ But the residence contemplated by s 5 of the Insolvent Act need not be permanent residence. Its object is to extend the benefit of the Act to *bona fide* residents for the time being within the jurisdiction of the Court at the time they filed their petitions.⁸

Carry on business—In the case of *Chinamal v. Tulukunnimal*,⁹ it was decided that a trader in the mofussil who habitually sent grain to Madras to be sold by a party who was a general agent for the sale of goods sent to him by different persons did not carry on business within the jurisdiction of the High Court although he himself had sometimes accompanied the loads. Scotland C. J., said—¹⁰ "It could not have been intended, as observed in the judgment of the Court in *Subbaray v. Mudali v. Government*¹¹ that the words 'carry on business' were to be understood in their most general sense. Giving proper effect to the other words of the provision, the section, I think, requires that the defendant should, at the time of the commencement of the suit, carry on, within the local limits of the Court's jurisdiction, some independent regular business in person, as in the case of *Witkell v. Hender*,¹² or at an office or other fixed place of business,¹³ either personally or by clerks or servants employed by the defendant and conducting the business under his control and in his individual or partnership name. Here the defendant had no place of business in Madras and the sales were effected by Narayana in his independent trade or business of a general

¹ Meakin, *in re*, (1897) 21 Bom., 137

² Ramasami v. Thervengadassami, (1876) 1 Mad., 340

³ Bhujbal v. Nanheju, (1897) 19 All., 450

⁴ Tietkins, in the matter of, (1863) 1 M. L. R., O. C., 84, see also Manning v. Manning, (1869-72) L. R., 2 P. and D., 223

⁵ Ram Paul Singh *in re*, (1881) 8 C. L. R., 14.

⁶ Hurruck Chund Golicha *in re* (1890) 11 Cal., 605

⁷ See Kessonji v. Khimji (1889) 12 Bom., 507

⁸ DeMomet, in the matter of, (1894) 21 Cal., 634

⁹ (1866-7) 11 Mad. H. C., 146

¹⁰ (1862-3) 1 Mad. H. C. 286

¹¹ (1864) 23 L. J. Q. B., 273

¹² See Rolfe v. Leermouth, 14 Q. B., 196

of 1882

18 (1) Where it is alleged to be uncertain within the local limits of the jurisdiction of which of two or more Courts any immoveable property is situate, any one of those Courts may, if satisfied that there is ground for the alleged uncertainty, record a statement to that effect and thereupon proceed to entertain and dispose of any suit relating to that property, and its decree in the suit shall have the same effect as if the property were situate within the local limits of its jurisdiction

Provided that the suit is one with respect to which the Court is competent as regards the nature and value of the suit to exercise jurisdiction

(2) Where a statement has not been recorded under sub section (1), and an objection is taken before an appellate or revisional Court that a decree or order in a suit relating to such property was made by a Court not having jurisdiction where the property is situate, the appellate or revisional Court shall not allow the objection unless in its opinion there was, at the time of the institution of the suit, no reasonable ground for uncertainty as to the Court having jurisdiction with respect thereto and unless there has been a consequent failure of justice

Act XIV of 1887, s. 16 A This section applies to H. C. and Prov. S. C. C.

Failure of justice The addition of the last line to this section still further restricts technical objections to jurisdiction made on appeal and the section is now imperative, no objection *shall* be allowed unless there has been failure of justice

Under Act XIV of 1887 it is held that a suit for rent of a fishery was a suit for immoveable property within the meaning of the words of this section. A suit for rent of a fishery was brought in a certain Court and there was reasonable ground of uncertainty as to the jurisdiction of that Court to entertain the suit. On an objection that the suit ought to fail for want of jurisdiction held that the conditions required by s. 16 A (Act XIV of 1882) had been satisfied, and that the objection as to jurisdiction ought not to be entertained.¹

19 Where a suit is for compensation for wrong done to the person or to moveable property, if the wrong was done within the local limits of the jurisdiction of one Court and the defendant resides, or carries on business, or personally

Suits for compensation for wrongs to person or moveables

¹ Khetter Mohun Das v. Chunira Mosey, Corryton 125

² Ashraf Hussein v. Lazarus & D. N. W., 1461 p. 558

³ Shibu Halder v. Gopi Sundari Dasg. (1857) 24 Calc. 442, 2 Calc. W. N., 169

works for gun within the local limits of the jurisdiction of another Court the suit may be instituted at the option of the plaintiff in either of the said Courts

Illustrations

(a) A resident in Delhi beats B in Calcutta. He may sue A either in Calcutta or in Delhi.

(b) A resident in Delhi publishes in Calcutta statements defamatory of B. B may sue A either in Calcutta or in Delhi.

Art. IV of 1859, Sec. 18. This section applies to H. C. and F. R. S. C. C.

20 Subject to the limitations aforesaid every suit shall be instituted in a Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction—

- Other suits to be instituted where defendants reside or cause of action arises
- (a) the defendant or each of the defendants where there are more than one at the time of the commencement of the suit actually and voluntarily resides or carries on business or personally works for gun or
 - (b) any of the defendants where there are more than one at the time of the commencement of the suit actually and voluntarily resides or carries on business or personally works for gun provided that in such case either the leave of the Court is given or the defendants who do not reside or carry on business or personally work for gun as aforesaid acquiesce in such institution or
 - (c) the cause of action wholly or in part arises

Explanation I—Where a person has a permanent dwelling at one place and also a temporary residence at another place he shall be deemed to reside at both places in respect of any cause of action arising at the place where he has such temporary residence

Explanation II—A corporation shall be deemed to carry on business at its sole or principal office in British India or, in respect of any cause of action arising at any place where it has also a subordinate office at such place

Illustrations

(a) A is a tradesman in Calcutta. B carries on business in Delhi. B by his agent in Calcutta buys goods of X and requests A to deliver them to the East Indian Railway Company. A delivers the goods accordingly in Calcutta.

A may sue B for the price of the goods either in Calcutta, where the cause of action has arisen, or in Delhi, where B carries on business

(b) A resides at Simla, B at Calcutta and C at Delhi. A, B and C being together at Benares, B and C make a joint promissory note payable on demand, and deliver it to A. A may sue B and C at Benares, where the cause of action arose. He may also sue them at Calcutta, where B resides, or at Delhi, where C resides; but in each of these cases, if the non resident defendant objects, the suit cannot proceed without the leave of the Court

Act XIV of 1882, sect 17. This section applies to Pro. S. C. C., and to the H. C., but not in its original civil jurisdiction, clause 120. Illustration (a) is taken from *Winter v Way*,¹ and illustration (b), from *DeSouza v Coles*.²

Cause of Action—For the meaning of these words we may turn to the English cases³ where we find that they are held to comprise every fact which it is material to be proved to entitle the plaintiff to succeed, and every fact which the defendant would have a right to traverse.⁴ It does not comprise every piece of evidence which is necessary to prove each fact, but every fact which is necessary to be proved in order to obtain judgment.⁵

In *Chand Kour v. Partab Singh*,⁶ it has been said by Lord Watson that "the cause of action has no relation whatever to the defence which may be set up by the defendant, nor does it depend upon the character of the relief prayed for by the plaintiff. It refers entirely to the grounds, set forth in the plaint as the cause of action, or in other words, to the media upon which the plaintiff asks the Court to arrive at a conclusion in favour of." "Relief is not synonymous with cause of action, that term including all the relief covered by the facts on the strength of which a plaintiff comes into Court".⁷

Explanation III of Sec 17, Act XIV of 1882 defined "cause of action" in contract cases, and declared it to arise in the place where the contract was made, in the place of performance or completion of performance, or in the place where the money was expressly or impliedly payable. All these places are included in the present section by the addition of the words "or in part arises" to sub clause (c).

The following decisions under Act XIV of 1882 may be of service in construing this clause—

Where a partnership business had been carried on at Agra and Rutlam, and a balance was struck in the books at Agra, it was held that the cause of action arose at Agra.⁸

¹ *Winter v Way*, (1862 3) 1 Mad H C, 200

² *De Souza v Coles*, (1867) 3 Mad H C, 397

³ That the expression "cause of action," when used in Act XIV of 1882 has the same meaning as is attributed to it in the English decisions has been laid down in *Murti v Bholi Ram*, (1894) 16 All 165, *Sahni v Muhammad*, (1896) 1903) 25 All 48, and *Ram v Booradhonee*, (1863 7) 1859) 12 Mad 136, and see also *Haramoni*.

⁴ *Cooke v Gill*, (1872 3) L R 8 C P p 116, and *Deep Narain Singh v Dietert* (1904) 31 Calc p 281, 8 Calc W N, 207 where this definition was followed.

⁵ *Read v Brown*, (1889) L R, 22 Q B D, at p 131 C A

⁶ *Chand Kour v Partab Singh*, (1887 8) L R, 15 I A, 156, 16 Calc, 93. See also *Shankar Baksh v. Daya Shankar*, (1887 8) L R 15 I A, 66; 15 Calc, 422

⁷ *Sarauti v. Kunj Behari Lal*, (1887) 5 All, 345

⁸ *Luckmoo Chand v Zorawar Man*, (1859 61) 8 Moo I A 291. See *Orde v. Skinner*, (1878) 7 I A, 196, 3 All, 91

A gave B at Midnapur a cheque on a Calcutta firm in favour of C. C paid B at Purulia and presented the cheque in Calcutta where it was dishonored. C's suit against A was held to be properly instituted at Purulia.¹

To constitute a cause of action there must be an infraction of a right.²

arrangement is made subsequent to the contract to pay there.³ The plaintiff was a member of a family which had the management and received the income of certain property situate in British India belonging to a temple situate at Ashta in the Nizam's territory. Part of the income was devoted to religious service and part to the support of the family. The plaintiff sued to recover by partition his share of the income and for an injunction restraining the defendant from interfering with the plaintiff in celebrating religious worship at the time when his turn came to officiate. The defendant (his brother) resided at Ashta. *It is* that the right to share in the income followed the devolution of the office and that the Court could not grant the relief sought for as the Courts in British India could not execute their decree by putting the plaintiff in possession of his office, when his turn came to officiate at the temple, which was outside British India.⁴ Where certain plaintiffs claimed possession of separate portions of land situated in two districts on the same title against the same defendants alleging a dispossession on one day from part of the property claimed in district A and from the whole in district B and on another day from the rest of the property in district A *held*, that the plaintiff could bring one suit for the recovery of the whole property in both districts and that such suit was properly brought in a Court in district A.⁵ Where property lost in one district is found in another a suit to recover possession must be brought in the district in which it is found.⁶

Conjugal rights—The cause of action in a suit by a husband for restitution of conjugal rights consists in the wife absenting herself from her husband's house without his consent, and it must therefore be deemed to arise at his house.⁷

Divorce—Under s 2 of Indian Divorce Act (IV of 1869) a District Court has jurisdiction to make a decree for dissolution of marriage upon being satisfied that the adultery charged has been committed in India, without going into evidence as to the place of the marriage of the parties.⁸

Dower debt—A suit for the recovery of a dower debt from the assets of a deceased Mahomedan being a suit on a contract, is subject to the provisions as to jurisdiction contained in s 17 (Act XIV of 1832),⁹ and when it was held to be well instituted in the place where the marriage took place although the defendant worked and resided elsewhere.¹⁰

¹ Sitaram v Thompson (1903) 32 Cal., 834

² Nurdin v Alavudin (1859) 12 Mad., 134

³ Dadabhai v Saldanha, (1894) 18 Bom. 43

⁴ Uma v. Dwarka, (1905) 1 Cal. L. J., 219

⁵ Seshagiri v Nawab Askur (1907) 30 Mad. 433

⁶ Trimbaik v Lakshman (1896) 20 Bom. 493

⁷ Har Chandra v Lal Bahadur (1894) 16 All. 359

⁸ Ram Pertab v Bholabutti (1865) 9 W. N. 586

⁹ Lalitgar v Suraj (1897) 19 Bom. 316

¹⁰ Kyte v Kyte (1896) 29 Bom. 362

¹¹ Shankar Dutt v Muhammad Mujtaba (1896) 18 All., 400

¹² Zamiran v Fateh Ali (1905) 32 Cal., 146

Joinder—The right to join in one suit two causes of action against a defendant cannot be exercised, unless the Court to which the plaint is presented has jurisdiction over both causes of action¹

Legacy—A suit for a legacy must be brought, not within the jurisdiction where the legatee resides, but within the jurisdiction where the heir resides²

Probate—Under s 56 of Act V of 1881, a District Judge has jurisdiction to grant probate of a will executed out of British India by a person who is not a British subject, if the testator had at the time of his death moveable or immoveable property within the jurisdiction of the Judge. The discretion vested in a Judge by s 56 does not extend to a case where there is no Court of concurrent jurisdiction in India to which application for probate can be made³

Minor Removed—See *Sarat Chander v Forman*⁴

Rent suits, Bengal—See Act VIII of 1885, s 144 (1). A suit for recovery of rent due on a tenure for a sum not exceeding Rs 1,000 is cognizable in a Munsiff's Court, although a suit for recovery of possession of the tenure lies in a Subordinate Judge's Court, the capital value of the tenure being Rs 4,000⁵

Domicile in Native State.—Defendant No 1 who was domiciled in the native state of Cochin obtained from the Resident a certificate to collect the debts of the deceased *karnavan* of the plaintiffs *tirwad*. The plaintiff, whose domicile was the same as that of defendant No 1, sued in British Cochin for a declaration of his right to receive the interest accrued due on certain Government promissory notes, being the property of his deceased *karnavan*. *Held*, that the suit did not lie and that the appellant should either have es-
tablished that he was a party to such action⁶
or have brought his action against the defendant No 1 as a party to such action⁶
the agent of each member within the

meaning of this section⁷. British Courts are empowered to pass judgment against a non resident foreigner, provided that the cause of action has arisen within the jurisdiction of the Court pronouncing the judgment⁸. In *Murugasa Chetti v Annamalai Chetti*,⁹ it was argued that no foreigner is subject to jurisdiction except by residence or domicile and that the Indian Legislature had no power to legislate in conflict with this rule of international law. The point was further raised before their lordships of the Privy Council, when this case went before them on appeal but was not decided by their lordships¹⁰

Plaintiff has right to select Court—Where a suit may be filed in more than one of several Courts, it is a general principle of law that the plaintiff may select the *forum* in which to bring the suit. Where a plaintiff sued in a District Munsiff's Court having jurisdiction at the place where the money due under a contract was to be paid, there being no Small Cause Court having jurisdiction at such place, *held*, that the jurisdiction of the district Munsiff was not ousted by the fact that there was in existence at the date of the suit a Small Cause Court having jurisdiction at the place where the contract was made¹¹

¹ *Khimji v Purushotam* (1934) 7 Mad, 171

² *Achutosh v Hareecharan*, (1871) 16 W R, 305

³ *Bhannau v Lakshmin*, (1896) 20 Bom, 607

⁴ *Sarat Chunder v Forman*, (1900) 12 All, 213

⁵ *Fazlu Rahim v Dwarka Nath*, (1905) 7 Cal W N 402, 39 Cal, 433

⁶ *Ammun v Krishna* (1893) 16 Mad, 405

⁷ *Annamalai v Murugasa* (1902) 3 L R 30 I A, 220, 26 Mad, 544, 7 Cal. W N, 731

⁸ *Ramlal v Sankar Bawa*, (1901) 25 Bom 528

⁹ *Murugasa Chetti v Annamalai Chetti* (1900) 23 Mad, 458

¹⁰ *Annamalai v Murugasa* *supra*, followed in *Tadepalli v Syed Mir Ghulam*, (1906) 29 Mad, 63, 283

¹¹ *Ratnagiri v Vava Ravathan*, (1896) 19 Mad, 477

Onus of proof—When the defendant is not within jurisdiction, plaintiff must show that, at the time of the commencement of the suit, the defendant actually and voluntarily resided or carried on business, or personally worked for gain, within the jurisdiction.¹

Acquiescence—If the defendants who do not reside within the local jurisdiction do not apply under s. 20, (Act XIV of 1882) they will be held to have acquiesced.²

High Court This section does not apply to the Original Side of the High Court, (see sec. 120) which is governed by its Charter, and under it the words 'cause of action' mean the whole cause of action and not a material part of it. Thus in a case on contract, it includes both the contract and the breach.³ If however, only part of the cause of action arises within the jurisdiction then the suit can be brought on the Original Side of the High Court, if leave has been first obtained.⁴

Leave An order granting leave is not a mere formal order regulating procedure but a condition precedent to jurisdiction and from it an appeal lies. It is not a ministerial act.⁵ Leave should be distinctly sought and obtained and should not be inferred from the fact that the plaintiff has been allowed to sue as a proper.⁶ Leave cannot be granted under the Charter after the institution of the suit, and as it relates only to the cause of action disclosed in the plaint it cannot confer jurisdiction in respect of a substantially different cause of action, and the plaint cannot be amended as in an ordinary case.⁷ But it has been recently held in Bombay that leave under this section [sec. 17 (c) of Act XIV of 1882] was good though subsequent to institution.⁸

Suit by representative—Although it has been said that to give the Court jurisdiction all things which go to constitute the cause of action must occur within jurisdiction, yet this must be taken subject to the explanation that there

the deceased person arose."

Foreign decree—Suit brought in Bombay on an order of the Court of Chancery directing contributors to pay within four days of service on the order on them Order served in Bombay on defendant who lived without jurisdiction. *Held*, service of the order was not necessary to complete the cause of action, and no part of it having arisen within the jurisdiction of the High Court, the suit would not lie.¹⁰

¹ *Modhu Soodan v Cochrane*, (1890) 6 C L R, 417

² *Viraragava v Krishnasami*, (1893) 6 Mad, 344 at p 349, compare *Babaji v Lakshmbai*, (1895) 9 Bom, 266

³ *Rampurtab v Premsookh*, (1891) 15 Bom 93, and see the cases cited in *Kalidhan v Shih Nath*, (1882) 8 Cal, 483

⁴ *Dh. v. Sh. v. S. v. S. v. S.*

Secretary of State
1882, 23, but see
1, 370, as regards
Company, (1897)

as regards Bombay

⁵ *D Souza v Coley*, (1866-7) 3 Mad, II C, 394. *Hadjee Ismail v Hadjee Mahommed*, (1874) 13 B L R, 91

⁶ *Jairam v Atmaram*, (1880) 4 Bom, 482

⁷ *Rampurtab v Premsookh*, (1891) 15 Bom, 93. *Hadjee Ismail v Hadjee Mahommed*, (1874) 13 B L R, 91

⁸ *Narayan v Secretary of State* (1906) 30 Bom, 570, 8 Bom, L II, 513

⁹ *Ladd v Parbhatty Daseo*, 2 Hyde, 18

¹⁰ *London Bank v Bades Bibee*, (1881) 5 Bom, 42. See also, *Sieveling v Focke*, (1863) 9 W R., 215

Label.—See *Geffert v Ruckchand* ¹

Hoondees, Promissory Notes, Bonds—In an action to recover money paid in Calcutta on hoondees drawn by defendant beyond the local limits, but sent by him to Calcutta and there accepted and paid by the plaintiff, it was held that the whole cause of action arose within Calcutta ². So where a resident in the Upper Provinces sent cotton to A in Calcutta for sale, and drew hoondees against it payable in Calcutta and the hoondees were first negotiated and then accepted and paid by A's *gomashta* in Calcutta, in a suit by A not on the hoondees but for a balance of account, it was held that as the bills were made payable in Calcutta and presented there, the liability arose from the implied contract to repay the money, and the whole cause of action arose in Calcutta ³.

The High Court has jurisdiction in a suit on a promissory note, if the note is

stipulation in the document is general, and no particular place of payment has been named ⁷. In this case the Judge decided, following *Wilde v Sheridan*, ⁸ that if the contract had not been made in Madras, the High Court would not have jurisdiction. But in a later case, it has been held that in the absence of any stipulation in the contract itself, the intention of the parties must guide the Court in determining the place of performance ⁹. Where plaintiff sued on a promissory note executed beyond, but payable in Calcutta, leave to sue not having been obtained before the institution of the suit, it was held that the High Court had no jurisdiction, ¹⁰ but where after settlement, an oral agreement to pay in Bombay was entered into and leave was obtained, held, the Court had jurisdiction ¹¹. Sanction to sue must be obtained in a suit to recover from a person residing and carrying on business outside of Calcutta goods pledged with him, which have been obtained from the plaintiff by means of an offence or fraud, the offence or fraud alone having occurred within the jurisdiction ¹².

Decree Fraud—A suit to set aside a consent decree of the High Court, on the ground of fraud may be brought without previous leave to sue having been obtained though all the defendants dwell without the jurisdiction ¹³. The Original side of the High Court has jurisdiction to entertain a suit to set aside on the ground of fraud a decree passed by any other Court of concurrent jurisdiction, where the cause of action has arisen either wholly

¹ (1889) 13 Bom., 178

² *Joan Muli v Muanoo Lall*, (1866) 1 Ind., J. (N S.) 219

³ *Dhanraj v Gobindram*, (1868) 1 M. L. R., 76

⁴ *Ramgopal v Blaquiere*, (1868) 1 B. L. R., 35

⁵ *Isser Chandra Sen v D Cruz* (1866) 1 Ind. J. (N S.) 273

⁶ *Winter v Round*, (1862-3) 1 Mad. H. C., 202, referred to *Minakshi v. Myla* (1903) 28 Mad., 19.

⁷ *Rajendra Rao v Sama Rao*, (1862-3) 1 Mad. H. C., 431, following *Rev v Danser* 11 T. R., 212

⁸ *Wilde v Sheridan*, 21 L. J. Q. B., 260

⁹ *Dhunjishta v Florio*, (1887) 11 Bom., 619, see also *Darragh v Parashottam* (1882) 4 Mad., 372

¹⁰ *Mothoormohun Roy v Jadoomunoy Dass* (1872) 10 B. L. R., 122, *Hurjiban Das v Bhagwan Das* (1871) 7 B. L. R. 102 375

¹¹ *Bagdas v Dowlatram*, (1847) 11 Bom., 257

¹² *Churn v Gopalakisto* (1878) 3 Cal., 264

Abdool Aziz, (1879) 4 C. L. R., 366

or, in case the leave of the Court has been first obtained, in part, within the local limits of its ordinary original civil jurisdiction.¹

Goods sold—In a suit for goods sold and delivered, where the defendant does not dwell within the local limits of the High Court, the cause of action is, the sale or delivery of the goods, must have taken place within those limits. Thus, where A sued B for goods, sold in Madras and sent partly by sea

or
107
... malicious prose
... against him
... issued by the
... it was held
... of the cause
... f the Court,

to bring an action in the High Court

Partnership—Plaintiff, living at Madras, entered into a contract with defendant, residing at Bimlipatam, the terms of which were that defendant should be entitled to half a share in any of the shipments made by him at Bimlipatam on his electing to take the risk. Defendant elected at Bimlipatam. In a suit brought for losses sustained, it was held that the High Court had no jurisdiction.² So, when an agreement in writing was signed by the plaintiff and defendant

once in every eight days, it was held that the cause of action did not arise within local limits.³

Setting aside a deed—Plaintiff, a resident in Calcutta, sued H, a resident in Bombay, but carrying on business by his *gomashia* in Calcutta, and others resident in Bombay, to set aside a release executed in Calcutta of his interest in certain property situated in Bombay, on the allegation that it had been obtained from him on misrepresentations made by H. Held, that the cause of action included the effect of the release on the property in Bombay and did not wholly arise in Calcutta.⁴

Letters of administration—A District Judge cannot grant letters of administration, if the deceased had not at the time of his death a fixed place of abode or any property within his district.⁵

Extra-territorial jurisdiction—As to cases in which the cause of action arise below low water mark, and within three miles of it, see *Baban Mayachit v Nagu*.⁶

¹ Nunda Lal Bose v Nistaran Dassee, (1903) 7 Cal. W. N. 353

² Winter v Way, (1862) 31 Mad. H. C. 200, otherwise if they had been sent at the risk of the defendant—DeSouza v Coles, (1866) 3 Mad. H. C. 384, pp. 405-6

³ Lady v Johnson, (1870) 6 B. L. R. 141. See Musa Takub v Mansil, (1905) 29 Bom. 369, 7 Bom. L. R. 29

⁴ DeSouza v Coles, (1866) 3 Mad. H. C. 384

⁵ Bava Mesh v Khajo Mesh, (1869) 4 Mad. H. C. 218

⁶ Hadjee Ismail v. Hadjee Mahomed, (1873) 13 B. L. R. 91

⁷ Fardunji Aspandiarji v Navajabai, (1893) 17 Bom. 689

⁸ (1878) 2 Bom. 19

21 No objection as to the place of suing shall be allowed by any appellate or revisional Court unless such objection was taken in the Court of first instance at the earliest possible opportunity and in all cases where issues are settled at or before such settlement, and unless there has been a consequent failure of justice

Objections to jurisdiction

This section excludes all belated objections as to the place of suing. In any case, appellate and revisional Courts are now prohibited from allowing objections on this score unless there has been a failure of justice consequent on the case having been heard in a Court which lacked jurisdiction to try it.

22 Where a suit may be instituted in any one of two or more Courts and is instituted in one of such Courts, any defendant, after notice to the other parties, may, at the earliest possible opportunity and in all cases where issues are settled at or before such settlement, apply to have the suit transferred to another Court and the Court to which such application is made, after considering the objections of the other parties (if any), shall determine in which of the several Courts having jurisdiction the suit shall proceed

Power to transfer suits which may be instituted in more than one Court

Act XIV of 1887, Sections 20 and 27. This section applies to H. C.

This section embodies in more convenient form the provisions of section 22

Notice—Notice must be given to the other parties¹ so that if one defendant only applies he is bound to serve the other defendant with notice, and where an application is made by one of several defendants without notice having been given to the defendants who do not apply the application should be allowed to stand over till notice is given. The denial of an application made by one defendant prejudices the right of another defendant, subsequently served with summons to make a similar application. An objection in the written statement is enough².

Foreign Court—The Courts in India cannot stay proceedings because the costs in a previous litigation in a foreign Court have not been paid³.

Justice is more likely to be done—*Geffert v. Rukchand*⁴.

23 (1) Where the several Courts having jurisdiction are subordinate to the same Appellate Court an application under section 22 shall be made to the Appellate Court

To what Court application lies

(2) Where such Courts are subordinate to different Appellate Courts but to the same High Court, the application shall be made to the said High Court

(3) Where such Courts are subordinate to different High Courts, the application shall be made to the High Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the Court in which the suit is brought is situate

Act XIV of 1862 sections 23 and 24. This section applies to H C. The sub sections (2) & (3) do not apply to the Jhansi division

See the case of *Skinner v Orle*¹

Under the old practice applications of this nature to a High Court were submitted through the District Court but this has been radically altered by the compilers of this Code

24 (1) On the application of any of the parties and after notice to the parties and after hearing such of them as desire to be heard, or of its own motion without such notice, the High Court or the District Court may at any stage—

(i) transfer any suit appeal or other proceeding pending before it for trial or disposal to any Court subordinate to it and competent to try or dispose of the same, or

(b) withdraw any suit appeal or other proceeding pending in any Court subordinate to it, and

(i) try or dispose of the same or

(ii) transfer the same for trial or disposal to any Court subordinate to it and competent to try or dispose of the same, or

(iii) retransfer the same for trial or disposal to any Court from which it was withdrawn

(2) Where any suit or proceeding has been transferred or withdrawn under sub section (1), the Court which after tries such suit may, subject to any special directions in the case of an order of transfer, either retry it or proceed from the point at which it was transferred or withdrawn

(3) For the purposes of this section, Courts of Additional and Assistant Judges shall be deemed to be subordinate to the District Court

(4) The Court trying any suit transferred or withdrawn under this section from a Court of Small Causes shall for purposes of such suit, be deemed to be a Court of all

Act XIV of 1882, sec 25 This section applies to suits transferred from one Court to another

In this section are restated the provisions of sec 25 of Act VII of 1854 with one or two additions

At any Stage—These words set at rest the question of the point and make it clear that a suit may be transferred even after a part heard

Where a part heard case is transferred it carries with it the evidence taken in the first Court¹ But see Order XVIII, rule 6 for this very case, and Sub section 2 above

Retransfer—This seems to be a new provision as under the old Act a District Judge, at any rate in the North West could not transfer a case to his own file²

Competent—This word is now fully defined for the purposes of this section as meaning "having jurisdiction both as regards the subject matter and the value of the suit"³

Jurisdiction—If the Court of first instance has no jurisdiction to hear the suit, this defect is not cured by transferring the case to another Court having jurisdiction,⁴ and no order of transfer should be made unless by consent of parties⁵ and the consent must be such that the Court will infer that the defendant did, in point of fact, waive all objections and engage that the case should be tried on its merits by the second Court⁶ So if the High Court transfers a case to a District Court, and the District Court has no jurisdiction to hear the case, the case must be transferred back to the High Court

by the latter Court. An application on the ground of want of jurisdiction, decree and the order for sale is

Notice Quare whether a valid transfer can be made on the application of a party without notice to the other parties to the suit In a Malabar case it was held that want of notice under Act XIV of 1882, sec 25 did not render the transfer void⁷

¹ *Amur Begum v. Phahled Das* (1902) 24 All 304 *Nanhan Praxil v. Kem y.* (1902) 24 All 356 but see *Gopal Lal v. Mithura Das* (1903) 25 All 143 *Ramcharitar Ray v. Pillata Ray* (1906) 10 Cal W N 902

² *Fatin v. Abdul Majid* (1892) 14 All 31 *Sita Ram v. Nannu* (1893) 21 All 270 But he may have inherent jurisdiction to make such an order in a case where the parties are not before the Court. See *I J 611*

³ *Krishna Velji v. Pan*

⁴ *Le-garl v. Bull* (1885) 6 Ikoran (1897) 13 Mal 211.

⁵ *Le-garl v. Bull supra* (1885) 6 Ikoran (1897) 13 Mal 211.

⁶ *Le-garl v. Bull supra* (1885) 6 Ikoran (1897) 13 Mal 211.

⁷ *Le-garl v. Bull supra* (1885) 6 Ikoran (1897) 13 Mal 211.

The High Court has refused to transfer a case from a Court which had jurisdiction to try it, where no application had been made to the Judge of the latter Court nor any notice given to the plaintiff¹

High Court—The 13th section of the Letters Patent (1865) of the High Court at Fort William gives the Court power to order a suit to be transferred for trial, only where the transfer is agreed on by the parties, or for the purposes of justice, and in the absence of agreement it must be made out that there will be inconvenience amounting to this—that if the case be tried in the Court in which it was originally tried, the trial will be unsatisfactory

A suit may be transferred on the ground of expedition and cheapness,² or for convenience and to save expense,³ or by consent of parties⁴

The mere fact that it would be less expensive to try the case in the High Court is not sufficient of itself for the Court to act upon and order the case to be transferred,⁵ but where on a motion to transfer, it appeared that the parties and witnesses resided in Calcutta that it would be cheaper to try the suit there and that the parties appearing on the motion consented, a transfer was ordered⁶

Where it appeared that questions of English law were involved in the case, that the witnesses were chiefly British subjects, and the plaintiff was an officer of the High Court and resident in Calcutta the Court ordered the case to be transferred for trial to the High Court, original jurisdiction⁷. It may be necessary for the purposes of justice that a suit should be transferred⁸

It is no objection to the trial of a case transferred under this section that the transfer order was founded on a misconception⁹. Under this section the Calcutta High Court transferred a case from the Presidency Court of Small Causes to the Court of the senior subordinate Judge of Dacca¹⁰

if Act XIV of 1882 was
insolvency proceedings
creditor¹¹. And they

Subordinate Court—The corresponding section of Act XIV of 1882 did not enable a District Judge to transfer a suit pending before himself to a Subordinate Court,¹² but still he was competent to transfer the execution of a decree which had been passed by his own Court to the file of the Subordinate Judge for disposal¹³

next friend when no guardian *ad litem* has been appointed see Jotendronauth v Rajkristo, (1889) 16 Calc 771

1 Kristo Dass Koonloo v Issur Chunder (1860) 11 W R 189

2 Jotendronauth v Raj Kristo, (1889) 16 Calc 771

3 Harindra Lall v Survamangala (1897) 24 Calc, 183, see also Khatija Bibi v Tarak Chunder, (1883) 9 Calc 950

4 Payn v Administrator General of Bengal, (1850) 5 Calc, 766

5 Ojooderam Khan v Nobinmonee Dossee, (1866) 1 Ind Jur, N S, 396,

6 Payne v Administrator General (1880) 5 Calc, 766, and see Jotendronauth v Raj Kristo, (1889) 16 Calc, 771

7 Doucett v Wise, (1866) 1 Ind Jur N S, 227, but see Courjon v Courjon, (1871) 29 B L R, 10

8 Kapil Nath v Government, (1872) 10 M L R, 168.

9 Ram Bux v Girdharee Lall, (1866) 1 Agra, 178

10 Kadambam v Madan Mohan, (1898) 9 J 3 Calc W N, 247

11 Nasserwanji v Kharsedji (1908) 22 Bom 778 Balaji v Ramchoddas, (1881) 5 Bom, 680 See also Krishna Velp v Bhan Manaram (1894) 18 Bom, 61

12 Sakharan v Gangaram, (1899) 13 Bom, 654

13 Bishenmun v Land Mortgage Bank (1884) 5 L R, 12 I A, p 11, 11 Calc, 244 A District Judge could transfer a probate case for trial to a Subordinate Judge under cl (d) sub sec. 2, s 23 of Act VII of 1887—Kunjo Behari v Hem Chandra, (1898) 25 Calc, 340

"a Court of Small Causes" in
nd strictly so called, and does
of a Court of Small Causes¹
urt suit tried by a Subordinate

Judge invested with Small Cause Court jurisdiction, even if tried in accordance
with the regular procedure²

Practice—This applies to cases of winding up companies under Act VI of
1882³. As to the power of a village Munsif trying a case under Reg. 1V of
1816, to transfer, see the case of *Lakshmikka v Bili*⁴

Punjab—Commissioners and Deputy Commissioners may exercise the
powers of a District Court, and these may be delegated to Subordinate Judges,
Act XVIII of 1884 ss 34 & 38

Burmah—In lower Burmah, a Divisional Court may exercise, as regards the
Courts under its control, the same powers of withdrawal, trial and transfer as are
conferred by s 24 on a District Court see s, 31 (1), Act VI of 1900 As to
powers of transfer, see s 31 (1) to (4)

Central Provinces—Similar powers are conferred on a Divisional Court in
the Central Provinces by s 18 (1), Act II of 1904

25 (1) Where any party to a suit, appeal or other
proceeding pending in a High Court presi-
ded over by a single Judge objects to its
being heard by him and the Judge is satis-
fied that there are reasonable grounds for the objection, he
shall make a report to the Governor General in Council,
who may, by notification in the Gazette of India, transfer
such suit, appeal or proceeding to any other High Court

(2) The law applicable to any suit, appeal or proceed-
ing so transferred shall be the law which the Court in which
the suit, appeal or proceeding was originally instituted
ought to have applied to such case

This section refers to H C

This is an entirely new section and proceeds on the analogy of section 527
of the Code of Criminal Procedure, Act V of 1898

INSTITUTION OF SUITS

26 Every suit shall be instituted by the presentation
of a plaint or in such other manner as
may be prescribed

Act XIV of 1882 sec 48

This section applies to H C and Prov E C C

Lamahan Ira v Ganesb (1899) 23 Bom., 332 But see *Mangal Sen v Rup*
Chand (1891) 13 All 321

* *Shankaribhai v Sambhar* (1901) 25 Bom 417 As to the Punjab, see s 34 (2)
Act XVIII of 1884 As to the Central Provinces, see s 18 (2) Act II of
1904 and as to Burmah s 31 (3) Act VI of 1900

* *West Hopetown Tea Co* (1897) 9 All, 150

* *Lakshmikka v Bili*, (1883) 8 Mad, 509

The provisions relating to the institution of suits, the issue and service of summons, the appearance of parties, and the hearing of suits have been in the main relegated to the Rules in the first appendix to this Code. The essential provisions only find a place in sections 26 to 35.

Plaint essential to a suit—A "plaint" in law means "a private memorial tendered to a Court in which the person sets forth his cause of action, the exhibition of an action in writing." It does not necessarily mean "a plaint duly stamped."

A suit must commence with a plaint and a proceeding which is capable of terminating in a decree or an order having the force of a decree cannot on that ground alone be deemed to be a suit, if it has not commenced with a plaint. Such a proceeding e.g. a proceeding in execution is in strictness only a proceeding in a suit.

As to time and manner and place of presentation see Order IV, *post*.

Such other manner as may be prescribed—That is prescribed by Rules made under this Code. Order IV, rule 1 directs that every suit shall be instituted by presenting a plaint, so that unless and until some other mode of institution is introduced a plaint will remain essential to every suit.

SUMMONS AND DISCOVERY

27 Where a suit has been duly instituted, a summons may be issued to the defendant to appear and answer the claim and may be served in manner prescribed.

Act XIV of 1882, sect 64. This section applies to H C and Prov S C C.

Duly instituted—That is by the presentation of a plaint, see section 26.

In manner prescribed—By the rules in schedule I hereto. Order V deals with the issue and service of summons and the rulings on this subject are collected in the commentary to the rules of that order. see Vol II.

28 (1) A summons may be sent for service in another province to such Court and in such manner as may be prescribed by rules in force in that province.

Service of summons where defendant resides in another province

(2) The Court to which such summons is sent shall, upon receipt thereof, proceed as if it had been issued by such Court and shall then return the summons to the Court of issue together with the record (if any) of its proceedings with regard thereto.

Act XIV of 1882, section 85. This section applies to H C and Prov S C C.

This section re-states the provisions of Section 85, Act XIV of 1882, and provides that the receiving Court shall serve the summons according to its own rules and return it together with a record of its proceedings in respect thereof. Order V, r 21 provides for the despatch of such summons by post and the cases decided under the old Code are collected in the commentary to that rule.

¹ Ayyan & Pathumma (1899) 22 Mad, 495, per Subramania Ayyar, J.

² Venkata Chalapappa & Venkatarama, (1899) 22 Mad, 238. See "SCIT," p. 7, ante.

29 Summonses issued by any Civil or Revenue Court situate beyond the limits of British India may be sent to the Courts in British India and served as if they had been issued by such Courts:

Provided that the Courts issuing such summonses have been established or continued by the authority of the Governor General in Council,¹ or that the Governor General in Council has, by notification in the Gazette of India, declared the provisions of this section to apply to such Courts²

Act XIV of 1882 Section 650 A

30 Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed, the Court may, at any time, either of its own motion or on the application of any party,—

- (a) make such orders as may be necessary or reasonable in all matters relating to the delivery and answering of interrogatories, the admission of documents and facts, and the discovery, inspection, production, impounding and return of documents or other material objects producible as evidence
- (b) issue summonses to persons whose attendance is required either to give evidence or to produce documents or such other objects as aforesaid,
- (c) order any fact to be proved by affidavit

For lists of such Courts see notification No 1361 I dated 29th March 1889 and No 2179 I dated 2nd July 1890 printed at pp 693 to 695 of the Southern India (Hyderabad) Volume of Macpherson's British Enactments in force in Native States ed 1899

For notification declaring the section applicable to Courts in Ceylon see No 433 J dated 23rd March 1899 Gazette of India 1899 Pt I p 183

This section has been applied to Courts in certain Native States in Southern India (viz Gazette of India 1901 Pt I p 58, ibid 1903 Pt I p 171) and to the High Court of Travancore (ibid p 97)—Note Legislative Department

¹ For lists of Courts to which this section has been applied see notifications No 363 I dated 13th March 1885 No 177 I dated 20th May 1885 No 2000 I dated 10th July 1892 No 2200 I dated 1st July 1893

1890 and Gazette of India 1890 Pt I p 181 and 1893 Pt I p 1033, respectively—Note Legislative Department

31 The provisions in sections 27, 28 and 29 shall apply to summonses to give evidence or to produce documents or other material objects

Summons to witness

32 The Court may compel the attendance of any person to whom a summons has been issued under section 30 and for that purpose may,—

- (a) issue a warrant for his arrest,
- (b) attach and sell his property,
- (c) impose a fine upon him not exceeding five hundred rupees,
- (d) order him to furnish security for his appearance and in default commit him to the civil prison

These three sections apply to H C and Prov S C C, they are inserted to give sanction to the rules relating to these subjects which have been embodied in Orders XI—XIII XVI and XVII *post*

JUDGMENT AND DECREE

33 The Court, after the case has been heard shall pronounce judgment, and on such judgment a decree shall follow

Judgment and decree

Act XIV of 1882 s 198 This applies to Prov S C C but not to the Commissioner, Jurisdiction—s Frontier Province

The case has been heard—The language of sections 198, Act XIV of 1882 has been modified, but we have clearly enacted in the body of this Code that judgment can only be pronounced after due hearing. A decree for dissolution of marriage cannot be made merely on admission and without recording evidence¹. The recorded impression in the mind of a Judge based on partial evidence while the suit was remanded has been held in India not to be a judgment².

Decree shall follow—This inadvertent omission from Act XIV of 1882 has here been remedied³. This section prepares the way for Order XX, where the provisions governing judgments and decrees are collected.

INTEREST

34 (1) Where and in so far as a decree is for the payment of money, the Court may, in the decree, order interest at such rate as the Court deems reasonable to be paid on the principal sum adjudged, from the date of the suit to the date of the decree, in addition to any interest adjudged on such principal

Interest

¹ Bai Har ku v Shiva Toja (1893) 17 Bom, 624

² Buloram v Issur Chandra (1875) 23 W R, 77

³ Ranjit Singh v Habi Baksh (1857) 5 All, 536.

sum for any period prior to the institution of the suit, with further interest at such rate as the Court deems reasonable on the aggregate sum so adjudged, from the date of the decree to the date of payment, or to such earlier date as the Court thinks fit.

(2) Where such a decree is silent with respect to the payment of further interest on such aggregate sum as aforesaid from the date of the decree to the date of payment or other earlier date, the Court shall be deemed to have refused such interest, and a separate suit therefor shall not lie

Act XIV of 1882 Sect 209 This section applies to H C, and Prov S C C

Payment of money—Under the corresponding and other sections of Act XIV of 1882, a conflict of decisions occurred on the construction of these words and a recent Madras judgment went so far as to declare that a mere decree for sale was a decree for the payment of money within the meaning of these sections¹

In the first draft of this section it was made clear that the mortgage decrees² were not intended by the compilers of the Code to be covered by its provisions. In the final draft those additional words were again struck out and the section is now substantially the same as sect 209 of the former Code. But the Select Committee stated that their object in omitting the express words of the first draft was to make it clear that a decree for the payment of money does not include a decree for sale in enforcement of a mortgage or charge³. It applies however to all other decrees even though they give reliefs other than an order for the payment of money by the judgment debtor

Agreed rate—The rate of interest agreed upon must be awarded up to date of suit⁴ even if it is compound⁵ unless on the ground of fraud⁶ or uncon-

Vaidhina Isamy v Somasundram (1901) 28 Mad 473 See section 73 *post*, Payment of money

¹ Interest in such decrees is provided for by sect 90 Transfer of Property Act IV of 1882

² See Report of Second Select Committee

³ Act XXXIII of 1855 v 2 Mangunram v Diowtal (1886) 12 Cal 569, with regard to mortgage it has been said that the Courts cannot cut down the

Usufructuary mortgage—A mortgagee who is entitled to possession in lieu of interest and who does not take possession loses his right to interest—
Muhadaji v Joti (1893) 17 Bom 47

⁴ Banlala v Atchayamma (1878 81) 3 Mal 120, Canga Pershad v Land Mortgage Bank (1891) L R 21 f A 1 21 Cal 366, Land Mortgage Bank v Soorjo Irokaish (1876) 20 W P 323, Abu Ibrad v Sukhan, (1881 81) 3 All 610, Tejpal v Kesri Singh (1879 80) 2 All 621, Mathura Ibrad v Durjan Singh (1879) 2 All 613, Beni Ibrad v Pewat Lal, (1879) 21 Cal 346 p 700, Appa Lal v Surya Narayana (1889) 10 All

provision in a bond that on default interest at 24 p c p a, should be charged from the date of the bond is a penalty and cannot be recovered¹

A condition in a decree payable by instalments that in default of payment of any two instalments, the whole amount due and increased interest should be at once recoverable is not a penalty²

Interest greater than principal
the principal cannot be recovered
in Bombay,⁴ or in Calcutta,⁵
the parties is not a Hindu⁷
Act for the repeal of the Us
Act (IX of 1872),⁹ or by the
bond purporting to be executed in adjustment of a past debt, the principal for the purpose of the rate of *dindupal* is the amount of such bond and not the balance of the unpaid³
rule does not apply
has assigned his right
was a Mahomedan,
rights to a Hindu¹⁴ The rule is applicable even if the interest be payable in
grain,¹⁵ and the rule applies to mortgages where no account of rents and profits
has to be taken¹⁶ The rule of *dindupal* is not applicable, if it was not appli

tion by way of penal
penalty is to be awarded
appended an explanation
set from the date of
See *Ar damalai Chetty v Vicerajadram Chetty* (1903) 26 Mad 111

- ¹ *Trimalak Tukaram v Bhag Chand* (1903) 27 Bom 21 For a case in which compound interest was disallowed as unconscionable see *Kripa Ram v Samiuddin* (1903) 25 All 284
² *Ran Bahadoor v Rai Narain* (1880) 7 C L R 82 And see *Backaraya v*

and

- ³ *Kakaripudi v Cppilipudi* (1862) 1 Mad H C 5
⁴ *Ganpat v Adarji* (1879) 3 Bom 312
⁵ *Nolin v Romesh* (1887) 14 Cal 781
⁶ *Nanchanl v Bapwalieb* (1879) 3 Bom 131 *Diwood v Vallabh Das* (1894) 18 Bom 227 *Dilasa v Ramchandra* (1896) 20 Bom 611 *Shankar v Mukta* (1899) 22 Bom 513
⁷ *Wooma Churn v Sreelari Nath* (1896) 1 Cal W N clxxxviii
⁸ *Ram Lal v Haran Chandra* (1869) 3 B L R O C 130 12 W R O C 10, *Hanika Munji v Mohun Asab* (1870) 7 Bom H C 10 *Khusal Chand v Ibrahim* (1863) 3 B m A C 23 *Kedar v Atmaramlal* (1865) 3 B m A C 11 p 18 *Rameen v Jhar Lal* (1880) 5 Cal 867 *Nobin Chunder v Romesh Chunder* (1887) 14 Cal 781

- ¹⁰
¹¹
¹²
¹³
¹⁴
¹⁵
¹⁶ *Ilkrihar v Hari* (1901) 10 Bom 94 see also *Uma Chunder v Zahur* (1902)

cable at the time when the decree became final¹ When the rule of *damdupat* has been once applied in any account directed to be taken by the Court, and interest equal in amount to the principal sum has been allowed in the account, the application of such rule has the effect of preventing the allowance of any further interest not only for the period of 6 months allowed for redemption, but also subsequently without limitation of time² The operation of the rule of *damdupat* is excluded in all mortgages, the terms of which necessitate the existence of an account current between mortgigor and mortgagee, whatever the state of the account may be³

After suit—In an ordinary suit for money, the rate of interest after plaint and before decree is in the discretion of the Court, whether there is a stipulated rate⁴ but if the suit is for fore-closure⁵ the stipulated rate should be given⁶ of the Court,⁷ unless in a suit⁸ the rate must be given up to decree⁹

After decree—Interest, if not given in the decree, is taken to have been refused—para 2, *supra* After the decree the contract ceases, becomes merged in the decree, and the plaintiff recovers only such interest as according to the course and practice of the Court is allowed on debts for which the creditor has the security of his decree¹⁰ Interest on the amount decreed, namely, principal, interest and costs, cannot be objected to on the ground that it is compound interest¹¹ Interest not mentioned in the decree cannot be given by the executing Court¹²

When a decree does not specify the rate of interest, the decree holder is only entitled to interest at the usual Court rate¹³

¹ *Lall Behary v Thacomoney* (1896) 23 Calo 899, *Kanayo Lall v Anund Lall*, (1898) 23 Calo 903, note *Bhugolman Chunder v Pann Coomarse*, (1896) 23 Calo, 906, note

² *Ram Kanje v Cilly Churn* (1894) 21 Calo, 640 See also *Ramchandra v Bhimray Ravi* (1876) 1 Bom, 577

³ *Gopal Ramchandra v Gangaram Anandhet*, (1898) 20 Bom 721—(overruling *Ganesh Bharam Dhir v Keshavray* (1891) 13 Bom, 625) Where, under the terms of a mortgage there is a liability to account, the rule of *damdupat* does not apply The law as laid down in *Gopal v Gangaram* is not limited only to cases in which at date of suit an account between mortgigor and mortgagee must be kept The discretionary powers conferred on the Courts

⁴ *Mangram v Dhowtal Roy*, (1856) 12 Calo, 569

⁵ *Carvalho v Nurbibi*, (1879) 3 Bom, 202

⁶ *Dhaudbhai v Dhaudbhai*, (1890) 14 Bom, 114

⁷ *Bandaru v Atchayamma*, (1879) 3 Mad, 125; *Ramachandra v Devu*, (1859) 12 Mad, 485 See on this point, *Umee Chunder v Zahur*, (1889) 90 L. R., 17 I A, 201; 18 Calo, 161

⁸ *Rashessur Sarmah v Kalekanath*, (1869) 11 W P, 455

⁹ *Jodanath Roy v Dwarkanath*, (1861) 1 W R, 15, *Mis*, 15 See on this point *Fewings*, *ex parte*, 25 C D, 338

¹⁰ *L. Chandra v Ram Narain*, (1872) 17 W R, 19; *Mahomed Yakoub v Mahomed*, (1874) 22

¹¹ *Sachindra v Sheo Churn*, (1867) 7 W. R., 375, *Abdoolah v Reasut Hossain*, (1872) 17 W R., 414, *Lalunnam v Behari Lall*, (1871) 7 B L. R., App, 30

Mercantile usage—Where there is no express agreement to pay interest, it may be awarded if there is any such mercantile usage, such as 9 per cent. on all book debts in Bombay,¹ otherwise in Calcutta.² In the absence of proof of usage, a mortgagee is not entitled to interest for the day on which the money is advanced as also for the day on which the money was repaid.³

Interest after due date, no contract.—When a rate of interest is not stipulated for till realization, but to a certain date, if the money is not paid on the fixed day, the principal and interest become from that time a debt, which, when recovered by process of law, may, in the discretion of the Court, be made the subject of an additional penalty for the breach within six years,⁴ but there is no implied contract for the continuance of the same rate of interest.⁵ The interest after due date proceeds upon the breach of contract,⁶ and should be treated as a question of damages.⁷ There is no distinction on this point between an ordinary bond and a mortgage.⁸ If the debtor has continued to pay the same rate of interest after due date, this will be evidence in support of holding that interest was agreed to be paid.⁹ If offered by the creditor,⁹ but if orbitant, the Court should only award the rate of interest which the money has become subject to after the date for redemption fixed by the decree.¹¹ The best guide to discretion is to be found in s. 26 of Act IV of 1882 which requires Courts to decree mortgage debts with interest at the rate provided in the mortgage (if to that rate no valid legal

¹ *Ram Lal v. Dulab Das*, *Perry & O'C.*, 220, (1819 54) 5 *Moos. I. A.*, 136.

² *Joy Narain v. Rashee Choudhury*, (1871) 16 *W. R.*, 149; *Juggomohun Ghose v. Kaisreechund*, (1861 3) 9 *Moos. I. A.*, 260 but however, *Juggomohun v. Manickchund*, (1857 60) 7 *Moos. I. A.*, 264, as to the nature of the evidence sufficient to prove mercantile usage. Interest runs on *hoodees* drawn at 112 day's sight in Moorsheidabad—*Dhampur Singh v. Jugut Indur*, (1865) 4 *W. R.*, 85.

³ *Raghub Prusti v. Dhubut Bahoo*, (1903 4) 8 *Cale. W. N.*, 216.

⁴ *G. v. v.* *amajit Tewari v. Durga*, (1907 10) 11 *W. R.*, 111.

⁵ *Deen Doyal Lall v. Het Narain Singh*, (1877) 2 *Cale.*, 41.

⁶ *Bishen Doyal v. Udit*, (1894) 8 *All.*, 486.

⁷ *Juala Prasad v. Khuman Singh*, (1878) 2 *All.*, 617, *Mansab Ali v. Gulab Chand*, (1886) 10 *All.*, 85, *Tara Chand v. Nafar Ali*, (1877 8) 1 *C. L. R.*, 236, *Bishen Doyal v. Udit*, (1896) 8 *All.*, 486.

⁸ *Niwaz Ram v. Udit Naram*, (1891) 13 *All.*, 330. As to the case of vendor and purchaser, see *Ghonstah v. Rustumjib*, (1890) 13 *Mad.*, 158.

⁹ *Mohamed Hossein v. Tuqueeroodeen*, (1871) 15 *W. R.*, 234.

¹⁰ *M. v. v.* *amajit Tewari v. Durga*, (1907 10) 11 *W. R.*, 111.

¹¹ *Srinivasa v. Sreenivas*, (1906) 10 *W. R.*, 170. It is now settled that

cable at the time when the decree became final¹. When the rule of *damdupat* has been once applied in any account directed to be taken by the Court, and interest equal in amount to the principal sum has been allowed in the account, the application of such rule has the effect of preventing the allowance of any further interest not only for the period of 6 months allowed for redemption, but also subsequently without limitation of time². The operation of the rule of *damdupat* is excluded in all mortgages, the terms of which necessitate the existence of an account current between mortgagor and mortgagee, whatever the state of the account may be³.

After suit—In an ordinary suit for money, the rate of interest after plaint and before decree is in the discretion of the Court, whether there is a stipulated rate or if the suit is for foreclosure, the stipulated rate should be given,⁴ unless in a suit to foreclose a mortgage, the rate must be given up to the decree⁵.

After decree—Interest, if not given in the decree, is taken to have been refused—para 2, *supra*. After the decree the contract ceases, becomes merged in the decree, and the plaintiff recovers only such interest as according to the course and practice of the Court is allowed on debts for which the creditor has the security of its decree⁶. Interest on the amount decreed, namely, principal, interest and costs, cannot be objected to on the ground that it is compound interest⁷. Interest not mentioned in the decree cannot be given by the executing Court¹⁰.

When a decree does not specify the rate of interest, the decree holder is only entitled to interest at the usual Court rate¹¹.

¹ Lall Behary v. Jhacomoney (1896) 23 Cal. 899. Kanaye Lall v. Anand Lall, (1896) 23 Cal. 904. note. Bhugoban Chunder v. Ptan Loomaree (1896) 23 Cal. 906, note.

² Ram Kanye v. Gally Churn (1894) 21 Cal. 840. See also Ramchandra v. Bhurav Ray (1876) 1 Bom. 577.

³ Gopal Ramchandra v. Gangaram Anundhet (1896) 20 Bom. 721—(overruling Ganesh Dharani Dhai v. Keshavaray (1891) 15 Bom. 623. Where under the terms of a mortgage there is a liability to account the rule of *damdupat* does not apply. The law as laid down in Gopal v. Gangaram is not limited only to cases in which it is a duty of the mortgagor to account between mortgagor and

⁴ Mangniram v. Dhowtal Roy, (1886) 12 Cal. 560.

⁵ Carvallo v. Nurbils, (1879) 3 Bom. 202.

⁶ Dhaudbhai v. Dhaudbhai, (1890) 14 Bom. 113.

⁷ Bandaru v. Atchayamma, (1879) 3 Mad. 123. Ramchandra v. Deva, (1889) 13 Mad. 445. See on this point, Uma Chunder v. Zahur, (1889 90) L. R., 17 I. A., 201, 18 Cal. 164.

⁸ Raebessur Surmah v. Kalekanath, (1869) 11 W. R., 455.

⁹ Jodoonath Roy v. Dwarkanath, (1864) 1 W. R., 15. See on this point Fewings, *ex parte*, 23 C. D., 339.

¹⁰ Leelanund v. Joy Mungal, (1871) 15 W. R., 315. Leelanund v. Ram Narain, (1871) 15 W. R., 415. Nuto Krishore v. Anand Mohun, (1872) 17 W. R., 19. Jewan Lall v. Doorga Datt, (1873) 20 W. R., 477. Mahomed Yakool v. Mahomed Zahoorah, (1874) 22 W. R., 533. Enayet Ali v. Mahomed, (1874) 22 W. R., 534.

¹¹ Soof ultra v. Sheo Churn, (1867) 7 W. R., 375; Abdoolah v. Rezaat Hossein, (1872) 17 W. R., 414. Lalumani v. Behari Lall, (1874) 7 B. L. R., App., 30.

A summons is a demand within the section¹ and where no previous demand has been made, interest can only be given from the date of the suit² and then the amount is within the discretion of the Judge³

Interest when reasonable — Interest has been allowed when the plaintiff has been opposed in following a sum in execution,⁴ or deprived of money actually making interest,⁵ to a mortgagee on account of putni rents paid by him,⁶ from a mortgagee retaining possession after payment,⁷ and on the surplus proceeds in his hands when he has sold under a power of sale⁸ but not from an agent retaining money not demanded⁹ Interest has been allowed on rents exacted contrary to a decree,¹⁰ on money ordered to be deposited and no deposit made, from the date of order,¹¹ on the interest of Government promissory notes improperly retained,¹² and even if no mention is made of interest in the document, yet if the parties have treated the same as bearing interest, the party who has paid it may be estopped from denying it is due¹³ On the other hand, if a person is entitled to interest under a decree, he does not lose it by agreeing to take payment in instalments,¹⁴ and where — — — — — at 5 per cent, and A subsequently voluntarily debited himself at 8 per cent could not be enforced, as the agreement

Payment tender — An offer of part payment will not stop interest¹⁵ nor will a payment into Court by way of security until final decision, which cannot be withdrawn by the plaintiff,¹⁶ nor will a tender of a portion without payment into Court¹⁷

Interpretation — A note of hand promised repayment with interest at 5 per cent without either stating whether it was per mensem or per annum, *held*, the ambiguity might be explained by previous transactions between the parties and by custom¹⁸

¹ *Alison ex parte* L R, (1872 3) 15 Fq, 794

² *Patsahoe Dobbin v Hurdoo Narnin*, (1876) 24 W R, 457, *Sarendra Kumar v Kunja Behary*, (1900) 27 Calc, 814 4 Calc W N 818, *Kamalammal v Peeru Meera* (1897) 20 Mad, 481, see also *Abdool Kureem v Meah Jan*, (1860) 6 W R 288

³ *Mangniram v Dhowtal*, (1896) 12 Calc, 569, and see 'AFTER SUIT', p 158, *supra*

⁴ *Parbutty Churn Soor v Promothoonath Ghose*, W R, (1864) p 174

⁵ *Miller v Barlow*, (1871 2) 14 Moo I A, 233

⁶ *Brojonauth Singh v Bhagobutty Dutt*, (1864) 1 W R, 133

⁷ *Free Singh v Sheo Sahoy*, S D, N W (1864) p 139

⁸ *Abdul Rahman v Noor Mahomed*, (1892) 16 Bom, 141

⁹ *Turner v Burkinshaw*, (1866 7) L R, 2 Ch App, 488

¹⁰ *Tara Monee v Mackintosh*, (1868) 9 W R, 272

¹¹ *Ramdas v Prosunno Moyee*, (1871) 11 W R, 297

¹² *Tarucknath Mookerye v Goureo Churn*, (1865) 3 W R., 147

¹³ *Gunga Phil v Gopal Oopadhya* (1864) 1 W R 136

¹⁴ *Mohanund Mojoomdar v Partap Chunder* (1866) 6 W R 121

¹⁵ *Guthrie v Lister* (1866 7) 11 Moo I A 129 6 W R P C 59 But see *Sheo Golam v Bam Prosad* (1879) 4 C L R 29

¹⁶ *Kunhya Singh v Tooydun Singh*, (1867) 7 W R 20

¹⁷ *Barrow's case* L R, 4 Ch App 784 for the present law see Order XXIV rr 14

¹⁸ *Abdul Rahman v Noor Mahomed* (1892) 16 Bom 141 *Chunder Kant v Judoo Nath* (1878) 1 C L R 470 As to what is a sufficient tender to stop interest after decree see *Administrator General v Mirza Ahmed*, (1883) 9 Calc, 33, and *Jagat v Nahagapat* (1907) 5 Calc L J 270

¹⁹ *Mahomed Sumsooddeen v Abdool Haq* W R, (1864) p 379

A
interest
law¹
rate¹

e to pay
receivable in
enhanced

Rent—The purchaser of a tenure sold in execution of a decree for arrears of rent is not liable to pay interest at the rate stated in the *kribuli* if executed by the defaulting tenant but at the rate mentioned in s. 67 of the Bengal Tenancy Act². By Liv. Act VIII of 1885, arrears of rent were liable to interest at 12 per cent from the end of the year and the rate has been changed to 12½ p c by Act I of 1907 Sec. 67. The right to interest is not lost by not claiming it for broken periods³ or for a series of years⁴.

Interest disallowed—Interest has not been allowed on a bond specially registered unless it expressly states that it carries interest after the due date if it is to be enforced as a decree⁵ nor can it be realised from a defaulting purchaser under the former Code on the difference between the first and second purchase moneys⁷ nor is it allowed on money deposited under a decree subsequently reversed where the suit is not improper or vexatious⁸.

Interest specified in the rules of a company registered under Act V of 1866, but not contracted by the borrower⁹ or interest when offered for payment into Court¹⁰ or when the decretal amount had been deposited in Court which accepted and retained it as a payment on account¹¹ was not allowed but the decree holder should have notice of the deposit¹².

Court fee duty—No additional Court fees required on account of the claim for interest until payment. It stands on the same footing as future mesne profits¹³.

Costs

35 (1) Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed and to the provisions of any law for the time being in force, the costs of and incident to all suits shall be in the discretion of the Court and the Court shall have full power to determine by whom or out of what property and to what extent

¹ *Matungni v. Makrara* (1900 1) 3 Cal. W. N. 438 overruling *Basanta Coomar v. Promoth Nath* (1899) 26 Cal. 130 3 Cal. W. N. 30.

² *Ahsanoolah v. Hajee Aftabooldeen* (1891) 4 Cal. 34 *Doyamoyee v. Bholanath*, B. L. R. Sup. Vol. 592 but see *contra*—*Raj Mohun v. Anund Chunder* (1869) 10 W. R. 166.

³ *Alm v. Satis Chandra* (1897) 24 Cal. 37 *Kali Nath v. Trailokya* (1899) 26 Cal. 315 3 Cal. W. N. 191 see also *Administrator General of Bengal v. Asraf Ali* (1901) 23 Cal. 227 and *Ali Mamul v. Bhagabati Deuja* (1897 3) 2 Cal. W. N. 575.

⁴ *Rutty Kant Boso v. Gungulhar Biswas* (1862 4) W. R. F. B., 13.

⁵ *Johory Lall v. Butlab Lall* (1880) 5 Cal., 102.

⁶ *Kallooram v. Doorganath* (1869) 10 W. R. 175.

⁷ *Soorj Bux v. Sreekrishen* (1893) 9 W. P. 500.

⁸ *Ashruddinissa v. Khanum Jaun* (1866) 6 W. P. 29.

⁹ *Tijperah Loan Office v. Gour Chandra* (1878) 2 C. L. R., 319.

¹⁰ *Gulijana Kayya v. Garuda Reddi* (1862 3) 1 Mad. H. C. 124.

¹¹ *Pares Nath v. Hasto Mohan* (1869) 3 B. L. R. App. 105.

¹² *Kaleo Dass v. Euran Koonaree*, (1871) 16 W. L., 391.

¹³ *Vithal Hari v. Govind Vasudeo* (1893) 17 Bom., 41.

such costs are to be paid, and to give all the costs for the purposes aforesaid. The fact that the Court has jurisdiction to try the suit shall be no bar to the exercise of such powers.

(2) Where the Court directs that any costs shall be paid, follow the event, the Court shall state its reasons.

(3) The Court may give interest on costs, not exceeding six per cent per annum, which shall be added to the costs and shall be recoverable.

This section applies to H. C.

In this Section the provisions of sections 218 and 219 of Act of 1873 of sect 5 Judicature Act 1873 have been consolidated.

Such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed by any separate legislative enactment or by the Rules made in pursuance of Part V hereof. The Rule Committee of the High Court has power under that part to make rules for any matters relating to the costs of suits, and examples of rules are given in O. XXXIII, r. 1 (admissions), O. XXXIV, r. 1 (dealing express), and Order LV.

In the discretion of the Court—These words are taken from the Act and replace the phrase "in any manner as the Court thinks fit".

The discretion is very wide. A Court may order the costs to be paid by the parties in definite proportions or order one party to pay in the whole or in part the costs of the losing side.

The question whether costs are awarded under some general rule or on other hand in the exercise of a discretion on particular facts is immaterial. No appeal lies in the latter case except by special leave obtained from the Appellate Court.

Appeal for costs—Under Act XIV of 1882 an appeal for costs lies only when a matter of principle was involved.¹ So if the orders appealable are those of the jurisdiction of the Court or the merits of the case, an appeal lies from them.

¹ Willmott v Barber (1881) 17 C. D. at p. 774. May v. R. (1884) 3 Ch. 53.

² Harris v. Letherick (1878-9) 4 Q. B. D. 611. Fane v. Lane (1873) 11 L. R. 228. See Annual Practice (1905) 1. 906.

³ See Section 96 (3) post and of Judicature Act 1873 sect. 49. In the present order as to costs will not be overruled unless the decision is based on a mistake as to facts. The Court will not interfere with the order of costs unless it is shown that the Court has acted in error. The Court will not interfere with the order of costs unless it is shown that the Court has acted in error. The Court will not interfere with the order of costs unless it is shown that the Court has acted in error.

⁴ Secretary of State v. Mahmud Hosein (1885) 11 Cal. 359. Mod. Lingan v. Mozart (1886) 12 Cal. 271. Bannwall Lall v. Dip Nath, (1886) 12 Cal. 319.

part of the order which related to costs,¹ even though that portion of the appeal not referring to costs had been abandoned at the hearing.² An appeal lay from an erroneous order as to costs made under a misapprehension as to fact and law.³ These cases are very much in a line with the English decisions referred to in note (3), p 163 *ante*, and may be taken as guides under this Code. See section 96 post.

To be exercised judicially.—The discretion as to costs, although wide, is a judicial discretion, and must be exercised on fixed principles, and where a party successfully enforces a legal right and in no way misconducts himself, he is entitled to costs as of right,⁴ and the Privy Council has laid down as a rule for the exercise of this discretion that a successful appellant is entitled to his costs.⁵

The following cases in the Courts in India afford useful examples for the exercise of the discretion as to costs—

Costs given—A person wrongly made a party should get his costs,⁶ and so should a party who has not opposed plaintiff's claim,⁷ or disclaims,⁸ or has no interest in the suit, and has unnecessarily been made a party,⁹ and would have suffered some injury if he had not appeared.¹⁰ And if a person is entitled to costs, he should not lose them on account of the mode in which counsel argues the case, or because counsel may claim more than he is entitled to.¹¹ The admission of a defendant before suit that the money sued for is due to the plaintiff, is not a ground for depriving plaintiff of his costs.¹² In a suit for damages for breach of contract and for recovery of earnest money, defendant was directed to pay costs of the suit, as she did not pay the earnest money into Court or formally tender it.¹³ The Government obtained their costs in the first Court, the opposite party appealed, not making the Government a respondent. On appeal, the decree of the first Court was reversed. *Held*, that the Government not having been made a party to the appeal, were entitled to recover their costs in the first Court.¹⁴ In a suit on a bond which stipulated for interest at two different rates, the defendant tendered what he considered sufficient compensation to the plaintiff before suit and claimed exemption from payment of interest and costs. *Held*, that as the defendant had not tendered the amount stipulated for in the bond, the plaintiff was entitled to his costs.¹⁵

¹ Balkissen Dass v. Luchmepoot, (1852) 8 Cal. 91, and see Kamat v. Kamat, (1884) 8 Bom. 369, Carvalho v. Nuchala, (1884) 3 Bom., 202.

² Vasudev v. Bhavan, (1892) 16 Bom. 241, see Huxley v. West London Ry., (1846) 17 Q. B. 373 14 App. Cas. 26.

³ Ranchor v. Punamchand, (1895) 22 Bor. L. R., Sup. vol., 406, G. W. Oomachurn v. Gish Chun.

⁴ Cooper v. Whittingham, (1880) 15 C. D. 511, Civil Service Co. op. Society v. General Steam Navigation Co. (1903) 2 L. B. 756, and cases cited in Ann. Prac. (1903), O. 63 r. 1.

⁵ Wilson, in re, 1 C. D. 113, Kali Krishna v. Secretary of State, L. R. (1897) 8 15 1 A. 186, 16 1 A. 173.

⁶ Bishen Dyal v. Bank of Upper India, (1891) 13 All. p. 293.

⁷ Government v. Sanoola, (1860) 3 W. R. 93.

⁸ Shunt Bhukh v. Nund Ram, (1869) 11 W. R. 48.

⁹ Collector of Dacca v. Kumila Kant Mookerjee, (1863) 2 W. R. 33.

¹⁰ Collector of 24 Pergunnahs v. Wilkinson, (1869) 12 W. R. 444.

¹¹ Moet v. Pickering, (1878) 8 C. D., 372.

¹² Kuppaswami v. Zamindar of Kalahasti, (1904) 27 Mad. 341.

¹³ Pitambar v. Caesibai, (1887) 11 Bom. 272.

¹⁴ Government v. Lalji Sahu, (1868) 1 B. L. R. S. N. xxiii.

¹⁵ Vengadeswara v. Chatu Achen, (1878 81) 3 Mad. 224.

A petitioner who had failed in his application on all points except the removal of the guardian was held entitled to his costs up to and including the order removing the guardian, as he was taken to have acted so far for the benefit of the minor.¹

Payment into Court—On the original side of the High Court when defendant pays into, and plaintiff draws money out of Court, the latter is entitled to costs incurred before the money was paid in.² Where a defendant deposits rent in Court under s 61 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), and is found not to be liable for the litigation, he is entitled to his costs.³

General rule—The general rule is that, if a plaintiff recovers a less amount than he claimed in his plaint, his costs should be apportioned according to the amount recovered, and not to the sum claimed,⁴ unless it appears that the plaintiff would be deprived of the benefit of the decree by reason of

bring the suit.⁵

No costs—But a party will not get costs, if by his conduct he has induced plaintiff to sue him,⁶ or does not raise the defence on which he succeeds till special appeal,⁷ or does not raise the plea of *res judicata* until after all the evidence had been taken.⁸ Where a party has acted with malice and malevolence, costs will not be allowed.⁹ And in a suit where plaintiff, after prolonged

was declared that the
erected on behalf of
ing or joined as pur-
purchaser delayed in
applying for a refund of the purchase money, on the setting aside of the sale, it was held that he should not be allowed any costs.¹⁰

An applicant for letters of administration to the estate of a widow, having concealed the existence of claims of which he was aware, was ordered to pay the costs of the applications and of the events entered by some of the relatives of the deceased husband of the widow.¹¹

¹ Fakaruddin Mahomed, in the matter of, (1899) 26 Calc., 113

² Ardesir Limji & Borabji, (1862-5) 1 Bom. H. C., 70

³ Stalkart v. Guru Das, (1894) 21 Calc., 690

⁴ Mudhun Mohun v. Gokul, (1863-6) 10 Moo. I. A. 567, Velu Pillai v. Ghose Mahomed (1894) 17 Mad., 296, see also Bykunt Nath v. Mohessurce, (1861) 4 W. R., 9

⁵ Ram Chunder v. Marriott, (1871) 15 W. R., 463

⁶ Sheo Dyal Tewaree v. Bishonath (1863) 9 W. R., 61. Shib Pershad v. Gunga Monee, (1871) 16 W. R., 291, but see Heera Ram v. Ashraf Ali, (1863) 9 W. R., 103 and Harender Kishore v. Administrator General of Bengal, (1886) 12 Calc., 357

⁷ Monohur v. Ramanath Law, (1878) 3 Calc., 481

⁸ Watson & Co. v. Hargobind (1874) 22 W. R., 30

⁹ Sreenath v. Goluck (1871) 15 W. R., 348

¹⁰ Nobeon Kishen v. Shib Pershad, (1867) 7 W. R., 490

¹¹ Run Bahadoor v. Luchoo Koer (1881) 6 Calc., 406 and see Aukhil Chunder v. Mohemmed Mohun (1879) 4 C. L. R. 491

¹² Kaleo Pershad v. Ram Pershad (1872) 18 W. R., 14

¹³ Moseehun v. Manoorun (1875) 24 W. R., 69

¹⁴ Sajedur Raj v. Baidya Nath Deb (1896) 1 Calc. W. N., 65

¹⁵ Girdhari v. Sital Prasad, (1889) 11 All., 372

¹⁶ Jaikisandas v. Harkisen Das, (1878) 2 Bom., 9

Costs are not allowed where the parties contend for much more than they are entitled to¹ or the appellant has failed in part of his appeal,² or has used forged documents,³ nor are the costs incurred by the introduction of irrelevant matter given⁴ nor should the respondent, if he has been guilty of fraud, get costs.⁵ And where on appeal the decision appealed from was upheld on different grounds from those relied on by the lower Court, the appeal was dismissed without costs.⁶

Where in a suit for an account, the defendant (agent), falsely denied his fiduciary position, he was ordered to pay the whole costs without regard to the result of the account."

Subject to the conditions and limitations aforesaid, see O XI, r 3 and O. XIV, r 4.

Full power to give—Sections 123 and 379 old code. Where under a mortgage security the mortgagor is not personally liable for the principal and interest he may still be made personally liable for costs. In a suit brought by the plaintiffs against defendants to restrain him from obstructing the plaintiffs' ancient windows and for damages the defendants paid Rs 200 into Court. The Court found the plaintiffs' windows to be ancient and the damages paid insufficient. It, therefore, ordered the defendant to pay all plaintiffs' costs up to the date of the payment of the Rs 200 and three fourths of their subsequent costs, while the plaintiffs were to pay one fourth of the defendants' subsequent costs. The defendants appealed. *Held* that the Court had full discretion to apportion the costs and the appellate Court would not interfere.

By whom to be paid — A Court is bound to decide by which of the parties costs shall be borne it cannot declare that they shall be borne by the unsuccessful party in a suit to be subsequently instituted¹⁰ In a suit brought against several parties, some admitted the debt and partnership, but others denied them, held, the defendants who disputed the claim, should pay the costs of those who admitted it¹¹

The decree must direct by whom and in what proportion the costs should be paid. Any omission to do so is not a mere clerical error and must be rectified by review.¹²

¹ Ram Kumar & Kaly Kumar, (1983 6) L R 13 I A, 110 (1987) 14 Cal. 99

* Rajrup Koer; *Atul Hossain* (1979-80) *L. R.* 71 A. 240, 6 Cal. 304

* Rodeshwar & Manroop, (1983) 6) L R. 13 I A. 31

* Tishenmun Singh : Land Mortgage Bank (1884-5) L. R., 12 I. A., 7 11 Calo.,
244 Rajah of Pittapur : Rajah Row Duchi, (1894-5) L. R., 12 I. A., 22

* Bhubaneswari v Nilcomul (1894) 9 L R, 12 I A 137, 12 Calc, 18

* Fischer v Kamala Naicker (1839 61) 8 Moo I A, 170, 3 W R, P C, 33
See also Murtunjoy Chuckerbutty v Cockrane (1863 8) 10 Moo I A 229

* Hurrinath : Krishna Kumar (1887) 14 Calc. 147

* Rutneswar Sein : Jyoda : (1887) 14 Caln, 183, Damodar Das : Dudh Kuar, 1888) 10 AL. 179

* Lavumon Nana Patil v. Moroba Ram Chelana. (1897) 21 Bom., 502.

[illegible]

¹¹ Juggut Chunder = Roop Chund (1831) 6 Calc., 311. See also Rim Chunder
 & Manik Chunder (1831) 7 Calc.

¹⁰ Ram Suhay & Pookhoo (1871) 15 W. R., 414, provided the applicant has not delayed too long say 33 years—Oodoo Tara & Jemib Ah (1872) 17 W. P., 378.

Administration Suits—The English rule is that trustees and executors are entitled to their costs out of the estate so long as they have not been guilty of misconduct, and until such misconduct has been shown it does not lie within the discretion of the Court to deprive them of their costs¹. But where they act improperly or unreasonably, the Court may refuse to order payment of their costs out of the trust funds². The same principle seems to have been followed in India under Act XIV of 1882 in administration and similar suits relating to the disposal of a general fund or estate—

Construction of will—In suits to determine the construction of a will, when a reasonable doubt exists as to the meaning of the bequest or devise, costs are usually paid out of the residuary personal estate,³ not so, when the construction of the will is not so difficult as to require the assistance of the Court,⁴ or when the plaintiff sued to oust a person from possession of property and took the risk as to whether the Court would take his view of the construction of a will⁵.

Official Liquidator—An unsuccessful application by an official liquidator to place certain shareholders in the list of contributories having been *bona fide* made in the liquidation of the company the Court ordered that the costs of each side should be paid as a first charge out of the estate⁶.

The Official Assignee is entitled to his costs of appearing in an appeal against an order of adjudication⁷.

Partition—The costs of a suit for partition as well as for effecting partition should be borne by each party⁸.

Probate—The executor of a will had obtained probate thereof when the executor of a subsequent and inconsistent will applied for, and obtained probate of the second will. *Held*, that the executors of both wills were entitled to their costs to be paid out of the estate so far as the costs would not be covered by the estate, each party must bear his own costs⁹. The appellant cited the respondent, the executor of a will, to prove his testator's will. The division Court ordered the respondent to lodge the will in Court and take out probate, but directed that the applicant should pay half the costs. On appeal held that the fund primarily liable to the costs of probate was the residuary estate and part of the residuary estate being as yet undistributed it should in the first instance be applied to this purpose and after that the appellant and respondent should contribute in equal shares¹⁰. The High Court has full power to make an

¹ See *Pe Love* (1890) 20 C D 319. *Anu Prac* (1909) 923. *Re Jones*, (1897) 2 Ch 190.

² The words "no order as to costs" have been held sufficient to disentitle a trustee to retain his costs out of the estate. *Re Holkinson* (1893) 2 Ch 190. See also *Re Wall* 32 Ch D 674. *Re Chipman* 72 L T 66. *Mickertich v Ruliro* (1890) 11 Cal 629.

³ *Wilkinson v Lindgren* (1899) 10 L R 5 Ch App 570. *Kristoromoni v Narendri Krishna* (1899) 9 L R 16 f A 23 p 43, 16 Cal 393, *Tarachurn v Suresh Chankar* (1898) 9 L R 16 f A 166 p 174. 17 Cal 123. *Inlar Kunwar v Jaipal Kunwar* (1898) 15 Cal 72.

⁴ *Narayani Dasi v Administrator General of Bengal* (1894) 21 Cal 633.

⁵ *Ramjewan Lal v Dul Koer* (1897) 24 Cal 412. *Consent order*—Effect of, on costs—*Malchus v Broughton* (1886) 11 Cal 193.

⁶ *West Hopetown Tea Company* (1889) 11 All 349.

⁷ *Haroon Mahomed in the matter of* (1890) 14 Bom, 189.

Administrator General—*Anur Jan v Rivett Carnac* (1896) 10 Bom, 370.

Government Solicitor—See *Azimulla v Secretary of State* (1892) 15 Mad., 450. *Mahammad Alimullah v Secretary of State* (1894) 17 Mad, 162.

⁸ *Samasundari v Jardine Skinner & Co* (1869) 3 B L R, App, 120, 12 W R 160.

⁹ *Taramoni Dasi in the goods of* (1898) 25 Cal, 553. See also *Beehar Akha v DeCruz* (1890) 19 Bom 770.

¹⁰ *Dayabhai v Damodar Das*, (1897) 21 Bom, 75.

order for the awarding of costs in lower Courts in a proceeding for revocation of a probate¹ and the costs should be assessed as in a miscellaneous proceeding²

Redemption—Defendant in a redemption suit should get his costs unless he has refused the amount tendered, or misconducted himself in the course of the suit³ as between attorney and client⁴

Representative—An estate and not the manager thereof is liable for the

of a party who could object to her taking out a certificate for that *pergunnah*, although she had not asked for a certificate for it⁵. A suit for contribution will lie where one has paid more than his share of costs on a joint decree⁷

Trustees &c—Trustees executors and administrators are entitled to their costs out of, or charged upon the estate except in cases of vexatious conduct or where by their neglect or misconduct, they have occasioned the institution of the suit⁸ and when a trustee acts unreasonably in delaying to join in a conveyance, he is liable to pay the costs of a suit brought against him for the purpose of compelling him to do his duty⁹

Divorce—As to the person who should bear the costs in suits for judicial separation and divorce cases, see¹⁰ In a suit for a divorce instituted by a husband against his wife the Court has a discretion to make the husband pay the wife's costs already incurred and to give security for her future costs¹¹ The English law which makes the husband in divorce proceedings liable *prima facie* for the wife's costs except when she is possessed of sufficient separate property, does not apply to divorce proceeding between Mahomedans¹² In a case in which a husband obtained an order for dissolution of marriage and costs but no damages were asked for against the co respondent, costs were given against him as between attorney and client¹³

Follow the event—This means follow the result of the decision¹⁴ And

suit follow the judgment¹⁵

¹ Protap Chandra v Kali Bhanjan (1899 1900) 4 Cal W N 600

² Garabini Dassi v Protap Chandra Shaha (1899 1900) 4 Cal W N 602

³ Dhondo v Balkrishna (1884) 8 Bom 100

⁴ Olhoy Churn v Dendro Nath (1881) 8 C L R 437

⁵ Ram Kishore v Luckhee Dilek (1864) 1 W R Mis 1 contra—Pooley v Trustee v Whetham (1885) 28 C D 38 p 41

⁶ Feda Hussein v Khajoorunnissa (1868) 9 W R 459

⁷ Histo Coomar v Anand Moyle (1867) 7 W R 300

⁸ Simpson v Bathurst, L R 5 Ch App 193, Chennell in re (1878) 8 C D 492, Wainwright *ex parte* (1881 2) 19 C D, 140 cited in O'Keefe v C P Cole, 6th Ed

⁹ Mackertich v Pebeiro (1883) 11 Cal 628

¹⁰ Fowle v Fowle, (1879) 4 Cal 260 but see Natall v Natall (1896) 9 Mad 12 Proby v Proby, (1840) 5 Cal 337, Thomson v Thomson (1897) 14 Cal 590

¹¹ Mathew v Mathew (1880 10 W 600

¹² Campbell (1884 5)

¹³ O'Connell v Forester (1883) 24 C D, 231

¹⁴ In re Campbell (1881 5) 14 Q B II 321 Abbott v Andrews, (1881 2) 8 Q B D 648 Myers v Dufries (1879 80) 5 Fx D, 180

A suit was dismissed in the first Court as beyond jurisdiction. On appeal, this decision was reversed and the plaint returned *heli*, defendant was entitled to his costs in appeal to the High Court on that ground.¹ If the appeal is dismissed, it is sufficient to deprive the respondent of his costs that the appeal was dismissed on a preliminary objection of which the appellant had not notice.² If a party substantially succeeds, he is entitled to his costs, though he may not have got the precise form of relief he wanted.³ Costs of an appeal may be allowed, though costs in the original case may follow the event.⁴

Costs in the cause—These words do not mean that costs will follow the event, but that those costs remain to be dealt with by the Court at the hearing.⁵

Costs, how calculated—Where a case was remanded from the High Court with orders allowing plaintiff to amend on payment of all costs of the two first hearings, it was held that this order included the stamp for the plaint.⁶

Pleader's fees—Pleader's fees must be calculated according to the rules, irrespective of any private arrangement between pleader and client.⁷

Other costs—The amount is calculated on what the plaintiff claims from the defendant,⁸ and when a suit contains several distinct claims against separate defendants, the amount of costs to be allowed to each depends on the claim against him,⁹ but the rules do not provide for the case of persons having separate interests made defendants in order to perfect their title and consent to a decree, and the Court should only allow them a sum sufficient to cover the costs of their appearance.¹⁰ Where there is no rule as to costs and no express agreement, a pleader is only entitled to reasonable remuneration for his work and labour.¹¹

The costs which a defeated plaintiff should be required to pay are those necessarily incurred by the successful party; costs cannot be deemed necessary, if by reasonable diligence on the part of the defendant or his pleader the expenditure of them could have been avoided.¹²

One trustee of a charitable trust can have the bills for the costs of a suit relating thereto taxed and the High Court has jurisdiction to order taxation.¹³

Separate costs—Where the interests of the parties are separate and distinct separate costs should be allowed to each,¹⁴ thus, where one defendant pleaded that he had nothing to do with the property sued for and proved it conducting his defence by a separate pleader, he was allowed his costs,¹⁵ and if

¹ Moshingan v Morari (1836) 12 Cal 271

² Imtiaz Bano v Iatafatunnissa (1839) 11 All, 328

³ Ghanasham v Moroba (1894) 15 Bom, 474

⁴ Mohendro Chandra Ganguli v Ashutosh Ganguli (1893) 20 Cal, 702

⁵ Templeton v Laurie (1901) 23 Bom 230

⁶ Madhub Chunder v Ram Lochan (1870) 14 W R 143

Attorney and client—For taxation of costs between attorney and client, see Ram Doyal v Ram Deo (1900) 27 Cal, 269 4 C W N, 203. Basanta Kumar v Kusum Kumar (1900) 4 Cal W N 767, Iswar Chandra v Iswar Chandra (1871) 9 B L R App 19, Ram Nath v Mutungnee (1873) 12 B L R 110

⁷ Umritonath Jha v Roghmoonath (1866) 6 W R, Mis, 35 And see Ram Chandra v Bhagubai (1897) 21 Bom 42

⁸ Hasheenath Sein v Chunder Monce (1868) 9 W R 289

⁹ Rooddur Narain Roy v Coomar Narain (1870) 13 W R 320

¹⁰ Rampetty Koor v Kalee Churn Singh (1870) 14 W R 94

¹¹ Ameeroounissa v Chapman (1856) 6 W R 103

¹² Seeta Patta v Suryudamma (1895) 18 Mad 128

¹³ Jijibhoy v Byramji (1894) 18 Bom 189

¹⁴ Kossella Koer v Beharee (1869) 11 W R, 70

¹⁵ Ram Chunder v Mutty Lall (1869) 11 W R, 19

the defendants are Zamindar and patnidar, and the suit is for possession of land,¹ or the defendants have been charged with jointly misappropriating property,² separate costs should be allowed.

Not given — But where the defence is common to all,³ or their interests are the same, as if they are joint holders,⁴ or if they are representatives of a mortgagee,⁵ or if they are members of the same family, living in the same place, give the same answer, and the suit is for damages in account of their joint act,⁶ or they are co-sharers suing separately on a joint cause of action, and the actions were from the first tried together — only one set of costs should be awarded.

In appeal — When an appellate Court decrees an appeal and gives costs of its own Court, the costs of the first Court should be included in the decree,⁷ and a decree for usual costs and interest means all costs which the successful party has incurred from the commencement of the suit until the date of the final decree with interest at (now) 6 per cent from the date of decree.⁸ When an appellate Court after setting aside the decree of the lower Court, remanded the case and the order as to costs provided costs will abide the result — *held*, if the result of the remand was entirely in favour of the successful party, he was entitled, as a matter of course, to the costs in question, even if the decree of the lower Court, after remand did not contain any such direction.⁹ When a decree under which costs have been recovered is set aside in appeal, an express order is not needed for a refund of the costs with interest.¹⁰ The assignee of a decree who is made a respondent

Limitation — An order for costs made in the High Court on appeal is barred after three years.¹¹

Order — Under the corresponding section of Act XIV of 1852 it was held that an order obtained by an attorney against his clients for costs is a decree or order which could be executed under the Code.¹²

¹ Gobind Nath v. Luchmee Koomaree, (1869) 11 W. R., 30.

² Nilkanth Surmah v. Soosela, (1866) 6 W. R., 324.

³ Francisco De Assis v. Dos Anjos (1872) 17 W. R., 119.

⁴ Brindaban Chunder v. Ram Koomer, (1864) 1 W. R., 139.

⁵ Shah Mukhan Lal v. Kissen Singh, (1867) 12 Moo. I. A., 157, but see Bhup Singh v. Zainulabdin, (1897) 9 Ali., 205.

⁶ Kasseo Nath Roy v. Hulloodhar, (1867) 2 W. R., 60.

⁷ Pearce Mohun v. Mirza Gazee, (1869) 11 W. R., 270.

⁸ Mohomed v. Ram Kant, (1891) 16 W. R., 266, the lower Court should execute an order dismissing an application for leave to appeal to the Privy Council. *Jagannath v. Nandamurthy* (1907) 32 Cal., 889.

⁹ Broughton v. Perhlah Sen, (1873) 19 W. R., 152, Madhub Lal v. Noyan Ghose, (1880) 6 C. L. R., 231.

¹⁰ Fazi Bhusan v. Bama Sundari, (1900) 4 Cal. W. N., 313.

¹¹ Dorab Ally v. Ablool Azeez (1879) 4 Cal., 229; Rodger v. Comptoir D'Escompte de Paris, L. R., (1869 71) 3 P. C., 465, Forester v. Secretary of State, (1877) L. R. 4 I. A. 137 (1878) 3 Cal., 161, Watkins v. Mohamed Zuhurudin, (1896) 1 Cal. W. N., excvii.

¹² Ramji Morari v. Ellis, (1896) 20 Bom., 167.

¹³ Tara Prashun v. Satish Chandra (1900) 4 Cal. W. N., 90.

¹⁴ Harro Durga v. Surut Sundari, (1852) 8 Cal., 332.

¹⁵ Hurbans Lal v. Sheo Narain Singh, (1874) 21 W. R., 791.

¹⁶ Premji v. Trikumlas (1893) 17 Bom., 514.

When costs of an interlocutory proceedings have been disposed of the award of general costs of the suit does not interfere with that interlocutory order ¹

Suit—No suit will lie for costs where the Court has power to grant them in the original proceedings ²

Defendant cannot sue plaintiff for costs incurred in successfully resisting a claim. It is only when the costs are made part of the order that a party can enforce their payment, and then only in execution—*Referred Case*, 3 *Mad H C*, 341

Lien of solicitors—See *De Libu v Jefferson* ³

Heirs—A solicitor cannot enforce under a rule of Court his taxed costs against an heir or legal representative, *Assur v Ruttonbai* ⁴

Set off—A decree drawn up in accordance with s 88, Act IV of 1882, contained the following clause—“It is further ordered that the defendant fore-and do pay to the plaintiff fore-and the sum of Rs 876 b, the amount of costs incurred by them in this Court.” This was held not to be a direction for the recovery of costs personally from the judgment debtor ⁵

Set off—The special provisions as to set off of costs contained in sect 221 of Act IV of 1882 have not been reproduced in this section, but the general words of part 1 seem sufficiently wide to give the Court power in a proper case to direct that the costs payable to one party by another shall be set off against any sum admitted or found in the suit to be due from the former to the latter

The following decisions are worthy of notice

If, in consequence of any defect in the judgment or negligence on the part of the appellant in not getting the decree properly drawn up, costs have not been allowed, no set off can be claimed in execution ⁶. A mortgagor is entitled to set off or deduct the amount of costs payable to him against or from the mortgage debt payable by him

Execution—No objection as to the amount of costs allowed in the suit can be raised in execution of decree ⁷. Interest on costs cannot be allowed in execution, unless it is inserted in the decree ⁸

Mamlatdar—A Mamlatdar has the same power to levy costs decreed by the High Court as he has regarding costs decreed in his own Court ⁹

Interest on Costs—The last sentence of this section shall apply to the

¹ *Radha Persad v Ram Purneswar* L R (1882) 4 10 I A 113 9 Calo 797,

² *Mahram Das v Ajudhia* (1886) 8 All 402 See also *Kabir v Mahadu*, (1878) 2 Bom 360

³ *Devkabal v Jefferson* (1836) 10 H m 243

⁴ *Assur v Ruttonbai* (1892) 16 Bom 102

⁵ *Marbul Fatima v Lalit Prasad* (1893) 20 All 523

⁶ *Huro Pershad v Fookkishoree* (1871) 16 W R 308

⁷ *Siau v Bai* (1893) 17 Bom 32 Set off—As to costs in cases of set off, see *Stooke v Taylor* (1879) 5 Q B 586 *Barnes v Bromley* (1880) 1 Q B D 691 *Brijnath Dass v Juggernath Dass* (1879) 4 Cal 742 *Isht v Gopal* (1894) 6 All 301 *Kisharchand v Madhooji* (1880) 4 Bom 407

⁸ *Harinath Banerji v Dyabchunder* (1866) 5 W R Mir 4

⁹ *Forester v Secretary of State* (1878) 3 Cal 161, L R 4 I A, 137

¹⁰ *Nemava v Devandrayya* (1892) 18 Bom 238

¹¹ See *Khetterpal v Khelal Kishor* (1893) 21 Cal 901 As to a partition suit and the bearing of proportionate costs by lessor and lessee see *Nawab Dildar v Bhowani* (1907) 34 Cal 878, 5 Cal L J, 642

The same rule applies to interest on costs as to interest on mesne profits, and it cannot be given in execution unless expressly granted by the decree,¹ even if the decree be a decree of the Privy Council,² and when the decree gives interest only on the principal sum but not upon the costs, the plaintiff is not entitled to such interest.³ Interest on cost after decree may be the subject of a separate suit,⁴ but if it is allowed by way of compromise in execution, the appellate Court will not interfere.⁵

In England interest runs from the date of judgment in the absence of any order to the contrary.⁶

This provision does not cover an order for payment of additional costs of a commission; they should be made costs in the suit and entered in the decree.⁷

¹ Pillai v Pillai, (1875) 24 W R, 193, 15 B L R, 383, L R, 21 A, 219

² Bhoza Rughbar v Bhoza Raj Singh (1871) 3 ALL J C, 319. Forester v Secretary of State (1877) L R, 4 I A 137, 3 Calc, 161

³ Ameeroonissa v Mahomed Moruffor, (1872) 18 W R, 103, Muhtab Chunder v Ram Lall (1878) 3 Calc 351 Gooroo Doss v Stephens (1874) 21 W R, 195 Madan Thakoor v Lopez (1872) 9 B L R App 22 18 W R 253

⁴ Pillai v Pillai (1874) L R 21 A, 219 *supra*

⁵ Seth Gokul Doss v Murli (1878) 3 Calc 602 L R, 5 I A, 78, see also Forester v Secretary of State (1877) L R 4 I A, 137 This section does not affect the special provisions as to allowance of interest in the Transfer of Property Act—Amolik Ram v Lachmi Narain (1897) 19 ALL, 174 But see Achalabala v Surendra Nath (1897) 24 Calc 786 and Subbaraya v Iyannarasani (1893) 21 Mad. 364

⁶ Taylor v Roe (1894) 1 Ch 413, see —Ann Prae, (1903) 931

Tadhin v Bardar (1906) 10 Calc, W N, 231

PART II.

EXECUTION.

GENERAL.

36 The provisions of this Code relating to the execution of decrees shall, so far as they are applicable, be deemed to apply to the execution of orders

Application to orders

The bulk of the provisions relating to execution have been relegated to the Rules (see Order XXI in which they are all grouped under 103 rules), and the main provisions only will be found in this Part. These deal with the Courts by which decrees may be executed, the questions to be determined by Courts executing decrees, the limit of time for execution, procedure in execution, arrest and attachment, the distribution of assets and resistance to execution.

Orders—generally are made capable of execution by force of this section, see definition of decree holder section 2 *ante*

37 The expression “Court which passed a decree” or words to that effect, shall, in relation to the execution of decrees, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, be deemed to include,—

Definition of Court which passed a decree

- (a) where the decree to be executed has been passed in the exercise of appellate jurisdiction the Court of first instance, and
- (b) where the Court of first instance has ceased to exist or to have jurisdiction to execute it, the Court which, if the suit wherein the decree was passed was instituted at the time of making the application for the execution of the decree, would have jurisdiction to try such suit

Act XIV of 1882, sect 649 (2) This section applies to H C and Prov S C C Secs 42 (2) Lower Burmah Courts Act, VI of 1900

Civil Court—It was held that the execution Chapter of Act XIV of 1882 applied to an insolvency Court realizing assets¹

“Ceased to exist or to have jurisdiction to execute it” The terms of the para are general, and draw no distinction as to the nature of the

¹ Bhagwan Das in re, (1884) 8 Bom, 511

² Hurro Proshad = Bhopendra Narain, (1880) 7 C L R., 79, 6 Calc, 201; Vishnu v Krishna Rao, (1887) 11 Bom, 153

to such interest ³ Interest on cost after decree may be the subject of a separate suit, ⁴ but if it is allowed by way of compromise in execution, the appellate Court will not interfere ⁵

In England interest runs from the date of judgment in the absence of any order to the contrary ⁶

This provision does not cover an order for payment of additional costs of a commission, they should be made costs in the suit and entered in the decree ⁷

¹ Pillai v Pillai, (1875) 21 W R, 103 15 B L R, 383, L R, 21 A, 219

² Bhoza Rughbar v Bhoza Raj Singh (1871) 3 All H C, 319, Forester v Secretary of State, (1877) L R, 41 A, 137, 3 Cal, 161

³ Ameeroonissa v Mahomed Mozuffur, (1872) 18 W R, 103, Muhtab Chunder v Ram Lall (1878) 3 Cal, 351, Gooroo Doss v Stephens (1874) 21 W R, 193 Madan Thakoor v Lopez, (1872) 9 B L R, App 22, 18 W R, 253

⁴ Pillai v Pillai (1874) L R, 21 A, 219, *supra*

⁵ Seth Gokul Doss v Murli (1878) 3 Cal 602, L R, 51 A, 78, see also Forester v Secretary of State, (1877) L R, 41 A, 137 This section does not affect the special provisions as to allowance of interest in the Transfer of Property Act—Amolak Ram v Lachmi Narain (1897) 19 All, 174 But see Achilabala v Surendra Nath, (1897) 21 Cal, 786, and Subbaraya v Ponnusami (1893) 21 Mad., 364

⁶ Taylor v Roe (1894) 1 Ch. 413; see — Ann Prac., (1908) 931

Tadhia v Sardar (1906) 10 Cal, W N, 234

(d) if the Court which passed the decree considers for any other reason, which it shall record in writing, that the decree should be executed by such other Court

(2) The Court which passed a decree may of its own motion send it for execution to any subordinate Court of competent jurisdiction

Act XIV of 1882, Section 223 This sect applies to H C and Prov S C C

May on the application of the decree-holder—The word "may" shows that the clause (c) is an extension of the powers of Court to execute its own decree which can be exercised when the procedure described in clauses (a) to (d) would be inconvenient¹. The terms of the clause are directory not mandatory². Every Court is bound to execute its own decree, if it can. It is only when the decree cannot be executed within its jurisdiction that it may be sent to another Court for execution. There is no intermediate procedure between these two executions³.

The Court which passed a decree—If the subject matter of the suit is within the Court's jurisdiction, the jurisdiction continues in all matters of execution⁴.

Where the Court which has passed the decree has ceased to have jurisdiction, application for execution may be made either to that Court or to the Court which (if the suit wherein the decree has been passed, were instituted at the time of making the application to execute it) would have jurisdiction to try the case⁵.

When an execution case is struck off for default by the Court to which the decree has been transferred for execution the proper Court to apply to for a fresh issue of execution is the Court which passed the original decree⁶. So also when a decree is transferred by assignment subsequent to its transmission for execution to another Court, the transferee should apply to the Court which passed the decree for execution⁷.

Outside British India—See section 43 and compare *Kasturchand v Parsha*⁸.

On application—It is not necessary that the decree or a copy of it should be produced with the application⁹.

An application to send is not an application to execute within s 230 (O XXXIX, r 10)¹⁰ it is a step in a d of execution¹¹.

¹ Kartick Nath v Tilukdhari (1888) 10 Cal 667, and see Vasayk v Steel, (1887) 14 Cal 661.

² Gopi Mohun v Doybaki Nundan (1892) 19 Cal 13.

³ Maharajah of Burdwan v Sree Narain, (1869) 9 W R, 346.

⁴ Shamray v Nilaji (1896) 10 Bom 200.

⁵ Latchman Pandeh v Maddan Mohun (1931) 6 Cal 513, followed in Jahar v Kamini (1901) 28 Cal 238 5 Cal W N, 150, and see Kali Pado v Dino Nath (1898) 2, Cal 315.

⁶ Bhup Singh v Sankar Dutt, (1866) 6 W N 47.

⁷ Kadir Buksh v Jlahi Baksh (1879) 2 All 283 see also Amar Chundra v Guru Prosurao (1900) 27 Cal 488.

⁸ Kasturchand v Parsha, (1888) 12 Bom 236.

⁹ Gunga Gobind v Makhun (1868) 9 W R 362. Khettur Mohun v Ishur, (1889) 11 W R, 272. Modhoo Dossia v Nobin Chunder, (1871) 16 W R, 25.

¹⁰ Nilmoney Singh v Bressur (1889) 10 Cal, 745. Sayy Hossein v Monohur Das (1890) 22 Cal 921, but see S C (1897) 24 Cal, 247.

¹¹ Collins v Masala Bakhsh, (1879) 2 All, 264. Latchman Pandeh v Maddhan

cause which puts an end to the jurisdiction ¹ Under Madras Act III of 1873 s. 28 a Munsif was invested with the powers of a Small Cause Court Judge for the trial of suits cognizable by such Court up to Rs. 200 in value. Subsequent to decree but prior to execution, his powers as Small Cause Court Judge were withdrawn by notification in the Gazette. *Held*, that the application for execution must be made to the Court in which the Small Cause Court jurisdiction vested at the date of the application.

Where a mortgage decree was passed, and before any application for execution was made the property mortgaged was transferred to another Munsif *held* application could be made to either Court ² And the Court to which a decree is transferred for execution if it has ceased to have territorial jurisdiction may either of its own motion or when applied to transfer it for execution to the Court which has territorial jurisdiction ³ A obtained a decree against B in the Court of the 1st Munsif of Howrah. After the decree, the local area within which the cause of action arose and the judgment debtor resided, was transferred to the 2nd Munsif. A then applied to the 2nd Munsif to execute his decree. *Held* that the 2nd Munsif had no jurisdiction, and the 1st Munsif alone had jurisdiction to execute the decree ⁴

COURTS BY WHICH DECREES MAY BE EXECUTED

38 A decree may be executed either by the Court which passed it, or by the Court to which it is sent for execution

39 (1) The Court which passed a decree may, on the application of the decree holder, send it for execution to another Court,—

- (a) if the person against whom the decree is passed actually and voluntarily resides or carries on business, or personally works for gain, within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such other Court, or
- (b) if such person has not property within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court which passed the decree sufficient to satisfy such decree and has property within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such other Court, or
- (c) if the decree directs the sale or delivery of immovable property situate outside the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court which passed it, or

¹ Gauskha v. Abdul Ropkha (1893) 17 Bom., 162

² Zamindar of Vallur v. Adinarayulu (1896) 19 Mad., 415

³ Latchman v. Muddun, (1880) 7 C. L. R., 521 6 Cal., 513

⁴ Giridhar Chunder v. Jarawa Kumari, (1893) 20 Cal., 105

⁵ Kali Pado Mukerjee v. Dinu Nath Mukerjee, (1898) 25 Cal., 315. But in Jafar v. Kamalini (1900) 5 Cal., W. N. 150, 28 Cal., 233 in which the facts were similar it was held that the decree could be executed by either Court.

(d) if the Court which passed the decree considers for any other reason which it shall record in writing, that the decree should be executed by such other Court

(2) The Court which passed a decree may of its own motion send it for execution to any subordinate Court of competent jurisdiction

Act XX of 188 Sec on 3 This sect applies to all Courts

May on the application of the decree holder — The words "may" show that the clause (c) is an extension of the powers of the Court which passed the decree which can be exercised when the provisions of the clauses (a) to (f) could be inconvenient. The terms of the clause are not mandatory. Every Court should exercise its power if it is only when the decree cannot be executed in its own Court. It may be sent to another Court for execution. There is no restriction between these two executions.

The Court which passed a decree — If the suit is for the recovery of money or other property, the Court which passed the decree has jurisdiction to execute it.

Where the Court which has passed the decree is not competent to execute it, the Court which passed the decree may, on the application of the decree holder, transfer the decree to another Court for execution. The Court which transferred the decree may, on the application of the decree holder, transfer the decree to another Court for execution.

When an execution case is struck off for default by the Court which passed the decree has been transferred for execution to the proper Court, the Court which transferred the decree may, on the application of the decree holder, transfer the decree to another Court for execution.

Outside British India — See section 43 and compare A. O. 1911, Part I.

On application — It is not necessary that the decree should be produced with the application.

An application to send a decree for execution to another Court may be made at any time after the decree has been passed.

Ka. K. Nath v. L. K. Dha (1888) 15 C. L. 667 n. l. s. M. y. k. H. j. (1887) 14 Cal. 661

* Gop. Molun v. Doybak N. ndan 189 J. 19 Cal. 13

* Maha. ajal of Bu. dwan. Sreo Na. a. n (1868) 9 W. R. 316

Shamra v. N. loj (1886) 10 Bom. 900

Latel. man. Pa. iel. Madd. Molun 1891 6 Cal. 513 foll. l. in J. ar. Kam. n (1901) 9 Cal. 238 o. Cal. W. N. Lo. an. l. sco. Kal. lal. l.

Nath (1898) 20 Cal. 315

* Bhup. S. o. h. v. Sunkar. Dutt (1866) 6 W. P. M. s. 47

Kad. r. Bulsh. v. Hah. Bakal (1890) 9 All. 983 see also An. ar. Cl. l. n. (J. r. Prosu. no. (1900) 97 Cal. 488

* Kasturchand v. Parsha (1888) 10 Bom. 936

* Gu. a. Gob. nd. v. Mah. u. 1868 9 W. R. 360 I. Lettur. Mo. u. v. Ia. r. (1889) 11 W. P. 90 Modhoo. Dos. a. v. Nob. Chunder (1871) 16 W. R. 2

* Ni. money. d. ngi. v. B. ressur (1889) 16 Cal. 745 Suja. H. a. s. n. Monolur. Da. (1890) Cal. 91 but see S. C. 1897 4 Cal. 4

Coll. nst. Maula. B. khsh (1879) All. 984 Latchma. P. nd. a. v. a. s. s.

(a) *Resides*—See notes on section 20 *ante*. Where plaintiff sought to execute his decree by attaching the pay of his debtor, and neither the debtor nor his payee resided within the local jurisdiction, the order of attachment was held void.¹

(b) *Has not property within local limits*—Before a Court will act in such a case, it will require to be satisfied in some manner, by sworn testimony or by affidavit, that these facts exist. Where a decree has been executed by a Court other than that in which it was passed, the title of the purchaser cannot be avoided by shewing that there was property of the judgment debtor within the jurisdiction of the Court that passed the decree, which might have been attached and sold.²

(c) *Outside jurisdiction*—If a mortgage decree properly in execution of a mortgage decree properly in jurisdiction, execution may be pursued either in the Court which passed the decree or the Court within whose jurisdiction it lay at the time of application.³

A suit on a mortgage was instituted in the Court of a Munsif competent to try the mortgage decree, and the decree was passed in the Court of a Munsif competent to try the mortgage decree.

Not wholly outside.—Where a decree was obtained in one district on a mortgage in connection with lands lying in different districts and registered in the Collectorate of another district, it was held the Court giving the decree could sell the property, though a doubt was expressed if this could be done under a simple money decree.⁴

In such cases, the Court is not bound to send the case to another Court under clause (c) but may do so.⁵ It was decided that a Munsif had power under a money decree to sell a share of an estate lying within three Munsiftees in the same district. A Court that can pass a decree for the sale of property comprised in a mortgage may sell it, even though a portion be situated outside the local limits of its jurisdiction.⁶

Concurrent execution—A decree given in the District of Burdwan was

¹ Rango v Balkrishna (1898) 12 Bom, 41

² Kaloo Prosunno Bose v D monath (1873) 11 B L R, 56, 19 W R 431

³ Prem Chand Dey v Mokhada, (1890) 17 Cal 699

⁴ Kartick Nath v Tilukdhari (1898) 15 Cal 667, Latchman Pandeh v der = Ameorunnissa (1893) 23 W R, 154, and 699, and Kali Pado

⁵ Gomatham Alamelu v Komandur Krishnamaachari, (1904) 27 Mad, 118

⁶ Maseyk v Steel (1887) 14 Cal 661, followed in Kartick Nath Pandey v Tilukdhari, (1898) 15 Cal, 667

⁷ Gopinohan v Doybaki, (1893) 11 Cal, 111 Jagannath Saha v Dama (1890) 22 Cal, 875, Ram Lal Motra v Dama

⁸ Tincourie Debya v Shib Chandra Pal (1891) 21 C

and could be made if a Court should, in exercise of its discretion, think fit to do so. Their lordships remarked,—"It would, no doubt, in many cases, be a right exercise of the discretion of the Court not to act on the power and to refuse to send a decree for concurrent execution into several places, and when it did act on it, it would be in many cases proper to impose terms on the decree holders, that they should not proceed to the sale under all the attachments at once."¹

Of its own Motion—A decree may be sent for execution to another Court, either on the application of the decree holder on one of the grounds stated in this section, or by the Court which passed it of its own motion, but in this latter case, the transfer can be only to a subordinate Court. In *Krishna Velji v. Bhanu Mansaram*,² a doubt was expressed whether under sub section (d) a Subordinate Judge can transfer a decree from his Court to that of a Small Cause Court, when the property attached is within the limits of his local jurisdiction.

A Court of Small Causes cannot execute its own decree against moveable property situated outside its jurisdiction. It must transfer it under this section.³

Practice—It will be necessary for the holder of a decree which has been transferred for execution to another Court to make due application for execution to that Court (Order XXI, r 10). A District Court, on receiving a decree transferred for execution, can direct any Subordinate Court to execute it.⁴ Where both Courts are in the same district, one Court may send to the other direct.⁵

Appeal—An appeal lies against an order rejecting an application for the transfer of a decree.⁶

Limitation—An application under this section is not an application to execute,⁷ but is an application to keep in force a decree,⁸ being a step in aid of execution.⁹ If the application is made by a vakil after the death of his client, it does not save time running.¹⁰ But if the fact of the client's death is unknown at the pendency at the time of making such application, it is one in accordance with law.¹¹ See "STEP IN AID OF EXECUTION," p 181 *supra*, see note on section 37.

Value jurisdiction—A Munsiff may execute a transferred decree of any amount and is not limited to his ordinary jurisdiction.¹²

¹ *Saroda Prasad v. Luchmeepat* (1872) 17 W. R., 239, 10 B. L. R., 214; 14 Moo. I. A. 323; *Krishna Kishore Dutt v. Kooptall*, (1852) 8 Cal., 697.

² *Krishna Velji v. Bhanu Mansaram*, (1894) 19 Bom., 61.

³ *Parbati Charan v. Panchayan*, (1891) 6 All., 243; *Munshuk Moondis v. Shivram Dising*, (1873) 2 Bom., 532; *Grish Chandra v. Kristo Chunder*, (1872) 18 W. R., 123 but see *Kodoo Mundol v. Bhushie Shikhar*, (1871) 16 W. R., 227.

⁴ Order XXI r 8. Such an order need not necessarily bear the signature of the District Judge himself. *Jogendra v. Mohesh Chandra* (1896) 23 Cal., 490.

⁵ *Jelu v. Yakkappa*, (1892) 15 Mad., 245.

⁶ *Bhabani Charan v. Prityp Chandra*, (1903) 4) 8 Cal. W. N., 575.

⁷ *Nilmong Singh v. Bressur Binerjee*, (1889) 16 Cal., 744.

⁸ *Collins v. Maula Bakhsh*, (1878) 2 All., 234.

⁹ *Shye*, (1891) 6 Cal., 513; *Rajbullubh Chandra Nath Goswami v. Gurroo Prosunno Nath Sen v. Gouri Sankar Khattri*, (1891) 6 Cal., 513.

¹⁰ *Kallu v. Muhammad*, (1885) 7 All., 564.

¹¹ *Amirunnissa v. Aberrullah*, (1883) 13 C. L. R., 18.

¹² *N.*

7, *Shanmuga Pillai v. Raja Charan v. Umatara*, (1889) 16 Cal., 457.

and compare, *Kelu v.*

N. v. M. (1897) 10 Mad., 340

40 Where a decree is sent for execution in any Province, it shall be sent to such Court as may be prescribed by rules in force in that Province and executed in such manner as may be prescribed by rules in force in that Province.

Transfer of decree to Court in another Province since

Province

This is a new section the insertion of which is necessary by powers given to the High Courts to alter or add to the rules.

41 The Court to which a decree is sent for execution shall certify to the Court from which it was sent the fact of such execution.

Result of execution proceedings to be certified

same the circumstances attending such failure.

Act XIV of 1887, sect 223 fourth para. This section says that if the Court cannot refuse to transmit the record of the decree which passed the decree.

42 The Court executing a decree shall have the same powers in executing transferred decree as if it had been passed by the Court from which it was sent.

Powers of Court in executing transferred decree

persons disobeying execution of the decree shall be punished in the same manner as if it had passed the order in executing such decree shall be subject to the same rules in respect of appeal as if the decree had been passed by itself.

Act XIV of 1887, Sect 228

This applies to H C and Prov S C C

It does not apply to M C

The functions of a Court in respect of the execution of a decree are judicial not ministerial but are confined to matters arising out of the proceedings in execution of the decree which the Court has been transferred must execute. It cannot call its legal title into question.

¹ Indu Chunder v. Gopal Chand (1891) 11 Bom. 111 to the Court which passed it p. 182.

² Govind Hari Walekar v. Sh. Ram (1891) 11 Bom. 111.

³ Jadu Roy v. Farrell (1891) 11 Bom. 111.

⁴ Krishnakishore v. Ropplall (1889) 8 Cal. 111.

⁵ Kashi Pershad v. Jamuna (1904) 31 Cal. 111.

⁶ Subramanian v. Panjamma (1892) 4 Mad. 111. Bom. 481. Kast. 111. Rama (1891) 15 Bom. 397 temporarily—p. 330 see however Order XXI r. 7 (1889) 11 All. 314.

⁷ Rajarav v. Nanarav, (1881) 11 Bom. 62. 21 Bom. 456.

decree was unsaleable¹ nor can it alter, vary or add to, the terms of the decree,² nor extend its scope,³ nor correct errors,⁴ nor extend the period of redemption,⁵ nor execute before the period fixed in the decree,⁶ nor in instalments contrary to its terms nor inquire whether the balance certified to be due on the decree is correct⁷ nor admit an assignee to be substituted for the decree holder,⁸ nor entertain any question of the right of a transferee whose name is on the record and has taken out execution¹⁰ nor of the right of the person asking for execution¹¹ nor entertain an application by the judgment debtor to be declared on insolvent¹ nor transmit the decree to a third district for execution¹³ nor when the decree is more than one year old before its transfer, should it issue or

as the documents, specified in Order XXI, r 6, remain filed in it,¹⁵ or determine the claim of a third party to property attached in execution¹⁶ It can decide if the application is barred¹ but the question must be one arising from fact which are legitimately before the Court in the course of execution and not a matter of

¹ Sadasivulal v Jayantibai (1894) 8 Bom 185 Madho Lal v Katwari, (1888) 10 All 130 Bisheshar v Sukldeo (1888) 10 All, 132 note

² Forester v Secretary of State (1875) 10 Q B 453 Pillai v Pillai (1874 5) L R 9 I A, p 1 (1881 2) 324 Ramphal v (1901) 28 Cal, 353 4 Mad, Tokhan,

³ Muttra v Virammal (1887) 10 Mad, 293

⁴ Nilkomul Roy v Rohinee (1870) 13 W R, 330 Rao Omrao Singh v Sutan Lal (1869) 1 All H C 77

⁵ Ishwargar v Chudasama (1889) 13 Bom 106, Subhan v Krishna (1901) 15 Bom 644

⁶ Hair Dyal v Chadani Lal (1885) 7 All 194

⁷ Sheo Pershad v Shiva Ram (1870) 2 All H C 59

⁸ Keshub Chunder v Khetul Chunder, (1868) 9 W R, 361

⁹ Sheo Narain Singh v Hurbans Lal, (1870) 5 B L R 407, 14 W R 65, see Order XXI, r 16

¹⁰ Ram Chunder v Mehendro Nath (1874) 21 W R, 141

¹¹ Dhunesh Koere v Oolfust Hussein, (1874) 21 W R, 219

¹² Venkatasami v Narayanaratnam (1893) 11 Mad, 301

¹³ Dhunput Singh v Wooma Sunkuree, (1874) 21 W R, 337, Shub Narain v Bipin Behary (1878) 3 Cal 512

¹⁴ J, 152 Jada Hirat Chini, ut see Nursing and Scriary

Mundul v Murari (1886) 13 Cal, 257, though it can issue a notice on the debtor to show cause, if the decree has been transferred within one year of its passing but remained unexecuted after that period—Chhagan Lal v Jinnadai Mancharam (1874) 11 Bom, H C, A G J, 19 (see Order XXI, r 26)

¹⁵ Bagram v Wase (1861) 1 B L R, 91, but see Brojendra Narain Poy v Binke Ram Sen (1869) 11 W R, 269

¹⁶ In la Chunder v Gopal Chunder, (1869) 11 W R, 557, 3 B L R, 181. Vishnu v Narangray (1892) 6 Bom, 584

¹⁷ Leake v Daniel (1867 7) 11 L R, (F B) 970, 10 W R (F B) 10, Buzar B. Lee v Jackson (1866) 5 W R M 14, Hykunt Nath v Joy Gopal, (1867) 7 W R 19, Nursing, Doyal v Hursibur, (1880) 5 Cal, 837. Ch u Lal v Manickchand, (1874 5) 7 All, H C, 115; Chhday Lal v Purna Mull, (1896) 23 Cal 39

application to be allowed to set off the purchase money against the decree is step in aid of execution ¹

Shall certify to the Court which passed it — If the decree holder requires that the decree should be executed in the original district before the return of the certificate the original Court may recall the proceedings ² On the other hand if the judgment debtor has out of Court partly satisfied the debt, subsequent to the transmission of the decree for execution to another Court, but before actual execution has been applied for, he is entitled on execution being demanded to file to an order from the Court to which the decree has been transferred calling upon the decree holder to certify the fact of such payment ³ The decree holder may apply to the Court to which the decree has been transferred to send the necessary certificate and return the decree but this application is not a step in aid of execution nor is an application to receive poundage fees from him ⁴

Appeal — A suit not exceeding Rs 500 in value was brought in a Court exercising jurisdiction as a Court of Small Causes That Court passed a decree and transferred it for execution to the Munsiff who passed an order in execution, which was confirmed in appeal *H 11* that (section 102) controlled the provisions in a case of this kind and no second appeal lay ⁵

43 Any decree passed by a Civil Court established in any part of British India to which the provisions relating to execution do not extend, or by any Court established or continued by the authority of the Governor General in Council in the territories of any Foreign Prince or State⁶ may, if it cannot be executed within the jurisdiction of the Court by which it was passed, be executed in manner herein provided within the jurisdiction of any Court in British India

Act XIV of 1882, Section 229 This Section applies to H C and Prov S C C

This provision has been extended by this Act to Civil Courts in British India to which the execution sections of this Code do not apply

Applicants under this section must show that the Court passing the decree is one or other of the Courts referred to in this section — Thus where it was not Court within Foreign State, it is its decree if passed by a

¹ Anas da Mohun Roy v Hara Sundari (1896) 23 Cal , 196

² Ashootosh Dutt v Doorga Churn Chatterjee (1881) 6 Cal , 501

³ Rajendro Nath Roy v Chunnoomul, (1890) 5 Cal 418

⁴ Aghore Kalk Debi v Prosunno Coomur Banerjee, (1890) 22 Cal , 827

⁵ Kailash Pershad v Lal Behary Lal (1899) 25 Cal , 872, Harakh v. Pam Sarup (1890) 12 All , 579

⁶ Lal Chandra Lal v Dutt Nath (1897) 24 B L R , A C , 131.

⁷ Kashi Nath v Bishnoo Prasad (1899) 15 Cal , 356

This provision does not apply to the family domains of the Maharajah of Benares,¹ nor to the Court of the Sub Judge of Kondeh.²

The judgment of a foreign Court, on a decree obtained in British India, is no bar to the execution of the original decree.⁸

* Fakuruddeen Mahomed : Official Trustee, (1881) 7 Cal. 82

45 So much of the foregoing sections of this Part as empowers a Court to send a decree for execution to another Court shall be construed as empowering a Court in British India to send a decree for execution to any Court established or continued by the authority of the Governor General in Council in the territories of any Foreign Prince or State to which the Governor General in Council has, by notification in the Gazette of India, declared this section to apply¹

Act XX of 1887, Sect 229 A This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

46 (1) Upon the application of the decree holder the Court which passed the decree may, whenever it thinks fit, issue a precept to any other Court which would be competent to execute such decree to attach any property belonging to the judgment-debtor and specified in the precept

(2) The Court to which a precept is sent shall proceed to attach the property in the manner prescribed in regard to the attachment of property in execution of a decree

Provided that no attachment under a precept shall continue for more than two months unless the period of attachment is extended by an order of the Court which passed the decree or unless before the determination of such attachment the decree has been transferred to the Court by which the attachment has been made and the decree holder has applied for an order for the sale of such property

This is a new provision, the idea of which is taken from the practice in England. A *precept* or issue of any writ of execution to the record, the date of the parties, against whom party issuing it or by his execution follows which is transmitted to the Sheriff or other officer of the District or County in which the debtor or his property is to be attached

App E Form No 1—Gives the form of precept intended to be used under
 if the result of Proceedings upon the
 interim attachment of property
 the suit or proceeding pending,
 attachment shall expire at the end
 of the Court which issued the
 precept, or unless the decree is in the meantime transferred and the decree holder
 has applied for an order of sale

The effect of this proviso seems to be that if the decree holder ²⁷⁷ ¹²⁵ execution in the transferee Court before his interim attachment expires ¹²⁵ not be obliged to re attach the property, if he delays re attachment ¹²⁵ necessary

QUESTIONS TO BE DETERMINED BY COURT EXECUTING DECREE

47 (1) All questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was pronounced, or their representatives, and relating to the execution, discharge or satisfaction of the decree, shall be determined by the Court executing the decree and not by a separate suit

(2) The Court may, subject to any objection as to limitation or jurisdiction, treat a proceeding under this section as a suit or a suit as a proceeding and may, if necessary, order payment of any additional court fees

(3) Where a question arises as to whether any person is or is not the representative of a party, such question shall, for the purposes of this section, be determined by the Court

Explanation —For the purposes of this section, a plaintiff whose suit has been dismissed, and a defendant against whom a suit has been dismissed, are parties to the suit

Act XIV of 1882 sect 244 This section applies to H C and Prov C and to execution of a decree passed under s 53 Act XX of 1866¹ but not to proceedings under Act V of 1859

A proceeding under the corresponding section of Act XIV of 1882 was *res inter alia* suit within the meaning of section 10²

Court executing the decree —This includes both the Original Court and the Court if any to which the decree has been sent for execution³

Revenue Court —This section does not apply to a Revenue Court, as the remedy of a person entitled to a refund in consequence of a reversal in appeal of the decree of a Revenue Court is both by means of an application in execution and by a separate suit⁴

This section embodies in altered form the much discussed provisions of Section 244 of the former Code

¹ *Scribblar v Bisharam* (1896) 12 Cal 511 *Bhikambhat v Fernandez* (1891) 5 Bom 673

² *Brojo v Busrunnissa* (1888) 15 Cal 183

³ *Venkata v Venkatarama* (1899) 22 Mad 206

⁴ *Ghazidin v Fakir* (1885) 7 All 73

⁵ *Munishullah Khan v Majidunnissa* (1904) 26 All 149

determined by the decree and not in execution.¹ The provision of *preliminary* as opposed to final decrees facilitates the introduction of this practice. The declaration of the plaintiff's rights and the order for delivery of possession can be embodied in the preliminary decree which can also in proper case, declare the amount of mesne profits accrued due to the plaintiff up to the date of the institution of the suit.² Such a decree will be appealable and capable of execution see section 36 and note to section 2 (2) and (3) *vide* "Decree" and "Decree holder", so that the proceedings will not be delayed by an inquiry as to the amount of mesne profits subsequent to the institution of the suit. The result of this inquiry can then be embodied in the final decree passed in the original suit. This seems to be shortly the practice indicated by the compilers of the Code but looking more closely to the wording of this section and of Order XX r 17 it appears that no absolute bar has been placed by the Legislature to the continuance of the old practice.

Order XX r 12 embodies the provisions of sections 211 and 212 of the former Code without material alteration of the powers of the Court thereunder and this section enacts that all questions relating to execution shall be determined by the Court executing the decree and it remains for the Courts themselves to decide whether any and what questions regarding mesne profits and interest are to be considered to relate to execution within the meaning of this section.—The decisions relating to mesne profits under former Codes will be found under section 2 (12) *vide* *Mesne profits* and Order XX r 17.

Parties to the suit—The Explanation puts an end to a conflict of decisions and the dismissal of a suit or part of it does not take the parties affected out of the meaning of this section. The question must arise between parties to a suit, and on the record,³ whether put rightly or wrongly.⁴ But where it does so arise it cannot be got rid of by adding unnecessary parties,⁵ nor does a decree holder cease to be a party by becoming a purchaser.⁶ Intervenor when the suit has been disposed of without decisions of their claims are not parties to the suit.⁷ In a suit for partition the mother of the other parties claimed a share. The latter compromised the suit and a decree was passed behind her back, under which she was dispossessed of certain property. *Held* she was a party to the suit and her objection that the decree did not bind her, and her claim to be restored to possession should have been decided under this section.⁸ A purchaser at a sale in execution of a decree is not a party,⁹ nor a purchaser *pender te lite* of property in suit.¹⁰ Nor is the purchaser of the rights of the judgment debtor which were sold in execution of a money decree obtained by the mortgagee, and subject to that mortgage a party to the suit in which the decree was passed,¹¹ nor is one who though originally a defendant has been released from the operation of the decree,¹² when an intervenor has been made a defendant, and exempted from the operation of the decree but directed by the Appellate Court to pay costs he still continues to be a party to the suit.¹³ The purchaser

¹ See Report of Special Committee.

² See Order XX r 12.

³ Mohendro Narain v. Gopal Mondul (1890) 17 Cal. 769 p. 777. Panman v. Muppul Navar (1891) 13 Mad. 478.

⁴ Bhugoolutti v. Moncy (1878) 2 C. L. R. 145.

⁵ Kri. to Mohinee v. Kaliprosanno (1882) 8 Cal. 402.

⁶ Muttra v. Appanna (1890) 13 Mad. 464.

⁷ Kalka Prasad v. Bryant Pam (1901) 23 All. 346.

⁸ Sankaradivammal v. Kumarrasamy (1885) 8 Mad. 472, see Gour Kishore v. Mahomed Haasim (1868) 10 W. P. 191 and Gowri v. Vigneshwar (1893) 17 Bom. 49.

⁹ V. Iyannath v. Salraya (1891) 15 Ben. 290. Hira Lal v. Courmon (1880) 11 Cal. 326. Shivram v. Jiva (1883) 13 B. m. 34 and the cases cited there.

¹⁰ A. v. Syed Akbar v. Lennan (1869 70) 13 Mo. I. A. 69.

¹¹ Narai Acharjee v. Gregory (1867) 8 W. P. 304.

¹² Gour Kishore v. Mahomed Haasim (1865) 10 W. P. 191.

¹³ Gour Kishore v. Kalso Kishore (1867) 8 W. P. 114.

no party to the suit *

If a legal representative sets up a title to property as his own in execution of decree, the dispute falls within this section and not under Order XXI, r. 57,¹² unless that portion of the decree which is being executed does not bind the objector,¹³ but it has been held that, if a debtor objects that he holds the property attached as wakf,¹⁴ or in any right not personal to himself,¹⁵ such a holding being not as owner but as trustee, he is not bound by the decision in execution¹⁶

¹ Mohabir Singh v Ram Bhagwan, (1895) 11 Cal, 159

² Afzuloonnissa v Parbhatty Koonwar, (1865) 2 W R Mir, 42, Ram Chunder v. Musst Hamiran, (1907) 11 Cal W. N., 433

³ Deen Dyal v Radha Muddam, (1868) 9 W R, 223, Sanjiva v Ramawami, (1885) 8 Mad, 491

⁴ Luchmeeput Singh v Lekraj Roy, (1865) 2 W R Mir, 56, Raghunath Das v Badri Prasad (1894) 6 All, 21, Deva v Muttusami (1897) 10 Mad, 53

⁵ Amceroonnissa v Abdoonnissa, (1871) 16 W R, 307

⁶ Collector of Ratnagiri v Jwardin (1892) 6 Bom 590, Collector of Kanara v Krishnappa (1891) 15 Bom 77 otherwise in Allahabad,—Janki v Collector of Allahabad (1887) 9 All 64 Secretary of State v Bhagwant (1891) 13 All, 326

⁷ Sikooram Agarwalla v Komolakant Dey, (1865) 2 W R, 65

⁸ Collector of Trichinopoly v Sivrama Krishna, (1900) 23 Mad, 73

⁹ Wahed Ali v Jumaee, (1872) 11 B L R 149 (1872) 18 W R, 185, Oseemun nissa v Amceroonnissa (1873) 20 W R, 162, Buddu Ramaiya v Venkaiya, (1866 8) 3 Mad H C, 263

¹⁰ Sethi Chand v Durga (1890) 12 All, 313, see also Arundhati v Natesha, (1882) 5 Mad, 391

¹¹ Ghoree Lal v Sheo Nairan (1867) 8 W R, 24, Suleman v Shivram, (1889) 12 Bom 71

¹² Sethi Chand v Durga (1890) 12 All, 313, Rayrup Singh v Ramgolam Roy, (1889) 16 Cal, 1, Kuriyali v Mayan, (1884) 7 Mad, 235, Ravunni v Kunju (1887) 10 Mad, 117, Nimbi v Sitaram, (1885) 11 Bom, 458, Pancha nun v Rabia (1890) 17 Cal, 711 Sitaram v Bhagwan (1885) 7 All, 733

¹³ Jangi Nath v Phundo, (1889) 11 All 74 Bukshi Ram v Sheo Pergash, (1886) 12 Cal, 453, Mangashur Kuar v Jamoonna, (1889) 16 Cal, 603

¹⁴ Nathmal v Tajammul (1885) 7 All, 36

¹⁵ Ram Ghulam v Hazaru Kun, (1885) 7 All, 547, Sita Ram v Bhagwan Das, (1885) 7 All, 733

¹⁶ Si

Parties originally made parties to a suit, but expressly exempted from the operation of the decree are not parties to the suit within the meaning of this section. Their objections to the attachment of their property by the decree holder must be considered to be objections under Order XXI, r 57.¹ Proceedings in execution of a decree taken against the plaintiff's father and eldest brother on previous occasions did not bind the plaintiffs, who were not parties to them, within the meaning of the corresponding section of the former Code.²

Representatives—Sub section (3) now makes it incumbent upon the Court to decide questions as to representatives arising under this section outright and no option is given to remit the parties to a separate suit. The power given by this section to decide such questions must not be construed as cutting down in any way the power of the Court which passed the decree to give leave to execute it against a deceased judgment debtor's legal representative under section 50.³ The following decisions under Act XIV of 1882 may be used in the interpretation of this word for the purposes of this section.—

The term "representative" when used with reference to the judgment debtor, does not mean only his legal representative, that is, his heir, executor or administrator, but his representative in interest and includes a purchaser, who so far as such interest is concerned is bound by the decree.⁴ It includes persons by whom the decree may be executed under section 50 and Order XXI, such as the assignee of the decree holder.⁵ It has been further held to include subsequent transferees of a transferee under Order XXI, r 16 (sec 232).⁶ But in a later Calcutta case the assignee of an auction purchaser was held to be outside the meaning of the word.⁷

The mortgagee of a transferable occupancy holding claiming prior to sale in execution of a rent decree is a representative.⁸

¹ Gauri Balai, (1886) 8 All, 626.

² Mukarram Haseem v Hurmatunnissa, (1896) 18 All, 52. But see s 249 cl (c) (Order XXI, r 57) and the cases under Order XXI, r 57. Claims to Property.

³ Krishnaji v Vithalrao, (1888) 12 Bom, 80.

⁴ Swaminatha v Vardyanatha, (1905) 28 Mad 466.

⁵ Jagan Mohan v ...

⁶ Jaimin v Daji, (1906) 4 Cal L J 192, and see Pear v Chandi, (1907) 5 Cal, L J 80, also Bishoo Narun v Ganga (1869) 11 W R 368, and Bhavani-bankar v Naranshinkar (1899) 23 Bom, 536, of an appellate decree, Gamini v Dharina, (1906) 33 Cal 87, 4 Cal, L J 192.

⁷ Gangai Das v Takab Ali, (1900) 27 Cal 670.

⁸ Sreenath Ghose v Roma Nath Sintra, (1898 99) 3 Cal, W N 276. It is difficult to reconcile these two last decisions.

⁹ Srimati Neeraj v Padma K Manikya, (1907) 11 Cal, W N 312.

The purchaser of property, which is at the time of purchase under attachment in execution of a decree is a representative of the judgment debtor, his vendor.¹ But if an interest comes into existence before the decree, the owner of it is not a representative,² so where executors under an order of Court borrowed a sum from A for the funeral expenses of the testator, and the will was set aside by the heir, the latter was held not to be the representative of the executors.³ A purchaser of plaintiff's interest not on the record is not a representative,⁴ neither is an auction purchaser a representative,⁵ but a person attaching a decree represents the decree holder.⁶ A purchaser by private sale of immovable property from a judgment debtor is not his representative where the decree is a simple money decree, and creates no charge upon specific property.⁷ A purchaser from a voluntary seller who has sold with the consent of the Court under O. XVI, r. 83 is a representative of the judgment debtor.⁸ A second mortgagee who takes his mortgage during the pendency of a suit on the first mortgage is a representative of the mortgagor.⁹ The Official Assignee is the representative of an insolvent judgment debtor.¹⁰ So is a lessee under a lease granted by a judgment debtor while his property was under attachment and in the charge of a Receiver.¹¹

The Members of a *tribunal* must proceed in execution under this section where a decree has been passed against the *decedent* in his representative capacity.¹² The question whether a person alleged to be a representative of a deceased party to a suit is such representative and also the questions whether property against which execution is sought in the hands of the representative of a deceased party was in fact the property of such deceased party and not the separate property of the representative are questions to be decided under this section (244 old code) and not by separate suit.¹³ When a decree for the sale of specific mortgaged property is being executed it is not open to persons made parties to

¹ Gur Prasad v. Ram Lal (1899) 21 All. 20. Lalji Mal v. Nand Kishore (189) 10 All. 332.

² Kameshwar Pershad v. Run Bahadur (1896) 12 Cal. 439. Rish Behary v. Sunomoyee (1891) (1896) 1 Cal. W. N. contra Purmanandas Mihadji (1895) 9 B. All. 1.

³ Faninbro v. Jagadishwari (1897) 14 Cal. 317.

⁴ Mohan Singh v. Ram Bahadur (1893) 11 Cal. 100. Halodhar v. Haron v. Srinivas (1890) 12 All. 511. Jagat Narain v. Jag. Rup (1893) 5 All. 1. but see Pamchantra v.

⁵ Shyam v. Jiva (1889) 13 Bom. 34. Vithal v. Subraya (1891) 15 Bom. 290. Magan Lal v. Deshi Mulji (1901) 25 Bom. 671. When the interest of a purchaser at a Sheriff's sale is adverse to that of a judgment debtor he is not his representative. Lam Narain v. Dwarka Nath (1900) 27 Cal. 264. 4 Cal. W. N. 13. and the auction purchaser is the decree holder's representative. Manick v. Rajagopala (1907) 30 All. 507.

⁶ Peary Mohun v. Romesh (1889) 15 Cal. 371. followed in Krishnan v. Venkata pathi (1906) 29 Mad. 318. Sah Mai Mull v. Kanagasabipathi (1893) 16 Mad. 20.

⁷ Malho Das v. Ramji Patak (1894) 16 All. 286. and Mahabharadas v. Partal Chund (1900) 22 All. 440. As to the mortgagee of a judgment debtor subsequent to a decree see Paraminda v. Mahabeer (1897) 21 Mad. 378. and Tufail v. Bitola (1905) 27 All. 400.

⁸ Golardhan Rai v. Pishan Prasad (1901) 23 All. 116.

⁹ Sheo Narain v. Chuni Lal (1900) 22 All. 243.

¹⁰ Miller v. Likhnam Debti (1901) 23 Cal. 419. 5 Cal. W. N. 761, dissenting from Kashi Prasad v. Miller (1885) 7 All. 252.

¹¹ Mathewson v. Gobardhan Tribhuni (1901) 23 Cal. 492. 3 Cal. W. N. 654.

¹² Maunvitt v. Pithuram (1907) 30 Mad. 22.

¹³ Beni Prasad v. Lakhna (1899) 21 All. 323.

the execution proceedings is legal representatives of the deceased, and it is contended in those proceedings that the mortgagor was not the mortgagor and that the decree was not his, or that it was not his.

Section 104. — The execution of the decree. This section is even now in force, but under it the Courts will give effect so far as is practicable to the intention of the Legislature to exclude from consideration all questions relating to the Mortgage Provisions and interest awarded by the Court. The object of this, it was held that the corresponding section was to be applied in the enforcement of an existing decree, capable of execution under that Act upon the application of one or other of the parties to it.

Section 104 means that the mortgage is not to be taken into consideration in the enforcement of this provision is to prevent further and fresh litigation between the parties which is only a part of the dispute in an existing suit.

The object of this provision is, as pointed out in the case of *Ossimunnissa v. Amereoonnissa*,¹ that the Court having the parties before it in the suit, it is proper that all questions between them relating to the execution of the decree should be determined, and that there should not be the expense of a separate suit to determine such questions. The most liberal interpretation of the Legislature is to be given to the provision in order to carry out what was the design of the Legislature. This section takes away from the parties the right to raise by fresh suit any questions as to their rights and liabilities under the mortgage. Thus the following are within the section; all questions in connection with the mortgage or sale of property, orders refusing to continue a sale on the ground that it was no substantial mortgage, or of a receiver appointed under the

¹ *Lalitha v. Chakrabarty* (1903) 21 All. 277 followed in *Khetrapal v. Shyama*, (1905) 12 Cal. 20; *Chakrabarty v. Chakrabarty* (1907) 30 Mad. 29.

² *Wahid Ali v. Jinnah* (1897) 14 B. L. R. 143.

³ *Ram Chandra v. Dada Rao* (1885) 7 All. 174 per Buxton J.

⁴ See also (4) infra and in *Premanna Chandra v. Kishore* (1892) 19 Cal. 643; *L. R. 19 I. A. 166*, then cited; *Chakrabarty v. Chakrabarty* (1907) 30 Mad. 29.

⁵ *Chakrabarty v. Chakrabarty* (1907) 30 Mad. 29.

⁶ *Chakrabarty v. Chakrabarty* (1907) 30 Mad. 29.

⁷ *Chakrabarty v. Chakrabarty* (1907) 30 Mad. 29.

⁸ *Chakrabarty v. Chakrabarty* (1907) 30 Mad. 29.

⁹ *Chakrabarty v. Chakrabarty* (1907) 30 Mad. 29.

¹⁰ *Chakrabarty v. Chakrabarty* (1907) 30 Mad. 29.

¹¹ *Chakrabarty v. Chakrabarty* (1907) 30 Mad. 29.

¹² *Chakrabarty v. Chakrabarty* (1907) 30 Mad. 29.

¹³ *Chakrabarty v. Chakrabarty* (1907) 30 Mad. 29.

¹⁴ *Chakrabarty v. Chakrabarty* (1907) 30 Mad. 29.

¹⁵ *Chakrabarty v. Chakrabarty* (1907) 30 Mad. 29.

by the Court which passed it, or to which it was sent for execution¹, or sale by the Court which passes the decree,² orders refusing to stay execution,³ or refusing to allow the legal representative of a deceased decree holder to take out execution without a certificate under the Certificate Act,⁴ whether plaintiff is entitled to khas or symbolical possession,⁵ or is not entitled to a greater quantity of land sued for, though given by a consent decree,⁶ or whether the land taken possession of is included in the decree or not,⁷ or that an occupancy holding not transferable by custom cannot be sold in execution of a decree obtained by them,⁸ or whether the judgment debtor debtor that the value of the property specified in the sale proclamation is inadequate,⁹ and where a partition suit between Hindus, the parties, except the mother, entered into a compromise and in execution the mother was disposed, her objection was held to fail under this section.¹⁰ The question whether defendant is entitled to a right of occupancy,¹¹ or to a non saleable tenure,¹² or that the decree was fraudulently executed when barred by limitation¹³ An order dismissing for default an application by the judgment debtor that the decree is barred by limitation¹⁴ an order under s 87 of the Transfer of Property Act,¹⁵ an order under s 89 of the same Act,¹⁶ an order relating to property dealt with in execution though not forming part of property affected by the decree,¹⁷ or one setting aside a sale,¹⁸ and an order passed after taking an account due to a decree holder under a mortgage, declaring under s 88 of

¹ Hoti Lal v Hardeo, (1893) 5 All, 212, Ghazi Lal v Fakir (1885) 7 All, 73, but see Nihal Chand v Rameshwar, (1883) 9 Calc, 214 not followed in, (1888) 10 All, 301 (1886) 13 Calc, 112

² Kristomohini v Bama Churn, (1881) 7 Calc, 733

³ Musaji v Damodardas, (1888) 12 Bom, 279

⁴ Hoti Lal v Hardeo, (1883) 5 All 212

⁵ Najib ul Taki Khan (1883) 12 C L R, 571 (1883) 9 Calc, 872

⁶ Mohibullah v Imami, (1887) 9 All 229

⁷ Raghu Nath v Mulna Amad (1889) 12 Bom, 449 as to the propriety of

27 Calc 187

⁸ Durga Charan v Kali Prasanna (1899) 26 Calc 727 3 Calc W N, 588, followed in Murallah v Birulah (1905) 9 Calc W N 972 Dwarkanath v Tarini, (1907) 34 Calc, 199

⁹ I rusaappa v Commercial Bank (1900) 23 Mad 377

¹⁰ Ganga Prasad v Raj Coomar Singh, (1903) 30 Calc 617

¹¹ Sankaravadivammal v Kumarasamy (1878 81) 11 Mad, 473

¹² Ramgopal v Khali (1884) 6 All 448

¹³ Janki Singh v Ablakh (1884) 6 All 393 Ram Gopal v Khali Ram (1884) 11 All 448 Basti Ram v Fattu (1886) 8 All 146

¹⁴ Najibut Ali v Busseeroollah (1873) 20 W R 5 11 B L R, 42 Zameer Sirdar v Asamooddeen Sirdar (1875) 23 W R 257 Rangji v Bhauji, (1887) 11 Bom 37,

¹⁵ Lal Narain v Mahomed Rafuiddin (1901) 28 Calc 81, p 83

¹⁶ Kedar Nath v Lalji (1890) 12 All 61

¹⁷ Oudh Behari v Nageshar (1891) 13 All 278

¹⁸ Appa Rao v Venkataramanayamma, (1900) 23 Mad, 55, Argun v Machchal, (1906) A W N, 233

¹⁹ Makha v Sriram (1902) 24 All 108 Sonu Singh v Behari Singh (1906) 33 Calc, 283

In other words if the fraud alleged is in the execution proceedings the procedure is under this section, if in the decree, by separate suit¹. When there has been a fraud on the powers of the Court it is doubtful whether any waiver of right by a judgment debtor to object to the sale can affect the Court when asked to set the decree aside² and, generally questions whether the decree holder was induced by fraud to withhold execution³ or that the debtor attempted to defraud one creditor by getting another to certify a sum not paid⁴ or that the decree holder fraudulently executed the decree in opposition to an agreement not to do so, or did so in any fraudulent manner,⁵ must be determined under this section.

An allegation of fraud against the auction purchaser and not against the decree holder must be determined under this section so must an allegation of fraud against the decree holder and not against the auction purchaser⁶. It may not be competent to a Court to set aside the decree of another Court as fraudulent, but it can grant relief to the plaintiff in respect of the land which he lost by reason of the sale⁷.

Regular suit will not lie—One of the chief difficulties which arose in chief in any particular proceedings or by any way at all, to find that an application

under this section can be made only by parties to the suit or their representatives, the first test to be applied to any case arising on this point is whether the persons seeking relief and the proposed defendants are parties or representatives of parties to the existing suit. In this connection recollect that the mere fact that some third party will be affected by the decision, does not take the case out of this section⁸. If they are not the remedy lies under this section. A list of reported decisions on this preliminary question is given on pp 186 189 *ante*.

The second question is whether the claim relates to the execution, discharge or satisfaction of the decree in question. If not again the remedy cannot lie under this section. In considering this matter, the general principles as enunciated by the Privy Council and the cases cited on pp 190 191 *ante*, should be consulted.

It seems clear that one or other of these questions must be answerable in the negative to exclude any given dispute from this section.

In the present state of the decisions under section 244, (old code) it would be hazardous for the Editor of a work of this nature to enunciate general principles upon which they may seem to have been arrived at, other than as above stated. The best assistance that can be given to practitioners is probably in epitome of the head notes to the reported cases which are divided below under two heads—

This section applies as well to a dispute arising between the parties con-

¹ Duben Ir v Prasanna (1901) 5 Cal L J 323

² Dhankhabhai v Nathana (1907) 11 Cal W N 849

³ Paranjpe v Kanade (1882) 6 L M 148 Sukharam v Dimodir (1893) 9 Bom 461, Bhary Lal v Kedar Nath (1891) 18 Cal 469

⁴ Tarik Chunder v Dhiren Nath (1893) 12 C L R, 568

⁵ Ballal Lal v Anadi (1881) 10 Cal 410

⁶ Viraraghava v Venkatakrishna (1883) 5 Ma L 217 Rukhnee Bullath v Broymath (1880) 5 Cal 203 Subhaji Ram v Srinivasa (1878 81) 2 Mad, 264 But see Ganga Narain v Tulu Lakshmi (1887 8) L P 15 L A 119

⁷ All vraman v Monmatha Nath (1904) 26 Cal W N 279

⁸ Khurshid Sultana v Inamulha Nath (1901) 26 Cal W N 293. A suit by a party representative against an auction purchaser, the object of which is to set aside a sale in which property was in execution is barred—Dharm Ram v Dhanraj (1900) 22 All 66

⁹ Kedar Nath v Prem Nath Kumar (1900) 15 Cal W N, 579

¹⁰ Prasanna Kumar v Baldev (1891) 2 L I 19 L A, 166

templated by that section in relation to the execution of a decree after it has been executed as it would to a dispute between such parties relating to the execution of a decree before it had been executed¹. Where a sale in execution was set aside on the application of the judgment debtor, a subsequent suit by him to recover possession was held not to be maintainable². Objections that ancestral property of the judgment debtor was not liable to be sold in execution may be made under this section and a separate suit is not necessary³. When the question is whether the property in dispute belongs to the judgment debtor or to his estate or not, and the question is raised in a proceeding in execution between the parties to the suit or their representatives, it matters not on what grounds the objection is taken to the property being made the subject of execution, the question is one to be determined, in execution, and this section bars a separate suit⁴.

A regular suit will not lie to recover money realized on a decree which has been subsequently set aside or reversed on appeal⁵. A suit by a decree holder to recover purchase money from the purchaser of property sold in execution will not lie⁶. A separate suit will not lie to set aside a compromise and sale,⁷ on the ground of fraud⁸ or otherwise nor for foreclosure by a mortgagee⁹. A regular suit will not lie to restrain a decree holder from executing his decree, when the decree has been satisfied by an agreement out of Court, and such satisfaction has not been certified to the Court¹⁰ or to recover possession of certain property sold in execution of a mortgage decree passed in the presence of the plaintiff who, in the mortgage suit denying the mortgagor's right to mortgage, withdrew his defence¹¹ or to have it determined whether improvements on land attached in execution of a decree are the property of a deceased judgment debtor, which has come into the hands of his representatives as such or belong to the representatives in their own right¹². In execution of a decree against the *khirvan* of the defendants, certain *farwal* property was attached. On objection by defendants the property was released. Held, that a suit to cancel the order of release was barred¹³. When a sale has been held by a Collector under s. 310 (old code) a suit will not lie to set aside the sale on the ground that the property is ancestral and that the sale could not be legally held by the Collector¹⁴. Applications for delivery of possession of property purchased at a Court auction must be made under this section even by assignees of the decree holder's representatives. They cannot maintain a separate suit¹⁵ nor can a surety for the decretal amount sue the decree holders for a declaration that they are not entitled to execute a portion of their decree against him¹⁶.

¹ *Imdad Ali v Jagin Ilal* (1893) 17 All 478. *Malhu Sudin v Gobinda Priya* (1900) 27 Cal 34. 4 Cal W N 417.

² *Viraraghava v Venkata* (1893) 16 Mad 287.

³ *Krishna v Arunachalam* (1893) 16 Mad 447 and see cases cited p 108 *supra*.

⁴ *Upendra v Ranganatha* (1893) 17 Mad 392. See also *Trimbak Ram Rao v Govind* (1893) 19 Bom 328.

⁵ *Shodhal v Bhawan* (1907) 20 All 348. The proper remedy is by application for restitution in execution. *Suran v Bhagwan* (1903) 25 All 441.

⁶ *Rahimuddin v Ram Lal* (1903) 27 All 153. nor for the delivery of the property. *Kattayat v Raman* (1903) 26 Mad 501.

⁷ *Adhar Singh v Sheo Prasad* (1912) 21 All 209.

⁸ *Durga Kunwar v Bilwant Singh* (1901) 23 All 478 and see notes *vide* 'Fraud' p 195 *supra*.

⁹ *Bansidhar v Gaya Prasad* (1903) 24 All 179.

¹⁰ *Aziz v Matuk Lal* (1894) 21 Cal 437.

¹¹ *Ram Chandra v Rungit Singh* (1910) 27 Cal 242. 4 Cal W N 405.

¹² *Vengipayyan v Karimpunakal Parvati* (1903) 26 Mad 501.

¹³ *Kamal Kutta v Ibray* (1901) 21 Mad 635.

¹⁴ *Dulal Singh v Jugul Kishore* (1900) 22 All 108.

¹⁵ *Sandhu v Hussain* (1903) 28 Mad 87.

¹⁶ *Linga Reddy v Hussain* (1905) 28 Mad 117.

In other words if the fraud alleged is in the execution proceedings the procedure is under this section, if in the decree by separate suit.¹ When there has been a fraud on the powers of the Court it is doubtful whether any waiver of right by a judgment debtor to object to the sale can affect the Court when asked to set the decree aside,² and, generally, questions whether the decree holder was induced by fraud to withdraw execution,³ or that the debtor attempted to defraud one creditor by getting another to certify a sum not paid⁴ or that the decree holder fraudulently executed the decree in opposition to an agreement not to do so,⁵ or did so in any fraudulent manner,⁶ must be determined under this section.

An allegation of fraud against the auction purchaser and not against the decree holder must be determined under this section,⁷ so must an allegation of fraud against the purchaser.⁸ It may be that the Court is fraudulent which he lost by reason of the sale.⁹

Regular suit will not lie—One of the chief difficulties which arose in practice under section 244, relates to the question whether relief in any particular case should be sought under this provision in the execution proceedings or by a separate suit. This section as re-enacted has not gone far, if any way at all, to solve this constantly recurring problem. Bearing in mind that an application under this section can be made only by parties to the suit or their representatives, the first test to be applied to any case arising on this point is whether the persons seeking relief and the proposed defendants are parties or representatives of parties to the existing suit. In this connection recollect that the mere fact that some third party will be affected by the decision, does not take the case out of this section.¹⁰ If they are not the remedy lies under this section. A list of reported decisions on this preliminary question is given on pp 186 189 *ante*.

The second question is whether the claim relates to the execution, discharge or satisfaction of the decree in question. If not, again the remedy cannot lie under this section. In considering this matter, the general principles as enunciated by the Privy Council and the cases cited on pp 190 191 *ante*, should be consulted.

It seems clear that one or other of these questions must be answerable in the negative to exclude any given dispute from this section.

In the present array of the decisions under section 244, (old code) it would be hazardous for the Editor of a work of this nature to enunciate general principles upon which they may seem to have been arrived at, other than as above stated. The best assistance that can be given to practitioners is probably in epitome of the head note, to the reported cases which are divided below under two heads—

This section applies as well to a dispute arising between the parties con-

¹ Debendras : Prasad (1906) 5 Cal L J 328

² Dhankdhari : Nathania (1907) 11 Cal W N 845

³ Pirajee : Khande (1882) 6 Lam 148 Sukhram : Dimechir (1895) 9 Bom, 404, Behary Lal : Kedar Nath (1891) 18 Cal 469

⁴ Tarak Chunder : Dinesh Nath (1893) 12 C L R 566

⁵ Ballodch Lal : Anand (1884) 10 Cal 410

⁶ Varsaghiya : Venkateshwar (1892) 5 M L 217 Rukhminie Ballabh : Br. Nath (1880) 5 Cal 203 Subhaji Ram : Srinivasa (1878 81) 2 Mad, 264 But see Venkateshwar : Tuluck Ram (1897 8) L R 15 I A 119

⁷ Adharmam : M. Mathias Nath (1901 2) 6 Cal W N 279

⁸ K. S. Sunil : Immenra Nath (1903) 27 Cal W N, 233 A suit by a representative of a judgment debtor against the purchaser, the object of which is to set aside the sale on the ground that the purchaser was induced to purchase by fraud—Phani Ram (1900) 22 All 56

⁹ K. S. Nath : Prasad Kumar (1900) 15 Cal W N 559

¹⁰ Prasad Kumar : Kaldia (1891 2) L J, 19 I A, 166

templated by that section in relation to the execution of a decree after it has been executed as it would to a dispute between such parties relating to the execution of a decree before it had been executed¹. Where a sale in execution was set aside on the application of the judgment debtor, a subsequent suit by him to recover possession was held not to be maintainable². Objections that ancestral property of the judgment debtor was not liable to be sold in execution may be made under this section and a separate suit is not necessary³. When the question is whether the property in dispute belongs to the judgment debtor or to his estate or not, and the question is raised in a proceeding in execution between the parties to the suit or their representatives, it matters not on what ground the objection is taken to the property being made the subject of execution, the question is one to be determined, in execution, and this section bars a separate suit⁴.

A regular suit will not lie to recover money realized on a decree which has been subsequently set aside or reversed on appeal⁵. A suit by a decree holder to recover purchase money from the purchaser of property sold in execution will not lie⁶. A separate suit will not lie to set aside a compromise and sale⁷ on the ground of fraud⁸ or otherwise nor for encroachment by a mortgagee⁹. A regular suit will not lie to restrain a decree holder from executing his decree, when the decree has been satisfied by an agreement out of Court, and such satisfaction has not been certified to the Court,¹⁰ or to recover possession of certain property sold in execution of a mortgage decree passed in the presence of the plaintiff who, in the mortgage suit denying the mortgagee's right to mortgage, withdrew his defence¹¹ or to have it determined whether improvements on land attached in execution of a decree are the property of a decree judgment debtor, which has come into the hands of his representatives as such or belong to the representatives in their own right¹². In execution of a decree against the *liabilities* of the defendants certain *movable* property was attached. On objection by defendants, the property was released. *Held* that a suit to cancel the order of release was barred¹³. When a sale has been held by a Collector under s. 320, (old code) a suit will not lie to set aside the sale on the ground that the property is ancestral and that the sale could not be legally held by the Collector¹⁴. Applications for delivery of possession of property purchased at a Court auction must be made under this section even by assignees of the decree holder's representatives. They cannot maintain a separate suit¹⁵ nor can a surety for the decretal amount sue the decree holders for a declaration that they are not entitled to execute a portion of their decree against him¹⁶.

¹ *Imdad Ali v. Jagat Lal* (1891) 17 All. 174. *Mallikarjun v. Gopalakrishna Pillai* (1900) 27 Cal. 31. 4 Cal. W. N. 417.

² *Viraraghava Venkita* (1873) 16 Mal. 297.

³ *Krushnasth v. Arunachalam* (1893) 19 Mal. 447 and see also *1 p. 196 supra*.

⁴ *Upendra v. Ramamtha* (1891) 17 M.L. 332. See also *Trilok Ram Rao v. Govind* (1894) 19 Bom. 324.

⁵ *Sheodhal v. Bhawan* (1905) 29 All. 348. The proper remedy is by application for restitution in *ex parte* *Sarim v. Hargwan* (1913) 25 All. 441.

⁶ *Rahimuddin v. Ram Lal* (1911) 27 All. 15, and for the delivery of the property *Kattayat v. Paman* (1903) 26 Mal. 201.

⁷ *Adhar Singh v. Shree Prasad* (1912) 24 All. 209.

⁸ *Durga Kunwar v. Balwant Singh* (1911) 23 All. 478 and see notes vide 'Fraud' p. 19, *supra*.

⁹ *Bansidhar v. Gaya Prasad* (1902) 24 All. 179.

¹⁰ *Aziz v. Matuk Lal* (1934) 21 Cal. 437.

¹¹ *Ram Chandra v. Ranjit Singh* (1906) 27 Cal. 242. 4 Cal. W. N. 407.

¹² *Vengapayyan v. Karimpinakkal Parvati* (1903) 26 Mal. 591.

¹³ *Ram Lal Kutt v. Ibray* (1901) 24 Mad. 658.

¹⁴ *Daulat Singh v. Jagat Kishore* (1900) 22 All. 103.

¹⁵ *Sandhu v. Hussain* (1904) 28 Mad. 87.

¹⁶ *Linga Peddy v. Hussain*, (1905) 28 Mad. 117.

Regular suit will lie

Agreements prior to decree—The existence and validity of agreements as to co-its to be awarded by a decree has been determined in execution proceedings,¹ but this practice has been objected to and dissented from on the ground that the object of such an inquiry is to impugn the decree itself.² It was said in this last case that cases can only be inquired into under this section (244 former code) when the existence of a decree capable of execution is conceded.

Decree set aside—Where a decree has been executed and afterwards set aside or reversed on appeal it has been held that a fresh suit is maintainable for a refund of the purchase money³ or for the value of property appropriated in execution.⁴ In this case it was said that the decree had ceased to exist and for that reason the section (244 former code) did not apply. Compare these decisions with that of the Allahabad High Court, note (10) p. 195 *ante* which appears to be directly in conflict—

Sale set aside—Where a sale has been set aside for irregularity, the auction-purchaser can maintain a suit for recovery of the purchase money.⁵

Fraud—A suit will lie to set aside a decree on the ground of fraud,⁶ and this cause of action is to be distinguished from objections to the execution sale see p. 195, *ante* vide *Fraud*.

Compromise—Where a suit for possession was compromised on an agreement a subsequent suit to execute a *kabuliyat* in terms of that agreement has been held to be maintainable,⁷ and a suit lies for breach of an agreement not to execute a decree⁸ or to prove an adjustment out of Court which could not be taken cognizance of under sec. 238 (O. XXI, r. 2)⁹ or upon a deed executed under a decree.¹⁰

An order passed against a person who at the instigation of the judgment-debtor has been and had a judgment-debtor does not bar a suit in the name of name had been endant was only his *benamidar*, is not barred by this section.¹¹ A suit for partition will lie at the instance of a plaintiff who has purchased a share of a property at a sale in execution of a decree, and who has been obstructed in obtaining possession by some of the judgment debtors.¹² This section does not bar a suit to establish the liability of ancestral property in the hands of sons to satisfy their father's debts.¹³ This section does not bar a suit for contribution brought by one of two

¹ *Lakshmi Kishordas*, (1879) 22 Bom. 463, distinguished in *Benode Lal v. Brajendra*, (1902) 29 Cal. 810.

² *Hassan Ali v. Ganzi Ali Mir*, (1911) 31 Cal. 179. See also *Ponnambala v. Sivagnana*, (1891) 18 Mad. 313, L. R., 21 L. A., 71.

³ *Hira Lal v. Gour Mohi*, (1896) 13 Cal. 326.

⁴ *Coffin v. Karbari Rawat*, (1893) 20 Cal. 501.

⁵ *Jotindra Mohun Tagore v. Mahomed H. Chowdhury*, (1903) 32 Cal. 351.

⁶ *Khigendra Nath v. Prannath*, (1902) 6 Cal. W. N., 473, a case of an *ex parte* decree.

⁷ *Chuni Lal v. Hira Lal*, (1903) 7 Cal. W. N., 159.

⁸ *Hanmant v. Subbabbat* (1899) 23 Bom. 391. See also *Murugesu v. Ryat Sahib*, (1899) 23 Bom., 237.

⁹ *Iwar Chandra v. Harish Chandra* (1898) 23 Cal. 718, 2 Cal. W. N., 247.

¹⁰ *Matangini v. Chookeymunes*, (1895) 22 Cal. 903.

¹¹ *Bisikendyal Singh v. Sagar Singh* (1897 8) 2 Cal. W. N. 311.

¹² *Gour Mohan v. Dinonath Karmakar* (1897 4) 2 Cal. W. N., 76, 23 Cal., 40.

¹³ *Nagimuthu v. Savarimuthu*, (1892) 18 Mad. 226.

¹⁴ *Pamryya v. Venkataratnam* (1891) 17 Mad. 122. *Aranchala v. Sivagiri Zemin dar*, (1891) 7 Mad., 323. See also note (3) p. 197, *ante*.

judgment debtors who has been compelled to satisfy the decree in full against the other joint debtor,¹ nor a suit for possession by the purchaser at a Court sale of a share of an undivided member of a joint family.²

When an issue arising out of the execution of decree has not been raised and determined under this section a defendant in a separate suit subsequently
21 of Bengal Act 1 of
regular suit may lie to
a Collector under the

Symbolical possession—Where a person takes symbolical possession by mistake, a suit for *kh* is possession will lie.³

Mortgage—A having obtained a decree against a widow on a mortgage-bond, applied to execute it against B, the reversioner, as her legal representative. B denied that he was her representative and the Judge, instead of deciding the point, put B on the record, directing that the dispute should be decided in a regular suit, *held*, that B could bring a suit to have it declared that the decree only bound the widow's estate.⁴ Two heirs of a Mahomedan woman took possession on her death of certain immoveable property left by her to the exclusion of the third heir, her sister. They mortgaged their property. The mortgagee brought a suit and obtained a decree for a sale. After decree one of the mortgagors died and his sister was brought upon the record as his representative. The property was sold and subsequently their sister brought a suit against the auction purchaser for recovery of her share of the mortgaged property. *Held*, that sec. 244 (former Code) did not apply and that the suit was maintainable.⁵ A second mortgagee, party to a foreclosure suit, must bring a separate suit to work out his rights against other incumbrancers.⁶ Where a mortgagee in suing on his mortgage included in his plaint certain property not included in the mortgage deed, *held*, that this section did not conclude the defendant from subsequently suing to recover the property so wrongly included.⁷

Where a decree for redemption directed that if payment was not made within the time fixed, the judgment shall be deemed to be non-existent and the plaintiff did not pay within the time fixed, it was held that a second suit for redemption was not barred.⁸ A suit will lie to set aside a sale of trust property in execution of a money decree against the plaintiff in his private capacity.⁹

¹ Ram Saran v Janki Prasad (1896) 18 All 106

² Telumalai v Nainavathi, (1906) 29 Mad., 294

³ Nil Kamil v Jahnabi, (1899) 26 Calo., 946, Durga Charan v Karmat Khan, (1902 3) 7 Calo W N, 607

⁴ Raghubans v Phool Kumari (1906) 32 Calo., 1130 Janki Das v Ram Golaiah Sahu (1901 2) 6 Calo W N, 331, 28 Calo., 813 and see Jathavedan v Kincha (1907) 30 Mad., 72.

⁵ Shama Charan v Madhub Chandra (1885) 11 Calo., 93, followed in Hassan Raja v Kailas Chandra (1902 3) 7 Calo W N, 60, but not when he takes it deliberately, Kristo Gobind v Gunga Pershad (1876) 25 W R, 372

⁶ 1877 1881 v C. K. N. 1881 1882 1883 followed in Gourmoni v 1881, (1890) 17 Calo., to in Rammani v

7 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818 2819 2820 2821 2822 2823 2824 2825 2826 2827 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 2833 2834 2835 2836 2837 2838 2839 2840 2841 2842 2843 2844 2845 2846 2847 2848 2849 2850 2851 2852 2853 2854 2855 2856 2857 2858 2859 2860 2861 2862 2863 2864 2865 2866 2867 2868 2869 2870 2871 2872 2873 2874 2875 2876 2877 2878 2879 2880 2881 2882 2883 2884 2885 2886 2887 2888 2889 2890 2891 2892 2893 2894 2895 2896 2897 2898 2899 2900 2901 2902 2903 2904 2905 2906 2907 2908 2909 2910 2911 2912 2913 2914 2915 2916 2917 2918 2919 2920 2921 2922 2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933 2934 2935 2936 2937 2938 2939 2940 2941 2942 2943 2944 2945 2946 2947 2948 2949 2950 2951 2952 2953 2954 2955 2956 2957 2958 2959 2960 2961 2962 2963 2964 2965 2966 2967 2968 2969 2970 2971 2972 2973 2974 2975 2976 2977 2978 2979 2980 2981 2982 2983 2984 2985 2986 2987 2988 2989 2990 2991 2992 2993 2994 2995 2996 2997 2998 2999 3000 3001 3002 3003 3004 3005 3006 3007 3008 3009 3010 3011 3012 3013 3014 3015 3016 3017 3018 3019 3020 3021 3022 3023 3024 3025 3026 3027 3028 3029 3030 3031 3032 3033 3034 3035 3036 3037 3038 3039 3040 3041 3042 3043 3044 3045 3046 3047 3048 3049 3050 3051 3052 3053 3054 3055 3056 3057 3058 3059 3060 3061 3062 3063 3064 3065 3066 3067 3068 3069 3070 3071 3072 3073 3074 3075 3076 3077 3078 3079 3080 3081 3082 3083 3084 3085 3086 3087 3088 3089 3090 3091 3092 3093 3094 3095 3096 3097 3098 3099 3100 3101 3102 3103 3104 3105 3106 3107 3108 3109 3110 3111 3112 3113 3114 3115 3116 3117 3118 3119 3120 3121 3122 3123 3124 3125 3126 3127 3128 3129 3130 3131 3132 3133 3134 3135 3136 3137 3138 3139 3140 3141 3142 3143 3144 3145 3146 3147 3148 3149 3150 3151 3152 3153 3154 3155 3156 3157 3158 3159 3160 3161 3162 3163 3164 3165 3166 3167 3168 3169 3170 3171 3172 3173 3174 3175 3176 3177 3178 3179 3180 3181 3182 3183 3184 3185 3186 3187 3188 3189 3190 3191 3192 3193 3194 3195 3196 3197 3198 3199 3200 3201 3202 3203 3204 3205 3206 3207 3208 3209 3210 3211 3212 3213 3214 3215 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3221 3222 3223 3224 3225 3226 3227 3228 3229 3230 3231 3232 3233 3234 3235 3236 3237 3238 3239 3240 3241 3242 3243 3244 3245 3246 3247 3248 3249 3250 3251 3252 3253 3254 3255 3256 3257 3258 3259 3260 3261 3262 3263 3264 3265 3266 3267 3268 3269 3270 3271 3272 3273 3274 3275 3276 3277 3278 3279 3280 3281 3282 3283 3284 3285 3286 3287 3288 3289 3290 3291 3292 3293 3294 3295 3296 3297 3298 3299 3300 3301 3302 3303 3304 3305 3306 3307 3308 3309 3310 3311 3312 3313 3314 3315 3316 3317 3318 3319 3320 3321 3322 3323 3324 3325 3326 3327 3328 3329 3330 3331 3332 3333 3334 3335 3336 3337 3338 3339 3340 3341 3342 3343 3344 3345 3346 3347 3348 3349 3350 3351 3352 3353 3354 3355 3356 3357 3358 3359 3360 3361 3362 3363 3364 3365 3366 3367 3368 3369 3370 3371 3372 3373 3374 3375 3376 3377 3378 3379 3380 3381 3382 3383 3384 3385 3386 3387 3388 3389 3390 3391 3392 3393 3394 3395 3396 3397 3398 3399 3400 3401 3402 3403 3404 3405 3406 3407 3408 3409 3410 3411 3412 3413 3414 3415 3416 3417 3418 3419 3420 3421 3422 3423 3424 3425 3426 3427 3428 3429 3430 3431 3432 3433 3434 3435 3436 3437 3438 3439 3440 3441 3442 3443 3444 3445 3446 3447 3448 3449 3450 3451 3452 3453 3454 3455 3456 3457 3458 3459 3460 3461 3462 3463 3464 3465 3466 3467 3468 3469 3470 3471 3472 3473 3474 3475 3476 3477 3478 3479 3480 3481 3482 3483 3484 3485 3486 3487 3488 3489 3490 3491 3492 3493 3494 3495 3496 3497 3498 3499 3500 3501 3502 3503 3504 3505 3506 3507 3508 3509 3510 3511 3512 3513 3514 3515 3516 3517 3518 3519 3520 3521 3522 3523 3524 3525 3526 3527 3528 3529 3530 3531 3532 3533 3534 3535 3536 3537 3538 3539 3540 3541 3542 3543 3544 3545 3546 3547 3548 3549 3550 3551 3552 3553 3554 3555 3556 3557 3558 3559 3560 3561 3562 3563 3564 3565 3566 3567 3568 3569 3570 3571 3572 3573 3574 3575 3576 3577 3578 3579 3580 3581 3582 3583 3584 3585 3586 3587 3588 3589 3590 3591 3592 3593 3594 3595 3596 3597 3598 3599 3600 3601 3602 3603 3604 3605 3606 3607 3608 3609 3610 3611 3612 3613 3614 3615 3616 3617 3618 3619 3620 3621 3622 3623 3624 3625 3626 3627 3628 3629 3630 3631 3632 3633 3634 3635 3636 3637 3638 3639 3640 3641 3642 3643 3644 3645 3646 3647 3648 3649 3650 3651 3652 3653 3654 3655 3656 3657 3658 3659 3660 3661 3662 3663 3664 3665 3666 3667 3668 3669 3670 3671 3672 3673 3674 3675 3676 3677 3678 3679 3680 3681 3682 3683 3684 3685 3686 3687 3688 3689 3690 3691 3692 3693 3694 3695 3696 3697 3698 3699 3700 3701 3702 3703 3704 3705 3706 3707 3708 3709 3710 3711 3712 3713 3714 3715 3716 3717 3718 3719 3720 3721 3722 3723 3724 3725 3726 3727 3728 3729 3730 3731 3732 3733 3734 3735 3736 3737 3738 3739 3740 3741 3742 3743 3744 3745 3746 3747 3748 3749 3750 3751 3752 3753 3754 3755 3756 3757 3758 3759 3760 3761 3762 3763 3764 3765 3766 3767 3768 3769 3770 3771 3772 3773 3774 3775 3776 3777 3778 3779 3780 3781 3782 3783 3784 3785 3786 3787 3788 3789 3790 3791 3792 3793 3794 3795 3796 3797 3798 3799 3800 3801 3802 3803 3804 3805 3806 3807 3808 3809 3810 3811 3812 3813 3814 3815 3816 3817 3818 3819 3820 3821 3822 3823 3824 3825 3826 3827 3828 3829 3830 3831 3832 3833 3834 3835 3836 3837 3838 3839 3840 3841 3842 3843 3844 3845 3846 3847 3848 3849 3850 3851 3852 3853 3854 3855 3856 3857 3858 3859 3860 3861 3862 3863 3864 3865 3866 3867 3868 3869 3870 3871 3872 3873 3874 3875 3876 3877 3878 3879 3880 3881 3882 3883 3884 3885 3886 3887 3888 3889 3890 3891 3892 3893 3894 3895 3896 3897 3898 3899 3900 3901 3902 3903 3904 3905 3906 3907 3908 3909 3910 3911 3912 3913 3914 3915 3916 3917 3918 3919 3920 3921 3922 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936 3937 3938 3939 3940 3941 3942 3943 3944 3945 3946 3947 3948 3949 3950 3951 3952 3953 3954 3955 3956 3957 3958 3959 3960 3961 3962 3963 3964 3965 3966 3967 3968 3969 3970 3971 3972 3973 3974 3975 3976 3977 3978 3979 3980 3981 3982 3983 3984 3985 3986 3987 3988 3989 3990 3991 3992 3993 3994 3995 3996 3997 3998 3999 4000 4001 4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4020 4021 4022 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 4028 4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4036 4037 4038 4039 4040 4041 4042 4043 4044 4045 4046 4047 4048 4049 4050 4051 4052 4053 4054 4055 4056 4057 4058 4059 4060 4061 4

Regular suit will lie

Agreements prior to decree—The existence and validity of agreements as to costs to be awarded by a decree has been determined in execution proceedings,¹ but this practice has been objected to and dissented from on the ground that the object of such an inquiry is to impugn the decree itself.² It was said in this last case that cases can only be inquired into under this section (244 former code) when the existence of a decree capable of execution is conceded.

Decree set aside—Where a decree has been executed and afterwards set aside or reversed on appeal it has been held that a fresh suit is maintainable for refund of the purchase money³ or for the value of property appropriated in execution.⁴ In this case it was said that the decree had ceased to exist and for that reason the section (244 former code) did not apply. Compare these decisions with that of the Allahabad High Court, note (10) p. 195 *ante* which appears to be directly in conflict—

Sale set aside—Where a sale has been set aside for irregularity, the auction purchaser can maintain a suit for recovery of the purchase money.⁵

Fraud—A suit will lie to set aside a decree on the ground of fraud,⁶ and this cause of action is to be distinguished from objections to the execution sale see p. 195, *ante vide Fraud*.

Compromise—Where a suit for possession was compromised on an agreement a subsequent suit to execute a *kabulyat* in terms of that agreement has been held to be maintainable,⁷ and a suit lies for breach of an agreement not to execute a decree,⁸ or to prove an adjustment out of Court which could not be taken cognizance of under sec. 258 (O. XXI, r. 2)⁹ or upon a deed executed under a decree.¹⁰

An order passed against a person who at the instigation of the judgment-debtor has obstructed the decree holder in obtaining possession does not bar a suit based in the name of the plaintiff who has purchased a share of a property at a sale in execution of a decree, and who has been obstructed in obtaining possession by some of the judgment debtors.¹¹ This section does not bar a suit to establish the liability of ancestral property in the hands of sons to satisfy their fathers' debts.¹² This section does not bar a suit for contribution brought by one of two

¹ *Laldas v. Kishordas*, (1893) 22 Bom., 463, distinguished in *Dunode Lal v. Brajendra*, (1902) 29 Cal., 810.

² *Hasan Ali v. Ganzi Ali Mir*, (1904) 31 Cal., 179. See also *Ponnambala v. Sivagnana*, (1894) 18 Mad., 313, L. R., 21 I. A., 71.

³ *Hira Lal v. Gour Mohi*, (1896) 13 Cal., 326.

⁴ *Coffin v. Karbari Rawat*, (1897) 20 Cal., 501.

⁵ *Jotindra Mohun Tagore v. Mahomed H. Chowdhury*, (1905) 32 Cal., 352.

⁶ *Khagendra Nath v. Prannath*, (1902) 6 Cal. W. N., 473, a case of an *ex parte* decree.

⁷ *Chuni Lal v. Hira Lal*, (1903) 7 Cal. W. N., 159.

⁸ *Hannant v. Subbhat* (1899) 23 Bom., 391. See also *Murigeysa v. Hyat Sahib*, (1899) 23 Bom., 237.

⁹ *Jwar Chandra v. Harish Chandra*, (1898) 25 Cal., 718, 2 Cal. W. N., 247.

¹⁰ *Matangini v. Chooneymoney*, (1895) 22 Cal., 903.

¹¹ *Bishendyal Singh v. Sagur Singh*, (1897) 8) 2 Cal. W. N., 311.

¹² *Gour Mohan v. Dinonath Karmakar*, (1897) 8) 2 Cal. W. N., 76, 25 Cal., 49.

¹³ *Nagamuthu v. Sivarimuthu*, (1892) 15 Mad., 226.

¹⁴ *Ramayya v. Venkataratnam*, (1891) 17 Mad., 122. *Arunchala v. Sivagiri Zemin* dar, (1894) 7 Mad., 328. See also note (3) p. 197, *ante*.

time prescribed in a decree for redemption is appealable under this section¹ So is one disallowing the objection by a judgment debtor that the value of the property specified in the sale proclamation is grossly inadequate² A case may come under this section and one under another section³ of a house standing on land against an order passed in execution of a decree under section 9 of the Specific Relief Act⁴ An order that a sale shall be proceeded with is appealable⁵ An order on an application to deposit a landlord's fee, and for confirmation of sale and the grant of a sale certificate is an order under this section and subject to appeal and second appeal⁷

Second appeal Subject to the provisions of section 100 a second appeal lies from orders under this section

for the judgment debtor in an of the Bengal Tenancy Act a second made on the application, as it is an e)⁸ So also a second appeal lies, when after the confirmation of the sale of a permanent tenure, the judgment debtor objects to the purchaser being put into possession on the ground that the sale is invalid for non payment of landlord's fee under sec 13 of the Bengal Tenancy Act⁹ An auction purchaser has a right of second appeal in a case for setting aside a sale in execution of a decree, when the judgment debtor alleges fraud on the part of the decree holder or auction purchaser, for the case is one under this section (244 former code)¹⁰ but not upon a mere allegation of fraud, without any attempt to substantiate it¹¹

Limitation—The provisions of the Limitation Act XV of 1877, regarding several questions relating to the execution of decrees, should be borne in mind See Sch II of that Act, articles 165, 166, 167, 172, 173A, and 174

An application to set aside a sale on the ground of the fraud of the decree-holder and auction purchaser comes under art 178 of the Limitation Act¹² Where a plaint is treated as an application under this section (244 former code) art 178 of Sch II of the Limitation Act is applicable¹³

¹ Rangoo v Rhomshetti, (1902) 26 Bom 121

² Ganai Prasad v Raj Coomur Singh (1903) 30 Cal, 617, Phulchaul v Narsing Pershad, (1901) 28 Cal, 73, Murlidhar v Anand Rao, (1901) 23 Bom, 418 But see Magin Lal v Doshu Mulji, (1901) 23 Bom, 631

³ Ram Narain Sahoo v Bandi Pershad (1904) 31 Cal, 737

⁴ Ram Adhar v Narain Das, (1902) 21 All, 519

⁵ Souza v Gulam Moidin Beari, (1903) 26 Mad, 438

⁶ Sivasami v Ratnasami, (1900) 23 Mad, 568

⁷ Krishna Chandra v Anukul Chandra (1901 2) 11 Cal W N, 190

⁸ Chaud Monce v Sinto Monce (1897) 24 Cal 707, 1 Cal W N, 534

⁹ Mohini Chandra v Ram Lochan, (1902 3) 7 Cal W N, 591

¹⁰ N

¹¹ Umrikanta v Dimonath, (1901) 28 Cal, 4, 5 Cal W N, 124

¹² Bhuban Mohun v Pary Mohun, (1898 9) 3 Cal W N, lxxx

¹³ Lalman Das v Jagan Nath, (1900) 22 All, 376

time prescribed in a decree for redemption is applicable to the property specified in the sale proclamation is not applicable to the property come under this section and an appeal lies from an order made under one under another section. No appeal lies from an order made in execution of a house standing or land sold in execution of a decree.

Second appeal Subject to the provisions of section 100, an appeal lies from orders under this section.

... far for the ... of the Bengal Tenancy Act made on the ... So also a ... a permanent ... debtor objects to the purchaser being put into possession on the ground that the sale is invalid for non payment of landlord's fee under sec 13 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. An auction purchaser has a right of setting aside a sale in execution of a decree, when the holder of the decree alleges fraud on the part of the decree holder or auction purchaser, for the case is one under this section (244 former code) but not upon an allegation of fraud, without any attempt to substantiate it.

Limitation—The provisions of the Limitation Act XV of 1877, and several questions relating to the execution of decrees, should be referred to. See Sch II of that Act, articles 165, 166, 167, 172, 173, and 174.

¹ Rangoo v. Bhomshetti, (1902) 26 Bom., 121

² Ga

11 v. Nurul
Bom., 414

³ Ram Narain Sahoo v. Bandi Pershad, (1904) 31 Calc., 737

⁴ Ram Adhar v. Narain Das, (1902) 24 All., 519

⁵ Souza v. Gulam Moudin Beiri, (1903) 26 Mad., 438

⁶ Sivaram v. Ratnasami, (1900) 23 Mad., 569

⁷ Krishna Chandra v. Anukul Chandra, (1901) 26 Calc. W. N., 190

⁸ Chand Monoo v. Sinto Monoo, (1897) 24 Calc. 707, 1 Calc. W. N., 531

⁹ Mohim Chandra v. Ram Lochan, (1902) 37 Calc. W. N., 591

¹⁰ N

¹¹ Umakanta v. Dinouath, (1901) 28 Calc., 45 Calc. W. N., 124

¹² Bhuban Mohun v. Petry Mohun, (1898) 9) 3 Calc. W. N., 188

¹³ Lalman Das v. Jagan Nath, (1900) 22 All., 376

LIMIT OF TIME FOR EXECUTION

48 (1) Where an application to execute a decree not being a decree granting an injunction has been made, no order for the execution of the same decree shall be made upon any fresh application presented after the expiration of twelve years from—

- (a) the date of the decree sought to be executed, or,
 (b) where the decree or any subsequent order directs any payment of money or the delivery of any property to be made at a certain date or at recurring periods, the date of the default in making the payment or delivery in respect of which the applicant seeks to execute the decree

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed—

- (a) to preclude the Court from ordering the execution of a decree upon an application presented after the expiration of the said term of twelve years, where the judgment debtor has by fraud or force, prevented the execution of the decree at some time within twelve years immediately before the date of the application or
 (b) to limit or otherwise affect the operation of article 180 of the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act, 1877

Act XIV of 1882, Sect. 230, third and fourth parts

Not an Injunction —Decrees of every kind except those granting an injunction are covered by this section. This eliminates the discussion that occasionally arose under Act XIV of 1882 regarding the precise meaning of the term decree for payment of money or delivery of other property.¹

Act XIV of 1882, Sect. 230, third and fourth parts

PART II
COM
n of
on is

Steps in aid of execution —The following applications and steps subsequent to decree have been held not to amount to steps in aid of execution —

¹ See *Okinosty v C P Code* 6th Ed ¶ 399

² *Chunilal Coomar v Bhojputty* (1878) 3 Cal 235

³ *Pratharasi v Lotannah* (1878) 2 Mal 1

⁴ *Deb Narain Dutt v Narendra Krishna* (1899) 18 Cal 279, *Iswardas v Dhanjeha* (1892) 11 Bom 644

An application by a debtor to stay execution of a decree for interest on the principal sum awarded and cost against a surety who had not made himself liable for interest or costs is not an application to take a step in execution so as to keep the order alive as against the principal debtor,¹² nor one to give time for the satisfaction of the judgment-debt,¹³ a payment out of Court of money collected by a receiver,¹⁴ an application preferring objections to the execution of another's decree under circumstances as mentioned in *Shib Lal v Radha Kishen*,¹⁵ in which it has been held that the Limitation Act requires that the decree-holder should make a direct and in-

judgment debtors has not the effect of keeping the decree alive as against the other judgment debtors.¹⁶

Do amount to But the following do so amount to a step in aid of executions —

An application to constitute a step in aid of execution may be made verbally.¹⁷

An application by the judgment creditor to the Court which passed the decree for a certificate that a copy of the Revenue Register of land is necessary to

¹ *Anand v Harasundari*, (1896) 23 Calo , 196, *Parbati Dui v Shani Sundari Rai*, (1897) 8 Calo W N , 221, *Aghore Kali v Prasanno Kumar*, (1895) 22 Calo , 827.

² *Gopilandhu v Domburu*, (1888) 11 Mad , 336

³ *Kartick Nath v Jugger Nath*, (1900) 27 Calo , 283

⁴ *Dwaitkanath v Anand Rao*, (1896) 20 Bom 179, *Trimbak v Kashi Nath*, (1898) 22 Bom , 722, *Thakur Ram v Katwaru Ram*, (1900) 22 All , 358

⁵ *Ranga Chariar v Balaramasami*, (1898) 21 Mad , 400

⁶ *Rajaram v Banarji*, (1899) 23 Bom , 311, *Aghore Kali v Prasanno Kumar*, (1895) 22 Calo , 827

⁷ *Daya Kishan v Nanhi*, (1898) 20 All , 304

⁸ *Kallu Rai v Fahiman*, (1891) 13 All , 124

⁹ *Abdul Hossein v Fazilun*, (1893) 20 Calo , 255

¹⁰ *Uneshi Chandra Das v Shib Narain Mondul*, (1901) 5 Calo W N , 101

¹¹ *Nand Kishore v Bipai Singh*, (1901) 26 All , 608

¹² *Kusari v Vinayak*, (1899) 23 Bom , 478

¹³ *Barrow v Javerebund*, (1896) 11 Mad , 67.

¹⁴ *Appasami Naicken v Jotha Naicken*, (1899) 22 Mad , 418

¹⁵ *Shib Lal v Radha Kishen*, (1885) 7 All , 898

¹⁶ *Akbar v Kabi Krishna Nandi*, (1899) 4 Calo W N , 411

¹⁷ *Pandarimath v Lala Chand*, (1889) 13 Bom , 237

¹⁸ *Gunga Pershad v Debi Sundari*, (1835) 11 Calo , 227, *Madho Prasad v Kesho Prasad*, (1897) 19 All , 337

¹⁹ *Harendra Lal v Sham Lal*, (1900) 27 Calo , 210

²⁰ *Trimbak v Kaminath*, (1898) 22 Bom , 722 see also *Manick Lal v Nanhi*, (1891) 13 Bom , 405

application that a sum of money in the custody of a Government department may be sent for and paid to the applicant,¹ and an application for partial execution of a decree,² are all applications to take a step in aid of execution. An application under (s 248 old code) Order XXI, r 21 even if defective as an application for execution, is an application for a step in aid of execution and keeps the decree alive.³ An application for the issue of a notice under the same rule is a step in aid of execution.⁴

Form of application—See Order XXI, rr 10 and 25 and notes thereto—

Limitation—Execution, being a proceeding to enforce a decree comes under the head of purely adjective law and the law, of limitation prevailing at the time of the application must govern it.⁵

Limitation begins to run from the date of the final decree in the suit.⁶ The period of limitation for execution of a decree for sale under s 88, Act IV of 1882, runs from the date of the granting of an order absolute for sale without which order the

proceedings against the person and other property of the judgment debtor will be barred.⁷ An *ex parte* decree has been rejected if the *ex parte* decree runs from the date of the order of execution and has to be amended, s amendment.⁸ So, too, in the case of an

holder.⁹ Where a decree was for possession of immovable property, but its execution was contingent on default being made by the judgment debtor in the payment year by year of a certain annuity to the decree holder held, that the decree holder was not obliged to execute such decree once and for all upon the occurrence of the first default, but might execute it on occasion of any subsequent default.¹⁰

Minor—When the person entitled to make an application for execution of a decree is a minor at the time from which limitation is to be reckoned, s 7 of the Limitation Act saves the execution of the decree from being barred, and any application made by his guardian on his behalf is also exempt from the operation

¹ Venkata Pamanamma v. Purushottam (1901) 24 Mad 189

² Nepul Chandra v. Amrita Lall (1903) 26 Cal 848

³ Gopal Chunder Mann v. Gosun Das Caly (1858) 25 Cal 504 Dhonekal Singh v. Phakkar Singh, (1893) 15 All 84

⁴ Koshayal Behn v. Pitambardas (1895) 19 Bom 261

⁵ Pasu Pati v. Pasu Pati (1876) 1 Mad 52

⁶ Budinmishra v. Shamsuddin (1894) 17 All 103 Gopal Chunder v. Das Koly, (1898) 2 Cal W N 536 Mohamed v. Mohini (1907) 31 Cal 874

⁷ Mahabir Prasad v. Satul Singh (1897) 11 All 520

⁸ Chandi Churan Roy v. Ambika Churan Dutt (1904) 31 Cal 792

⁹ Jivaji v. Ram Chandi (1892) 16 Bom 123

¹⁰ Muhammad Suleman v. Muhammad Yar, (1895) 17 All 39

¹¹ Fakir Mahammad v. Ghulam Hussain, (1876) 1 All 550, Sarat Kumari v. Jagat Chandra, (1896) 1 Cal W N, 260, Trimlak v. Kashinath, (1899) 22 Bom 722

¹² Wali Ahm v. Damarit, (1896 7) 1 Cal W N, 411

¹³ Muhammad Islam v. Muhammad Ahm, (1894) 16 All, 237 See also Kuppu Ammal v. Saminatha (1895) 18 Mad, 482

execution proceedings were stayed beyond the period of limitation by an objection to the application to set aside the decree.

Where a decree holder was relegated to a fresh suit, a petition to execute the original decree which was dismissed before the suit was instituted could not be revived after more than three years.³

Appellate decree—Limitation runs from the date of the appellate decree and not from the original decree even if the decree is only partially appealed against.⁴ But where an appeal is rejected on account of its being insufficiently stamped, limitation runs from the date of the decree appealed against.⁵

The term 'appeal' includes an appeal to the Privy Council and limitation runs from the date of the order of the Judicial Committee.⁶

Limitation Act—Section 13—S. 13 by which the time during which a defendant has been absent from British India is excluded, does not apply to execution proceedings.⁷

Section 19—S. 19 of that Act applies to applications in execution in Calcutta.⁸

Certain date—A decree directing payments to be made annually or monthly is not a decree directing payment at a certain date within the meaning of this section,⁹ but if the date can be made certain on construction, it is sufficient.

³ Desraj Singh v. Karam Khan (1897) 19 All. 71

⁴ Shivram v. Narasimhaiah (1896) 20 Bom. 170. In the following cases however

⁵ Suryanarayan v. Gurupala (1898) 21 Mal. 257

Redemption—see Narayan v. Anandha 10 Bom. 480. Ramunni v. Brahma 15 Mad. 366

⁶ A. v. Gopal Chunder 556 Kristo Churn rajmohan (1896) 23 Cal. 598, Narsing mmad Hasam (1886) 14 Imam Ali v. Luit sing (1883)

9 Cal. 100 Viraraghava v. Jonnammal (1899) 23 Mad. 60 Vuthu v. Chellappa (1899) 12 Mal. 479 which case has been however practically overruled by a recent decision of the Madras High Court viz. Kristnema v. Mangammal (1903) 26 Mad. 91

⁷ Dianatullah v. Wajid Ali (1894) 6 All. 439

⁸ Gopal Sahu v. Joyram (1881) 7 Cal. 670 Narsingh v. Karam (1879-80) 2 All. 763 Kristnamma v. Mangammal (1903) 26 Mad. 91

⁹ Alsan Khan v. Ganga Pam (1890-91) 3 All. 180

¹⁰ Torie Mahomed v. Mahomed (1893) 9 Cal. 730 Bhagabutti Charan v. Ashutosh Chattopadhyay (1903-4) 8 Cal. W. N. 470 in Allahabad—Ramhit Rai v. Satgur (1880-81) 1 All. 247 Hingan Lal v. Manasa Ram (1896) 18 All. 784 but not in Madras—Pama v. Venkatesa (1887) 5 Mad. 171

¹¹ Yusuf Khan v. Sardar Khan (1894) 7 Mad. 83 Sabhanatha v. Lakshmi (1894) 7 Mal. 80

the rule¹ When an application for execution had not been proceeded with, pending a second appeal from the decree a second application after the second appeal was dismissed was held not to be barred There is no *res judicata*, when the relief claimed in the two applications is different²

Construction—A construction put upon a decree in execution proceedings will bar a subsequent suit³ And although the mere order of a Court without contest is not necessarily *res judicata*, still the construction of a document long held should not be lightly set aside⁵ Although a decree does not in terms give a certain relief, yet if it is construed in orders passed upon it as having given that relief, it is not competent to the Court upon a subsequent application to treat those orders as erroneous and put another construction on the decree⁶

Compromise—The effect of a compromise is to extinguish the decree, which can only be enforced by a fresh suit and not by an application for execution of the former decree⁷

Appeal—An order refusing execution is a decree, and an appeal will lie to determine if the Court has exercised a proper discretion⁸

High Court—Sub section (b) now expressly saves the provision of art 180 Sch II, Act XV of 1877 and apparently does not apply to decrees made by the High Court,⁹ or to orders in Council¹⁰ or to an order made under s 86, of 11 and 12 Vict cap 21 But when the High Court passes a decree on appeal, the Court which has to execute the decree of the High Court is governed by the rules which govern the execution of its own decrees¹¹

An order for execution under the Code of Civil Procedure made after notice has, on the Original Side of the High Court, the same effect of reviving a judgment as *scire facis* is had¹²

TRANSFEREES AND LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES

49 Every transferee of a decree shall hold the same subject to the equities (if any) which the judgment debtor might have enforced against the original decree holder

Transferee

¹ Hurrooondary v Jagobundhoo (1881) 6 Cal 203 and see Gourmoni v Jugut (1890) 17 Cal 57 p 63

² Nanohand v Vithu (1890) 19 Bom 208

³ Kuppu Ammal v Samnatha (1890) 18 Mad 482

⁴ Kali Mundul v Kedar Nath (1890) 6 C L R 215 Mungai Pershad Dicht v Gria Kant (1880 1) L R 8 I A 123 8 Cal 51 But see Ishwardas v Dombai (1883) 7 Bom 316

⁵ Gopal Hanmant v Kondo (1880) 9 Bom 379

⁶ Venkata Narasimha v Papanna (1896) 19 Mal 54 See note to s 11

⁷ Hari v Krisinaj Anant (1895) 19 Bom 546

⁸ Chena v Ghelabai (1883) 7 Bom 301 And see s 2 vide decrees

⁹ Mayabhai v Tribhuvan Dass (1883) 6 Bom 208 Ganapathi v Balasundara (1884) 7 Mal 541

¹⁰ Futteh Nara v Chun Irabats (1893) 20 Cal 301

¹¹ Kistokinker v Burrodakant (1872) 10 B L R 101 14 Moo I A 460

¹² Aushootosh Dutt v Doorga (1871) 8 C L R 23 6 Cal 504 Futteh Monohur Dass bendro (1890) 17 W N 793, 80

Act XIV of 1882 sec 233

This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

The transferee in execution holds subjects to the equities which may be enforced against the original decree holder, and will hold subject to the rights of the judgment debtor to set off a cross decree in existence at the date of his purchase and in the same Court¹ And where the assignment is fraudulent, the right of set off remains unaffected²

Attached debt - A assigned to B his right in a decree obtained by him against a certain person who afterwards had the decree set aside and the suit re heard when a decree was again given in favour of A Thereupon D attached it for a debt due to him by A held that D's claim was prior to B's³

Assignee with notice - An equity against a decree holder operates against his assignee with notice⁴

The assignee of a simple money decree may bring to sale in execution there of property previously mortgaged by the judgment debtor to the assignor and section 99 of the Transfer of Property Act is no bar⁵

50 (1) Where a judgment debtor dies before the decree has been fully satisfied the holder of the decree may apply to the Court which passed it to execute the same against the legal representative of the deceased

(2) Where the decree is executed against such legal representative, he shall be liable only to the extent of the property of the deceased which has come to his hands and has not been duly disposed of, and, for the purpose of ascertaining such liability, the Court executing the decree may, of its own motion or on the application of the decree holder, compel such legal representative to produce such accounts as it thinks fit

Act XIV of 1882 sect 234 This sect applies to H C and Prov S C C⁶

The Court which passed it Under Act XIV of 1882, sect 234 it was held that an application to execute a decree against the legal representative of a judgment debtor might also be made to the Court to which a decree is transferred for

on the under this section - When the legal representative is put a party to the suit, within the meaning of section 47⁷

* Kai
Do
Chun
W F

* Talab H
* Grish
* Kisto P
Santho L

* Bank Lal & Mun

* Sec. 47, P. 11

* Shri Lal Lal & Mulla
* Kanchahal (1894) 15

* Kanyal & Mavri (1894) 7 Mad 275
* Cal 1011

R (F B), 32 I B L R (F B) 27,
R 412 Opendro Mohan & Purno
Chunder & Mohendra Nath, (1874) 21

R 470,

16 G C L P 498

16 Cde 612 See also Sanku Pandaram &

all 450

20

Furcar (1893) 22 Cal 558 But see Hirachan I

Chun Lal Bawa & Bieby, (1903) 39

made representatives,¹ or the decree has been obtained against the heirs.⁴

The same rule applies where a decree has been given against a *harnaman*, and his representatives are put on the execution record.⁵

Property in possession of a third party—A person cannot be put on the record on the mere ground that he is in possession of property, so long as there is a legal representative on the record. But the judgment creditor can

purchaser from an heir or devisee knows that there are debts unsatisfied, and the heir or devisee to whom he has paid the purchase money does not intend to apply it to the payment of debts,⁶ or there are not assets to pay the debts,⁷ the property is sold against in collusion. If the purchaser, having obtained the price, he was held liable.

Property disposed of by heirs—As regards Muhammadans and Hindus, if the heir has disposed of the property which he has inherited to a *bona fide* purchaser, the creditor cannot follow the property into the hands of the purchaser, but the heir is liable to account for the assets he has received¹¹ and similarly the executor of a Muhammadan will, subject to the limitation imposed by the Succession Act in case of real property, sell the estate of the deceased to pay his debt.¹²

If judgment-debtor dies—See note "DECREE AGAINST PARTY DECEASED DURING SUIT," O L X, r 6.

In Allahabad it has been held that this section does not render void a sale of property attached, which takes place after the death of the original debtor and before his representative is placed on the record,¹³ but *contra* in Madras¹⁴ that when on the death of a judgment debtor his property is sold without bringing his legal representative on the record, the sale is void. It does not apply to the case of a creditor seeking to sell property attached during the lifetime of the judgment

¹ Panchanant v. Rabia (1890) 17 Cal. 741. Roop Lal v. Bekam (1883) 15 Cal. 437.

² Rajrup v. Ramgolum (1889) 16 Cal. 1.

³ Mungeshur Kuar v. Jamoona (1889) 16 Cal. 603. Raghubai Dail v. Hamid, (1890) 12 All. 74.

⁴ Mulmantri v. Ashraf (1887) 9 All. 610.

⁵ Iyann v. Hunji (1887) 10 Mad. 117 and as to the representatives of a Hindu widow see Chintamani v. Maheshchandra (1896) 23 Cal. 454.

⁶ Nadir Hossain v. Bissen Chund (1878-9) 3 C. L. R. 437 see also Oriental Bank v. Gohinlohl (1884) 10 Cal. 113.

⁷ Mahomed Ali v. Widow of Balmahund (1875-6) L. R. 3 I. A. 241 p. 245.

⁸ Greender Chundler v. Mackintosh (1879) 4 Cal. 89.

⁹ Narsingh Das v. Najmoolah (1882) 8 Cal. 20.

¹⁰ Ghoroo Das v. Ram Narain (1883-4) L. R. 11 I. A. 59.

¹¹ Hazayet Hossain v. Doolchandi (1879) 4 Cal. 402. L. R. 3 I. A. 211 see also Yousuf Khan v. Muhammad Kar Khan (1897) III All. 504.

¹² Kaleo Narain v. Ram Chomar W. R. (1864) I. 99. Wahidunnissa v. Shubratn (1879 I) 6 B. L. R. 54 n. 1 see Greenleaf Chunder v. Mackintosh, (1879) 4 Cal. 329.

¹³ Stowell v. Ajadha (1884) 6 All. 253.

¹⁴ Krishnappa v. Unnesa (1892) 16 Mad. 399 and Groves v. Administrator General (1899) 22 Mad. 119 at page 125.

separate suit¹. But if the decree has been followed by attachment and order of sale, or the property is directed to be sold as hypothecated, execution may issue² and a separate suit will not lie³. And where a decree for maintenance was passed against the father, and it did not appear he was sued as manager, it was held that the decree could be executed against the assets of the deceased in the possession of the sons, but these would not include the interest the father had in the joint estate⁴.

The widow in a joint family obtained a decree for maintenance against her husband's brother, which was not expressed to be a decree against the head or representative of the family *held*, in execution against the representative of the judgment debtor that the family estate was not liable⁵. But it has now been held by the Bombay High Court that a money decree obtained against the father of an undivided Hindu family can be executed after his death against his sons to the extent of the ancestral property that has come into their hands, even if the

is not
ecree is
bits are

Legal representative not required—Execution proceedings do not abate like suits⁷ but execution cannot issue against the estate of a deceased person, until there is some one on the record as representing the estate⁸. And if subsequent to attachment of immoveable property the judgment debtor dies, the property may be sold, without making the legal representative a party⁹. The Civil Procedure Code does not contemplate the representatives of a judgment debtor being placed on the record after the appellate decree has been passed¹⁰.

Practice—When an application is made under this section, the Court must, in the first place, issue notice on the person named, calling on him to show cause why the decree should not be executed against him as legal representative, but if the Court has, on a previous application, issued execution against him, no notice is necessary—Order XXI, r. 21,¹¹ If the Court considers that he is the legal representative, it may apparently enter his name on the record without trying the question whether or not he has assets¹². It is for the Court which passed the decree to decide whether the person against whom execution is sought, is or

¹ *Juga Lal Chaudhuri v. Anand Behari* (1901) 26 Cal. W. N. 223. *Kal Krishna v. Ramu Nath D. b.* (1904) 31 Cal. 224. But see *Ram Das v. Bija Behari* (1901) 26 Cal. W. N. 879, which was dissented from in the last mentioned case.

² *Sivagiri Zamindar v. Thuvengada* (1894) 7 Mad. 339.

³ *Kurivali v. Majan* (1894) 7 Mad. 25.

⁴ *Karpikambal v. Ganapathi* (1892) 5 Mad. 234.

⁵ *Muttia v. Vinnimal* (1897) 10 Mad. 243.

⁶ *Umed Hathising v. Goman Bhaiji* (1896) 20 Bom. 393. See also *Jagabhai v. Bhukinias* (1887) 11 Bom. 37. *Anandbra v. Dnyanami* (1889) 11 Mad. 413 and *Lichini Narain v. Kujjal* (1894) 16 All. 419 which two latter cases were dissented from in *Umed Hathising v. Goman Bhaiji*.

⁷ *Gulabdas v. Lakshman Narhar* (1879) 3 Bom. 221.

⁸ *Lekraj v. Bicharam* (1867) 7 W. R. 52.

⁹ *Sheo Prasad v. Hira Lal* (1897) 12 All. 440 not following *Ramswami v. Bagirathi* (1883) 6 Mad. 180.

¹⁰ *Hirachand v. Kasturchand* (1894) 18 Bom. 224.

¹¹ *Mahatab Chund v. Pearce Dwyer* (1866) 6 W. R. 416. *Poorilal Lall v. Silcrao* (1867) 7 W. R. 368.

¹² *H. v. . . .* 6 B. L. R. App. 100 (1870) 2 Mad. H. C. 423, *Wahed R. v. . . .* and compare *Lalla Ironclur v. Agra Bank* (1880)

subsequently from showing in a regular suit, that the decree only covered the widow's interest.¹

Official Assignee—An order vesting the estate of a judgment debtor in the Official Assignee does not give him a greater interest in it than the insolvent had. An order for the sale of certain property belonging to the insolvent, which was under attachment in execution of a decree when the vesting order was passed, is legal notwithstanding that order, and the sale is valid.²

Answer—As to the form of answer which a legal representative can advance, see order XXI, r 7.³

PROCEDURE IN EXECUTION

51 Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed, the Court may, on the application of the decree-holder, order execution of the decree—

- (a) by the delivery of any property specifically decreed,
- (b) by attachment and sale or by sale without attachment of any property,
- (c) by arrest and detention in prison,
- (d) by appointing a receiver, or,
- (e) in such other manner as the nature of the relief granted may require.

As may be prescribed—That is by the Rules in Part II of this Code.

This section merely sets out generally the powers of the Court in regard to execution and the details are left to be determined by rules made under this section. See Order XXI post.

Immediate Execution—The power to direct immediate execution is now general in terms and applicable to all classes of suits. Any restrictions upon it must be sought for in the Rules.

52 (1) Where a decree is passed against a party as the legal representative of a deceased person, and the decree is for the payment of money out of the property of the deceased, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property.

¹ *Kanai Lal v. Shashi Bhawan* (1881) 6 Cal. 777 and see *Rajrup Singh v. Ramgolin* (1889) 16 Cal. 1 p. 3. See note under section 47.

² *Anand Chandra Pal v. Pinchulal Sarma* (1870) 3 B. L. R. 691 and see *Lacock v. Mahan Gopal* (1901) 26 Cal. W. N. 577. As to an attachment before judgment see *Shih Kristo v. Miller* (1834) 10 Cal. 151. *Sahyappa v. Lionnanna* (1853) 9 Mad. 204.

³ *Gourmoni v. Jugut* (1890) 17 Cal. 57. *Mulchand v. Chhagan* (1886) 10 B. M., 74.

(2) Where no such property remains in the possession of the judgment debtor and he fails to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied such property of the deceased as is proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the judgment debtor to the extent of the property in respect of which he has failed so to satisfy the Court, in the same manner as if the decree had been against him personally

Act XIV of 1883, sect 2, 2 This section applies to H C and Prov S C C.
See Reg 11 of 1877, s 39

This section primarily refers to a party who has been substituted before decree for the original debtor, but it is equally applicable to a person who has been made a party in the execution and a decree obtained against a man no execution was allowed to issue will not give a decree against parties as representatives of a deceased debtor where the suit is brought not on the ground that the defendants are legal representatives but on the ground that they have property of the deceased in their possession¹

Legal representatives—This includes the heir of an intestate²

It is necessary that the party against whom the decree is passed should be the legal representative who has succeeded to the property of the deceased debtor,³ unless the legal representative has put forward another as representative and is precluded from disputing the decree⁴. Thus, where a decree was given against one of two separate Hindu brothers as representative of the other who had died leaving a widow, it was held that execution could not be had against the property of the deceased in the hands of the widow, on the ground that the widow, and not the brother was the legal representative⁵. And where a decree was given against the widow of a deceased member of a joint Marikshara family as his representative it was held that execution could not be had under it against the property of the deceased which had passed to the other members of the family by survivorship⁶. On the death of a Hindu insolvent, his widow may be his legal representative within the meaning of this section, the existence of an order vesting his estate in the Official Assignee in no way affecting her possession as such representative⁷.

Liability—The decree must in the first instance be executed or attempted to be executed against the property of the deceased "in the hands of the re

¹ See s. 141; and *Jafar Hussain v. Hingun Jan* (1867) 8 W. R. 161.

² *Given Iyannath Tagore, petitioner* (1874) 14 B. L. R. 334 note.

³ *Hera Lal v. Dugumbar* Kullumee (1870) 14 W. R. 431, 6 B. L. R., App. 100.

⁴ *Greenlee Chund v. Ghose v. Mankindhi* (1870) 4 C. L. P., 210. See Section 2 (11) ante.

⁵ *Biswanath v. Panu* (1845) 9 P. m. 86, *Sukhn Renneck*, (1842) 4 All., 192.

⁶ *Biswanath v. Panu* (1847) 9 B. m. 86, *Sulbana v. Venkatakrishnan* (1838) 11 Mad., 409.

⁷ *Nath Hari v. Jammu* (1871) 8 Lom., H. C., A. C. J., 37.

⁸ *Subart Prady v. Foolish K. v.*, (1869) 3 B. m. R., (F. B.), 31; see also

⁹ *Baswant v. Panu* (1845) 9 B. m., 86.

¹⁰ *Small v. Small v. D. v.* (1875) 22 Cal., 250. Several representatives—

¹¹ *Y. P. v. P.* the difference between Hindu and Muhammadan law—*Jatahari Lal v. Jatahari Lal* (1848) 18 Cal., 208.

presentative.¹¹ The private property of the representative cannot be attached and sold until it is shewn in the execution proceedings that he has received assets of the deceased, of which he fails to prove a proper disposition,² and which should be proved by filing an inventory of the whole estate descended to him, and shewing how it has been applied.³ If he is proved to have received, or if he has admitted the receipt of, assets, which he may do by implication & by asking time to pay the amount of the decree,⁴ and fails to account for their value, execution may be had by attachment and sale, or by imprisonment, as in the case of any ordinary debtor,⁵ whether the debt for which the decree was passed became due before or after the death of the debtor,⁶ and his liability is limited to the amount of assets of the deceased which may have come to his hands and has not been duly disposed of.⁷

He is bound only to pay the full value of the assets which he received in that capacity, and if he has properly done so, even though he may still hold property which originally belonged to the deceased judgment debtor, the decree can no

capacity as representative.⁸ Where a party is sued for money as the heir and possessor of the assets of a deceased debtor, and it is proved that he has received sufficient assets to meet the debt, a personal decree therefor may be passed against him.⁹

Personal—Certain decrees against a deceased judgment debtor are, however, only personal decrees. For instance a decree to give accounts within a certain time, with an alternative in the shape of the payment of a sum of money in the event of refusal or neglect to do so, is a personal decree and when the judgment debtor has survived the period during which the account was to be given, and no proceedings are taken against him either then or subsequently the decree cannot be executed against his representative.¹⁰

Purchases from—The legal representative of a deceased judgment debtor is responsible, not for the property which came into his hands in such capacity, but for its value. He can sell any such property to a third party, and a creditor cannot follow it into the hands of one who has purchased it in good faith and for valuable consideration. The decree holder can only make the legal representative personally liable for the debt to the extent of the assets he received,¹¹ but if the purchaser is affected by a *lis pendens* or a creditor's notice, the purchase is subject to the demand.¹²

¹ Shurfun v Collector of Sarin (1868) 10 W R 190

² Wahed Ali v Jumae (1877) 18 W R 185 Indro Narain v Kristo Chunder (1870) 14 W R 362 Ameerunnessa v Meel Mahomed (1873) 20 W R 280 Mooktakeshee Debta v Wooma Churn (1869) 12 W R 233

³ Joogul Kishore v Kalee Churn (1876) 23 W R 224

⁴ Glotta Shayer v Gour Monce (1874) 21 W R 117

⁵ Wahed Ali v Jumae (1872) 18 W R 185 Mahatab Chunder v Munnahinees Dossee (1869) 12 W R 517

⁶ Mooktakeshee Debta v Wooma Churn (1869) 12 W R 233
Singh Virapindia v Alwar (1878 81) 3 Mad 42

⁷ Rim Golam v Ajma Begum (1869) 12 W R 177 See also Jafur Hossain v Hingun (1867) 8 W R 161

⁸ Nathuram Swamy v Kutta Haji (1897) 20 Mad 446

⁹ Bulhoo Mookhee Dossee v Rejoy Keshid (1869) 12 W R 49

¹⁰ Unno Poornt v Gunga Narain (1865) 2 W R 296 Land Mortgage Bank v Bidyadhari (1890) 7 C L P 460 Land Mortgage Bank v Rai Luchimpur, (1881) 8 C L R 447

¹¹ Barajet Hossain v Dook Chund (1879) 4 Cal , 462 L R, 5 J A 211
Narsingh Dass v Naymoodin (1882) 8 Calc 20 Pamthun v Mohesh Chunder (1883) 9 Calc 406

(2) Where no such property remains in the possession of the judgment-debtor and he fails to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied such property of the deceased as is proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the judgment debtor to the extent of the property in respect of which he has failed so to satisfy the Court, in the same manner as if the decree had been against him personally

Act XIV of 1888, sect 2, 2 This section applies to H C and Prov S C C
See Reg 11 of 1877, s 20

This section primarily refers to a party who has been substituted before decree for the original debtor, but it is equally applicable to a person who has been made a party in the execution proceedings,¹ but where a suit was brought and a decree obtained against a man who had died before the filing of the plaint no execution was allowed to issue against his legal representatives.² The Court will not give a decree against parties as representatives of a deceased debtor where the suit is brought not on the ground that the defendants are legal representatives but on the ground that they have property of the deceased in their possession.³

Legal representatives—This includes the heir of an intestate⁴

It is necessary that the party against whom the decree is passed should be the legal representative who has succeeded to the property of the deceased debtor⁵ unless the legal representative has put forward another as representative and is precluded from disputing the decree.⁶ Thus, where a decree was given against one of two separate Hindu brothers as representative of the other who had died leaving a widow, it was held that execution could not be had against the property of the deceased in the hands of the widow, on the ground that the widow, and not the brother, was the legal representative.⁷ And where a decree was given against the widow of a deceased member of a joint Mitakshara family as his representative it was held that execution could not be had under it against the property of the deceased which had passed to the other members of the family by survivorship.⁸ On the death of a Hindu insolvent, his widow may be his legal representative within the meaning of this section, the existence of an order vesting his estate in the Official Assignee in no way affecting her possession as such representative.⁹

Liability to be executed—The decree must in the first instance be executed or attempted against the property of the deceased "in the hands of the re

¹ See *K. v. Hossein & Hingun Jan* (1867) 8 W R 161

² *Green v. Stationer* (1874) 14 B L R 731 n. 6.

³ *H. v. Kulkarni* (1870) 14 W R 431 6 B L R,

⁴ *Green v. Mackintosh* (1879) 4 C L R, 210 See Section 2

⁵ *Green v. [illegible]* 80; *Sukh v. Pennick*, (1892) 4 All, 192

⁶ *Bhawal v. [illegible]* 56; *Sullana v. Venkatkrishnan*, (1898)

⁷ *Nath v. [illegible]* A C J, 37

⁸ *[illegible]* 1897, 3 D L R, (F R) 31, see also

⁹ *[illegible]* A, 86

¹⁰ (1897) 22 Cal, 270 Several representatives—
even Hindu and Musamma in law—*Judicial L*
ale, 388

representative.¹¹ The private property of the representative cannot be attached and sold until it is shown in the execution proceedings that he has received assets of the deceased, of which he fails to prove a proper disposition;¹² and which should be proved by filing an inventory of the whole estate descended to him, and showing how it has been applied.¹³ If he is proved to have received, or if he has admitted the receipt of, assets, which he may do by implication &c by asking time to pay the amount of the decree,¹⁴ and fails to account for their value, execution may be had by attachment and sale, or by imprisonment, as in the case of any ordinary debtor,¹⁵ whether the debt for which the decree was passed became due before or after the death of the debtor,¹⁶ and his liability is limited to the amount of assets of the deceased which may have come to his hands and has not been duly disposed of.¹⁷

He is bound only to pay the full value of the assets which he received in that capacity, and if he has received property which he holds in no other capacity, the decree can not be enforced against his representative and reason. If the assets were made by him in that capacity in which alone he was liable to make them—i.e., in his capacity as representative.¹⁸ Where a party is sued for money as the heir and possessor of the assets of a deceased debtor, and it is proved that he has received sufficient assets to meet the debt, a personal decree therefor may be passed against him.¹⁹

Personal—Certain decrees against a deceased judgment debtor are, however, only personal decrees. For instance a decree to give accounts within a certain time, with an alternative in the shape of the payment of a sum of money in the event of refusal or neglect to do so, is a personal decree, and when the judgment debtor has survived the period during which the account was to be given, and no proceedings are taken against him either then or subsequently the decree cannot be executed against his representative.²⁰

Purchases from The legal representative of a deceased judgment debtor is responsible, not for the property which come into his hands in such capacity, but for its value. He can sell any such property to a third party, and a creditor cannot follow it into the hands of one who has purchased it in good faith and for valuable consideration. The decree holder can only make the legal representative personally liable for the debt to the extent of the assets he received,²¹ but if the purchaser is affected by a *lis pendens* or a creditor's notice, the purchase is subject to the demand.²²

¹ *Shurfull v. Collector of Patna* (1865) 10 W. R. 177.

² *Wahid Ali v. Jussara* (1872) 18 W. R. 185; *Jussara v. Nannan*; *Kutub Chand v. (1873) 14 W. R. 252*; *As v. Jussara*; *Mahabadi* (1873) 20 W. R. 259; *Mahabadi v. Jussara* (1873) 12 W. R. 233.

³ *Jussara v. Jussara* (1875) 25 W. R. 221.

⁴ *Chaitanya Choudhary v. Jussara* (1874) 21 W. R. 117.

⁵ *Wahid Ali v. Jussara* (1872) 18 W. R. 185; *Mahabadi Chaudhary v. Munimchandra Datta* (1873) 12 W. R. 217.

⁶ *Mahabadi v. Jussara* (1873) 12 W. R. 233.

⁷ *Chaitanya Choudhary v. Jussara* (1874) 21 W. R. 117.

⁸ *Patna v. Jussara* (1873) 12 W. R. 177; see also *Jafar Hussein v. H. J.* (1873) 12 W. R. 161.

⁹ *Nannan v. Jussara* (1873) 21 W. R. 436.

¹⁰ *Jussara v. Jussara* (1873) 12 W. R. 495.

¹¹ *Jussara v. Jussara* (1873) 2 W. R. 295; *Land Mortgage Bank v. L. Jussara* (1873) 12 W. R. 461; *Land Mortgage Bank v. Rai Luchmiput*, (1873) 12 W. R. 441.

¹² *Jussara v. Jussara* (1873) 4 Cal. 402; *L. R.* 5 J. A. 211; *Jussara v. Jussara* (1872) 5 Cal. 20; *Ramdhun v. Mohesh Chund* (1872) 5 Cal. 40.

Right to raise questions as to the validity of the decree—Where the sons of a deceased judgment debtor whose estate is declared by the decree to be liable to sale are admitted on the record as his representatives, they are not entitled, in the execution stage, to reopen the whole case and to enquire into the nature of the debt.¹

Judgment-creditors—S 283 of the Indian Succession Act does not, in cases to which that Act applies prevent a person who has obtained a decree under this section from having the whole of his decree satisfied out of the assets of the deceased as far as they go to the exclusion of other parties who have claims admitted to be correct, but who have not obtained decrees.²

Where no such property remains in the possession of the judgment debtors—These words confine the section to property remaining in the possession of the legal representative and the creditor must follow property so properly alienated in a regular suit.³

Assets as to tenure—(Chattri) lands are not liable to be seized in execution of a decree against the father as property by descent in the hands of his son.⁴

Husband's and father's debt—There are, however, some cases in which a decree passed against a representative for a debt due by the deceased may be executed against property which has passed to some one other than the representative who is sued but is in the latter's possession. Thus where a Hindu died, leaving a widow and a minor son, a decree was obtained on the bond against the widow plaintiff having alleged that she was guardian of the minor son. In this case it was held that a sale in execution of this decree, of the right title and interest of the debtor carried the interest of the deceased, and not that of the widow which was nothing. But where the decree is a personal decree the purchaser cannot go behind it and the sale proceedings, to show that the sale was not confined to her limited interest⁵ and where the decree did not describe the

it and the widow

Roy deceased it

was held that the

widow as their

guardian of her minor son for a debt due by her husband and a decree obtained against her as representative in possession and ostensible owner of her husband's property it was held that a sale under that decree nominally of the widow's interest carried the interest of the deceased the sale certificate referring to the decree⁶ but where a Hindu defendant died leaving a widow and a minor son, and the suit was continued against the widow not as guardian of her son, and

¹ Sheo Lal v. Rati Bhujum (1872) 21 W. R. 12. But see Ram Jammur (1872) 21 W. R. 361.

² Nil Kumar Shaw v. Peed (1872) 17 W. R. 313.

³ Green v. Chum v. Mackintosh (1879) 4 C. I. P. 210.

⁴ See also the case of Chattri lands in the hands of the son.

⁵ I have collected the following cases: *Marsh* 614 explained in *Jagan Doley v. Raji Lal* (1871) 1 Cal. 133, L. L. 2 I. A. 27; *Sitoh Chunder v. Nil Kumar* (1870) 11 Cal. 47; *Hari Narain v. Thubanwar* (1889) 16 Cal. 40; *Jagat Lal v. Jugal Lal* (1883) 4 L. P. 11 I. A. 66.

⁶ *Pillai M. J. v. M. J.* (1878) 3 C. L. R. 293.

⁷ *Alkali v. D. v. B. v. M. v. H.* (1878) 3 C. L. R. 473.

⁸ *C. v. W. v. R. v. M. v. J. v. H.* (1871) 21 W. R. 605; 10 H. L. R., 214; 17 W. R. 49; see also *N. v. R. v. N. v. H.* (1871) 21 W. R. 605; 10 H. L. R., 214; 17 W. R. 49.

Asa math in % sea f i l i u S ngl (1879) 4 Cal 143 explained in
 Tutadhara f l i u S ngl (1884) 1 Cal 143 explained in
 5 B m 8 1 w s M i s s i o n (1884) 2 10 C I R 317.8
 Cal 170 f i l w l A r a s D i l l i m B a y N a t h (1894) 21 Cal 311.
 Khurset r K e s (1888) 12 Bom
 (1885) 7 A l l 822 followed in
 A l l 716, see also D i l l i M a l r

respect of which a decree has been passed, shall be deemed to be property of the deceased which has come to the hands of the son or other descendant as his legal representative

The effect of this new section is to enable decree holders to have such questions of Hindu Law tried out in execution and to spare them the expense and delay entailed by the institution and maintenance of a fresh suit. It is of course open to the son or other descendant to set up all or any defence which he could raise in a separate suit and no liability is imposed by this section other than that established by the substantive Hindu Law. The section sets at rest a conflict of judicial opinion see section 50 *note*¹

54 (1) Where the decree is for the partition of an undivided estate assessed to the payment of revenue to the Government, or for the separate possession of a share of such an estate, the partition of the estate or the separation of the share shall, be made by the Collector or any gazetted subordinate of the Collector deputed by him in this behalf, in accordance with the law (if any) for the time being in force relating to the partition or the separate possession of shares, of such estates

Act IV of 1882 sect 265. This section applies to H. C.

Estate: This word must be read in its ordinary signification² it does not include a right to hold in Madras (see explanation) nor a share of a certain defined portion of a *malik*³

Collector. Decrees for the partition of revenue paying estates must be carried out by the Collector⁴ even to putting the parties in possession of their respective shares⁵ the execution cannot be interfered with by the Civil Court⁶. But where the plaintiff does not seek to disturb his joint liability for the revenue and no separate allotment of revenue is asked for, this section does not apply⁷. Lands leased by Government for a number of years or *sheri* lands are not excluded from the general Hindu law of partition⁸. Where a decree for partition of an estate has been transmitted by the district Court to the Collector for execution under this section the Court that made the decree is not deprived of its judicial power to hear and decide objections to the division of the estate made by the Collector⁹. Where a decree declaring a right to partition has not been given effect to by the parties proceeding to partition in

¹ *Shri G. Venkateswara Chinnaiyappa* (1939) 29 Bom. 242. *Jugde Lal Chandra* (1900) 6 Cal. W. N., 223.

² Secretary of State v. Nundon Lal (1894) 10 Cal., 43.

³ *Ram Dyal v. Megh Lal* (1894) 6 All. 42 and see *Narayan v. Vithu* (1931) 8 Bom. 539 in which case it was held that a decree for partition of family property for separate possession of a share is not one contemplated by the section of the former Code.

⁴ *Lam v. Glover* *Lam Pungun* (1891) 8 C. L. P. 367.

⁵ *Parthasarthy Shankaradas* (1887) 11 Bom. 662.

⁶ *Dattatraya v. Mahaling* (1892) 16 Bom. 23. *Purushottam Bal Krishna* (1904) 28 Bom. 239. But see *Ganpat Dadas* (1877) 14 Bom. 450.

⁷ *Chatterjee Har Narayan* (1893) 7 Cal. 153; *Jogendary Dhar* *Kallash Chandra* (1897) 24 Cal. 723 (F. B.) 1 Cal. W. N. 374.

⁸ *Dattatraya Vithal v. Mahaling* *Udasram* (1902) 16 Bom. 529.

⁹ *C. v. See v. Krishna* *Krishnavasana* (1900) 19 Ma. 45.

accordance with it, and the decree has become, by lapse of time or otherwise unenforceable, it is competent to the parties or any of them, if they still continue to be interested in the joint property, to bring a fresh suit for partition¹. In a decree for partition, the right of each individual is determined, and an application by one party to execute may be continued by another².

In the North West, a suit for partition and possession of the share in an isolated plot in a joint zemindari by a co-sharer cannot be brought in the Civil Court³. A suit for partition between parties one of whom owns interests subordinate to the other is maintainable⁴. A decree for partition does not operate as a severance so long as it remains under appeal⁵.

ARREST AND DETENTION

55 (1) A judgment debtor may be arrested in execution of a decree at any hour and on any day, and shall, as soon as practicable, be

Arrest and detention

brought before the Court, and his detention may be in the civil prison of the district in which the Court ordering the detention is situate, or, where such civil prison does not afford suitable accommodation, in any other place which the Local Government may appoint for the detention of persons ordered by the Courts of such district to be detained.

Provided, firstly, that, for the purpose of making an arrest under this section, no dwelling house shall be entered after sunset or before sunrise.

Provided, secondly, that no outer door of a dwelling house shall be broken open unless such dwelling house is in the occupancy of the judgment debtor and he refuses or in any way prevents access thereto, but when the officer authorized to make the arrest has duly gained access to any dwelling-house, he may break open the door of any room in which he has reason to believe the judgment debtor is to be found.

Nasratullah v. Mujibullah (1891) 13 All 309 and similarly where a suit for partition has been dismissed for default Bisheshwar Dayal Ram Prasad (1906) 29 All 627 (1906) A W N 142 and Maidin v. Baikunta (1906) 10 A W N 838

never Mohun Chunder v. Amat Ali v. Wahunissa out a partition case (opul Chunder (1878)

3 Cal 514

1 Jagat v. Kanhai (1889) 10 All

4 Hemadri v. Raman Kant (1897) 24 Cal 37, 1 Cal W N 400 (F B); but see Mukunda Lal v. Leharan (1893) 20 Cal 379 followed in Raha v. H pro (1900) 1 Cal L J 40

5 Saktaram v. Harikrishna (1832) 6 Bom., 113

Provided thirdly that if the room is in the actual occupancy of a woman who is not the judgment debtor and who according to the customs of the country does not appear in public the officer authorized to make the arrest shall give notice to her that she is at liberty to withdraw and after allowing a reasonable time for her to withdraw and giving her reasonable facility for withdrawing may enter the room for the purpose of making the arrest

Provided fourthly that where the decree in execution of which a judgment debtor is arrested is a decree for the payment of money and the judgment debtor pays the amount of the decree and the costs of the arrest to the officer arresting him such officer shall at once release him

(2) The Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette declare that any person or class of persons whose arrest might be attended with danger or inconvenience to the public shall not be liable to arrest in execution of a decree otherwise than in accordance with such procedure as may be prescribed by the Local Government in this behalf.

(3) Where a judgment debtor is arrested in execution of a decree for the payment of money and brought before the Court the Court shall inform him that he may apply to be declared insolvent and that he will be discharged if he has not committed any act of bad faith regarding the subject of the application and if he complies with the provisions of the law of insolvency for the time being in force.

Where a judgment debtor expresses his intention to be declared an insolvent and furnishes security, and the action of the Court that he will within one month and that he will appear when called upon upon the application or upon the decree which he was arrested, the Court shall arrest and if he fails so to apply and to appear the Court may either direct the security to be forfeited or commit him to the civil prison in execution of the decree.

Second proviso. The effect is to change the law and is an endeavour to resist execution of the judgment debtor if he endeavours to resist execution of the judgment. (2) The sub-section is intended to cover the case of persons whose sudden arrest might endanger or inconvenience the general public.

This section applies to H C and Prov S C C For power to refuse an application for imprisonment of a judgment debtor in Ajmere and Merwar, see the Ajmere Courts Regulation, 1877, (1 of 1877), s 31 This section applies to Small Cause Court debtors ¹

Personal decree—Where a decree upon a hypothecated bond allows satisfaction of the debt from the hypothecated property and also from the judgment debtor personally and contains no condition that execution shall first be enforced against the property, there is no principle of equity which prevents the decree holder from enforcing his decree against the judgment debtor's person or property, whichever he may think best² but when the decree merely provided for the satisfaction of the judgment debt out of the property mortgaged, the decree could not be executed against the person of the judgment debtor³

Any other place—For a list of such places in Burmah, see notification No 217, Burmah Gazette, 1897, Pt I, p 256, and in Madras, see Fort St George Gazette, 1903, Pt I p 646

In execution of a decree—This section and sections 57 and 59 extend to all arrested persons under this Code whether in execution or otherwise see section 134 *post*

Purview of the section—When in a bond under the corresponding section 336 of Act XIV of 1882 besides the usual covenants to produce the judgment debtor before the Court and that the judgment debtor would apply to be declared an insolvent, further stipulations were contained as to what should happen if the judgment debtor's application to be declared insolvent were refused, it was held that the latter stipulations were not such as were contemplated by the section and could not be enforced thereunder⁴

Step in aid of execution—An application by the heirs of a deceased judgment creditor for the arrest of the judgment debtor, is a step in aid of execution, though at the time of application they had not taken out a certificate under Act VII of 1869, nor had they applied for substitution of their names on the record⁵

Shall be discharged—A person arrested and brought up before the Court should be discharged on giving security and stating his intention to file a schedule⁶ but if he has been sent to prison, he can only be released under sec 58⁷

Liability to arrest—Persons exempt from personal appearance in Court under ss 132-133 whether male or female, are subject to ss 56 liable to arrest in execution (s 132)⁸ An arrest under civil process of a mofussil Court on Sunday is legal⁹

Liability for illegal arrest—As to the liability for negligence of the officer arresting the judgment debtor,¹⁰ or for not taking a proper surety¹¹ As to when damages may be recovered for arrest in accordance with a decree, see ¹²

¹ *Moidin v. Sundarammuthu* (1878 81) 2 Mad. 9

² *Johari Mal v. Sint Lal* (1887) 9 All. 484

³ *Budau v. Ram Chandra* (1897) 11 Bom. 537

⁴ *Janki Das v. Ram Partab* (1894) 11 All. 37

⁵ *Hafizuddin Chowdhry v. Abdul aziz* (1893) 20 Cal. 753

⁶ *Pinsent, ex parte* (1883) 8 Mad. 276 *Hastie in re* (1885) 11 Cal. 451

⁷ *Quarrie in re* (1885) 11 Mad. 503

⁸ *Maharam of Burdwan v. Barada Sundari* (1868) 1 B. L. R. (F. B.) 31, *Raj Chunder v. Shama Sundari*, (1879) 4 Cal. 553

⁹ (1882) 4 Mad. H. C. R. 100

¹⁰ *Kastuchand v. Ravji Sadashiv*, (1880) 4 Bom. 65

¹¹ *Nago Mahadeo v. Narayan* (1880) 4 Bom. 463

¹² *Raj Chunder v. Shama Sundari* (1879) 4 Cal. 553

Provided, thirdly, that, if the room is in the actual occupancy of a woman who is not the judgment debtor and who according to the customs of the country does not appear in public, the officer authorized to make the arrest shall give notice to her that she is at liberty to withdraw, and after allowing a reasonable time for her to withdraw and giving her reasonable facility for withdrawing, may enter the room for the purpose of making the arrest

Provided fourthly, that, where the decree in execution of which a judgment debtor is arrested, is a decree for the payment of money and the judgment debtor pays the amount of the decree and the costs of the arrest to the officer arresting him, such officer shall at once release him

(2) The Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, declare that any person or class of persons whose arrest might be attended with danger or inconvenience to the public shall not be liable to arrest in execution of a decree otherwise than in accordance with such procedure as may be prescribed by the Local Government in this behalf

(3) Where a judgment debtor is arrested in execution of a decree for the payment of money and brought before the Court, the Court shall inform him that he may apply to be declared an insolvent, and that he will be discharged if he has not committed any act of bad faith regarding the subject of the application and if he complies with the provisions of the law of insolvency for the time being in force.

(4) Where a judgment debtor expresses his intention to apply to be declared an insolvent and furnishes security, to the satisfaction of the Court, that he will within one month so apply, or upon the decree being arrested, the Court shall release him if he fails so to apply and to provide the security to be required by the Court for his detention in civil prison in execution of the decree

Second Prov
erent various a
ction to the ju

Sub-section

Ci servants a
he general public

acts a change in the law and is an endeavour to
executions, the outer door is no longer any
stor, if he endeavours to resist execution

this Sub-section is intended to cover the case of
others whose sudden arrest might endanger or inconve

This section applies to H C and Prov S C C For power to refuse an application for imprisonment of a judgment debtor in Ajmere and Merwar, see the Ajmere Courts Regulation, 1877, (1 of 1877), s 31 This section applies to Small Cause Court debtors ¹

Personal decree—Where a decree upon a hypothecated bond allows satisfaction of the debt from the hypothecated property and also from the judgment debtor personally and contains no condition that execution shall first be enforced against the property, there is no principle of equity which prevents the decree holder from enforcing his decree against the judgment debtor a person or property, whichever he may think best² but when the decree merely provided for the satisfaction of the judgment debt out of the property mortgaged, the decree could not be executed against the person of the judgment debtor³

Any other place—For a list of such places in Burmah see notification No 217, Burmah Gazette, 1897, Pt I, p 256 and in Madras, see Fort St George Gazette, 1903 Pt I p 646

In execution of a decree—This section and sections 57 and 59 extend to all arrested persons under this Code whether in execution or otherwise see section 134 *post*

Purview of the section—When in a bond under the corresponding section 336 of Act XIV of 1882 besides the usual covenants to produce the judgment debtor before the Court and that the judgment debtor would apply to be declared an insolvent, further stipulations were contained as to what should happen if the judgment debtor's application to be declared insolvent were refused, it was held that the latter stipulations were not such as were contemplated by the section and could not be enforced thereunder⁴

Step in aid of execution—An application by the heirs of a deceased judgment creditor for the arrest of the judgment debtor, is a step in aid of execution, though at the time of application they had not taken out a certificate under Act VII of 1869 nor had they applied for substitution of their names on the record⁵

Shall be discharged—A person arrested and brought up before the Court should be discharged on giving security and stating his intention to file a schedule⁶ but if he has been sent to prison he can only be released under sec 58⁷

Liability to arrest—Persons exempt from personal appearance in Court under ss 13, 133 whether male or female, are subject to s 56 liable to arrest in execution (s 132)⁸ An arrest under civil process of a mofussil Court on Sunday is legal⁹

Liability for illegal arrest—As to the liability for negligence of the officer arresting the judgment debtor¹⁰ or for not taking a proper surety¹¹ As to when damages may be recovered for arrest in accordance with a decree see¹²

¹ *Moidin v Sundaramuthia* (1878 81) 2 M L J 9

² *Johari Mal v Sit Lal* (1897) 9 All 494

³ *Budan v Laxmi Chandra* (1887) 11 B M 537

⁴ *Tanki Das v Ram Partab* (1894) 16 All 37

⁵ *Hafizuddin Chowdhury v Abdul Aziz* (1833) 20 Cal 755

⁶ *Pinnat ex parte* (1883) 5 Mad 276 *Hastie v re* (1883) 11 Cal 41

⁷ *Quirme v re* (1885) 8 Mad 303

⁸ *Maharajah of Burdwan v Birada Sundari* (1869) 1 B L R (F B) 31, *Pajv Chunder v Shams Soondari* (1879) 4 Cal 343

⁹ (1882) 4 Mad H C R 121

¹⁰ *Kastuchan v Ravi Sadasay* (1880) 4 L M 61

¹¹ *Nago Mahadeo v Narayan* (1880) 4 Bom 462

¹² *Raj Chunder v Shams Soondari* (1879) 4 Cal 393

arrested a second time under the same decree,¹ provided he has been imprisoned under the first arrest.²

If he is liberated before imprisonment³ or if after imprisonment he has been released under some other provision of law, e.g. s. 13 Indian Insolvent Act,⁴ he may be re-arrested.

Writ of Habeas Corpus—A Court will release a defendant when the jailor holds no warrant,⁵ but not if the warrant is only informal.⁶

Instalments—Where a decree is payable in instalments, the debtor cannot be imprisoned for default in the payment of each instalment.⁷

Limitation—An application to arrest a debtor in contravention of this section does not give a starting point for limitation under sec. 179 (4) Sched. II of the Limitation Act.⁸

59 (1) At any time after a warrant for the arrest of a judgment debtor has been issued on the ground of his serious illness the Court may cancel it on the ground of his serious illness.

(2) Where a judgment debtor has been arrested, the Court may release him if, in its opinion, he is not in a fit state of health to be detained in the civil prison.

(3) Where a judgment-debtor has been committed to the civil prison, he may be released therefrom—

(a) by the Local Government, on the ground of the existence of any infectious or contagious disease, or

(b) by the committing Court, or any Court to which that Court is subordinate, on the ground of his suffering from any serious illness.

(4) A judgment debtor released under this section may be re-arrested, but the period of his detention in the civil prison shall not in the aggregate exceed that prescribed by section 58.

Act XIV of 1887 Section 633 (3) and (4)

The existence of—These words are new and are presumably inserted to cover cases in which the judgment debtor has been in contact with some other infected person.

¹ Secretary of State v. Indich (1856) 12 Cal. 632 B. & C. 441 Dutt in the matter of (1873) 20 Cal. 874

² Iyendro Narain P. v. Chandra Mahan Meher (1896) 23 Cal. 128

³ Habibul v. Puri Sahaj (1904) 30 All. 317

⁴ Stamp v. Senja (1912) 26 L. M. 17

⁵ Shah Siddi in the matter of 1 Ind. Jur. N. S. 19

⁶ Bilalath Mullick in re Burke III As to the effect of a writ of habeas corpus on a warrant of the Small Causes Court in Calcutta see Omrita Lal D. J. in the matter of (1871) 1 Cal. 78 (see also Sam Lal Dutt in the matter of (1876) 1 I. R. 415 See also Nath in re (1889) 1 Cal. 106)

⁷ Dunsir v. Mulhari (1883) 7 B. M. 106

⁸ Chatter v. Newal Singh (1890) 12 All. 64

ATTACHMENT

60 (1) The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, Property liable to attachment and sale in execution of decree lands, houses or other buildings, goods, money, banknotes, cheques, bills of exchange, hundis, promissory notes, Government securities, bonds or other securities for money, debts, shares in a corporation and, save as hereinafter mentioned, all other saleable property, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the judgment debtor, or over which, or the profits of which, he has a disposing power which he may exercise for his own benefit, whether the same be held in the name of the judgment-debtor or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf

Provided that the following particulars shall not be liable to such attachment or sale, namely:—

- (a) the necessary wearing apparel, cooking vessels, beds and bedding of the judgment debtor, his wife and children, and such personal ornaments as, in accordance with religious usage, cannot be parted with by any woman,
- (b) tools of artisans, and, where the judgment-debtor is an agriculturist, his implements of husbandry and such cattle and seed-grain as may, in the opinion of the Court, be necessary to enable him to earn his livelihood as such, and such portion of agricultural produce or of any class of agricultural produce as may have been declared to be free from liability under the provisions of the next following section,
- (c) houses and other buildings (with the materials and the sites thereof and the land immediately appurtenant thereto and necessary for their enjoyment) belonging to an agriculturist and occupied by him,
- (d) books of account;
- (e) the right to sue for damages,
- (f) personal service,
- (g) gratuities allowed to pensioners of Government, or payable out of any service pension fund notified in the Gazette of

India by the Governor General in Council in this behalf, and political pensions,

- (h) allowances (being less than salary) of any public officer or of any servant of a railway company or local authority while absent from duty,
- (i) the salary or allowances equal to salary of any such public officer or servant as is referred to in clause (h), while on duty, to the extent of—
 - (i) the whole of the salary, where the salary does not exceed twenty rupees monthly,
 - (ii) twenty rupees monthly, where the salary exceeds twenty rupees and does not exceed forty rupees monthly, and
 - (iii) one moiety of the salary in any other case,
- (j) the pay and allowances of persons to whom the Indian Articles of War apply,
- (k) all compulsory deposits and other sums in or derived from any fund to which the Provident Funds Act 1897, for the time being applies in so far as they are declared by the said Act not to be liable to attachment,
- (l) the wages of labourers and domestic servants, whether payable in money or in kind,
- (m) an expectancy of succession by survivorship or other merely contingent or possible right or interest
- (n) a right to future maintenance,
- (o) any allowance declared by any law passed under the Indian Councils Acts, 1861 and 1892, to be exempt from liability to attachment or sale in execution of a decree, and,
- (p) where the judgment debtor is a person liable for the payment of land revenue, any moveable property which, under any law for the time being applicable to him, is exempt from sale for the recovery of an arrear of such revenue.

Explanation —The particulars mentioned in clauses (g), (h), (i), (j), (l) and (o) are exempt from attachment or sale whether before or after they are actually payable

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed—

(a) to exempt houses and other buildings (with the materials and the sites thereof and the lands immediately appurtenant thereto and necessary for their enjoyment) from attachment or sale in execution of decrees for rent of any such house, building, site or land, or

(b) to affect the provisions of the Army Act or of any similar law for the time being in force

Act XL of 1882, s. 266. This section applies to H. C., and also to Prov. S. C. C., except so far as it relates to immovable property. As to Oudh, see Act XLIII of 1876, s. 20. As to Amere, see Reg. I of 1877, s. 26. See also the Indian Marine Act, XL of 1887, s. 81 and the Army Act 1881, 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58, s. 151.

Profits of Property—When a party attaches property he also attaches the profits thereof, but if he allows the original owner to remain in possession and enjoy the profits, they cease from the moment they had their way into the pockets of the owner to be specifically liable for the judgment debt under the attachment.¹

Disposing power—A cover containing notes in the Post Office is in the disposing power of the addressee² but the trustee of a religious endowment has not a disposing power over the corpus of the estate³. The money payable to an auctioneer by purchasers of goods entrusted to him cannot be attached by the creditors of the auctioneer, except as to such amount as the judgment debtor has a disposing power over, exercisable for his own benefit⁴.

Non-alienable—And where land was assigned to a widow for her maintenance with a proviso against alienation or charging it was held that she had no saleable interest in the usufruct. But see *Bunodhar v. Gulab Kuar*⁵ in which the question as to whether villages assigned to a Hindu widow in lieu of her maintenance can be attached or not was left undecided. An interest in the income of immovable property assigned by way of maintenance to a Hindu widow by the members of her family is not capable of being attached and sold in execution of a decree against the widow,⁶ but where property was devised with a clause that it should be held impartible, the debtor's share was allowed to be attached.⁷ The income of property belonging to a married man subject to restraint or anticipation is not attachable.⁸

For his own benefit—These words do not prevent an attachment in a suit against the father of a Hindu family affecting the interests of his sons.⁹

¹ Ram Coomar v. Gobind Nath, (1869) 12 W. R., 391.

² Narasimhulu v. Adiappa, (1890) 13 Mad., 242.

³ Bishen Chand v. Nadir Hossein (1899) L. R., 15 I. A., 1, (1899) 15 Calc., 329.

⁴ Smith v. Allahabad Bank, (1901) 23 All., 135.

⁵ Diwal v. Apaji, (1886) 10 Bom., 342.

⁶ Bansodhar v. Gulab Kuar, (1894) 16 All., 447.

⁷ Gulab Kuar v. Bansodhar, (1893) 15 All., 271.

⁸ Narayanan v. Kannan, (1884) 7 Mad., 315.

Gondan v. Venkatesa (1906) 30 Mad., 378.

gabbai v. Vijbhakandas, (1897) 11 Bom., 37.

Other saleable property—A decree of Court is property within this section,¹ but account books are not,² though if a judgment debtor attempts to make away with his account books in order to defeat the creditor, the Court may require him to produce them and leave them in the custody of the Court.³ A lease which prohibits alienation by sale or gift may be sold in execution of a decree.⁴ A judgment debtor having been in possession of property for more than 12 years, has a title by adverse possession which is capable of being attached.⁵ So also his property, even though it be the subject of an existing suit.⁶ A vested remainder in a house is attachable and saleable under this section.⁷ Spears and diggers are goods. A *Nazir* may sell arms in execution of his duty.⁸ A life interest in trust funds under a settlement of which the Official Trustee is the trustee can be attached.⁹

Portions of property—The doors and windows of a building cannot be separately attached.¹⁰ A portion of a saleable tenure cannot be sold for arrears of rent.¹¹ An attachment of a portion of a *dhing* in execution of a decree obtained in a mortgage of such portion is illegal. Such portion of a *dhing* cannot be sold.¹²

Equity of redemption—The equity of redemption in mortgaged property can be attached and sold in execution of a decree against the mortgagor,¹³ unless the person applying for attachment and sale is also mortgagee.¹⁴ The debtor's interest in money or other securities deposited by him as a security for the performance of his duty is saleable.¹⁵

Partnership—In a partnership suit the accounts were submitted to arbitration *helfi*, the claim under the award before award made was not property that could be attached.¹⁶ The share held by the judgment debtor in the assets of a partnership business with the decree holder, the business being in the hands of the Receiver of the Court under a decree for dissolution and winding up, cannot be attached.¹⁷ nor can the share in the undivided assets be attached,¹⁸ but where

¹ Ghulam Mahomed v. Indrachand Jishuri (1871) 7 B. L. R., 318, *contra*, Tiruvengadai v. Vythilinga (1893) 6 Mad. 418 and see note on Order XXI, r. 53 *post*.

² Iestaji Cursetji Shroff in re (1865-7) 3 Bom. H. C. 42.

³ Adjoodhya Pershad v. Middleton (1871) 3 All. H. C. 334, Bhoza Rughbur v. Bhoza Raj (1871) 3 All. H. C. 310.

⁴ Golik Nath v.

⁵ Suja Hossein v.

⁶ Ram Chunder v.

⁷ Annaji Dattat.

⁸ Wala Haraji v.

⁹ Abdul Lateef v.

¹⁰ Peru Bopari v. Ronoo Masfarish (1890) 11 Cal., 164. See also Queen Empress v. Ibrahim (1890) 13 Mad. 518. Purushottama v. Municipal Council of Bellary (1891) 14 Mad. 467.

¹¹ Reily v. Huro Chunder (1882-3) 12 C. L. R., 398.

¹² Narbharam v. Collector of Broach (1893) 22 Bom., 737.

¹³ Gossain Munraj v. Dean Dyal, (1873) 20 W. R., 20, Saraswati Debi v. Nalidwarip (1870) 5 B. L. R. 380, Parashram v. Govind Ganesh, (1897) 21 Bom. 226.

¹⁴ Bhungu Lattu Doss v. Shama Churn, (1876) 1 Cal., 347, Dosibai v. Ishvardas, (1871) 13 Bom. 222. L. R., 19 I. A., 22, Kamini Debi v. Ram Lochun Sircar, (1870) 5 B. L. R. 450. But see Khub Chund v. Kalan Das (1876-5) 1 All., 210.

¹⁵ Karuthin v. Subramany (1880) 9 Mal., 201.

¹⁶ Tuffuzzool Hossein v. Rughoonath, (1871-2) 14 Moo. I. A., 40.

¹⁷ Abbott v. Abbott and Crump (1870) 5 B. L. R., 382, Karimkhani v. Conservator of Forests (1880) 4 I. C., 222.

¹⁸ Dwarika Mohan v. Facklimoni (1887) 14 Cal., 331, *otherwise*, in *Malrae*—Parvathesam v. Bipuna (1880) 13 Ma. L., 417, *see also*, Banbridg. in re, 8 C. D., 218. Tuffuzzool Hossein v. Rughoonath (1871-2) 14 Moo. I. A., 40, p. 51.

a decree holder attached and seized certain goods which belonged to the judgment debtor in partnership with another person, who alone at the time of attachment was in actual possession it was held that such attachment must be limited to the share of the judgment debtor, and should not be by nominal seizure but by actual seizure under ¹. The share of a partner in partnership business is saleable property -

Sec. 17 - Property in the hands of the Receiver of the High Court cannot be proceeded against by attachment in the *inofussil* ²

Tenants in common - Plaintiff permitted B to erect a thatched house with mud walls on his land and dwell in it for fifty years. It was held that B had a saleable interest in the house and land ³. Where a tenant has an hereditary interest in property it can be attached ⁴. An occupancy holding which is not saleable by custom is a right cannot be sold in execution of a decree executed under the Civil Procedure Code ⁵.

Goods - Where A contracted to lay down a certain quantity of pavement for B and having carted paving stones to the works to the value of Rs. 100, received an advance of that sum from B *held* that the materials had vested in the purchaser and could not be attached under a decree against A ⁶.

Hindu family - The interest of an undivided member of a Hindu family subject to *Mutak* *rahan* is liable to attachment, the purchaser should sue for partition ⁷.

Life interest - Where A was only entitled to a life interest in the residue of the real and personal property of B after all charges had been satisfied and full administration had taken place *held*, his interest could not be sold in execution ⁸.

Tenants trees - Trees growing on the lands of an exproprietary tenant in the North West cannot be sold ⁹.

Transfer of Property Act - As to what property may be transferred see s. 6 Act IV of 1882. The right to claim specific performance of an agreement to transfer land is attachable ¹⁰.

¹ *Thana Singh v. Kali Lal Poo* (1870) 3 B. L. R. 346

² *Jagat Chunder v. Iswar Chunder* (1833) 20 Cal. 693

³ *Hem Chunder v. Frankristo* (1876) 1 Cal. 403

⁴ *Durga Pershad Misser v. Brindalun Sookul* (1871) 7 B. L. R. 109 (1871) 15 W. R. 274

⁵ *Ramesur v. Golamsee Sahoo* (187) 21 W. R. 309

⁶ *Durga Charan v. Kali Prasanna* (1898) 3 Cal. W. N. 596 (1899) 20 Cal. 727, *Bhiram Ali v. Gopalanth* (1897) 24 Cal. 355, (1896) 1 Cal. W. N. 398

⁷ Reference (1870) 2 All. H. C. 337

⁸ *Jallil Singh v. Ram Lal* (1879) 4 Cal. 773 *Deendyal v. Jugdeep Narain*, L. P., 4 I. A., 247 (1878) 3 Cal. 193 *Rai Narain v. Rowmit Lal* (1879) 4 Cal. 809. As to the effect of such an attachment see *Madho Prashad v. Mehrban* L. R., (1883) 10 17 I. A. 193 p. 196 (1891) 18 Cal. 157

⁹ *Tokai Sherob v. Beglar* (1849) 57 6 Moo. I. A. 510

¹⁰ *Jug v. Deoki* (1887) 9 All. 89

¹¹ *Denobandhoo v. Shushi Mohan* (1882) 3 12 C. L. R., 60

¹² *Jitmal v. Pamchand* (190) 7 Bom. L. R., 488

¹³ *Pudra Pershad v. Krishnas Mohan* (1887) 14 Cal. 241

Religious trust—The right to manage a religious trust,¹ or a religious office,² or to officiate at the worship conducted in a temple,³ is not saleable nor can any portion of the corpus of the trust property be taken out of the hands of the trustee.⁴ A priestly office with emoluments attached cannot be transferred either by private sale, or by sale in execution of a decree.⁵ Offerings which may in future be made to a Hindu idol and the right to receive such offerings are not saleable.⁶

Cattle as may in the opinion of the Court—Only beasts declared to be necessary by the Court are exempted.⁷

Necessary wearing apparel—There is nothing in the law to exempt property in a *saman* from attachment⁸ but ornaments on the person of a Hindu wife, forming part of her *stidh* in, cannot be taken in execution of a decree against her husband. On certain occasions, under Hindu law, a husband may take them, but his right is a personal one.⁹ Under Act XIV of 1882, ordinary trinkets such as neck ornaments, cannot be seized for a woman's debt¹⁰ and in sub section (a) all such personal ornaments as are in any way connected with religious usage are expressly excepted.

Materials of house—This means a house occupied by an agriculturist in that capacity.¹¹ This provision does not prohibit the sale of property specifically mortgaged, although the property be materials of a house belonging to or occupied by an agriculturist.¹² A rent decree has priority over an ordinary money decree, if executed against the house for which the rent was claimed.¹³ The provisions of the law in which his to agricul and proved onging to a provisions of

Right to sue for damages—It has been held generally that the right to bring a suit or prefer an appeal cannot be attached and sold.¹⁴ But if a decree has

¹ *Ayancheri v Acholathil* (1882) 5 Mad 89

² *Kuppa Gurukul v Dorasami Gurukul*, (1883) 6 Mad, 76

³ *Durga Bibi v Chinchai Ram* (1882) 4 All, 81 following *Rajah Vurmah v Ravi Vurmah* (1877) L R 4 I A, 76, see *Khetter Chunder v Hari Das*, (1890) 17 Calo 557

⁴ *Bishen Chand v Nadir Hussein* (1888) 15 Calo 329 (1887 8) L R, 15 I A, 1. See also *Moheput Singh v Shaikh Ftbaree*, (1873) 10 W R, 226

⁵ *Mallika Devi v Ratan Mani Chakravarti* (1896) 1 Calo W N., 403

⁶ *Shri Gajanand v Peary Charan Dey* (1902) 29 Calo 470, (1902) 8 Calo W N, 729. See *ANALYSIS OF PFISSIONAL SERVICE* p 23, *infra*

⁷ *Bakht Mohammed v Durga Churn* (1882 3) 13 C L R, 200, (1884) 10 Calo, 39

⁸ *Doorga Churn v Huree Mohun* (1869) 17 W R 86.

⁹ *Tukaram v Gunaji*, (1871) 8 Bom, H C, 4 C J, 120

¹⁰ *Appana v Tangamma* (1887) 9 Bom, 106

¹¹ *Bu Hanu v Abdulla* (1905) 7 Bom L R, 684.

¹² *Bhagwandis v Hithilhu*, (1880) 4 Bom, 25

¹³ *Maniklal v Lakha* (1880) 4 Bom, 429

¹⁴ —

¹⁵ —

¹⁶ —

¹⁷ —

¹⁸ *Bipro Pratap v Deo Narain*, (1873) 3 W R, Mss, 16, *Arratoon v Pitna Lal*, (1870) 14 W R, 152, *Tuffzul Hussein v Rajahmuth*, (1871) 7 B L R, 186; 14 Mo J A, 40, *Shyam Chand v Land Mge Co.*, (1873 4) 12 C. L. R, 440, (1883) 9 Calo, 695.

been passed, it is capable of being attached and sold in satisfaction of the debts of the decree holder.¹ "Damages" includes mesne profits.²

Land & acquisition compensation — Money in the hands of the Collector as compensation for lands taken up for public purposes cannot be attached in execution of a mortgage decree. Claims to such compensation must be made before the Collector.³

Debt — A debt is a liquidated money obligation for which speaking generally, a suit will lie,⁴ and probably as is the rule in England since the Judicature Act, there is no distinction in this country between legal and equitable debts.⁵ But as the sum must be liquidated, unliquidated damages after verdict do not constitute a debt unless judgment has been given so as to make it a judgment debt.⁶

Debts are of two kinds payable at present, and payable in future. In England they are called 'owing and accruing'.⁷ This division was known before Act VIII of 1833 and is probably sound under the Code. In the case of *Tuffazul Hossein v. Raghunath*,⁸ their lordships of the Privy Council said in regard to the law before Act VIII of 1833:—"It appears plainly that a mere expectancy or a mere right of suit cannot be attached, that the attachment must operate at the time of attachment and not be anticipatory so as to fix on some future state of property in which the suit may result. Thus if the land of A be held by A subject to an option in B to take it at a definite price or sum, the attachment must be of the land and not of the price. An existing debt, though payable at a future day, may be attached whilst a salary, wages, or money claim accruing due may not. A debt acknowledged, though not recoverable because the charge given to secure it was not registered is within the section. A prohibitory order — — — — — payable.⁹ Public description of or wages, rent, or an annuity is not a debt.¹⁰ Otherwise if the sum is owing,¹¹ for money owing by a person who cannot refuse to pay it is a debt.¹²

A thing incapable of being estimated or valued, such as "all the claims of Ramanath against all his debtors" cannot be attached.¹³ So, where A for valuable consideration contracted with B to satisfy a decree outstanding against him, and instead of carrying out his agreement, purchased the decree, executed it and brought B's property to sale, it was held that the purchaser of B's right under the contract had no title to relief for the breach.¹⁴

Claims over which no Court in British India has jurisdiction, are not debts liable to be attached under this section, though the mere circumstance that the

¹ *Golam Mahomed v. Indra Chand Johari* (1871) 15 W. R. 74, 7 B. L. R. 318. See 'Other Seizable Property' p. 231 *supra*.

² *Shyam Chand v. Land Mgt. Co.* (1893) 9 Cal. 697.

³ *Bass Mal v. Tapaswari Harnam* (1894) 18 All. 73.

⁴ *Webster v. Webster*, (1861) 31 Dea. 393.

⁵ *Webb v. Stanton*, (1882) 31 Q. B. D. 518.

⁶ *Randall v. Lithgow*, (1883) 41 Q. B. D. 525, *Jones v. Thompson*, (1858) 27 L. J. R. 231, and see the cases under 'Right to sue for Damages', *supra*.

⁷ *Tapp v. Jones* (1874) 5 L. R. 10 Q. B. 591.

⁸ (1871) 7 B. L. R. 186, 14 Moo. I. A. 40, See also *Hari Das v. Buroli Kishore* (1899) 1900) 4 Cal. W. N. 87, (1900) 27 Cal. 38.

⁹ *Maharaj Dambar v. Bai Shyam* (1900) 9 C. W. N. 703.

¹⁰ *Hall v. Fritchett* (1878) 3 Q. B. D. 215, *Webb v. Stanton supra*.

¹¹ *Mitchell v. Lee* (1866) 7 L. R. 2 Q. B. 259.

¹² *Booth v. Trail* (1883) 41 Q. B. D. 8 at ¶ 10.

¹³ *Tuffazul Hossein v. Raghunath*, (1871) 7 B. L. R. 180.

¹⁴ *Mahomed Hades v. Bheo Sevak*, (1873) 41 All. H. C. 95.

garnishee is at the time of the application for attachment beyond the limits of British India would not of itself render the debts not liable to be attached.¹

A Railway Company sanctioned a liability to the money was in the hands of the paymaster. *But* it could not be attached as the gift was not complete, and there is no debt due.

The judgment cited for which attaches is not an assignee and is subject to any equities against the debtor.²

Whether arrears of interest due on a Government promissory note, blank endorsed and payable to bearer under the terms of the instrument, is a debt seizable is not quite clear.³ Where money is due by an agent or vendee to his principal or vendor the principal or vendor's claim against his agent or vendee may be attached and sold in execution of a decree against the principal or vendor as a debt and it is not necessary that the exact amount due to the principal should be ascertained prior to attachment and sale.⁴ But the right or interest which the vendor of immovable property has in the purchase money, where it has been agreed that the same shall be paid on the execution of the conveyance, is not, so long as it has not been executed, a debt, but a mere possible right or interest and so not liable to attachment.⁵

Pre-emptive price—The holder of a decree for pre-emption paid the pre-emptive price into Court. A creditor of the decree holder applied for attachment of the money so paid in and it was allowed by the Court to withdraw a portion of it. After the decree for pre-emption had been confirmed in appeal, the pre-emptor applied for possession of the pre-empted property. *held*, the decree holder was entitled to obtain possession and that it was not competent to the Court to pay out to any one but the person entitled to it under the decree for pre-emption any portion of the pre-emptive price, so long as the decree for pre-emption was not modified or reversed in appeal.⁶

Any right of personal service—*Birth Moha Bramance*, or the right to officiate at funeral ceremonies cannot be attached, inasmuch as it is a thing intangible, impartible and incapable of transfer,⁷ nor is the *apadhikpana vritti* of the Godavari in Nasick.⁸ A *vritti* is a right of personal service and cannot be sold in execution of a decree though private alienations are not absolutely prohibited.⁹ But a *vritti* can be sold, if a decree of a Civil Court expressly declares that a person's right in it shall be sold.¹⁰ Similarly, the right of the shebait of a Hindu idol to perform the services and receive the remuneration is not subject to attachment,¹¹ and if sold, the purchaser would have no interest as against the next shebait,¹² but if he is paid by the proceeds of landed

¹ *Chunshamlal v. Bhanu* (1881) 5 Bom. 249.

² *Janki Das v. L. I. Ry. Co.*, (1884) 6 All. 674.

³ *Meen v. Ramji* (1871) 8 Bom. II C. 169.

⁴ *Bywick v. Batty* 1 Tay. and Bell. 313.

⁵ *Malho Das v. Ramji Patil*, (1894) 16 All. 246.

⁶ *Ahmaduddin v. Majlis Rai*, (1890) 13 All. 12.

⁷ *Abdus Salam v. Waliyat Ali*, (1897) 19 All. 246.

⁸ *Jhummun v. Dinooath*, (1871) 16 W. R. 171.

⁹ *Ganesi Rimechandra v. Shunkar*, (1886) 10 Bom. 79; *Govind Lakshman v. Ramkrishna*, (1888) 12 Bom. 366.

¹⁰ *Rajaram v. Ganesh* (1899) 23 Bom. 131.

¹¹ *Siddhiv v. Jayanti*, (1894) 8 Bom. 18.

¹² *Dubé Misser v. Srinivas Misser* (1870) 5 B. L. R. 617; *Kalee Churn v. Bhanghee Mohan*, (1871) 15 W. R. 319, 6 B. L. R. 727; *Jaggurnath Roy v. Kushen Pershad*, (1867) 7 W. R. 266; *Mancharam v. Pranshankar*, (1882) 6 Bom. 307; *Narasimma v. Anantha* (1882) 4 Mad. 391; *Kuppa v. Duraim*, (1882) 6 Mad. 76; compare *Khetter Chunder v. Hari Das*, (1890) 17 Cal. 507.

¹³ *Trimbak v. Narayan*, (1883) 7 Bom. 184.

property and there is a surplus after providing for the worship of the idol, that interest can be attached,¹ provided the extent of interest is decided in a suit to which all the persons interested are parties² but apparently the purchaser would not be entitled to enter on the land.³

Gifted tenures—Gifted tenures are not liable in the hands of a gift-wal for the debts of his father. See 'SERVICE FUTURE' *post*. Future rents and profits that may become due to a gift-wal cannot be attached in execution of a decree against him.⁴

Stipends, &c. This clause includes all pensions of a political nature paid directly by the Government.⁵ Stipends allowed to military and civil pensioners of Government and political stipends allowed by Government to the members of the Mysore family cannot be attached⁶ nor can the stipends granted to the descendants of Azem-oo Dowlat, the Nawab of the Carnatic,⁷ so the arrears of *12 makh* pension due to a deceased zemindar are not liable to attachment.⁸ So also it has been held that an allowance fixed under Act VI of 1843 (II m) cannot be attached in the hands of the Collector or other deputy sub-officer but that as soon as it is in the hands of the hereditary officer himself it is deprived of any special protection.⁹

Government pensions—A person who is only entitled to a gratuity falls within the exemption.¹⁰ A bonus in addition to pension is not attachable.¹¹

Where a pensioner died the balance of his pension unpaid at the time of his decease was held not to be liable to attachment.¹² A grant of an annual sum made by Government as compensation for loss sustained by the grantee on account of improper resumption of rent free land is not a pension and may be attached.¹³ A zemindari granted not revenue free by Government is not a pension and its alienation is not prohibited by this sec.¹⁴ A *Toragaras hak* is not exempted from attachment by s. 11 of the Pensions Act of 1871.¹⁵

Private pensions—Can be attached as debts but the sums attached must not be inchoate but arrears existing and definite.¹⁶ When a person made over property to the Court of Wards partly in consideration of a present payment and partly in consideration of an annuity payable to the vendor, such annuity was capable of being attached in execution of a decree against the vendor.¹⁷

¹ Ashutosh Dutta v. Doorga Churn Chatterjee (1878-9) 1 R. O. I. A. 182, Latlikar v. Wagle (1852) 6 Bom. 510.

² Bhole Chand v. Nadir Hossein (1881-3) L. P. I. I. A. 1, 15 Cal. 329.

³ Sibi Charu Doss v. Bonnerjee, & Boulnois v. Jugut Soondery Doss v. Bysack, & Boulnois 219.

⁴ Uday Kumari v. Hari Ram (1901) 23 Cal. 453.

⁵ Disha Nair Nath v. Imdad Ali (1899-1900) 1 P. 17 I. A. 191 (1901) 18 Cal. 216. Mathuram Naid v. Prince Aliaga Maravala (1903) 26 Mad. 423.

⁶ Mohamed v. Mohamed (1907) 7 W. R. 169.

⁷ Mahomed Abdul v. Comanlor Ramasamy, (1868-9) 4 Mad. H. C. 277.

⁸ Referred Case (1869-70) 5 Mal. H. C. 371.

⁹ Gunpatla v. Simpatram (1873) 10 Bom. H. C. 400.

¹⁰ Bawan Das v. Mul Chani, (1984) 6 All. 173.

¹¹ Muhammad Khassim v. Carlser, (1882) 5 Mad. 272.

¹² Valia Thamburatti v. Anjanani Kunhunni, (1903) 26 Mad. 69.

¹³ Jibat Krishna v. Sripati Charan Das (1903-4) 8 Cal. W. N. 665. See also Pensions Act (XVIII of 1871) s. 11.

¹⁴ Iachin Narain v. Makund Singh (1904) 26 All. 617.

¹⁵ Secretary of State v. Khemchand, (1880) 4 Bom. 432.

¹⁶ Taffuraz Hossein v. Raghurath (1871) 7 B. L. R. 186 pp. 193-96, 14 Mor. I. A. 40. Bhoyrub Chunder v. Madhub Chunder, (1890) 6 C. L. R. 19.

¹⁷ Haralankar v. Jaynath Doss (1901) 23 All. 164.

Salary of a public officer or of the servant of a railway company—It can be done in advance¹ and to the extent of half the actual salary². The salary of a telegraph officer which is due for past services is a debt which may be attached³. The wages of a private servant cannot be attached in whole or in part before they become due and a debt exists⁴. Apart from the special provision of this Act, any money given by Government to its servants not only for past, but also as a return for future service cannot be attached. Thus, the pay of a Government official is not attachable⁵ nor is half pay, as the money is, to some extent received for future services, but money actually due solely in respect of past services, such as a pension, is liable to sequestration⁶.

A khot is not a public officer, nor is the percentage he receives for collecting the assessment on lands 'salary'. The attachment upon the salary of a railway servant ceases to be operative after he has filed his petition in insolvency and should be withdrawn on notice being given of the making of the vesting order⁷. The exemption to the attachment of stipends, pensions, salaries, &c., prescribed by part (g) of this section does not extend to decrees for alimony, which may now be executed to the extent of one moiety of the exempted pensions and allowances.

Indian Articles of War—The Indian Articles of War, (Act V of 1869), amended by Act VII of 1894 apply only to soldiers and followers of the Native Army. By arts 182 and 183 of these Articles of War, as well as by prov so (1) of this section the pay and allowances of persons subject to them, as well as of Indian reservists, when actively employed, are absolutely protected from attachment.

Military Officers—The Army Act (44 and 45 Vict, c 58) ss 136 and 144 formerly protected the pay of a soldier from attachment. But s 136 has been amended by the Army Annual Act of 1895 which now provides that the pay of an officer or soldier of his Majesty's regular forces shall be paid without any deductions other than the deductions authorised by this or any Act or by any Royal Warrant for the time being or by any law passed by the Governor General in Council. This amendment has had the effect of rendering a moiety of the

him, but the operation of the attachment must be restricted to pay received from the Indian Government. This is correct. But it was further held that the pay of an officer of the Regular Forces is not so subject to attachment. For the reasons assigned above, this is not correct. See also Order xxvii, r 8.

Labourers—Labourers are persons who earn their daily bread by personal manual labour, or in occupations which require little or no art, skill, or previous education¹¹.

¹ *Bhoynub Chunder v Madhub Chunder*, (1830) 6 C L R, 19.

² *Beard v Lgerton* (1833) 6 Mad, 179.

³ *Hussen Bhamjee v Hicks* (1872) 18 W II, 124.

⁴ *Ayyavayyar v Virasami*, (1898) 21 Mad, 393.

⁵ *Rajbullub Seal v Mackenzie*, (1845) 10 L R, 82.

⁶ *Dent v Dent*, (1860) 9 L R, 1 P & M, 306. As to the form of the order to get at the pension—see *Willecock v Terrell*, (1878) L R 31 x D, 323.

⁷ *Ravi v Sayajirao*, (1859) 13 Bom, 673.

⁸ *Donoghue*, in the matter of, (1893) 19 Bom, 232.

⁹ *Watson v Lloyd*, (1901) 23 Mad, 402.

¹⁰ *Calcutta Trades Association v Rylabul*, (1897) 21 Calc, 101, 1 Calc W N, 173.

¹¹ *Jechand Khushal v Abo*, (1841) 5 Bom, 132. See 33 and 34 Vict, C 30 (The Wages Attachment Abolition Act, 1870).

Domestic servant—See 1

An expectancy of succession—This clause would include the right and title of the next heir on the death of a Hindu lady having only a life interest or on the death of his father¹ and the life interest of a judgment debtor in the residue of the property of a testator after full administration thereof² but not those of Mahomedans taking under a deed of settlement by which a husband granted the lands in dispute to his wife on condition that, if she had a child by him the grant should be taken in usufruct³ and if not, a life interest to her with remainder to the sons⁴ or of a son under Muskharrar law, whose rights co-exist jointly with his father from birth⁵ or of a grandson under that law. In Hindu law, where the interest of an undivided member in the joint property of a Hindu family is attached for his personal debt, and he dies pending the attachment a full charge is created in favour of the judgment creditor which will prevent the accrual to the other co-partners of the right of survivorship⁶. The reversionary right of the person who makes a gift of a plot of land to a Hindu widow for her maintenance is a vested right in the land and is such, is capable of being mortgaged and sold⁷.

Pre-emptor—The interest of a successful pre-emptor who has not paid the pre-emptive price is saved from attachment by clause (iii)¹⁰.

Right to future maintenance—Although a mere right to a future maintenance cannot be attached¹¹ interest thereon is¹². But it has been held that if an instalment of maintenance payable under a decree is about to become due, the Court may make an order for the non-payment of such instalment by the party chargeable and its non-receipt by the judgment debtor or may make an arrangement for the collection or administration if necessary of the amount of the maintenance¹³ and that an annuity which is a charge on an estate can be attached in payment of debts due to the person who has alienated the estate from his grantor, and by whom such annuity is now payable¹⁴ so also where a deed grants a regular maintenance payable from the grantor's estate and

¹ Dhanno Surang v. Upendra Mohan (1871) 4 L. J. R. 214

² Ram Chunder v. Dhurmo Narain (1871) 10 W. R. (111) 17 B. L. 341
Koraj K. Janyar v. K. Mul Koonwar (1866) 6 W. L. 4

³ Gour Suran v. Rani Suran (1867) 3 W. R. 23

⁴ Jokat Sherub v. Beglar (1819-27) 6 W. L. 110 (1809) 4 W. L. 1 C. 87

⁵ Umes Chunder v. Zahoor Fatima (1859-60) 1 R. L. J. 201

⁶ Tuffazul Hossein v. Raghunath, (1871) 7 L. J. 11 186 p. 196

⁷ Jogul Kishore v. Shib Sahu, (1893) 6 All. 430. As to the right of a purchaser at a sale under such an attachment in the case of a Hindu member of a joint family, see Dien Dyal v. Jugdeop Narain (1877) L. R. 41 A. 247
4 Cal. 189. See Anandibai v. Rajaram (1893) 22 Bom. 934

⁸ Basir Keshava v. Lakshman, (1882) 4 Mad. 302

⁹ Kachwani v. Sarup Chand, (1884) 12 All. 462. See as to a future interest—Ahmaduddin Khan v. Majlis Rai, (1890) 13 All. 12

¹⁰ Gorakh Singh v. Sili Gopal (1906) 25 All. 393, (1906) A. W. N. 69

¹¹ Duloon Koonwar v. Sungum Singh, (1867) 7 W. R. 311. Monessour v. Nishen Protap, (1870) 23 W. R. 427. Hari Das v. Barola Kishore, 4 Cal. W. N. 87 27 Cal. 33

¹² Kashchures Debba v. Gresh Chunder, (1866) 6 W. R. 61, and see the remark of Sir Barnes Peacock in Whutosh Dutta v. Doorga Charn (1875) 9 L. R. 61 A. 182, p. 187. Hymobutty Debba v. Koroona Maje, (1867) 8 W. R. 41

¹³ Monessour Doss v. Beer Protap (1871) 15 W. R. 188, 6 B. L. R. 616, Chukowree v. Namoodah, (1875) 24 W. R. 5

¹⁴ Mahtab Chaud v. Dhun Coomaree, (1872) 17 W. R. 254

recoverable in Court on non-payment, such allowance is property which can be attached.¹ So can an annuity given by will.²

Malikana rights—An attachment of *malikana* rights payable for ever, is only good so far as it relates to any specific amount then due or likely to become due.³

Non-saleable property—Property may be attached, though it may not be liable to sale without a separate suit.⁴

Prior attachment onus of proof—If at the date of an assignment of a decree, the judgment debtor's property is already under attachment in execution of such decree, it is not necessary for the assignee of the decree to apply for a fresh attachment. When either the decree holder or his assignee applies to have attachment under the decree of property which has previously been attached under the decree, it lies upon the decree holder or his assignee, if the question is raised to show that the second application was unnecessary by reason of the first attachment still subsisting. Failing such evidence a Court may presume that the prior attachment had ceased before the application for a second attachment was made.⁵

61 The Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, by general or special order published in the local official Gazette, declare that such portion of agricultural produce, or of any class of agricultural produce, as may appear to the Local Government to be necessary for the purpose of providing until the next harvest for the due cultivation of the land and for the support of the judgment debtor and his family shall, in the case of all agriculturists or of any class of agriculturists be exempted from liability to attachment or sale in execution of a decree.

This is a new provision and the exemption is intended to extend to produce which has been hypothecated. [*Vide* Report of Second Committee]

62 (1) No person executing any process under this Code directing or authorizing seizure of moveable property shall enter any dwelling house after sunset and before sunrise.

(2) No outer door of a dwelling-house shall be broken open unless such dwelling-house is in the occupancy of the judgment debtor and he refuses or in any way prevents access thereto, but when the person executing any such process has duly gained access to any dwelling-house, he may break open the door of any room in which he has reason to believe any such property to be.

¹ Enset Hossain v. Nujeeboomissa, (1869) 11 W. R., 139. But see Koomaroo Dibia v. Greesh Chunder Lahoory, Marsh. 230. See also Salamat v. Luckhi, (1884) 10 Cal., 521.

² Gopal Lal Seal v. Marslen (1906) 10 Cal. W. N., 1102.

³ Nilkunt v. Harro Soonderes, (1875) 3 Cal., 414.

⁴ Chauria Nath Dev v. Burroli Shoonlury Ghose (1895) 22 Cal., 813; Gouri Shunkur Pimlay v. Abhoyesury Dabi, (1896) 7 Cal. W. N., xlv.

⁵ Suliman v. Abdullah, (1884) 16 All., 133.

(3) Where a room in a dwelling-house is in the actual occupancy of a woman who, according to the customs of the country, does not appear in public, the person executing the process shall give notice to such woman that she is at liberty to withdraw, and, after allowing reasonable time for her to withdraw and giving her reasonable facility for withdrawing he may enter such room for the purpose of seizing the property using at the same time every precaution, consistent with these provisions, to prevent its clandestine removal.

Act XLV of 1882 sect 271 This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

It seems by implication to introduce an authority to break open the outer door of a judgment debtor's own house but has not gone so far as to extend this new right to the house of a stranger in which the debtor may be discovered.

Trespass A judgment creditor who attaches property which does not belong to his judgment debtor commits a trespass for which he is responsible in damages measured by the value of the property on the date of attachment,¹ even though he may have acted without motive and mistakenly.² Every person who directs orders or procures the commission of a trespass is liable as a wrong doer and trespasser and under a system where any remedy against the officer executing the powers of the Court would be utterly nugatory it is peculiarly necessary not to relax the rule as to the liability of the decree holder for his own acts or those of his agents in causing the decree to be executed.³ A warrant authorizes the attachment of the goods of A, if the decree holder points out to the officer of the Court, and causes him to attach and remove the goods of B as the goods of A, he is a wrong doer and cannot in any way justify his proceedings under the warrant. In causing B's goods to be attached and taken out of his possession, he procures a trespass to be done to B. If a man for his own profit and advantage wrongfully and without any warrant of law trespasses upon the land of another, takes away his goods, or procures his goods to be seized and taken out of his possession he is responsible, even though he acts honestly or mistakenly. A party to a suit is liable, if by his order the officer takes the goods of the wrong person, a stranger, in execution and in like manner he is responsible if his attorney or agent in taking a step necessary to enable his client to get the fruits of a decree, inadvertently or ignorantly causes the person or property of a stranger to be seized by the officer of Court.⁴

Limitation—In a suit for damages time runs from the date of attachment.⁵

Pardanashheen—This section does not apply to the arrest of a *pardanashheen* lady.⁶

¹ *Kissori Mohun v Harsukh Das*, L R, (1890) 17 I A, 17 17 Cal, 436

² *Damodar v ...*, I, 177, and compare *Vana Jag*, 46 and in *Kanan Prasad* decree holder as well as the
pw

³ *Suljan v Srinathula* (1869) 12 W M 329 3 B L R 414, *Goma Mahad v Gokaldas* (1879) 3 Bom, 74 See also *Rajballub Gope v Issan Chunder*, (1867) 7 W R 300 which was distinguished and explained

⁴ *Goma v Gokaldas* (1879) 3 B m, 74

⁵ *Goma v Gokaldas* (1879) 3 Bom 74, *Mudharappa v Fakurappa*, (1883) 7 Bom, 427.

⁶ *Kadumbinee Dossee v Hoyleash Kammeo Dossee*, (1881) 7 Cal 19 See ss 55 and 132.

63 (1) Where property not in the custody of any

Property attached in
execution of decrees of
several Courts

Court is under attachment in execution of decrees of more Courts than one, the Court which shall receive or realize such property and shall determine any claim thereto and any objection to the attachment thereof shall be the Court of highest grade, or where there is no difference in grade between such Courts, the Court under whose decree the property was first attached

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to invalidate any proceeding taken by a Court executing one of such decrees

Act XIV of 1887 sect 75. This section applies to H. C. and Prov. S. C. C.

The effect of the new provision in sub section (2) seems to be to clear up some of the difficulties raised under the corresponding section of the former Code. The proceedings of an inferior Court will no longer be vitiated by a contravention of sub section (1)¹ but it is not clear how the rights of two innocent purchasers at sales by two separate Courts are to be determined. Under the former Code the buyer at the sale by the Superior Court had the better title but now the proceedings in the inferior Court are expressly saved from the result of contravening the provision of sub section (1).

Application of this section—The section has no reference to the sections of the Code relating to the sale and delivery of property,² and it is doubtful whether it refers to immovable property.³ It does not apply when the conflict is between a Revenue and a Civil Court, so the first sale, by whichever Court it may have been held conveys a good title.⁴

Practice—The following decisions, under Act XIV of 1887, may serve as guide under this section.

The Court referred to in this section has the sole power of deciding objections to the attachment of determining claims made to the property, of ordering the sale thereof and receiving the sale proceeds, and of providing for their distribution under s 73.⁵ Where by mistake the property has been sold in the lower Court the property should not be re sold, but the superior Court should adopt the sale and distribute the assets realised.⁶

Munsif's Court, N. W. P.—In the North Western Provinces, the Court of a Munsif must for the purposes of this section be regarded as of higher grade than a Court of small Causes.⁷

Chintamani Jawahir (1904) 36 All 539 Kanhaiya v. Hakutti, (1899) 22 All 215 Bhagwan v. Chandra (1905) 1 Cal. L. J. 97, Har Prasad v. Jagin Lal (1900) 2 All, 40.

¹ Abdul Karim v. Tikar Das (1895) 22 Bom. 89. See cases cited in O'Kinealy's Civil Procedure Code 6th Ed. 519-520.

² Chuni Lal v. D. Prasad (1890) 13 All 356.

³ Ojhas Chandra v. Colam Ali (1881) 7 Cal. 410. It does not apply—Chuni Lal v. D. Prasad (1891) 13 All 356. Muttukaruppan v. Muttumalinga (1894) 7 Mad. 47.

⁴ Raghubar Dyal v. Bank Lal (1900) 22 All 192.

⁵ Bal v. Saram Lal (1882) 4 All. 31, see notes under sect. 73.

⁶ Dykant Nath v. Jagan Moh. (1886) 12 Cal. 373, Bhagwan Chandra v. Chandra Moh. (1891) 1 Cal. L. J. 97.

⁷ Balla Ram v. Raghubar Dyal, (1894) 16 All. 11.

61 Where an attachment has been made, any private transfer or delivery of the property attached or of any interest therein and any payment to the judgment debtor of any debt dividend or other monies contrary to such attachment shall be void as against all claims enforceable under the attachment.

Interpretation—For the purposes of this section, claims enforceable under an attachment include claims for the rateable distribution of assets.

Act XIV of 1882, Sect. 276 This section applies to H. C. and Prov. S. C.

Effect of attachment—Until there is sale in execution of the judgment debtor's estate the right of property remains to him¹ and attachment does not create any interest or charge upon the properties in favour of the attaching creditor as against other creditors². Attachment prevents alienation, but does not confer title³ but an order of sale in addition to attachment under a mortgage decree creates a valid charge on the property⁴ and attachment by a creditor of the interest of a member of a joint family will support a partition⁵. An attaching creditor has a right to redeem a mortgage upon the property attached by him,⁶ and he may oppose probate of the debtor's will, if the probate has been obtained in fraud of creditors.

Increment Quare—If, between the time of attachment and the time of sale the interest of the judgment becomes enlarged or accelerated, will it not pass by the sale?⁷

Death of debtor—If the judgment debtor dies after attachment, his property may be sold without putting his legal representative on the record.⁸

Rent co sharer—The attachment of a tenure in execution of a decree obtained by a fractional co sharer for arrears of rent is not such an attachment as is contemplated by s. 170 of the Bengal Tenancy Act¹⁰.

Lien—The lien acquired by the judgment creditor under this section is not affected by a mortgage of the property by the judgment debtor after the grant of a certificate under Order xvi, r. 82.¹¹

¹ *Wadhwa v. Tharia* (1879) 3 Bom. 53.

² *Abdul Cader v. Ruzuck Lal* (1893) 15 Cal. 202.

³ *Muti Lal v. Karamuddin* (1893) 25 Cal. 179; 1 Cal. W. N., 639; *Pandey v. Madan Gopal* (1901) 26 Cal. W. N. 577; *Krishna Sanyal v. Official Assignee of Calcutta* (1907) 26 Mad. 673 and see sec. 73.

⁴ *Siraj Hossain v. Sheo Persad* (1880) 11 Cal. 143.

⁵ *Madhu Parashad v. Mehrban* L. R., (1889-90) 17 I. A., 194, p. 196 (1891) 18 Cal. 157 p. 161.

⁶ s. 91 Act IV of 1882.

⁷ *Nilmmoni Singh v. Umanath* (1884) 10 Cal. 19, *Kishen Das v. Satyendra Nath* (1901) 28 Cal. 441.

⁸ *Unnesh Chatterjee v. Zohar* (1891) 18 Cal. 164 p. 176 L. R., 17 I. A., 201, and compare *Muhammad v. Kutub Hussain* (1897) 9 All. 136.

⁹ *Uma Konwari v. Jagat* and compare *Surrendro* 103 19 Cal. 513 with L. R., 17 I. A., 150.

¹⁰ *Beni Madhab v. Jaod Ali*, (1890) 17 Cal. 390.

¹¹ *Chrusami Sami v. Venkatram*, (1891) 14 Mad. 277.

Where an attachment has been made—An alienation before attachment is good, even though the parties may know that a judgment creditor was seeking to get process of execution against that property provided that such alienation was *bona fide* and for valuable consideration,¹ and a debtor may, although unsatisfied decrees be outstanding against him prior to attachment, give a preference to a particular creditor or class of creditors over others, and this notwithstanding that the effect of the alienation or preference may be to defeat the operation of an anticipated execution. The leading case on the subject is that of *Puddomonee v Roy Muthooranath*² in which their lordships of the Privy Council stated as settled law, that if an attachment has been permanently struck off and a new attachment has become necessary, a conveyance executed between the two attachments is valid, but it was thought doubtful whether, as a consequence of this, a conveyance executed whilst the first attachment was subsist-

before or after decree is the same, provided in the former case a decree was made for the plaintiff at whose instance the attachment takes place.³ An assignment by a Hindu widow of her life interest in the profits arising from immoveable property left by her deceased husband after it had been attached under order XXI, r 53 is invalid.⁴ The object of the section is to make void only transactions prejudicing the execution creditor.⁵ When a private alienation of attached property is made under such circumstances that it in no way interferes with the rights secured by his decree to the attaching decree holder, this is no bar to such alienation.⁶ Where a party prosecuting a decree is compelled to take out another execution, his title should be presumed to date from the second attachment.⁷

Sale set aside—When an execution sale is set aside on account of irregularity in the proceedings, the attachment remains, so that the decree holder can again bring it to sale.¹⁰

Death of judgment debtor—The attachment does not cease on the death of the judgment debtor,¹¹ even though the estate passes to the surviving members of a joint Mitakshara family.¹²

before an attachment could be relied upon for the purpose of invalidating any

¹ *Fegredo v Mahomed Muddassar*, (1871) 12 W R, 75, *Ram Burun v Janakoo Sahoo*, (1874) 22 W R, 473.

² *Doorga Tewares v Naipal Lal*, (1879) 80 All, 173, *Sheo Prashad v Miller*, of 1882.

³ *Puddomonee v Roy Muthooranath*, (1873) 20 W R, 133, 12 B L R, 411.

⁴ *Debi Prasad v Bakloo*, (1896) 18 All, 123.

⁵ *Ganu Singh v Janga Lal*, (1899) 26 Calc, 531.

⁶ *Natha v Dhanbhajp*, (1899) 23 Bom, 1.

⁷ *Dinooluntha Shew v Jeymoya Das*, (1902) 29 Calc, 154, 11 Calc W R, 209, L R, 29 I A, 9.

⁸ *Abdul Roshid v Gappo Lal*, (1898) 20 All, 424.

⁹ *Kishen Lal v Charat Singh*, (1901) 23 All, 114.

¹⁰ *Gossain Munraj v Den Dayal*, (1873) 20 W R, 20.

¹¹ *Sheo Parshad v Hira Lal*, (1893) 12 All, 410, *Malho Parshad v Mehrban* (1899) L R, 17 I A, 194, p 197, 14 Calc, 157.

¹² *Beni Parshad v Parbati Koer*, (1893) 20 Calc, 893.

subsequent alienation it had to be shewn that it had been duly made by a written order issued and published.¹

Existing Decree—There must be a decree in existence to support the attachment,² if the decree is set aside at the date of attachment, the attachment is null and void and a renewed decree in the same terms will not validate it.³

Time and mode of objecting—Objections on the ground that the proper formalities have not been carried out must be proved by the party raising them, and cannot be raised for the first time before the Privy Council.⁴

Enforceable under the attachment The alienation is null and void only as against the attaching creditor or persons who may acquire under or through the attachment and not as against the whole world,⁵ and only so far as may be necessary to effect the execution of the decree,⁶ so that if the decree is subsequently satisfied, the alienation is binding on the debtor.⁷ Thus, where property was attached on non payment of an instalment which was paid by the debtor out of the proceeds of a private sale of the property, it was held that the Court could not continue the attachment so as to ensure payment of instalments not yet payable and the alienation was good.⁸ So as to the creditor⁹ or the sale or mortgage of the attached property to pay off the judgment debtor is not void.¹⁰ But all these decisions must now be subjected to the Explanation to this section which expressly includes the claims of subsequent execution creditors under section 73 *infra*.¹¹

Purchase by mortgagee—If a mortgagee purchases privately, and his purchase is void as against the subsequent auction purchaser, he can fall back on his mortgage.¹²

Effect of removal of attachment on alienation made during its continuance—Where there is an existing decree¹³ the removal of an attachment does not render an alienation made whilst the attachment was subsisting a valid one, as it could not have a retrospective effect.¹⁴ But a *known* executed during the subsistence of an attachment which was afterwards removed, on the decree in execution of which the property was attached *being satisfied*, was held to be valid.¹⁵ When a Mahomedan by his will bequeaths more than

¹ Dwarkanath v Ramchunder, (1870) 13 W. R., 130

² Jagat Narayan v. Kulsiram, (1863) 1 B. L. 1., 71

³ Chettiar v. Kunhi Korn (1906) 29 M. L. 175

⁴ Ram Krishna v. Surinmami (1881) 6 Cal., 129

⁵ Anand Lal v. Jullabhai, (1872) 10 B. L. R. 134, 17 W. P., 313, 14 Moo. I. A., 543; Balmokund v. Ramhat (1870) 13 W. R., 134

⁶ Dinendranath v. Ram Kumar (1881) 7 Cal., 107 L. R., 8 I. A., 63

⁷ Umesh Chunder v. Fajj Bulabbh, (1881) 2) 10 C. L. R., 204, 8 Cal., 279

⁸ Ramdhan v. Koyichanath (1869) 12 W. R. 457, 4 B. L. R., 20

⁹ Annasunadayan v. Iyayawmy, (1870) 1) 6 M. L. H. C., 63

¹⁰ Balaji Ramchandra v. Gyanin Bibaji, (1874) 11 Bom. H. C., 159, Baldeo Singh v. Kanaiha (1869) 1 All. H. C., 25, Dinendranath v. Ram Kumar, (1881) 7 Cal., 107, *supra*

¹¹ This gives sanction to the decision in Sorabji v. Govind, (1892) 16 Bom., 91

¹² Gopal Sahoo v. Gunga Persha I., (1882) 8 Cal., 530

¹³ Jaggut Narain v. Toolsee Pim, (1868) 10 W. R., 99, 1 B. L. R., 71, Joobraj v. Buhooria (1880) 7 C. L. R., 424, 426

¹⁴ "

¹⁵ 12 B. L. R. 414 note, W. R., 56, Ram Churn v. Paddomones Dases v. Roy v., 411, decided by their lord

¹⁶ Kunhi Moossa v. Makki (1903) 23 M. L., 478

one third of his whole property to a stranger the consent of his heirs to such bequest although given after the property bequeathed has been attached in execution of a decree against the testator's heirs, does not amount to an alienation prohibited by this section¹

Private transfer—This does not refer to an alienation effected by a vesting order of the Insolvent Court such an alienation is rather an alienation by operation of law than one by the judgment debtor². The renewal of an existing obligation is not an alienation³.

The effect of striking off an execution case—There is no general rule as to the effect upon an attachment of striking an execution case off the file,⁴ it must depend on the circumstances of the particular case⁵. It has been held recently that attachment does not cease because the execution case is dismissed for want of prosecution⁶.

In the case of *Jhoboo Sahoo v Ram Churn*⁷ Macpherson, J. observed, "I confess that it appears to me that the question whether an execution case has or has not been struck off the file is of little importance as affecting the validity and continuance of an attachment, except in so far as the striking off may be a legal

of its own motion and without notice to the parties on any legal ground whatever in no way withdraws or affects the validity of an attachment, and is not binding on the judgment creditor. In the case of *Mohesh Narain v Aishanund*⁸ at page 341, their lordships say 'It would be contrary to general principles and a senseless addition to all the vexations of delay in the course of procedure to hold that when for any reason satisfactory or not, the execution of a final decree in a suit fails, or is set aside, and the proceedings are regards that execution are taken off the file the whole suit is discontinued thereby and the further proceedings for the same purpose are to be considered as taken in a new suit. If the decree holder at the instance and for the benefit of the debtor consents to a postponement for a certain time to enable the debtor to meet his liabilities on condition that the attachment remains in force and the Court, merely with a view to keep its files clear, strikes off the case such an order striking off the case, which is not a proper order

¹ *Daulatn v Abdul Hayum* (1902) 26 Bom., 497

² *Sarkies v Bintha Bree* (1869) 1 All. H. C., 81, *Sidayappa v Ponnamm*, (1893) 8 Mad. 573

³ *Mahalepaya v Srinivasa* (1882) 4 Mal., 417. As to what is a private alienation see *Qutub Ali v Ashraf* (1882) 4 All., 219 and compare *Nil Maliah v Narattan* (1890) 17 Cal., 828

⁴ *Bhagwati Khett v Moni Dass* (1896) 71 Cal. W. N. 617, in this case there was held to be a substantial attachment see also *Mahomed Mozuff v Kishor Mohan* (1893) 22 Cal., 911, 1 L., 22 I. A., 129, where an attachment held to be non substantial.

⁵ See *Pearcock v In Zilurrahman Taylor*, (1869) 2 B. L. R., 86 at p. 92; and *P. H. Momen v Muthuramath* (1874) 12 B. J. R., 411

⁶ *Gulab Lal Dwarka* (1900) 33 Cal., 668, but see *Binla Jahan v Ghansayal*, (1874) 21 W. R., 66; 11 B. L. R., 321, and *Khadem v Khatun Faridat* (1897) 8 W. L. 11

⁷ *Jhoboo Sahoo v Ram Churn* (1869) 11 W. R. 517, 3 B. L. R., 211, 1 L. App. 131; *Binan Lal v Bhat Lal* at 111; *cf. Bar Khat v Rupkauri* (1874) 6 All. 571; 2 L. J. 111; *M. S. Narain v Kishan Lal*

⁸ *M. S. Narain v Kishan Lal* (1861) 9 Mo. J. A., 37; see also *cf. all the cases* *Old. Dec. Lr.* (1870) 1 C. L. P. 475.

cannot affect the attachment,¹ and if a Judge has struck a case off improperly, he can restore it again.² Where the decree holder, when called upon to furnish security before selling the attached property (there was an appeal to the Privy Council), failed to furnish that security, and the execution case was struck off it was held that the effect of that order was to leave intact all the proceedings which had been taken up to that stage.³ Applications to determine mesne profits are to be heard as applications for execution. Their striking off does not finally decide them.⁴ But where attachment having issued on an application for execution of a decree proceedings were on the 31st December, 1873 stayed for a month by consent, and the execution case was "struck off for the present" and on the 30th November 1874 a fresh application for attachment and sale was made *held* that there was no attachment subsisting between the 31st of December 1873 and the 30th of November, 1874.⁵ Where a property having been attached the execution case was subsequently struck off the file, and the judgment creditor again applied for attachment of the same property, *held* that a private alienation, after the date of such application, but, before attachment was not void.⁶

Attachment suspended or removed, revived—Where property has been released from attachment in execution of a decree and in a subsequent suit brought for the purpose a decree is obtained declaring it liable to be attached and sold in execution of the former decree the effect of the decree in the latter suit is to set aside the order which released the property from attachment thus leaving matters as they were before that order was passed,⁷ and any alienation in the meantime could be made *pendente lite*.⁸ So in the case of *Alimohet Warries v Pitambar*⁹ in which it was held that the effect of that decree must be to set aside the order of release which had been made, and therefore to make the property still subject to the attachment and to restore the state of things that had been disturbed by the order of release.

Attachment pending appeal—An order striking off an attachment pending appeal does not release the property from attachment.¹⁰

SALE

65 : Where immovable property is sold in execution of a decree and such sale has become absolute, the property shall be deemed to have vested in the purchaser from the time when the

¹ *Mingul Pir v Bhabu* (1879) 4 C L R 205. *Costa v Gopienath* (1879) 4 C L R 205. *I A 123 Syam* (1879) 4 C L R 205. *W R 205 D* (1879) 4 C L R 205. *o Binda Libee v* (1879) 4 C L R 205.

² *Zahooran v Tayler* (1863) 10 W R (1863) 9 J 350. *2 B L R 86 Biswa Sonan v Bhandra* (1874) 10 Cal 410.

³ *Soondur Singh v Kuhuoria* (1875) 24 W R 36. But in *Parbhoo Dass v Goma Bhujun* (1866) 5 W R 314 it was held that an attachment could not subsist when the case was struck off for neglect to pay in the *talabana* for the service of the necessary sale process.

⁴ *Ram Kishore v Gopi Kant* (1901) 23 Cal 242.

⁵ *Gangagotti Pal v Ram Sundar* (1831) 8 C L R 157.

⁶ *Zairunnissa v Jairam Gir* (1876) 8 J All 616 and as to the general rule see *Puddomonee v Muli oorunath* (1873) 70 W R, 133 (1873) 4 J B L R 411.

⁷ *Wooma Churn v Kidambini* (1878) 9 J C L R, 146.

⁸ *Dinendronath v Ram Kumar* (1831) 7 Cal 107, L R, I A, 65.

⁹ *Mohomed Warries v Pitambar* 1868) 9 W R 43. This was followed in *B nomali Rai v Prosnano Naram Chowdhry* (1896) 23 Cal 829. See how *over Krishna Chetty v Ram Chetty* (1885) 8 Mad H C 99.

Slow Naram v Miller (1872) 17 W R 231.

property is sold and not from the time when the sale becomes absolute

Act XIV of 1882 S 316 This section applies to H C

Sale becomes absolute—There is no provision as to this matter in the body of this Code but Order XXI r 91 prescribes the cases in which the Court shall make an *order confirming the sale* whereupon such sale shall become absolute

Sale Certificate—See certified purchaser sect 66 *post* Order XXI r 93 provides for the grant of a certificate to the purchaser of immoveable property on the sale becoming absolute. This section is exactly opposite in effect to the corresponding section of the former Code. The title to the property sold is now to vest in the purchaser from the date of the sale. For a history of the legislation on this point since 1859 see O'Kierly's C P Code 6th Ed pp 570 571. The uncertified purchaser has always had an equitable interest in the property which when perfected by the certificate was superior to that of any subsequent purchaser,¹ but under the last Code the property vested in the purchaser from the date of confirmation and did not relate back.² So that the right to mesne profits did not arise until that date³ although it was indeed held that the purchaser was liable for arrears of rent accruing due between sale and confirmation⁴ and he could maintain an action for injury done to the property prior to confirmation.⁵ This section settles any doubts there may have been on these points by laying down the clear rule that the property is to vest in the purchaser from the date of the sale.

The certificate of sale is not the title, it is merely a title deed to the property,⁶ and is not conclusive,⁷ the grant being a ministerial and not a judicial act.⁸

Effect of—All irregularities previous to sale are cured by the issue of a certificate and no regular suit will lie to set aside the sale on account of them,⁹ nor can a third party contest its validity.¹⁰ But confirmation of sale is no bar to an objection raised to an application for delivery of possession on the ground that the sale was illegal, because the decree could not have the effect of passing an occupancy holding not transferable by custom.¹¹

Amen intent—A sale certificate should not be amended *ex parte*.¹² A sale certificate may be amended in review. No appeal lay against such an order under the former code.¹³

¹ Yeshwant v Govind (1886) 10 Bom 453. Channimuttar v Vithabhai (1887) 11 Bom 538. Chitambar v Parri Lal (1899) 19 All 153, unless he had been guilty of negligence. Narjundpet v Hamaia (1885) 9 Bom 10.

² Premchand v Puruma (1888) 15 Cal 546.

³ Amir Kazim v Darbari Mal (1902) 24 All 475.

⁴ Satyendra Nath v Nilkantha (1897) 21 Cal 353 but see Korumanoji v Sorendra Nath (1899) 26 Cal 176.

⁵ Adhur Chander v Aghore Nath (1897) 2 Cal W N 389 in Allahabad, the decisions were similar. Jagat v Balko (1883) 5 All 30, 11297 and as to his equitable rights in certain events see Bhawan Koer v Mathura Prasad (1907) 7 Cal L J 1.

⁶ Narayan v Shamran (1913) 27 Bom 379.

⁷ Bilvant v Hira Chandel (1913) 27 Bom 334.

⁸ Vithal v Vithojirav, (1882) 6 Bom 546.

⁹ Balkrishna v Masuma, (1887) 5 All 112 p 157, L R, 9 I A, 182.

¹⁰ Naigir v Bhaskar, (1886) 10 Bom 444. See also Balkrishna v Sakaram, 7 All 731.

¹¹ Birga Charan v Kali Prassanna (1899) 26 Cal 727, 3 Cal W N, 586.

¹² Rughoonunjee v Wilson, (1875) 23 W P, 301.

¹³ Rojha Roy v Ram Kumar (1894) 3 Cal W N 374, 26 Cal 529. Sadhu Kunwar v Ransi Dhar, (1901) 23 All 476. Mammad v Locke, (1897) 20 Mad 487.

A court having once granted a certificate need not give him another to enable him to escape any penalty he may have incurred by reason of insufficient stamping.¹

Limitation — The provisions of the Limitation Act do not apply to an application for a sale certificate, and if granted after three years from confirmation of sale by one Judge, his successor cannot interfere with the order.²

Decree still subsist — The former Code expressly provided that the decree must be unreversed and in full force on the date of the confirmation,³ and probably the decisions under this Act will be similar although this provision is absent.⁴ The purchaser should satisfy himself on this point before he applies for confirmation.⁵

Immoveable property — The words 'immoveable property' have not been defined in the Act, in questions concerning the rights of Hindus they will probably be taken to include whatever the Hindu law classes as immoveables, such a *huk* in Bombay.⁷ A decree for the sale of mortgaged property was attached and sold *huk* the purchaser should get a certificate, as he bought not merely the paper but the interest in the immoveable property recoverable under the decree and that such interest must be regarded as immoveable property within the meaning of this section.⁸

Sale of mortgaged property under money-decree — By s 99 of Act IV of 1882, which came into force on the 1st of July, 1882, the mortgagor is prohibited from selling the mortgaged property under a money decree unless by suit under s 67 of the same Act.⁹

Silence of creditor fraud — Except in cases falling within Order, XXI, rr 90-91 or where the judgment debtor has no saleable interest¹⁰ and the sale has

¹ Nandram Motiram v. Kachabhan (1895) 9 Bom., 526, id., 472.

² Kylasa Goundan v. Ramisami, (1892) 4 Mad., 172, Vithal Janardan v. Vithojiran (1892) 6 Bom. 596.

³ Vithal Janardan v. Vithojiran, (1892) 6 Bom., 586, Devidas v. Pirijada (1894) 8 Bom. 377.

⁴ See 316 old code. See Mahomed v. Koki, (1891) 7 Calc., 91. Ram dukh v. Pam Sahai (1907) 23 All., 591.

⁵ See Order XXI, r. 89.

⁶ Panyapa v. Dundasa (1878) 2 Bom., 540. Doyamoy v. Sarat Chunder, (1898) 25 Calc. 175. 1 Calc. W. N. 636.

⁷ Fatesangji v. Desai Kallianrayaji, (1873) III Bom. H. C., 291.

⁸ Hari Govind v. Ramchandra (1871) 29 Bom. H. C., A. C. J., 64. See notes to s. 16, pp. 123-130.

⁹ Kaveri v. Ananthayya (1887) 10 Mad., 129, Durgayya v. Anantha, (1891) 14 Mad. 74.

¹⁰ Shih Jall v. Lochun Singh, (1893) 3 Agra. Pev., 7, Doolbin Hurnath v. Baijoo Gouja (1867) 2 Agra. 30, Bank of Hindustan v. Premchaud, (1867) 5 Bom. H. C. O. C., 83.

¹¹ Krishnap v. Panchapa (1889) 6 Bom. H. C., 208.

¹² Mahomed Sayal v. Navroji (1886) 10 Bom., 214.

¹³ Haronath Jiv v. Mothooranath, (1867) 7 W. L., 4. Dhonda v. Ramji, (1867) 4 Bom. H. C., A. C. J., 114.

¹⁴ Douglas v. Collector of Benares (1849) 5 Moo. I. A., 271.

¹⁵ Chooramun Singh v. Mahomed Ali (1881) L. R., 9 I. A., 21. See also Basvan-tapa v. Ranu (1871) 9 Bom. H. C., 86.

Mortgage—Mortgages noted in the proclamation of sale should be entered in the certificate and computed as part of the purchase money, if they have been admitted by the parties or established by decree or declared to be charges on the property and the sale has been held subject to them.¹

infra The present rule is that certificate, the whole execution

To whom granted—The certificate can be granted to the representative of a deceased purchaser,² or to a creditor of the decree holder who attaches the decree after sale.⁴

Evidence—A statement in a sale certificate granted by a Court that the purchase is subject to a charge is not conclusive evidence against the purchaser, when it is sought to enforce the charge by suit.⁶

A sale certificate raises a presumption that the purchase money has been paid.⁸

Estoppel—The acceptance of a sale certificate by the purchaser of a mortgagor's interest in land, is not an admission of the mortgagor's title within s 19 of Act XV of 1877.⁷

Registration—Registration is not compulsory, and a document merely because it is registered cannot take effect against an unregistered sale certificate.⁹

Stamp—An application by an auction purchaser for a certificate of sale need bear no Court fee stamp.⁹ The purchaser must procure the stamp. Claims admitted by the parties should be taken into account in ascertaining the stamp duty, and they should be entered in the certificate.¹⁰ Where property subject to an incumbrance is sold by auction in execution of a decree, the sale certificate should be stamped according to the amount of the purchase money together with the incumbrance.¹¹ By s 10 of the Indian Stamp Act the stamp duty is payable not by the deposit of the sum required to purchase stamps, but by the stamps themselves.

¹ Shantappa v Subrao Ram Chandra, (1894) 18 Bom 173

² Mahabir Pershad v Markunda, (1899) L R, 17 I A 11, p 14

³ Vinayak Narayan, *in re*, (1900) 24 Bom, 120

⁴ Beharia v Rampertab Mull (1907) 11 Cile W N 159

⁵ Rama Chandra v Hassim, (1893) 16 Mad 207. If in a suit the sale is admitted, no certificate is necessary.—Doorgi Narain v Bancy Madhub (1881) 7 Cile 199 p 207, and this is also the practice in Madras—Salagopa v Jamuna Bai, (1882) 5 Mad 51, Velan v Kumarasami (1898) 11 Mad 206 and in the North West Provinces—Jagan Lal Rao (1853) 3 All, 305 and in Bombay—Naigar v Bhaskar, (1886) 10 Bom, 444

⁶ Fyazooddeen v Shumsunnissa, (1863) 12 W R, 503.

⁷ Ambala vaveri v Nadunakal, (1893) 6 Mad, 325

⁸ See ss 17 and 50 of the Registration Act as amended by s 63 (1) and (2) of Act VII of 1893. As to the previous law, see 7 Mal, 248 and 419, 8 Bom, 405, 9 Bom, 472, 5 All, 509, 9 Calc, 82. Under s 35 of Act II of 1899, unless it has been duly stamped—C, A C, 136, Harkisan Das v Bai Lalhari v Rakhmat, (1873) 10 Bom H C, 247, and in Madras, (1875) 12 Bom H C, 247, Mad, 37, Hussaini Begum v Mulo,

(1899) 23 All, 52

⁹ Hira Ambaldas v Tekchand, (1889) 13 Bom, 670

¹⁰ Ramkrishna, *in re*, 421, Reference, Meer Kainsur v 10 Bom, 53 and

¹¹ Jwala Prasad v Ram Narain, (1893) 15 All, 107.

A court having once granted a certificate need not give him another to enable him to escape any penalty he may have incurred by reason of insufficient stamping.¹

Limitation—The provisions of the Limitation Act do not apply to an application for a sale certificate and if granted after three years from confirmation of sale by one Judge, his successor cannot interfere with the order.²

Decree still subsists—The former Code expressly provided that the decree must be unreversed and in full force on the date of the confirmation,³ and probably the decisions under this Act will be similar although this provision is absent.⁴ The purchaser should satisfy himself on this point before he applies for confirmation.⁵

Immoveable property—The words 'immoveable property' have not been defined in the Act in questions concerning the rights of Hindus they will probably be taken to include whatever the Hindu law classes as immoveables, such a *huk* in Bombay.⁶ A decree for the sale of mortgaged property was attached and sold *huk* the purchaser should get a certificate, as he bought not merely the paper but the interest in the immoveable property recoverable under the decree and that such interest must be regarded as immoveable property within the meaning of this section.⁷

Sale of mortgaged property under money-decree—By s 99 of Act IV of 1882, which came into force on the 1st of July, 1882, the mortgagor is prohibited from selling the mortgaged property under a money decree unless by suit under s 67 of the same Act.⁸

Silence of creditor fraud—Except in cases falling within Order, XXI, rr

gage decrees, and purchases in the second he cannot set up his sale against the first purchaser.⁹ And if the decree holder has a lien on the property, and

¹ *Nardiam Motiram v Kachabhan* (1880) 9 Bom, 520, id 472

² *Kylasa Goundan v Ramasami*, (1892) 4 Mad, 172, *Vithal Janardan v Vithojiran* (1882) 6 Bom 586

³ *Vithal Janardan v Vithojiran*, (1892) 6 Bom, 586, *Devadas v Pirijada* (1884) 8 Bom, 377

⁴ See 310 old code. See *Milomeli Kokil* (1881) 7 Calo, 91 *Ram dukhi v Pam Bahai* (1907) 23 All 91

⁵ See Order XXI r 89

⁶ *Dasappa v Dindaya* (1878) 2 Bom 510 *Doyamoyi v Sarat Chunder*, (1898) 25 Calo 175 1 Calo W N 636

⁷ *Fatesingji v Desai Kallianrayaji*, (1873) 10 Bom H C, 231

⁸ *Hari Govind v Ramchandra* (1871) 29 Bom H C, A C J 61 See notes to s 10, pp 129 130

⁹ *Kaveri v Anantayya* (1887) 10 Mal 129 *Durgayya v Anantha*, (1891) 14 Mal 74

¹⁰ *Shib Jall v Lochan Singh* (1868) 3 Agra P C, 7 *Doolhun Hurnath v Baijoo Oojha* (1867) 2 Agra J *Bank of Hindustan v Fremchand*, (1867) 5 Bom H C, O C, 81

¹¹ *Krishnapa v Panchaji* (1889) 6 Bom H C, 203

¹² *Mahomed Syial v Navroji* (1886) 10 Bom, 214

¹³ *Huronath Jey v Mothooranath*, (1867) 7 W P, 4 *Dhonda v Ramji*, (1867) 4 Bom H C A C J, 114

¹⁴ *Douglas v Collector of Benares* (1849) 5 Moo J A, 271

¹⁵ *Chooramun Singh v Mahomed Ali* (1891) L R, 9 I A 21 See also *Basvan-tapa v Janu* (1871) 11 Bom H C, 86

standing by allows it to be sold as unencumbered he loses his lien against the purchaser¹ so also if he lets it be sold without notice,² especially if, when asked he does not give full information³

Silence of debtor—There is no duty on the judgment debtors to come forward⁴ and if sued as representatives then, unless they induce bidders to suppose that they claim no personal interest in the property or mislead them by their silence they can claim their share⁵

bona fide purchaser for value—Under the former Code, the Bombay High Court appears to have held that an auction purchaser is not a bona fide purchaser for value whereas the lords of the Privy Council have said that a purchaser under a sale in execution is not bound to inquire into the correctness of the order for execution any more than to look behind the decree to see whether it has been rightly made⁶

No title guaranteed—No title is guaranteed to the purchaser at an execution sale beyond that he shall have the rights and interests in the property which belong to the judgment debtor or in other words that the judgment debtor shall not recover back the funds⁷ and that if the judgment debtor, or his heirs, recover the property they cannot hold against him⁸ unless they can claim adverse possession for more than twelve years nor can any other person be bound by the decree⁹ The intending purchaser is bound to satisfy himself of the value and quality of the property as if he was purchasing from a private person¹⁰ The sale of a first mortgage was compromised and decree passed At a sale on a second mortgage the mortgagor purchased If he could not keep possession against a purchaser on the first mortgage decree¹¹ If a mortgagor judgment debtor purchases at a sale in execution of a decree obtained by a mortgagee, and the decree remains unsatisfied, the mortgaged property still remains liable and can be sold again¹²

Sheriff's sales—In the case of Sheriff's sales there is no condition for the allowance of compensation for error or misstatements as to the particulars or description of the property Such a condition applies to sales by the Registrar of the Calcutta High Court¹³

¹ Doollub Sircar v. Aristo Chomar (1869) 12 W. R. 303 3 B. L. R. A. C. 407
Bhuggobutt v. Shymachurn (1876) 1 Cal. 313 Dooley Chund v. Qomda (1871) 24 W. R. 263

² Nursing v. Roghoobur (1894) 10 Cal. 609

³ McCosnell v. Mayer (1870) 2 All. H. C. 315 As to evidence of fraud see Gheran v. Kunj Behari (1887) 9 All. 413 Patwar Dist. Muhammad (1887) 9 All. 690 As to other cases see RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES *infra*

Vasanti v. Lalla (1883) 9 Bom. p. 249

⁴ Gurupadipa v. Irapp (1890) 14 Bom. 539

⁵ Bikaji v. Sishyantray (1894) 8 Bom. 189, Teohart v. Govind (1896) 10 Bom. 433

⁶ Rewa Minton v. Ram Kishan Singh (1896) L. R. 13 I. A. 106 As to a bona fide purchaser within the meaning of the Limitation Act, see Sesu v. Bal Krishna (1891) 15 Bom. 543

⁷ Kaunsilla v. Chandra Sen (1901) 22 All. 377

⁸ Sowdhamni Chowdhram v. Krishna Kishor, (1869) 4 B. L. R. F. B. 11

⁹ Dhaniram Singh v. Tokhun Singh (1866) 5 W. P. 30

¹⁰ Umesh Chunder v. Zahur (1891) 18 Cal. 164 p. 178 (1889) L. R., 17 I. A. 201

¹¹ Jummal Ali v. Tirlhee Lall (1869) 12 W. R. 41 Mahomed Bismilla v. Al Lilla (1869) 4 B. L. R., App. 33 See Sundari v. Venkatavarada (1894) 17 Mad. 223

Lutf Ali v. Futteh Bahadur (1890) 17 Cal. 23 (1888) L. R., 16 I. A. 129

Kachinath Sahay v. Lalji Singh (1898) 23 Cal., 403

¹² Rani Naram v. Dwarakanath (1899) 4 Cal. W. N., 13 (1900) 27 Cal., 264
See REGISTRAR'S SALE, under O. XVI = 90

What passes—Nothing passes except the right and interest of the judgment debtor at the time of the sale.¹ If the judgment debtor has any interest in the property the purchaser gets it not as it stood at the moment of sale, but as attached and notified for sale. And where there was no specific attachment owing to the property being submerged by the river but the property was sold as that of the judgment debtors, it was held that their rights in the property were sold,² and the purchaser ordinarily takes subject to the prior right contingent on confirmation of a former purchase though such former purchase be confirmed subsequently to his own.³ A purchaser under a mortgage sale is entitled to possession as against a purchaser under a decree for money with notice of the mortgage lien.⁴ Where there is a difference between the notification of sale and the sale certificate the conditions of the notification are taken as of superior authority,⁵ but another contention is that where there is any difference between the order of sale and the certificate the latter will prevail unless the purchaser has notice of the difference. The right of the purchaser is confined to the right, title and interest of the debtor which were seized and sold with all its defects.⁶

At a sale of an impartible zamindar when what is sold according to the sale certificate is the right title and interest of the judgment debtor the purchaser takes an interest for the life only of the judgment debtor.⁷

Where an execution sale was held in execution of three decrees two of them against one brother alone and the third against three brothers jointly and separate attachments and separate sale proclamations were made in all these cases, held that the sale operated a transfer of all three brothers' interest in the

Mortgage and Money Decrees—By a sale of mortgaged property in execution of a decree obtained by a mortgagee against the mortgagor upon the mortgage, the interest of both the mortgagor and the mortgagee passes to the purchaser. But, by a sale of mortgaged property in execution of a money decree

¹ Akhe Ram v
(1870) 1 A
Kurun v
Bom H

² Ram Onoogroh v Montoun (1866) 6 W R, 223

³ Mohammad Abdul Kadir v Kutab Hussain (1894) 9 All, 130

⁴ Konap v Janardas (1874) 11 Ben H C 103

⁵ Sheoritan v Chotey Lall (1890) 3 All, 647

⁶ Uma Churn v Gobind Chunder (1877) 1 C L R 460

⁷ Gowlee Kumal v Surut Chunder, (1874) 22 W R, 408.

⁸ Dorab Ally v Abdul Azeer (1877) L R 3 I A, 125. Deendhal v Jugleep
274, Asanath v Roy
Executors of Mherood
Rameswar Lal Sahoo (1874)
(1873) 23 W R 300.
Umamtheswara v Singi
an suit of shari—Ranga
ipare—Madh v Parshad v
(1891) 15 Cal, 167 and
yet if only the right title
purchaser of tuns no more—
61, L R 6 I A 47

⁹ Abdul Aziz v Appayasami, (1897) 22 M L, 110

¹⁰ Tara Lal Singh v Sarobur Singh (1891) 199 L R, 27 I A 311. See also
Balvant v Hira Chandel, (1903) 27 B M, 734

¹¹ Tika Sherb v David Mullick, (1867) 4 W L P C, 87, (1869) 6 M L,
I A, 510

obtained by the mortgagee against the mortgagor the interest of the mortgagor alone passes to the purchaser.¹

Increment—Under the former Code it was held that if between the time of attachment and time of sale, the interest of the judgment-debtor is accelerated or enlarged, the increment passes and the reasoning in that case seems to hold good under this section.²

Effect of vesting order in insolvency proceedings.—A judgment-debtor was declared an insolvent by the Court for the relief of insolvent debtors, Madras, and a vesting order was made. Part of his property was subsequently attached in execution of a decree. Afterwards his petition in insolvency was dismissed and the vesting order discharged. On the same date a creditor's trust-deed was executed, of which the plaintiffs were trustees. They now sued to set aside the execution proceedings and to cancel the sale of the property sold in execution after the date of the trust deed. *Held*, that the suit was not maintainable.³

Rights and liabilities—See “LITIGANDS, Order XXI, r. 35

The purchaser is entitled to possession from the date of confirmation of sale,⁴ but he cannot seek to recover what the debtor could not.⁵ He buys subject to all liens, mortgages, and leases existing⁶ and equities affecting the judgment debtor,⁷ but not to a custom binding on private purchasers only,⁸ nor to a notice of foreclosure issued after his purchase on his predecessor⁹ and in a sale held by the Registrar of the High Court, he is entitled to a conveyance, and until he obtains it, the property does not pass to him so as to give him rights as against parties not bound by the decree under which the sale took place.¹⁰ Nor is he a party or the representative of a party under s. 47 so as to be bound by proceedings under Order XXI, rr. 58-64,¹¹ nor bound by his estoppel.¹² He is liable for rent¹³ and revenue¹⁴ but if he has notice of a charge, and does not pay it, he will be held liable for all the costs incurred in enforcing the security.¹⁵ He is entitled to the crops unless there is a custom to

¹ *Magan Lal v. Shakra Girdhar* (1893) 22 Bom. 945. See also *Sheshgiri Shanbhog v. Salvador Vas*, (1881) 5 Bom. 5, *Kheeraj Jarrup v. Langaya*, (1891) 5 Bom. 2.

² *Umesh Chunder v. Zahur*, (1891) 18 Cal. 164, (1890-90) L. R., 17 I. A., 201.

³ *Ramavami v. Murugesu*, (1897) 20 Mad. 452.

⁴ *Moluna Chunder v. Nobin Chunder*, (1896) 23 Cal. 51.

⁵ *Zafim v. Choones Lal* (1869) 4 Agra, 194, see also *Lala Ram Surin v. Lokebas Koor*, (1872) 18 W. R., 39, he can add his possession to that of the debtor for the purpose of pleading limitation—*Ali Sahib v. Kaji*, (1892) 16 Bom. 197.

⁶ *Q. v. Satyabha*
6 Bom. 193;
Kishan Lal v.
1) 3 All. 647.

⁷ *Ram Lochan v. Ramnaram*, (1878) 1 C. L. R., 296.

⁸ *Kilian v. Bhagwanthi*, (1884) 6 All. 47.

⁹ *Mohun Lal v. Goluck Chunder*, (1863) 6) 10 Moo. I. A. 1; *Rameswar v. Mewar*, (1883) 11 Cal. 341.

¹⁰ *Johar Mull v. Taran Kinto*, (1884) 10 Cal. 252.

¹¹ *Vishvanath v. Subraya*, (1891) 15 Bom. 290.

¹² *Parbhu Lal v. Myline*, (1887) 14 Cal. 401, *Bashu Chunder v. Inayat Ali*, (1893) 20 Cal. 230.

¹³ *Obhoy Chunder v. Nifambur Mookerjee*, W. R., (1864) 72, *Khoda Buksh v. Degumburee*, W. R. (1864) p. 207.

¹⁴ *Chatrapat v. Girindra Chunder*, (1881) 6 Cal. 389; see, however, *Prem Chand v. Purnima*, (1898) 15 Cal. 546.

¹⁵ *Land Mortgage Bank v. Ram Ruttan*, (1874) 21 W. R., 270.

the contrary,¹ to the trees severed,² to buildings, unless excluded³ and to a right of easement against the debtor, as if he had voluntarily sold⁴ The purchaser at a sale in execution of a money decree takes subject to a previous mortgage The doctrine of *lis pendens* applies to a purchaser at a sale in execution of a money decree after the mortgagee had obtained a decree declaring his lien on the property⁵ The rule of *lis pendens* applies to purchasers at execution sales⁶

Estoppel—If a person sells property covered by a mortgage and, suppressing the fact, obtains the full value of the property as unencumbered, he cannot afterwards say that the purchaser took it subject to the lien⁷ so where in execution of a money decree the decree holder sold certain property which had been mortgaged to him by a registered bond, without notice of the existing lien, and afterwards obtained a decree on the mortgage bond which he transferred to a third party held, that neither the mortgagee, nor his transferee could follow the property previously sold⁸ An auction purchaser is not estopped from setting up a title independent of that based on his purchase⁹ and he differs in many important points from that of a private purchaser¹⁰ It has been held that without notice he is not bound by an agreement to mortgage made by the judgment debtor¹¹ nor generally for any mere personal objections against the debtor, such as an estoppel, unless he is a mortgagee purchasing under his own decree¹²

Alienation by debtor—He is entitled to question the fraudulent acts and alienations of the judgment debtor in fraud of the decree¹³ and in some cases in the North West, has been elevated to a position very analogous to that of a creditor,¹⁴ but the distinction is well marked in Bengal¹⁵ He can claim a partition if the debtor was a member of an undivided family governed by Mitak

¹ Afatoola Birdar v Dwarika Nath (1879) 4 Calc 814 (1800) 4 O L R 93
Land Mortgage Bank v Vishnu (1878) 2 Bom 670 Ramalinga v Samiappa,
(1870) 13 Mad 15

² Laqueer Soonar v Khaderun (1870) 2 All H C 231 but see Chitoot Bhooj
v Villact Ali W R (1864) p. 223 Abdool v Dataram, W R, (1864)
p. 367

³ Abu Hasan v Ramjan Ali (1882) 4 All 391

⁴ Hureo Madhub v Hem Chunder (1874) 22 W R 522

⁵ Shyama Churn v, Ananda Chandra, (1898 0) 3 Calc W N 127

⁶ Byramji v Chuni Lal (1903) 27 Bom 260

⁷ D - - - - - see also Salamat
Abululla, (1881) 5
as to the estoppel
of his mortgage
m. 2, Sheshgiri

Shanbhog v Salvador Vas (1881) 5 Bom, 5 and Magan Lal v Bhakra
Girdhar (1895) 22 Bom, 945

⁸ Dollub Sircar v Kisto Coomar, (1864) 11 W R, 303, 3 B L R, 407

⁹ Pandit Hanuman Dat v Mufti Asadullah (1875) 7 All, H C 143

¹⁰ Dhen Ironath v Ram Koor (1890 1) L R 11 A, 65 (1891) 7 Calc,
107, Alukmoos Daboo v Bineo Madhub, (1870) 4 Calc, 677, Kali Das v.
Kanhya (1883 4) L R, 11 A, p. 229

¹¹ Bhuggobutty v Shramachurn, (1876) 1 Calc, 737

¹² Pichhu Lal v Mylne, (1887) 14 Calc, 401, Poreshnath Mukerjee v Anath
nath (1887) 9 Calc, 265 Kishorey Mohun v Mahomed, (1892) 18 Calc, 189;
Badi Chunder v Nayab Ali, (1831) 20 Calc, 230

¹³ Barchot Howard (1868) 3 Agra 15, Dewan Roy v Ridell, (1868) 9 W. R.,
21, but see Burjorji v Dhanbai, (1892) 16 Bom, 1

¹⁴ Omrao Singh v Shumboo Nath (1870) 2 All H C, 28, Alfaton v Rao Karan
Singh, (1875) 7 All H C, 362

¹⁵ Ram Surun v Lokabai Koor, (1872) 18 W R, 39

tion proceedings are the best evidence,¹ and if the question is doubtful on the face of the proceedings the Court must look to the substance of the matter and not to the form or language of the proceedings. The purchaser only gets what he has reason to think he is buying, and the purchase of a whole family estate is not supported by a certificate purporting to convey only the right and interest of the father,² but where in proceedings against a Hindu his son objected that his interest should be excluded and failed *heli* the whole estate was sold.³ The purchaser of an undivided interest not under a mortgage decree against the father⁴ and against him only,⁵ during the life time of the debtor obtains the debtors interest⁶ and can not sue for a partition throughout India⁷ and in Bengal he can also claim to hold jointly with the members.⁸ Where a debt is incurred by a Hindu as manager of the family for family purposes the other members of the family, though not parties to the suit will be bound by the decree passed against him in respect of the debt and if in execution of the decree any joint property is sold, the interest in the whole of such property will pass by the sale.¹⁰

Father's debts—At a sale under a decree against the sons for the debts of their father, according to the Mitakshara law, the purchaser sometimes gets the father's estate,¹¹ for the right and interest of the sons in the zemindary is assets in their hands liable for the father's debts,¹² but not because they are members of the joint family¹³ and even if the decree has been passed in the father's life time, yet if the purchaser gets the entire estate in possession, or it is not shown he has not,¹⁴ they cannot recover the property, unless they show

¹ Mahabir Pershad v Markunda Nath (1889 90) 1 R, 17 I A, 11 p 16, 17 Cal 584 p 589, Natesajyan v Narayanmayyar, (1890) 13 Mad 480, p 493

² Jeolal Singh t Gunga Pershad (1884) 10 Cal 696, see also Nitayi Behari v Hari Govinda, (1899) 26 Cal 677, Arunda Kumar v Hari Das, (1900) 27 Cal 545

³ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 14 I A, 77, 14 Cal 372, Ram Basa Mal t Maharaj Singh, (1896) 86 J Mad, 183, Pettachi v Sangili,

4 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 10 Cal 101, 10 Cal 101, 10 Cal 101

5

Calo, 626

⁶ Krishnaiah v Moreshwar (1891) 7 Pom, 91, Chockalinga v Subbaraya, (1891) 5 Mad, 132, but see L R, 4 I A, 204 4 Mad, 181

⁷ Hurdey Narain v Poodey Pershad, L R, 11 I A, p 29 10 Cal 626

⁸ Deenihal Lall t Jugdeep Narain (1878) 7 Cal 193 L R 4 I A, 247, Dorasami t Atiratra (1883) 7 Mal, 136 Jumsana v Dg Narain, (1884) 10 Cal, 1 (1883) 13 C L R, 74, see also Collector of Monghyr v Hurdai Narain, (1880) 5 Cal 425

⁹ Bijai Keshab t Samarunlari (1863 7) B L R, (11 B) 172 Eshan Chunder v Nund Coomar, (1867) 8 W R, 239

¹⁰ Sakharani t Devji, (1899) 21 Bom, 372

¹¹ Girdharee Lall v Kantoo Lall (1874) 22 W R, 56 L R 11 I A, 321, Sham Soanler Koer v Jamma (1876) 2 W P, 145 Pundit Harikam v Mulu, (1877) 7 All H C 110, Meenakshi v Immulu (1888 9) L R, 16 I A, 1 (1888) 12 Mal, 142, Daji Himat v Dhiraj Laxn, (1888) 12 Bom, 18

¹² Muttasani v Sangili, (1887) 6 Mal 1 (1881 2) L R, 9 I A, 128 1 Hagbut Pershad v Gurji Koer (1897 8) L R, 15 I A 22, p 104, (1898) 15 Cal 717

¹³ Muttasani v Laxmi Krishna, (1899) 12 Mal, 293

¹⁴ Srinivasa v Yelusa (1882) 5 Mal 251, Subbayyan v Iuppa, (1887) 6 Mal, 155, Pann Singh t Artab (1892) 14 All, 173; Narayanar v Jayhorabhu, (1888) 12 Bom, 431.

that the debts in question,¹ were contracted for immoral purposes and that the purchaser had notice that they were so contracted, and if the purchasers are strangers to the suit and have not notice that the debts were so contracted, they are not bound to make enquiry beyond what appears on the facts of the proceedings.² But whether the sons' interest does or does not pass will have to be determined by the circumstances of each case,³ and in *Bhagwat Dass v Gouri Kunwar*⁴ the sons were allowed to take possession of their share against the purchaser of the right title and interest of the father. In a later case where the debt was tainted with illegality or immorality it was held that the son's interests did not pass at the sale further than the purchasers were not entitled to the equities of a bona fide purchaser as the decree if examined, would have put them on enquiry.⁵ Ordinarily unless the property has been attached and ordered to be sold, a right to a share in joint ancestral property dies with the sharer, and his previous share is no longer subject to execution in a mere money decree, even though he may have died after the decree.⁶

Representative capacity.—In other cases it is only where it is manifest that the father of a joint family has mortgaged the family property for a debt, and a decree has been obtained for realization of the debt by means of a sale of the mortgaged property,⁷ or that the plaintiff debtor has been sued in a representative capacity,⁸ that the Court will allow a sale in terms of the interests of the judgment debtor to convey the interests of others.⁹ Thus the purchaser gets the estate under a decree against the widow for the debt of her husband¹⁰ if this fact appears in the plaint¹¹ or in the judgment,¹² or the decree is for rent due in his life time, and she is sued as guardian of her minor son,¹³ or the

¹ Chintamunray v Kashinath (1830) 14 Bom 320

Meenakshi v Immadi (1888) 1 I R 16 I A, 1 p; Bhagbut Pershad v Gurga Koer (1887) 5 L R 11 I A, 1 R 6 I A, 88; Velliammal v Molan Mohan (1885) 1 I A, 64 see also Bom Madh Rahman v Gobind Pershad (1890) Chand (1896) 23 Cal 262

² Bisu Koer v Hurry Dass (1881) 9 Cal 49; see also Jagat Ganpat v Manjappa (1888) 12 Bom 111

³ Bhagnat Dass v Gouri Kunwar (1880) 7 C L R 215

⁴ Paremi v Bhatta Mahlon (1897) 24 Cal 672

⁵ Suraj Bansi Shri Prashad (1878-9) 1 R 6 I A, 85; Iuchmee Dutt v Asmin Singh (1876) 2 W R 421

⁶ Pomraj v Savalya (1891) 15 Bom 213; Bhagbut Pershad v Gurga Koer (1887) 5 L R 11 I A, 91; Hinday Narain Lal v Pershad (1883) 4 L R 11 I A, 26; Miran v Babji (1831) 15 Bom, 37; Bhikaji v Yashwantray, (1884) 8 Bom 481; Pomraj v Pappasayangar, (1886) 11 M L, 343; Limbak v Narayan (1884) 8 I om 481

⁷ Sathuvayyan v Mathusami (1881) 12 M L 32; Hari Vithal v Jaram (1800) 14 Bom 597; Sheo Pershad v Sateb Lal (1893) 20 Cal 417

⁸ Lok Malton v Ajub Lal (1879) 4 C L R 27; 1877) L R 4 I A, 247; 3 Cal 3 C L R 561; L R 6 I A, 4; Doosoo (1866) 71 M L I A, 241; 13 C L R 74; Phulchand v

⁹ 10 D v

28, see also Baroda
1880 has been adopted
(1882) 11 Cal 40, —
409

¹¹ Mahabir Prasad v Bandedo Singh, (1884) 6 All p 234

¹² Jugol Kishore v Jotnaro Mohan (1883) 4 I L 11 I A, 66 or in the decree
Alakmones Dabee v Banes Malhotra (1879) 4 Cal 677

¹³ Manager of Paj Durbhanga v Pampat Singh, (1872) 10 B L R, 294, (1872) 17 W R 409

decree is for costs in a suit in which she seeks to recover family property,¹ and where the property is sold in satisfaction of several claims against her, some of which bind the estate, though she has a power to adopt and afterwards exercises it, the purchaser gets the full estate,² but, in other cases as one member of a joint family is not bound to pay the debts of another, unless he is his father, a sale under a decree against one for his debt, whatever be its nature, merely passes his property.³ A *karnavan* does not represent persons who have ceased to be members of the *tarwad* and a Court sale does not bind them, if they have not been made parties to the execution proceedings,⁴ and if in execution of a money decree obtained against a person who happens to be the *karnavan*, the *tarwad* property is sold, the purchaser gets nothing.⁵ A Hindu judgment debtor died leaving a widow and two sons who were minors. His widow was placed on the record as his heir and not his sons. Certain property of the deceased was sold in execution. The sale certificate issued to the purchaser stated that he had purchased the right, title, and interest of the judgment debtor in the property. In a suit subsequently brought by the sons, it was held that they were bound by the sale. The widow of the deceased judgment debtor, who, as natural guardian of the minor sons, was in possession of the property, was upon the record, and it was the interest of the judgment debtor and not that of the widow that was intended to be sold.⁶

Widow representative—If the decree is for debts incurred in her life, a purchaser under a money decree only gets her life interest.⁷ If the decree declares a charge on the estate, and it is justified by legal necessity,⁸ the purchaser gets the estate, unless the widow does not properly defend the suit,⁹ or being only possessed of a limited interest in the estate, such as maintenance, she could not possibly represent it.¹⁰ If a Hindu widow acting as manager of the family sells property to pay off family debts, the sale is binding on her minor sons.¹¹

Mahomedan Law—Where a widow died leaving a son and a daughter and was sued "as represented by her minor son represented by his guardian" for debt, and at the sale the widow's interest was sold *held*, it passed the interest of the daughter and she could not recover her share, unless she could show that the debt was not due.¹²

A Mahomedan office to which are attached substantially the conduct of religious worship and the performance of religious duties, is not legally saleable, any custom to the contrary notwithstanding.¹³

¹ Rinkishore v. Kallykante, (1881) 6 Cal., 479.

² Debendro Narain v. Chundornath Ray, (1873) 20 W. R., 30.

³ Dorasami v. Atiratra (1881) 7 Mad., 176, Abulak Roy v. Rubbi Roy, (1883) 11 Cal., 203, Hari Premji v. Hakamchand (1880) 10 Bom., 303; Lakshman v. Kashinath, (1887) 11 Bom., 700, see also Armugam v. Sabapathi, (1882) 5 Mad., 12, Subramanyajayan v. Subramanyajayan, (1882) 5 Mad., 125, Sundar Lal v. Yakub Ali, (1884) 6 All., 362.

⁴

⁵

⁶ v. Janki Bai v. Mahalak,

⁷ Baijun Doolaj v. Brij Bhookun Lal, (1874) 3 L. R., 2 I. A., 271, (1875) 24 W. R., 300, Pamasami v. Sellettrammal, (1882) 4 Mad., 375.

⁸ Bistobehari Sahay v. Bijaynath Prasad (1871) 7 B. L. R., 213.

⁹ Brammooce Dasseo v. Kristo Mohan, (1877) 2 Cal., 222.

¹⁰ Pamasami Chetti v. Saluckal, (1874) 4 Mal. H. C., 181, and see Bai Jamma I. Krishankur, (1812) 16 Bom., 213. But see the cases against this view, referred to in "Legal Representative" under sec. 72.

¹¹ Suceeram Morarji v. Bal Jay Krishnji, (1894) 18 Bom., 631.

¹² Khurshet Bili v. Kess (1888) 12 I. m., 101, Nuzeerun v. Amersalween, (1871) 24 W. R., 3. Compare Assamathe v. Ichchmepat, (1879) 4 Cal., 142. See also the note under sec. 72.

¹³ Sarkum Abu v. Lakshman Bukul, (1877) 24 Cal., 83.

Registrar's sale—In *Kishory Mohan Rai v. Kalichurn Ghose*,¹ compensation for a deficiency in the quantity of land sold was allowed out of the purchase money of property sold at a High Court Registrar's sale, although the purchaser had obtained an order for the confirmation of the sale.

Land Revenue sale—The general rule that a Government sale for arrears of revenue gives a title to, and that all the world is subject to the exception that if it is caused by the default of a mortgagee, it does not take away the mortgagor's right to redeem the mortgage to recover the land.²

Second appeal—A second appeal lies to the High Court against an order passed by a Judge refusing to confirm a sale on the ground that there was no substantial decree at the date when the confirmation of sale was applied for, and the question raised being one coming under s. 47.³

66 (1) No suit shall be maintained against any person

Suit against purchaser not maintainable on ground of purchase being on behalf of plaintiff claiming title under a purchase certified by the Court in such manner as may be prescribed on the ground that the purchase was made on behalf of the plaintiff or on behalf of some one through whom the plaintiff claims.

(2) Nothing in this section shall bar a suit to obtain a declaration that the name of any purchaser certified as aforesaid was inserted in the certificate fraudulently or without the consent of the real purchaser, or interfere with the right of a third person to proceed against that property, though ostensibly sold to the certified purchaser, on the ground that it is liable to satisfy a claim of such third person against the real owner.

Act XIV of 1882, s. 317 This section applies to H. C.

Suit against purchaser—The provisions of s. 317 of Act XIV of 1882, are subject to no limitation other than such as is contained in the section itself, viz., that the suit, the maintenance of which is prohibited by that section should be (1) brought against a certified purchaser and (2) based upon the ground that—

purchaser taking an account of the land purchased on the ground that the purchase was made *bona fide* under s. 317. A person not entitled to recover the land. A suit is not taken out of the section by reason of the beneficial purchaser being in possession and claiming only a declaration of title.⁴

Certified purchaser—The representative of a purchaser is included.⁵ The purchase must be certified by the Court, and presumably it must be, at a sale held under the Code.⁶

¹ *Kishorymohan Rai v. Kalichurn Ghose*, (1896) 1 Calo W. N., 106. But see *Administrator General v. Agbore Nath*, (1902) 29 Calo., 420, (1900) 4 Calo. W. N., 504.

² *Kalappa v. Shivaya*, (1896) 20 Bom., 492.

³ *Doya Moyi v. Sarat Chunder*, (1898) 25 Calo., 175, (1897) 1 Calo. W. N., 656.

⁴ *Jhanian*,

⁵ *an Das*,

The words of the section indicate that the purchase must have been actually certified, but in an old case,¹ it was decided that the party to whom the Court has directed a certificate to be granted is entitled to be regarded as the certified purchaser. And where a purchaser who had not obtained a certificate was sued, and afterwards applied for and obtained a certificate he was held to be a certified purchaser under the corresponding section of Act XIV of 1882.² A certificate may issue after more than three years from the confirmation of purchase,³ and it should not be rejected if tendered during the hearing of a suit on this account.⁴ This section is no bar to a suit against any person claiming through or under the certified purchaser, such as his heir or mortgagee.⁵

Object of the section—The section ought to be construed strictly and literally,⁶ it refers only to suits between the *benamidar* and the beneficial owner⁷ and where the beneficial owner sues the certified benamidar for possession.⁸ It does not apply to suits brought by the certified purchaser against a party in possession and if the certified purchaser is a *benamidar*, or an agent, and the real purchaser obtains possession of the property honestly, the former cannot dispossess the latter.⁹ Also where the plaintiff is a purchaser at a sale for arrears of revenue, the defendant is not debarred from raising the plea that the purchase was made *benami* for him.¹⁰ At a sale in execution of a decree, the plaintiff purchased certain property in the name of the defendant and continued in undisturbed possession for eight years. He then sued the defendant for a declaration of his right and for an injunction restraining him from interfering with it. *Held*, that the suit was maintainable.¹¹ Where one joint decree holder has purchased, this section will not bar a suit by the other for a declaration that the purchase was joint.¹²

This section was designed to prevent disputes between the purchaser at an execution sale and a person claiming that the certified purchaser had purchased *benami* for him. Even though the claimant has had previous possession.¹³ But where the certified purchaser admits that he purchased for another, there is no reason why that person should not set up his title upon the purchase against a person not the certified purchaser, or claiming through him.¹⁴ In a suit to recover possession of property purchased by plaintiff's *benamidar* brought

¹ *Dunda Ali v Ameerun*, (1876) 23 W. R., 493

² *Aldwell v Hahli Bikkesh*, (1893) 5 All., 478

³ *Kylas v Ramasami* (1892) 4 Mal. 172, *Vithal Janardan v Vithojiras*, (1892) 6 Bom., 596 *Lakshman*, (1893) 11 Bom., 472.

⁴ *Dowdla v Purjani* (1894) 8 Bom., 377.

⁵ *Dakhada Sundari v Srimonto Jorlar* (1899) 26 Calo., 930, 3 Calo. W. N., 517. See also *Raj Chunder v Dina Nath*, (1893) 2 Calo. W. N., 435, *No'or Dhur v Sarup Chunder Dey*, (1901) 5 Calo. W. N., 341

⁶ *Raj Chunder v Dina Nath*, (1893) 2 Calo. W. N., 433 p. 447

⁷ *Sheetanath Ghose v Malhub* (1864) 1 W. R., 329

⁸ *Khyrat Ali v Syfoollah* (1867) 8 W. R., 130

⁹ *Bi*

·
·

¹⁰ *Subbarayar v Asirevatha* (1897) 20 Mad. 494, *Brijo Beharee v Wajed Hossein* (1870) 14 W. R., 372 *Tirumalayappa v Swami Naikar*, (1893) 11 Mad., 469.

¹¹ *Sasti Churn Nandi v Anoopurna*, (1896) 23 Calo., 609

¹² *Achiarbar v. Tapani*, (1907) 29 All., 557

¹³ *Bykunt Chunder v Khema Moyee*, (1863) 9 W. R., 360

¹⁴ *Shorosutty Dassee v Gopeesoondery*, (1863) Marsh., 423

Registrar's sale - In *Asst. U.S. Marshal's Office*
 computation of the sale of the property of the estate of the
 deceased is made by the Registrar's Office, and the sale is
 held at the residence of the deceased, and the sale is
 held at the residence of the deceased, and the sale is
 held at the residence of the deceased, and the sale is

Land Revenue sale — The general rule that a permanent sale for arrears of revenue is not subject to the exception that if it is a sale of a portion of a land does not take away the mortgagor's right to redeem the land.

[illegible]

66 (1) No amount shall be maintained by any person claiming title under a purchase certified by the Court in such manner as may be prescribed on the ground that the purchase was made on behalf of the plaintiff or on behalf of any one through whom the plaintiff claims

(7) Nothing in this section shall bar a suit to obtain a declaration that the name of any purchaser certified as aforesaid was inserted in the certificate fraudulently or without the consent of the real purchaser or interfere with the right of a third person to proceed against that property though ostensibly sold to the certified purchaser on the ground that it is liable to satisfy a claim of such third person against the real owner.

Act XIV of 1882 s 317 This section applies to H C

Suit against purchaser—The provisions of Act No. 11 of 1882 as a subject to no limitation on other than class contained in the section itself that the suit the maintenance of which is prohibited by that

under s 317 (old Code) to object to the n a n r n a b i l i t y of a s u t t o r e c o r d t h e
land purchase i n t h e g r o u n d t h a t t h e p r c h a s e r s n a d e b e n a i s A s u t s n o t
t a k e n o u t o f t h e s e c t i o n b y r e a s o n o f t h e b e n e f i c i a l p u c h a s e r b e i n g i n p o s s e s s i o n
a n d c l a m n g o n l y a d e c l a r a t i o n o f t h e

Certified purchaser—The representative of a purchaser is included. The purchase must be certified by the Court and presumably it must be at a sale held under the Code.¹¹

Kshoryn ohon Ra Kal el n Cl osc (1896) 1 Calc W N 106 But sen
 Adm n trator (e e al v Agho = Natl (197) 99 Calc 4 0 (1900) 4 C lc
 W V 994

against the *benamidar* (who admitted the claim) and the person in possession, it was held the suit was not barred under this section.¹ And so the suit would lie, if the *benamidar* did not admit the claim. ² Defendant acted *bona fide* in buying certain property and paid part of the purchase money on the basis of possession on the part of the person who sued to recover the property. The suit will not affect the rights of the defendant.

members of a joint Hindu family who by operation of law and not by virtue of any private agreement or understanding, are entitled to treat as part of their common property an acquisition however made by a member of the family in his sole name if made by the use of the family funds.⁴

Suits by third persons—The newly added lines in sub-section (2) render clear the right of third persons to maintain suits for realising their claims against the real owner of the property sold and to assert that the certified purchaser is not the beneficial owner of the property.⁵

67 The Local Government, with the previous sanction

Power for Local Government to make rules as to sales of land in execution of decrees for payment of money

of the Governor General in Council, may, by notification in the local official Gazette, make rules for any local area imposing conditions in respect of the sale of any class of interests in land in execution of decrees for the payment of money where such interests are so uncertain or undetermined as in the opinion of the Local Government, to make it impossible to fix their value

Act XIV of 1887 Sect 327

Rules—For rules made under Act XIV of 1882 See *Calcutta Gazette* July 10th, 1878 Part I p 756 July 7th 1880 Part I p 3 *Punjab Notification* No 3859, dated Oct 3rd 1877 As regards Cochin see *Mysore Gazette*, June, 14th, 1879, Part I p 200

Payment of money—See notes to section 34 ante

DELEGATION TO COLLECTOR OF POWER TO EXECUTE DECREES AGAINST IMMOVABLE PROPERTY

68 The Local Government may, with the previous

Power to prescribe rules for transferring to Collector execution of certain decrees

sanction of the Governor General in Council, declare, by notification in the local official Gazette, that in any local

¹ *Arjun Mullick v Farutulla*, (1881) 9 C. L. R., 295

² *Ramakrishnappa v Adinarayana* (1885) 8 Mad., 511

³ *Monappa v Surappa*, (1888) 11 Mad. 234

⁴ *Bodli Singh v Ganes Chunder*, (1873) 19 W. R. 356

(1893) 21 All. 196 *Dakhoda Sundari v Srimonto Joardar* (1893) 26 Cal. 950 3 Cal. W. N., 657

and cases
Act XIV of
1887
that
the
the

against the *benamidar* (who admitted the claim) and the person in possession, it was held the suit was not barred under this section¹. And so the suit would lie, if the *benamidar* did². Defendant acted *benam* in buying certain land and paid part of the purchase money for plaintiff. Defendant ejected plaintiff who sued to recover the land. The suit was held to be maintainable³. It does not affect the rights of members of a joint Hindu family who by operation of law and not by virtue of any private agreement or understanding are entitled to treat as part of their common property an acquisition however made by a member of the family in his sole name if made by the use of the family funds⁴.

Suits by third persons—The newly added lines in sub-section (2) render clear the right of third persons to maintain suits for pushing their claims against the real owner of the property sold and to assert that the certified purchaser is not the beneficial owner of the property⁵.

67 The Local Government, with the previous sanction

Power for Local Government to make rules as to sales of land in execution of decrees for payment of money of the Governor General in Council, may, by notification in the local official Gazette, make rules for any local area imposing conditions in respect of the sale of any class of interests in land in execution of decrees for the payment of money where such interests are so uncertain or undetermined as, in the opinion of the Local Government, to make it impossible to fix their value

Act XIV of 1887, Sect. 327

Rules.—For rules made under Act XIV of 1887. See *Calcutta Gazette*, July 10th, 1878, Part I p. 736. July 7th 1880 Part I p. 3. *Punjab Notification*, No. 389, dated Oct. 31st, 1877. As regards Courts see *Mysore Gazette*, June, 14th, 1879, Part I, p. 200.

Payment of money—See notes to section 34 *ante*.

DELEGATION TO COLLECTOR OF POWER TO EXECUTE DECREES AGAINST IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY

68 The Local Government may, with the previous

Power to prescribe rules for transferring to Collector execution of certain decrees sanction of the Governor General in Council, declare, by notification in the local official Gazette, that in any local

¹ *Arjun Mullick v. Farutulla*, (1881) 9 C. L. R., 290.

² *Ramakrishnaappa v. Admarayana*, (1880) 8 Mad., 311.

³ *Monappa v. Surappa*, (1885) 11 Mad., 234.

⁴ *Bodh Singh v. Ganes Chunder*, (1873) 10 W. R., 306.

⁵ See *Uncovenanted Services Bank v. Abdul Bari*, (1896) 18 All., 461 and cases collected in O'Kinealy's C. P. C. 6th Ed. pp. 583-594. So under Act XIV of

was not ancestral and therefore could not legally be sold by the Collector.¹ When a Collector to whom a decree has been transferred for execution under this section received the decretal amount from a judgment debtor and set aside a sale, which he had no authority to do, it was held that a suit would lie to set aside his order and for a confirmation of the sale.² Similarly, a suit to have the Collector's order setting aside the sale annulled and the sale confirmed is maintainable.³ In *Union of India* the sale of ancestral property was transferred to the Collector. The judgment debtor then privately sold the property, the purchasers paid the price to the decree holder and the payment was certified to the Civil Court. The Collector being in ignorance of these proceedings sold the property. *It is* that the remedy of the first purchasers was by application in execution in that suit and that application lay to the Civil Court.⁴

Rules—For notifications prescribing such rules in 1913, see Bombay List of Local Rules and Orders ed 1894 Vol I pp 338-406. *Burmah*, see Burmah Rules Manual ed 1897 pp 110-111. *North Western Provinces and Outh*, see North Western Provinces and Outh List of Local Rules and Orders ed 1894 pp 111-112. *Central Provinces*, see Central Provinces Gazette, 1904, 11 III p 218.

71 In executing a decree transferred to the Collector the Collector deemed to be acting judicially under section 68 the Collector and his subordinates shall be deemed to be acting judicially.

Act XIV of 1882, sect 320 fifth para

32 was confined to bringing meaning of Act XVIII of 1882 that Collectors acted as ministerial officers of the Court and subject to its revision.⁵ But the alteration in this section seems to override that decision.

72 (1) Where in any local area in which no declaration under section 68 is in force the property attached consists of land or of a share in land, and the Collector represents to the Court that the public sale of the land or share is objectionable and that satisfaction of the decree may be made within a reasonable period by a temporary alienation of the land or share, the Court may authorize the Collector to provide for such satisfaction in the manner recommended by him instead of proceedings to a sale of the land or share.

(2) In every such case the provisions of sections 69 to 71 and of any rules made in pursuance thereof shall apply so far as they are applicable.

Act XIV of 1882, sect 326. This section applies to H C

¹ *Daulat v Jugul Kishore* (1900) 22 All., 108.

² *Mathuradas v Panhalal* (1896) 11 Bom., 216.

³ *Mathura Das v Jamma Prasad* (1903) 23 All. 305.

⁴ *Sadho Chaudhari v Abhinandan* (1901) 26 All. 101.

⁵ *Lallu v Bhavla*, (1887) 11 Bom., 478.

This section does not apply to a decree which directs the sale of land or a share in land in pursuance of a contract specifically directing it.¹

Court may authorize—The Court has a discretion and before passing final orders it should hear any objections raised by the parties.²

The only indulgence a Court can grant under this section is to allow the judgment debtor a reasonable time to satisfy the decree by temporary alienation or management of his share; it does not authorize a Court to allow payment by instalments not mentioned in the decree,³ and the debtor to retain possession of his land either for self or as guardian of her minor son,⁴ and where a Collector considered that the lands of a judgment debtor should be exempted from auction sale and the judgment debtor should be allowed to pay by instalments extending over twelve years it was held that the arrangement could not be supported.⁵

Specific performance—No decree can be given against the owner to sell land under the management of the Collector.⁶

Limitation—As to effect of management by Collector upon limitation, see *Girdhar Das v. Harsankar*.⁷

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS

73 (1) Where assets are held by a Court, and more persons than one have, before the receipt of such assets, made application to the Court for the execution of decrees for the payment of money

Proceeds of execution sale to be rateably distributed among decree holders

passed against the same judgment debtor and have not obtained satisfaction thereof, the assets, after deducting the costs of realization, shall be rateably distributed among all such persons.

Provided as follows—

(a) Where any property is sold subject to a mortgage or charge, the mortgagee or incumbrancer shall not be entitled to share in any surplus arising from such sale,

(b) Where any property liable to be sold in execution of a decree is subject to a mortgage or charge, the Court may, with the consent of the mortgagee or incumbrancer, order that the property be sold free from the mortgage or charge, giving to the mortgagee or incumbrancer the same interest in the proceeds of the sale as he had in the property sold;

¹ *Bhagwan Prasad v. Sheo Sahai* (1879-80) 2 All. 8, 6.

² *Huro Prasad v. Kali Prasad*, (1883) 9 Calc. 290.

³ *Shco Pershad v. Shiva Ram* (1870) 2 All. H. C., 3.

⁴ *Kashee Lal v. Ameer Jan*, (1870) 2 All. H. C., 347.

⁵ *Muttra Pershad v. Ram Pershad* (1874) 6 All. H. C. 39. *Huro Prasad v. Kali Prasad* (1883) 9 Calc., 290.

⁶ *Seth Jaidajal v. Ram Sahae* (1890) 17 Calc., 432.

⁷ *Girdhar Das v. Har Sankar*, (1898) 20 All., 383.

- (c) Where any immovable property is sold in execution of a decree ordering its sale for the discharge of an incumbrance thereon, the proceeds of sale shall be applied—

first, in defraying the expenses of the sale,

secondly, in discharging the amount due under the decree

thirdly, in discharging the interest and principal monies due on subsequent incumbrances (if any), and,

fourthly rateably among the holders of decrees for the payment of money against the judgment-debtor, who have, prior to the sale of the property applied to the Court which passed the decree ordering such sale for execution of such decrees, and have not obtained satisfaction thereof

(2) Where all or any of the assets liable to be rateably distributed under this section are paid to a person not entitled to receive the same, any person so entitled may sue such person to compel him to refund the assets

(3) Nothing in this section affects any right of the Government

Act XIV of 1881 sect. 29. This section applies to H C and Prov S C C
See note under Section 63

Application of the section—The purport of this section is not to alter or limit the rights of parties arising out of a contract but simply to determine questions between rival decree holders standing on the same footing and in

¹ *Hassanra v Jawa loonnissa* (1879) 4 Cal. 29

² *Raj Chunder v Hur Mohan* (1852) 21 W R, 98

³ *Janoky Ball bh v Johiruddin* (1884) 10 Cal. 576 *Shahi Ram v Shib Lal*, (1885) 7 All, 378

This section does not apply to a decree which directs the sale of land or a share in land in pursuance of a contract specifically directing it.¹

Court may authorize—The Court has a discretion, and before passing final orders it should hear any objections raised by the parties.²

The only indulgence a Court can grant under this section is to allow the judgment debtor a reasonable time to satisfy the decree by temporary alienation of the property.³ Court to allow payment by instalments.⁴ and where a Collector is exempted from auction by instalments extending over twelve years,⁵ it was held that the arrangement could not be supported.⁶

Specific performance—No decree can be given against the owner to sell land under the management of the Collector.⁷

Limitation—As to effect of management by Collector upon limitation, see *Girdhar Das v. Har Sankar*.⁸

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS

73 (1) Where assets are held by a Court, and more persons than one have, before the receipt of such assets, made application to the Court for the execution of decrees for the payment of money passed against the same judgment debtor and have not obtained satisfaction thereof, the assets, after deducting the costs of realization, shall be rateably distributed among all such persons.

Provided as follows—

- (a) Where any property is sold subject to a mortgage or charge, the mortgagee or incumbrancer shall not be entitled to share in any surplus arising from such sale,
- (b) Where any property liable to be sold in execution of a decree is subject to a mortgage or charge, the Court may, with the consent of the mortgagee or incumbrancer, order that the property be sold free from the mortgage or charge, giving to the mortgagee or incumbrancer the same interest in the proceeds of the sale as he had in the property sold,

¹ *Bhagwan Prasad v. Sheo Sahar* (1879-80) 2 All. 8, 6

² *Huro Prasad v. Kali Prasad*, (1883) 9 Calc., 290

³ *Sheo Pershad v. Shiva Ram* (1870) 2 All. H. C., 9

⁴ *Kashee Lal v. Ameer Jan*, (1880) 2 All. H. C., 347

⁵ *Muttra Pershad v. Ram Pershad* (1874) 6 All. H. C., 39 *Huro Prasad v. Kali Prasad* (1883) 9 Calc., 290

⁶ *Seth Jaidaval v. Pam Sahar*, (1890) 17 Calc., 432

⁷ *Girdhar Das v. Har Sankar*, (1898) 20 All., 393

Regular suit—Case of 1888. The cause of action does not arise until the money is paid.¹ An order under this section for the payment of surplus sale proceeds to the assignee of a bid in a sale in execution of a first mortgage decree has no effect if the surplus sale proceeds at the instance of a purchaser of the equity of redemption of the mortgage.²

Joint estate—A Small Cause Court can not try a case for refund of assets paid under this section.³

Apportionment. These provisions are a distribution of the sale proceeds to be made according to what may seem at the time to be the rights of the parties, without such distribution importing a conclusive adjudication on their rights.⁴

Limitation. If the Court makes the distribution possesses jurisdiction, the regular suit must be brought within one year from the date of the order.⁵

Parties. All the parties to the distribution should be made parties to the suit.⁶

The same judgment-debtor. Where there is one decree against A and in that suit A sold B and the decree holders apply for execution against A this section applies,⁷ and the same rule applies if there is a money decree against B and C and D holds a money decree against B and for enforcement of a hypothecation by sale of property against P, R and S, and execution is taken out against B,⁸ but otherwise if a creditor had a decree against A and B and executed it by sale of the joint property A alone,⁹ a decree against A and B per personally and B is representative fall within a decree against A and B and B obtained a *decree* that the case fell under this provision.¹¹

creditor was a father and the decree of another was against the father and son, but the properties from which the assets had been realised were

¹ Hart v. Tara Prasanna, (1885) 11 Cal. 714.

² Hurdwar Singh v. Bhawan Prasad (1895) 2 Cal. W. N., 423.

See also Gurish Chander v. Dinkar v. Sularamaya (1880) 9 M. L. J. 3 All. 79, in which it has been considered in a Court of small

Cases

⁴ Shankar Sarup v. Meja Mal, (1901) 23 All. 313, L. R., 28 I. A., 201, (1901) 1 Cal. W. N., 643 (P. C.).

⁵ Gouri Prasad v. Ram Ratan, (1896) 13 Cal. 139, see, however, Jagmohan Mathura Lal (1896) 12 Cal. 429 not so in Madras—Sivarama v. Subba v. Achut (1891) 15 Bom. 319, L. R., 28 I. A., 203, the Court has not jurisdiction.

⁶ Gouri Prasad v. Ram Ratan, (1896) 13 Cal. 139, Bhoja Kanti v. Banee, (1875) 23 W. R., 431.

⁷ Sumbhoo Nath v. Luckhynath, (1887) 9 Cal. 920, Grant v. Sularamani, (1890) 22 Mad. 241, and see Chota Lal v. Nalabhai (1900) 29 Bom. 328, 7 B. M. L. R., 67.

⁸ Delhi Bank v. Uncovered Service Bank, (1888) 10 All. 35.

overruled—Gonesh Das v. Shiva 30 Cal. 383, Chatrapat Singh v. ut see Sual Chandra Kundu v. 68.

¹⁰ Hart v. Tara Prasanna (1885) 11 Cal. 718, p. 728. See also Nimbaji Tulsiaram v. Vadia Venkati, (1892) 16 Bom. 653, and Gobind Ahji v. Mohonraj Vinayak, (1901) 20 Bom. 494. And see Gotti Lal v. Bu Bahadur Sahai, (1900) 27 All. 1, 33.

¹¹ Gonesh Das v. Shiva Lakshman, (1903) 7 Cal. W. N., 414, 30 Cal. 383. See Bithal Das v. Nand Kishore, (1901) 23 All. 106.

ancestral properties of the family, of which the father and son were undivided members, held, that the decrees were against the same judgment debtor¹

Decrees for payment of money.—(See section 34 *ante*.) A decree for mesne profits is a money decree². Every decree by virtue of which money is payable is to that extent a decree for money, even though other relief may be granted by the decree³. A decree against A and B, which so far as B is concerned, is a decree to enforce a hypothecation by sale of their property but does not direct the sale of specific property of A, is as regards him a money decree⁴. A judgment under s 86 of the Insolvent Act is a money decree⁵. Where a mortgagee obtains a decree declaring that the debt may be realised by sale of the mortgaged property, he may waive his lien and proceed under this section⁶, and he is not compelled to proceed first against the mortgaged property⁷. In Madras it has been held that a decree directing the sale of mortgaged properties in default of payment of money is a decree for money⁸.

Good faith—The Court should exclude persons not *bona fide* decree holders⁹. After an order has been made under this section any decree holder may sue, before distribution, for a declaration that another decree is collusive¹⁰.

Assets held by a Court—These words have been substituted for "realized in execution," a phrase which evoked a number of judicial decisions¹¹. They mean presumably assets available for distribution and would not cover a deposit by a

¹ Ramanathan Chettiar v Subramania Sastrial, (1903) 26 Mad, 179

² Viraraghava v Varada, (1882) 5 Mad, 123

³ Hart v Tara Prasanna, (1885) 11 Calc 718, but see Lalul Howaldar v Krishnabundhu Roy, (1898) 25 Calc, 530, 2 Calc W. N., 118, in which it was ruled that a decree which directs the realisation of the decretal amount from the hypothecated property, and if insufficient, makes the defendant personally liable is a mortgage decree and not a decree for the payment of money. See also Kartick Nath v Juggernath Ram, (1900) 27 Calc, 1, and Jadunath v Jagumohan Das, (1903) 25 All, 541

⁴ I v Unencumbered Service Bank, (1888) 10 All, 30, and see Gur Ram Dial, (1875) 7 All H. C., 91, Jagat Narain v Dhuandhu, (1883)

11, in re, (1884) 8 Bom, 511

Sh v Chutturdharee (1870) 14 W. R., 209 Radha Kant v (1874) 21 W. R., 86

Prasanna, (1885) 11 Calc, 718, Kales Prasad v Rayo Kishoree, R., 231. But see Delhi Bank v Unencumbered Service Bank, 130.

v v Somasundaram, (1905) 28 Mad, 473

e, (1885) 11 Calc, 42, Chhaganlal v Fazarali, (1889) 13 Bom,

n, (1906) 3 Calc L. J., 385

hai, (1904) 23 Bom, 264, Fink v Bahadur Singh, (1899) 26 Calc W. N., 27

Mahomed v Damodar, (1891) 18 Calc, 242

¹⁰ Gopal Das v Chunni, (1886) 8 All, 67

¹¹ New Bux v Shih Chunder, (1886) 13 Calc, 225

Purshotum Dass v Mahanant Surajbharti, (1882) 6 Bom, 308

¹² Rosonnomoy Dass v Sreenath Roy, (1894) 21 Calc, 509 Approved in,

¹³ Ch. Vibudhapriya v Yusuf Sahib, (1900) 23 Mad, 760, and compare Westcott v

¹⁴ Bajjavan, (1891) 1 Q. B., 774

section 1 and so are sums paid into Court as purchase money before confirma-
tion of sale 1

Interest — Rent taken in lieu of interest by a mortgagee is not within the section.

Attachment before judgment creates no charge so that if another

in the distribution of property he has attached. There is no necessity to re-attach, but an application for execution is imperative. After attachment of a debt before judgment the debtor gave an equitable assignment of it subject to the attachment. As if this assignment was not good against other creditors who applied for execution under this section before the date of payment to the Sheriff of the debt. Insolvency after attachment has no effect.

1 for execution
ntitled to parti

Rateably All will share equally in the surplus after deducting the costs of realization there is no priority, except perhaps in the case of Crown debts,⁹ or of rent realized by the sale of the house or building, for which it was due.¹⁰ A judgment creditor has no priority over the Official Assignee in respect of property attached by him previous to the passing of the vesting order.¹¹

The Official Assignee may apply to the Court which has passed an order under this section to have that order restricted to the period previous to the date of the vesting order.

The holder of a decree for ascertained mesne profits who has applied for a writ of execution to enforce payment of the balance due on the mortgage, and who has been refused such writ, is entitled to recover the sum which would have been payable under this section, *hell*, that the plaintiff's decree was a decree for money and he was entitled to recover¹⁴ If

born in London, (1892) 16 Rom, 71

* Vishvanath v. Vir Chaml (1832) 4 Bom. 16, & compare, Bishen Chunder v. Munimohun. (1867) 8 W. R. 501.

² *Sivarana v. Subramanya*, (1936) 9 Mad. 37.

* *Sawdust v. Sren Canto Mnty.* (1906) 33 Cal. 639, 10 Cal. W.N. 634

* Polloni & Jordan, (1888) 12 Bom., 400

* Sorabji n. Govind, (1922) 16 Bom. L.J.

⁷ Viraraghava = Parasurama. (1892) 15 Mad., 372

* Link v. Maharaj Bahadur. (1899) 26 Cal. 772, 4 Cal. W. N., 27

* Secretary of State v. Bombay Landing Co., (1869) 5 Bom. H. C., 53.

²⁰ *Maniklal v Lakha* (1880) 4 Bom, 429. See also *Soubul Chauder v Russick* Lall (1888) 15 Cal, 202.

¹¹ Peacock v. Madan Gopal, (1902) 6 Calc. W. N., 577, overruling Miller v. Lakkumoni (1901) 5 Calc. W. N., 761.

²² *Howatson v. Darant* (1900) 27 Calc. 451, 4 Calc. W. N., 610.

²² *Viratachaya v Varada* (1882) 5 Mad , 123 , but see *Binda Bibee v Lalla*, (1874) 21 W R. 66

¹⁴ Kammachi Kather n Pakker (1897) 20 Mad, 107, but see Kautick Nath n Jugger Nath Ram (1900) 27 Cal, 283, and Jadu Nath Prasad n Jog Mohan Das, (1903) 25 All 541.

A mortgagee receives any money out of the surplus sale proceeds of a share of the property mortgaged to him, sold in execution of a decree on a prior mortgage from some of the mortgagors to whom the share belonged and against whom the decree was obtained he is bound to apply the money to the satisfaction of his mortgage debt only in case he receives it by virtue of his security and not otherwise, although the payment might be made to him by the said mortgagors in satisfaction of other debts due to him from them.¹ A Mahomedan widow who has obtained a decree for dower against the other heir of her deceased husband is entitled to priority over the holder of a money decree against the heir for his personal debt, and the latter is not entitled to the benefit of this section.

The properties of the judgment debtor were brought to sale at the instance of one judgment creditor in two parcels. After proceeds of the first parcel had been brought into Court and before the proceeds of sale of the second parcel has been so paid, the petitioner (also an execution creditor) applied under this section // that he was entitled to participate in a rateable distribution in the proceeds of sale of both parcels.²

Legal representative — The legal representative of a deceased judgment debtor is eligible if he has bought the decree against his predecessor.³

Sold subject to mortgage — The provisions of the first paragraph, clauses (a) and (b), have reference only to sales under simple money decrees and declare the incompetence of a mortgagee as such to any share of the surplus proceeds when the property is sold subject to his mortgage,⁴ otherwise, if he consents to sell the property free of lien.⁵ And if the property be sold under a mortgage decree, a prior incumbrance is not taken into account.⁶ This section refers to cases in which the property is sold subject to a mortgage and not to cases where property, subject to an undisclosed mortgage is sold in execution.⁷ The Court has jurisdiction to inquire into the merits of the alleged mortgage.⁸

mortgagee in
ice should be
holder, know
it, and causes
ue of it as if

it were free from mortgage, the mortgagee would probably have a good action against him for payment,⁹ and where in execution of a decree, the right, title, and interest of the judgment debtor in certain property were sold by the decree holder, but without notice of a mortgage held on it by him, it was held that the absolute right passed as against the decree holder to the purchaser, that neither

¹ Ganagaram v. Jaiballav Narain (1903) 30 Cal., 953.

² Bhola Nath v. Mahabulnagar, (1904) 26 All., 29.

³ Ramasathan Chettiar v. Subramania Chettiar, (1903) 26 Mad., 179.

⁴ Munimohan v. Virbai, (1899) 13 Bom., 171.

⁵ Futeli Ali v. Gregory, (1866) 6 W. R., 13.

⁶ Fukeer Buksh v. Chitturndharce (1870) 14 W. R., 909, 12 B. L. R., 513, Purnessurce Dosset v. Novin Chunder, (1875) 24 W. R., 305.

⁷ Jagat Narain v. Dhundhey, (1893) 5 All., 566.

Fukler
lalkore,
Janoky
(b) was

made

⁸ Parshotam v. Dhondur, (1882) 6 Bom., 582. Vishnu Dikshit v. Naraingar, (1892) 6 Bom., 581.

Taponidi v. Mathura Jall, (1886) 12 Cal., 499.

⁹ Douglas v. Collector of Benares, (1849 54) 5 Moo. 1 A., 296.

he nor the assignee of the decree on the mortgage bond could realise the latter debt by sale of the same property, because the vendor had suppressed the fact of the charge and thereby induced the first purchaser to buy.¹ Where a mortgagee had got separate decrees for instalments under one bond, their lordships of the Privy Council seemed to think that the property should not be sold under one decree subject to the mortgage lien of the other.²

Incumbrance—See *Mitthu Lal v. Kishen Lal*.³ In a suit on an instalment bond, plaintiff having obtained a money decree asked for and obtained the residue of the sale proceeds after all the judgment creditors had been fully satisfied. It was held that by doing so, he did not abandon his right as mortgagee.⁴

Sale-proceeds—The Court may allow a decree holder to take out the purchase money before confirmation of sale.⁵

Surplus sale-proceeds—When surplus sale proceeds are deposited in Court the Judge should pay out the money only to the party in whose name it stands or his agent.⁶ Where a holder of a Small Cause Court decree did not have his decree transferred to the High Court, where certain property of the judgment debtor had been sold in execution of other decrees against him, it was held that he was not entitled to a share in the rateable distribution.⁷

Step in aid of Execution—An application by a decree holder to withdraw monies to which he is entitled under this section is a step in aid of execution.⁸

Appeal—No appeal lies from an order under the corresponding section of Act XX of 1882.⁹

Refund of money paid—See *Goguram v. Kutik Chandra*.¹⁰

RESISTANCE TO EXECUTION

74 Where the Court is satisfied that the holder of a decree for the possession of immovable property or that the purchaser of immovable property sold in execution of a decree has been resisted

¹ *Doollub Sircar v. Kristo hoo nar* (1869) 12 W R 403 3 B L R 407

² *Dowlai v. Ishvar Das* (1891) 15 Bom 222 L R 18 I 1 22 and see *Ballam Das v. Amal Raj* (1890) 12 All 37

³ *Mitthu Lal v. Kishen Lal* (1890) 12 All 346

⁴ *Bolakes v. Choudhry Bungsee* (1867) 7 W R 309

⁵ *Vishvanath v. Vichand* (1882) 11 Bom 111 *Jogendro Nath v. Gobind* (1886) 12 Cal 202 See however *Mahomed Ali v. Damodar* (1891) 18 Cal 242

⁶ *Puddabuttu Dosma* in the matter of, (1869) 12 W R 302

⁷ *Nimlaji Tulsiaram v. Vadia Venkati* (1892) 16 Bom 683 *Ananaspai v. Blumrao Anaji* (1893) 19 Bom 543 and *contra* *Hari Bhagat Das v. Anandaram* (1897) 2 Cal W N 126 For an illustration of the converse case i.e. where the holder of a Small Cause Court decree did have his decree transferred for execution to the High Court see *Jaynarayan Meghraj v. Ismail Karamali* (1890) 20 Bom 37

⁸ *Baij Nauth v. Ghan Shyam Dass* (1904) 8 Cal W N 382

⁹ *Kashi Ram v. Mani R* (1885) 9 W R 514
4 Mad 383 See
Venkataraman v.
not interfere, other

Kartik Chunder
v. Seshayyengar
225 in the case of
the Court did
392 15 Mad 372

¹⁰ *Goguram v. Kutik Chandra*, (1868) 9 W R 514

ART III.

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS.

COMMISSIONS

In conditions and limitations as may be prescribed, the Court may issue a commission—

any person

local investigation

or adjust accounts or

partition

It may see the general powers of the Court as detailed in Act XIV of 1887. The provisions of those sections are under Order XVI in the commentary to which the Act will be found collected.

10 (1) A commission for the examination of any person may be issued to any Court (not being a High Court) situate in a province other than the province in which the Court of issue is situate and having jurisdiction in the place in which the person to be examined resides.

(2) Every Court receiving a commission for the examination of any person under sub-section (1) shall cause him or cause him to be examined pursuant thereto, and the commission, when it has been duly executed, shall be returned together with the evidence taken under it to the Court from which it was issued, unless the order for issuing the commission has otherwise directed, in which case the commission shall be returned in terms of such order.

Act XIV of 1887 sect 386

77 In lieu of issuing a commission the Court may issue a letter of request to examine a witness residing at any place not within British India

Letter of request

This Section introduces a new power following the English practice under R S O 37 r 6a. In England it has been held that the letters of request ought only to be issued where the evidence would be material to the case and not merely collateral evidence in connection. Letters of request will not be issued in England merely to obtain inspection of documents and this section refers only to the examination of a witness outside British India. For the English forms and the practice generally see O 37 r 6a Ann Prac (1908) 506.

78 The provisions as to the execution and return of commissions issued by foreign Courts shall apply to commissions issued by—

- (a) Courts situate beyond the limits of British India and established or continued by the authority of His Majesty or of the Governor General in Council or
- (b) Courts situate in any part of the British Empire other than British India or
- (c) Courts of any foreign country for the time being in alliance with His Majesty

Act XIV of 1882 sect 391 This section applies to H C and Prov S C C.

The provisions presumably refer to the foregoing section but possibly it is intended to include rules made thereunder.

This section is confined to commissions for the examination of witnesses.

T IV.

ICULAR CASES.

GOVERNMENT OR PUBLIC OFFICERS IN FULL CAPACITY

ts by or ag un st the Govern
in stituted by or ag un st the
State for India in Council

shall be deemed to limit
information exhibited by
in exercise of the power
of the East India Com

Act, 1813

Act XIV of 1882, Sect 416

This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

Notice —See section 80

Form of suit—An action cannot be maintained against 'The Secretary of State. It must be brought against 'The Secretary of State for India in Council'.¹ This error may be waived directly. Thus where A was sued as "Agent to the Governor General on the part of Government, and defended the suit on behalf of Government through the Government pleader, it was held to be substantially a suit against Government."²

The Secretary of State must be sued where the cause of action has arisen.³ He cannot claim the benefit of Act XVIII of 1850 protecting judicial officers.⁴

The Government of India is not a corporation⁶

Amendment—Where a suit was wrongly brought against a Magistrate, the Bombay High Court in regular appeal allowed the name of the Magistrate to be struck out and that of "The Secretary of State for India in Council" to be inserted.⁶

¹ P & O S N Co = Secretary of State Bourke 166 (1863) 5 Bom H C
App 1 Robin Chunder Dey v Secretary of State, (1876) 1 Calc, 11 p 14
(1876) 24 W R 309, 21 & 22 Vic, cap 106 s 63

² Roopnar Tewari v. Bickle (1868) 10 W. P. 142 and see also Municipal Committee of Moradabad v. Chattri (1876) 1 All. 269

(1862 3) 1 Mad H ■ 286,
de 37 See also Hearsay v
y1 Narain v Secretary of State.

77 In lieu of issuing a commission the Court may
 Letter of request issue a letter of request to examine a
 witness residing at any place not within
 British India

This Section introduces a new power following the English practice under R S O 37 & 62. In England it has been held that the letters of request ought only to be issued where the evidence would be material to the case and not merely collateral evidence in corroboration. Letters of request will not be issued in England merely to obtain in person of deponents and this section refers only to the examination of a *witness* *on a letter of request* for the English forms and the practice generally see O 3 & 62 in *India* (1906) 506

78 The provisions as to the execution and return of
 Commissions issued by foreign Courts commissions for the examination of witnesses shall apply to commissions issued by—

- (a) Courts situate beyond the limits of British India and established or continued by the authority of His Majesty or of the Governor General in Council, or
- (b) Courts situate in any part of the British Empire other than British India, or
- (c) Courts of any foreign country for the time being in alliance with His Majesty

Act XII of 1882, sect 591 : This section applies to H C and Prov S C C.
The provisions presumably refer to the foregoing sections, but possibly it is intended to include rules made thereunder

This section is confined to commissions for the examination of witnesses

PART IV.

SUITS IN PARTICULAR CASES.

SUITS BY OR AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT OR PUBLIC OFFICERS IN THEIR OFFICIAL CAPACITY

Suits by or against Government
79 (1) Suits by or against the Government shall be instituted by or against the Secretary of State for India in Council

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any information exhibited by the Advocate General in exercise of the power declared by section III of the East India Company Act, 1813

Act XIV of 1887, Sect 416

This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

Notice—See sect on 80

Form of suit—An action cannot be maintained against "The Secretary of State. It must be brought against 'The Secretary of State for India in Council'. This error may be waived directly. Thus where A was sued as "Agent to the Governor General on the part of Government" and defended the suit on behalf of Government through the Government pleader, it was held to be substantially a suit against Government.¹

The Secretary of State must be sued where the cause of action has arisen.² He cannot claim the benefit of Act XVIII of 1850 protecting judicial officers.³

The Government of India is not a corporation.⁴

Amendment—Where a suit was wrongly brought against a Magistrate, the Bombay High Court in regular appeal allowed the name of the Magistrate to be struck out and that of The Secretary of State for India in Council to be inserted.⁵

¹ P & O S N Co v Secretary of State Bourke 166 (1863) 5 Bom H C, App 1 Nobin Chunder Dey v Secretary of State (1876) 1 Calc, 11 p 14, (1876) 24 W R 309 21 & 22 Vic cap 106 s 63

² Roopai Tevarie v Bickle (1878) 10 W R 142 and see also Municipal Committee of Moradabad v Chair (1876) 1 All 269

³ Subbaraya Mudal v Corriest v Cunliffe (1867) 3 1 Mad H C 286, Rundle v Secretary of State (1862) 1 Hyde 37 See also Hearsay v Secretary of State (1874) 6 All H C 47 Doy & Narain v Secretary of State, (1887) 14 Calc 26

11 12 13

commissioner.¹ But where an officer in the Public Works department entered into a contract in excess of his authority, it was held that Government was not bound by it.²

Not an act of State—Lords were held as *feudal* under the Sovereign of an independent State, and on the conquest of the territory by the East India Company the *zamindars* remained in the same position towards the Company, *held*, the seizure of the tenure, and the arms and stores pertaining to it after the death of the *zamindars*, was not an act of State. Their lordships of the Privy Council said—'The act of Government in this case was not the seizure by arbitrary power of territories, which up to that time had belonged to another Sovereign State, it was the resumption of lands previously held from the Government under a particular tenure upon the alleged determination of that tenure. The possession was taken under colour of a legal title, that title being the undoubted right of the sovereign power to resume and re-assess to the public revenue all lands within its territories upon the determination of the tenure under which they may have been exceptionally held rent free. If, by means of the continuance of the tenure, or from other cause a right be claimed in derogation of this title of the Government that claim like any other arising between the Government and its subjects, would *per se* be cognizable by the Municipal Courts of India.'³

Government confiscated the property belonging to certain rebels and put it up for auction sale to the highest bidder without reserving any right to object to the purchaser. The Government refused to perfect the sale and in a suit for specific performance raised the defence that it was an act of State. Their lordships of the Privy Council said—'It has been said that this suit could not be instituted by the respondent, in as much as what was done was an act of State which could not be called in question. The meaning, as their lordships understand it, of an act of State is something which pertains to the functions of Government. Suppose, for instance any question has arisen with regard to the propriety of confiscating the rebels' property that would have been an act of State. Probably the determination of the Government to sell that confiscated property might also be treated as an act of State but in the sale the Government was exactly in the situation of an individual selling his property by auction, and when the property was knocked down, the relation of vendor and vendee existed between the Government and the highest bidder.⁴ And where the East India Company when called upon to account for the property of a deceased State prisoner, answered that they had dealt with it as sovereign the answer was set aside.⁵ And the distinction is that Government is liable for acts professed to be done under a municipal law but not for acts done in the exercise of its sovereign power, which are not professedly justified by municipal law.⁶ A suit will lie against Government to set aside a settlement and obtain possession and in such Government should be a party⁷ to declare that certain lands are not liable

¹ *Vijaya v Secretary of State* (1894) 7 Mad 406

² *Beer Kishore v Government of Bengal* (1872) 1 W 1 40

³ *Forester v Secretary of State* (1873) 12 B L R 12 (1873) 13 W R P C 349 I R I A Sup Vol 10 see also the case of *Vizaramarazi v Secretary of State* (1882) 5 Mad 91 *Hari v Ajmulin* (1887) 11 Bom 735

⁴ *Sh*

(1882) 5 Mad 243 see also *Kishen Chand v Secretary of State* (1881) 3 All 829

⁵ *Essadah Bye v East India Company* (1850) 1 Tay and Ell 290

⁶ *Secretary of State v Hari Bhanji* (1882) 5 Mad 273 see also *Walker v Lord App Cas* (1897) 491

⁷ *Mahomed Israil v Wiso* (1854) 21 W R 327 *Krishna Lal v Bhyrub Chander* (1874) 22 W R 52 but see *Krishna Chandra v Hanish Chandra*, (1871) 8 M L R 524

to assessment because they are included in a permanently settled estate,¹ to contest an order to pay revenue at an
 mance of a contract of sale² for damages =
 servant,⁴ or other breach of contract,⁵ 1
 Magistrate taking up a public ferry⁶ nor
 The action taken by the revenue authorities under Act IV of 1847 is final, and
 cannot be questioned but that does not debar a proprietor from bringing be
 at any settlement that may
 forms part of a permanent

Practice—To quest on an act of State directly or indirectly, the contention
 should be raised in a suit to which the Government has been made a party.⁹
 Where the lands the subject of the suit are stated to be *choakidnee* or *ghit*
sale, Government should be made a party.¹⁰ So in a suit to recover posses
 sion of a *chur* which had been leased to defendant, *held* Government a necessary
 party.¹¹

80 No suit shall be instituted against the Secretary
 of State for India in Council, or against
 Notice a public officer in respect of any act pur-

porting to be done by such public officer in his official capa
 city, until the expiration of two months next after notice in
 writing has been, in the case of the Secretary of State in
 Council, delivered to, or left at the office of, a Secretary to
 the Local Government or the Collector of the district, and,
 in the case of a public officer, delivered to him or left at his
 office, stating the cause of action, the name, description and
 place of residence of the plaintiff and the relief which he
 claims, and the plaint shall contain a statement that such
 notice has been so delivered or left

Act XIV of 1887 sect 474 This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

Suits of the class mentioned in s 77 of the Punjab Tenancy Act (XVI of 1887)
 are exempted from the operation of this section. See s 94 of that Act. The
 language of this section is imperative and absolutely debars a Court from
 entertaining a suit instituted without compliance with its provisions. A Court
 cannot under such circumstances stay proceedings and allow time to the plaintiff
 to serve the requisite notice, but its only course is to reject the plaint under

¹ Secretary of State v. Fahamidannissa, (1890) 17 Calc., 390, L. R., 17 I
 A, 40

² Kebul Ram v. Government, (1866) 3 W. II 47

³ Rundle v. Secretary of State, (1862) 1 H. J., 37

⁴ Hughes v. Secretary of State, (1871) 7 B. L. R., 688

⁵ Ross Johnson v. Secretary of State (1864) 2 H. J., 103

⁶ Collector of Pubna v. Romnath Tagore, (1867) 7 W. R., 191, B. L. R., Sup.
 Vol., 630

⁷ Narun Chunder Chowdhary v. Tayler (1879) 4 Calc., 103

⁸ Secretary of State v. Ram Ugrah (1883) 7 All., 140

⁹ Umjad Ally v. Mohumdee Begum, (1886) 7 11 Moo I A., 317, (1863) 10 W.
 R., P. C., 25

¹⁰ Collector of Beerbhoom v. Mooktakhessee Dabeeah, S. D., 4th July 1860

¹¹ Cannon v. Bissonath Adhucari, (1879 80) 5 C. L. R., 154

Order VII r 11¹. But it has been said that notice may be waived or the Defendant may be estopped from raising the defence at all².

Act done in official capacity Where a Collector thinking three Mamuladars had no right to take the plaintiff's cattle destroyed them, it was held to have been done in his official capacity³. But where a minor under the Court of Wards was sued for a debt due by his father and the Collector was appointed guardian *ad litem* *h/l* notice was not necessary⁴. The plaintiff sued the defendant a public officer to recover damages for wrongful arrest and trespass *h/l* that the former Act was done by the defendant in his official capacity, that it was doubtful whether the latter act was so or not but as both acts were mixed up in the plaint and damages claimed for both the suit was rightly dismissed for want of two months notice and permission to amend the plaint so as to restrict the suit to one for damages for the trespass only, should not be allowed on appeal to the High Court⁵. In no case is a suit maintainable against the Secretary of State unless the notice prescribed by s. 80 has been given⁶. Notice is held to be necessary in a suit for refund of money alleged to have been illegally exacted by a toll collector under Bengal Act, IX of 1871⁷.

Adding parties It has been held that this section does not prevent a Court adding the Secretary of State as a party to a suit,⁸ but he is not a necessary party to a suit to set aside a revenue sale⁹.

Notice when required—A public officer is entitled to notice only in those cases in which he is sued for damages on account of some wrong inadvertently committed by him in the discharge of his duty¹⁰. Such as a suit against a police officer for seizure of goods during a search¹¹. Notice is not required where the suit is *ex contractu*¹². In the case of any amendment necessitated by alleged discovery of facts unknown to the plaintiff the Secretary of State does not require a further notice of two months, and no separate notice is required against a public officer sued along with the Secretary of State, when he is not sued for any act done by him independently of Government and no separate relief is asked for against him¹³.

¹ Bachchu Singh v Secretary of State, (1903) 20 All., 187

² Vinindra v Secretary of State (1907) 2 Cal., L. J., p. 168

³ Swamirajacharya v Collector of Dharwar, (1891) 12 Bom., 141.

⁴ Anantharaman v Ramasami, (1885) 11 Mad., 317.

⁵ Jogendra Nath Ray v Proc., (1897) 24 Cal., 534

⁶ Secretary of State v Rajluekhi Dabi, (1898) 25 Cal., 239

Ram Pitam v. Shooabul Chunder, (1889) 12 Cal., 209

⁷ Bal Mukoond v Hirjibhun (1883) 9 Cal., 271

⁸ Balkishen Das v Simpson, (1898) 22 Cal., 433, L. R., 20 I. A., 171, 2 Cal. W. N., 213

⁹ Shahunshah Begum v Fergusson, (1881) 7 Cal., 499 followed in Raghubans v Phulhumari (1900) 32 Cal. 1130, Chunder Sakhur v Obhol Churn, (1881)

, 280,
Nana,
Joshi
Board,
Singh,
, 206,
, 317,
, 102,

1. 444

¹¹ Bakhtwar v Abdul, (1907) 29 All., 567, A. W. N., 170.

¹² Rajmal Manikchand v Himant Anyaha (1896) 22 Bom., 697. Munekhl v Bombay Municipal Commissioner, (1890) 19 Bom., 407.

¹³ Ezia v. Secretary of State, (1903) 30 Cal., 36, 7 Cal. W. N., 249

—The notice to be served under this section is a legal representative of the person who died and enable the representative to sue without fresh notice.¹ No notice is necessary when the remedy sought is an injunction. In the case, no injunction can be granted on the fact of the plaintiff seeking notice under this section.² When it was found that a Police Officer did not act in good faith, but took advantage of his position to commit illegal and tortious acts, maliciously and without cause, it was held no notice was required.³

Form of notice—A notice objecting and asking for a re consideration of the order complained of is not sufficient.⁴

It must state the cause, but not the form of the action,⁵ and the relief which he claims, and no other cause of action can be raised at the trial.⁷ The section, in short, requires that the intending plaintiff should substantially inform the officer of the ground of complaint so as to enable him to see if there is any ground for the action,⁶ he should, therefore set forth sufficiently clearly the grounds of the complaint.⁸ Lastly the notice should give the name and place of abode of the party intending to sue.¹⁰ A notice is not invalid because given by only two out of three plaintiffs.¹¹

A notice under this section is sufficient if it substantially fulfils its object in informing the parties concerned generally of the nature of the suit intended to be filed.¹²

Service—The notice must (in the case of a public officer) be served personally or left at his office. The day of serving the notice and that of bringing the action must be both excluded in computing the two months.¹³

Public Officer—A Collector appointed to manage a minor's estate is a public officer within this section.¹⁴ or acting as agent of the Court of Wards,¹⁵ so is the Administrator General.¹⁶ A Nazir appointed as guardian *ad litem* of a minor is not.¹⁷ See cases under 'Public Officer' sec 2, p 29 *ante*.

¹ *Bachchu Singh v Secretary of State* (1903) 29 All, 187. See also *Patel Parashani v Ahmedabad Municipality* (1898) 22 Bom, 230, *Ranchordas v Municipal Commissioner of Bombay* (1901) 26 Bom, 357.

² *Flower v Local Board* (1877) 3 C D, 347.

³ *Hari Pandurang v Secretary of State*, (1903) 27 Bom, 424, see p 450.

⁴ *Muhammad Sadiq v Pinna Lal*, (1904) 26 All, 220.

⁵ *Abhayanath Bose v Krishnaghar Municipal Commissioners*, (1867) 7 W. R. 102.

⁶ *Sabin v De Burgh*, 11 Camp, 196.

⁷ *Ullman v Calcutta Justices* (1871) 8 H L R, 460.

⁸ *Jones v Bird* (1822) 3 B & Ald, 877, *Parbatti Charn v Nobin Chandra* (1853) 13 C L R, 190.

⁹ *Smith & Co v West Derby Local Board*, (1878) 3 C P D, 423.

¹⁰ *Dwarkanath Gupta v Corporation of Calcutta*, (1901) 18 Calc, 91. See also this, *James v Swift* (1853) 4 B & C, 641, and also *Jaloe v Municipal Commissioners of Madras*, (1891) 14 Mad, 140.

¹¹ *Secretary of State v Perambal Mills*, (1901) 24 M. J. 1.

¹² *Jehangir Carsetji v Secretary of State*, (1901) 27 L. J. 183.

¹³ *Young v Higgon*, (1840) 1 M. & C, 100.

¹⁴ *Narsinghram v Luxuman*, 11 M. J. 315.

¹⁵ *Collector of Lajpur v Me*, 11 M. J. 315.

¹⁶ *Bholaram v Administrator*, 11 M. J. 315.

¹⁷ *Mohan Ishwar v Haku R*, 11 M. J. 315.

(1881) 3 P. M. J. 315.

Statement in plaint—The portion of this section containing a statement that a notice has been left or delivered in the prescribed manner may be regarded as separable from the earlier portion of the section. It is only when notice is not given that the suit is liable to be dismissed. The suit may be proceeded with if notice has been given in the manner prescribed, and subsequently the plaint is amended in order to state that fact.¹

Special Appeal—Want of notice cannot be pleaded for the first time in special appeal.²

81 In a suit instituted against a public officer in respect of any act purporting to be done by him in his official capacity—

- (a) the defendant shall not be liable to arrest nor his property to attachment otherwise than in execution of a decree, and
- (b) where the Court is satisfied that the defendant cannot absent himself from his duty without detriment to the public service, it shall exempt him from appearing in person.

Act XIV of 1887, Sects 425 and 43. This section applies to H C and Prov S C C.

This section has been inserted to afford the same protection to the defendant against exempt

82 (1) Where the decree is against the Secretary of State for India in Council or against a public officer in respect of any such act as aforesaid, a time shall be specified in the decree within which it shall be satisfied and, if the decree is not satisfied within the time so specified, the Court shall report the case for the orders of the Local Government.

(2) Execution shall not be issued on any such decree unless it remains unsatisfied for the period of three months computed from the date of such report.

Act XIV of 1887, sect 49. This section applies to H C and Prov S C C.

Execution shall not issue before three months and until the period mentioned in the decree has expired.

SUITS BY ALIENS AND BY OR AGAINST FOREIGN AND NATIVE RULERS

83 (1) Alien enemies residing in British India with the permission of the Governor General in Council, and alien friends, may sue

¹ Bholaram v. Administrator General (1904) 8 Calo W. N., 913.

² Municipal Committee of Allahabad v. Chattri Singh, (1876) 1 All., 263; President of the Taluk Board Sivajigau Narayanan, (1893) 16 Mad., 317.

in the Courts of British India, as if they were subjects of His Majesty

(2) No alien enemy residing in British India without such permission, or residing in a foreign country, shall sue in any of such Courts

Explanation—Every person residing in a foreign country the Government of which is at war with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and carrying on business in that country without a license in that behalf under the hand of one of His Majesty's Secretaries of State or of a Secretary to the Government of India, shall, for the purpose of sub-section (2) be deemed to be an alien enemy residing in a foreign country

Act XIV of 1882 sect 430 This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

When foreign States
may sue

84 (1) A foreign State may sue in any Court of British India

Provided that such State has been recognized by His Majesty or by the Governor General in Council

Provided also, that the object of the suit is to enforce a private right vested in the head of such State or in any officer of such State in his public capacity

(2) Every Court shall take judicial notice of the fact that a foreign State has or has not been recognized by His Majesty or by the Governor General in Council

Act XIV of 1882 sect 431 This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

Alien—As to the right of an alien to enter British territory, see: *Musgrove v Chun Teeong*¹

of action² the not ause

Private rights—That is, those private rights of a State that must be enforced through a Court of Justice as distinguished from its political right³

which the defendant resides, not the Courts of the country where the cause of action arose, should be resorted to Where a Faridkot Court passed *ex parte* decrees for money against a person who had been treasurer of Faridkot, but at the date of suit had ceased to be such, and was resident in Jhind of which State he was a domiciled subject held that such decrees were a nullity by international law and could not receive effect in a British Indian Court⁴ But where

¹ *Musgrove v Chun Teeong*, (1891)*App, Cas 2,2

² *Emperor of Austria v Day*, 2 Giff, 628

³ *Hyon Manick v Bur Singh* (1895) 11 Cal, 17

⁴ *Gurdial Singh v Raja of Faridkote*, (1895) 22 Cal, 222, L R, 21 I A, 171

the defendant is subject of the sovereign both of the place where the judgment of the foreign Court is passed and of the place where he resides at the time of the judgment, it cannot be treated as a nullity.¹

Practice — Foreign States can only obtain relief subject to the rules of the Court and pursuant to its rules of practice and one of the conditions is that, like an individual, it will give discovery. Where a foreign State is plaintiff, the defendant should apply to it to name some person from whom discovery may be sought and if it refuses the Court will be justified in dealing with the suit as if it were the case of an ordinary individual in which discovery had been refused.²

85 (1) Persons specially appointed by order of the Government at the request of any Sovereign Prince or Ruling Chief, whether in subordinate alliance with the British Government or otherwise, and whether residing within or without British India or at the request of any person competent in the opinion of the Government to act on behalf of such Prince or Chief, to prosecute or defend for Prince or Chief, shall be deemed to be the recognized agents by whom appearances, acts and applications under this Code may be made or done on behalf of such Prince or Chief.

(2) An appointment under this section may be made for the purpose of a specified suit or of several specified suits, or for the purpose of all such suits as it may from time to time be necessary to prosecute or defend on behalf of the Prince or Chief.

(3) A person appointed under this section may authorize or appoint persons to make appearances and applications and do acts in any such suit or suits as if he were himself a party thereto.

Act XIV of 1882, Sect 432. This section applies to H C and Prov S C C.
A political agent if not specially appointed cannot sue on behalf of a Prince.³
This provision will not prevent the institution of a suit by an independent

¹ *Mozzini Hossein v Raphael Robinson* (1901) 28 Cal, 641, 3 Cal W N, 741.
See also *Christien v Delauney* (1855) 26 Cal, 931, 3 Cal W N, 614.

² *United States of America v Wagner* L R, 2 Ch App, 590, *Republic of Peru v Weguelin*, (1875) L R, 20 Eq, 140.

³ *Venkatrav v Madhavray*, (1887) 11 Bom, 53.

⁴ *Maharaja of Bharatpur v Kachera*, (1897) 11 All, 510.

⁵ *Maharaja of Rewah v Swami Saran*, (1903) 25 All, 635.

in the Courts of British India, as if they were subjects of His Majesty

(2) No alien enemy residing in British India without such permission, or residing in a foreign country, shall sue in any of such Courts

Explanation—Every person residing in a foreign country the Government of which is at war with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and carrying on business in that country without a license in that behalf under the hand of one of His Majesty's Secretaries of State or of a Secretary to the Government of India, shall for the purpose of sub section (2) be deemed to be an alien enemy residing in a foreign country

Act XIV of 1882, sect. 430 This section applies to H. C. and Prov. S. C. C.

When foreign States may sue **84 (1)** A foreign State may sue in any Court of British India

Provided that such State has been recognised by His Majesty or by the Governor General in Council

Provided, also, that the object of the suit is to enforce a private right vested in the head of such State or in any officer of such State in his public capacity

(2) Every Court shall take judicial notice of the fact that a foreign State has or has not been recognised by His Majesty or by the Governor General in Council

Act XIV of 1882, sect. 431 This section applies to H. C. and Prov. S. C. C.

Alien—As to the right of an alien to enter British territory, see *Musgrove v Chun Teeong*¹

If the foreign State has been recognised, the recognition is conclusive of the right to sue. A foreign State is limited to subjects stated in the text and cannot sue for anything else; infringing its prerogative right does not constitute a cause of action²

Private rights—That is, those private rights of a State that must be enforced through a Court of Justice as distinguished from its political right³

action arose, should be resorted to. Where a Faridkot Court passed *ex parte* decrees for money against a person who had been treasurer of Faridkot, but at the date of suit had ceased to be such, and was resident in Hind of which State he was a domiciled subject held that such decrees were a nullity by international law and could not receive effect in a British Indian Court⁴. But where

ught
the
y in
of

¹ *Musgrove v Chun Teeong* (1891)* App. Cas. 272

² *Emperor of Austria v Day* 2 Giff., 628

³ *Hajon Manick* : Bur 8 : gh, (1830) 11 Calc., 17

⁴ *Gurdylal Singh v Raja of Faridkote*, (1890) 22 Calc., 222, L. R., 21 I. A., 171

Prince, Chief, ambassador or envoy from whom he holds or claims to hold the property

Act XIV of 1882, sec 483. This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

It appears to the Government—These words have been inserted in sub section (2) to make it clear that the decision of the Government on this point is final and not open to question by the Court.¹

The Rajah of Tipperah is subject to the Courts of British India in respect of the lands held within it otherwise not except in the cases mentioned in this section,² and he may institute a suit in his own name through his recognized agent.³ A prince who comes within the section cannot be sued *qua* Zemindar as though he were a private person.⁴ A suit even with leave is not maintainable unless the condition of sub section 2 in fact exist.⁵

Immoveable property—A suit to have maintenance charged on an estate is not a suit for immoveable property.⁶

Style of Princes and Chiefs as parties to suits. **87** A Sovereign, Prince or Ruling Chief may sue, and shall be sued, in the name of his State

Provided that in giving the consent referred to in the foregoing section the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, may direct that any such Prince or Chief shall be sued in the name of an agent or in any other name

Act XIV of 1882, sec 434. This applies to H C and Prov S C C

Description—The State should sue by the name by which it has been recognized by this country. In a monarchy, all the public rights and interests of the nation are vested in, and represented by, the monarch, in a republic, they are the property of the State. Hence, in the former case, the suit should be entitled 'The Emperor of Austria *v* A', or, 'The King of Spain *v* B' in the latter, the name of the State must be used and the plaint should describe the case as 'The United States of America *v* A'.⁷

INTERPLEADER

88 Where two or more persons claim adversely to one another the same debt, sum of money or other property, moveable or immovable, from another person, who claims no interest therein

Where interpleader suit may be instituted

¹ Chandra Lal *v* Awad bin Umar, (1897) 21 Bom, 751

² Bir Chunder *v* Ishan Chunder, (1870) 3 C I R, 117. see also Rajkumar Nobodip Chandra *v* Bica Chunder, (1876) 21 W R, 404

³ Bica Chunder *v* Ishan Chunder, (1881) 10 Calo, 178, see also Bica Chunder *v* Raj Kumar, (1881) 9 Calo, 515, and Maharajah of Bhartpur *v* Kacheu, (1897) 10 All, 510. As to the Raja of Chitraganj see also Hajon Manick *v* Bar Sing, (1897) 11 Calo, 17. The Hsu of Patuli is a ruling Chief within this section, Hamblat *v* Hamitsangji, (1881) 8 Bom, 415

⁴ Maharajah Raha Kishore *v* Gobind, (1900) 2 Calo L J, 163

⁵ Maharajah of Jajpur *v* Lalji, (1907) 29 All, 773, 1 W N, 95

⁶ Bica Chunder *v* Raj Kumar, (1887) 11 Calo, 523, see also Mahalakshamma *v* Venkatasubramania, (1881) 6 Ma 1, 53, p. 57

⁷ United States of America *v* Wagner, L R 2 Ch App, 512

other than for charges or costs and who is ready to pay or deliver it to the rightful claimant, such other person may institute a suit of interpleader against all the claimants for the purpose of obtaining a decision as to the person to whom the payment or delivery shall be made, and of obtaining indemnity for himself

Provided that where any suit is pending in which the rights of all parties can properly be decided, no such suit of interpleader shall be instituted

Act XIV of 1882, sect 470. This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

The word stakeholder has been eliminated in the re drafting of this section but the effect is similar to the corresponding section of Act XIV of 1882. The substitution of the words debt sum of money etc for payment or property also tends to facilitate the interpretation of the section. The provisions of the former Code will be found detailed in Order XXXV of the first Schedule hereto. The following decisions of the Courts in England and India may still be of service —

A right of lien is not an interest in the property¹

An interpleader suit may be instituted when two or more persons advance claims *bona fide* if their claims refer to the same property and to the same extent². Against a person in possession³ who claims no interest himself but is merely a stakeholder⁴ so that no question can arise between him and the claimants⁵ and who is ready to deliver it to the right owner whether their titles have had a common origin or are independent of each other⁷ or their claims have or have not a substantial foundation⁸. It is not necessary that the stakeholder should have been sued⁹. Separate claims by agents or brokers for commission or brokerage on the same goods would not be claims to the *same debt* so as to fall within the words of this section the claims being distinct¹⁰.

In execution of a decree against B the bailiff A seized certain goods which were released on C paying under protest the sum mentioned in the warrant. A paid the money into the office *held* C's remedy was not by interpleading but suing for money had and received¹¹. But when the bailiff seized certain goods belonging to the judgment debtor but in the possession of a pledgee, it was held that the pledgee was entitled to have the goods released to him by an interpleader suit¹². One Sridananda Ramsarmall, a resident of Hissar, con-

¹ Attenborough : *St Katharine's Dock Company* (1878) 3 C P D 450

² *New Hamburg and Brazilian Railway W N* 1875 p 259

³ *Hoggart v Cutts Cr 1 Ph* 197 (though this case has been disapproved of in India—*Secretary of State v Mir Muhammad* (1862 3) 1 Mad H C, 361. *Manoel v Shan-hai Bank* (1890) 14 Bom 498 see also *Attenborough : St Katharine's Dock Company*, (1878) 3 C P D, 450

⁴ *Barnett v Anderson* (1816) 1 Mer 405

⁵ *Prudential Assurance Co v Thomas* (1867) 3 Ch App, 74

⁶ *Biggins v Audland* (1840) 11 Sim 23

Tanner v European Bank L R 1 Ex 261

⁷ *F & W India Dock Co v Littledale* (1848) 7 Hare 59

⁸ *New Hamburg and Brazilian Railway W N* 1875 p 239

⁹ *Gratorex v Shackle* (1895) 2 Q B 249. As to interpleader in the case of a stakeholder in a warehouse, see *Shoolbred v Roberts* (1900) 2 Q B 497

¹⁰ *Cohen v Mullick, I Gasper* 133

¹¹ *Bhijji Govindji v Monohar Das*, (1870) 5 B L R, App 31, 14 W. R, 303

signed 600 bags of rapeseed to one Khimji Kanji of Bombay and delivered them to the plaintiffs for carriage to Bombay. While the goods were in transit, Sadanand, the consignor, ordered the plaintiffs to deliver them to his agent, Ramgopal Fulchand, instead of to the consignee, and Ramgopal requested delivery from the plaintiffs. Before the goods could be delivered, the firm of Sissooon & Co. claimed them, alleging that they had been assigned to them by Khimji Kanji for valuable consideration. The plaintiffs thereupon filed an interpleader suit *held*, that the interpleader suit had been properly instituted by the plaintiffs so as to entitle them to their costs.¹ Where a party in the position of a mere stakeholder is made a defendant in a suit, his proper course is to pay the money into Court and ask that the parties really interested may be substituted for himself as defendants.²

¹ Bombay & Baroda Railway Co. v. Sissooon (1888) 18 B.M. 211.

² Vasaram Bhatkar v. Commercial Foreign Assurance Co. 2 B. 1. J. N. 5, 113.

other than for charges or costs and who is ready to pay or deliver it to the rightful claimant, such other person may institute a suit of interpleader against all the claimants for the purpose of obtaining a decision as to the person to whom the payment or delivery shall be made, and of obtaining indemnity for himself.

Provided that where any suit is pending in which the rights of all parties can properly be decided, no such suit of interpleader shall be instituted.

Act XIV of 1882, sect. 470. This section applies to H. C. and Prov. S. C.

The word stakeholder has been eliminated in the re-drafting of this section but the effect is similar to the corresponding section of Act XIV of 1882. The substitution of the words "debt sum of money etc. for payment or property" also tends to facilitate the interpretation of the section. The provisions of the former Code will be found detailed in Order XXXV of the first Schedule hereto. The following decisions of the Courts in England and India may still be of service—

A right of lien is not an interest in the property.¹

An interpleader suit may be instituted when two or more persons advance claims *bona fide* if their claims refer to the same property and to the same extent.² Against a person in possession³ who claims no interest himself but is merely a stakeholder⁴ so that no question can arise between him and the claimants⁵ and who is ready to deliver it to the right owner whether their titles have had a common origin or are independent of each other⁷ or their claims have or have not a substantial foundation⁸. It is not necessary that the stakeholder should have been sued⁹. Separate claims by agents or brokers for commission or brokerage on the same goods would not be claims to the *same debt* so as to fall within the words of this section the claims being distinct.¹⁰

In execution of a decree against B the bailiff A seized certain goods which were released on C paying under protest the sum mentioned in the warrant. A paid the money into the office. *Held* C's remedy was not by interpleading, but suing for money had and received.¹¹ But when the bailiff seized certain goods belonging to the judgment debtor but in the possession of a pledgee, it was held that the pledgee was entitled to have the goods released to him by an interpleader suit.¹² One Sidasandra Ramsarmall, a resident of Hissar, con-

¹ *Attenborough v St Katharine's Dock Company* (1878) 3 C. P. D. 400.

² *New Hamburg and Brazilian Railway W. N.*, 1875 p. 219.

³

seen disapproved of in
1 Mad. H. C. 361
⁶ *Attenborough v St*

⁴ *Barnett v Anderson* (1816) 1 Mer. 400.

⁵ *Prudential Assurance Co. v Thomas* (1867) 3 Ch. App. 74.

⁶ *Bignold v Audland* (1840) 11 Sim. 23.

⁷ *Lanner v Ferozean Bank* L. R., 1 F. 261.

⁸ *I & W India Dock Co v Littledale* (1848) 7 Hare 59.

⁹ *New Hamburg and Brazilian Railway W. N.* 1875 p. 239.

¹⁰ *Greatorex v Shackle* (1895) 2 Q. B. 249. As to interpleader in the case of a stakeholder in a wager, see *Shoolbred v Roberts* (1900) 2 Q. B. 497.

¹¹ *Cohen v Mullick, 1 Gaspar* 139.

¹² *Bhingi Govindji v Monohar Das* (1870) 5 B. L. R., App. 31, 14 W. R., 303.

damage has been caused, for a declaration and injunction or for such other relief as may be appropriate to the circumstances of the case

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any right of suit which may exist independently of its provisions

This Section refers to H. C. but not to Prov. S. C. C.

The insertion of this new provision enables a suit to be brought for relief against a public nuisance irrespective of special damage. As to the Law in England on this subject and the right of private individuals to abate a public nuisance see 2 L. J. C. 11th Ed. 187¹. The commonest forms of public nuisances are probably obstructions to highways and noxious trades; they are to be distinguished from private nuisances such as injuries to private property obstruction of lights or rights of way etc.

92 (1) In the case of any alleged breach of any express or constructive trust created for public purposes of a charitable or religious nature, or where the direction of the Court is deemed necessary for the administration of any such trust, the Advocate General, or two or more persons having an interest in the trust and having obtained the consent in writing of the Advocate General, may institute a suit, whether contentious or not, in the principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction or in any other Court empowered in that behalf by the Local Government within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the whole or any part of the subject matter of the trust is situate to obtain a decree—

- (a) removing any trustee,
- (b) appointing a new trustee,
- (c) vesting any property in a trustee,
- (d) directing accounts and enquiries,
- (e) declaring what proportion of the trust property or of the interest therein shall be allocated to any particular object of the trust,
- (f) authorizing the whole or any part of the trust-property to be let, sold, mortgaged or exchanged,
- (g) settling a scheme, or

¹ Campbell v Lloyd (1901) 2 Ch. 518

² See 3 Blackstones Com. 210. As to the liability of a corporation or highway authority for acts of nuisance as opposed to non-nuisance see Thompson v Braghton (1894) 1 Q. B. 332 and cases there cited. Whyler v Bingham, (1901) 1 K. B. 45

(h) granting such further or other relief as the nature of the case may require

(2) Save as provided by the Religious Endowments Act, (XX of 1863), no suit claiming any of the reliefs specified in sub-section (1) shall be instituted in respect of any such trust as is therein referred to except in conformity with the provisions of that sub section

Act XIV of 1882 sect 539—This applies to H C

Public purposes—The wording of this section has been altered in redrafting sect 539 but the following decisions under that section still appear to be relevant to the interpretation of these words. Suits brought to remedy a particular Where no interest will have any performance of the prescribed duties, so that the original grantor and grantee and their descendants are alone to be benefited the endowment does not become public if persons are fed at *guruphys* and a water *pandal* is maintained during the hot season¹. When a certain number of the public had always used a temple and there was attached to it a *dharmshala* and the surplus funds not required for the service of the temple were to be applied to feeding travellers and maintaining a *saddi vi held* that the intent on of the founder was to devote the property to public religious and charitable purposes². And where an idol is an ancient one permanently established for public worship and the offerings made to it are more or less of a permanent character they are to be taken to be intended to contribute to the maintenance of the shrine and not to become the personal property of the priest³ but the mere fact of the owner of land having erected a temple and planted a grove thereon does not of itself, without any further evidence, indicate a dedication to the God, and a cessation of the rights of private ownership in respect of such land⁴. It is not essential that the defendants should admit the existence of the alleged public trust⁵.

property⁷

¹ *Bu free Das v Chooni Lal* (1906) 33 Cal 789 followed in *Ram Das v Badri*, (1907) 29 All, 27 (1906) A W N 260

² *Sathappayyar v Periasami*, (1891) 14 Mad, I P 7

³ *Jagulkishore v Lakshmandas*, (1899) 23 Bom, 679

⁴ *Girijanund v Sailajanund* (1896) 23 Cal, 645

⁵ *Dakhu din v Rahim un nissa* (1894) 16 All, 412

QUERE—If 'public charitable purposes' apply to the *destruction* of a temple or idol dedicated merely for the purposes of the temple idol—*Radhabai v Chinnaji*, (1879) 3 Bom, 27. See also *Ganesh Dharanidhur v Keshavarav*, (1891) 15 Bom, 635

VALID WAKF—In order to create a valid wakf, the property must be substantially and not merely colourably dedicated to religious or charitable purposes—*Mahomed Ahsanulla v Amar Chand*, (1890) 17 Cal 493 L R, 17 I A 28, *Bikani Miah v Sheikh Lall*, (1893) 20 Cal 116 *Abul Fata Mahomed v Rosamaya* (1895) 22 Cal, 619 L R, 22 I A, 76, *Phulchand v Akbar Yar Khan* (1897) 19 All, 211 *Mahomed Manawar Ali v Rasulan*, (1899) 21 All, 329, see also *Mahomed Israil v Basht Churn*, (1892) 19 Cal, 412

⁶ *Shailajananda v Umeshinunda* (1905) 2 Cal L J, 460, *Bulh Singh v Niradbaran*, (1905) 2 Cal L J, 431

⁷ *Jamaluddin v Muftaba Hussain*, (1907) 25 All, 631

It has been made expressly applicable to both contentious and non contentious cases.¹ The section is intended to apply to persons who before its enactment had, or were believed to have no right to take proceedings for the purposes mentioned in the section.² It contemplates the existence of a dispute of such a public nature that the intervention of the Advocate General is necessary to decide if and by whom a suit should be brought to establish public rights.³

Certain trustees of a religious endowment called *Chuncharad sansthan* sued to set aside a compromise entered into between two rival claimants to the managership of the *sansthan* and to recover back the *sansthan* property assigned to one of them by the compromise. *Held* that the suit did not fall under the corresponding section of Act XIV of 1882.⁴ A suit to remove the trustees of a public charity and to compel them to account and to make good the losses sustained by the charity in consequence of their default is a suit falling within the scope of this section and must therefore be instituted in the principal Civil Court *i.e.* the High Court on one side or the District Court.⁵ A suit for the vindication of the right of management which is vested in and actually being exercised by plaintiffs and the one they represent does not fall within this section merely because this right has been nominated trustees.⁶ A suit for the removal of new trustees to be brought on the ground that the defendants are not the lawful trustees and that the trusteeship is therefore vacant is a suit under this section.⁷ But it does not apply to a suit between two private persons claiming rights as *mutual heirs* over *chud* property.⁸

Consent in writing — A suit begun by one plaintiff cannot be made good by adding a second in amendment.⁹ A suit by one trustee of a public charity against another for breach of trust requires sanction.¹⁰ The suit sanctioned must be the suit brought.¹¹ A suit was instituted by A, who had obtained consent

included in the sanction. It is not competent to the Court to enlarge the scope of the suit and grant reliefs other than those included in the terms of the sanction.¹² The consent in writing must be a specific permission given to two or more persons and is a condition precedent to the institution of the suit.¹³

¹ *Mohiuddin v. Syjuddin*, (1893) 20 Cal., 810, where this point was raised under sect. 579.

² *Nellaijappa v. Thangama*, (1893) 21 Mad., 406, see p. 409.

³ *Monijan v. Khadem Hossein*, (1901) 28 Cal. W. N., 151.

⁴ *Dhundiraj v. Ganesh*, (1894) 18 Bom., 721.

⁵ *Hussein Mina v. Collector of Kaira* (1897) 21 Bom., 48. See also *Manohar v. Kesavarani* (1888) 12 Bom., 267, note B for a scheme can be settled for the management of a temple and its affairs as a condition of the trust property must be taken—*Chotalal v. Manohar Ganesh* (1899) 4 Cal. W. N., 23, L. R., 26 I. A., 199, (1907) 21 Bom., 20. *Shriming* 12 Bom., 247.

⁶ *Naviroj v. Dastur Kharsadji*, (1904) 28 Bom., 20.

⁷ *Neti Rani v. Venkatcharuli*, (1903) 26 Mad., 450.

⁸ *Monijan v. Khadem*, (1901) 32 Cal., 273. 9 Cal. W. N., 151.

⁹ *Dovnes v. Jamudin*, (1903) 30 Bom., 603, 8 Bom. L. R., 721.

¹⁰ *Tricumdas v. Khimji* (1892) 16 Bom., 626, but see *Augustine v. Medlycott*, (1892) 10 Mad., 241.

¹¹ *Srinivasa v. Venkata*, (1888) 11 Mad., 148.

¹² *Ramayyengar v. Krishnayyengar*, (1887) 10 Mad., 185.

¹³ *Tricumdas v. Khimji*, (1892) 16 Bom., 626.

¹⁴ *Hussein Mina v. Collector of Kaira*, (1897) 21 Bom., 257.

¹⁵ *Gopaldei v. Kannodei*, (1904) 26 All., 162.

Sanction by the Court—See note to order 1, r 8 *post*, and a suit under this section will not be bad because the provisions of that rule have not been complied with. In *Mohiuddin v Sayiduddin*,¹ it was said that the right of each worshipper in a Mahomedan mosque or religious endowment is an independent right wholly irrespective of the right of other worshippers. When plaintiffs are not merely beneficiaries, the death of the executor entitles them to sue.

Removing and appointing Trustees—The express power to remove a trustee settles a question which was frequently in issue under this section.²

The Courts have jurisdiction to deal with the managers of public Hindu temples and if necessary for the good of the religious endowments to remove them from their position as managers. There is however no hard and fast rule that every manager of a shrine who has arrogated to himself the position of owner shall be removed from his trust. Each case must be decided with reference to its facts.

If the manager is fraudulent and dishonest the Court declined to remove the manager but granted a scheme for the management of the trust.³ Failure on the part of a trustee to submit accounts to the committee is a breach of one of the most important duties of a trustee. A dismissal of a trustee is illegal if the committee is to amend the affairs of the trust.

Trustees if necessary and not to file a separate suit.⁴ The *Muzir of a mosque in Bombay* is under Mahomedan law a public officer and liable to account to the community.⁵ Mere error in judgment on the part of a member of a *trustees' committee* is not sufficient to disqualify him.⁶

Persons having an interest—The words "direct before interest" were repealed by Act VI of 1888 s. 44. The interest required to enable a person to sue is not a mere contingency, but a direct interest.

Under the Code of 1877 it was decided that persons residing in the village, whose duty was to conduct pilgrims to the shrine and perform the worship of the idol in their behalf had a sufficient interest to sue⁷ and so has any one of the persons carrying out a charity under the present Code.⁸ The *piran* and five worshippers of a temple may bring a suit to remove a constructive trustee of a temple for misconduct.⁹

¹ *Mohiuddin v Sayiduddin* (1893) 20 Cal. 316

² *Hazi Hassan v Sagun Balkrishna* (1900) 24 Bom. 170

³ *Sajedur v Baidyanath*, (1893) 20 Cal. 237. *Sajedur v Gour Mohan*, (1897) 24 Cal. 418, *Girdhari Lal v Ram Lal* (1899) 21 All. 200

⁴ *Damodar Bhatji v Bhogilal* (1898) 22 Bom. 493 followed in *Prayag Dass v Tirumala* (1906) 28 Mad. 319, (1907) 11 Cal. W. N. 412

⁵ *Annaji v Narayan*, (1897) 21 Bom. 306

⁶ *Anantanarayana v Kuttalam* (1899) 22 Mad. 481

⁷ *Thandavaya Pillai v Subbayyar* (1900) 23 Mad. 483

⁸ *Damodar Bhatji v Bhogilal* (1900) 24 Bom. 45

⁹ *Advocate General of Bombay v Abdul Kadir*, (1894) 18 Bom. 401

¹⁰ *Tiruvengadath v Srinivasa*, (1899) 22 Mad. 361

¹¹ *Mohiruddin v Sayiduddin*, (1893) 20 Cal. 310

¹² *Manohar Ganesh v Lakshmanam* (1888) III Bom. 247, s. c. (1900) 24 Bom. 50 (1898-9) L. R., 26 I. A. 199 4 Cal. W. N. 21

¹³ *Subbayya v Krishna*, (1891) 14 Mad. 156

¹⁴ *Jugalkishore v Lakshmandas*, (1899) 23 Bom. 609

This section is mandatory ¹ sub section (2) having been added to clear up the doubts expressed on the point ² and does not affect those special cases connected with religious uses in which the right of a private individual to sue has not been repealed by the Code, and any person interested in the proper observance of a religious endowment such as the worshipper or devotee of an idol, can sue in his own right to have the trust property administered, or any breach of trust that may have occurred rectified, ³ and so can any representative of the person endowing, the property ⁴ and the Advocate General need not be made a party ⁵ So a worshipper can sue out a declaration of his right to use a mosque for devotional purposes, ⁶ or a temple ⁷ but cannot follow property in the hands of a trespasser ⁸ It does not apply to persons seeking to follow trust property as managers ⁹ A plaintiff claimed to be a co trustee of certain *stree* and entitled to a share in the management and in the profits thereof which consisted of a certain cash allowance from Government He sued the defendants for an account and for recovery of his share *but*, that the suit did not come within the purview of s 53 of Act IV of 1882 and did not come in re section under this section ¹⁰ Neither did a suit for a

Accounts and Enquiries — *The first thing to be done in settling a scheme is to take an account of the trust property* ¹¹

Pleading — One or more of the reliefs mentioned in sub section (1) should be prayed for otherwise the suit, if for a mere declaration may not be maintainable ¹² and similarly in application for execution should specify the mode in which the assistance of the Court is sought ¹³

Decree — So far as a decree under this section orders particular acts to be performed by the defendants in the management of a temple, it may be enforced by the imprisonment of the defendants or by the attachment of the defendants or by the attachment of their property or by both ¹⁴ New trustees appointed under cl (6) will be entitled to demand possession of the temple properties from the defendant in the suit whose title to administer the trust has been negatived by

¹ *Trichunilas v Khumji* (1932) 16 Bom 676, Jan Ali v Pann Nath (1882) 8 Calo 32 *Iutunilas v Nazirao*, (1880) 11 Calo, 33

² See *Report of Special Committee*

³ Tl

16 Bom, 606

⁴ *Brojo Mohun Doss v Hari lall* (1880) 5 Calo, 700 *Gajapatt v Bhagavan*, (1882) 10 Mad, 44

⁵ *Lalabhanias v Ganpatrao*, (1884) 8 Bom, 363

⁶ *Jawabra v Akbar Husain*, (1835) 7 All, 179

⁷ *Venkata v Subbarajadu*, (1890) 13 Mad, 293

⁸ *Raghubar Dial v Kesho* (1889) 11 All, 19 *Syed Anun v Ibram*, (1882) 4 Mad H C, 112, *Sathippayyar v Periasami*, (1891) 14 Mad, 1, p 14

⁹ *Vishvanath v Rambhat* (1891) 15 Bom 148, *Augustine v Medjcott*, (1892) 15 Mad, 241 but see *Trichunilas v Khumji*, (1892) 16 Bom, 626

¹⁰ *Miya Vali v Pava Santi* (1898) 22 Bom, 493

¹¹ *Muhammad Abdullah v Kallu* (1899) 21 All, 187

¹² See Lord Macnaghten in *Chota Lal v Vanohai G Tanbekan*, (1893) 4 Calo W N, 23

¹³ *Srinivasa v Srinivasa*, (1893) 16 Mad, 31, *Srinivasa Swami v Ramanuja*, (1899) 22 Mad, 117

¹⁴ *Shakaram Chand v Ghelebbai*, (1890) 19 Bom, 34

¹⁵ *Damodharbhat v Bhogulal*, (1900) 24 Bom, 43

the decree, and if such possession be not given, will be entitled to bring a suit to eject them from the temple and its endowments¹

Religious Endowments Act, 1863—The provisions of section 14 of this Act are expressly saved by sub section (2). By ss 14, 15, 18, Act XX, 1863, any person interested in a religious establishment may, after sanction, sue the officers connected with it for breach of trust². But that Act only applies to special officers while filling their offices³. On the one hand, the scope of the Act is not limited to cases in which the office is not hereditary,⁴ on the other, it does not apply to a suit instituted by the managing committee against their manager,⁵ nor to a suit by the members of a 'punch' to have certain dedicated property ascertained,⁶ nor to a suit by an officer of a religious establishment for wrongful dismissal,⁷ nor where all the persons interested sue,⁸ nor to compel the heir of a late manager to make good out of the property inherited by him a sum misappropriated by his father⁹ nor to recover the property of a temple from an ex trustee,¹⁰ and is limited in its scope to suits charging misfeasance malversation, or neglect of duty,¹¹ irrespective of any difference with regard to trustees whether hereditary or selected¹². A transferee of trust property under a transaction which amounts to a breach of trust on the part of the trustee of the institution cannot be proceeded against under the provisions of the Religious Endowments Act, 1863. A trustee of a public religious institution can be sued under the provisions of the Religious Endowments Act, 1863, notwithstanding the fact that the institution came into existence after Reg VII of 1817 was passed¹³. A temple committee appointed under Act XX of 1863 may appoint new trustees when there is no hereditary trustee to add to the existing trustee but this power although discretionary must be exercised reasonably and in good faith and according to the principle which is applicable to public trusts embodied in s 49 of the Indian Trusts Act. If it is not so exercised the power may be controlled by a Civil Court of original jurisdiction¹⁴. No suit to remove the trustees of a Hindu temple can be brought under Act XX of 1863, unless it be proved or admitted that the

¹ *Vetirama v Venkatacharulu* (1903) 26 Mad 450. As to the claim of persons not a party on the record to execute a decree passed under this section, see *Ragava v Rajasitnam*, (1891) 14 Mad 57.

Pr

G-G

- ² *Latiffunnessa v Nazirun* (1883) 11 Cal 33, see also *Balwant Rao v Puran Mal* (1884) 6 All, 1, L. R., 10 I A 30 or for misfeasance or neglect of duty *Kuneez Fatima v Sahiba Jao*, (1867) 3 W R, 313.
- ³ *Sabapathi v Sabaya*, (1878 81) 2 Mad, 33, and see *Sathappayyar v Periasami*, (1891) 14 Mad, 7. *Protap Chandra v Brojonath*, (1892) 19 Cal 275.
- ⁴ *Natesa v Ganapati*, (1891) 14 Mad, 103.
- ⁵ *Padinalav Ray v Ram Chopal* (1882) 11 C L R, 333 9 Cal 133.
- ⁶ *Panchowrie Mull v Chamroo Lall*, (1878) 2 C L R, 121, 3 Cal 363.
- ⁷ *Syed Amin v Ibrahim*, (1882) 4 Mad H C, 112.
- ⁸ *Sathappayyar v Periasami*, (1891) 14 Mad, 1.
- ⁹ *Jeyangarulavaru v Durma Dossy*, (1865 69) 4 Mad H C, 2.
- ¹⁰ *Virasami Nayudu v Subba*, (1853) 6 Mad, 51.
- ¹¹ *Agri Sharma v Vistnu*, (1873 81) 3 Mad H C, 193, *Mahalinga Rau v Vencoba*, (1882) 4 Mad, 107, and see *Natesa v Ganapati*, (1891) 14 Mad, 103.
- ¹² *Rakurudra v Ackem Sahib* (1878 81) 2 Mad, 197, otherwise if the suit is really one to be appointed manager, *Latiffunnessa v Nazirun*, (1883) 11 Cal 33.
- ¹³ *Sivayya v Ramu Reddi*, (1890) 22 Mad, 223.
- ¹⁴ *David Saiba v Hussain Saiba*, (1891) 17 Mad, 212.

endowment was one which would have fallen under the provisions of Reg VII of 1817¹. The right to bring suits for the recovery of the property of a religious or charitable institution is vested in the trustee or manager of such institution². A suit relating to property alleged to belong to a temple cannot be brought in the name of the idol of the temple. Where such a suit was so brought, the Court in second appeal allowed the plaint to be amended on certain conditions by substituting the name of the person alleged to be the manager of the temple, but without prejudice to any question which might subsequently be raised as to such person's *locus standi* in the suit³. When the hereditary trustee of a temple died and application was made by the Collector as Agent of the Court of Wards in whom the management of the deceased's estates during the minority of the sons of the deceased had vested, to be appointed trustee on behalf of the sons, *held* that the case came within s 5 of Act XX of 1861 and

Other endowments—As to the procedure to be followed in suits in regard to endowments other than the kind referred to in this section and Act XX of 1863, see⁴.

Costs—The Advocate General's costs come, as a rule, out of the trust fund⁵. When a decree directed that the defendants should have their costs taxed as between attorney and client out of the charity funds, *held*, that when the taxing master decided that certain items allowed against the defendants should not come out of the charity funds, his decision could not be disturbed⁶.

Court-fee—A suit to remove a manager in possession must be valued under section 7 of the Court Fees Act⁷. A suit under s 14 of Act XX of 1863 against the Superintendent of a religious endowment for misfeasance is a suit which, for the purpose of payment of court fees, falls within art 17, cl (vi) of Schedule II of

to be taken from the trustees and that the trustees may be compelled to refund moneys alleged to have been misappropriated by them, does not take the case out of the purview of art 17, cl vii, Sched II of the Court Fees Act, 1870, and render the plaintiffs liable to pay an *ad valorem* court fee on that part of their plaint¹².

¹ Muthu v Gangathara, (1894) 17 Mad, 95

² Bankaramurti v Chidambara, (1894) 17 Mad, 143

³ Ragbunathji v Ehab Lal Chand, (1897) 10 All, 330

⁴ Somasundara v Vythilinga, (1896) 10 Mad, 230

Mahamad Sirajul Haq v Imamuddin (1897) 19 All, 104

⁵ ⁶ Rup Narain Singh v Junko Bye, (1878-79) 3 C L R, 112, *Pooja cowrie Mulla v Chumroo Lall*, (1878) 3 Calc, 563, 2 C L R, 121, *Kaleo Churn v Golabi*, (1878) 2 C L R, 128

⁷ Parmanandas v Venayek, (1833) 7 Bom, 19, L R, 9 I A 96

⁸ Advocate General of Bombay v Abdul Kadar, (1896) 20 Bom, 301

⁹ Sonachala v Manika, (1855) 8 Mad, 516

¹⁰ Muhamad Sirajul Haq v Imamuddin, (1897) 19 All, 104

¹¹ Thakuri v. Brahma Narain, (1897) 19 All, 60

¹² Girdhari Lal v Ram Lal, (1899) 21 All, 300.

Limitation—In a suit to follow money in the hands of a *dharmakart*, § 10 of the Limitation Act applies,¹ in a suit to oust a *shebut*, art 120 applies.² The *de jure* managers and trustees of a public charity losing their right by limitation to oust the *de facto* trustee does not confer on the latter immunity from suit on the part of the Advocate General or the temple.³ With every breach of a constructive trust, a fresh cause of action arises.⁴

Revision—If the Judge sue under s 18 of Act XX of 622 (former Code).⁵ But the presented in Court is a material irregularity and is liable to revision.⁶

Scheme—In settling a scheme the Court should give due consideration to the established practice of the institution and the position of those connected with it.⁷

93 The powers conferred by sections 91 and 92 on the Advocate General may, outside the Presidency towns, be with the previous sanction of the Local Government, exercised also by the Collector or by such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf.

Exercise of powers of Advocate General outside Presidency towns

Act XIV of 1882 section 539 This section applies to H C

The following notifications remain in force by virtue of the saving section of this Code

Notifications—The powers conferred by this section on the Advocate General are exercised—

(a) in Lower Burmah by the Government Advocate see Burmah Gazette, 1893 Pt 1, p 99

(b) in Moulmein in respect of the trust for the maintenance of certain *pagodas* by the Deputy Commissioner see Burmah Gazette, 1889, Pt 1 p 221

(c) in Mandalay, by the Deputy Commissioner see Burmah Gazette, 1890, Pt 1 p 456

(d) in the Central Provinces, by the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, see Central Provinces List of Local Rules and Orders, ed 1896 p 157

(e) in the Madras Presidency by all Collectors, except the Collector of Madras see Madras List of Local Rules and Orders, ed 1898, Vol 1, p 197

(f) in the North Western Provinces and Oudh by the Legal Remembrancer, see North Western Province, and Oudh List of Local Rules and Orders, ed, 1894, p 114

¹ *Bethu v Subramanya* (1888) 11 Mad 214

² *Jagan Nath v Birbalra* (1892) 13 Calo, 776

³ *Lakshmaudas v Jugal Kishore* (1898) 22 Bom 211

⁴ *Jugal Kishore v Lakshman law* (1899) 23 Bom 9 Jurisdiction—Compare *Protap Chandra v Brjoath*, (1892) 19 Calo 270, and *Augustine v Medlycott* (1897) 15 Mal 211

⁵ *Venkateswara m re*, (1887) 10 Mal 98

⁶ *Amdoo Miyan v Muhammad Davul Khan*, (1901) 24 Mad, 685

⁷ *Balderpari v Gopaldeo* (1900) 8 Bom, L R, 706

PART VI.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS

94 In order to prevent the ends of justice from being defeated the Court may, if it is so prescribed,

- (a) issue a warrant to arrest the defendant and bring him before the Court to show cause why he should not give security for his appearance, and if he fails to comply with any order for security commit him to the civil prison
- (b) direct the defendant to furnish security to produce any property belonging to him and to place the same at the disposal of the Court or order the attachment of any property,
- (c) grant a temporary injunction and in case of disobedience commit the person guilty thereof to the civil prison and order that his property be attached and sold,
- (d) appoint a receiver of any property and enforce the performance of his duties by attaching and selling his property,
- (e) make such other interlocutory orders as may appear to the Court to be just and convenient.

This is a general provision empowering the Courts to make rules to regulate their procedure, and of itself effects nothing

If it is :

Injunctions

in Order XI.

Judgment w

arrested under sect 6 of the

subject See Ann Prac (1908)

are dealt with in R S O 44

be made hereunder
XXXIX, receivers,
d attachment her

Compensation for
obtaining arrest attach-
ment or injunction on
insufficient grounds

95 (1) Where, in any suit in which an arrest or attachment has been effected or a temporary injunction granted under the last preceding section,—

- (a) it appears to the Court that such arrest, attachment or injunction was applied for on insufficient grounds, or

(b) the suit of the plaintiff fails and it appears to the Court that there was no reasonable or probable ground for instituting the same,

the defendant may apply to the Court, and the Court may, upon such application, award against the plaintiff by its order such amount, not exceeding one thousand rupees, as it deems a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury caused to him

Provided that a Court shall not award, under this section, an amount exceeding the limits of its pecuniary jurisdiction

(2) An order determining any such application shall bar any suit for compensation in respect of such arrest, attachment or injunction

Act XIV of 1882 sects 491 and 497 This section applies to H C and except as to injunctions to Prov S C C

Arrest—If a defendant is arrested he may apply under this section, although he has not been summoned ¹

Compensation can only be granted by the Court which disposes of the case ² The defendant is not bound to apply for redress ³ and by omitting to do so he does not lose his right to bring a regular suit ⁴ but if he applies for compensation, any award that may be passed will bar a regular suit ⁵ Where a regular suit is instituted, the plaintiff must prove that the process was sued out maliciously and without reasonable and probable cause ⁶ and the presumption is that the process issued regularly, although the original suit was dismissed ⁷

Compensation may be awarded for excessive attachment notwithstanding that the plaintiff may be successful ⁸

A civil suit will lie for property which was attached but made away with by the plaintiff in collusion with the Court upon without first instituting a criminal case ⁹

In a summary suit, if a defendant has been arrested before judgment and claims compensation for such arrest he is entitled to apply for leave to defend the suit and if a *prima facie* case is made out, leave to defend should be given Under the Civil Procedure Code, a cross claim against a defendant cannot in ordinary cases be set up as a defence except when it arises out of the very transaction sued upon and is in the nature of a set off, but the special cross claim provided by this section, viz, a claim for compensation for arrest on insufficient grounds may be taken into account in any suit, and the amount awarded as

¹ Syed Ali v Adib, (1891) 15 Bom 160

² Huro Soonduree v Bungee Mohun, (1863) 3 W R, Mis, 3

³ Goutiere v Chaitiol, (1869) 1 All II C, 91

⁴ Daniel v Mohun Bibee, (1866) 1 Agia, 104, Wilson v Kanhya (1869) 11 W R, 143

⁵ Goburdhun v Banca Chunder, (1874) 21 W R, 370.

⁶ Goutiere v Robert (1870) 2 All H. C 303, Sheen v Singh v Dwarka D (1872) 4 All H C, 42

⁷ Dharmo Natan v Steemutty Dowsee, (1872) 18 W R, 440

⁸ Mahomed Rezaooddeen v Hossein Bulsh Khan, (1866) 6 W R, Mis, 24

⁹ Choitunno Paramanick v Zameerooddee, (1872) 18 W R 27

compensation be awarded in the decree and thus *pro tanto* be a defence to the plaintiff's claim in the suit¹

Small Cause Court — A Court of Small Causes has jurisdiction to award damages under this section²

Limitation — For the period of limitation in a suit for compensation for attachment before judgment, see *Munirul Amin v. Muzim*³

Injunction — A defendant cannot get compensation for the issue of a temporary injunction except under the provisions of this section⁴ In this case Kastur attached a house in execution of a decree against Varajlal. Varajlal sued to have it declared that the house could not be sold in execution of this decree. This suit was dismissed and he appealed. Pending the appeal he obtained a temporary injunction staying the sale on his giving security for interest at 6 p c on the value of the house. On his appeal being dis-

missed, which Varajlal had given security.
He had his remedy under the
which was obtainable on applica-
tion which issued the injunction.

Appeal — An appeal from an order under this section is expressly granted by sect 104 *post*

¹ Roulet v. Fettelek (1894) 18 Bom 717

² Ishai Rowthen v. Sangaram Shetty, (1903) 26 Mad, 504

³ Manikraman v. Muzim (1895) 19 Mad. 80

⁴ Varajlal v. Kastur, (1896) 22 Bom 42.

PART VII.

APPEALS

APPEALS FROM ORIGINAL DECREES

96 (1) Save where otherwise expressly provided in the body of this Code or by any other law for the time being in force, an appeal shall lie from every decree, passed by any Court, exercising original jurisdiction to the Court authorized to hear appeals from the decisions of such Court

(2) An appeal may lie from an original decree passed *ex parte*

(3) No appeal shall lie from a decree passed by the Court with the consent of parties

Act XIV of 1882, s 540 This section applies to H C in ordinary civil suits and also in its Vice Admiralty jurisdiction¹

The most important alteration effected by this Code in the existing law relating to appeals is the granting of a right of appeal from preliminary decrees, the exercise of which is rendered imperative by section 97 *post*

Consent decree—An appeal is expressly prohibited by this section, thus giving legislative sanction to the judicial views already expressed

Costs—See notes to section 33, *ante*, *vide*, Appeal for costs, p 163

Discretion of the Court—Section 33 of this Code gives a very wide discretion in the determination of questions as to costs. Following the decisions of the English Courts, and of the Courts in India under Act XIV of 1882, it seems that an appeal will lie without leave from an Order as to costs where the discretion of the lower Court has been exercised on a wrong principle or on a mistake as to facts, or where the judge has decided on grounds not open to him². In practice it will probably be found safer to apply for leave even in these cases

Costs only—Where the order or decree is otherwise appealable, an appeal also lies as to the part relating to costs³

Who may appeal—Any party to a suit in which a decree is passed, may if dissatisfied with it, appeal from it⁴. The question whether a party is aggrieved

¹ "Champion," in the matter of, (1890) 17 Cal, 66, "Kannu Skolfield," in the matter of, 17 Cal, 337. For restrictions in appeals in suits for recovery of rent in Bengal, see Act VIII of 1885, s 153, and schedule.

² See cases cited under section 33, *vide*, Appeal for costs, p 163 *ante*

³ Balkissen Das v Luchmeeput, (1882) 8 Cal, 91

plaintiff or defendant of the parties to the and when the right are implicitly recog claim either way, the

by a decree in one of fact to be determined in each case on its peculiar circumstances, and a defendant may have a right of appeal notwithstanding that the suit has been dismissed as unjust in it¹ but he must shew that he is aggrieved.² So, apart from cases on estoppel, only parties to suits at the time the decree is made or their representatives or assigns when brought on the record or in auction purchaser in an appeal from an order passed in execution, have the right of appeal under this section.³

First assignees of a debt can appeal in a suit brought by persons alleging themselves to be second assignees though no decree has been passed against them by name if the decree passed in favour of the plaintiff has implied a finding that the first assignment has become void.⁴

The assignee of a party cannot appeal without an order of Court allowing his name to be entered on the record. See REPRESENTATIVES note under section 47 *infra*. So where a defendant sold the property in suit after a decree was passed against him in the appellate Court, it was held that his assignee

Expressly provided—S. 4) of the Summary Courts Act precludes an appeal if the suit is not one which has an amount or value capable of being estimated in money.⁵

To what Court an appeal lies—See s. 21, Act VII of 1887

Value—The subject matter of an appeal should be valued for the purpose of jurisdiction according to the law in force at the date of the appeal and not of the suit which has led to it¹⁰ and for the purpose of determining the forum of appeal the rule is that where a plaintiff definitely fixes a certain sum as the amount of his claim, that sum should be considered as the value of the original suit but when he fixes a sum only approximately or tentatively and prays that

defendants are entitled to appeal from it—*Behari Bhagat v Begum Bihri*, (1880 I) 3 All 70. So when a suit for redemption was dismissed on the ground that the mortgage deed had not been satisfied by a decree which declared the plaintiffs entitled to redeem, it was held that the defendants who denied their title were entitled to appeal—*Ram Gholam v Sheo Lalal* (1876 78) 1 All 206. It is not necessary to appeal from findings on issues which do not arise in the case—*Ghela v Dankulchand*, (1894) 18 Bom, 507.

¹ *Krishna Chandra v Mohesh Chandra Saha*, (1900) 9 C W N, 534 and cases there reviewed.

² *Mohandas v Nazirun*, (1881) 6 Calc, 19. *Muttakumurappa v Arumoga*, (1884) 7 Mad, 140, see *Ram Pershad v Jagannath*, (1903) 30 Calc, 134.

³ See *Woodroffe J* in (1900) 9 C W N, at p. 588 (*supra*) *Caommerer v Birch*, (1876 8) 1 Mad H C, 8, *Juggo Lal v Bhikan Lal*, (1866) 5 W R, 133.

⁴ *Jamna Das v Udey Ram* (1899) 21 All, 117.

⁵ *Moseswar v Kushabas*, (1878) 2 Bom, 243.

⁶ *Dhannoo v Sunnoo*, (1871) 15 W R, 106.

⁷ *Monerooddeen v Parbatty Churn*, (1871) 15 W R, 121.

⁸ *Golam Rihman v Fatima*, (1886) III Calc 232, *Mulla Adjem petitioner*, (1887) 14 Calc, 301. *Mowla Newaz v Syidunnissa*, (1891) 18 Calc, 378. But see *Lower Burma's Courts Act*, 1900, s. 28.

⁹ *Ram Koomar v Sonatun* (1879) 3 C L R 21 see, however, *Jardine v Tarim Mohan Sen* (1871) 8 B L R, App, 44.

¹⁰ *Muttaimall v Chinnana*, (1882) 1 Mad, 220.

the amount of his claim may be ascertained in the course of the suit then the amount found by the lower Court to be due to him must be regarded as the value of the suit¹ and in the latter case if the suit be dismissed the value of the suit for the purpose of appeal is what is stated in the plaint.² The Court to which the appeal lies depends on the actual value of the subject matter in dispute in the original case out of which the contest may have arisen,³ as assigned by the plaintiff.⁴ So also in Madras the appeal is governed, not by the value of the proximate subject matter in dispute but by the value of the subject matter in the original suit.⁵ When a plaintiff in a suit under s 93 of the N W P Rent Act has valued his suit at Rs 463 he cannot by subsequently alleging a greatly enhanced value obtain an appeal which would not have lain on the valuation stated in the plaint.⁶ When a landlord brings a suit for rent under ss 37 and 39 Act I of 1879 II C against a number of tenants collectively if the aggregate amount sued for exceeds Rs 100 the appeal lies to the Judicial Commissioner. The decision of the first Court, on the question of valuation is not final for the purpose of determining jurisdiction.⁷ Where an appeal is preferred on the ground that if the suit had been properly valued the District Court and not to the

High Court.⁸ S 12 clause (1) of the Court Fees Act is no bar to an appeal when the question to be decided by the lower Court is merely the class of the suit in order to ascertain under what schedule of the Act it must be taken to fall for the purpose of fixing the Court fee payable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal.¹⁰

Limitation of right—The power to appeal is limited by the relations between the different parties. Thus a defendant whether interested or *pro forma* only, cannot appeal against a co-defendant¹¹ unless the other Court has dealt with the case as raising a question between the defendants¹² but if he does and the decree is against him he is estopped.¹³

Agreement not to appeal—If appellant agrees not to appeal, no appeal will

¹ Gulab Khan v Abdul (1903) 48 Cal W N 233.

² Nagesh Nath v Russ & Clandra (1901) 26 Cal W N 346.

³ Duli Chand in the matter of (1871) 9 B L R 190 (1872) 18 W R, 261 Act XII of 1887 s 21 Boda Nath v M Khan (1890) 17 Cal, 690 Rajawangi Sistrangji v Gulam Rasid (1871) 29 Bom H C 286 Aukhi Chunder v Moheeno Mohun (1879) 4 C L R, 491.

⁴ Mahabir Singh v Behari (1891) 13 All, 370.

⁵ Mutiaram Pillai v Nuthu Chidambaram (1871) 47 Mad H C, 306 Act III, 1873 s 13.

⁶ Ram in a suit for 417 karie fakhan (1890) Ramavai 92) 15 Mad account and 675 aid in

⁷ Priya Nath v Mura Munda (189) 24 Cal 249 1 Cal W N 181.

⁸ Brojo Chamar v Fha C under (1878) 3 C. L. P 79.

⁹ Anba v. Pranjandas Dullabhram (189) 17 Bom, 199.

¹⁰ Studd v Mati Mal to (1901) 28 Cal 374 In a Redemption Suit.—See Umar Khan v Mahomed Khan (1886) 10 Bom 41 Iribu Narain v Sita Pam, (1891) 13 All 94 Preference (1891) 14 Mad 480.

Cudadhur Banerjee v Mun Mohu ce (186) 17 W R 366.

¹¹ Soiru Padmanath v Narayanrao (1894) 18 Bom 570.

¹² Kasli Chunder Roy v Dooras (1869) 11 W R, 410.

he¹ and will lie.² sioner and the decree passed in accordance with the Commissioner's report³

Respondent—A cannot appeal so as to affect B's rights under the decree, unless he makes B a respondent⁴

Stamp—An appellate Court has no power to receive an instrument, on payment of the proper stamp and penalty, unless they were tendered in the lower Court.⁵

C High
A tation
appeal is in itself no ground of interference by the High Court⁶ ng an

When an appeal lies—Appeal must be given by Statute or some equivalent authority⁷ No right of appeal can be given except by express words.⁸ They lie only from decrees or from amended decrees⁹ and not from the judgment¹⁰

This section gives an appeal from all original *decrees* for the definition of which word see section 3 *note* it expressly includes preliminary as well as final decrees¹¹ Appeals from orders are dealt with in section 104 *post*

¹ *Amcer Ali v. Inderjeet Singh*, (1871 2) 14 Moo I A. 203, *Anant Das v. Asliburner*, (1876) 1 All. 267, *Piotap Chander v. Arratoon*, (1881 2) 10 C L R. 443, (1882) 8 Cal. 435

² *Jati Ram v. Diss Ram*, (1879 9) 3 C L R. 374.

³ *Bahar Das v. Nobin Chandra*, (1901 2) 6 Cal. W N. 121

⁴ *Ram Mohun Dey*, in the matter of, (1873) 20 W R. 149

⁵ *Champakbaty v. Jibnn*, (1879) 4 Cal. 213

⁶ *Mad*, 26; *Ladli* :

⁷ *Narajan Ballal v. Secretary of State*, (1896) 20 Bom. 803

⁸ *Per Oldfield J.*, in *Raghunath v. Raj Kumar*, (1883) 7 All. 276, *Sarta v. Ganga*, (1883) 7 All. 411.

⁹ 206, *Anusujabat v. Sakbaram*,

¹⁰ 382 may be noted in addition to those

APPEL

execution, discharge or satisfaction of the decree—*Muridhar v. Anand Rao*, (1901) 25 Bom. purchaser and the 6 Cal. W N. 57 assessment of mesu Reid, (1901 2) 6 C.

97. Where any party aggrieved by a preliminary decree passed after the commencement of this Code does not appeal from such decree, he shall be precluded from disputing its correctness in any appeal which may be preferred from the final decree.

Appeal from final decree where no appeal from preliminary decree

for which mesne profits are recoverable—*Blupp Indar v. Bijai Bahadur*, (1900) 5 Cal. W. N. 73, or an order dismissing objections to the execution of a decree for default—*Lal Naram v. Rahuddin* (1901) 28 Cal. 81 or an order allowing a judgment debtor's objection as to the grossly inadequate price stated in the sale proclamation—*Amrao Prosad v. Rajcoomar* (1903) 30 Cal. 617 or that the valuation was stated in the sale proclamation is incorrect—*Pramesser Prasad v. Dhamkrishnan* (1903) 43 Cal. W. N. 217, or from a decree in a suit under s. 77 of the Registration Act—*Wishwambhar v. Patalhakar* (1884) 8 Bom. 269. An appeal lies to the District Court from an order of an inferior court under the Succession Certificate Act—*Subhas Prasad v. Palamardi* (1894) 17 Mad. 167 from an order of the District Judge refusing to grant a certificate of heirship under Reg. VIII of 1827—*Javer Mal v. Nazir* District Court Poona (1894) 18 Bom. 748. *Rangubhai Abaji*, (1895) 19 Bom. 399 from the order or decision of a Collector or Assistant Collector on a question of the N. W. P. Revenue. (1892) 14 All. 500. 141. *Raj Singh v. Sul* 5 All. 69 from a decision in a suit under s. 91 Act VII of 1881 when the rent payable by the tenant has been a matter in issue and has been deter-

104 of the Bengal Tenancy Act—*Durga Churn v. Basir Mandol* (1901) 26 Cal. W. N. 238 from an order under s. 13 of the Indian Company Act, although no issue has been directed upon a question of title—*Anurita v. Shrihar* s. to the onment (1896) 18 order

or a lunatic under Act XXXV of 1858—*Dumrah Ch under* s. 104 of the Indian Company Act, although no issue has been directed upon a question of title—*Anurita v. Shrihar* s. to the onment (1896) 18 order

No

Ali (1891) 15 Cal. 352, or granting leave to institute a suit under that section—*Protap Chandra v. Brojonath*, (1892) 19 Cal. 275, see also *Dalrus*

This section gives full effect to the new distinction between preliminary and final decrees. For the definition of preliminary decree see, section 2 (2) *ante* and notes thereto.

Bano v. Abhoy Babhan (1874) 21 W. R. 368, or from an order passed under s. 5 of the Court Fees Act—*Bulkar v. Gohari Nath* (1890) 12 All., 129, or fixing the amount—*Maharajah v. Gohari Nath* (1878) 2 B. M. L. R. App. 12, 14 W. R. 31, or from an order made under s. 73 of Act XX of 1860—*Sitabhai v. Babhan* (1884) 12 Cal. 311, or from an order in an account suit passed before final decree varying the report of the Commissioner appointed to take a survey—*Janappa v. Dattabhai* (1890) 24 B. M. L. R. 302, or from an order refusing to set aside an order made under s. 18 Act XX of 1860, or from an order under s. 84 of the Civil Procedure Act—*Leela Mahal v. Beroda*, (1890) 19 Cal. 48, or from an order made under s. 104 cl. (2) of that Act—*Kirat Narain v. Palakdhan* (1890) 17 Cal. 32, or from an order under s. 91 of that Act—*Dattabhai v. Lall* (1890) 2 Cal. W. N. 331, or from an order of remittitur under s. 13 of that Act when the amount in dispute is less than Rs. 100 and the order has not decided any of the questions specified in that section—*Chand v. Chaudhary* (1890) 4 Cal. W. N. 44, or from an order under s. 13 of that Act setting aside a sale—*Roha Singh v. Mier Singh* (1890) 21 Cal. 82, or from an order under s. 174 of that Act—*Hishori Mahant v. Saradham* (1890) 1 Cal. W. N. 70, *Siddhi Narain v. Goroke*

XXVII of 1860—*Nanuk Pershad v. Lalla Nitya Lall*, (1881) 6 Cal. 40, or

against the final decree—*Joggochurny Deba v. Kailash Chandra Lahiri*, (1897) 24 Cal. 725, 1 Cal. W. N. 374. No appeal lies against an order amending a sale certificate on review—*Boojha Roy v. Ram Kumar*, (1898) 3 Cal. W. N. 374, or from an order refusing to amend—*Saddo Kunwar v. Banshi Dhar*, (1901) 23 All., 476, or from an order amending a decree not in

97 Where any party aggrieved by a preliminary decree passed after the commencement of this Code does not appeal from such decree he shall be precluded from disputing its correctness in any appeal which may be preferred from the final decree

the opinion of the majority (if any) of the Judges who have heard the appeal, including those who first heard it

Act XIV of 1882 sect 595 This applies to H C

Court —The only Bench that can hear the case is the Judges who differed and the third Judge¹

Application of section —The provisions of this section extend to miscellaneous proceedings and supersede the Letters Patent² they also extend to proceedings in execution³ but not to reviews⁴ and where the Judges differed on a preliminary question, namely as to whether the appeal was barred it was held that the result was governed by the Charter, and not by the corresponding section of Act XIV of 1882⁵

Reference —If the Judges differ on a question of fact only, there is no power to refer⁶ If the Judges deliver judgments without any reservation, they cannot afterwards refer⁷ and the judgment of the lower Court is affirmed⁸

Appeal —There is an appeal under the Letters Patent⁹ So also if they differ as to the award of costs¹⁰

99 No decree shall be reversed or substantially varied, nor shall any case be remanded, in appeal on account of any misjoinder of parties or causes of action or of any error, defect or irregularity in any proceeding in the suit not affecting the merits of the case or the jurisdiction of the Court

Not decreed to be reversed or remanded on account of irregularity not affecting merits or jurisdiction

Act XIV of 1882, sect 578 This section applies to H C

It has been extended in its application by the insertion of the words "misjoinder of parties or causes of action" Misjoinder no longer¹¹ makes the suit bad and the decree therein reversible unless the merits or the jurisdiction are affected if any party to the suit has been prejudiced by such misjoinder that fact will suffice to take the case out of this section For instance, the misjoinder of six defendants in one suit whose contracts are individual and separate, affects the merits of each man's case¹²

¹ Rohilkhand and Kumaon Bank v Row (1934) 6 All 468 and see Sulbaya v Krishna (1891) 14 All 186 p 191 In Bombay, the third Judge hears the case alone—Nagu v Salu (1931) 15 Bom, 424

² Appaji v Shivaji (1879) 3 Bom, 204

³ Balaji v Manager of Estate of Mohanlal (1881) 5 Bom, 630

⁴ Hurbans Sahay v Thakoor Pershad, (1884) 10 Cal, 103

⁵ Husain v Collector of Mozaffargarh, (1889) 11 All, 176 And see Lachman Singh v Ram Lalan (1904) 26 All, 10

⁶ This was the previous law see Grulharji v Roman Lalji (1890) 17 Cal, 1, p 10.

⁷ Lal Singh v Giansham (1887) 9 All, 625

⁸ Devael and v Huachind (1889) 11 Bom, 449 Kishav Pandurang v Vinayak Hari, (1894) 18 Bom 308

⁹ R

99) 13
urang
(1902)

¹⁰ Mohendro Chund Lal v Ashant Lal Gadhvi, (1893) 20 Cal, 762.

¹¹ Varajal v Ram Lal (1902) 26 B 11, 20 Muthappa v Muthu Palani (1901) 27 Mad, 89

¹² Namsavaya v Kadir Ammal, (1894) 17 Mad, 163

merits¹ Where an application to allow the execution proceedings to be reopened on the ground that the decree holder had acted under a mistake of calculation could not, held, that the order has been transferred to another person after substitution of the name of the transferee, the order is passed without jurisdiction and can be set aside on appeal notwithstanding this provision²

Valuation—As to the modification of this section when objection is taken on appeal that the suit or appeal is not properly valued, see Act VII of 1887 s 11 which is as follows—

"11 (1) Notwithstanding anything in section 578 (see sec 158, *post*) of the Code of Civil Procedure an objection that by reason of the over valuation or under valuation of a suit or appeal a Court of first instance or lower appellate Court which had not jurisdiction with respect to the suit or appeal exercised jurisdiction with respect thereto shall not be entertained by an appellate Court unless—

"(a) the objection was taken in the Court of first instance at or before the hearing at which issues were first framed and recorded, or in the lower appellate Court in the memorandum of appeal to that Court, or

"(b) the appellate Court is satisfied, for reasons to be recorded by it in writing that the suit or appeal was over valued, or under-valued, and that the over valuation or under valuation thereof has prejudicially affected the disposal of the suit or appeal on its merits

"(2) If the objection was taken in the manner mentioned in clause (a) of sub section (1), but the appellate Court is not satisfied as to both the matters mentioned in clause (b) of that sub section and has before it the materials necessary for the determination of the other grounds of appeal to itself, it shall dispose of the appeal as if there had been no defect of jurisdiction in the Court of first instance or lower appellate Court

"(3) If the objection was taken in that manner and the appellate Court is satisfied as to both those matters and has not those materials before it, it shall proceed to deal with the appeal under the rules applicable to the Court with respect to the hearing of appeals, but if it remands the suit or appeal, or frames and refers issues for trial, or requires additional evidence to be taken, it shall direct its order to a Court competent to entertain the suit or appeal

Not affecting the jurisdiction of the Court—This means not affecting the competency of the Court to try³

Application of the section—This section only applies to mistakes and irregularities subsequently committed in a suit which has been instituted in such a way as to give the Court jurisdiction to try it,⁴ it does not apply where the proceedings and the decree passed by a lower Court are without jurisdiction⁵

¹ Mallikarjuna v. Pathanani, (1896) 19 Mad., 479

² Nilcatan v. Ram Ratton, (1866) 5 Cal. W. N. 627

³ Amarchantra Banerjee v. Guru Prosunno Mukerjee, (1900) 27 Cal., 483

⁴ Krishna Rao v. Kana Krishna Rao, (1891) 14 Mad., 183

⁵ Matra Mondal v. Hari Mohan, (1890) 17 Cal., 153

⁶ Varajlal v. Ramdat, (1902) 25 Bom., 259

⁷ Biju Kooer v. Damodar, (1893) 5 All., H. C., 53.

s based not on it, but on other
on evidence taken by another officer
d³ The omission of a Collector to
utter of the plaintiffs in the suit is a

a commission for the examiners
not have been believed cannot
affected the merits⁵ Where
nesses had been irregularly

Act XIV of 1882 would apply if the irregularity in refusing the application did
not affect the merits⁶ The omission to make an application for reference to
arbitration in writing is a mere irregularity, which can be cured under this
section⁷ A defect in the signature of the plaint or the absence of a signature,
when it appears that the suit was in fact filed with the knowledge and by the
authority of the plaintiff named therein may be waived by the defendant, or, if
necessary, cured by amendment at any stage of the suit and is not a ground for
interference in appeal⁸

The omission of any formal order appointing a mother as guardian *ad litem*
of a minor defendant in a suit is if the minor is not prejudiced hereby at most
an irregularity of the nature contemplated by this section⁹

Sunday—The disposal of a suit on Sunday is covered by this section¹⁰

This section is applicable in curing the defect of an erroneous order of
remand, if it does not affect the merits of the case¹¹

Discretion—And where the relief asked for is in the discretion of the
Court by a declaratory decree the Court of appeal should not set aside the
decree on an objection not going to the merits and not raised in the first Court¹²

Form of suit—Where a corporate body was sued not in its corporate
capacity, and a decree was given not against it, but against an agent the error
was held to affect the merits of the case,¹³ and where a person sued on behalf of
another and the objection was raised in the first Court, the suit was dismissed on
appeal And where plaintiff sued without authority from his principal, and no
objection was made in the first Court, it was held that the objection could be
raised in appeal, or in special appeal, and that the defect could not be cured by
the production of a proper power in the special appeal,¹⁴ but where it was

⁵ *Gudhar Nagjshet v Ganpat Moroba*, (1874) 11 Bom H C, 130

⁶ *Womes Chunder v Chundoo Churn* (1881) 7 Calc 293 : see also *Kanaram v Goopeenath*, (1869) 10 W R, 130

⁷ *Naranbhai Vrijbhukandas v Naroshankar*, (1867) 4 Bom H C, A C J, 99

⁸ *Sajdur Raja v Gour Mohun Das*, (1897) 24 Calc, 418

⁹ *Akikunissa v Rup Lal Das*, (1894) 25 Calc 807, L R, 25 I A 117 (1898) 2 Calc W N, 566 But see *Surjyamon Das v Kali Kant Das* (1901) 28 Calc, p 52

¹⁰ *Bhagwat Das v Debidin* (1894) 16 All, 218

¹¹ *Shama Sundram v Abdul Latif*, (1899) 4 Calc W N, 92, 27 Calc, 61

¹² *Basdeo v Smidt* (1900) 22 All, 65, followed in, *Nasirunnissa v Ghafuruddin* (1906) 29 All, 244 As to defective verification, see *Rajit Ram v Katesar*, (1896) 18 All, 390 And see *Rakhai v Secretary of State*, (1906) 10 A W N, 841

¹³ *Walian v Banke Behari* (1903) 7 Calc W N, 774

¹⁴ *Shooram v Thakur Prasad*, (1907) 29 All, 562, 11 A W N, 168

¹⁵ *Mohesh Chander Das v Jamiruddin Mollah*, (1901) 5 Calc W N, 509, 28 Calc, 324

¹⁶ *Sant Kumar v Deo Saran* (1886) 8 All 360

¹⁷ *Nubein Chunder Paul v Stephenson*, (1871) 15 W R, 534

¹⁸ *Shivram Vithal v Bhagirathbai*, (1860) 6 Bom, H C, A C J, 30

objected in appeal that the plaintiff's next friend had not been properly appointed the objection was disallowed.¹

When a suit is set aside on the ground that it was of a value beyond the jurisdiction of the first Court, the plaint should be returned in order to be presented in the proper Court.²

APPEALS FROM APPELLATE DECREES

100 (1) Save where otherwise expressly provided in the body of this Code or by any other law for the time being in force, in appeal shall lie to the High Court from every decree passed in appeal by any Court subordinate to a High Court, on any of the following grounds, namely

(a) the decision being contrary to law³ or to some usage having the force of law,

(b) the decision having failed to determine some material issue of law or usage having the force of law,

(c) a substantial error or defect in the procedure provided by this Code or by any other law for the time being in force, which may possibly have produced error or defect in the decision of the case upon the merits

(2) An appeal may lie under this section from an appellate decree passed *ex parte*

Act XIV of 1882, sect 584. This section applies to H. C.⁴

Save otherwise provided – The word “expressly” has been inserted in the re-draft of sect 584 of Act XIV of 1882, and it is made clear that no Rules can be made restricting second appeals. A special appeal lies from a decree under s. 39 of the Land Acquisition Act,⁵ and from the decision of a Political Agent in

¹ *Edoo v. Hefizut Hossein*, (1870) 11 W. R. 308, *Bhadrinar*; *Gauri Kant*, (1882) 8 Cal. 834, *Ram Gully v. Goonoomutt*, (1869) 11 W. R. 177.

² The word ‘specified’ has been omitted as redundant. See *Nirath Singh v. Bhikhi Singh* (1885) 7 All. 603, *Ram Gopal v. Shamskhetou* (1893) 20 Cal. 93, L. R. 19 I. A. 228.

³ In regard to the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, see Reg. I of 1884, s. 4, and to the Dondhal Pargannahs see *Sarbojit v. Gonsah*, (1834) 10 Cal. 761. The last paragraph has been inserted by Act VII of 1888, s. 54.

⁴ *Atri Bai v. Arno Ponnus*, (1883) 12 C. L. R. 409, (1883) 11 Cal. 838, *Secretary of State v. Sham Bahadur*, (1834) 10 Cal. 769.

of a District Court under s 10 of the District Court on appeal Gujrat Talukdars Act (Bombay Act VI of 1888)³—from the judgment of the Judicial Commissioner deciding on appeal the right of an intervenor to collect rent under s 87 of Act I of 1874 (B C)⁴

*Rent suits*⁵—Where the auction purchaser is a *ben misdar* for the judgment debtor in an application to set aside a sale under s 173 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, and s 311 of the old Code a second appeal lies to the High Court from the decree of a special Judge of rents⁷ or from the 104 of this Act⁸ or from the ground that no appeal lies to him in a case of a boundary dispute which has been tried and decided by a Settlement Officer under Part V of the Bengal Survey Act V of 1875 (B C),⁹ but a second appeal lies from his decision with regard to the prevailing standard of measurement, area of lands in the possession of tenants, and the liability of tenants to pay rents for excess lands¹⁰

application to deposit landlords and for confirmation of the sale on the decision of a District Judge in a suit for arrears of a rent under Act V of 1859 and tried by a Deputy Collector¹² from a decision of a special Judge reversing or affirming a decision of a Settlement Officer who decided under s 106 Act VIII of 1885, what was the rent payable by the plaintiff it not being a decision settling the rent under s 109A of the Act¹³

Chief Court of the Punjab—An appeal from an appellate Court to the Chief Court is not limited as such appeals are under this section, but evidence may be dealt with, and questions of fact are open for decision¹⁴ See also section 4 *ante*

Suits under the Chota Nagpore Landlord and Tenant Act No second appeal lies to the High Court in a suit for arrears of rent arising under Act I of 1879 (B C)¹⁵ This Act has now been amended by Act V of 1903 (B C), sec 44 giving a second appeal from any appellate decree passed by the Judicial Commissioner under this Act There is no second appeal, however, from an order in execution¹⁶

Order under the Succession Certificate Act VII of 1889—There is no second appeal from an order under the Succession Certificate Act¹⁷

¹ Nilawa v Lakshappa (1860) 6 Bom II C A C J 70

² Kanti v Secretary of State (1888) 11 Mad 300

³ Jainsing Devalai v Gajabhai Khatkhhat (1892) 16 Bom 408

⁴ Lal Bham Singh v Guman Gaurji (1897) 1 Calc W N, 341

⁵ As regards Bengal see Act VIII of 1885 s 103 and Prasanna Kumar v Srinath Dass (1885) 15 Calc, 231, Moloch Chunder v Unatare (1889) 16 Calc, 638

⁶ Chand Monoo v Santo Monoo (1897) 21 Calc, 707 1 Calc W N, 534

⁷ Shewbarat v Nupal (1893) 16 Calc, 596

⁸ Achha Mia v Durga Churn Law, (1898) 25 Calc, 146 (1899) 2 Calc W N, 137, followed in Rinswar v Bhooneswar (1906) 4 Calc L J 123

⁹ Irshad Ali v Karta Irshad (1891) 21 Calc, 930

¹⁰

¹¹

¹²

¹³

¹⁴

¹⁵ Khedon Molai v Budhun Mahota, (1900) 4 Calc W N, 333, (1900) 27 Calc, 508

¹⁶ Iswar Lal v Jagoo Sahu (1900) 33 Calc 378, 10 Calc W N, 284

¹⁷ Subba Rao v Palnandi Pillai, (1894) 17 Mad, 167

N 190

(1900 1) 2 Calc W N, 279

Calc, 380

2

May possibly have produced — The word possibly was introduced into Act IV of 1832 in consequence of a decision¹ holding that 'may have produced' means 'may not improbably have produced and not 'may by some possibility have produced'

Decision — By the word decision is meant the decree and judgment taken together, and not simply the decree unexplained by the judgment.²

Practices — The jurisdiction of the Court in special appeal is confined to the determination of such matters of law as may arise on the special appeal.³ It cannot decide facts, even with the consent of parties,⁴ nor draw any inference of fact from the evidence in the case,⁵ nor interfere with the lower Court's judgment, because it cannot agree with or support all the reasons given,⁶ nor lay down any rule as to what weight should be attached to evidence,⁷ or to the credibility of a witness.⁸ But if the finding of the lower Court is unnecessary for the disposal of the case the Court may expunge it from the record,⁹ and if it is based on an error in law the Court is empowered to reverse it,¹⁰ and fully decide the case if there is no legal evidence on the record to support the case of one party,¹¹ or the remaining facts found by the lower Court are sufficient for its disposal,¹² but in all other cases of material error, either in law or procedure the Court from inability to determine facts must remand the case to have the error amended or for retrial as the case may be.¹³ If wrong issues have been framed it can fix a proper issue and send it down for trial,¹⁴ or direct the lower Court to complete the inquiry if it has been inadequate.¹⁵ Or even direct a retrial,¹⁶ and this last is the usual procedure where a very material error has been committed by the lower Court.¹⁷ Where the Judge came to a contrary conclusion the lower Court's finding ought not to be accepted.¹⁸

¹ Ram Chander Chowdhury v. Hashi Mohan, (1874) 21 W. R. 57

² Idrajit Kachwari v. Chakrawati, (1867) B. L. R. 1 B. 1

³ Lal Chander Singh v. Diana Carr, (1866) 11 Moo. I. A. 7 p. 19

⁴ Hadambineo Dass v. Durga Churn Maish, 4

⁵ Dwarkadas L. Ishwar v. Adham Ali, (1865) 3 Bom. H. C. A. C. J., p. 5, but see section 103 post

⁶ Rumi Choudhury v. Joy Nala, (1871) 10 W. R. 403

⁷ Ommat Fatima v. Bhujy Gopal, (1870) 13 W. R., 50

⁸ Put abeo Koor v. Sico Pershad, (1875) 24 W. R., 61

⁹ Nanda Lal v. Bonomah, (1855) 11 Cal., 311

¹⁰ Behary Lal v. Churn, (1875) 24 Cal., 191, Suresh Chandra, (1874) 21 W. R., 208, Mahomed

¹¹ Tej Pratap Singh v. Chanpa Kalee, (1866) 12 Cal., 96

¹² Shih Jughun v. Mukund Ali, (1866) 6 W. R., 97, see section 103 post
Wai, v. Kar v. Wadekar, (1867) 8 Cal. H. C., A. C., 191, Mohan Chunder Dhar v. Kidge, (1863) Maish. 351, Joy Ram Roy v. Gaurao Roy, (1869) 12 W. R. 431

¹³ Nowab Khan v. Raghu Chandra Dass, (1873) 20 W. R., 474

¹⁴ Shah Koondun Lal v. Mahim Lal, (1867) 11 N. W. P., 247, Goluck Chunder v. Anant Kishore, (1876) 20 W. R., 38

¹⁵ Shagar Chunder v. Mohunayya, (1866) 20 W. R. 20

¹⁶ Chunder Moneo Dass v. Modhoo Dey, (1875) 23 W. R., 106

¹⁷ Charoo v. Zohenda Khatun, (1876) 20 W. R., 51, Kista Gobind Kaur v. Gunga Pershad, (1876) 23 W. R., 266, Goluck Nath v. Kanti Chunder, (1882) 16 Cal., 613, Ram Churn v. Kalleo Churn, (1865) 10 W. R., 279

¹⁸ Babu Madhav v. Venkatesh, (1882) 16 Bom., 510, see also Goburdhan v. Sadhu, (1864) 1 W. R., 245

If the plaint does not disclose a cause of action, the proper order is to reject the plaint and not to dismiss the suit ¹

The fact that the High Court may have called for a case and decided it in regular appeal does not affect the ordinary course of appeal in execution of that when he has only the right indium of appeal from an to consider whether any of to the case, and if they do not, to reject the appeal summarily ² No objection on the ground of misdescription or defect of parties can be permitted to be raised for the first time in second appeal ⁴ The plea that the suit is beyond the pecuniary limits of the Munsif's jurisdiction should not be allowed to be raised in second appeal, if the appellant does not appear to have been prejudiced ⁵ When a judgment debtor applies to have an execution sale set aside and alleges fraud on the part of the decree holder or auction purchaser, the application is one under s. 244 former code (sec. 47) though the question is between the judgment debtor and the auction purchaser, who is not the decree holder In such a case, a second appeal lies and the period of limitation is 3 years under art. 178 ⁶ The Court in second appeal is competent to bring on to the record persons who had originally been joined in the suit, but were not joined in the appellate Court ⁷

Unstamped document—An instrument not duly stamped will not be admitted in second appeal on payment of stamp and penalty, when there is no evidence that the stamp and penalty were tendered and refused on the hearing of the first appeal ⁸

Limitation—See 'LIMITATION, Order XLI, r. 1

Ninety days on the Appellate Side and twenty days on the Original Side from the date of the decree appealed against—arts. 156, 157, Sched. II, Act XV, 1877, the Court can extend the time for sufficient cause ⁹

Letters Patent If two Judges differ as to the admission of an appeal after time, there is an appeal under the Letters Patent ¹⁰

Special appeal—The High Court can in special appeal, look into the grounds upon which an appeal has been admitted after time by the lower appellate Court, ¹¹ but it will not interfere if the Court has exercised its discretion in a sound and reasonable manner ¹² and not capriciously or arbitrarily without sufficient legal material to support its decision ¹³

¹ Gunga Naram v. Tiluckram, (1887 S) L. R., 15 I. A., 119, 15 Cal., 533

² Ramanoogra Bahoy v. Byjnath Lall (1871) 13 W. R., 164

³ Rudr Prasad v. Baijnath, (1893) 15 All., 367

⁴ Sivaganga Taluk Board v. Narayanan (1893) 16 Mad., 317

⁵ Muthusami v. Nallakulantha, (1892) 18 Mad., 418

⁶ Nema Chand Kanji v. Dena Nath Kanji, (1895) 2 Cal. W. N., 691

⁷ Paya Matathil Appu v. Kovamel Amin, (1896) 19 Mad., 101, but see *contra*, Chunn v. Lala Ram, (1894) 16 All., 5.

⁸ Lakshmandas v. Rambhau, (1896) 20 Bom., 791

⁹ Flowest v. Kootob Hossein, (1866) 1 Agra L. R. 100, Kushnaruth v. Mynooddeen (1864) W. R. (F. B.), 146, Act XV, 1877, s. 5

¹⁰ Husain v. Collector of Muzaffargarh, (1887) 9 All., 625

¹¹ Chund r. Das v. Boshon Lall, (1852) 11 C. L. R., 177, 8 Cal. 201, Mowri Bawa v. Surendra Nath, (1865) 2 H. L. R. A. C. 181, note, 10 W. R. 178

¹² Ranchodji v. Lalla, (1852) 6 Bom., 304, Latima Begam v. Hanu, (1887) 9 All., 214

¹³ Parvati v. Ganpati, (1893) 23 Bom., 513, Talsa Kunwar v. Gajraj Singh, (1903) 25 All., 71, Hamid Ali v. Gayadin, (1904) 26 All., 327

Sing
be impug-
ed *parte*.

liable to
admitted
2

Who may or may not appeal — A person who has no interest in a suit cannot file a special appeal. A Hindu widow and her sons sued for confirmation of her title in certain property which she claimed as separate property, and both

It was held
in a suit for
a party, in

a party to the suit 7

Decree — Under the former Code an appeal lay from the decree only⁸ and these rulings hold equally under this Code.⁹

must be an error of law and not of
an erroneous inference of law¹¹
the belief or disbelief of evidence
for general reasons not affecting

the credit of any particular witnesses,¹² such as disbelieving a witness, because he is a party¹³ or for want of due consideration of evidence and for introduction of foreign matters into the case¹⁴ or for improper mode of dealing with evidence¹⁵ or for irregular dealing with evidence¹⁶ or for improper rejection of evidence affecting the decision of the case on the merits,¹⁷ or basing

¹ Dubey Sahai v. Aneshi Lal (1870) 1 All. 34, Husain v. Collector of Mazulbaragar (1887) 1 All. 11

² Moshallib v. Anmodullib (1886) 19 Cal. 78, Nenkatrayudu v. Nagadu (1886) 9 Mal. 450

³ Doorga Prasad v. Radha Mohun (1881) 10 W. R. 596

⁴ Oog ee Chowdhraim v. Keramutoollah (1872) 17 W. R. 219

⁵ Krishna v. Mohesh (1900) 9 Cal. W. N. 584

⁶ Boykant Ram v. Poorno Chunder W. R., 1864 Act. 1. 97

⁷ Hira Lal v. Chunder Kant (1893) 9) 3 Cal. W. N., cli. See *contra*, Kinoo Khan v. Kawbz Molla (1896) 7) 1 Cal. W. N., cc

⁸ Koylash Chunder v. Rini Lal, (1881) 6 Cal. 206, Niamat Khan v. Phadu Buldia (1881) 6 Cal. 323

⁹ See Definition of Decree p. 7 *ante*

¹⁰ Meer Mahomed Hossain v. Forica, (1874) 1 L. R. 11 A. 1

¹¹ Seivaji v. Chinna (1863) 6) 10 Moo. I. A., 151 and see Shepherd v. Henlerson (1881) 7 App. Cas., P. 64, Elliott v. Turquand, (1881) 7 App. Cas., P. 85

¹² Ame run v. Chetag Ali, (1870) 24 W. R., 343

¹³ Sheo Purshun v. Brun Pandey, (1870) 24 W. R., 201

¹⁴ Mackenzie v. Jowahir Mahtoon, (1876) 20 W. R., 137

¹⁵ Sooraj Kant v. Khoolke Nazam (1874) 22 W. R., 9, Koolcep Narin v. Rummon Singh (1874) 22 W. R., 278

¹⁶ Ram Das v. Man Mahan (1871) 7 L. L. R., App. 4. Shibu Soondurce v. Chunder Kant (1874) 21 W. R., 217, Anceer Begaree v. Hurree Mohun, (1870) 23 W. R., 87, but compare Mohun Mahtoon v. Umatum, (1872) 18 W. R., 499

¹⁷ Roop Naraines v. Kesal Fawaree, (1870) 24 W. R., 119

¹⁸ Huro Chunder v. Gobind Chunder, (1872) 17 W. R., 200, Nakchhadi (1906) 32 Cal., 100 Hastan r.

the judge
to the
portion

absence of better evidence,¹ or for allowing the appearance of a document² or for allowing parol testimony to be governed by documents improperly admitted,³ or for misconstruction of a document,⁴ or for limiting the effect of a sale certificate by inferences drawn from other evidence,⁵ as where a Judge has excluded,⁶ or that the existence or non-existence of documents is not denied,⁷

or objected to⁸ are admitted, or that from the fact of one person carrying on a person carrying it on, And an appeal will lie from a finding of fact without any evidence or without evidence from which the conclusion might be reasonably drawn by the evidence,⁹

or for starting with the assumption that certain evidence has not been produced, and it is on the record,¹⁰ or for looking at the evidence of one side only,¹¹ or for complete disregard of evidence,¹² or coming to a decision upon a finding of documents admitted

¹ *Shanhabun v Shurik Chunder* (1870) 21 W R 160, *Abdool Rohman v Sofy Mikhayesh* (1870) 21 W R 293, *Mohun Singh v Jangbutty* (1873) 24 W R 297.

² *Sham Narain v Court of Wards* (1873) 20 W R 197.

³ *Appa Kallu v Mulu*, (1852) 16 Bom, 477.

⁴ *Gajhu v Kistidar*, (1907) 11 Cal W N 230 or excluding evidence of settlement proceedings and disregarding road cess returns *Mohun v Kali Tara*, (1907) 11 Cal W N 1028.

⁵ *Lallah Jha v Tullee Matool* (1874) 21 W R 436.

⁶ *Bonds Nath v Russick Lall* (1868) 9 W R 274, *Puran Chunder v Grish Chunder* (1868) 9 W R 430.

⁷ *Kaleo Churn v Chundoo Churn* (1868) 9 W R, 366, *Noubut v Chatterdharee*, (1873) 19 W R 222, *Hurst Lall v Mahomed Lall Zama* (1872) 18 W R, 447.

⁸ *Mookhya Huruckij v Ram Lall*, (1870) 14 W R, 443.

⁹ *Ram Prasad Das v Rajo Koor*, (1870-80) 5 C L R, 94.

¹⁰ *Sevraj v Chinna*, (1863) 10 Moo I A, 101, p 164.

¹¹ *Ram Dinn v Ram Narain*, (1869) 11 W R, 311.

¹² *Kakarla v Raja Venkata* (1906) 29 Mad., 24.

¹³ *Kutcehash Mavtee v Ramdhan*, (1867) 11 L R, (F B), 408.

¹⁴ *Nairubh v Naroshankar*, (1880) 4 Bom H C, A C, p 101.

¹⁵ *Shoobul Chunder v Keylish Chunder*, (1870) 14 W R, 23.

¹⁶ *Lachman Singh v Pura* (1883-9) L R, 10 I A, 125, *Chunder Kant v Showdamineer*, (1868) 9 W R, 317.

¹⁷ *Hemanta Kumari v Brojendra Kishore*, (1890) 17 Cal., 875, L R 17 I A, 65, see, however, *Virbhudraj v Mahantappa*, (1891) 15 Bom, 670.

¹⁸ *Shivabawa v Sangappa* (1880) 29 Bom, 1.

¹⁹ *Bawa v Kalkapa*, (1878) 2 Bom, 459, *Ramaj v Umanna*, (1853) 7 Bom, 123.

²⁰ *Damoo Mahata v Doya Coomatt*, (1876) 25 W R, 101.

²¹ *Hur Gobind v Joya Roy*, (1873) 24 W R, 140.

²² *Deo Surun Poory v Mahomed Ismail*, (1870) 24 W R, 300.

²³ *Hera Lall v Kaleo Doss*, (1873) 23 W R, 65, *Anand Chunder v Rutesur*, (1876) 25 W R, 50.

question of fact after excluding a portion of the evidence under the erroneous impression that it is not legal evidence,¹ or for misconceiving the legal position of the parties.² A second appeal will lie from an order passed by a Judge refusing to confirm a sale on the ground that, when the confirmation of sale was applied for, there

(section 47),³ from

fraud,⁴ or from

or from an order of the lower appellate Court, erroneously dismissing an appeal on the ground that no appeal lay.⁵ When an appellate Court deems it necessary on the application of a party or otherwise that a commission for local investigation should be issued, the return to that commission should be before that Court, before it should proceed to hear the appeal. When the Court proceeds to determine the appeal without waiting for the return of the commission, there is a substantial error or defect in its procedure.⁷

Defect—Admitting a rehearing after time of a case decided *ex parte*,⁸ omitting to arrive at some finding on certain material facts having an important bearing upon a question at issue in the suit,⁹ omitting to decide a material issue,¹⁰ omitting to decide a question of limitation though not raised,¹¹ finding a fact without giving reasons,¹² trying an issue not raised,¹³ or trying a case without framing issues,¹⁴ unless the parties have gone to trial knowing what the real question between them was,¹⁵ refusing to issue a commission to examine a witness on the ground he was not material,¹⁶ allowing the plaintiff in the lower appellate Court to change his suit from confirmation to one of recovery of possession,¹⁷ refusing costs to a defendant who had successfully pleaded want of jurisdiction in both Courts,¹⁸ adding a co-plaintiff,¹⁹ reminding a case irregularly,²⁰ admitting a review without proper enquiry or proof where proof

¹ *Mothoorai v. Ram Ruchya* (1869) 11 W. R., 482.

² *Doorga Churn v. Shivanund* (1869) 12 W. R., 370.

³ *Doya Moyi v. Sarat Chander* (1893) 25 Cal., 175; 1 Cal. W. N., 656.

⁴ *Kahil Singh v. Idal Singh* (1904) 31 Cal., 383.

⁵ *Kilian Das v. Nawal Singh* (1876) 1 All., 620.

⁶ *Mathura Mohan Pal v. Amiruddi Shilaloo*, (1903) 8 Cal. W. N., 84.

⁷ *Madho Singh v. Kashi Singh*, (1891) 16 All., 342.

⁸ *Runglal Meiser v. Lokhan Meiser*, (1877) 2 Cal., 114.

⁹ *Dunnaiah v. Hari Das* (1883) 11 Cal., 490.

¹⁰ *Ram Kor v. Gungnam* (1892) 16 Bom., 343; *Gopal Roy v. Tekail Roy*, (1897) 4 W. R., 333.

¹¹ *Saluji Kesriji v. Rajwajji*, (1864) 2 Bom. H. C., 162.

¹² *Ningappa v. Shivappa* (1893) 19 Bom., 323; *Kamat v. Kamat* (1884) 4 Bom., 363.

¹³ *Ram Soondur v. Kaleo Peisahad* (1873) 19 W. R., 267; *Palanijandi v. Muttisami* (1865) 2 Mad. H. C., 441.

¹⁴ *Rewun Pershai v. Jankee*, (1861) 11 Moo. I. A., 27; *Sheo Sahay v. Bechun Singh*, (1874) 22 W. R., 31; *Chunder Monoo Dey v. Modhoo Dey*, (1875) 23 W. R., 166.

¹⁵ *Mitua v. Fazl Rub*, (1870) 13 Moo. I. A., 583.

¹⁶ *Jhotas Singh v. Gopal Singh*, (1875) 23 W. R., 457.

¹⁷ *Terietpat Singh v. Sudersan Das*, (1879) 4 Cal., 46.

¹⁸ *Moshingau v. Mozari*, (1896) 12 Cal., 271.

¹⁹ *Googlee Sibho v. Premilall*, (1881) 7 Cal., 148.

²⁰ *Nanabhai v. Ramshet*, (1869) 6 Bom. H. C., 4 C., 156; *Ram Kant v. Ganeshee* (1866) 6 W. R., 47, but see *contra* *Nowcowree v. Mookta*, (1865) 2 W. R., 181; *Jagobandhoo v. Sreenarain*, (1873) 20 W. R., 168; *Gungamonee v. Issur*, 17 W. R., 465.

meaning of a document or a deposition,¹ but the construction of it, its legal effect, is a matter of law.² It cannot detract from the weight of concurrent findings of fact that they have been arrived at for different reasons.³ The question whether the properties in suit passed under a sale certificate is a question of fact.⁴ The High Court has no jurisdiction

in an original case, but as an appeal, is precluded from going into facts, only to cases when evidence is taken in the first Court.⁵ When the lower appellate Court arrived at an erroneous conclusion by relying on a comparison between two signatures in which there were considerable discrepancies, the High Court reversed its decision and remanded the case for retrial.⁶ When the decision of a Judge is based neither on evidence nor admissions, it is not binding in second appeal.⁷ The High Court can interfere if the lower appellate Court draws erroneous conclusions by assuming a state of things in favour of the defendant which is contradictory to his case.⁸ When the lower appellate Court draws conclusions from evidence not warranted by law or reason and fails to try a material issue in the case, a second appeal will lie.⁹ When a finding of fact is based on an erroneous view of the plaintiff's conduct having amounted to acquiescence, the finding of fact may be set aside, and the case remanded for a fresh finding.¹⁰ When the finding of the existence of a usage is based mainly on a misconception of what legal finding on it is.¹¹ The finding on the groundness of an inference drawn from a finding of fact.¹²

Mixed questions of fact and law—In an ejectment suit the evidence of the plaintiffs title to the property consisted of evidence of acts of user from which the Court was asked to infer ownership in the absence of proof of a better title by the defendant. On the evidence the District Judge held that the plaintiffs title was not proved. Held, that this finding, which was a mixed one of law and fact, was a finding with which the High Court could not interfere on second appeal.

¹ *Himmat Ali v. Nizamuddin* (1876) 23 W. R., 230, *Chatenay v. Brax*, *Leigh Co.* 1 Q. B., (1891) 79.

² *Id.*, and see *Nowbut Singh v. Chatter Dharce*, (1873) 19 W. R., 223. But see *Rudr Prasad v. Baiyath*, (1893) 15 All., 367, p. 371.

³ *Nil Mont v. Kuti Chun fer*, (1893) 20 Calc., 847 L. R., 20 I. A., 93.

⁴ *Wahidunnissa v. Lupin Bahari*, (1896) 7 I. Calc. W. N., 200.

⁵ *Lakhi Narain v. Jodu Nath*, (1893) 4 L. R., 21 I. A., 39, 21 Calc., 504.

⁶ *Hari v. Surendra*, (1907) 11 C. W. N., 794; 6 Calc. L. J., 794.

⁷ *Bent Pershad v. Nand Lal*, (1897) 24 Calc., 89.

⁸ *Puooles Bites v. Gobind Chunder*, (1874) 22 W. R., 272.

⁹ *Vishvanath v. Dhondappa*, (1893) 17 Bom., 475.

¹⁰ *Surbesur v. Chota Arizoolah*, (1871) 8 B. L. R., App., 78; 17 W. R., 213; see also, *Puona Chunder v. Chunder Coomar*, (1873) 21 W. R., 171.

¹¹ *Maharam Shiekh v. Nakowri Das*, (1871) 7 B. L. R., App., 17, see also *Huro Prasad v. Woomatara*, (1881) 7 Calc., 263.

¹² *Rambhat v. Bababhat*, (1894) 18 Bom., 255.

¹³ *Pakadhar v. Minners* (1896) 23 Calc., 179.

¹⁴ *Gopal v. Vithal*, (1871) 20 Bom., 731.

¹⁵ *Krishna Kishore v. Mir Mahomed Ali*, (1898) 9 Calc. W. N., 257.

When from the facts found by the lower Court the legal inference to be drawn is certain, the High Court in second appeal may correct the erroneous conclusions drawn by the lower appellate Court. When, however, the legal inference to be deduced from such facts is doubtful, it is not open to the High Court in second appeal to interfere with the findings of the lower Court.¹ A second appeal will lie on a finding of adverse possession, when such finding is a mixed question of law and fact depending upon the proper legal conclusion to be drawn from the finding as to simple facts.² The question what is actually bargained and paid for at an execution sale is a mixed question of law and fact, and the High Court on second appeal is not bound by the finding of the Court. *Ishwar Chandra Sinha v Satish Chandra Sinha*, 1902 7 Cal. W. N. 126. It is in second appeal as the lower court is in first appeal, the important portion of the evidence, the evidence involved in error of law.

Question of law—The proper inference to be drawn from the terms of a document is a question of law and can be considered in second appeal.³ But when the construction of documents is not in issue and the sole question is as to their effect as evidence, there is no question of law involved.⁴ If the decree appealed against is based on a wrong view of the law of evidence, or on a misconception of the canons which the Privy Council and the High Court have defined as to how a special custom should be proved, the High Court will interfere in second appeal.⁵ When the lower appellate Court arrives at a conclusion which is based upon an erroneous view of law the judgment is open to question in second appeal.⁶ So also when there was no evidence before the lower Appellate Court upon which it could properly arrive at the conclusion of fact to which it did arrive.⁷

Disregard of an Amiri's second report is not a substantial error or defect of procedure and constitutes no error of law.⁸ The Court will not interfere on special appeal with a decree proceeding on a mistake as to the applicability of a law, when such error does not affect the decision of the case.⁹

Procedure—When the first Court had in the absence of evidence found that a compromise upheld by the lower Court was not for the benefit of a certain infant, *held*, that this was a substantial error or defect in the procedure of the first appellate Court, and that the High Court was right in second appeal in restoring the decree of the lower Court.¹⁰ When the lower appellate Court passes separate decrees in appeals relating to the same matter between the same parties against the same person, separate second appeals must be filed.¹¹ When the High Court on special appeal was of opinion that the judgment of the District Judge reversing that of the Munsiff on the credibility of the witnesses did not fulfil the conditions that a judgment reversing such decision ought to

¹ *Rajaram v Ganesh Hari*, (1897) 21 Bom., 91

² *Luchmeswar Singh v Manowar Hussein* (1891) 2 L. R. 10 I. A., 48, 19 Cal., 203

³ *Gnanammal v Muthu Sami*, (1890) 13 Mad., 47.

⁴ *Ishwar Chandra Sinha v Satish Chandra Sinha*, (1902) 7 Cal., W. N., 126

⁵ *Chockalingam v Mayandi Chettiar*, (1896) 19 Mad., 483. But see, *Rudr Prasad v Baijnath*, (1893) 15 All., 367, p. 371

⁶ *Lachman Lal v Kanhuja Lal*, (1894) L. R., 22 I. A., 51, 22 Cal., 609

⁷ *Dasa Ranchhodas v Rawal Nathubhai*, (1897) 21 Bom., 110.

⁸ *Ishan Chunder v Bishu Sardar*, (1897) 24 Cal., 825; 1 Cal. W. N., 665

⁹ *Shivabasaia v Sangappa*, (1904) 9 Cal. W. N., 865

¹⁰ *Lakhi Narain v Joda Nath*, (1893) L. R., 21 I. A., 39, 21 Cal., 504

¹¹ *Kureem Khan v Mufti*, W. R., F. B., 16; *Akbar Ali v. Hussein Ally*, (1866) 5 W. R. Muz., 29

¹² *Hemanta Kumar v. Brojendra Kishore*, (1899) 90 L. R., 17 I. A., 65; 17 Cal., 875

¹³ *Chathu v. Kuchamed*, (1888) 11 Mad., 280

fulfil, the case was brought before itself and was heard by it as a regular appeal¹. So, too, when the lower appellate Court disposes of a suit upon a case not raised by the parties, and to which the evidence had not been directed²

the
prop
facts established to its satisfaction are well founded or not³. In *Bhuput Rai v Kali Rai*,⁴ the judgment of the lower appellate Court was set aside on the ground of the case was not in
and circumstances of the

Appeal does not lie — 1
of a discretionary power⁵ such
each particular proof offered :
dence,⁷ or admitting it⁸ or refusing to allow an appeal by A for a minor B to stand for B he not being a minor⁹ or from an order refusing to allow an appeal to be withdrawn¹⁰ or refusing to restore an appeal withdrawn¹¹ or refusing to allow more evidence after the party had closed his case,¹² or refusing or awarding costs¹³ or adding¹⁴ or refusing to add parties,¹⁵ or allowing or disallowing interest on a decree¹⁶ or refusing to summon plaintiff as a witness¹⁷ or dismissing the suit for the plaintiff's refusal to answer a material question¹⁸ or dismissing or decreeing a suit for non attendance of a party when ordered by the Court to attend in person¹⁹ or refusing to fine a recusant witness²⁰ or refusing to admit an appeal after time,²¹

¹ *Purneshur v Biju Lal* (1890) 17 Cal., 256

² *Shivabasa v Sangappa* (1904) 8 Cal. W. N., 865 L. R., 311 A., 154

³ *Protap Narain Singh v Rohu Ram Hazra*, (1901) 6 Cal. W. N., 183

⁴ *Bhuput Rai v Kali Rai* (1902) 6 Cal. W. N., 357

⁵ *Gopal Khundee Rao v Deokee Nundun*, (1874) 6 All. H. C., 173

⁶ *Muthra v Magh Singh* (1870) 2 All. H. C. 207

⁷ *Kulpo Singh v Thakoor Singh* (1871) 15 W. R. 429 *Gulam Mukdoom v Hafizoonissa* (1867) 7 W. R. 489 *Mohesh Chunder v Shoaheo Mookhee*, (1866) 6 W. R., 106 *Ram Prasad Kalia* (1901) 23 All., 121

⁸ *Radhanath Doss v Khelut Chunder* (1872) 17 W. R., 558 but see *Hafiz Abdul Kurri v Srikrissen* (1885) 11 Cal., 139

⁹ *Shams Charan v Tarak Nath* (1869) 3 B. L. R., App., 115

¹⁰ *Rajkishore v Rajkishore* (1866) 6 W. R. Act. 24

¹¹ *Mudhoomutty Debia v Dhurput Singh* (1870) 13 W. R. 167

¹² *Rakhai Doss v Protap Chunder* (1869) 12 W. R., 435

¹³ *Oom Churn v Grish Chunder* (1876) 2, W. R. 22 *Futeek Paroo v Mohender Nath* (1876) 1 Cal. 385 2, W. R. 226, *Achumbit v Kunhya Lal* (1867) 7 W. R. 203 *Beer Pershad v Doorga Parahad* W. R., (1864) 215 *Daulat Ram v Danga Prasad* (1893) 15 All., 333

¹⁴ *Gajaram v Issur Chunder*, (1865) 2 W. R. 158

¹⁵ *Jagadamba v Haran Chandra* (1863) 10 W. R., 109, 6 All. L. R., 520, note, *Puran Mundol v Sham Chaud* (1864) 1 W. R., 228

¹⁶ *Futek Nath v Histo Mohan* (1869) 3 B. L. R., App., 105, 12 W. R., 50

¹⁷ *Indio Lochun v Grish Chunder*, (1863) 10 W. R., 174

¹⁸ *Jesht Ramji v Awaker Mullandigatten*, (1866) 7) 3 Mad. H. C., 299

¹⁹ *Narain Doss v Mahtab Chunder*, (1863) 10 W. R., 174, but see, *Histo Coomar v Gobind Coomar*, W. R., (1864) 173

²⁰ *Prankisto v Kalso Doss*, (1867) 7 W. R., 460.

²¹ *Roghoonath Singh v Roy Mohun Lal* (1867) 7 W. R., 226, *Phoolharce v Bisheshur Pershad* (1863) 3 Agra 301 but see, *Gopeenath Roy v Gopeenath Chatterjee*, (1866) 6 W. R., 106, *Gunga Lal v Ramji*, (1866) 12 Cal. 30

nor on the mere ground that the lower Court has not recorded the reasons for its decision in the manner prescribed in this Code,¹ nor on a ground relating to the value of the property in dispute,² nor for the question of the reason for rejecting documentary evidence,³ nor for the absence of any finding on the proper custody of a document admittedly 100 years old,⁴ nor for omission to give reasons for believing witnesses,⁵ and disbelieved by the first Court,⁶ nor for taking additional evidence,⁷ nor for disbelieving a witness on the ground that he was interested nor for any other reason within its

on as evidence⁸ nor for omitting to decide a point raised⁹ nor where no appeal lay to the lower Court¹⁰ nor where the lower Court dismissed an appeal after hearing it on the merits, though no appeal lay²⁰ nor from an order of a District Judge confirming the judgment of a Subordinate Judge erroneously deciding that he has no jurisdiction to execute his own decree, merely because the amount decreed together with interest has exceeded the limit of his pecuniary jurisdiction²¹ nor because the lower Court admitted documents

¹ *Basavanath v. Baidyanath* (1886) 12 Cal. 199. *Bhagvatsingji v. Partabsangji*, (1867) 4 Bom. H. C. 103.

² *Doorga Churn v. Shimanund* (1869) 12 W. R. 376.

³ *Mackenzie v. Jowahir Mahton* (1876) 23 W. R. 137.

⁴ *Dhoondh Bahadoor v. Pring Singh* (1872) 17 W. R. 314.

⁵ *Shoo Golam v. Mahadeo Lall* (1872) 18 W. R. 110.

⁶ *Munee Dutt v. Campbell* (1869) 11 W. R. 278, but see, *Surosutty v. Umbikannund* (1875) 24 W. R. 152.

⁷ *Buddhoddatta v. Golam Peer* (1872) 17 W. R. 279.

⁸ *Shumshuroodly v. Jan Mahomed* (1874) 21 W. R. 260.

⁹ *Luckhessmonee v. Rajkishore* (1863) 4 W. R. 106, *Mukdoomunnissa v. Nokhy Singh* (1870) 24 W. R. 208.

¹⁰ *Haiz Abdul Kurrin v. Srihassan* (2880) 11 Cal. 139, see also *Pran Nath v. Ram Coomar* (1878) 2 C. L. R. 33.

¹¹ *Dwarkanath Doss v. Mudlun Mohan* (1866) 6 W. R. 292.

¹² *Heceralall v. Gungahur* (1862) W. R. (F. B.) 19. *Macdonald v. Munar Ray* (1863) 7 B. L. R. (F. B.) 338. (1863) 3 W. R., Act X 153. *Graham v. Lopez* (1864) 1 W. R. 141. *Bykunt Nath v. Pearce Monee*, (1864) 1 W. R. 196. *Poorno Prashad v. Chunder Nath* (1864) 1 W. R. 249. *Rajkishore v. Huromolun*, (1866) 5 W. R. 248, *Lush Beharee v. Sabeh Roy*, (1869) 12 W. R. 76.

¹³ *Watson & Co v. Nidhoo*, (1868) 10 W. R. 87, and see *Barker v. Furlong*, 2 Ch. (1891) 172.

¹⁴ *Bhugwan Chunder v. Dukhina Debia*, (1867) 8 W. R. 336.

¹⁵ *Akhu Bibee v. Koonjoo Beharee*, (1873) 19 W. R. 238. *Gopal v. Tincowree*, (1873) 19 W. R. 349. *Meher v. Keramut Ali* (1874) 22 W. R. 402.

¹⁶ *Bhagvatsingji v. Partabsangji*, (1867) 4 Bom. H. C. 163.

¹⁷ *Savi v. Panchanun*, (1876) 23 W. R. 503.

¹⁸ *Wise v. Huro Lall*, (1871) 16 W. R. 130.

¹⁹ *Hurdial Singh v. Kankya Lall* (1873) 19 W. R. 247. *Chudambara Pillai v. Kamin* (1862) 31 Mad. H. C. 189. *Ganga Charan v. Sasti Mandol*, (1902) 6 Cal. W. N. 614.

²⁰ *Gholam Fshak v. Hyder Moollah*, W. R., (F. B.), 46.

²¹ *Shamraw v. Niloji*, (1886) 10 Bom. 200.

insufficiently stamped,¹ or refused to admit a document even on payment of stamp duty and penalty² or allowed secondary evidence to be given without payment of necessary stamp duty, when it was lost³ or did not sent for a

Judge omitted to record an opinion on an Ameen's report⁴ or found the

nor for a mistake in account⁵ nor for hearing a case before the fixed date, if the parties are present¹¹ nor generally for any error not of importance¹² or not appealed against in the lower Court¹³ such as the admission of immaterial evidence¹⁴. A judgment debtor whose property had been sold in execution of a decree and purchased by the decree holder applied that the sale should be set aside on the ground that the person at whose instance execution had proceeded had been improperly brought on the record. The application was rejected by the Court of first instance and on appeal by the applicant was dismissed. *Held* that no second appeal lay to the High Court¹⁵. An appeal will not lie to set aside a decree against a party not a party to the appeal against which the second appeal is preferred¹⁶. No appeal lies against an order of an appellate Court returning a memorandum of appeal for presentation to the proper Court¹⁷. No second appeal will lie when a Court of first appeal has disallowed the appellant's plea of excuse for not having filed the appeal within limitation, exercising therein a judicial discretion after consideration of the facts¹⁸.

Appellate decree passed ex parte—See ¹⁹

Grounds of appeal—See "MEMORANDUM OF APPEAL," Order XLI, § 3 and notes on Order XLI, r 2

¹ *Makbul Ahmad v. Hithharunissa*, (1875) 7 All H C 124, *Hur Chander Ghose v. Wooma Soonduree Dossee*, (1875) 23 W R, 170 and see the case of *Gurpadapa v. Naro* (1889) 13 Bom 493.

² *Gambhirmal v. Chojmal* (1873) 10 Bom, II C, 406.

³ *Haran Chunder v. Russick Chunder*, (1873) 20 W R, 61.

⁴ *Chundi Churn v. Doorga Persad*, (1882) 12 C L R, 31.

⁵ *Somasekhara v. Subhadramaji* (1887) 6 Bom, 524, *Gulam v. Badrudin*, (1889) 13 Bom, 336.

⁶ *Kisto Churn v. Dwarka Nath* (1868) 10 W R, 37, but see *Govinda Menon v. Karuna Kara*, (1901) 24 Mad, 43.

⁷ *Bundhoo Sookooli v. Joy Prokash Singh*, W R, (1964) p 367.

⁸ *Sheolal v. Hodgkinson* (1875) 21 W R, 342.

⁹ *Shama Soonduree v. Rohimoolah* (1875) 21 W R, 71.

¹⁰ *Ram Kanth Roy v. Kalee Moban*, (1874) 22 W R, 310. *Prosunno Coomar v. Chyunnun Churn* (1916) 25 W R, 74.

¹¹ *Hukeemunnissa v. Muckdoonum* (1864) 1 W R, 246.

¹² *Chamroo Singh v. Tota Roy*, (1873) 19 W R, 430.

¹³ *Achumbhett Tewares v. Bhugwant Pandey*, (1869) 1 All H C, 161.

¹⁴ *Witso v. Co. v. Gopce Soonduree Dossee* (1875) 21 W R, 392.

¹⁵ *Daivanayagam v. Rangasami*, (1896) 19 Mad, 29.

¹⁶ *Rama Kurup v. Sridevi* (1893) 16 Mad, 290.

¹⁷ *Raghunath Charan v. Shamo Koeri*, (1904) 31 Cal, 344.

¹⁸ *Tolsa Kunwar v. Gajraj Singh*, (1903) 25 All 71.

¹⁹ *Ajundha Prasad v. Balmukund* (1886) 8 All 354, and also *Kali Kishore v. Dhunoojoy*, (1878) 3 Cal, 223, *Maruti v. Vithu*, (1892) 16 Bom, 117.

The memorandum need not be accompanied by the decree of the first Court.¹

A vakel cannot certify his own appeal.²

Plaintiffs having been granted an adjournment in order to obtain a certificate under Act XXVII of 1860 failed to avail themselves of the opportunity. The suit was accordingly dismissed and the High Court refused to disturb the decision.³

The grounds of special appeal should be full⁴ and specific, and should clearly indicate the error of law assigned, or the substantial error or defect in law or procedure or investigation which is imputed, and in the latter case it should be made to appear on the face of the ground of appeal that such error or defect probably produced error or defect in law in the decision by stating what bearing the supposed error or defect had on the merits of the case.⁵

The general rule as to grounds of appeal is that a party is not entitled to relief upon facts or documents not referred to or stated in the pleadings,⁶ or inconsistent with them,⁷ nor on any ground which has never been considered, taken, or tried in the Courts below⁸ except it is a pure point of law going to the question of the jurisdiction of the lower Courts and capable of being determined without the consideration of any evidence other than that on the record,⁹ but it is in the discretion of the Court to allow or disallow a plea of limitation not set out in grounds of appeal.¹⁰ And where parties allow a suit to be conducted in the lower Courts as if a certain fact was admitted, they cannot afterwards, in a special appeal, question it and recede from the tacit admission.¹¹ And where

First raised in special appeal. Parties should not be allowed to present a new case in special appeal¹² except under very special circumstances,¹³ there each of the parties has gone into evidence upon the issues raised in the lower Courts no question as to whether the onus lies on the one or on the other can arise in special appeal¹⁴ where the first Court refused to summon his witnesses the party was not allowed to raise this in special appeal.¹⁵ So, a question

¹ Pirathu v. Venkatramanujam (1882) 4 M. L. J., 410.

² Thakoor Do v. Mokerjee v. Imoor Mundol (1870) 14 W. R. 163.

³ Entani v. Mahesh (1883) 5 All. 555.

⁴ Ram Khat v. Lal Chunder (1869) 11 W. R. 246.

⁵ Naul Khatore v. Ram Kulpoo Rao (1871) 15 W. R. 8.

⁶ Vishun mud v. Theodor v. Butta Koor (1866-7) 11 Moo. I. A. 475.

⁷ I. I. Chunder v. Shima Churn, (1866-7) 11 Moo. I. A. 7.

⁸ Sreemutty Doss v. Lalunmojee (1867-8) 12 Moo. I. A. 475, Prityp Chunder v. Collector of Gwalparah (1874) 23 W. R. 216.

⁹ Fakir Chund v. Anand Chunder (1897) 14 Cal. 536.

¹⁰ Balaram v. Mangta Das, (1907) 11 Cal. W. N., 959.

¹¹ (1875) 15 M. L. R., 155, Poon H. C., 29, Gunga.

¹² 91.

¹³ Bakesh Ali v. Joyant (1869) 11 W. R., 243. Kali Coomarr v. Bruhmomojee, (1864) 1 W. R., 23. Soolukhina v. H. J. Mohun (1869) 11 W. R., 350, see, however, Lachman Prasad v. Bihalar Singh (1879-80) 2 All., 894.

¹⁴ Doorgaram Roy v. Nuro Singh, (1869) 11 W. R., 134.

¹⁵ Malani v. Malki, (1884) 6 All., 429.

¹⁶ Osman Singh v. Chummun Mahtoon (1871) 15 W. R., 87.

¹⁷ Hurro Mohun v. Asaur Lacharee, (1875) 23 W. R., 324, Gulam v. Badrudin, (1889) 13 Bom., 336.

¹⁸ Onorooop Chunder v. Heera Mohee Doss, (1869) 11 W. R., 418.

of the competency of plaintiff to sue as agent,¹ as guardian,² or as co-sharer,³ whether of the value of the suit, or the residence of the defendant or any other facts, which are necessary for jurisdiction,⁴ whether the plaintiff could have demanded further relief that defendants being strangers to the suit for specific performance⁵ for the first time in special appeal unless it can be decided upon the record before the Court.⁷ Incompetency to bring a suit⁶ or inadmissibility of a document⁹ or incompetency of the arbitrators to administer other than the usual oath,¹⁰ or any matter of law going to the root of the plaintiff's suit,¹¹ such as want of jurisdiction patent or the record,¹² or that there is no cause of action,¹³ and the point manifestly arises out of the pleadings¹⁴ or want of notice in a suit for ejectment of a tenant¹⁵ or that the lower Courts have misconceived the whole case,¹⁶ may be raised on special appeal, but not limitation,¹⁷ raised orally at the hearing as to the presentation of the respondent's appeal in the lower appellate Court¹⁸ nor any plea not taken in the memorandum, such as the non-payment of deficit stamp duty on the memorandum of appeal in the lower appellate Court within the period of limitation,¹⁹ nor non-joinder of parties,²⁰ nor misjoinder,²¹ nor

¹ Soondra Nath Roy v. Rughoor Dyal (1871) 13 W. R., 302

² Thummam v. Golab Rai (1870) 3 All. H. C. 89

³ Nanoo Roy v. Joomuck Lall Dass (1872) 18 W. R. 376

⁴ *Et*

see Ramtarak
R., 414, note,
60, Ramanund

⁵ Chomu v. Umma, (1891) 14 Mad., 46

⁶ Dodhu v. Madhavao (1894) 18 Bom. 110

Kanahai Lal v. Smaj Kunwar, (1899) 21 All. 446

⁷ Radha Krishan v. Bukhtawar Lal, (1866) 1 Agt. 1

⁸ Oomatoor Fatima v. Ghannoo Singh (1873) 19 W. R., 22, but see, Joydeepal v. Thakomones (1869) 11 W. R. 381

⁹ Waliulla v. Ghulam Ali, (1876) 7 All., 535

¹⁰ Kuppa v. Dorasami (1893) 6 Mad. 76

¹¹ Bapuji v. Umdebhai, (1871) 8 Bom. H. C., A. C. J., 245, Mohan Ishwar v. Haku Rupa (1890) 4 Bom., 638, Nyantula v. Nana, (1859) 13 Bom., 424

¹² Jan Ali v. Abdooor Rahman, (1870) 14 W. R., 420, Parbati Churni Kali Nath, (1870) 6 B. L. R., App., 73, Amrita v. Nuru, (1859) 13 Bom., 489

¹³ Mahammad Ismail, v. Chatter Singh, (1882) 4 All., 69.

¹⁴ *Al*

¹⁵ Kaleo Mohun v. Kaleo Kisto (1869) 11 W. R., 183 ■ B. L. R., App., 39, Narayana v. Musi, (1897) 10 Mad., 363

¹⁶ Shivappa v. Dod Nagaya, (1887) 11 Bom., 114

¹⁷ Ahmad Ali v. Waris Hussain, (1893) 15 All., 123

¹⁸ Ram Krishan v. Dipa Upadhyaya, (1891) 13 All., 350

¹⁹ Moidin Kutti v. Krishnan, (1887) 10 Mad., 322

²⁰ Durshun v. Saminah Bibee (1864) 1 W. R., 114, Maula v. Gulzar Singh, (1894) 16 All., 170, [compare Tarinee Churn v. Hunsman, (1873) 20 W. R., 240], Magaluts v. Narayana, 3 Mad., 39, Najmooddeen Ahmed v. Zuhoorun, (1868) 10 W. R., 45, Ram Dyal v. Ram Doolal, (1869) 11 W. R., 273, Diluck Chunder v. Muddun Mohun, (1869) 12 W. R., 504.

The memorandum need not be accompanied by the decree of the first Court¹

A vakeel cannot certify his own appeal²

Plaintiffs having been granted an adjournment in order to obtain a certificate under Act XXVII of 1860 failed to avail themselves of the opportunity. The suit was accordingly dismissed and the High Court refused to disturb the decision³

be made to appear on the face of the ground of appeal that such error or defect probably produced error or defect in law in the decision by stating what bearing the supposed error or defect had on the merits of the case⁴

The general rule as to grounds of appeal is that a party is not entitled to relief upon facts or documents not referred to or stated in the pleadings⁵ or inconsistent with them⁶ nor on any ground which has never been considered, taken, or tried in the Courts below⁷ except it is a pure point of law going to the question of the jurisdiction of the lower Courts and capable of being determined without the aid of facts⁸ or documents⁹ out in ground¹⁰ the lower Courts¹¹ if a certain fact was admitted they cannot afterwards, in a special appeal question it and recede from the tacit admission,¹² and where

First raised in special appeal — Parties should not be allowed to present a new case in special appeal¹³ except under very special circumstances,¹⁴ where each of the parties has gone into evidence upon the issues raised in the lower Courts, no question as to whether the onus lies on the one or on the other can arise in special appeal¹⁵ where the first Court refused to summon his witnesses the party was not allowed to raise this in special appeal¹⁶ So, a question

¹ Pirathi v Venkatramanayyan (1882) 4 Mal., 419

² Thakoor Dass Mookerjee v Amul Mandal (1870) 14 W. R. 163

³ Batasi v Mahesh (1853) 2 All. 500

⁴ Ram Kaito v Raj Chunder (1869) 11 W. R. 240

⁵ Nuni Kishore v Ram Kulpoo Roy (1871) 13 W. R. 8

⁶ Muhammad Zahoor v Ritta Koor (1868) 11 Moo. I. A. 47

⁷ Kshen Chunder v Shrima Churn (1868) 11 Moo. I. A. 7

⁸ Sreemutty Doss v Lalumoojee (1867) 8) 12 Moo. I. A. 470, Perapp Chunder v Collector of Gawalparah (1842) 22 W. R. 216

⁹ Fakir Chund v Anand Chunder (1881) 14 Cal. 386

¹⁰ Balaram v Manjita Das, (1907) 11 Cal. W. N. 903

¹¹ M. (1875) 13 B. L. R. 15, Bom. H. C., 28, Gang.

¹² M. 31

¹³ Buxsh Ali v Jovanut (1869) 11 W. R., 248, Kali Coomur v Bruhmoojee, (1864) 1 W. R., 23 Soolukhina v Raj Mohan (1869) 11 W. R., 30, sec, however, Lachman Prasad v Bihadar Singh (1873) 60) 2 All., 834

¹⁴ Doorgaram Roy v Nuro Singh, (1869) 11 W. R., 134

¹⁵ Malani v Malki, (1884) 6 All., 423

¹⁶ O-mau Singh v Chummun Mahtoon (1871) 13 W. R., 87.

¹⁷ Hurro Mohan v Asfur Beharee, (1875) 23 W. R., 324, Gulam v Badrudin, (1859) 13 Bom. 330

¹⁸ Onoor p Chunder v Hiera M. v. Doss, (1869) 11 W. R., 418

of the competency of plaintiff to sue as agent,¹ as guardian,² or as co-sharer,³ whether of the value of the suit, or the residence of the defendant or any other facts, which are necessary for jurisdiction,⁴ whether the plaintiff could have demanded further relief and should not get a declaration,⁵ or that defendants being strangers to the agreement could not be made parties to a suit for specific performance.⁶ None of these questions should be allowed for the first time in special appeal unless it can be decided upon the record before the Court.⁷ Incompetency to bring a suit⁸ or inadmissibility of a document⁹ or incompetency of the arbitrators to administer other than the usual oath,¹⁰ or any matter of law going to the root of the plaintiff's suit,¹¹ such as want of jurisdiction patent or the record,¹² or that there is no cause of action,¹³ and the point manifestly arises out of the pleadings¹⁴ or want of notice in a suit for ejectment of a tenant¹⁵ or that the lower Courts have misconceived the whole case,¹⁶ may be raised on special appeal but not limitation,¹⁷ raised orally at the hearing as to the presentation of the respondent's appeal in the lower appellate Court,¹⁸ nor any plea not taken in the memorandum, such as the non-payment of deficit stamp duty on the memorandum of appeal in the lower appellate Court within the period of limitation,¹⁹ nor non-joinder of parties,²⁰ nor misjoinder,²¹ nor

¹ *Soodendra Nath Roy v. Rughobur Dhal* (1871) 13 W. R., 392

² *Thunmun v. Golab Rai* (1870) 2 All. H. C. 59

³ *Nanoo Roy v. Joomuck Lall Dasa* (1872) 19 W. R. 376

⁴ *Id.* see Ramtarak R., 414, note, 60, Ramanund

⁵ *Chomun v. Umma*, (1891) 14 Mad., 46

⁶ *Dodhu v. Madhwarao* (1894) 18 Bom., 110

⁷ *Kanahai Lal v. Suraj Kynwar*, (1899) 21 All., 446

⁸ *Ridha Kishan v. Bukhtasur Lal* (1866) 1 All., 1

⁹ *Oomatool Latima v. Ghunnoo Singh* (1873) 19 W. R., 22, but see, *Joygopal v. Thakoonoo*, (1879) 11 W. R., 381

¹⁰ *Wahulla v. Ghulam Ali*, (1876 7) 1 All., 333

¹¹ *Kuppa v. Dorasami*, (1853) 6 Mad., 76

¹² *Bapuji v. Umedbhai*, (1871) 8 Bom. H. C., A. C. J., 243, *Mohan Ishwar v. Haku Rupa*, (1880) 4 Bom., 638, *Nyamitula v. Nana*, (1889) 13 Bom., 424

¹³ *Jan Ali v. Abdoor Rahman*, (1870) 14 W. R., 420, *Parbati Churn v. Kali Nath* (1870) 6 B. L. R., App., 73, *Amrita v. Nuru*, (1889) 13 Bom., 480

¹⁴ *Mahanamad Ismail v. Chatter Singh*, (1882) 4 All., 69

¹⁵ *Abdu*

407

of

api

N., 111, 112

¹⁶ *Kales Mohun v. Kales Kuto* (1869) 11 W. R., 183 2 B. L. R., App., 39, *Narayana v. Muni*, (1887) 10 Mad., 363

¹⁷ *Shivappa v. Dod Nagaya*, (1887) 11 Bom., 114

¹⁸ *Ahmad Ali v. Waris Hussain*, (1893) 15 All., 123

¹⁹ *Ram Kishan v. Dipa Upadhyay*, (1891) 13 All., 550.

²⁰ *Mordin Kutti v. Krishnan*, (1887) 10 Mad., 322.

²¹ *Durshun v. San*

16 All., 130

Magaloni v.

10 W. R.,

Chunder v. A-----

(1894)

2401

71

The memorandum need not be accompanied by the decree of the first Court¹

A vakeel cannot certify his own appeal²

Plaintiffs having been granted an adjournment in order to obtain a certificate under Act XXVII of 1860 failed to avail themselves of the opportunity. The suit was accordingly dismissed and the High Court refused to disturb the decision³

be made to appear on the face of the ground of appeal that such error or defect probably produced error or defect in law in the decision by stating what bearing the supposed error or defect had on the merits of the case⁵

The general rule as to grounds of appeal is that a party is not entitled to relief upon facts or documents not referred to or stated in the pleadings,⁶ or inconsistent with them,⁷ nor on any ground which has never been considered, taken, or tried in the Courts below⁸ except it is a pure point of law going to the question of the jurisdiction of the lower Courts and capable of being determined without the consideration of any evidence other than that on the record,⁹ but it is in the discretion of the Court to allow or disallow a plea of limitation not set out in grounds of appeal¹⁰. And where parties allow a suit to be conducted in the lower Courts as if a certain fact was admitted, they cannot afterwards, in a special appeal, question it and recede from the tacit admission,¹¹ and where

First raised in special appeal—Parties should not be allowed to present a new case in special appeal,¹² except under very special circumstances,¹³ where each of the parties has gone into evidence upon the issues raised in the lower Courts, no question as to whether the onus lies on the one or on the other can arise in special appeal,¹⁴ where the first Court refused to summon his witnesses the party was not allowed to raise this in special appeal¹⁵. So, a question

¹ Pirithi v Venkatramanayyan (1832) 4 Mad, 419

² Thakoor Doss Mookerjee v Imcet Mundul (1870) 14 W R, 169

³ Batai v Mahesh (1833) 3 All 50

⁴ Ram Kisto v Raj Chunder (1869) 11 W R 246

⁵ Naul Kishore v Ram Kulp Roy (1871) 15 W R, 8

⁶ Mohummud Zahoor v Butta Koor, (1866 7) 11 Moo I A, 475.

⁷ Lihen Chunder v Shama Churn, (1866 7) 11 Moo I A, 7

⁸ Srimutty Doss v Lalunmoo (1867 8) 12 Moo I A, 473, Protap Chunder Collector of Gawalparah (1874 22 W R 216

⁹ Fakir Chund v Anund Chunder (1847) 14 Calc, 586

¹⁰ Balaram v Mangta Das, (1907) 11 Cal W N, 959

¹¹ e. (1875) 15 M L R., 133;
5) 2 Bom H C, 23; Gunga
136
R, 91

¹² Bakh Ali v Joyanut, (1869) 11 W R 245, Kahi Coomaz v. Brohmomoye, (1864) 1 W R, 23, Soodukhina v Raj Mohun, (1869) 11 W R, 350, see, however, Lachman Prasad v Bahadur Singh, (1879 60) 2 All, 894.

¹³ Durgatam Roy v Nuro Singi, (1869) 11 W R, 134

¹⁴ Madani v Malki, (1834) 6 All, 423.

¹⁵ Osman Singh v Chummun Mahtoon, (1871) 15 W R, 87

¹⁶ Huree Mohun v Asgur Beharee, (1875) 23 W R, 324,
(1889) 13 Bom, 336.

¹⁷ On group Chunder v Hiera Monee Doss, (1869) 11 W R

of the competency of plaintiff to sue as agent,¹ as guardian,² or as co-sharer,³ whether of the value of the suit, or the residence of the defendant or any other facts, which are necessary for jurisdiction,⁴ whether the plaintiff could have demanded further relief and should not get a declaration,⁵ or that defendants being strangers to the agreement could not be made parties to a suit for specific performance.⁶ None of these questions should be allowed for the first time in special appeal unless it can be decided upon the record before the Court.⁷ Incompetency to bring a suit,⁸ or inadmissibility of a document⁹ or incompetency of the arbitrators to administer other than the usual oath,¹⁰ or any matter of law going to the root of the plaintiff's suit,¹¹ such as want of jurisdiction patent or the record,¹² or that there is no cause of action,¹³ and the point manifestly arises out of the pleadings¹⁴ or want of notice in a suit for ejectment of a tenant¹⁵ or that the lower Courts have misconceived the whole case,¹⁶ may be raised on special appeal but not limitation,¹⁷ raised orally at the hearing as to the presentation of the respondent's appeal in the lower appellate Court¹⁸ nor any plea not taken in the memorandum, such as the non-payment of deficit stamp duty on the memorandum of appeal in the lower appellate Court within the period of limitation,¹⁹ nor non-joinder of parties,²⁰ nor misjoinder,²¹ nor

¹ *Suoriendra Nath Roy v. Ruzhoobur Dowl* (1871) 15 W. R., 392

² *Thummun v. Golib Rai* (1870) 2 All. H. C. 59

³ *Nanoo Roy v. Joomuck Lall Dass* (1872) 18 W. R. 376

⁴ *Irilochnu Dass v. Gungun Chander*, (1875) 24 W. R. 413, (but see *Ranitarakharati v. Dinunath Mandai* (1871) 7 B. L. R. 184, 24 W. R., 414, note, Court of Wards v. Roop Mooryjoree hooor (1870) 20 W. R., 260, *Ramanund Roy v. Urnokaloo Debes* (1865) 2 W. R., 257.

⁵ *Chomun v. Umma*, (1891) 14 Mad., 40

⁶ *Dodhu v. Madhav Rao* (1894) 18 Bom., 110

Kanahul Lal v. Suraj Kunwar, (1899) 21 All., 446

⁷ *Radha Kishen v. Bukhtawar Lal*, (1866) 1 Agia., 1

⁸ *Oomatool Fatima v. Ghunnoo Singh*, (1873) 19 W. R., 22 but see, *Joybopal v. Thakomonee* (1869) 11 W. R., 381

⁹ *Waliulla v. Ghulam Ali*, (1876-7) 1 All., 335

¹⁰ *Kuppa v. Dorasami* (1893) 6 Mad. 76

¹¹ *Bapuji v. Unedbhay*, (1871) 8 Bom. H. C., A. C. J., 243, *Mohan Ishwar v. Haku Rupa* (1880) 4 Bom., 633, *Nyamtul v. Nanu*, (1899) 13 Bom., 424.

¹² *Jan Ali v. Abdor Rahaman*, (1870) 14 W. R., 420, *Parbati Churn v. Kalinath*, (1870) 6 B. L. R., App., 73, *Amrita v. Nuru*, (1899) 13 Bom., 480

¹³ *Mahammad Ismail v. Chhattar Singh*, (1882) 4 All., 69

¹⁴ *Abdulla v. Subbarayya*, (1878-81) 2 Mad., 316, *Vithal Dhooi*, (1891) 15 Bom., 407, but see, *Ram Nuffer v. Dhol Gobind*, (1878) 1 C. L. R., 421, [the validity of a notice to quit may, however, be questioned for the first time in second appeal—*Gauri Sankar Shah v. Najabrati Hossein*, (1896-7) 1 Calc., W. N., 1151]—*Mahomed v. Ganapati*, (1890) 13 Mad., 277, p. 280.

¹⁵ *Kalee Mohun v. Kalee Histo*, (1869) 11 W. R., 183 2 B. L. R., App., 39; *Narayana v. Muni*, (1887) 10 Mad., 363

¹⁶ *Shivapa v. Bod Nagaya*, (1887) 11 Bom., 114

¹⁷ *Ahmud Ali v. Warris Hussain*, (1893) 17 All., 123

¹⁸ *Ram Kishen v. Dipa Upadhyay*, (1891) 17 All., 380

¹⁹ *Moidin Kutti v. Krishnan*, (1897) 10 Mad., 322

²⁰ *Durshun v. Samnah Bibee* (1864) 1 W. R. 114 *Mahul v. Chaitar Singh* (1894)

defect of parties not affecting the merits of the case,¹ nor any objection to the admission of evidence other than that taken in the Court below,² nor any objection to the mode of recording evidence³ nor any objection to evidence as not being the best,⁴ nor any objection as to the arrest in execution of a decree,⁵ nor an objection that a portion of a decree cannot be executed,⁶ nor an objection as to the delay in

of jurisdiction arose.⁸ See 'DUTY OF AN APPELLATE COURT,' Order XL, r 31. Where in a suit to obtain a declaration of the plaintiff's right to be registered
 ^ had not previously
 ion having been for
 A question of law,
 these findings may
 if it sets up a new
 al and not differing
 merely in degree.¹¹

Where the plaintiff in appeal to the District Court did not make it a ground of appeal that the lower Court had revived an *ex parte* decree after the proper time, he was not allowed to make it a ground of special appeal,¹² but this is a matter of discretion and the Court may allow it to be argued.¹³ A point of law may be raised for the first time in second appeal if it does not involve the taking of additional evidence on matters of disputed facts.¹⁴ The High Court is bound to notice an argument on a point of law raised in special appeal, even though it was not raised before that Court on a previous occasion when it passed an order of remand,¹⁵ a point is to jurisdiction under Chota Nagpur Encumbered Estates Act has been raised and allowed in second appeal for the first time.¹⁶ An objection involving a point of law as well as of fact, if not taken in the Court below, cannot be entertained in second appeal.¹⁷ But a plea though not set out in the plaint may be taken, if the plaint did set out all the facts necessary to support the plea.¹⁸ A plaint which contains general

¹ *Boydonth v. Grish Chunder* (1878) 3 Calo. 26, otherwise if it is fatal—*Ghulam Kadir v. Mustakim Khan*, (1896) 18 All. 109.

² *Lipu v. Baji* (1890) 14 Bom. 372; see also *Wazir Jemadar v. Noor Ali*, (1860) 12 W. R. 33; *Lakshman v. Anant Lalpal*, (1900) 24 Bom. 591.

³ *Lall Mahomed v. Peer Nuzar*, (1872) 19 W. R. 112.

⁴ *Avulh Behuree v. Ram Raj* (1873) 18 W. R. 103.

⁵ *Dwarka Nath v. Unnoda Churn* (1867) 8 W. R. 318.

⁶ *Goodur Sahoy v. Dhunmishur*, (1880) 7 C. L. R. 117.

⁷ *Mikunt Lal v. Chotay Lal*, (1884) 10 Calo. 1061.

⁸ *Azizuddin v. Ramanugra*, (1887) 14 Calo. 605.

⁹ *Lhikaji Baji v. Pandu*, (1893) 19 Bom. 43.

¹⁰ *Nagesh v. Gururao*, (1893) 17 Bom. 303.

¹¹ *Rachawa v. Shivayogappa*, (1894) 18 Bom. 679.

¹² *Baqo Khansa v. Jata Sirdar*, (1871) 8 B. L. R. 78, 15 W. R. 315.

¹³ *Malho Rashed v. Gajadhar*, (1883) 4 L. R. 11 I. A., 186.

¹⁴ *Avdajpa v. Girmallappa*, (1895) 19 Bom. 331.

¹⁵ *Darimbi Debi v. Nilmales Singh*, (1871) 15 W. R. 150, but see *Jowahir Lal v. Court of Wards*, (1872) 17 W. R. 214.

¹⁶ *Ajodhya v. Keshub* (1907) 11 Calo. W. N. 1127.

¹⁷ *Vasanti Harilal v. Lallu Akhu*, (1885) 9 Bom. 285, and see *Umrao v. Mahomed R. Jabi*, (1900) 27 Calo. 203, 4 Calo. W. N. 76.

¹⁸ *Judoonath v. Haleckristo*, (1874) 22 W. R. 73.

allegations but not specific instances of fraud cannot be amended in second appeal.¹

property is self required to a suit for a share of it as joint property,² or for pro-

under Mitakshara law,³ from a suit based on *agn mothur* (power), to one on heirship,⁴ nor unless under special circumstances, from a suit for confirmation, to one for recovery of possession,⁵ nor from a suit for possession on a special title to one based on twelve years' adverse possession,⁶ or on possession as an occupancy ryot,⁷ but a suit to eject can be changed into a suit to redeem.⁸ And where a suit was contested on the ground whether A had purchased from B, the title of B was not allowed the broad ground that in case he lower Courts.⁹ And in all taken in connection with the cannot be started for the first

time in special appeal.¹⁰

Remand—Before remanding a case, the Court is empowered to see if there is any evidence on the record to warrant a contrary finding to that arrived at by the Judge.¹¹

¹ Krishnaji v. Wamanji (1894) 18 Bom, 144

² Dutta v. Krishna Chunder, (1891) 6 Cal, 33.

³ Fitch v. Fitch 19 C D, 419

⁴ M

11, 403;
Hugwan
Nunji,

⁵ Gopal v. Hanmant, (1882) 6 Bom, 107.

⁶ Purag Dutt v. Bijo Koonwar, (1863) 9 W R, 303

⁷ Soorjo Koomar v. Gungadhar Roy, (1869) 12 W. R, 80

⁸ Hemangues v. Ptamber Dey, (1866) 5 W R, 197

⁹ Muttucami v. Ramakrishna, (1889) 12 Mad, 202

¹⁰ Kripa Nath v. Saroda, (1864) 1 W R, 283

¹¹ Shiu Das Narayan Singh v. Bhagwan Dutt, (1863) 2 B L R, App, 15

¹² Umbra Churn v. Nadir Hosain, (1869) 11 W. R, 133, 2 B. L. R., A. C., 258.

¹³ Terietput Singh v. Sudersan Das, (1879) 4 Cal, 46.

¹⁴ Krishna Churn v. Protab Chunder, (1881) 7 Cal, 560.

¹⁵ Brindaban Chunder v. Dhunungoy, (1880) 5 Cal, 246.

¹⁶ Sankana Kalana v. Virupakshaya, (1833) 7 Bom, 146

¹⁷ Al v. Semaollah, (1867) 8 W R, 5

¹⁸ Sh

v. Aoladh
R., 174;

¹⁹ Jan Ali v. Abdool Rahman, (1870) 14 W. R., 421.

²⁰ Ram Pershad v. Rajunder, (1866) 6 W. R., 266; Jagdeep Narain v. Deon Dyal, (1873) 20 W. R., 174

Neither the lower Courts nor the High Court can go behind the decision on remand. If not changed in review, it is final.¹ Findings upon issues remanded by the High Court in second appeal cannot be challenged upon the evidence as in first appeals, but objections to these findings must be restricted to the limits within which the original pleas in second appeal are confined.²

The omission of a party to prefer an appeal against an order of remand does not preclude him from questioning its legality when it comes up in special appeal from the subsequent decision passed after remand.³

When a case is remanded to try a single issue, the order prevents the case being re-opened.⁴

The first Court held the suit was barred, this decision was set aside on regular appeal, and the case remanded for trial on the merits. The first Court then decreed the claim and the appellate Court dismissed it. In special appeal it was held that, though the defendant might have appealed from the first decision of the appellate Court on the question of limitation, he could raise the same objection in cross appeal on the plaintiff's special appeal.⁵

The general affirmation of a judgment in special appeal can only refer to the points raised by the appellant, and the rejection of the appeal does not necessarily affirm the other findings of fact or law incidentally arrived at by the lower Court.⁶ Where the lower Court decided the issue of limitation against, but the other issues in favour of, the defendant, and the High Court remanded the case without passing any judgment on the issue of limitation, it was held that when the case came up again in special appeal, the Court could enter on the question of limitation. When the lower appellate Court framed a wrong issue for decision, but it appeared from its judgment that there was a finding on the point which would have been raised if the correct issue had been framed, the High Court in second appeal refused to remand the case for a new finding on that issue.⁶

Error of Judge. When it is stated in special appeal that the lower Court refused to examine witnesses, it is not sufficient to put in an affidavit to the effect that a verbal request of the advocate to examine witnesses was refused. The general practice is for the pleaders to apply for examination of witnesses by petition.⁷

When a Judge states that an admission was made before him by one of the parties to the suit, the High Court cannot in special appeal enquire whether the Judge is right or wrong in making the statement.⁸

Limits of jurisdiction of second appellate Court.—If the High Court call up a case as a regular appeal before themselves and go through the evidence, they exceed the statutory limits of their jurisdiction.¹¹

¹ *Ram Kumbhar v. Damodar*, (1869) 6 Bom. H. C., A. C. 7, 146; *Narsing v. Anderson*, (1873) 19 W. R., 124; and see *Diccardhu v. Joddu Moni*, (1862) 3 Mad., 193. But see *17 oki hui v. Banai*, (1884) 8 All., 172.

² *Bakambhi v. Jwoda Khar*, (1893) 7 All. 765.

³ *Magaram Ojha v. Nilmona*, (1874) 21 W. R., 326, 13 B. L. R., 198. See also *Kanto Pershad v. Jagat Chandra*, (1896) 23 Cal., 335, and *Gauri Shankar v. Harima* (1893) 13 All., 417.

⁴ *Multan Allee v. Shew Buksh*, (1863) Marsh., 603, *Purco Jan v. Dykunt Chunder*, (1868) 9 W. R., 340.

⁵ *Mura Hummat Bahadur*, in the matter of, B. L. R., (F. E.), 420; and see *Dasara Jhi v. Joddumoni*, (1882) 5 Mad., 193.

⁶ *Ahmed Hussein v. Bauder*, (1871) 15 W. R., 91.

⁷ *Phool Koomaree v. Wonkar Pershad*, (1867) 7 W. R., 67.

⁸ *Vishnu Ramchandra v. Ganesh*, (1897) 21 Bom., 325.

⁹ *Rameswar Bhattacharjee v. Shub Naram*, (1870) 14 W. R., 419; *Raj Lukhee Dabhi v. Gokool Chunder*, (1867) 70 Cal. Moo., 1 A. 225, 226.

¹⁰ *Dykanthath Goopte v. Prosunno Voyte*, (1866) 5 W. R., 196.

¹¹ *Lukhi Naram v. Jodu Nath*, (1893) 4 L. R., 21 I. A., 45, 21 Cal., 504.

Court-fees—In a suit upon a hypothecation bond it was found by the Court of first appeal that the bond and the debt secured thereby were binding on the first, but not upon the second defendant. The plaintiff preferred a second appeal against the second defendant. *Held*, that the Court fee payable on the second appeal should be calculated on the amount of the debt sought to be recovered.¹ Where it was discovered in second appeal in the High Court that the respondent, when appellant in the lower appellate Court had not paid a sufficient Court fee on his memorandum of appeal in that Court, and up to date of the hearing of the appeal in the High Court, though called on to do so, had not made good the deficiency it was held that the proper procedure was not to dismiss the respondent's appeal to the lower appellate Court, but to stay the issuing of the decree, if any, of the High Court in favour of the respondent until such time as the additional Court fee due by him might be paid.²

No appeal lies to the High Court from an order of a District Judge, rejecting an appeal petition as insufficiently stamped.³

Second appeal on no other grounds **101** No second appeal shall lie except on the grounds mentioned in section 100

Act XIV of 1882, sect 585 this section applies to H C In regard to Coorg, See Reg 1 of 1901, ss 11 and 12

102. No second appeal shall lie in any suit of the nature cognizable by Courts of Small Causes, when the amount or value of the subject matter of the original suit does not exceed five hundred rupees

Act XIV of 1882, sect 586 This section applies to H C⁴

Practice in appeal—If in appeal it appears that there is a Small Cause Court in the place where the suit was instituted, and it was filed in the ordinary Court, the proceedings will be set aside as without jurisdiction and the plaint returned.⁵

Right to begin—The appellant begins, even where his right of appeal is contested.⁶

Cognizable by Court of Small Causes—The law now in force in regard to Provincial Courts of Small Causes is Act IX of 1887

No special appeal lies in a suit cognizable by a Small Cause Court, though a question of title to immoveable property has been raised and tried in it.⁷

The mere fact of a question of title arising does not prevent a suit being cognizable by a Court of Small Causes or give a right of second appeal. By merely asking in the alternative for an account of profits, a suit cognizable by a

¹ Ramasami v Subbasami (1890) 13 Mad, 508

² Naran Singh v Chaturbhuj Singh, (1898) 20 All, 362 See also, Valambal Ammal v Vithibuga, (1901) 24 Mad, 331

³ Venkatarayadu v Rangayya, (1895) 21 Mad, 102

⁴ Act XXIII of 1861, s 27 This section applies to H C It is not in force in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands—Reg 1 of 1884, s 4, and has been modified in Coorg, Reg 1 of 1901, s 12

⁵ Kahan Dayal v Kahan, (1880) 9 Bom, 209

⁶ Rustomji v Bessonji Naik (1884) 8 Bom, 257, 259

⁷ Mohesh Mahto v Piru, (1879) 2 Calc, 470, Sunkar Lall v Ram Kallee, (1872) 18 W R, 104, but see Pachoo v Gooroo Churn, (1877) 15 W R 506, Lakhynarain v Gorachand, (1882) 9 Calc, 116, Manappa v McCarthy, (1878 81) 3 Mad, 192

Small Cause Court cannot be converted into one of a different nature,¹ and the addition of an unnecessary prayer for a declaration does not prevent a suit being of a Small Cause Court nature.²

It is the nature of the suit and not the Court in which it is tried that determines the appeal.³ So that if a case is of a Small Cause Court nature, though for special reasons it cannot or has not been tried in a Small Cause Court no appeal lies.⁴ A suit of the nature cognizable by a Small Cause Court does not cease to be so within the meaning of this section, because the Court in which it was instituted under s 23, Act IX of 1887, returned the plaint to be filed on the regular side on the ground that the suit involved questions of title.⁵ A suit to recover from the decree holder money paid as the price of property sold in execution of a decree as the property of the judgment debtors, on the ground that the judgment debtors had no saleable interest in the property, is a suit of the nature cognizable in Courts of Small Causes.⁶

Appeal does not lie—No special appeal lies in a suit for contribution under s 69 of the Indian Contract Act, where the parties are not sharers in joint property,⁷ nor on a bond specially registered under s 53, Act XX of 1866 for an amount less than 500 rupees,⁸ nor for rent not exceeding Rs 500,⁹ nor in a suit for damages below Rs 500 whether the damages are on account of moveable or immoveable property,¹⁰ nor for sale of a decree for an inadequate amount,¹¹ nor for damages for detention of materials of a house,¹² nor in a suit for money paid by an unsuccessful claimant to attached property in order to save his share from sale in execution,¹³ nor in a suit not for money but to redeem a mortgage,¹⁴ nor in a suit to recover a share of *malikana* realised from the Collector,¹⁵ nor in a suit to have property made over to plaintiff on an account,¹⁶ nor in a suit for recovery of money paid in excess of rent due,¹⁷ nor of share of profits of land,¹⁸ nor in a suit for refund of excess revenue paid by a lessee,¹⁹ nor in a suit against Government

¹ *Narayan v Balaji* (1897) 21 B m 243. See *Vinayak v Krishnaswami* (1901) 20 Bom 62.

² *Ramachendrarayan v Norulla* (1907) 30 Mad 101.

³ *Kalan Dasal v Kaban*, (1884) J Bom 279. *Maharaj v Budhai Ram* (1904) 27 All 308.

⁴ *Id Musa Miya v Sayad Gulam* (1883) 7 Bom 160. *Harakli v Ram Sarup* (1890) 12 All, 579. *Muttukaruppan v Sallan*, (1892) 10 Mad, 98, *Annamala v Subramanian* (1892) 15 Mad 298.

⁵ *Muttukaruppan v Sallan* (1892) 15 Mad 98. *Kali Krishna v Izatunnessa* (1897) 24 Cal, 507, *Sada Shankar v Brij Mohan* (1898) 30 All 480.

⁶ *Makund Ram v Bodhi Kishan*, (1899) 20 All 60, but see contra *Pachayappan v Narayana*, (1898) 11 Mad 269.

⁷ *Prinivasa v Sivakulunde* (1889) 12 Mad, 349, see also *Krishna Ramani v Gopi Mohan*, (1888) 15 Cal 602.

⁸ *Bri Bulow v Baburam* (1885) 11 Cal, 163.

⁹ *Rango Roy v Holloway*, (1899) 26 Cal, 842, (1899 1900) 4 Cal W N, 93.

¹⁰ *Bheenuck Lal v Rang Lal*, (1869) 11 W R, 369. *Gopconath v George*, (1866) 6 W R, 7. *Luckee Debia v Malick*, W. R., (1864), 237.

¹¹ *Kristomonte v Bishamlal*, (1866) 5 W R, 215.

¹² *Keshub v Brommonoyee*, (1864) 1 W R 35.

¹³ *Poorstuttam v Gour Soudur*, (1872) 18 W R, 283, see also, *Krishna Krishore, Birc-hur*, (1879) 4 Cal, 593.

¹⁴ *Ahuleel Mahomed v Furzam Ali*, (1869) 12 W R 269.

¹⁵ *Rasmonce v. Mahomed Hafizulla*, (1869) 3 B L R., App 96, 12 W R, 29.

¹⁶ *Balico v Ramsaran*, (1876) 25 W R, 234.

¹⁷ *Sib Subhaya v. Burchandra*, (1863-9) 2 B L R., A C, 172; 11 W. R, 30.

¹⁸ *Joy Narain v. Mukdossoudan*, (1865) 2 W R, 134.

¹⁹ *White v Tripura Sunkur*, (1864) W. R., 297.

for recovery of money in the hands of a Nazir stolen from Court,¹ nor in a suit for the materials of a hut or their value,² nor in a suit to recover possession of a share of a boat by establishing plaintiff's right,³ nor in a suit for damages for value of crops misappropriated, the claim being under Rs 500,⁴ nor in a suit by an heir for personal property valued at Rs 200, said to have been taken from his ancestor⁵ nor by some members of a caste to compel other members to deliver caste vessels to the caste priest,⁶ nor in a suit for a cut and taken away,⁷ money recovered by a money not exceeding the collections,¹⁰ nor in a suit for mesne profits¹¹ nor for compensation for money realized by the defendants from the actual occupants of land said to be plaintiff's tenants, even Cause Court under s 23 Act IX of 1859 ground that the suit involved an issue where there is an alternative although raising a question of title nor in a suit for rent other than house rent where the amount or value of the suit does not exceed five hundred rupees,¹² nor in a suit for the enforcement of the terms of a *muchilla*.¹³ If the parties have submitted to the jurisdiction it is not open to either of them on second appeal to plead want of jurisdiction.¹⁴ *Kutubali and Jannams* emoluments are neither a charge on nor interests in, immoveable property no second appeal lies in a suit for arrears of such charges.¹⁵ A suit not exceeding Rs 500 in value was brought in a Court exercising jurisdiction as a Court of Small Causes. That Court passed a decree and transferred it for execution to

¹ Collector of Fypparah v Mafizunnissa (1869) 4 B L R, 41 p 46

² Hashoo Chunder v Jadoo Nath (1863) 10 W R, 29

³ Mahomed Azim v Mahomed Somec (1874) 21 W R 413

⁴ H. Lactoolah v Karloo (1867) 7 W R 73 Ram Dyal v Huro Soonduree, 10 W R 272 Shub Deo v Bukshec Ram W R (1864) Mis J

⁵ Kapalco Borth v Keshram Koorh (1869) 11 W R 95 23 L R, Appx, 23

⁶ Kallan Dyal v Kallan (1880) 9 Bom 209

⁷ Krishna Prasad v Muzuddin (1880) 17 Calo, 707 but see, Dewan Roy v Bundar Tewary (1877) 24 Calo 163

⁸ Muhamdi Beg

(1882) 4 All

Singh v Ch

Nath (1873) 20 W R 4

⁹ Debi Das v Lachman Singh (1880) 7 All, 896, and see Asman Singh v Doorgi Roy (1881) 6 Calo 284

¹⁰ Ali Ahmed v Oodhray Ram (1868) 11 W R 79

¹¹ Kunjo Bhary v Nath v Madhub Chundra Ghose (1896) 23 Calo 844 [overruling
eshaguri
nonath
Govind
, (1901)
1, 80,

¹²

¹³ Hurri Narain v Joy Durja (1888) 2 C L R, 17 Rash Behari Pal v Brindhar Belil (1881) 6 Calo W N 687

¹⁴ Vinayak v Krishnadas (1901) 25 Bom 625

¹⁵ Soundaram Ayyar v Senna Naichan (1900) 23 Mad. 347.

¹⁶ Harish Chandra Deo v Narayana (1901) 24 Mad., 493

¹⁷ Suresh Chunder Maistra v Kristo Ranangini Das, (1891) 21 Calo 249 Patameshwar v Vishnu (1904) 27 Mad., 478.

¹⁸ Mullapudi v Venkataranasimha, (1896) 11 Mad., 329

the Munsif. The Munsif passed an order in execution which was confirmed in appeal. Held no second appeal lay.¹ A suit brought to recover moneys wrongly made over by a Magistrate under s. 517, Cr. P. C. is a suit of a Small Cause nature, and if the amount claimed is less than Rs. 500, no second appeal lies.² A suit to recover possession of books and for money collected by the defendant on behalf of the plaintiff is of a Small Cause Court nature.³

Appeal lies—A special appeal lies from a decree on a mortgage bond for an amount under Rs. 500, if the property is made liable⁴ or in a suit to recover a debt from immovable property⁵ or in a suit by the assignee of a registered mortgage bond hypothecating certain crops to enforce the hypothecation⁶. A second appeal lies in a suit for recovery of arrears of *mutakarr* allowance,⁷ but where A sued for Rs. 500 on a bond and the suit was decreed by consent, and the decree holder got 1½ *leeghis* of land instead of money, it was held that this did not change the nature of the suit so as to give an appeal.⁸ A special appeal will lie from a decree for possession of six decrees valued at less than Rs. 500, with a declaration of power to execute them⁹ and where plaintiff sued father and sons on a bond executed by the father alone, the sons were allowed to appeal.¹⁰

A suit for damages on account of withholding a receipt for agricultural rent is not within the section.¹¹ A second appeal lies in a suit for arrears of *choudidari* tax.¹² A second appeal will lie in a suit for money paid to redeem crops distrained by the defendants for rents due from others than the plaintiffs and for damages sustained on account of the distraint.¹³ A suit for specific performance of a contract not being cognizable by a Court of Small Causes, a special appeal will lie.¹⁴ Similarly a special appeal lies in a suit to establish a surety's liability for rent due from a *pitardar*.¹⁵ A suit for compensation for illegal distress or attachment and not for the recovery of specific property is not a suit of the value cognizable by a Court of Small Causes, and a second appeal will lie.¹⁶

Any suit—This section applies to a suit on an appeal filed in Court,¹⁷ and to proceedings in execution¹⁸ but not where the matter in dispute in the

¹ *Kandha Pershad v. Lal Behari Lal* (1893) 21 Cal. 372. *Harakh v. Ram Sarup* (1890) 12 All. 97. And see *Shyama Chaitan Mitter v. Debendra* (1900) 27 Cal. 184. Followed in *Narayan v. Nagendas* (1900) 30 Bom. 113 7 Bom. L. R., 641.

² *Moti Lal Khosla v. Secretary of State*, (1903) 9 Cal. W. N. 480 1 Cal., L. J. 300.

³ *Hunaraj v. Ratni* (1903) 27 All. 203.

⁴ *Trijogori Sundar v. Kowlash Chunder Doss*, (1871) 1 W. R. 64.

⁵ *Atharwan v. Nadashiv* (1864 68) 2 Bom. H. C. 1.

⁶ *Kalka Prasad v. Chaudan Singh* (1853) 10 All. 20.

⁷ *Churaman v. Lilla* (1837) 9 All. 521.

⁸ *Talun Bibee v. Temoo Bibee* (1871) 1 W. R. 63.

⁹ *Lalram Das v. Dwarka Das* (1870) 7 Ill. H. C. 88. *Debiakes Nandan v. Mudho Mitter*, (1873) 24 W. R., 478. 1 Cal. 123.

¹⁰ *Narasimha v. Subba*, (1859) 12 Mad., 130.

¹¹ *Shoykendro Gurun Jatoo Doss*, (1870) 23 W. R. 303.

¹² *Aasanulla v. Tirthabashunt*, (1895) 22 Cal., 650.

¹³ *Dewan Roy v. Sundar Fowary*, (1897) 24 Cal. 163.

¹⁴ *Nilkant v. Bihari Bishee*, (1866) 6 W. R. 322.

¹⁵ *Mahatab Chandi v. Brojonath*, (1867) 8 W. R. 111.

¹⁶ *Pamra Sanjay v. Anundar of Jajapur*, (1902) 20 Mad., 540.

¹⁷ *Banoor v. Narain Bahor*, (1870) 13 W. R., 213. 4 B. L. R., 1pp., 82.

¹⁸ *Sri Bulfor v. Baburam*, (1850) 11 Cal., 169. *Anthala v. Sublanna* (1853) 12 Mad., 116. *Harakh v. Ram Sarup*, (1890) 12 All., 579.

original suit exceeded 500 rupees¹. If the order is a decree of a Small Cause Court nature, no special appeal lies².

not t s, and
ing a mand-
Civ Small
it⁴ on for
Court
suit w cu is ven under ss 104 and 106³. No second appeal lies against an
order under the Succession Certificate Act⁵.

103 In any second appeal, the High Court may, if the evidence on the record is sufficient, determine any issue of fact necessary for the disposal of the appeal but not determined by the lower appellate Court.

Power of High Court
to determine issues of
fact
This is a new section giving authority to the High Court in explicit terms to deal with questions of fact arising upon the record and left undecided by the lower appellate Court.

This will, in some cases, prevent the necessity of remanding for re trial⁷.

APPEALS FROM ORDERS.

104 (1) An appeal shall lie from the following orders, and save as otherwise expressly provided in the body of this Code or by any law for the time being in force from no other orders —

- (a) an order superseding an arbitration where the award has not been completed within the period allowed by the Court,
- (b) an order on an award stated in the form of a special case,
- (c) an order modifying or correcting an award,
- (d) an order filing or refusing to file an agreement to refer to arbitration,

¹ *Nazir Hussain v. Harsi Mal* (1890) 12 All., 581

² *Perumal v. Venkatarama*, (1888) 11 Mad., 130

³ *Collector of Bijnor v. Jafar Ali*, (1890-81) 3 All., 18

⁴ *Gyanond Asram v. Bepin Mohan*, (1895) 22 Calc., 734, *Kinto Mohaldar v. Ramjan*, (1894) 10 Calc., 523, *Chinnatanika v. Chinnana*, (1896) 19 Mad., 391.

⁵ *Mahadev v. Bom*, (1884) 11 Cal., 1
Arthala
Calc., 1
W. N.
But see, 1885) 11 Cal.

⁶ *Subba Rao v. Palaniandi*, (1894) 17 Mad., 167

⁷ Some of the older reported cases seem to show that the Courts have exercised powers somewhat similar to that here given. See notes to section 100 ante, vide PRACTICE.

- (e) an order staying or refusing to stay a suit where there is an agreement to refer to arbitration,
- (f) an order filing or refusing to file an award in an arbitration without the intervention of the Court;
- (g) an order under section 95,
- (h) an order under any of the provisions of this Code imposing a fine or directing the arrest or detention in the civil prison of any person except where such arrest or detention is in execution of a decree,
- (i) any order made under rules from which an appeal is expressly allowed by rules

(2) No appeal shall lie from any order passed in appeal under this section

Act XIV of 1882 sec 588, 2nd para, 36 and 37 Vict 466 s 19 (1st Act 1873) This section applies to H C

The orders expressly referred to in this section relate only to arbitration and arrests or attachment but clause (h) gives an appeal from all orders made under the Rules of Part II from which an appeal is provided in the rules themselves

Order XLIII rule 1 contains a list of the orders from which appeals are already granted by the Rules drawn up by the framers of the Code

(i) *An order superseding an arbitration*—See schedule II sect 8 which reproduces sect 514 of Act XIV of 1882 from which an appeal was allowed

(b) *An order on an award in special case*—See schedule II, sect 11 which reproduces sect 517 of Act XIV of 1882

(c) *An order modifying or correcting an award*—See schedule II sect 12 which reproduces sect 518 of Act XIV of 1882 from which an appeal was allowed

(d) *An order filing or refusing to file in agreement to refer*—See schedule II sect 17 which reproduces sect 523 of Act XIV of 1882 from which it was doubtful whether an appeal lay. Sect 17 of schedule II makes it clear that the Court does not pass a *decree* but makes an order under this section so that an appeal lies only by virtue of this sub section¹

(e) *An order staying or refusing to stay etc*—See schedule II, sect 18 and sect 19 of Act IV of 1899

(f) *An order filing or refusing to file in award*—See schedule II, sect 20, reproducing sect 525 of Act XIV of 1882 from which an appeal lay as from a decree²

(g) *An order under section 95*—Section 95 reproduces section 491 from which no appeal lay and section 497 from which an appeal was given by sect 588 of Act XIV of 1882

(h) *Order imposing fines or directing arrest*³—Sect 588 (29) of Act XIV of 1882

¹ See Report of Special Committee

² Mahomed Wabiduddin v Hakimian (1893) 20 Cal., 757, 20 C W N, 129 etc

³ Where an order is made by a District Court in Lower Burmah in exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes an appeal lies therefrom to the Chief Court of Lower Burmah sec 3 (2) of the Lower Burmah Courts Act, 1900 (VI of 1900) Note Legislative Department

Under s 24, Act IX of 1887, an appeal lies from an order passed under this section by a Provincial Small Cause Court to the District Judge

An order enforcing a penalty under the Stamp Act is not appealable under this section¹ This section does not apply to attachment for contempt²

(1) *Orders made under rules*—See Order XLIII, *post*.

This section has the effect of restricting appeals in the case of orders which are not decrees. Execution and therefore a decree is not appealable. Judge an appeal lies to the full Court from a single order passed on appeal by the Calcutta High Court that sec 588, (former Code), did not apply where the appeal was from one of the Judges of the High Court to another division. restrict the right of appeal conferred by s

Appellate Court No appeal

are only appeals from and upon matters arising

An order under s 5 of the Court Fees Act is not within this section³

cution⁴
Act⁵ or
under
make a
eration
appeal
s in a

¹ *Bonaka v Bhoobunjee*, (1880) 5 Cal , 311

² *Navabahoo v Narotam Das*, (1883) 7 Bom , 5

³ *Vasudeva v Visvaraja*, (1897) 20 Mad , 407, approved in, *Toolsimoney v. Sadava*, (1899) 26 Cal , 361, 3 Cal W N , 347

⁴ *Sankaran v Raman Kutti*, (1897) 20 Mad , 152

⁵ *Toolsimoney v. Sadava* : *Sudava Dist.*, (1899) 3 Cal W N , 347, 26 Cal , 361. In this case several earlier decisions were considered and overruled amongst them the following Malabar case where it had been held that the corresponding

claya :
of one
panperie
, (1856) 11
16 Cal
Council
time to

But an appeal always lay from an order committing for contempt. *Navabahoo v. Narotam Das*, (1883) 7 Bom , 5, and see *Muhammad Asamullah*, (1892) 14 All , p 271.

v/a, (1897)

Hazra, in

⁶ *Bonaka Chondhain v Bhoobunjee*, (1880) 5 Cal , 311

⁷ *Sreerani Chunder v Mulhoo v. Isha*, (1873) 24 W. R. , 17, see also (1873) 19 W R , 122.

⁸ *Pran Kisto Doo v Kake Doo*, (1867) 7 W. R. , 460.

⁹ *Khettramoni v Bhayana Chinn*, (1894) 21 Cal , 532.

¹⁰ *Gangadhar v Shillingra*, (1900) 24 Bom , 93.

second appeal from a decree, the finding of fact arrived at by the lower appellate Court¹

Where on remand from the High Court for trial, the Judge considered himself bound to carry out the orders although the parties petitioned that they had entered into a compromise before the appeal, it was held that an appeal did not lie²

No second appeal—No second appeal lies from an order by a District Judge on appeal setting aside a sale under O XXI, r 72, notwithstanding that s 244 former Code (sec 47) bars a separate suit in such a case³ nor from an order of an appellate Court under s 317 (O XXI s 92) confirming a sale⁴

105 (1) Save as otherwise expressly provided, no appeal shall lie from any order made by a Court in the exercise of its original or appellate jurisdiction, but, where a decree is appealed from, any error, defect or irregularity in any order, affecting the decision of the case, may be set forth as a ground of objection in the memorandum of appeal

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub section (1), where any party aggrieved by an order of remand made after the commencement of this Code from which an appeal lies does not appeal therefrom, he shall thereafter be precluded from disputing its correctness

Act XIV of 1882 section 591 This section applies to H C

Error, defect or irregularity—These mean an error, defect or irregularity in procedure or law and not in matters of fact⁵

Affecting the decision of the case—These words mean "affecting the decision of the case with reference to the merits of it" When an *ex parte* decree was set aside by an order under s 108, former Code (Order XV, r 13) and the suit heard upon the merits and dismissed *heli* that such order was not an order affecting the decision of the case and was not appealable⁶ An order admitting an appeal which has been dismissed for default is not an order affecting the decision of the case⁷

Attachment—An order of attachment for contempt on the Original Side of the High Court does not fall within this section, and is appealable⁸

Court-Fees—A decision under s 3 of the Court Fees Act is not an order under this section⁹

¹ Bhagbut Lall v Narku Roy, (1894) 21 Calc, 789

² (1891) 18 Calc, 422 Gopal Mohan Das v Padma Lachun Mondul,

³ Chintamony Das v Hussain v Hayatun vth Sahoo, (1895) 22 Calc, 281, Tasada 1) 23 All, 251

⁴ Gulab Kunwar v Thak 24 All, 11

⁵ Navinabhai Narotam 5

⁶ Balkar Goutind v P 3

Interlocutory orders—There is no law in India which renders it imperative upon a party to appeal from every interlocutory order under the penalty, if he does not do so, of forfeiting the benefit of the consideration of the appellate Court and whether the order is subject to appeal or not, the party aggrieved can impugn it in an appeal from the decree.¹

The present effect of this judgment has been considerably curtailed by the introduction of preliminary decrees as to which see section 2 ante and the words must now be read as referring only to 'orders' in their strictest sense as opposed to preliminary decrees.

Remand—Sub section (2) takes away from this section all orders of remand from which an appeal lies, if these are to be questioned, the appeal must be made at once. The provisions as to appeals from these orders are contained in Order XLIII, r 1 (a) post.

Second appeal—Under Act XIV of 1882 it was held that no second appeal lay from an order admitting a review, after the case had been struck off for default of prosecution and the hearing had been refused² or from an order the order judgment and appeal

Letters Patent—Art 15 of the Letters Patent is not restricted by these provisions.³

¹ Moheshur ding v Bengal Govt (1859) 7 Moo, I A 289 followed in (1863 6) 10 Moo I A pp 340 413 (1867 9) 12 Moo I A 127 (1881) 7 Cal, 148, (1887) 9 All 447 (1888) 10 All 97 (1890) 14 Bom, 272 and many other cases.

² The following or XIV of 1882 adjudication at 725 (1872) 23 made in partition and partnership suits would clearly be decrees under this Code. An order nominating arbitrators—Sheonath v Ramnath, (1863 6) 10 Moo I A, 423 an order admitting an appeal after time—Mowree Bawa v Doorundarnath Roy, (1868) 10 W R, 178, and an order granting a review—Joy Kishen, Mookerjee v Paibully Charn Ghosal, (1874) 22 W R, 181, Bhayrib Chunder v Madhab Ram, (1873) 20 W R, 84, an order declaring the liability of the defendants for mesne profits passed in the course of execution proceedings—Godavari v Gopabati, (1900) 23 Mad, 494, and even an order refusing to set aside an ex parte decree—Luckmidas v Ibrahim, (1878) 2 Bom, 644, have been impugned in appeal from decree, but as to this last decision see Passadig Hussain v Hayatunnissa, (1903) 23 All, 250, g of an account and an order was held, that the error in the decree—Jametty

18 Mad, 421; (1901)

³ This effects a change in the law. See, M Heerwar Singh v Legal Govt (Supra), Savitri v Ramji (1890) 14 Bom, 232, and Forbes v Ameroonissa (1863 6) 10 Moo I A 301.

⁴ Hirshamun v Jindoor, (1880) 5 Cal., 711

106 Where an appeal from any order is allowed, it shall lie to the Court to which an appeal would lie from the decree in the suit in which such order was made, or where such order is made by a Court (not being a High Court) in the exercise of appellate jurisdiction, then to the High Court

What Courts to hear appeal.

Act XIV of 1887, sect 589 This section applies to H C The last para of sect 589 relating to appeals in insolvency matters has been omitted See the new Insolvency Act

When an order is made by the lower Court of appeal returning a plaint under O VII, r 7 by virtue of its powers under s 107, an appeal lies to the High Court under this section ¹

Appellate Jurisdiction—See *Kirte Mohildar v Ramjan* ² A District Judge has no jurisdiction to hear an appeal if in a case where it has no jurisdiction to when the subject matter of the suit is more than subject matter of the suit is above Rs 5000 applicat on for a receiver under Order XL of the Code lies to the High Court ⁴ but this has been dissented from in Bombay and Allahabad ⁵

GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO APPEALS

107 (1) Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed, an Appellate Court shall have power—

- (a) to determine a case finally,
- (b) to remand a case
- (c) to frame issues and refer them for trial,
- (d) to take additional evidence or to require such evidence to be taken

(2) Subject as aforesaid, the Appellate Court shall have the same powers and shall perform as nearly as may be the same duties as are conferred and imposed by this Code on Courts of original jurisdiction in respect of suits instituted therein

Act XIV of 1882, sect 582 This section applies to H C This is a general provision setting out in the body of the Code the powers of an Appellate Court

As nearly as may be—Under the former Code it was held that the corresponding section did not make the provisions for substituting or adding plaintiffs

¹ *Govt Bux v Durg Lal Bunka* (1899) 20 Cal, 210, 3 Cal W N, 243

² *Kirte Mohildar v Ramjan*, (1884) 10 Cal, 523

³ *Venkatrayar v Jamboon Ayyan* (1894) 17 Mad, 377

⁴ *Bondya Nath v Mahkan Lal* (1890) 17 Cal, 680

⁵ *Manikeshah Sorabji v Dadabhai Jamshetji*, (1903) 27 Bom, 604, and *Deli Prasad v Jamma Das*, (1911) 23 All, 56

(see Order I, r 10) applicable to appeals,¹ but that the continuation of suits by assignees and representatives and the provisions of Order XVII, rr 4, 5 and 6,² do not apply to appeals by virtue of these words.³

An appellate Court can, with consent of parties refer a case to arbitration,⁴

had disposed of the case,⁵ or pass a decree in terms of an award.⁶

This section does not justify a Judge, hearing an appeal *ex parte*, in travelling beyond the case set up in appeal and opening up the whole case,⁷ or to allow in appeal an amendment of a plaint, which materially transforms the nature of the claim,⁸ but the appellate Court has power to amend a plaint where the object is merely to seek relief ancillary to the principal prayer of the plaint and by which amendment the character of the suit is not altered.⁹

Co-appellant—There is no power in the Code to make a party to a suit a co-plaintiff. The section read with s 37 former Code (Order I) empowers the Court to strike out parties or direct new parties to be added.¹⁰

Costs—The appellate Court can award costs to the respondent, when an appeal abates.¹¹

Death of respondent before judgment—See Order XVII, r 8.

pass a decree for a larger amount than that claimed in the memorandum of appeal,

¹ Dwarka Nath v Debedra Nath (1899) 4 Calo W N 38

² Muhammad Hosain v Khushkalo (1883) 10 All 223

³ Durga Prasad *in re* (1900) 22 All, 231

⁴ Satpal Ram Pillai petitioner (1878 81) 1 Mal 78 Bhugwan Dass v Nand Lal (1886) 12 Calo 173 Suriah Chundia v Ambika Churn, (1882) 8 Calo 307

⁵ R y Shooltan v Laloo Koor (1872) 17 W R, 301

⁶ Shoo Dyal Singh v Hodgkinson, (1875) 24 W R 342

⁷ Shondaminee Do seo v Ram Roodro (1867) 8 W R, 361

⁸ Court of Wards v Gaya Prasad (1873) 2 All 107, see, however Rangit Singh v Shoo Prasad (1880) 2 All 457

⁹ Watson & Co v Shree Vojee (1868) 9 W R, 269

¹⁰ Shooloop Chunder v Mothoor Mohun (1866) 4 W R, 109

¹¹ Mohide v Ram Kishan, (1880) 7 All, 528

¹² Naurang Singh v Sadopal Singh, (1883) 10 All, 5

¹³ Durga Prasad v Khairati, (1876 8) 1 All, 345

¹⁴ Majraja v Mahan Lal Bhai Bakkar (1891) 19 Bom 303 Atul Gafar v Nur Bano, (1865) 1 M I L, 78, (1865) 10 W R 111

¹⁵ Lachy Mohan v Naren Ira Krishna, (1901) 3 Calo W N 277, Uroo Begum v Jishal Husain (1891) 21 Calo 997 L R, 21 I A, 163

¹⁶ Vasudev v Salubar (1886) 10 Bom, 227

¹⁷ Lakshminar v Balkrishna, (1880) 4 Bom, 664, Rajmonee Dahan v Chunder Kant, (1882) 5 Calo 440

¹⁸ Balkaran v Gobind Nath, (1893) 12 All 129 p. 152

¹⁹ Lakhun Chunder v Kholu Bakh, (1892) 19 Calo, 72.

106 Where an appeal from any order is allowed, it shall lie to the Court to which an appeal would lie from the decree in the suit in which such order was made, or where such order is made by a Court (not being a High Court) in the exercise of appellate jurisdiction, then to the High Court

What Courts to hear appeal. Act XIV of 1882, sect 589. This section applies to H C. The last para of sect 589 relating to appeals in insolvency matters has been omitted. See the new Insolvency Act.

When an order is made by the lower Court of appeal returning a plaint under O VII, r 7 by virtue of its powers under s 107, an appeal lies to the High Court under this section.¹

Appellate Jurisdiction—See *Karte Mohallur v Ramjan*.² A District Judge has no jurisdiction to hear an appeal from an order in insolvency-matters in a case where it has no jurisdiction to hear an appeal in the suit itself, as when the subject-matter of the suit is more than Rs 5000 in value.³ When the subject-matter of the suit is above Rs 5000, an appeal from an order rejecting an application for a receiver under Order XL of the Code lies to the High Court,⁴ but this has been dissented from in Bombay and Allahabad.⁵

GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO APPEALS.

107. (1) Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed, an Appellate Court shall have power—

- (a) to determine a case finally,
- (b) to remand a case,
- (c) to frame issues and refer them for trial;
- (d) to take additional evidence or to require such evidence to be taken

(2) Subject as aforesaid, the Appellate Court shall have the same powers and shall perform as nearly as may be the same duties as are conferred and imposed by this Code on Courts of original jurisdiction in respect of suits instituted therein.

Act XIV of 1882, sect 582. This section applies to H C. This is a general provision setting out in the body of the Code the powers of an Appellate Court.

As nearly as may be—Under the former Code it was held that the corresponding section did not make the provisions for substituting or adding plaintiffs

¹ *Goor Bux v. Brij Lal Benka*, (1899) 26 Cal., 275, 3 Cal. W. N., 243

² *Karte Mohallur v. Ramjan*, (1884) 10 Cal., 523

³ *Venkatraya v. Jambhoji*, (1894) 17 Mad., 377.

⁴ *Boudya Nath v. Mahban Lal*, (1890) 17 Cal., 680.

⁵ *Manikshah Sorabji v. Dadabhai Jambhaji*, (1903) 27 Bom., 604, and *Debi Prasad v. Jamina Das*, (1901) 23 All., 56.

continuation of suits by
XXII, rr 4, 5 and 6,²

An appellate Court can, with consent of parties refer a case to arbitration,⁴ direct a local investigation, but not by the Judge against whose decree the appeal has been filed,⁵ or send for the Ameen and examine him,⁶ or add a respondent to the record,⁷ or any party even after the period of limitation prescribed for an appeal,⁸ a person cannot claim to be added as of right,⁹ or separate suits mis-joined, and try them,¹⁰ or levy a stamp on the memorandum of appeal, after it had disposed of the case,¹¹ or pass a decree in terms of an award.¹²

This section does not justify a Judge, hearing an appeal *ex parte*, in travelling beyond the case set up in appeal and opening up the whole case,¹³ or to allow in appeal an amendment of a plaint, which materially transforms the nature of the claim,¹⁴ but the appellate Court has power to amend a plaint where the object is merely to seek relief ancillary to the principal prayer of the plaint and by which amendment the character of the suit is not altered.¹⁵

Co-appellant—There is no power in the Code to make a party to a suit a co-plaintiff. The section, read with s. 32, former Code, (Order I) empowers the Court to strike out parties or direct new parties to be added.¹⁶

Costs—The appellate Court can award costs to the respondent, when an appeal abates.¹⁷

Death of respondent before judgment—See Order XXII, r. 8

pass a decree for a larger amount than that claimed in the memorandum of appeal,

¹ Dwarka Nath v. Debendra Nath, (1899) 4 Cal. W. N., 58

² Muhammad Hossain v. Khushalo, (1888) 10 All., 224

³ Durga Prasad in re (1900) 22 All., 231

⁴ Sangaralingam Pillai, petitioner (1878-81) 3 Mad., 78, Bhugwan Dass v. Nand Lal, (1886) 12 Cal., 173. Suresh Chandra v. Ambica Churn, (1882) 8 Cal. 507

⁵ Roy Suoltan v. Laloo Koor, (1872) 17 W. R., 300

⁶ Sheo Dyal Singh v. Hodgkinson, (1875) 24 W. R., 342

⁷ Shondanner Dosee v. Ram Roodro, (1867) 8 W. R., 367

⁸ Court of Wards v. Gaja Prasad, (1879) 2 All., 107, see, however, Ranjit Singh v. Sheo Prasad, (1880) 3 All. 487

⁹ Watson & Co. v. Dharmo Moyee, (1868) 9 W. R., 259

¹⁰ Shrotop Chunder v. Mothoor Mohun, (1865) 4 W. R., 109

¹¹ Mohader v. Ram Kishan, (1885) 7 All., 528

¹² Naurang Singh v. Sadopal Singh, (1888) 10 All., 5

¹³ Durga Prasad v. Khairati, (1876-8) 1 All., 545.

¹⁴ Muzirajba v. Mazan Lal Bhairankar, (1895) 19 Bom., 203, Abdul Gafur v. Nur Banu, (1864) 1 B. L. R., 78; (1868) 10 W. R., 111

¹⁵ Peary Mohan v. Narendra Krishna, (1900) 5 Cal. W. N., 273, Umrao Begum v. Irtiad Husain, (1894) 21 Cal. 937 L. R., 21 I. A., 163

¹⁶ Vasudev v. Saluban, (1886) 10 Bom., 227

¹⁷ Lakshmin v. Bilkrishna, (1880) 4 Bom., 654, Rajmonee Daboo v. Ch. Kant, (1882) 5 Cal., 440

¹⁸ Balkaran v. Gobind Nath, (1890) 12 All., 129 p. 152.

¹⁹ Lakhun Chunder v. Khoda Bakhsh, (1892) 19 Cal., 572.

unless before the judgment is pronounced an amendment of the memorandum of appeal is allowed and in addition Court fee paid in ¹

Powers—The word powers is not used in the sense of jurisdiction. It means powers to grant time to adjourn a hearing to examine parties and pleaders to award costs &c ² and to allow a case to be withdrawn ³. On appeal from the decision of a District Munsif in favour of a plaintiff in a suit for recovery of rent the District Judge set aside the decree of the lower Court, ordered a new trial and ordered the amendment of the plaint by inserting the exact boundaries of the land on which the plaintiff claimed the rent. *Held*, that the order for the amendment of the plaint was bad as there was no dispute as to the boundaries of the land before the original Court ⁴.

Abatement—See Order VIII

Procedure in appeals
from appellate decrees
and orders

108 The provisions of this Part relating to appeals from original decrees shall, so far as may be, apply to appeals—

(a) from appellate decrees, and

(b) from orders made under this Code or under any special or local law in which a different procedure is not provided

Act XIV of 1882 sec 557, 590

In connection with this provision the wider scope given in regard to the joinder of parties and causes of action by section 99 should be particularly noticed

As far as may be—This means as far as is consistent with the principles on which appeals from original decrees are admitted and determined ⁵

The appellate Court in special appeal can remand a case for re-trial, ⁶ or for a finding on an issue ⁷ it cannot try an issue of fact as in regular appeal ⁸

Execution proceedings—When the original suit is a suit of the nature cognizable in Courts of Small Causes and the subject matter does not exceed Rs 500 in value no second appeal will lie in respect of an order made in execution proceedings relating thereto ⁹

APPEALS TO THE KING IN COUNCIL

109 Subject to such rules as may, from time to time,

When appeals lie to be made by His Majesty in Council
King in Council regarding appeals from the Courts of

¹ *Parnal v Collector of Chittagong*, (1903) 30 Cal, 216

² *Kabkrishna v. Harihar*, (1863) 1 B L R, 152, p 163

³ *Gangaram v. Datta Ram*, (1856) 8 All, 52.

⁴ *Kri huaya v. Pancho* (1894) 17 Mad, 157

⁵ *Hind v. Brayan*, (1853) 7 Mad., 52, not followed in *Beni Pershad v. Nand Lal*, (1897) 24 Cal, 93, and see *Ganesh v. Lakshmi*, (1856) 19 Bom, 305, *Behawan v. Babu Nand*, (1897) 9 All, 26, p 29

⁶ *Wazeer Ali v. Hales Cootmar Chuckerbatty*, (1869) 11 W R, 223

⁷ *Ram Lal v. Mohurpat Roy*, (1874) 21 W R, 52

⁸ *Hind v. Brayan* (1854) 7 Mad 52. *Shro Ratna v. Lajpu Kaur*, (1853) 5 All, 14. And see, (1854) 7 Mad., 53, (1856) 12 Cal., 37, (1857) 9 All H C, 147

⁹ *Shu Dayal v. Patrakhan* (1896) 15 All, 481, (1899) 12 All, 579. *Sri Bullov v. Lalaram* (1855) 11 Cal, 169, *uthala v. Subanna*, (1899) 12 Mad, 116

British India, and to the provisions hereinafter contained, an appeal shall lie to His Majesty in Council—

- (a) from any decree or final order passed on appeal by a High Court or by any other Court of final appellate jurisdiction,
- (b) from any decree or final order passed by a High Court in the exercise of original civil jurisdiction, and
- (c) from any decree or order, when the case, as hereinafter provided, is certified to be a fit one for appeal to His Majesty in Council.

Act XIV of 1882, sect. 59.

The main provisions relating to these appeals have been retained in the body of the Code, and the balance will be found in Order XLV *post*.

The words 'Decree or final order' have been substituted for the final decree of the former section. This makes it clear that preliminary decrees are included, and *interlocutory* orders only excluded from this right of appeal.

Right to admit. This Code does not limit the prerogative of the Crown to admit an appeal.¹

Effect of decree under appeal.—Pending the result of an appeal to the Privy Council, the person who, subject to that appeal, is the owner of the estate can sue third parties in that character.²

When and when not appeal lies.—No appeal is allowed as to costs,³ nor from a criminal case,⁴ unless certified by the High Court, nor from an order directing accounts to be taken in a particular manner,⁵ nor from an order cancelling on the ground of mistake a notification declaring that a person had been enrolled as a pleader,⁶ nor from an order under s. 25, cl. (2) of Bengal Regulation V of 1831 dismissing a Munsiff for corruption as Judge.⁷ Nor from the report of a commission appointed to advise the Government of India as to an act of State.⁸

An appeal lies from the order of a single Judge of the High Court, on the appellate side, as to the interpretation of a Privy Council decree for more than Rs. 10,000.⁹

No appeal lies to the Calcutta High Court from a final decree passed by the Recorder of Rangoon in the exercise of Original Civil Jurisdiction, where the subject matter of the suit is above ten thousand rupees, but an appeal lies to His Majesty in Council.¹⁰

¹ *Rahimbhoy v. Turner* (1891) 15 Bom., 135.

² *Perhlad Sen v. Budhuo Singh*, (1863) 12 W. R. P. C., 6, p. 20.

³ *Keemco Baco v. Lachman Das*, (1866) 5 W. R. P. C., 59.

⁴ *Joykissen Mukherjee*, (1864) petition 1 W. R., P. C., 13, *Ganadhar Fildar v. Queen Empress* (1877-8) L. R., 25 I. A., 1, 22 Bom., 525.

⁵ *Aben Shis Sult v. Casaroy* (1882) 6 Bom., 268 (see, 8 Bom., 290 and 1719).

⁶ *Sikhandi Lal, re* (1884) 6 All., 163.

⁷ *Sree Mohun Chakrabarty*, in the matter of (1863-70) 13 Moo. I. A., 317.

⁸ *Mihardj Malhotra Singh*, petition (cf., (1911) 8 Cal. W. N. 841, (1911) 32 Cal., 1.

⁹ *Lekhan v. Lakshminar*, (1879) 14 W. R., P. C., 23, 5 H. L. R., 615, 12 Moo. I. A., 421.

¹⁰ *Fazl Hashim Dooly v. Fatima*, (1897) 24 Cal., 29.

unless before the judgment is pronounced an amendment of the memorandum of appeal is allowed and an additional Court fee paid in ¹

Powers—The word 'powers' is not used in the sense of jurisdiction. It means powers to grant time to adjourn a hearing, to examine parties and pleaders to award costs &c.,² and to allow a case to be withdrawn.³ On appeal from the decision of a District Munsif in favour of a plaintiff in a suit for recovery of rent the District Judge set aside the decree of the lower Court, ordered a new trial and ordered the amendment of the plaint by inserting the exact boundaries of the land on which the plaintiff claimed the rent. *Held*, that the order for the amendment of the plaint was bad as there was no dispute as to the boundaries of the land before the original Court.⁴

Abatement—See Order XXII

Procedure in appeals from appellate decrees and orders

108 The provisions of this Part relating to appeals from original decrees shall, so far as may be, apply to appeals—

- (a) from appellate decrees, and
- (b) from orders made under this Code or under any special or local law in which a different procedure is not provided

Act XIV of 1887 sects 587-590

In connection with this provision the wider scope given in regard to the joinder of parties and causes of action by section 99 should be particularly noticed

As far as may be—This means as far as is consistent with the principles on which appeals from original decrees are admitted and determined.⁵

The appellate Court in special appeal can remand a case for re-trial⁶ or for a finding on an issue⁷ it cannot try an issue of fact as in regular appeal.⁸

Execution proceedings—When the original suit is a suit of the nature cognizable in Courts of Small Causes and the subject matter does not exceed Rs 500 in value no second appeal will lie in respect of an order made in execution proceedings relating thereto.⁹

APPEALS TO THE KING IN COUNCIL

109 Subject to such rules as may, from time to time, be made by His Majesty in Council regarding appeals from the Courts of

¹ *Permal & Collector of Chittagong*, (1903) 30 Cal., 516

² *Kalukrishna & Harihar*, (1863) 1 B. L. R., 101, p. 163

³ *Gangaram v. Datta Ram*, (1866) 8 All., 82.

⁴ *Krishnaya & Panchu*, (1891) 17 Mad., 187

⁵ *Hinde & Bragan*, (1853) 7 Mad., 52, not followed in *Beni Pershad v. Nand Lal*, (1897) 24 Cal., 98, and see, *Ganesh & Bhukaji*, (1856) 10 Bom., 398. *Behawan & Babu Nand* (1857) 9 All., 26, p. 29

⁶ *Wazeer Ali & Kalso Coomaz Chuckerbutty*, (1869) 11 W. R., 226

⁷ *Ram Lal v. Mohurput Roy*, (1874) 21 W. R., 32

⁸ *Hinde & Bragan* (1854) 7 Mad., 52. *Shree Ratan & Lajpau Kuar*, (1853) 5 All., 14. And see, (1854) 7 Mad., 53, (1856) 12 Cal., 37. (1857) 9 All. H. C., 147

⁹ *San Daval & Patrakhan* (1896) 18 All., 481, (1899) 12 All., 579. *Sri Bullov & Bhatrapu* (1855) 11 Cal., 169, *Aithala & Subanna*, (1899) 12 Mad., 116

Value—The value of the property is the selling or market value¹. But if a defendant, having the means of proving the real value of a suit, makes no objection to the plaintiff's under valuation, and in special appeal undervalues it, he cannot be allowed to prove the real value of the estate for the purpose of appealing to the Privy Council².

Value of the subject matter of the suit—The subject matter of the suit is not the same as the subject matter in dispute³. The value of the stamp on the plaint is not conclusive of the value of the subject matter⁴.

Value of the appeal—A suit was brought to recover a zemindary in the possession of different persons under deeds of sale in execution of decree. The value of the property was, as stated in the plaint, Rs 14325. The Sudder Court upheld the sales so far as related to the claims of some of the defendants. The

in appeal being whether the decree was right or not, was above Rs 10,000 in value⁵ and so in a suit for land where the land was valued at less than Rs 10,000, but the *vasilat* when added made it above Rs 10,000, in appeal lay,⁶ but costs of suits cannot be included⁷ nor interest after decree⁸. Where an appeal originally competent and *bona fide* instituted is in the printed case confined to an amount below the prescribed limit, it is not thereby rendered incompetent¹⁰. There is no right of appeal when the dispute relates merely to the income of property of the value of Rs 10,000¹¹. In a suit for an injunction it is open to the applicant for leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council to show what the real value of the suit is notwithstanding the fact that for the purposes of the Court fees Act, the value of the suit was fixed at a sum less than the appealable amount¹². A plaintiff in suit for damages for libel can not ensure an appeal to the Privy Council by merely placing his damages at a sufficiently high figure. When there is a contest as to the value of the matter in dispute the practice is to ascertain the true value by enquiry and evidence¹³.

¹ Mohun Lall v Bech Das (1851) 61 8 Moo I A, 193 (1857 60) 7 Moo I A 423. Lekhnaj Roy v Kanhya Singh I R, 1 I A, 317, Pichayee v Sivagami (1892) 15 Mad 237.

Bhugobutty Debi in the matter of (1870) 14 W R, 62, see, however Lekhnaj Roy v Kanhya Singh (1872) 18 W R, 494 and Ikramut v Wilkil (1873) 33 Cal 593.

² Hikmat Ali v Wahunnessi (1890) 13 All, 506.

³ Mohun Lall v Bech Das (1857 60) 7 Moo I A, 423.

⁴ Amarendra Khatoon v Rakhai Lal (1857 60) 7 Moo I A 231, ref, Bhagnat v Bishapat (1906) 3 Cal L J 257 but see, Rudhnath Sahu v Gopce Sahoo 19 W R, 191.

⁵ Suteeschunder v Ganeschundur (1863) 3 W R, P C, 14.

⁶ . . . as to means profits.

⁷ . . . Nilma thub Doss v

⁸ .

⁹ .

¹⁰ Kalka Singh v Laxmi Puri (1870) 22 Cal., 434 L R, 22 I A, 60.

¹¹ Homanth v Alu dha (1871) 25 Bom 319.

¹² Hari Mahan v Surinder Narai (1901) 31 Cal, 301.

¹³ Anurita Naha v Alloy Charan (1901) 3 Cal. W N, 370.

¹⁴ .

¹⁵ .

¹⁶ .

¹⁷ .

¹⁸ .

¹⁹ .

Partition—In a partition suit the value of the whole estate should be considered.¹

Order in execution—An appeal lies from an order passed by the High Court in a case of execution of decree in which the amount or value involved exceed Rs. 10,000.²

Directly or indirectly—These words apply to suits in existence.³ If there are two or more suits, each less than Rs. 10,000 in value, in which separate judgments have been given they cannot be consolidated. Each judgment when pronounced is final and conclusive,⁴ but if there are several suits, the aggregate amount of which is more than Rs. 10,000, and the decision of one governs them all, the appeal will be allowed.⁵ And where of 5 suits heard on the same evidence and concluded by the same judgment five were appealable as of right, and in the sixth there was an important point of law not raised in the other five, a certificate was granted.⁶ When the value of the property in suit was below Rs. 10,000 but the effect of a *judgment* with regard to the construction of which there was a dispute, would govern the ownership of property worth 5 lakhs, a certificate of appeal was granted.⁷

Affirms the decision of the Court below—See *Asghar Raza v. Hydr Raza*.⁸ Where there is no point of law involved in a case the mere fact that the finding of the appellate Court does not in terms coincide with that of the original Court, is not sufficient where the findings of fact of the two Courts are in effect the same, to give a right of appeal to the Privy Council, notwithstanding that the value of the suit is more than Rs. 10,000.⁹ A decree of the High Court dismissing an appeal for want of prosecution, the appellants not having supplied their counsel with materials upon which to argue the appeal when it was called on for hearing, is a decree affirming the decision of the Court immediately below.¹⁰ The word decision means the decision of the suit. It cannot like judgment mean the statement of the grounds of the decree in order to affirm the decision of the Court below, it is sufficient to affirm the decree.¹¹ A question of fact decided in the first Court and not raised in the High Court cannot be dealt with in appeal to Privy Council.¹²

Substantial question of law—This provision is not ultra vires of the power of the Indian Legislature as being a curtailment of the jurisdiction given to the High Courts by the Letters Patent 1863, cl. 39.¹³ The meaning of this

¹ *Lala Bhagwat v. Lala Prithupati* (1906) 10 Cal. W. N. 364.

² *Velatta Begum v. Raghunath Perahad* (1867) 9 W. R. 147.

³ *Hannan Prasad v. Biba v. Prasad* (1902) 24 All. 236.

⁴ *Mohammad Uddoolah v. Mootchand* (1866) 5 W. R., P. C., 34.

⁵ *Ko Khine v. Snaklin* (1868) L. R. 2 P. C., 31. *Ahmadulla v. Haroonnassir* (1872) 4 C. L. R., 125. *Joogolishkote v. Jagora* (1882) 8 Cal., 210. Followed in *Donarain v. Gani* (1907) 34 Cal., 400. *Mahammad Yusuf* in the matter of, (1896) 18 All. 106, but see, *Royal Ins. Co. v. Akhy Coomer Dutta*, (1901) 23 Cal. W. N., 41.

⁶ *Dijnath v. Graham* (1883) 1

⁷ *Aliman v. Hasiba* (1896) 7.

⁸ *Bruce v. Burton* (1871) 29

⁹ *Burdwan* (1859 61) 8 Mo.

¹⁰ *was involved—Rogers v. Rogers*

¹¹ 2 W. R., P. C. 51. *Heraklous v. Brooks*, (1890) 2

¹² 4 W. R., P. C. 61.

¹³ *Asghar Raza v. Hydr Raza*, (1889) 11 Cal., 257, p. 298.

¹⁴ *Thomson v. Calcutta Tramways Co.*, (1895) 21 Cal., 523, see also, *Pranath Roy v. Secretary of State* (1882) 8 Cal. W. N., 294.

¹⁵ *Ben Rat v. Ram Lakhan* (1883) 20 All. 767.

¹⁶ *Tassaddug Rasul Khan v. Kashi Ram*, (1903) 25 All. 102, (1902) 37 Cal. W. N. 177, L. R., 201, 35, 35.

¹⁷ *Dhanukdhari v. Mahabhar* (1907) 34 Cal., 709. 6 Cal. L. J., 11, 11 Cal. W. N., 709.

¹⁸ *Feda Hossein, in re*, (1878) 1 Cal., 431.

¹⁹ *Inda Chand v. Director of East*
point of law
, 107, (1860)
, 339, (1860)

section is not that
includes cases
the argument as

the remarks of their lordships of the Privy Council in *Durga Jivhar*². When upon the facts found no question of law arises, leave to appeal should be refused³.

There is no substantial question of law when it only arises if the concurrent findings of fact of the lower court are not impeal to the Privy Council involved, if the value of judgment in the manner of decision of an application for a substantial question of law⁴.

An objection that an application for execution was improperly granted by the Court of first instance in the absence of a certificate of success on an order of the Act VII of 1859 does not raise a substantial question of law so as to warrant the High Court in granting leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council⁵.

To allow leave to appeal on the ground that there seems to be a point of law is not a compliance with s. 596 (4) former Code, (s. 110, which requires that there must be some substantial question of law⁶.

Maintenance—It is not the practice of the Privy Council to interfere in a question of amount of maintenance⁷ or generally in questions depending on facts as to which familiarity with Indian manners and customs is necessary⁸.

Review—An order granting leave to appeal to the Privy Council is open to review⁹.

111 Notwithstanding anything contained in section 109, no appeal shall lie to His Majesty in Council—

But of certain appeal

- (a) from the decree or order of one Judge of a High Court established under the Indian High Courts Act, 1861, or of one Judge of a Division Court, or of two or more Judges of such High Court, or of a Division Court constituted by two or

¹ *Gopinath v. Goluck Chunder* (1889) 16 Cal. 292

² *Durga Jivhar* (1889 90) L. R. 17 I. A. 122, 18 Cal. 27 pp. 23-31; *Mannalal v. Gajraj* (1890) 17 Cal. 246; *Narhari Das v. Ram Kumar*, (1894) 10 All. 274; *Tulsi Persad Bhatt v. Leutyck Messer*, (1896) 23 Cal. 918, L. R. 23 I. A. 102

³ *Vishambhar Pundit, in re*, (1896) 20 Bom. 699

⁴ *Banke Lal v. Jagat Narain*, (1901) 23 All. 91

⁵ *Banarasi Prasad v. Kashi Krishna Narain* (1901) 23 All. 227, 5 Cal. W. N. 193, L. R. 28 I. A. 11; *Radha Kishan Prasad v. Radhatala Chaudhary*, (1901) 23 All. 415, 5 Cal. W. N. 653, L. R. 24 I. A. 182

⁶ *Sundar Bibi v. Bibi Har*, (1887) 9 All. 93

⁷ *Pran Chand Moonshet, in the goods of*, (1881) 21 Cal. 141

⁸ *Shuja Ali v. Ram Kumar*, (1888) 20 All. 118

⁹ *Karuppan v. Drimivan Chetti*, (1902) 25 M. L. 215; L. R. 29 I. A. 33, 6 Cal. W. N. 241

¹⁰ *Kachru v. Kachru* (1900) 10 Cal. W. N. 91, 7 L. R. 11, L. R. 27

¹¹ *Kunwar v. Ram Satrajit*, (1906) 10 Cal. W. N. 200, 7 Cal. L. J. 80

¹² *Gopinath v. Goluck Chunder*, (1889) 16 Cal. 292, n. 1

more Judges of such High Court, where such Judges are equally divided in opinion, and do not amount in number to a majority of the whole of the Judges of the High Court at the time being, or

- (b) from any decree from which under section 102 no second appeal lies

Act XIV of 1882 Sect 597

See notes to section 98 *ante*

24 and 25 Vict c 104 is the Indian High Courts Act 1864, for which see Appendix

112 (1) Nothing contained in this Code shall be deemed—

- (a) to bar the full and unqualified exercise of His Majesty's pleasure in receiving or rejecting appeals to His Majesty in Council, or otherwise howsoever; or
- (b) to interfere with any rules made by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, and for the time being in force for the presentation of appeals to His Majesty in Council, or their conduct before the said Judicial Committee

(2) Nothing herein contained applies to any matter of criminal or admiralty or vice admiralty jurisdiction, or to appeals from orders and decrees of Prize Courts

Act XIV of 1882 sect 117

The Privy Council is not bound by the Procedure Code¹—nor does it limit the prerogative of the Crown to admit appeals² in matters which are not strictly appealable grievances³

Special leave to appeal—The Privy Council can grant special leave to appeal, but they will not entertain it from a decree of the High Court when the subject matter in suit is less than Rs. 10,000⁴. Unless the petitioner has applied to the High Court for a certificate and has been refused,⁵ and if the petition for leave contains a misstatement of facts it is liable to be rescinded⁶. Where the

¹ *Luchmepat Singh v. Khajulnagar* (1870) 14 W. R. 250

² *Rahmabhoj v. Turner*, (1891) 15 I. m. 154 L. R., 18 I. A. 6

³ *Morgan v. Leech* (1877 41) 2 Moo. I. A. 475

⁴ *Mohan Lal v. Dhan Doss* (1881) 8 Moo. I. A. 102 2 W. R., P. C. 7

⁵ *Gunowala Home v. Irawa Home* (1869 70) 13 Moo. I. A., 471 but see *Mutusuwny v. Venkataswara* (1864) L. R., I. P. C. 1

⁶ *Mutusuwny Bank v. Rayor* (1853 54) L. R. 9 I. A. 70 4 All. 300 See, however, *Mutusuwny Jaiswara v. Venkataswara* (1864) L. R., I. P. C. 1 A petition for special leave to appeal is accompanied by a general statement of the facts in dispute in India and an avowment that they were irregular and contrary to law or for that at such petition is decided or allowed for a sentence as being too vague and general, *Goree Monsee v. Jozut Indro*, (1866 67) 11 Moo. I. A., 1

further security than had already been taken by the High Court.¹ The Privy Council of

an appeal is out of time, the Judicial Committee will not interfere unless satisfied that the High Court was wrong.⁴

Restoration—An appeal dismissed for default may be restored to the file on terms as to costs and on security being given.⁵

Notice—There is no rule entitling a respondent after he has had notice of an appeal pending, to further notice that the record has been transmitted or that the appeal is set down for hearing.⁶

Evidence—The Judicial Committee will not criticize with any strictness opinions as to the credibility of witnesses which is eminently a question for the Courts in India.⁷

Findings of fact—It is not the practice of the Privy Council to disturb the findings of the Court below upon mere issues of fact, unless it is clearly satisfied that there has been some miscarriage either in the reception or in the appreciation of evidence.⁸ In appeal from second appeal the findings of fact by the first Court are binding on their lordships,⁹ unless special leave to appeal from the decision of the first Court has been given.¹⁰ When leave to appeal from the decree of a subordinate Judge direct to Her Majesty in Council has not been asked for the hearing must be based on the materials open to the High Court and the finding of the subordinate Judge on matters not involving questions of law must be taken as conclusive.¹¹

Concurrent findings of fact—When there are concurrent findings of fact, their lordships' ordinary rule is to accept them,¹² unless very definite and explicit grounds for interference are assigned,¹³ but this does not and ought

¹ *Muhammal v Najib* (1897) 19 All 95, L. R., 23 I A, 167.

² *Cooneshar Singh v. Gough* (1894) 3 Cal. W. N., cccxxviii.

³ *Shankar Baksh v. Bulwant Singh* (1899) 4 Cal. W. N., 201, L. R., 27 I A, 79, 27 Cal. 333.

⁴ *Ram Narain Joshi v. Purneswar Narain* (1903) 30 Cal. 309. In cases of substitution see as to the practice, *Hasdar Ali v. Fasseadduk*, 10 Cal., 184, *Gaur Mohan v. Parasunders*, (1890) 17 Cal., 693.

⁵ *Rabibhai v. Mahomed Ismail*, (1897) 21 Bom., 723, L. R., 24 I A, 128.

⁶ *Lalta Pershal v. Azimuddin*, (1896) 7 L. R., 24 I A, 49, 19 All., 209.

⁷ *Shafiqunnissa v. Shibin Ali Khan*, (1904) 26 All., 381.

⁸ *Richardson v. Government* (1864) 1 W. R., P. C. 47 (*Chotam Moortoozah v. Government* (1861) 3) 9 Moo I A, 456. *Duarka Dass v. Sita Ram*, (1898) 5 C. L. R., 430.

⁹ *Anangmanjari v. Trijura* (1896) 7 L. R., 14 I A, 101, p. 110, (1887) 14 Cal., 740. *Munnalal v. Gajraj* (1890) 17 Cal., 246.

¹⁰ *Luchman Singh v. Panna*, (1883) 11 Cal., 753, L. R., 16 I A, 125.

¹¹ *Luchmeswar Singh v. Manwar Hossein*, (1891) 2 L. R., 19 I A, 43 at p. 53, (1892) 19 Cal., 253.

¹² *Id.*

¹³ 401 L. R., 19 I A, 560, L. R., 20 I A, 38.

¹⁴ 155, 500, 515, *Thakur*

Harhar v. Thakur Uman Pershal, (1887) 14 Cal., 295; L. R., 14 I A, 7.

¹⁵ *Mun. 71 v. Mun. P.* (1861) 5 Cal., 1 (1891) 4 Cal., 808, L. R., 25 I A, 166.

PART VIII.

REFERENCE, REVIEW AND REVISION.

113 Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed, any Court may state a case and refer the same for the opinion of the High Court, and the High Court may make such order thereon as it thinks fit

Reference to High Court

Act XIV of 1882, Section 617 This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

The provisions relating to reference review and revision remain substantially the same as in Act XIV of 1882, details are relegated to Orders XLVI and XLVII *post* and the relevant decisions under the Old Code are collected in the notes to the rules of those orders

114 Subject as aforesaid, any person considering himself aggrieved—

Review

- (a) by a decree or order from which an appeal is allowed by this Code, but from which no appeal has been preferred,
- (b) by a decree or order from which no appeal is allowed by this Code, or
- (c) by a decision on a reference from a Court of Small Causes,

may apply for a review of judgment to the Court which passed the decree or made the order, and the Court may make such order thereon as it thinks fit.

Act XIV of 1882, Section 623 This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

This section establishes the general right to apply for Review and sanctions the prescription of rules within the limits here defined Order XLVII, r 1, drafted by the framers of this Code re-enacts word for word section 623 of Act XIV of 1882 See the notes to that rule

115. The High Court may call for the record of any case which has been decided by any Court subordinate to such High Court and in which no appeal lies thereto, and if such subordinate Court appears—

Revision

The other High Courts have exercised the revisional powers in the application of a pre-emptor in regard to a sale¹ of a field or an inheritance in a pauper suit and in the report in a District Judge's Court or cannot make a reference under his section giving the High Court to examine a Mamladar's decree in a pauper suit.²

No appeal lies.—The Court cannot interfere where there is an appeal, such as an order rejecting a petition or electing a memorandum of appeal is barred or an order of a District Judge extending the time for payment of the mortgage money in the mortgage which is a decree and here are noneal-able³ but it is open to the Court to set aside a decree if the Court may proceed to do under this section on its merits.⁴ Where a second appeal lies, a petition for revision is not admissible.⁵

Other remedy open.—The High Court will not usually exercise its revisional jurisdiction is only as here is any other remedy open to the applicant, but this is not the general rule.⁶ Where it is open to the parties aggrieved to establish their right by a civil suit the High Court will not interfere under this section.⁷ In a suit for possession where a Mamladar had not declined jurisdiction but had exercised it and the decree was affirmed and come to a conclusion the Bombay High Court refused to interfere, holding that the aggrieved party's remedy is in a separate suit.⁸

Case was decided.—Interlocutory orders.—This section does not apply to orders of interlocutory orders when there is an appeal from the final decree.⁹

Jurisdiction.—The expression jurisdiction is used in different senses. In one sense it means jurisdiction over the subject matter of the suit itself, and it is used in this sense when it is said that the decree of a Court of competent jurisdiction upon the parties is final before the question of a Court of co-ordinate jurisdiction on the ground of irregularity or error of law in the proceedings.¹⁰ Their lordships of the Privy Council have used the word in this

¹ Bahadur v Hari (1913) 11 All 42.

² Collector v Kanara v Kanara (1911) 10 B.M. 79. See also, V.P. v Dauldhu (1920) 14 B.M. 371.

³ Anthon v Dupont (1942) 4 All 417.

⁴ Paul v Davis (1907) 11 B.M. 46.

Ramkrishna v Tiru Doss (1942) 12 C.L.L. 449. See also, H. v. K. v. M. (1908) 12 All 31. See also, M. v. H. v. M. (1907) 11 All 31. See also, D. v. P. v. P. (1907) 11 All 31.

⁵ Omrao M. v. J. (1912) 12 C.L.L. 114.

Crish v. M. (1913) 7 All 42.

⁶ Ram v. Nepal v. P. (1912) 14 All 43.

⁷ Venkateswami v. Ch. (1914) 7 All 43. See also, D. v. M. v. P. (1911) 10 B.M. 371. See also, D. v. P. (1911) 10 B.M. 371.

⁸ Tirupathi v. V. (1911) 10 All 43.

⁹ G. v. J. (1913) 14 All 43. See also, G. v. P. v. P. (1911) 10 B.M. 371.

¹⁰ D. v. P. v. P. (1911) 10 B.M. 371. See also, D. v. P. v. P. (1911) 10 B.M. 371.

¹¹ D. v. P. v. P. (1911) 10 B.M. 371.

¹² H. v. M. v. P. (1911) 10 B.M. 371.

¹³ P. v. A. v. D. (1911) 10 B.M. 371. See also, D. v. P. v. P. (1911) 10 B.M. 371.

¹⁴ L. v. L. v. L. (1911) 10 B.M. 371. See also, L. v. L. v. L. (1911) 10 B.M. 371.

Their lordships of the Privy Council have been slow to decide that the violation of any section of the Code bearing on the *ordinary* course of a suit from institution to final execution affects jurisdiction, or is more than an irregularity. There are only two cases, one in regard to arbitration,¹ and the other in connection with admitting a review after time,² and it may be doubted if either falls within ordinary procedure from plaint to final disposal. See ³ POWER TO REVIEW, *ante*. When a Court of first instance of appeal has exercised a jurisdiction not vested in it by law, the High Court is bound to interfere under its revisional powers.⁴

Mamlatdar's Court—When C had got a decree for possession against P in a Mamlatdar's Court, and the Mamlatdar in execution directed the ouster of C, who was in possession, but who was not a party to the decree, it was held that the Mamlatdar's order was without jurisdiction, and it was set aside under this section.⁵

Dekhan Agriculturists' Relief Act—When a special Judge under Bombay Act XVII of 1879 has exercised his discretion in setting aside the decree of a subordinate Judge, the High Court will not interfere except under exceptional circumstances.⁶ A Special Judge under this Act has power to review an *ex parte* order made by him and the High Court will not interfere with such an order under the section.⁷ He can vary the decree of the lower Court *proprio motu*, where not reviewing the case on it. When a Subordinate Judge has held that an agriculturist is a special Judge has no jurisdiction and such an order will

secti
Vict.

(B C) of 1868.⁸ The small Cause Court of Calcutta having jurisdiction to deal with municipal valuations fixed under Act III of 1899, the High Court cannot interfere under this section.⁹

Failed to exercise jurisdiction—This section extends to the case of a

¹ Har Narain v Bhagwant Kuar (1891) 13 All. 300 L. R., 18 I. A., 53.

² Luchmun Singh v Shamsahere, (1874) 5 L. R., 2 I. A., 53.

³ Ramasamy Chettiar v Orr (1903) 26 Mad., 176. But see Parameshwaran v Vishnu (1904) 27 Mad., 418.

⁴ Chinaya v Gangaya (1897) 21 Bom., 775, Nathekhia v Abdul Alli, (1894) 18 Bom., 449.

⁵ Raychand v Rahimhus (1894) 18 Bom., 347. See also, Chudhu v Bali, (1891) 15 Bom., 140 and Gurubacaya v Chunmalappa, (1895) 13 Bom., 298, Ram Singh v Kisan Singh (1895) 13 Bom., 116.

⁶ Ramchandra v Drupadi, (1896) 20 Bom., 281.

⁷ Balkrishna v Mahadeo, (1898) 22 Bom., 530.

⁸ Lakshman v Ramchandra (1899) 23 Bom., 321.

⁹ C. J. v. C. J. of Calcutta v Bhupati Roy, (1899) 26 Cal., 74.

¹⁰ Corporation of Calcutta v Cohen (1901) 26 Cal. W. N., 480.

¹¹ Shiva v J. M. (1887) 7 Bom., 341, 352.

¹² Zimran v Fitch Ali (1895) 32 Cal., 140.

¹³ Nidhi Singh v Tarmath (1882) L. R., 9 I. A., 174 (1892) 9 Cal., 225, 1 P. 207, 208.

¹⁴ Shamray v Nidhi (1884) 10 Bom., 281.

Their lordships of the Privy Council have been slow to decide that the violation of any section of the Code bearing on the ordinary course of a suit from institution to final execution affects jurisdiction, or is more than an irregularity. There are only two cases, one in regard to arbitration,¹ and the other in connection with admitting a review after time,² and it may be doubted if either falls within ordinary procedure from plaint to final disposal. See "POWER TO REVIEW, *ante*" When a court of first instance of appeal has exercised jurisdiction not vested in it by law, the High Court is bound to interfere under its revisional powers.³

Mamlatdar's Court—When a landholder got a Mamlatdar's Court and the Mamlatdar in who was in possession, but who was not a party to the Mamlatdar's order was without jurisdiction, a writ of certiorari was granted under section 4.

Dekhan Agriculturists' Relief Act—When a special Judge under Bombay Act XVII of 1879 has exercised his discretion in setting aside the decree of a subordinate Judge, the High Court will not interfere except under exceptional circumstances.⁴ A Special Judge may make an *ex parte* order made by him and the High Court may vary it *motu*, where not reviewing the case on the merits. When a Subordinate Judge has held that an agriculturist is an agriculturist a special Judge has no power to interfere and such an order will not be set aside.

Small Cause Court—The High Court has no power to interfere under this section, or s 25 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, or s 15 of 24 and 25 Vict., c 104, with an order of Small Cause Court passed under s 157 of Act II, (B.C.) of 1888.⁵ The small Cause Court of Calcutta having jurisdiction to deal with municipal valuations fixed under Act III of 1899, the High Court cannot interfere under this section.⁶

Failed to exercise jurisdiction—This section extends to the case of a Judge who has failed to exercise his jurisdiction, or has misconceived of his authority,⁷ as returning

¹ *Har Narain v Bhagwant Kuar* (1831) 13 All. 309, L.R., 18 I.A., 55.

² *Luchman Singh v Shamshere*, (1874) 5 L.R., 2 L.A., 53.

³ *Ramasamy Chettiar v Orr* (1907) 26 Mad., 176. But see *Parameshwaran v Vishnu* (1901) 27 Mad., 478.

⁴ *Chinaya v Gangaya* (1897) 21 Bom. 770, *Nathekha v Abdul Ali*, (1891) 18 Bom., 449.

⁵ *Rasachand v Rahimihal* (1834) 11 Bom., 347. See also, *Chidhu v Hali* (1837) 15 Bom., 180, and *Gurulawaya v Channilappa*, (1890) 13 Bom., 236, *Rani Singh v Arun Singh* (1890) 19 Bom., 116.

⁶ *Ramchandras v Drupadi*, (1896) 20 Bom., 281.

⁷ *Dalkrishna v Mahadeo*, (1894) 22 Bom., 539.

⁸ *Lakshman v Pamchandras* (1892) 23 Bom., 321.

⁹ *Corporation of Calcutta v Panchajanya*, (1899) 26 Cal., 74.

¹⁰ *Corporation of Calcutta v C. Len* (1901) 26 Cal. W.N., 490.

¹¹ *Shiva v J. M.*, (1897) 7 Lora., 311, p. 312.

¹² *Zimrani v Katch Ali* (1890) 22 Cal., 146.

¹³ *Nidhi v Singh v Taranath* (1892) L.R., 9 I.A., 174 (1892) 9 Cal., 295, p. 297, 298.

¹⁴ *Shahar v Nalaji* (1890) 10 Bom., 291.

sense in several cases as opposed to irregularity in procedure.¹ There is another principle, that whenever jurisdiction is given to a Court by an enactment and such jurisdiction is only given on certain specified terms contained in the enactment itself these terms must be complied with, in order to create and raise the jurisdiction for if they be not complied with, the jurisdiction does not arise.² Thus as an illustration of the first kind of jurisdiction, if the subject-matter of the litigation was not a suit, a Court of appeal has no jurisdiction at all to entertain an appeal under s 96,³ and in regard to the second, a Court cannot give judgment on an award unless under the provisions of s 521 former Code (see sch 11) it has been made within the period allowed by the Court,⁴ nor admit a review after 90 days without being satisfied that there is sufficient cause, as directed by the Limitation Act⁵ prohibiting the review of an order passed in review,⁶ nor stay sale of property on the application of an unsuccessful claimant pending the hearing of a suit instituted in another Court, when such latter Court has refused to issue an injunction under s 492 former Code, (Order XXXI r 1)⁷ And where the conditions required by this section did not exist, their Lordships of the Privy Council held that the Court had no jurisdiction in the case.⁸ In all these cases the proceedings are void and the defect cannot be cured by consent.⁹

This section applies to a case in which a Judge has exercised a jurisdiction which he has no power to exercise or in which in the exercise of a jurisdiction, that he has exceeded his jurisdiction¹⁰ or has acted illegally or with material irregularity.¹¹ Where an appeal is heard by a Court that has no jurisdiction this section applies¹² and if a second appeal is preferred from his decision, the High Court may proceed under this section.¹³ Unless the facts from which want of jurisdiction on the part of a subordinate Court may be inferred are patent on the face of the record, the Allahabad High Court will not interfere in revision.¹⁴

¹ *Ledward v Bull* (1851) 11 L J 134 (1847) 4 All 191 *Pillay v Pillai* (1872) 1 L J 213 13 J p 244

² *Dusseeraj v Maitra* (1841) 1 L J 134 p 1

³ *Minskala v Maitra* (1840) 1 L J 241 14 (1840) 11 Mad 267 *Lal v Lal* (1840) 1 L J 241

⁴ *Hai v Maitra* (1840) 1 L J 241 14 (1840) 11 Mad 267 *Lal v Lal* (1840) 1 L J 241 14 (1840) 11 Mad 267

⁵ *Munim v Maitra* (1840) 1 L J 241 14 (1840) 11 Mad 267 *Lal v Lal* (1840) 1 L J 241 14 (1840) 11 Mad 267

⁶ *Comptrol v Maitra* (1840) 1 L J 241 14 (1840) 11 Mad 267 *Lal v Lal* (1840) 1 L J 241 14 (1840) 11 Mad 267

⁷ *Lal v Lal* (1840) 1 L J 241 14 (1840) 11 Mad 267 *Lal v Lal* (1840) 1 L J 241 14 (1840) 11 Mad 267

⁸ *Suljan Ojha v B. I. I. (I. R. II)* (1866) 4 W. L. R. 77 *Lal v Lal* (1840) 1 L J 241 14 (1840) 11 Mad 267 *Lal v Lal* (1840) 1 L J 241 14 (1840) 11 Mad 267

⁹ *Muhammad Sulman v Fatima* (1840) 1 L J 241 14 (1840) 11 Mad 267

¹⁰ *Lal v Lal* (1840) 1 L J 241 14 (1840) 11 Mad 267

¹¹ *Bhoyrath Chaudh v Wajidnagar* (1840) 1 L J 241 14 (1840) 11 Mad 267 *Lal v Lal* (1840) 1 L J 241 14 (1840) 11 Mad 267

¹² *Mir Ali v Muhammad* (1840) 1 L J 241 14 (1840) 11 Mad 267

an *ex parte* order passed under the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890, by the Agent to the Governor in the Scheduled District of Vizagapatam on the ground that the petitioner's vakil had not been heard³

On the other hand, the fact that a Court, having power to decide whether or not a certain matter was barred as *res judicata*,⁴ or was barred by limitation, affords no inadmissible and irregularity⁵. The fact that a Court has misunderstood the effect of a document in evidence does not constitute a ground upon which the High Court can interfere in revision⁷.

Material irregularity—This means an irregularity in procedure which has produced error or defect in the decision of the case upon the merits⁸. This sub section is intended to authorize the High Court to interfere and correct gross and palpable errors of subordinate Courts so as to prevent

unless a failure of justice has occurred¹². A wrong decision on a question of limitation is not open to revision¹³ nor is an order to pay rent by instalments under the Bengal Tenancy Act which is an error in law and not in jurisdiction¹⁷.

This section contemplates interference with a perverse decision on a question of law or procedure, a decision being perverse when it is a conscious departure from some rule of law or procedure¹⁶.

¹ Gurunath v Chenkasappa, (1894) 18 Bom., 745.

² Patel Kilabhai v Hargovan, (1905) 19 Bom., 133.

³ Chakrapani v Varatalamma, (1905) 19 Mad., 227.

⁴ Hari v Naro, (1935) 9 Bom., 432.

⁵ Sunil Singh v Dorn Shankar, (1903) 20 All., 74.

⁶ Malhulray v Galabhai (1902) 23 Bom., 177. But see, Sati Koor v. Gopal Sahu (1937) 34 Cal., 323 and Mohant v. Lakshmi (1937) 11 Cal. W. N., 111.

⁷ Dattath Rai v. Sheela Rai, (1904) 16 All., 30.

⁸ 1

Chunder,

Baghu-

¹⁰ Budrappa v. Narayn Rao, (1905) 29 Bom., 213.

¹¹ Balmukund v. Sheo Jatan, (1904) 6 All., 125.

¹² Jagannath v. Dassora, (1904) 18 Bom., 606.

¹³ Tirupati v. Mattu, (1900) 11 Mal., 322.

¹⁴ Ashraf Lal v. Deputy Commr. of Bara Banki, (1905) 22 Cal., 729; L. R., 22 L. A., 20.

¹⁵ L. S. Chander v. Soabhee Mohun, (1974) 22 W. R., 277.

¹⁶ Ananda Lal v. D. C. Lal, (1907) 32 Cal. W. N., 600 (rev.).

¹⁷ S. B. Nara v. Lakshmi (1905) 11 Cal. W. N., 577.

¹⁸ Anantappa v. Chaja, (1904) 17 Mal., 410.

suit, holding there was no cause of action,¹ or refuses to listen to a charge of fraud as a ground for setting aside a sale,² or wrongly thinks s. 544 (Order XXI, r. 4) does not apply to an appeal to which it does apply,³ or declines to investigate a complaint under s. 278, (Order XXI, r. 58)⁴ or wrongly thinks that the provisions of s. 310 A (Order XXI, r. 89) do not apply⁵ his order may be set aside. But if a Judge exercises jurisdiction, though in an erroneous manner, this portion of the section does not apply.⁶ When a Judge at the instance of a person not a party to the suit refused to pass an order for the execution of a decree, it was held that he had failed to exercise a jurisdiction vested in him by law.⁷ A suit in *forma pauperis* was rejected, but the Judge omitted to order the recovery from the plaintiff of the Court fees payable. The decree was rectified by the High Court under this section.⁸

Acting illegally—The application of the words "acting illegally" to procedure within jurisdiction is not easy. For, if the law violated is mandatory, the violation affects jurisdiction and if not, it is only an irregularity. It has, however, been used in the former sense by the Calcutta High Court, and the language has been approved of by their Lordships of the Privy Council.⁹ The meaning to be attached to this sub-section is not settled. A Judge would act illegally, although he possessed jurisdiction over the subject matter, if he heard any suit or other proceeding in which he was a party or personally interested, or if he heard an appeal against a decree or order passed by himself in another capacity—Act VII of 1857 s. 38, or possibly, if he imported into the case his own knowledge of particular facts,¹⁰ but he cannot be said to have acted illegally if he merely errs in his final decision,¹¹ but it has been held that if the decision has been arrived at by travelling beyond the issues,¹² or if he declares that by reason of a particular Statute the suit does not lie,¹³ the Judge has acted illegally within these words. Where a Judge decreed a claim brought upon two *hundi*s, which were inadmissible in evidence for want of impressed stamps, the Bombay High Court reversed his decree under this section.¹⁴ When a Judge refused to allow a party interested in a probate case to appear and oppose the grant of probate, from which order no appeal lay, the Calcutta High Court held that the Judge had acted illegally, and interfered under the corresponding section of Act XIV of 1882.¹⁵ A District Judge who admits in evidence an unregistered lease which required

¹ *Rama v. Hanji* (1886) 9 Mad. 373.

² *Dubbaji v. Srinivas* (1886) 2 Mad. 264, Cf. *Brijmohan v. Rai Umanath*, 20 Cal. 8, L. R. 191 A. 114.

³ *Seshadri v. Krishnan* (1880) 8 Mad. 192.

⁴ *Jameela v. Luchman* (1879) 4 C. L. R. 71.

⁵ *Jogundan v. Janti Lal* (1893) 22 Cal. 767.

⁶ *Rabbi Khaim v. Norrishan* (1886) 13 Cal. 90. *Amir Hassan v. Sheo Baksh* (1885) 11 Cal. 6, L. R. 111 A. 237, and see *Krishna Mohan v. Madarnath* (1884) 13 Cal. 446, *Amritlal v. Nathkrishna*, (1887) 11 Bom. 488, *Cristanna v. Chapa*, (1888) 17 Mad. 410, *Mathura Nath v. Umesh Chandra* (1896) 71 Cal. W. N., 626, 1163, and (1906) 23 All. 84.

⁷ *Nathubhai v. Nana*, (1883) 19 Bom. 544.

⁸ *Collector of Kanara v. Rambhat*, (1894) 18 Bom. 454. See also, *Collector of Vizagapatnam v. Abdul Kharim*, (1899) 21 Mad. 113.

⁹ *Luchman Singh v. Shumsher* (1874) 2 I. A. 53, p. 59; and see *Muhammad Yusuf v. Abdul*, (1888) 9 L. R., 16 L. A., 104; *Manisha v. Syah*, (1889) 11 Cal. 220, p. 229, *Vishvanilhar v. Vasudev*, (1892) 16 Bom. 703; *Salami v. Martjaya* (1892) 16 Bom. 711.

¹⁰ *Harpurshad v. Sheo Djal*, L. R. (1875) 6 J. I. A., pp. 283-6, 26 W. R., 53.

¹¹ *Amir Hassan v. Sheo Baksh*, (1883) 4 L. R., 11 I. A., 237; 11 Cal. 220, p. 229.

¹² *Gorakh v. Vishal* (1887) 11 Bom. 435, or is unsupported by proof—*Shields v. Wilkinson*, (1897) 11 All. 393.

¹³ *Jogulundhu v. Jadu Ghose*, (1885) 13 Cal. 47.

¹⁴ *Chenlayappa v. Lakshman* (1874) 18 Bom. 369; see also—*Fatechand v. Kiam*, (1881) 18 Bom. 614. But see, *Mulji v. Linga Malaji*, (1897) 21 Bom. 201.

¹⁵ *Khittaram v. Shyama Churn* (1894) 21 Cal. 539.

registration, exercises his jurisdiction illegally and his decree can be set aside under this section ¹. A Mamlatdar acts illegally when he permits a tenant to deny his landlord's title ². It was held that the Madras High Court could set aside an *ex parte* order passed under the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890, by the Agent to the Governor in the Scheduled District of Vizagapatam on the ground that the petitioner's vakil had not been heard ³.

On the other hand the fact that a Court having power to decide whether or not a certain matter was barred is *res judicata* ⁴ or was barred by limitation, wrongly decided that it was not barred and proceeded to deal with it affords no ground for revision ⁵. The erroneous rejection of a document as inadmissible in evidence is a mere error in law which is not an illegality or material irregularity ⁶. The fact that a Court has misunderstood the effect of a document in evidence does not constitute a ground upon which the High Court can interfere in revision ⁷.

Material irregularity—This means an irregularity in procedure which has produced error or defect in the decision of the case upon the merits ⁸. This sub section is intended to authorize the High Court to interfere and correct gross and palpable errors of subordinate Courts so as to prevent gross injustice ⁹. Such as trying one issue only and that a wrong one is a material irregularity ¹⁰. When a Court improperly refused to amend a decree which was

unless a failure of justice has occurred ¹¹. A wrong decision on a question of limitation is not open to revision ¹² nor is an order to pay rent by instalments under the Bengal Tenancy Act which is an error in law and not in jurisdiction ¹³.

This section contemplates interference with a perverse decision on a question of law or procedure, a decision being perverse when it is a conscious departure from some rule of law or procedure ¹⁴.

¹ Gurunath v. Chembasappa (1894) 18 Bom., 45

² Patel Kilabhai v. Hargovan (1895) 19 Bom., 133

³ Chakrapani v. Varatalamma (1895) 18 Mad., 227

⁴ Hari v. Naro (1895) 9 Bom., 432

⁵ Sundar Singh v. Dorn Shankar (1893) 20 All., 78

⁶ Mahulal v. Gulabhai (1893) 21 Bom., 177. But see, Sato Koer v. Gopal Singh (1907) 34 Cal., 99 and Molunt v. Lakhai (1907) 11 Cal. W. N., 111

⁷ Dwarath Rai v. Sheodin Rai, (1894) 16 All., 30

⁸ x v. Shib Chunder, Mad., 220
v. N., 617, Raghu, 333

⁹ Bhubijappa v. Narasing Rao, (1905) 22 Bom., 213

¹⁰ Balmokund v. Sheo Jatan, (1884) 6 All., 125

¹¹ Jagannath v. Sassoon, (1894) 18 Bom., 606

¹² Tirupati v. Mattu, (1888) 11 Mad., 322

¹³ Ashraf Lal v. Deputy Commissioner of Bara Banki, (1895) 22 Cal., 729, L. R., 22 I. A., 90

¹⁴ Lishichunder v. Shoshee Mohun (1874) 22 W. R., 277.

¹⁵ Anun Lal v. Debedra Lal, (1897) 3 Cal. W. N., 717

¹⁶ Shih Narain v. Baikuntha (1907) 11 Cal. W. N., 857

¹⁷ Kristamma v. Chapa (1894) 17 Mad., 410.

Facts. It has been held that it is not open to the High Court under this provision to go into a question of fact even in cases where there is no appeal and where the error is apparent in the decision on the facts. But in a later case it is said that under this section the High Court can examine the evidence and re-investigate the facts.¹

Such order as the High Court thinks fit—Form of order.—And where the order of the Full Bench of a Small Cause Court was set aside under this Code for material irregularity the Court thought the proper order was to remit the case to the Full Bench to dispose of the case according to law.² In the *Noida* case it has been decided that the High Court may under this section, pass an order which might pass on second appeal,³ and where the decisions of both the Courts were without jurisdiction on the Court set aside both decisions and returned the plaintiff's suit where the Court after considering the evidence came to the conclusion that it was sufficient to justify the Judge in allowing the case to go to a jury and set aside the decree and dismissed the suit.⁴

The Court has jurisdiction to set aside an order sanctioning prosecution under section 193 I.P.C.⁵

No order.—See *Sullay v. Tellama*.⁶ The High Court need not interfere even though orders have been made irregularly, if no case for its interference is made out.⁷

Consular Court at Zanzibar.—The Bombay High Court has no power of revision in Zanzibar, though it is authorized in cases as a Consular Court as in a District Court. A power of revision is not an incident of appellate powers but on the contrary can only be exercised where there is no appeal.⁸

Letters Patent appeal. An appeal lay under s. 15 of the Letters Patent against the order of a single Judge of the High Court under s. 622, Act XIV of 1832, when such order amounted to a judgment.⁹ No appeal lies under s. 15 of the Letters Patent from an order of a single Judge of the High Court dismissing an application for the exercise of the Court's extraordinary or revisional jurisdiction.¹⁰ A party who has preferred an appeal to the High Court when the law gave him no right of appeal is not entitled upon the hearing to ask the Court to treat it as an application for the exercise of its extraordinary jurisdiction under s. 15 of the Charter Act.¹¹

¹ *Samrao v. Babaj* (1907) 20 Bom. 630.

² *Pearce Lal* in the matter of (1967) 1 W. R. 130.

³ *Kailash Chandra v. 1* with (1906 7) 1 Cal. W. N. 67.

⁴ *Ralli v. Saramand* (1899) 13 Bom. 642 and see *Seshadri v. Krishnan*, (1895) 11 Mad. 192.

⁵ *Muhamma v. Syed Humam* (1890) 3 All. 203 see however, *Shiva v. Joma*, (1903) 7 Bom. 341 *Dacosta in re* B. L. R., (F. II) 472, *Har Prasad v. Jafar Ali* (1890) 7 All. 340.

⁶ *Sivaram v. Sikkina* (1890) 3 All. 417 *Bhimrao Jivaji v. Bhimrao Govind*, (1874) 11 Bom. H. C. 194.

⁷ *Sheldes v. Wilkinson* (1837) 9 All. 393.

⁸ *Ranjit Singh v. Shribo Mal* (1903) 1 W. N. 65.

⁹ *Sibbala v. Tellama* (1856) 9 Ma. 170 *Langsamal v. Chinnay* (1837) 6 Ma. 1, 27, *Durga Narain v. Ram Lal* (1891) 7 Cal. 232 *Isma Sahar v. Maniram*, (1853) 3 Cal. 897 *Satish Chunder v. Nat. Council*, (1853) 11 Cal., 45.

¹⁰ *Biharat Ali Chowdhry in re* (1877) 21 Cal., 133, and *Abdul Badik v. Abdul Aziz*, (1877) 21 All. 12.

¹¹ *Khoja Shrivji v. Haidar Gulam* (1890) 20 Bom., 490.

¹² *Clappan v. Moudin Kuttu* (1899) 22 Ma. 63.

¹³ *Hirdal v. Ali* (1894) 22 Bom. N. 1 *Hewed in Nisar Ali v. Ali Ali* (1906) 29 All., 133. See *Nisar Ali v. Mallu* (1907) 5 Cal. L. J., 417.

¹⁴ See *Raj Kant* in the matter of, (1890) 1 Cal., 353.

Execution—Application for execution of orders passed in revision must be made to the Court whose order was reversed ¹

The undernoted decisions under Act XIV of 1872, sect 622 may serve as guide to the interpretation of this section ²

¹ Gold v Goldenberg, (1892) 16 Bom 50

² **WITHIN SECTION**—A decree by a Small Cause Court without evidence—Shields v Wilkinson (1887) 9 All 308 followed in Bussessar v Ishan Smidt (1906) 10 Cal W N 14 or based on an issue that does not arise in it—Venkubhai v Lakshman parties after 436 see Cor Court confirmation Ram Lal (1889) refusing to issue summonses for witnesses under s 159 former code—Kaji Ahmad v Kaji Mahomed (1889) 9 Bom 309 returning a plaint to be presented in a proper Court—Bilam Kumar v Dinu Rao (1886) 8 All 111, Vishwanath Ramchhat (1891) 10 Bom 148 Zamirani v Fateh Ali (1907) 32 Cal 146 2, order in ment by striking out the Suda v Ram (1892) 16 B Act X of 1870 on the Collector of Poona (1894) 8 Bom 503 Dhanu Rao v Collector of Dharwar, (1893) 17 Bom 290 a refusal to review judgment not made on the merits—Willis v Jawad (1907) 29 All 468 A W N, 132 a refusal to file an award—Abdullah v Twafah (1906) 8 Bom L R 570 an order under s 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act when the Judge accepted in deposit a Government Promissory note instead of cash—Rahim Bux v Nund Lal, (1887) 14 Cal 321 Lal Mahant Jogendra (1887) 14 Cal 636 an order of a Special Judge dismissing an appeal preferred under s 104 cl (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act on the ground of insufficient payment of Court fees—Upadhyaya v Act XX of should be Mad 68 Collector of or making Krishna (1907) and Singhal (1890) under Sec II 114 or refusing Mad 64 an Act XX of 1864

decree holder—With Lal v East (1886) 15 Bom 214, an order rejecting an appeal at an inchoate judgment under s 104 cl (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act on the ground that he had not paid the

the High Court under this case it was said that under this section the High Court can examine the evidence and itself investigate the facts¹

where the Court was set aside under the case according to law². In the North West it has been decided that the High Court may under this section, pass an order which it might pass on second appeal,³ and where the decisions of both the Courts were without jurisdiction the Court set aside both decisions and set aside the plaintiff. So where the Court after considering the evidence came to the conclusion that it was sufficient to justify the Judge in allowing the case to go to a jury, it set aside the decree and dismissed the suit.

The Court has jurisdiction to set aside an order sanctioning prosecution under section 193 I.P.C.⁴

No order—See *Subbayya v. Sellama*⁵. The High Court need not interfere even though orders have been made irregularly, if no case for its interference is made out.⁶

Consular Court at Zanzibar—The Bombay High Court has no power of revision over civil cases tried by the Consular Court at Zanzibar, though it is authorized to hear appeals from the decision of that Court as a Consular Court as a District Court by the Zanzibar Order in Council of 1884. A power of revision is not an incident of appellate powers, but on the contrary, can only be exercised where there is no appeal.⁷

Letters Patent appeal—An appeal lay under s. 15 of the Letters Patent against the order of a single Judge of the High Court under s. 622, Act XIV of 1882, but not against a judgment.⁸ No appeal lies under s. 15 of the Letters Patent against a Court dismissing a revisional jurisdiction when the law asks the Court to exercise its jurisdiction under s. 15 of the Charter Act.⁹

¹ *Amrao v. Babaj* (1890) 20 L. M. 630.

² *Pearce Lal in the matter of* (1867) 7 W. R. 130.

³ *Kailash Chandra v. Basoail* (1896) 7 I. C. L. W. N. 67.

⁴ *Lall v. Paramanand* (1859) 13 Bom. 642 and see *Schabaz v. Krishnan*, (1897) 8 Mad. 192.

⁵ *Muhammed v. Syed Husain* (1850) 3 All. 203; see however, *Shiva v. Joma*, (1843) 7 Bom. 341; *Dacosta in re* B. L. R., (18 B.) 432, *Hir Prasad v. Jafar Ali* (1885) 7 All. 341.

⁶ *Srinani v. Sakina*, (1850) 3 All. 417; *Bhimrao Jivaji v. Bhimrao Govind*, (1874) 11 Bom. H. C. 194.

⁷ *Shields v. Wilkinson*, (1837) 9 All. 393.

⁸ *Ranjit Singh v. Shibbo Mal* (1905) A. W. N. 85.

⁹ *Sullia v. Yellama* (1856) 9 Mal. 120; *Longman v. Chinnai*, (1883) 6 Mal. 227; *Dorja Narain v. Ram Lal*, (1883) 7 Cal. 330; *Ram Sahai v. Mani Ram* (1889) 3 Cal. 897; *Satish Chandra v. Nil Consul*, (1883) 11 Cal. 45.

¹⁰ *Basharat Ali Chowdhury in re*, (1857) 24 Cal. 173, and *Abdul Malik v. Abdul Aziz* (1867) 21 All. 12.

¹¹ *Khoja Shrivastava v. Hasham Gulam* (1890) 20 Bom. 450.

¹² *Chippa v. Madan Kuttu* (1899) 22 Mal. 69.

¹³ *Hirsh v. Ali* (1885) 22 Com. N. 111; see also *Nisar Ali v. Ali Ali*, (1906) 25 All. 177. See *Nidant v. Mithun* (1907) 5 Cal. L. J. 417.

¹⁴ *Seraj Kant in the matter of*, (1860) 1 Cal. 783.

NOT WITHIN THE SECTION—An order under s 18 Act XX of 1867 refusing permission to sue—Venkateswari *v* *et* (1897) 10 Mad 98 and see the note at that Tenancy Ali *v* K Chatter receive

under this section—Gulam Jilani *v* Muhammad Ahmed, (1901 2) 11 Calo W N, 162, (1902) 29 Calo, 167

A District Judge acting under s. 23 of the Bombay District Municipal Act, Amendment Act (II of 1881) is not a Court within the meaning of s 622, (former Code) and the High Court has no jurisdiction to revise his order refusing

In a Calcutta case it was stated that s 622 of the former Code was of very limited operation, and where a lower Court has jurisdiction to decide a question of law or fact, the High Court has no power to interfere on revision with the decision on those questions—Krishna Mohan *v* Hedar Nath, (1888) 15 Calo, 446.

I sat, (1894) 18 Bom 791 an order rejecting an application to set aside a sale under O XXII (Calo) on the ground that he had no interest in

Provisions not applying to High Court in original civil or insolvent jurisdiction

120 (1) The following provisions shall not apply to the High Court in the exercise of its original civil jurisdiction, namely, sections 16, 17 and 20

(2) Nothing in this Code shall extend or apply to any Judge of a High Court in the exercise of jurisdiction as an Insolvent Court

Act XIV of 1882 sections 638 and 639

This proviso deals only with the sections in the body of the Code the rules and orders which are not intended to apply to High Courts are set out in Order XLIX

Ordinary or extraordinary civil jurisdiction—Ordinary jurisdiction embraces all such as is exercised in the ordinary course of law and without any special step being necessary to assume it, and it is opposed to extraordinary jurisdiction which the Court may assume at its discretion upon special circumstances and on special orders¹. Thus a judgment entered up in the name of the Official Assignee against the insolvent is entered up in the ordinary jurisdiction of the High Court,² but the appointment of a member of a committee under s 10 Act XX 1863 is not a matter of ordinary civil jurisdiction of a District Court³.

Insolvency jurisdiction—As to the non application of the Code, see *Hormazji Ardesir Hormazji, in re*⁴

¹ *Nayibabu v Turner*, (1889) 11 Bom 29, L R 16 I A 144.

² *Id*.

³ *Munakshi v Subramanya* (1887) L R 14 I A 160 (1888) 11 Mad 26.

⁴ (1893) 17 Bom 344.

PART IX.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE CHARTERED
HIGH COURTS

116 This Part applies only to High Courts which are or may hereafter be established under the Indian High Courts Act, 1861

Part to apply only to certain High Courts

A copy of this Act (24 & 25 Vict c 104) is printed in the addenda of this work

117 Save as provided in this Part or in Part X or in rules, the provisions of this Code shall apply to such High Courts

Application of Code to High Courts

118 Where any such High Court considers it necessary that a decree passed in the exercise of its original civil jurisdiction should be executed before the amount of the costs incurred in the suit can be ascertained by taxation, the Court may order that the decree shall be executed forth with, except as to so much thereof as relates to the costs, and, as to so much thereof as relates to the costs, that the decree may be executed as soon as the amount of the costs shall be ascertained by taxation

Execution of decree before ascertainment of costs

119 Nothing in this Code shall be deemed to authorize any person on behalf of another to address the Court in the exercise of its original civil jurisdiction, or to examine witnesses, except where the Court shall have in the exercise of the power conferred by its charter authorized him so to do, or to interfere with the power of the High Court to make rules concerning advocates, vakils and attorneys

Unauthorized persons not to address Court

Act XIV of 1882, sections 631, 632, 634 and 635 See notes III section 2 (15) *ant*, and as to the power of a pleader to delegate his authority to another pleader the under noted cases¹

¹ *Shadappa v. re*, (1895) 22 Bom. 641 and *Shivajilal v. Khetia* (1896) 20 Bom. 293. As to an advocate see *Bikhtawar Singh v. Sant Lal*, (1897) 9 All. 617

Provisions not applying to High Court in original civil or insolvent jurisdiction

120 (1) The following provisions shall not apply to the High Court in the exercise of its original civil jurisdiction, namely, sections 16, 17 and 20

(2) Nothing in this Code shall extend or apply to any Judge of a High Court in the exercise of jurisdiction as an Insolvent Court

Act XIV of 1882, sections 638 and 639

This proviso deals only with the sections in the body of the Code the rules and orders which are not intended to apply to High Courts are set out in Order XLIV

Ordinary or extraordinary civil jurisdiction—Ordinary jurisdiction embraces all such as is exercised in the ordinary course of law and without any special step being necessary to assume it, and it is opposed to extraordinary jurisdiction which the Court may assume at its discretion upon special circumstances and on special orders¹. Thus, a judgment entered up in the name of the Official Assignee against the insolvent is entered up in the ordinary jurisdiction of the High Court,² but the appointment of a member of a committee under s 10, Act XL, 1863 is not a matter of ordinary civil jurisdiction of a District Court³

Insolvency jurisdiction—As to the non application of the Code, see *Hormaji Ardesir Hormaji, in re*⁴

¹ *Narayana v Turner*, (1889) 13 Bom. 20, L. R. 16 I. 1

² *id.*

³ *Minakshi v Subramanya* (1886-7) L. R., 11 I. A. 10

⁴ (1893) 17 Bom. 340

PART X.

RULES

121 The rules in the First Schedule shall have effect as if enacted in the body of this Code until annulled or altered in accordance with the provisions of this Part

Effect of rules in First Schedule

The reasons for this new set out in the Report on here Practitioners have framed of the Code and set out in Scheme sanction and authority of the Governor Gen

= 11

are to be exercised and Chief Courts

122 High Courts established under the Indian High Courts Act, 1861, and the Chief Courts of the Punjab and Lower Burma, may, from time to time after previous publication make rules regulating their own procedure and the procedure of the Civil Courts subject to their superintendence and may by such rules annul, alter or add to all or any of the rules in the First Schedule

Powers of certain High Courts to make rules

123 (1) A Committee, to be called the Rule Committee, shall be constituted at each of the towns of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Lahore and Rangoon

Constitution of Rule Committees in certain Provinces

(2) Each such Committee, shall consist of the following persons, namely —

- (a) three Judges of the High Court established at the town at which such Committee is constituted, one of whom at least has served as a District Judge or (in the Punjab or Burma) a Divisional Judge for three years,
- (b) a barrister practising in that Court,
- (c) an advocate (not being a barrister) or valuer or pleader enrolled in that Court,

(d) A judge of a Civil Court subordinate to the High Court, and

(e) in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, an attorney

(3) The members of each such Committee shall be appointed by the Chief Justice or Chief Judge, who shall also nominate one of their number to be president

Provided that, if the Chief Justice or Chief Judge elects to be himself a member of a Committee, the number of other Judges appointed to be members shall be two, and the Chief Justice or Chief Judge shall be the President of the Committee

(4) Each member of any such Committee shall hold office for such period as may be prescribed by the Chief Justice or Chief Judge in this behalf, and whenever any member retires, resigns, dies or ceases to reside in the province in which the Committee was constituted, or becomes incapable of acting as a member of the Committee, the said Chief Justice or Chief Judge may appoint another person to be a member in his stead

(5) There shall be a Secretary to each such Committee who shall be appointed by the Chief Justice or Chief Judge and shall receive such remuneration as may be provided in this behalf by the Governor General in Council or by the Local Government, as the case may be

124 Every Rule Committee shall make a report to the High Court established at the town at which it is constituted on any proposal to annul, alter or add to the rules in the First Schedule or to make new rules, and before making any rules under section 122 the High Court shall take such report into consideration

125 High Courts, other than the Courts specified in section 122, may exercise the powers conferred by that section in such manner and subject to such conditions as the Governor General in Council may determine

Provided that any such High Court may, after previous publication, make a rule extending within the local limits of its jurisdiction any rules which have been made by any other High Court.

it shall think fit, and nothing herein contained shall affect the validity of any such rules in force at the commencement of this Code

130 A High Court not established under the Indian High Courts Act, 1861, may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, make, with respect to any matter other than procedure, any rule which any

Power of other High Courts to make rules as to matters other than procedure.

High Court so established might, under section 15 of that Act, make with respect to any such matter for any part of the territories under its jurisdiction which is not included within the limits of a Presidency town

131 Rules made in accordance with section 129 or section 130 shall be published in the Gazette of India or in the local official Gazette, as the case may be, and shall from the date of publication or from such other date as may be specified have the force of law

Act XIV of 1887, sect 6, 2. Section 109 saves the existing rules of the High Court. Some of those Rules for example those relating to admission of facts, are very similar to the new provisions inserted in the first Schedule to this Code, and it is probable that the first step of the Rule Committees will be to revise the existing rules

PART XI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

132 (1) Women who, according to the customs and manners of the country, ought not to be compelled to appear in public shall be exempt from personal appearance in Court

Exemption of certain women from personal appearance

Women who, according to the customs and manners of the country, ought not to be compelled to appear in public shall be exempt from personal appearance in Court

(2) Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to exempt such women from arrest in execution of civil process in any case in which the arrest of women is not prohibited by this Code

Act XIV of 1882, sect 640 This section applies to H C and Prov S C C.

Women—An unmarried girl of twelve years of age is a woman¹ The privilege is limited to the class of persons described in this section—women who according to the customs and manners of the country, ought not to be compelled to appear in public It cannot be claimed by all women of rank,² but out of respect to the customs of this country, the invariable practice has been to allow respectable females, who are not accustomed to appear generally before the public to be examined in their *palkis*³

Purda ladies⁴—Where an application was made under this section on the following grounds (1) that A had lost her husband ten months previously, and according to Parsi customs she could not leave her house for two years from her husband's death, (2) that B was fifty eight years of age, sickly and unable to attend, (3) that C wanted to go up country, the application was refused⁵

Para 2—See Section 56 *ante*

133 (1) The Local Government may, by notification,⁶ in the local official Gazette, exempt from personal appearance in Court any person

Exemption of other persons

¹ Mainath Singh v Moorta Koor, (1875) 24 W R, 375.

² Davis v Middleton, (1867) 8 W R, 252

³ Histonohun Mookerjee v Adarnoney Dabee, (1864) 2 Hyde, 83, Rookia Bannu v Roberts, (1868) 1 B L R, 5 N, v See also Zohurutoollah Chowdhry v Asalooddeen, (1871) 13 W R, 129 See "Discretion" O XXVI, r 1

⁴ See note to Order XVIII r 4 Chamatkar Mohney v Mohesh Chunder, (1899) 3 Calc W N, 750, 26 Calc 651, note, Mohesh Chunder v Manick Lal, (1899) 3 Calc W N, 751, 16 Calc, 650, and Provat Kumareo v Oparba Kisten, (1899) 3 Calc W N, 753

⁵ Rustonji v Banoobas, (1890) 14 Bom, 594

it shall think fit, and nothing herein contained shall affect the validity of any such rules in force at the commencement of this Code.

130 A High Court not established under the Indian High Courts Act, 1861, may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, make, with respect to any matter other than procedure, any rule which any High Court so established might, under section 15 of that Act, make with respect to any such matter for any part of the territories under its jurisdiction which is not included within the limits of a Presidency-town

131 Rules made in accordance with section 129 or section 130 shall be published in the Gazette of India or in the local official Gazette, as the case may be, and shall from the date of publication or from such other date as may be specified have the force of law

Act XIV of 1882 sect 652 —Section 109 saves the existing rules of the High Court. Some of those Rules, for example, those relating to admission of facts, are very similar to the new provisions inserted in the first Schedule to this Code, and it is probable that the first step of the Rule Committees will be to revise the existing rules

PART XI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

132 (1) Women who, according to the customs and manners of the country, ought not to be compelled to appear in public shall be exempt from personal appearance in Court.

Exemption of certain women from personal appearance

(2) Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to exempt such women from arrest in execution of civil process in any case in which the arrest of women is not prohibited by this Code.

Act XIV of 1882, sect 640 This section applies to H C and Prov S C C.

Women—An unmarried girl of twelve years of age is a woman¹ The privilege is limited to the class of persons described in this section—women who according to the customs and manners of the country, ought not to be compelled to appear in public It cannot be claimed by all women of rank,² but out of respect to the customs of this country, the invariable practice has been to allow respectable females, who are not accustomed to appear generally before the public to be examined in their *palkis*³

Purda following gro according to husband's death, (2) that B was fifty eight years of age, sickly and unable to attend, (3) that C wanted to go up country, the application was refused⁴

Para 2—See Section 56 ante

133 (1) The Local Government may, by notification,⁵ in the local official Gazette, exempt from personal appearance in Court any person

Exemption of other persons

¹ Mainath Singh v Moorta Koor, (1875) 24 W R, 375.

² Davis v Middleton, (1867) 8 W R, 252

³ Kistomohun Mookerjee v Adarmoney Dabee, (1864) 11 H J, 88, Rookia Bann v Roberts, (1868) 1 B L R, S N, v See also Zohurtoollah Chowdhry v Asalooddeen, (1871) 11 W. R, 129 See "Discretion" O. XXVI, r 1

⁴ See note to Order XVIII r 4 Chamatkar Mohaney v. Mohesh Chunder, (1899) 3 Cal. W. N, 750, 23 Cal, 651, note, Mohesh Chunder v Manick Lal, (1899) 3 Cal. W N, 751; 16 Cal, 650, and Provat Kumareo v. Oporba Kissen, (1899) 3 Cal. W. N, 753.

⁵ Rustonji v Banooabai, (1890) 14 Bom, 594

—

⁶ ed. 1893, Vol I, p. 11
Western Provinces

whose rank, in the opinion of such Government entitles him to the privilege of exemption

(2) The names and residences of the persons so exempted shall, from time to time, be forwarded to the High Court by the Local Government and a list of such persons shall be kept in such Court, and a list of such persons as reside within the local limits of the jurisdiction of each Court subordinate to the High Court shall be kept in such subordinate Court.

(3) Where any person so exempted claims the privilege of such exemption, and it is consequently necessary to examine him by commission, he shall pay the costs of that commission, unless the party requiring his evidence pays such costs

Act XIV of 1882 Sect 641 This section applies to H C and Prov & C C

The exemption is absolute and not limited to cases in which the party claims it has been summoned by the opposite party. A Rytah instituted a suit under Act X of 1859 through an agent appointed in that behalf. The agent was not being satisfied with the information which the agent could get from the defendant, he required the personal attendance of the defendant but the defendant refused to attend.

134 The provisions of sections 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

apply, so far as may be, to all persons arrested under this Code

This section extends the provisions of this Code relating to arrest detention and release to all persons arrested under the Code

135 (1) No Judge, Magistrate or other judicial officer shall be liable to arrest under civil process while going to, presiding in, or returning from, his Court

(2) Where any matter is pending before a tribunal having jurisdiction therein, or believing in good faith that it has such jurisdiction, the parties thereto, their pleaders, mukhtars, revenue agents and recognized agents and their witnesses acting in obedience to a summons, shall be exempt from arrest under civil process other than process issued by such tribunal if exempted by Court while going to or attending such tribunal for the purpose of such matter, and while returning from such tribunal

(3) Nothing in sub section (2) shall enable a judgment-debtor to claim exemption from arrest under an order for immediate execution or where such judgment debtor attends to show cause why he should not be committed to prison in execution of a decree.

¹ 19 NIV of 1882, sect. 642. This section applies to H. C. and Prov. S. C. C.

not for the personal benefit of the
and the better adminis
that his attendance was
summoned by, and exami
in from arrest on civil pro
ness during the time reasonably occupied in going to, attending it and returning
from the place of trial.

"Other than for Contempt — These words have been inserted in this section to give effect to judicial decisions on the point."

Even in 71
where the defenc
appearing in Court on 24th of October,
of Bengal, went to Madras, on the 24th of October,
for seven weeks on the 27th October, and he was arrested on the
28th October.

Small Cause Court, it was stated
return and show that he was exempted from arrest at the time he
into custody.²

Pleader - A pleader while acting as such in a Court is exempted from arrest & is privileged in this country.

not
bec

136 (1) Where an application is made that any person shall be arrested or that any property shall be attached under any provision of this Code not relating to the execution of decrees, and such person resides or such property is situate outside the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court to which the application is made, the Court may, in its discretion, issue a warrant of arrest or make an order

¹ Wooma Chuan Dolo: Tel (1875) 14 B L R, App, 13.

* *Johar v Carter* (1870) 4 B L R. O J 90

13 Mad, 100 *Samrajani v Parry C.* (1890)

* Sorendra Nath Ray, in the matter of, (1856) 2 Cal. Jur.

* *Shiva & Bux, in the matter of*, (1982) 4 Mwl. 317.

* Omit 1st Day in the matter of (1876) 1 Lab. 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893,

* Rajendra Narain : *Chunder Mohun* (1836) 23 (a) 129

• Ibrahim: Queen, (1663) I R L R A Cr., 17, 1,
v Iashegoodowah, (1874) 7 Mad H C., 245

139 In the case of any affidavit under this Code—

- (a) any Court or Magistrate, or
 (b) any officer or other person whom a High Court may appoint in this behalf, or
 (c) any officer appointed by any other Court which the Local Government has generally or specially empowered in this behalf, may administer the oath to the deponent

Act XIV of 1882, sect 197

Rules of the Supreme Court 1883 Order 3, r 4 This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

The juror should describe the person before whom the affidavit has been sworn so that it may appear to have been taken by a competent authority

Officers appointed by High Court—[or notifications conferring such powers]

(a) Assam, see Assam List of Local Rules and Orders ed 1893 p 191

(b) Bombay, see Bombay List of Local Rules and Orders, ed 1896, Vol 1, p 27

(c) Burma see Burma Rules Manual, Ed 1897 p 110

Or off r p r s —The insertion of these words empower the High Court to appoint persons other than the sworn officers, to administer affidavits

Courts empowered

Bengal and Bombay have powers to administer

Bombay Government Gazette Part I, 1877

140 (1) In any Admiralty or Vice Admiralty cause of salvage, towage or collision, the Court whether it be exercising its original or its appellate jurisdiction, may, if it thinks fit, and shall upon request of either party to such cause, summon to its assistance in such manner as it may direct or as may be prescribed, two competent assessors and such assessors shall attend and assist accordingly

(2) Every such assessor shall receive such fees for his attendance, to be paid by such of the parties as the Court may direct or as may be prescribed

Act XIV of 1882 sect 142 A

As may be prescribed —That is by Rules made under Part X

141 The procedure provided in this Code in regard to suits shall be followed, in far as it can be made applicable, in all proceedings in any Court of civil jurisdiction

Act XIV of 1882, sect 647 This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

This section contemplates that certain formalities of procedure should be observed even in miscellaneous applications which are not so. It has been held that an application under s 18 of Act XX of 1863 (Revenue Enactment) Act should therefore be duly verified and presented either by the applicant person or by his pleader and it proceeds for the appointment of a guardian the Code should be followed.

The provisions of sect 647 former code (s 24) read with this section are applicable to proceedings for the winding up of companies. Proceedings held to decide

for the code makes the Code applicable to applications for the appointment of guardians, and for custody of infants to proceedings under the Divorce Act, and to matters of procedure in the Revenue Courts of the N W P and to proceedings under s 138 of Act of the Land Acquisition or does it prohibit. This section is Cr Pro Code.

142 All orders and notices served on or given to any person under the provisions of this Code shall be in writing.

Orders and notices to be in writing.

Act XIV of 1882 sect 94 This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

As to service on a person outside British India, see Ghansham Lal Bhansali 10

143 Postage, where chargeable on a notice, summons or letter issued under this Code and forwarded by post, and the fee for registering the same shall be paid within a time to be fixed before the communication is made.

Provided that the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may permit such postage or fee or both, or may prescribe a scale of court fees to be levied in lieu thereof.

Act XIV of 1882, sect 95

This section applies to H C and Prov S C C

How and by whom paid — His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that in future the postage charges on all process notices and such other documents as are issued from any judicial or revenue Court, and are required to be transmitted by post shall be paid by means of

• And o My 1111 Mular 111 Durul Khat (1891) 21 Mad. 690 p 639

• Ganga But Muan (1901) A W N 101 (1906) A W N 64

• West Hopton in L.C. 1111 (1891) J All 180

• Bon bay But ab Thilab C 1111 111 Durul Khat (1891) 21 Mad. 690 p 639

• Asir H 1111 111 111 (1887) J All 111

• Duj 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 (1887) 21 C 1, 2 111 111 111

• 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 (1891) 18 B.M. 111

• 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 (1891) 18 B.M. 111

service postage stamps, without any additional charge being levied from the parties at whose instance the processes are issued. C. O. No. 9 of 10th May 1887 p. 19 Vol. I Civil Rules and Orders of the Calcutta High Court

144 (1) Where and in so far as a decree is varied or reversed, the Court of first instance shall on the application of any party entitled to any benefit by way of restitution or otherwise, cause such restitution to be made as will, so far as may be, place the parties in the position which they would have occupied but for such decree or such part thereof as has been varied or reversed and for this purpose, the Court may make any orders, including orders for the refund of costs and for the payment of interest, damages, compensation and mesne profits which are properly consequential on such variation or reversal.

(2) No suit shall be instituted for the purpose of obtaining any restitution or other relief which could be obtained by application under sub section (1)

Act XIV of 1882 sect 583 This section applies to H C

It has been held to conform with the practice instituted under sect 583 of Act XIV of 1882 a practice sanctioned by many decisions of the Courts which it is no longer necessary to record. The widest discretion is given hereby and the Court makes any necessary order which it has jurisdiction to make and enforce. The following decisions under the former provision in the same behalf may still prove serviceable.

Duty of the Court—A Court has an inherent right irrespective of this section to order restitution. The principle of the doctrine of restitution is that on reversal of a judgment the law rises an obligation on the party to the record who received the benefit of the erroneous judgment to make restitution to the other party for whom he had lost. It is the duty of the Court to enforce that obligation unless he shows that restitution would be clearly contrary to the real justice of the case. With reference to the position of innocent third parties, the rule that a plaintiff cannot go to recover land cannot by his writ of restitution recover and dispossess a stranger to the proceeding holding possession on an independent title or claim of title and in collusion with the defendant, does not apply when the party seeking to be restored to possession has been wrongfully dispossessed by the agency of the Court.¹ Party includes the party's representative within the meaning of sect 47.² In a suit for possession of land restitution carries mesne profits and interest on them.³

Person making restitution, or assignee—The person making restitution is bound to restore everything to which he is not entitled and cannot set up any her person's title,⁴ and he is bound to give up anything in his possession if property in so doing under a decree and bought in by the creditor, and the decree

¹ *Maharaj v. Maharaj* (1887) 14 Cal. 491. *Raja Singh v. Kooli* (1891) 21 Cal. 159. *Falhey Singh v. Maharaj Ram* (1892) 8 Cal. 710. *Maharaj v. Maharaj* (1891) 9 Cal. 781.

² *Dharam v. Anwar* (1891) 21 Cal. 303.

³ *Jam v. Datta* (1891) 23 Cal. 307. 4 Cal. L. J. 132.

⁴ *Maharaj v. Maharaj* (1887) 14 Cal. 491. *Kaharaj v. Ram* (1891) 21 Cal. 159. *Falhey Singh v. Maharaj Ram* (1892) 8 Cal. 710. *Dharam v. Anwar* (1891) 21 Cal. 303.

⁵ *Prasad v. Chander Math* (1872) 17 W. R. 22.

is afterwards set aside, he is bound to restore it,¹ though he may sue for his purchase money.² But where property to the restitution of which a party is entitled is transferred after decree, the party entitled cannot put the transferee on the record and summarily enforce his rights.³ A plaintiff in a pre-emptive suit obtained a decree and paid into Court the pre-emptive price. The money was drawn out of Court by the vendor. Subsequently the decree was reversed and the plaintiff applied for a refund of the money paid into Court. *Held*, that he was entitled to it with interest up to date of repayment.⁴ If the thing to be restored is land, the person entitled to restitution is entitled also to mesne profits.⁵ Appellants to the Privy Council who had antecedently to filing their appeal paid to the assignee of the decree appealed against, which was for costs only the amount then payable under that decree, cannot on succeeding in their appeal obtain restitution merely by virtue of, and in execution of, the order of Her Majesty in Council, the assignee of the decree having been no party to the appeal.⁶

Jurisdiction—A Subordinate Judge is not limited to 5000 rupees, when his decision has been set aside on appeal to the District Judge.⁷

Probate—After appeal to the High Court, probate must be applied for to and issued by, the District Court.⁸

Limitation—Applications made to obtain restitution under a decree are proceedings in execution of that decree, and are governed by the Limitation Act, Sched II, art 179.⁹

An application by the judgment debtor for refund of money taken out of Court by a decree holder in excess of the amount of his decree is a question relating to the execution of the decree and the rule of limitation applicable is possibly three years.¹⁰

Enforcement of liability of surety

145 Where any person has become liable as surety—

- (a) for the performance of any decree or any part thereof, or
- (b) for the restitution of any property taken in execution of a decree, or
- (c) for the payment of any money, or for the fulfilment of any condition imposed on any

¹ *Sadasivayyar v Muttu*, (1882) 3 Mad, 106

² *Hira Lall v Gourmoni*, (1886) 13 Calo, 326

³ *Rajnor v Mussoorie Bank*, (1883) 7 All, 681

⁴ (1896) 18 All, 262. As to interest ed, see also, *Phul Chand v Shankar*

⁵ *Sa*

a refund

⁷ *Balantrav v Sadrudin*, (1889) 13 Bom, 485

⁸ *Bayabai v Sarasvatibai* (1893) 17 Bom 686

⁹ *Venkayya v Ragavachariu* (1897) 20 Mad 448. *Nandram v Sitaram*, (1886) 3) 10 Mad,

Apart from this section a Civil Court probably has inherent power to vary its own orders in order to carry out its own meaning, and to make clear and plain any doubtfully worded expressions.²

This section is taken from the English rule under which it has been decided that where a judgment is entered is manifestly contrary to the intentions of the judge it can be corrected - but where the order represents the actual decision of the Court it cannot be corrected because that decision based upon a misrepresentation is not like an unintentional slip.³

At any time - lapse of time cannot affect the powers of the Court under this section. In *Hilton v. Harris*⁴ an error was amended thirty nine years after its occurrence but an application has been refused to vary the form of a charging order after judgment had been pronounced for administration of the debtor's estate.⁵

Prima facie For the English practice, see, *Ann Pric* (1908) Vol I p 363. Under this section no application is necessary and the Court may make an order of its own motion.

153 The Court may at any time, and on such terms as it may think fit, amend any defect or error in any proceeding in a suit and all necessary amendments shall be made for the purpose of determining the real question or issue raised by or depending on such proceeding.

Rules of the Supreme Court Order 29 r 1.

Under the corresponding rule of the Supreme Court amendments have been made in pleadings and applications of all kinds, interrogatories and answers thereto, petitions in matrimonial suits, summons etc. See Annual Practice (1908) Vol I, 564, 567. Such amendments have also been allowed in every kind of legal document in the Indian Courts and the practice will no doubt be continued under the same principles as heretofore. The facts of each case being carefully considered in order to ascertain whether the amendment asked for can be granted without prejudice to parties other than the applicant and whether it should be granted upon terms as to costs or otherwise.

154 Nothing in this Code shall affect any present right of appeal which shall have accrued to any party at its commencement.

155 The enactments mentioned in the Fourth Schedule are hereby amended to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

156 The enactments mentioned in the Fifth Schedule are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

¹ See *Lewis v. Lewis* 7 App Cas 111, 112 per Lord Kerr and Lord Macnaghten (1891) A.C. 607 and see also *XX v. Y* 1908.

² *Morgan v. Morgan* 6 Times Rep 715.

³ *Pratt v. Pratt* 10 App Cas 111, 112 per Lord Macnaghten.

⁴ *Hilton v. Harris* (1908) A.C. 607. See Lord Macnaghten's judgment, but note that the Court has no power to vary the order which might be affected by the same effect, see Lord Macnaghten in the same case.

⁵ See *XX v. Y* 1908, 11 App Cas 111, 112.

Apart from this section a Civil Court probably has inherent power to vary its own orders in order to carry out its own meaning, and to make clear and plain any doubtfully worded expressions.¹

This section is taken from the English rule under which it has been decided that where a judgment as a whole is manifestly contrary to the intentions of the judge it can be corrected;² but where the order represents the actual decision of the Court it cannot be corrected because that decision based upon a misrepresentation or mistake amounts to something more than an accidental slip.³

At any time—Lapse of time cannot affect the powers of the Court under this section. In *Hutton v Harris*⁴ an error was amended thirty nine years after its occurrence, but an application has been refused to vary the form of a charging order after judgment had been pronounced for administration of the debtor's estate.⁵

Justice—For the English practice see, *Ann Pric* (1908) Vol I p 36, under this section no application is necessary and the Court may make an order of its own motion.

153 The Court may at any time, and on such terms as it may think fit, amend any defect or error in any proceeding in a suit and all necessary amendments shall be made for the purpose of determining the real question or issue raised by or depending on such proceeding.

Rules of the Supreme Court Order 8 r 17.

Under the corresponding rule of the Supreme Court amendments have been made in England upon applications of all kinds interrogatories and answers thereto petitions for mandamus writs summonses &c etc. See *Annual Practice* (1908) Vol I p 36. Such amendments have also been allowed in every kind of legal business in the Indian Courts and the practice will no doubt be continued under the same principles. Hereafter the facts of each case being carefully considered in order to decide whether the amendment asked for can be granted without prejudice to parties other than the applicant and whether it should be granted upon terms or not, it is there said.

154 Nothing in this Code shall affect any present right of appeal which shall have accrued to any party at its commencement.

155 The enactments mentioned in the Fourth Schedule are hereby amended to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

156 The enactments mentioned in the Fifth Schedule are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

¹ See *Lawrence v. Lee* 7 App. Cas. 343, 344 per Lord Alton of Liverpool (1903) A. C. 611; and *Law v. Law* (1907) 1 Ch. 140.

² *Mare v. Smith* Times Rep. 734.

³ *Law v. Law* (1907) 1 Ch. 140.

⁴ *At v. Harris* (1947) A. C. 504. See also *M. v. M.* (1908) 1 Ch. 140. But in the latter case the court was asked to vary the order and the right to vary was refused by the court.

⁵ See *Law v. Law* (1907) 1 Ch. 140.

